

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE



TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

89074

ANNUAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

Volume XXV

1945

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY

ANGUS MACDONALD

M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

&

HENRY J. PETTIT, JR.

Professor of English, University of Colorado

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

1945

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXV

1945

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY

ANGUS MACDONALD

M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

and

HENRY J. PETTIT, JR.

Professor of English, University of Colorado

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

72011 Mag V. 25-29 1945-49

ORIGINALLY PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY CAMELOT PRESS LTD.,
LONDON AND SOUTHAMPTON. REPRINTED OFFSET LITHO BY BIDDLES
LTD., THE CITY PRESS, GUILDFORD, SURREY.

PREFACE

The Editors again give grateful thanks to those scholars (their names identical with those printed in the previous volume) who have so liberally assisted them with material. They welcome Professor Giuliano Pellegrini, who at very short notice furnished the Italian material.

KING'S COLLEGE
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

October 1955

CONTENTS

	PAGE
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	xi
I GENERAL (1-48)	1
II BIBLIOGRAPHY (49-192)	3
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (49-108)	3
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP (109-187)	6
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (188-192)	10
III BIOGRAPHY (193-195)	10
IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (196-218)	11
V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (219-331)	15
(a) GENERAL (219-249)	15
(b) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (250-264)	16
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (265-268)	17
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (269-305)	17
(e) SLANG (306-331)	19
VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (332-350)	20
(a) EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, etc. (332-345)	20
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (346-350)	21
VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (351-360)	21
(a) DICTIONARIES (351-355)	21
(b) GRAMMARS (356-360)	21
VIII VOCABULARY (361-486)	22
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (361-437)	22
(b) SEMANTICS (438-450)	25
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (451- 455)	26
(d) NAMES (456-486)	26

	PAGE
IX SYNTAX (487-490)	28
X ORTHOGRAPHY (491-492)	28
XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (493-698).	28
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (493-551)	28
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (552-659)	31
(c) TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY (660-698)	36
XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (699-862)	38
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (699-791)	38
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (792-860)	43
(c) METRE (861-862)	47
XIII OLD ENGLISH (863-889)	47
(a) GENERAL (863-876)	47
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (877-889)	48
XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (890-1000)	49
(a) GENERAL (890-930)	49
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (931-1000)	51
XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1001-1017)	55
(a) GENERAL (1001-1007)	55
(b) AUTHORS (1008-1017)	55
XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1018-1283)	56
(a) GENERAL (1018-1072)	56
(b) AUTHORS (1073-1283)	59
XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (1284-1490)	70
(a) GENERAL (1284-1344)	70
(b) AUTHORS (1345-1490)	73
XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (1491-1765).	81
(a) GENERAL (1491-1548)	81
(b) AUTHORS (1549-1765)	84

CONTENTS

ix

PAGE

XIX	NINETEENTH CENTURY (1766-2343).	.	95
	(a) GENERAL (1766-1858)		95
	(b) AUTHORS (1859-2343)		100
XX	TWENTIETH CENTURY (2344-2665)	. .	124
	(a) GENERAL (2344-2499)		124
	(b) AUTHORS (2500-2665)		132
XXI	COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (2666-2715)		140
ADDENDA			143
INDEX			145

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Acc.	Accent.
ADA.	Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum.
Adel.	Adelphi.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AJ.	Archaeological Journal.
AJP.	American Journal of Philology.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
AMo.	Atlantic Monthly.
Ang.	Anglia.
Ang. Bibl.	Anglia Beiblatt.
ANQ.	American Notes and Queries.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
Ant. J.	Antiquaries' Journal.
Archaeol.	Archaeologia.
Archiv	Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AR.	American Review.
AS.	American Speech.
ASc.	American Scholar.
BAAJ.	Journal of the British Archaeological Association.
Bayer. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. Bayerischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
BBDI.	Bulletin of Bibliography and Dramatic Index.
BCQ.	Book-Collector's Quarterly.
B. Jb.	Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	Blackwood's Magazine.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
CE.	College English.
CFQ.	California Folklore Quarterly.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
Cl. Med.	Classica et Mediaevalia (Copenhagen).
Cl. Q.	Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	Classical Review.
Cl. Weekly	Classical Weekly.
CM.	Cornhill Magazine.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderni filologii.
Com.	Commonweal.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
CW.	Catholic World.
Disc.	Discovery.
DL.	Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DLi.	Literature for Children (U.S.S.R.).
DR.	Deutsche Rundschau.

Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Mag.	Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	Dublin Review.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
EA.	Études Anglaises.
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	English Literary History.
Eng.	English. Magazine of the English Association.
EPNS.	English Place-Name Society.
E. Studien	Englische Studien.
E. Studies	English Studies (Amsterdam).
Exp.	The Explicator.
Fort. Rev.	Fortnightly Review.
Gen. Mag.	Genealogists' Magazine.
GGA.	Göttinger gelehrte Anzeiger.
GGPI.	Transactions of the Pedagogical Institute in Gorki (U.S.S.R.).
Giess. Beitr.	Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas (Giessen).
GITIS.	Transactions of the Lunacharsky State Institute of Theatrical Art (U.S.S.R.).
God.	Godšnik na Sofijskiya Universitet, Istoriko-filologiĭeski Fakultet (Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia, Faculté historico-philologique).
Gött. Abh.	Abhandlungen d. kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
Heid. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. Heidelberger Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
Hist.	History.
HJ.	Hibbert Journal.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HM.	Harper's Magazine.
HWS.	Horace Walpole Society.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHRB.	Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
IL.	International Literature (U.S.S.R.).
IZ.	Art and Life (U.S.S.R.).
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
JDSG.	Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JLRU.	Journal of the Library of Rutgers University.
JP.	Jahrbuch für Philologie.
JRLB.	Bulletin of the John Rylands Library.
KGPIY.	Transactions of the State Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages in Kharkov (U.S.S.R.).
KPR.	The Book and the Proletarian Revolution (U.S.S.R.).

KR.	Kenyon Review.
Lang.	Language.
LAR.	Library Association Record.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle University of Texas.
LGPI.	Transactions of the Hertzen State Pedagogical Institute in Leningrad.
LGPIY.	Transactions of the First Leningrad Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages.
LGRP.	Literaturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Philologie.
LGU.	Transactions of the Leningrad State University, Philology Series.
LI.	(Russian) Literature and Art.
Library	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	The Library Journal.
LK.	The Literary Critic (U.S.S.R.).
LL.	Life and Letters.
LN.	The Literary Heritage (U.S.S.R.).
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
LQHR.	London Quarterly and Holborn Review.
LS.	The Literary Contemporary (U.S.S.R.).
LvS.	Literature in School (U.S.S.R.).
LZ.	Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland (Leipzig).
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
MG.	The Young Guard (U.S.S.R.).
MGPIY.	Transactions of the Moscow State Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages.
ML.	Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MQ.	Modern Quarterly.
N. Amer. Rev.	North American Review.
Nat.	The Nation (New York).
N. Cent.	Nineteenth Century.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NER.	National and English Review.
NGM.	National Geographic Magazine.
NHJ.	Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher.
NJWJ.	Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon.	Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly Review.
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
NRF.	Nouvelle Revue Française.
N. Rund.	Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	Die neueren Sprachen.

N. St.	New Statesman.
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune book review.
NYT.	New York Times.
NYTB.	New York Times book review.
NZZ.	Neue Zürcher Zeitung.
O.	October (U.S.S.R.).
OBS.	Oxford Bibliographical Society.
Obs.	Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	Oxford Magazine.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PCQ.	Print Collector's Quarterly.
P. Jb.	Preussische Jahrbücher.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
Prague St.	Studies in English by Members of the English Seminar of the Charles University, Prague.
Preuss. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. preussischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PST.	Philological Society Transactions (London).
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
R.	The Cutter (U.S.S.R.).
RAA.	Revue anglo-américaine.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
Rev. BAM.	Revista de la Biblioteca, Archivo y Museo [del Ayuntamiento de Madrid] (Madrid).
RFE.	Revista de Filología Española (Madrid).
RHS.	Transactions of the Royal Historical Society.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RR.	Romanic Review.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SAB.	Shakespeare Association Bulletin.
SaS.	Slovo a Slovesnost.
Sat. Rev.	Saturday Review.
SEL.	Studies in English Literature (Imperial University, Tokyo).
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SLM.	Southern Literary Messenger.
SMS.	Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap (Stockholm).
SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SNQ.	Scottish Notes and Queries.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spect.	Spectator.
SR.	Sewanee Review.
SRL.	Saturday Review of Literature.

SRv.	Southwest Review.
STS.	Scottish Text Society.
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
T.	The Theatre (U.S.S.R.).
TAM.	Theatre Arts Monthly.
Th.	Thought.
Th. A.	Theatre Annual.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
Wien. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. Wiener Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
YLG.	Yale University Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
ZB.	Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde.
ZDA.	Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFDG.	Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte.
ZFEU.	Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZFSL.	Zeitschrift für französische Sprache u. Literatur.
ZNU.	Zeitschrift für neusprachlichen Unterricht.
ZRP.	Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).
ZW.	The Star (U.S.S.R.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1945

1. *The LANGUAGE SECTION is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The LITERATURE SECTION is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. ADAMS, J. DONALD. *The Shape of Books to Come.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 1527.) Rev. by J. H. Goldsmith in PR., XII, 133; by Robert Spiller in CE., VI, 417-18; by E. C. Knowlton in SAQ., XLIV, 334-5; by Herbert J. Muller in YR., XXXIV, 744-5; by Del Ferguson in AL., XVII, 283-4; by Robert Heilman in SR., LIII, 496-500; by David Marshall in Com., XLI, 478.
2. ADORNO, T. W. *Speculation II. Theses Upon Art and Religion.* KR., Autumn, VII, 677-82.
3. BARZUN, JACQUES. *The Ivory Lab. Teacher in America.* AM., Jan., CLXXV, 75-80.
4. BERNSTEIN, WALTER. *Soldiers and War Books.* SRL., July 7, XXVIII, 9-11.
5. BRANDT, JOSEPH A. *Is the Scientist-Scholar Ready for Leadership?* SRL., Sept. 29, XXVIII, 7-9.
6. BROWN, E. K. *English Studies in the Postwar World.* CE., Apr., VI, 380-91.
7. BURGUM, EDWIN BERRY. *Our Writers are Winning Victories Too.* CE., Jan., VI, 185-93.
8. ———. *The Place of Literature in a Liberal Education.* NMQ., Summer, XV, 159-75.
9. BURNS, WAYNE. *Great Literature.* SRL., Sept. 1, XXVIII, 20-1.
10. CHADWICK, H. MUNRO. *The Nationalities of Europe and the Growth of National Ideologies.* Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 210. 12s. 6d.
11. CRAIG, HARDIN. *Literary Study and the Scholarly Profession.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 14.) Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in SRL., June 9, XXVIII, 14; by J. W. Beach in NYTB., Sept. 16, p. 30; by Louise Pound in CE., VII, 174-5; by J. B. Hubbell in SAQ., XLIV, 457-9; by George F. Reynolds in PQ., XXIV, 279-80.
12. DAVIS, ROBERT GORHAM. *Art and Anxiety.* PR., Summer, XII, 310-21.
13. DIXON, W. MACNEILE. *An Apology for the Arts.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 15.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 20, p. 34.

14. DONHAM, WALLACE BRETT. *Education for Responsible Living*. Cambridge, Mass.; Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 309. \$3.00. Rev. by William Heard Kilpatrick in SRL., June 9, XXVIII, 15.
15. DUCASSE, CURT J. *Art, the Critics and You*. New York: Oskar Priest. pp. 170. \$2.00. Rev. by Isabel C. Hungerland in JA., iv, 119-20; by Frank Jewett Mather in SRL., Jan. 27, XXVIII, 30.
16. DUNSANY, LORD. *The Donnellan Lectures, 1943, Delivered at Trinity College, Dublin*. London: Heinemann. 7½×5. pp. 72. 6s. Cf. *Art and Inspiration*, TLS., Jan. 13, p. 19.
17. ——— *Prose or Poetry*. AM., May, CLXXV, 92-6.
18. EATON, WALTER PRICHARD. *The Pulitzer Prize. Theatre Annual for 1944*, pp. 24-30.
19. FERMAN, J. W. *Literary Prizes*. SRL., Sept. 15, XXVIII, 19.
20. FOERSTER, NORMAN (ed.). *The Humanities after the War*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 19.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in AL., xvi, 356-8; by E. K. Brown in PRv., LIV, 75-6.
21. HAMMITT, FRANCES E. *The Burning of Books*. LQ., Oct., XII, 300-12.
22. HAVENS, GEORGE R. *Why Literature?* SAQ., Apr., XLIV, 177-84.
23. JESSUP, BERTRAM. *Truth as Material in Art*. *Jour. of Aesthetics and Art Criticism*, Dec., IV, 110-14.
24. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *Ideas in America*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 26.) Rev. by T. M. Pearce in NMQ., xv, 240-2; by W. Thorp in NEQ., XVIII, 110-12.
25. KIRK, RUSSELL. *A Conscript on Education*. SAQ., Jan., XLIV, 82-99.
26. KNIGHT, GRANT C. *What Makes a Book Great*. SRL., July 14, XXVIII, 5-7.
27. KRIKORIAN, YERVANT H. *Naturalism and the Human Spirit*. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. by L. N. Richardson in AL., xvii, 195.
28. LILLARD, RICHARD G. *Competing for a Literary Prize?* SRL., Aug. 4, XXVIII, 15-16.
29. McDOWELL, TREMAINE. *Time and the Humanities*. CE., Apr., VI, 375-9.
30. MCMAHON, AMOS PHILIP. *Preface to an American Philosophy of Art*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 200. \$2.50.
31. MORGAN, ARTHUR E. *Beyond Utopia*. SRL., Dec. 29, XXVIII, 5-6.
32. MORRIS, BERTRAM. *The Role of the 'Standard Mind' in Art*. JA., June, iv, 239-44.
33. NASH, ARNOLD S. *The University and the Modern World*. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in AL., xvi, 356-8.
34. NICOLSON, HAROLD. *History and Villains*. AM., Aug., CLXXVI, 94-6.
35. PEPPER, STEPHEN C. *Emotional Distance in Art*. JA., June, iv, 235-9.
36. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. *Speculation III, Art and The Human Economy*. KR., Autumn, vii, 683-8.
37. REINHOLD, H. *About English in Our Liturgy*. Com., Mar., XLI, 537-40.

38. REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. Not Time's Fool. Univ. of Colorado Studies, Nov., xxvii, 1-10.
39. SARTRE, JEAN-PAUL. The Case for Responsible Literature. Translated by N. GALITZINE. PR., Summer, xii, 304-8.
40. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. SRL. Award. SRL., Aug. 11, xxviii, 18.
41. SMITH, HARRISON. A New World for Writers. SRL., June 2, xxviii, 16.
42. ———. New Room for New Writers. SRL., July 21, xxviii, 18.
43. STEVENS, DAVID H. No Ivory Tower. *See* 214.
44. STOVALL, FLOYD. The Function of Literature in a Democracy. CE., May, vi, 440-4.
45. STRONG, L. A. G. Authorship. (Bibl. 1943-4, 50.) Cf. Careers for Authors, TLS., Feb. 17, p. 79.
46. STUART, JESSE. What Happens to a Writer in His Home Town. SRL., Apr. 21, xxviii, 5-7.
47. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. English in the Universities. An Inaugural Lecture. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7½×5. pp. 30. 1s. 6d. Cf. Classical Background, TLS., June 23, p. 295; David Thomas, *ib.*, July 7, p. 319; rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., xl, 327.
48. THORNDIKE, EDWARD LEE. Man and His Works. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. briefly by Simeon Potter in MLR., xl, 149-50.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II(a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

49. ADAMS, RAYMOND (ed.). Research In Progress (in American Literature). AL., Jan., xvi, 345-7; *ib.*, Mar., xvii, 86; *ib.*, May, xvii, 181-2; *ib.*, Nov., xvii, 270-1.
50. AMERICAN LITERATURE. Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals. AL., Jan., xvi, 365-76; *ib.*, Mar., xvii, 104-12; *ib.*, May, xvii, 200-11; *ib.*, Nov., xvii, 292-310.
51. BALLARD, JAMES F. A Catalogue of the Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts and Incunabula in the Boston Medical Library. (Bibl. 1943-4, 64.) Rev. by Curt F. Buhler in PBSA, xxxix, 325-8.
52. Bibliography of the Writings of Tom Peete Cross. MP., Aug., xliii, 86-7.
53. BOGGS, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1944: SFQ., ix, 13-88.
54. BOND, DONALD F. and JOSEPH M. CARRIÈRE. Anglo-French and Franco-American Studies. RR., Oct., xxxvi, 161-90.
55. C., P. Piecemeal Books. ANQ., Aug., v, 78.
56. The Bibliographic Index: A Cumulative Bibliography of Bibliographies, 1937-1942. Edited by DOROTHY CHARLES and BEA JOSEPH. New York: The H. W. Wilson Co. pp. xxi, 1780.
57. CRAIG, HARDIN. Recent Scholarship of the English Renaissance: A Brief Survey. *See* 212.

58. CRAIG, HARDIN (ed.). *Recent Literature of The Renaissance*. SP., Apr. XLII, 271-377.
59. DOWNS, ROBERT BINGHAM. *Resources of New York City Libraries: A Survey of Facilities for Advanced Study and Research*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 175.) Rev. by Wayne Shirley in PBSA, XXXIX, 71-4.
60. *Dramatic Index*, 1945. BBDI., Jan.-Apr., XVIII, 141-4; *ib.*, May-Aug., XVIII, 164-8; *ib.*, Sept.-Dec., XVIII, 189-92.
61. EATON, ANDREW J. *The American Movement for International Copyright, 1837-1860*. LQ., XV, 95-122.
62. ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. *The Year's Work in English Studies*. Vol. XXII, 1941. Edited by FREDERICK S. BOAS. (Bibl. 1943-4, 89.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XL, 77.
63. ———. *The Year's Work in English Studies*, Vol. XXIII, 1942. Edited by FREDERICK S. BOAS. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 246. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 188; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XL, 220.
64. FENN, LOUIE and H. LOWERY (comp.). *An Essex Bibliography*. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Tech. Coll., II, 27-33.
65. FERGUSON, JOHN ALEXANDER. *Bibliography of Australia*. Vol. I: 1784-1830. (Bibl. 1942, 1405.) Rev. by George L. McKay in PBSA., XXXIX, 74-6.
66. FORBES, ALLYN A. *A Bibliography of New England, 1944*. NEQ., Mar., XVIII, 129-40.
67. FRANCIS, F. C. *A List of Dr. Greg's Writings*. Library, June, XXVI, 72-97.
68. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and LOUIS A. LANDA. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography*. PQ., Apr., XXIV, 123-68.
69. GALLATIN, A. E. *Sir Max Beerbohm: Bibliographical Notes*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 95.) London: Milford. 31s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CLXXXVIII, 220; by Karles J. Holzknecht in PBSA., XXXIX, 328-31.
70. HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK. *The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1944*. ELH., Mar., XII, 1-34.
71. HENKIN, LEO J. (ed.). *Problems and Digressions in the Victorian Novel (1860-1900)*. BBDI., Jan.-Apr., XVIII, 135-40; *ib.*, May-Aug., XVIII, 149-53; *ib.*, Sept.-Dec., XVIII, 178-80.
72. MACC., E. Jack B. Yeats—his Books. Dub. Mag., July, XX, 47-52.
73. MACMINN, NEY, J. R. HAINDS and JAMES McNAB McCRIMMON (eds.). *Bibliography of the Published Writings of John Stuart Mill*. Edited from his Manuscript. (Northwestern University Studies in the Humanities, No. 12.) Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press. pp. xiv, 101. \$2.50. Rev. by Jacob Viner in MP., XLIII, 149-50.
74. MACPIKE, E. F. *American and Canadian Diaries, Journals and Note-Books: A Short List*. BBDI., XVIII, 133-5, 156-8.
75. *American Diaries*. *An Annotated Bibliography of American Diaries written prior to the Year 1861*. Compiled by WILLIAM MATTHEWS with the Assistance of ROY HARVEY PEARCE. (Univ. of

- California Publications in English, xvi.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xiv, 383. \$4.00; 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 491.
76. MERWIN, F. E. and F. K. BASKETTE (eds.). An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines, Nov., Dec., 1944 and Jan., 1945. Journalism Quart., Mar., XXII, 61-71.
77. ——— and K. Q. JENNINGS (eds.). An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines [Feb.-Oct., 1945]. Journalism Quart., June, XXII, 175-84; *ib.*, Sept., XXII, 281-92; *ib.*, Dec., XXII, 367-80.
78. Microfilm Abstracts: A Collection of Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations Which are Available in Complete Form on Microfilm. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms. Vol. vi. pp. vii, 150. 75c.
79. MONAGHAN, JAY. Lincoln Bibliography, 1838-1939. Springfield, Ill.: Illinois State Historical Library. 9×6 . Vol. I, pp. xlv, 519; Vol. II, pp. xi, 560. \$5.00. Rev. by Gerald McMurtry in New York Hist. Soc. Quart. Bull., XXIX, 176-9.
80. O'HEGARTY, P. S. A Bibliography of William Allingham. Dub. Mag., Jan., XX, 42-52.
81. PANE, REMIGIO UGO. English Translations from the Spanish—1484-1943. (Bibl. 1943-4, 118.) Rev. by J. R. Carey in RES., XXI, 341; by Sidonia C. Rosenbaum in RR., XXXVI, 245-6.
82. PARRY, JOHN J. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1944. MLQ., June, VI, 219-23.
83. POLLARD, LANCASTER. A Pacific Northwest Bibliography, 1944. Pacific Northwest Quart., XXXVI, 133-42.
84. PORTER, DOROTHY B. Early American Negro Writings: A Bibliographical Study. PBSA., XXXIX, 192-268.
85. Bibliography of the Writings of George Fullmer Reynolds, 1905-1945. See 214.
86. ROSENBERG, RALPH P. Bibliographies of Theses in America. BBDI., XVIII, 181-2.
87. SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K. An Unrecorded North Carolina Imprint? ANQ., Oct., V, 104.
88. SONNECK, OSCAR GEORGE THEODORE and WILLIAM TREAT UPTON. A Bibliography of Early American Music [18th Century]. The Library of Congress, Music Division. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvi, 617. \$1.75. Rev. by Otto Kinkeldy in PBSA., XXXIX, 334-6.
89. SWINDLER, WILLIAM F. (ed.). Graduate Theses in the Field of Journalism: 1936-1945. Journalism Quart., Sept., XXII, 231-54.
90. T., L. S. Anything in Print. ANQ., Feb., IV, 168.
91. TANNENBAUM, DOROTHY R. Index of Names and Subjects Occurring in the Bibliography of Elizabethan Topics for 1944. SAB., Jan., XX, 15-21.
92. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. Shakspeare and His Contemporaries. (A Classified Bibliography for 1944.) SAB., Jan., XX, 2-21.

93. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. Marie Stuart, Queen of Scots (A Concise Bibliography). Vol. II. (Bibl. 1943-4, 134.) N.Y.: Tannenbaum. pp. 84. \$4.75.
94. TAYLOR, ARCHER. The Hundred Best Books. ANQ., Oct., v, 106.
95. — Renaissance Guides to Books: An Inventory and Some Conclusions. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. vi, 130. \$1.50.
96. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM DARBY (ed.). Bibliographies of Studies in Victorian Literature for the Thirteen Years 1932-1944. Compiled by SAMUEL P. CHEW and others. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois. pp. ix, 450. \$5.00.
97. — Victorian Bibliography for 1944. MP., May, XLII, 231-48.
98. THORNTON, MARY L. North Carolina Bibliography, 1943-1944. North Carolina Hist. Rev., XXII, 228-35.
99. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Collector's Progress. Mr. Michael Sadleir's Catalogue. TLS., Jan. 6, p. 12.
100. TRAVERS, MICHAEL. British Press Books. TLS., Aug. 11, p. 384.
101. TREVIÑO, SALOMON N. Bibliography: Phonetics. AS., xx, 67-8.
102. TROTIER, ARNOLD H. (ed.). Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by American Universities, 1944-1945. No. 12. N.Y.: The H. W. Wilson Co. pp. xiii, 68. \$1.50.
103. ULRICH, CAROLYN F. and KARL KUP. Books and Printing: A Selected List of Periodicals, 1800-1942. (Bibl. 1943-4, 282.) Rev. by Lawrence Clark Powell in PBSA., xxxix, 76-8.
104. WEISS, HARRY B. American Chapbooks, 1722-1842: A Preliminary Checklist. Bull. of the New York Pub. Library, XLIX, 491-8; 587-96.
105. — American Letter-Writers, 1698-1942. Bull. of the New York Pub. Library, XLIX, 33-61.
106. WILLIAMS, EDWIN E. Research Library Acquisitions from Eight Countries. LQ., Oct., XII, 313-23.
107. WOODWARD, GERTRUDE L. and JAMES G. McMANAWAY. A Check List of English Plays, 1641-1700. Chicago: The Newberry Library. pp. xii, 155.
108. YALE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. YALE MEDICAL LIBRARY. HISTORICAL LIBRARY. The Harvey Cushing Collection of Books and Manuscripts. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. by James F. Ballard in PBSA., xxxix, 323-5.

II(b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP

109. A., C. M. Collections. ANQ., Mar., iv, 188-9.
110. AKERS, SUSAN GREY. Simple Library Cataloging. Rev. by Dorothy Charles in LQ., xv, 88.

111. ALTROCCHI, RUDOLPH. Sleuthing in the Stacks. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. by Robert J. Clements in *Speculum*, xx, 351-2; by Howard Patch in *CFQ.*, iv, 99-100.
112. ANDERSON, OTTILIA C. A University Library Reviews Its Map Collection: The Cataloger's Point of View. *LJ.*, Feb. 1, LXX, 103-6.
113. ANGLE, PAUL M. The University Library and Its Manuscript Collection. *LQ.*, Apr., XII, 123-30.
114. ATKINSON, E. A. Early 'Canvas' Bindings. *ANQ.*, July, v, 64.
115. BABB, JAMES T. The Yale University Library: Its Early American Collection. *William and Mary Quart.*, Oct., II, 397-401.
116. BACKUS, EDGAR. Book Societies. *TLS.*, Apr. 28, p. 199; *W. Rowley Elliston, ib.*, Apr. 28, p. 199.
117. BRAEDON, HENRY W. The Woodrow Wilson Collection. *PULC.*, VII, 7-18.
118. BRENTANO, ARTHUR. Reopening in Paris. *SRL.*, May 19, XXVIII, 8-9.
119. BRIDGEWATER, DOROTHY WILDES. Notable Additions to the Franklin Collection. *YLG.*, Oct., XX, 21-8.
120. BUTLER, PIERCE (ed.). Books and Libraries in Wartime. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8×5. pp. 159. \$1.50.
121. CAMPBELL, JEAN. The Reference Works in the Rosenwald Collection. *Library of Congress Quart. Jour.*, Oct., III, 67-8.
122. CARNOVSKY, LEON and LOWELL MARTIN (eds.). The Library in the Community. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. by Jeanette H. Foster in *LQ.*, xv, 78-9.
123. CLAPP, VERNER WARREN *et al.* The Library of The United Nations Conference on International Organizations, San Francisco, 1945. *LJ.*, Oct. 1, LXX, 871-8.
124. CLARKE, VIRGINIA. Expansion and Alternate Schedule of Classification for Latin America. *LJ.*, Mar. 15, LXX, 251-3.
125. COUCH, W. T. Southern Publishing. *SR.*, LIII, 167-71.
126. ——— What It Takes to Start a University Press. *SRL.*, June 9, XXVIII, 9-10, 44-6.
127. DAVIS, WATSON. Next Steps in Microfilm. *SRL.*, June 9, XXVIII, 13-14, 47-8.
128. ELLSWORTH, RALPH E. Centralized Cataloging for Scholarly Libraries. *LQ.*, July, XII, 237-43.
129. EVANS, LUTHER H. The Rosenwald Collection. *Library of Congress Quart. Jour.*, Oct., III, 3-4.
130. FARQUHAR, SAMUEL T. Desert Island Reading [iv, 150]. *ANQ.*, Mar., iv, 191; Herbert N. Couch, *ib.*, Apr., v, 13.
131. FREIDEL, FRANK. Lieber's Contribution to the International Copyright Movement. *HLQ.*, Feb., VIII, 200-6.
132. GEDDES, DONALD PORTER. University Presses: A Progress Report. *SRL.*, June 9, XXVIII, 7.
133. GOFF, FREDERICK. Catalog of Fine Books and Manuscripts Selected for Exhibition from the Lessing J. Rosenwald Collection. *Library of Congress Quart. Jour.*, Oct., III, 5-51.
134. GOVAN, GILBERT E. Government Censorship. *SR.*, LIII, 172-4.

135. GROVE, LEE EDMONDS. *Of Brooks and Books*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. ix, 85. \$2.50.
136. HACKETT, ALICE PAYNE. *Fifty Years of Best Sellers, 1895-1945*. N.Y.: Bowker. 8vo. pp. viii, 140. \$3.00. Rev. by Edward Weeks in *AM.*, CLXXVI, 125, 127; by A. P. De Weese in *LJ.*, LXX, 681.
137. HINE, AL. *Book-Advertising Irritations in Strictly Personal*. *SRL.*, July 7, XXVIII, 16-18.
138. HOBSON, G. D. *Blind-Stamped Panels in the English Book-Trade c. 1485-1555*. London: The Bibliographical Society, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. pp. 112, 8 plates. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 21, p. 192; by H. M. N. in *Ant. J.*, XXV, 166.
139. ———. *American First Editions at Texas University*. II, George Ade. *LCUT.*, Spring, I, 40-2.
140. HORNBERGER, THEODORE. *American First Editions at Texas University*. III, Owen Wister (1860-1938). *LCUT.*, Fall, I, 33-4.
141. JENNETT, SEÁN. *The Price of Books*. *LL.*, Jan., XLIV, 3-12.
142. ———. *The Design of Books*. *LL.*, July, XLVI, 4-12.
143. Joseph Addison Turner: *Publisher, Planter, and Countryman*. *ANQ.*, Nov., V, 115-19.
144. KERR, SOPHIE. *O Beautiful Mr. Author!* *SRL.*, Aug. 11, XXVIII, 14-15.
145. KOLITSCH, MYRA. *Toward a Philosophy of Librarianship*. *LQ.*, Jan., XV, 25-31.
146. LASKI, HAROLD J. *The Library in the Post-war World*. *LJ.*, May 1, LXX, 382-5.
147. LEWIS, WILMARTH S. *Searching for Manuscripts*. *AM.*, Sept., CLXXVI, 67-72.
148. LIGHT, H. M. and F. D. SANDERS. *Is there a Black Market in Books?* *LAR.*, Oct., XLVII, 193-5.
149. MATHER, FRANK JEWETT, JR. *A Collection of Early American Illustrated Books*. *PULC.*, Apr., VI, 99-126.
150. METCALFE, KEYES D. *Implications of Microfilm and Microprint for Libraries*. *LJ.*, Sept. 1, LXX, 718-23.
151. MOHR, EUNICE COLLINS. *Librarians in Schools of Journalism: A Report*. *Journalism Quart.*, Mar., XXII, 45-8.
152. MUIR, P. H. *Book-Collecting as a Hobby*. (*Bibl.* 1943-4, 221.) Rev. by F. C. Francis in *Library*, XXVI, 219; by M. J. MacM. in *Dub. Mag.*, XX, 60-1; in *NQ.*, CLXXXVIII, 44.
153. NEWTON, E. E. *Lettering of Books*. *TLS.*, Mar. 10, p. 115; E. Haigh Roscoe, *ib.*, Mar. 17, p. 127; Frederick G. Blair, *ib.*, Mar. 31, p. 151; Stanley Unwin, *ib.*, Apr. 14, p. 175; A. D. Power, *ib.*, Apr. 21, p. 187; Martin Secker, *ib.*, May 5, p. 211; A Book Buyer, *ib.*, May 19, p. 235.
154. QUARRELL, W. H. *Prices of Books*. *NQ.*, Feb. 10, CLXXXVIII, 57.
155. RATCHFORD, FANNIE E. *A Review of Reviews, Part I*. (*An Inquiry into the Nature of Certain Nineteenth Century Pamphlets by John Carter and Graham Pollard*.) *LCUT.*, Fall, I, 3-32.
156. ——— (ed.). *Letters of Thomas J. Wise to John Henry Wrenn: A Further Inquiry into the Guilt of Certain Nineteenth-Century*

- Forgers. (Bibl. 1943-4, 234.) Rev. by William A. Jackson in PBSA., xxxix, 169-71; by Carl J. Weber in MLN., lx, 347-9; by Donald G. Wing in YR., xxxiv, 757-9; by George Goodspeed in AM., clxxv, 137; by Lionel Trilling in Nat., clx, 47-8; by Arthur Sampley in SRv., xxx, 203-5; in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 200; E. P. Goldschmidt, *ib.*, May 12, p. 223; John Carter and Graham Pollard, *ib.*, July 14, p. 331; Fannie Ratchford, *ib.*, July 21, p. 343.
157. RAYMOND, W. O. The Forgeries of Thomas J. Wise and Their Aftermath. JEGP., July, XLIV, 229-38.
158. RIDER, FREMONT. The Scholar and the Future of the Research Library: A Problem and Its Solution. (Bibl. 1943-4, 241.) Rev. by H. B. Van Hoesen in AJP., LXVI, 109-11; by H. H. Henkle and S. Lubetzky in CJ., xli, 108-12; by R. B. Downs in JEGP., XLIV, 98-100; by Herman H. Fussler in PBSA., xxxix, 171-4; by William Jerome Wilson in Isis, xxxvi, 83-6.
159. ROBINSON, TED. The Buckeye Reader, a Report on the Literary Constituents. SRL., Jan. 6, xxviii, 19-20.
160. ROSENWALD, LESSING J. The Formation of the Rosenwald Collection. Library of Congress Quart. Jour., Oct., III, 53-62.
161. SAMPLEY, ARTHUR M. Thin Harvest in Texas Literature. SRv., Autumn, xxxi, 92-4.
162. SHAW, CHARLES B. University of Oklahoma Press. SRv., Autumn, xxxi, 61-7.
163. SHERA, J. H. The Literature of American Library History. LQ., Jan., xv, 1-24.
164. SILVER, HENRY M. Growing Pains of a Press Editor. SRL., June 9, xxviii, 11-12, 51.
165. SMITH, C. DATUS, JR. What University Presses Plan for the Future. SRL., June 9, xxviii, 8-9, 49.
166. SMITH, PETER. What Shall We Do About Out-of-Print Books? LJ., May 15, LXX, 479-81.
167. SPECTORSKY, A. C. The Future for Books in America. CE., Mar., vi, 303-10.
168. STANFORD, EDWARD BARRETT. Library Extension under the W.P.A. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. by Ethel M. Fair in LQ., xv, 83-5.
169. STEPHENS, FERRIS J. The Babylonian Collection. YLG., Jan., xix, 44-9.
170. STERN, MADELINE B. Robert Brothers, Boston. More Books, xx, 419-23.
171. SWANK, RAYNARD. The Organization of Library Materials for Research in English Literature. LQ., Jan., xv, 49-74.
172. THOMPSON, E. A., JR. Early Literature on Bookbinding. ANQ., Jan., iv, 150-1.
173. ——— Curious Bindings and Containers. ANQ., Mar., iv, 184; L.S.T., *ib.*, May, v, 28.
174. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Prices of Rare Books. TLS., Feb. 24, p. 96.
175. ——— Our Bodley's Shelves. The Founder's Birthday. Learning's Debt to a Great Bookman. TLS., Mar. 3, p. 102.

176. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Illustrated Books at the Bodleian. TLS., May 19, p. 240.
177. ——— The Library of Frank Hogan. TLS., July 28, p. 360; *ib.*, Aug. 4, p. 372.
178. ——— Exhibits at the Bodleian Library. TLS., Oct. 27, p. 516.
179. UNWIN, STANLEY. Publishing in Peace and War. (Bibl. 1943-4, 284.) Cf. Publishing Needs, TLS., Jan. 20, p. 31; Stanley Unwin, *ib.*, Jan. 27, p. 43.
180. VAN DUYM, A. V. A. Where Is the Book Business Heading? SRL., Nov. 24, XXVIII, 22-3.
181. What the University Presses are Publishing. SRL., June 9, XXVIII, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38.
182. WILSON, LOUIS ROUND and MAURICE FALCOM TAUBER. The University Library: Its Organization, Administration, and Functions. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 9×6. pp. x, 570. \$5.00.
183. WINANT, JOHN G. Books as Bridges. SRL., May 19, XXVIII, 7-8, 34.
184. WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER. The Cambridge Press 1638-1692. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 9×6. pp. 385. \$5.00.
185. WREDEN, WILLIAM P. Books Bound in Human Skin. ANQ., Jan., IV, 159. Also B. A., *ib.*, IV, 159; IV, 173-4; V, 14; L.S.T., *ib.*, July, V, 62.
186. WROTH, LAWRENCE C. The Chief End of Book Madness. Library of Congress Quart. Jour., Oct., III, 69-77.
187. YOUNGS, MARIAN A. A Subject Authority Problem: A Tentative Solution. LJ., Apr. 1, LXX, 298-300.

II(c). TYPOGRAPHY

188. A., C. Thirty (Dr Goudy). ANQ., Mar., IV, 187.
189. BENTON, JOSIAH HENRY. John Baskerville, Type Founder and Printer, 1706-1775. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. by D. T. Pottinger in NEQ., XVIII, 428-9.
190. POLK, RALPH WEISS. The Practice of Printing. Peoria, Ill.: The Manual Arts Press. pp. 314. \$2.75.
191. SIMON, OLIVER. Introduction to Typography. London: Faber. 8½×5½. pp. 137. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 492.
192. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Triumph of Edward Johnston [designer of lettering and typography]. TLS., Nov. 3, p. 528.

III. BIOGRAPHY

193. HILLEBRAND, HAROLD N. Walter Graham—In Memoriam. JEGP., Jan., XLIV, 111-12.
194. SULLIVAN, FRANK. Karl Young. St. Louis Univ. Studies in Honor of St. Thomas Aquinas, III, 43-50.
195. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Arthur Symons (obituary). TLS., Feb. 3, p. 57; cf. Arthur Symons, *ib.*, Feb. 3, p. 55; Simon Jesty, *ib.*, Feb. 24, p. 91; Allan Wade, *ib.*, Mar. 10, p. 115.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

- British Academy.** 196. ALEXANDER, PETER. *Shakespeare's Punctuation.* (Annual Shakespeare Lecture.) London: Milford. 10×6½. pp. 24. 2s. 6d.
- 197. BENNETT, H. S. *Shakespeare's Audience.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 331.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in *MLR.*, XL, 78.
- Drummond Studies.** 198. BRYANT, DONALD C., BERNARD HEWITT, KARL R. WALLACE, and HERBERT A. WICHELS (eds.). *Studies in Speech and Drama in Honor of Alexander M. Drummond.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 349.) Rev. by W. S. Howell in *AS.*, XX, 204-8; by A. B. Williamson in *QJS.*, XXXI, 96-7.
- Early English Text Society.** 199. D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE (ed.). *The Latin Text of the Ancrene Riwe.* Edited from Merton College Manuscript 44 and British Museum Manuscript Cotton Vitellius E vii. For the Early English Text Society. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¾×5¾. pp. xx, 176. 31s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 23, p. 297.
- 200. HENEL, HEINRICH (ed.). *Ælfric's De Temporibus Anni.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 353.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in *MÆ.*, xiv, 64-6.
- 201. HERBERT, J. E. (ed.). *The French Text of the Ancrene Riwe.* Edited from British Museum Manuscript Cotton Vitellius F vii. For the Early English Text Society. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¾×5¾. pp. xiv, 318. 28s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 23, p. 297.
- 202. *The Cloud of Unknowing, and the Book of Privy Counseling.* Edited from the Manuscripts with Introduction, Notes and Glossary by PHYLLIS HODGSON. For the Early English Text Society. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¾×5¾. pp. lxxxviii, 227. 35s.
- 203. *Forty-six Lives.* Translated from Boccaccio's *De Claris Mulieribus.* By Henry Parker, Lord Morley. Edited by HERBERT G. WRIGHT. (Bibl. 1943-4, 355.) Rev. by G. Bullough in *RES.*, XXI, 64.
- English Association.** 204. *Essays and Studies.* Vol. XXIX, 1943. Collected by UNA ELLIS-FERMOR. (Bibl. 1943-4, 360.) Rev. by Hugh Macdonald in *RES.*, XXI, 339-41; briefly by Winifred Husbands in *MLR.*, XL, 230.
- 205. *Essays and Studies.* Vol. xxx, 1944. Collected by C. H. WILKINSON. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 8¾×5¾. pp. 113. 7s. 6d. Contents: ADMIRAL SIR HERBERT RICHMOND: *The Naval Officer in Fiction.* pp. 7-25. MAJOR-GENERAL SIR FREDERICK MAURICE: *The History of Total War.* pp. 26-34. PERCY SIMPSON: *The Art of Ben Jonson.* pp. 35-49. C. F. BELL: *Thomas Gray and the Fine Arts.* pp. 50-81. SIR WILLIAM BEACH THOMAS: *Naturalists.* pp. 82-99. SIR WILLIAM CRAIGIE: *Sidelights on the Dictionary of American English.* pp. 100-13. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 21, p. 188.

English Place-Name Society. 206. GOVER, J. E. B., ALLEN MAWER, and F. M. STENTON (eds.), with the Collaboration of S. J. MADGE. Vol. XVIII. The Place-Names of Middlesex. (Bibl. 1943-4, 361.) Rev. by H. J. R. in *Ant. J.*, XXV, 86-8; by P. H. Reaney in *RES.*, XXI, 76-7.

— 207. REANEY, P. H. Vol. XIX. The Place-Names of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. (Bibl. 1943-4, 362.) Rev. by H. J. R. in *Ant. J.*, XXV, 86-8.

Facsimile Text Society. 208. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE (ed.). *Tamerlane and Other Poems.* (Bibl. 1942, 2560.) Rev. briefly by P. L. Carver in *RES.*, XXI, 79-80.

Modern Language Association of America. 209. BATE, WALTER JACKSON. *The Stylistic Development of Keats.* New York: Mod. Lang. Assoc. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 216. \$3.00.

— 210. HODGES, JOHN C. *William Congreve the Man.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 377.) Rev. by Robert Herring in *LL.*, XLIV, 114-20.

Nichol Smith Essays. 211. *Essays on the Eighteenth Century Presented to David Nichol Smith in honour of his seventieth birthday.* Oxford: Clarendon Press. 9×6 . pp. viii, 288. 21s. Contents: C. S. LEWIS: Addison. pp. 1-14. HERBERT DAVIS: The Conciseness of Swift. pp. 15-32. HAROLD WILLIAMS: Deane Swift, Hawkesworth, and *The Journal to Stella*. pp. 33-48. GEORGE SHERBURN: Pope at Work. pp. 49-64. JOHN BUTT: The Inspiration of Pope's Poetry. pp. 65-79. COLLINS BAKER: 'Where Once Stood Their Plain Homely Dwelling'. pp. 80-93. JAMES SUTHERLAND: Some Aspects of Eighteenth-Century Prose. pp. 94-110. H. W. GARROD: Note on the Composition of Gray's *Elegy*. pp. 111-16. HUGH MACDONALD: John Langhorne. pp. 117-29. W. L. RENWICK: Notes on Some Lesser Poets of the Eighteenth Century. pp. 130-46. R. W. CHAPMAN: The Formal Parts of Johnson's Letters. pp. 147-54. JAMES L. CLIFFORD: Mrs. Piozzi's Letters. pp. 155-67. F. A. POTTLE: The Power of Memory in Boswell and Scott. pp. 168-89. R. DEWAR: Robert Burns. pp. 190-211. LORD DAVID CECIL: Fanny Burney's Novels. pp. 212-24. EDMUND BLUNDEN: *Elegant Extracts*. pp. 225-37. H. V. D. DYSON: 'The Old Cumberland Beggar' and the Wordsworthian Unities. pp. 238-51. GEOFFREY TILLOTSON: Matthew Arnold and Eighteenth-Century Poetry. pp. 252-73. A List of the Writings of David Nichol Smith. pp. 274-83. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Oct. 6, p. 479.

North Carolina Studies. 212. COFFMAN, GEORGE R. (ed.). *Studies in Language and Literature.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. 9×6 . pp. viii, 344. \$3.00. Contents: WILLIAM M. DEY: The History of *Studies in Philology*. pp. 3-6. GREGORY PAINE: American Literature a Hundred and Fifty Years Ago. pp. 7-24. B. L. ULLMAN: Trends in Greek and Latin Studies. pp. 25-34. J. PENROSE HARLAND: The Date of the Hellenic Alphabet. Literary and Epigraphical Evidence. pp. 35-48. PRESTON H. EPPS: Sophocles: Mere Conservative or True See-r? pp. 49-61. URBAN T. HOLMES: Comparative Literature: Past and Future, American Colleges and

- Universities. pp. 62-73. WERNER PAUL FRIEDERICH: Switzerland's Contribution to the International Appreciation of Dante Alighieri. pp. 74-86. GEORGE S. LANE: Changes of Emphasis in Linguistics with Particular Reference to Paul and Bloomfield. pp. 87-105. R. S. BOGGS: The Development of Folklore in a University. pp. 106-11. RICHARD JENTE: The Untilled Field of Proverbs. pp. 112-19. HARDIN CRAIG: Recent Scholarship of the English Renaissance: A Brief Survey. pp. 120-51. GEORGE COFFIN TAYLOR: Shakespeare's Use of the Idea of the Beast in Man. pp. 152-65. WILLIAM WELLS: 'To Make a Milde Construction': The Significance of the Opening Stanzas of 'Muiopotmos'. pp. 166-76. ROBERT BOIES SHARPE: Jonson's 'Execration' and Chapman's 'Invective': Their Place in Their Authors' Rivalry. pp. 177-85. A. C. HOWELL: Sir Thomas Browne as Wit and Humorist. pp. 186-99. RICHMOND P. BOND: The 'Spectator': Two Notes. pp. 200-2. H. K. RUSSELL: 'Tristram Shandy' and the Technique of the Novel. pp. 203-15. A. P. HUDSON: Byron and the Ballad. pp. 216-30. NICHOLSON B. ADAMS: Notes on Dramatic Criticism in Madrid: 1828-33. pp. 231-8. EARL H. HARTSELL: Wordsworth's 1835 'Postscript': An Advanced Program for Labor. pp. 239-48. ALFRED G. ENGSTROM: The Formal Short Story in France and its Development Before 1850. pp. 249-61. RAYMOND ADAMS: Thoreau's Sources for 'Resistance to Civil Government'. pp. 262-75. FREDERIC EDWARD COENEN: Theodor Storm's Personifications. pp. 276-84. J. O. BAILEY: Hardy's 'Imbedded Fossil'. pp. 285-96. LYMAN A. COTTEN: Leopardi and 'The City of Dreadful Night'. pp. 297-311. E. E. ERICSON: The Dialect of Up-State New York: A Study of the Folk-Speech in Two Works of Marietta Holley. pp. 312-29. H. R. HUSE: Reading and Understanding. pp. 330-7. STURGIS E. LEAVITT: Latin American Literature in the United States: Retrospect and Prospect. pp. 338-44.
- Philological Society.** 213. Transactions of the Philological Society, 1944. London: David Nutt. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 138. Contents: M. VEY: Le classement du verbe en tchèque littéraire contemporain. pp. 1-11. SIR WILLIAM A. CRAIGIE: The Outlook in Philology. pp. 12-27. W. J. ENTWISTLE: The Chronology of Slavonic. pp. 28-44. ALAN S. C. ROSS: An Indoeuropean-Finnougrian Loanword Problem. pp. 45-94. MYLES DILLON: The Negative and Intensive Prefixes in Irish and the Origin of Modern Irish *an* 'very; great'. pp. 95-107. W. B. HENNING: Bráhmaṇ. pp. 108-18. DANIEL JONES: Some Thoughts on the Phoneme. pp. 119-35.
- Reynolds Studies.** 214. Elizabethan Studies and Other Essays in Honor of George F. Reynolds. (Univ. of Colorado Studies Series B. Studies in the Humanities Vol. 2, No. 4.) Boulder: Univ. of Colorado Press. 10×7 . pp. x, 387. \$2.50. Contents: Bibliography of the Writings of GEORGE FULLMER REYNOLDS, 1905-1945. pp. 1-4. E. A. CROSS: The Scholar as Artist-Interpreter. pp. 5-9. GARLAND GREEVER: Two Proposals for Educating the Emotions. pp. 10-12. RICHARD MURPHY: Speech for the Masses. pp. 16-26. DAVID H. STEVENS: No Ivory Tower. pp. 27-30. BURGESS JOHNSON: Pedagogy

—The Humpty Dumpty Science. pp. 31-7. GEORGE S. McCUE: Salvation through Semantics, Or Sacred Cow₁ is not Sacred Cow₂. pp. 38-44. SHERMAN B. NEFF: Chaucer's Cressida. pp. 45-51. GEORGE R. COFFMAN: John Gower in his Most Significant Role. pp. 52-61. HOWARD MUMFORD JONES: The Image of the New World. pp. 62-84. HOMER A. WATT: The Staging of 'Gammer Gurtons Nedle'. pp. 85-92. GEORGE COFFIN TAYLOR: Marlowe's 'Now'. pp. 93-100. RICHARD L. HILLIER: The Imagery of Color, Light, and Darkness in the Poetry of Christopher Marlowe. pp. 101-25. HAL-LETT SMITH: 'Tamburlaine' and the Renaissance. pp. 126-31. ROBERT HAMILTON BALL: Cinthio's 'Epitia' and 'Measure for Measure'. pp. 132-46. JACK D. A. OGILVY: The Forced Gait of a Shuffling Nag (1 Henry IV, III, i, 134). pp. 147-9. HARDIN CRAIG: The Shrew and A Shrew: Possible Settlement of an Old Debate. pp. 150-4. T. M. PARROTT: 'The Taming of A Shrew'—A New Study of an Old Play. pp. 155-65. FRANK W. CADY: Motivation of the Inciting Force in Shakespeare's Tragedies. pp. 166-71. ROBERT WITHINGTON: Shakespeare and Race Prejudice. pp. 172-84. GEORGE R. KERNODLE: The Symphonic Form of 'King Lear'. pp. 184-91. TUCKER BROOKE: The Royal Fletcher and the Loyal Heywood. pp. 192-4. BALDWIN MAXWELL: A Note on the Date of Middleton's 'The Family of Love', with a Query on the Porters Hall Theatre. pp. 195-200. J. DUNCAN SPAETH: Epic Conventions in 'Paradise Lost'. pp. 201-10. BETTY T. STOCKS: Two Broad-sides on Hobbes. pp. 211-14. HENRY PETTIT: Preface to a Bibliography of Young's 'Night-Thoughts'. pp. 215-22. LILLIAN BUENO McCUE: Elizabeth Canning in Print. pp. 223-32. LEWIS M. KNAPP: Smollett and Garrick. pp. 233-43. DONALD C. BRYANT: Edmund Burke and James Barry. pp. 244-53. IRENE P. McKEEHAN: Some Observations on the Vocabulary of Landscape Description Among the Early Romanticists. pp. 254-71. EARL LESLIE GRIGGS: 'The Willing Suspension of Disbelief'. pp. 272-85. ROBERT METCALF SMITH: Shelley's 'Proposal for Reform'. pp. 286-93. HYDER E. ROLLINS: Notes on the Vogue of Keats, 1821-1848. pp. 294-301. MARTIN STAPLES SHOCKLEY: First American Performances of Some English Plays. pp. 302-6. ERNEST E. LEISY: The American Historical Novel. pp. 307-13. JAY B. HUBBELL: 'O, Tempora! O, Mores!' A Juvenile Poem by Edgar Allan Poe. pp. 314-21. EDNA DAVIS ROMIG: More Roots for 'Leaves of Grass'. pp. 322-7. FRANCIS WOLLE: 'Violina', by Fitz-James O'Brien: A Manuscript Typical of his Technique. pp. 328-36. MARJORIE M. KIMMERLE: A Study in Connotation. pp. 337-43. E. J. WEST: G.B.S., Music, and Shakespearean Blank Verse. pp. 344-56. BARNARD HEWITT: Art and Theatre: Georg Fuchs. pp. 357-62. CARL GLICK: They Build Their Own. pp. 363-9. CHARLES HOWELL FOSTER: Robert Frost and the New England Tradition. pp. 370-81. CHARLES D. ABBOTT: The Poetics of Dr. Fearing. pp. 382-7.

Royal Society of Literature. 215. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. xx. Ed. by GORDON BOTTOMLEY. (Bibl. 1943-4, 387.) Rev. briefly by Winifred Husbands in MLR., XL, 77.

- Royal Society of Literature. 216.** Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XXI. Ed. by WALTER DE LA MARE. London: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 124. 9s. 6d. Contents: H. V. ROUTH: Basic English and the Problem of a World-Language. pp. 1-14. LORD DUNSANY: Among the Ruins. pp. 15-23. F. S. BOAS: R. H. Horne: His Plays and 'Farthing Epic'. A Centenary Review. pp. 24-45. LAURENCE HOUSMAN: Fame *versus* Fashion in Literature. pp. 46-66. CLIFFORD BAX: Style and Fashion in Literature. pp. 67-81. V. DE SOLA PINTO: Shakespeare and the Dictators. pp. 82-102. JOSEPH BARD: Tradition and Experiment. pp. 103-24. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 188.
- Society for Pure English. 217.** Tract No. LXIV. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. Pure English of the Soil and Inflected English. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 35. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 503; cf. Substantial Language, *ib.*, Nov. 17, p. 547.
- Vanderbilt Miscellany. 218.** BEATTY, RICHMOND C. (ed.). A Vanderbilt Miscellany. (Bibl. 1943-4, 396.) Rev. by Arthur Mizener in SR., LIII, 159-64.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V(a). GENERAL

219. BARKER, GEORGE C. The Social Functions of Language. Etc., II, 228-34.
220. BLOCH, BERNARD and GEORGE L. TRAGER. Outline of Linguistic Analyses. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. by Hans Kurath in AJP., LXVII, 206-10.
221. BODMER, FREDERICK. The Loom of Language. (Bibl. 1943-4, 401.) Rev. by Harry Hoijer in Lang., XXI, 100-8.
222. BYINGTON, STEVEN T. Certain Fashions in Commas and Apophthegms. AS., Feb., XX, 22-7.
223. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. The Outlook in Philology. *See* 213.
224. DILLON, MYLES. Linguistic Borrowing and Historical Evidence. Lang., XXI, 12-17.
225. E., J. Euphemistic Classifications. [IV, 64, *et al.*] ANQ., Mar., IV, 191; P.C., *ib.*, Nov. V, 128.
226. EWEN, C. L'ESTRANGE. The British Race—Germanic or Celtic? Paignton: Author. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 15. 1s. 3d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 479.
227. FIESS, EDWARD. Language and Morals. CE., Feb., VI, 269-74.
228. FOWKES, ROBERT A. English Idiom in Modern Welsh. Word, Dec., I, 239-48.
229. GURTU, MOTILAL. World Language, One Language—One World. Jodhpur: The Brotherhood of Man. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 16. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 526.

230. KELLER, A. G. *The Symbols of Cultural Survival*. SRL., Mar. 17, XXVIII, 5-7, 28-30.
231. LANE, GEORGE S. *Changes of Emphasis in Linguistics with Particular Reference to Paul and Bloomfield*. *See* 212.
232. LOWIE, ROBERT H. *A Case of Bilingualism*. Word, Dec., 1, 249-59.
233. MALONE, KEMP. *Some Linguistic Studies of 1941-1944*. MLN., Dec., LX, 535-68.
234. MANNING, CLARENCE A. *The Menace of Linguistic Nationalism*. SAQ., Jan., XLIV, 13-22.
235. MENNER, ROBERT J. *Multiple Meaning and Change of Meaning in English*. Lang., XXI, 59-76.
236. MORGAN, BAYARD QUINCY. *Some Functions of Time in Speech*. AS., Feb., XX, 28-33.
237. MURPHY, RICHARD. *Speech for the Masses*. *See* 214.
238. NIDA, EUGENE. *Linguistics and Ethnology in Translation Problems*. Word, Aug., 1, 194-208.
239. PEI, MARIO A. *Languages for War and Peace*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 433.) Rev. by B. Bloch in Lang., XXI, 108-13.
240. R., T. 'Neither Fish Nor Flesh, Nor Good Red Herring.' ANQ., Nov., V, 125.
241. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. *The Gift of Tongues*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 438.) Rev. by C. I. Freundlich in CJ., XL, 560-1.
242. SEEBER, EDWARD D. *Ideal Languages in the French and English Imaginary Voyage*. PMLA., June, LX, 586-97.
243. SOMMERFELT, ALF. *Les Questions Linguistiques et la Paix*. Word, Apr., 1, 5-18.
244. STEVENSON, CHARLES L. *Ethics and Language*. (Bibl., 1943-4, 444.) Rev. by Stuart Chase in SRL., June 9, XXVIII, 17.
245. URZIDIL, JOHN. *Language in Exile*. LL., Apr., XLV, 23-33.
246. WELLS, RULAN S. *The Pitch Phonemes of English*. Lang., XXI, 27-39.
247. WHORF, BENJAMIN LEE. *Grammatical Categories*. Lang., XXI, 1-11.
248. WILLIAMS, EDNA REES. *The conflict of Homonyms in English*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 702.) Rev. by Elliot V. K. Dobbie in Lang., XXI, 271-3.
249. WINTHROP, HENRY. *Metonymy and Paradox in the Concept of Metalanguage*. PRV., Nov., LIV, 607-10.

V(b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

250. ANDERSON, J. REDWOOD. *The King's English*. Eng., v, 108-10.
251. BARKLEY, WILLIAM. *Bad Language. A Discussion and Illustration of a Simpler Form of Written English*. London: War Facts Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 48. 3s.
252. BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. *Note on the Volitional Future*. NQ., Mar. 24, CLXXXVIII, 121-3.

253. BUTTERFIELD, CLAIR JOSEPH. The effect of a Knowledge of Certain Grammatical Elements on the Acquisition and Retention of Punctuation Skills. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.
254. COLLEGE ENGLISH. Current English Forum. CE., Jan., vi, 224-5; *ib.*, May, vi, 460-1.
255. HARTLEY, LODWICK. How Does One Pronounce? CE., Jan., vi, 216-18.
256. HOOKE, S. H. Basic Fears. (Cf. Bibl. 1943-4, 466.) TLS., Jan. 27, p. 43; C. S. Lewis, *ib.*, Feb. 3, p. 55; S. H. Hooke, *ib.*, Feb. 10, p. 67.
257. NAGEL, ERNEST. Some Reflections on the Use of Language in the Natural Sciences. Jour. of Philosophy, Nov., XLII, 617-30.
258. NEUMAN, J. H. American Newspaper Interest in English Language Problems. AS., Apr., xx, 99-105.
259. PHILLIPS, A. L. It Is I? It Is Me? SRL., Aug. 25, XXVIII, 21.
260. RICHARDS, I. A. Basic English and Its Uses. (Bibl. 1943-4, 468.) Rev. by Sanford B. Meech in CE., vi, 234-6.
261. ROUTH, H. V. Basic English and the Problem of a World-Language. See 216.
262. SPITZER, LEO. Anglo-French Etymologies. MLN., Dec., LX, 503-21.
263. USILL, HARLEY W. Double Benefit of Basic English. CE., Feb., vi, 289-90.
264. WALSH, CHAD. Basic English: World Language or World Philosophy. CE., May, vi, 453-9.

V(c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

265. HALL, ROBERT A., JR. Notes on British Solomon Islands Pidgin. MLN., May, LX, 315-18.
266. KELLOGG, ALLEN B. Dialectal Modification of Standard English Words. AS., Oct., xx, 192-6.
267. M., S. Some Derbyshire Words. NQ., Dec. 1, CLXXXIX, 236.
268. ONDIS, LEWIS A. Dialectical Peculiarities of Athens, Ohio. AS., Oct., xx, 232-3.

V(d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

269. ACKERMAN, LOUISE. 'Horse Bill.' AS., Dec., xx, 276.
270. ADAMS, RAMON F. Western Words. A Dictionary of The Range, Cow Camp and Trail. (Bibl. 1943-4, 493.) Rev. by T. M. Pearce in AL., xvii, 192-4; by Bennett Cerf in Trade Winds in SRL., Jan. 27, XXVIII, 21; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr., in AS., xx, 288-90.
271. BENTLEY, HAROLD W. 'Names on the Land.' AS., Dec., xx, 285-8.
272. BERGER, MORROE. Army Language. AS., Dec., xx, 258-64.
273. BYINGTON, STEVEN T. A New Meaning of 'Value'. AS., Dec., xx, 280.
274. — Mr. Byington's Brief Case (III). AS., Apr., xx, 114-18.

275. CLIFTON, ERNEST S. For the DAE Supplement: The Vocabulary of 'Sam Slick in Texas [1858]'. AS., Apr., xx, 111-13.
276. DUNLAP, A. R. 'Tazure.' AS., Dec., xx, 276
277. ——— Observations on the American Colloquial Idiom. AS., Feb., xx, 12-21.
278. ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT. Apocope in American English. NQ., May 5, CLXXXVIII, 190.
279. ——— The Dialect of Up-State New York: A Study of the Folk-Speech in Two Works of Marietta Holley. See 212.
280. FREY, J. WILLIAM. Amish 'Triple-Talk'. AS., Apr., xx, 85-98.
281. HEFLIN, WOODFORD A. Characteristic Features of New Mexico English, 1805-90. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8×5. pp. 61.
282. HENCH, ATCHESON L. A Possible Clue to the Source of 'Ballyhoo' and Some Queries. AS., Oct., xx, 184-6.
283. HOGAN, CHARLES H. A Yankee Comments on Texas Speech. AS., Apr., xx, 81-4.
284. KIPPLE, CARMELITA. The Speech of Spicewood, Texas. AS., Oct., xx, 187-91.
285. KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Du Pratz's History of Louisiana (1763), A Source of Americanisms, Especially of Those Attributed to Imlay. AS., Feb., xx, 45-50.
286. MCATEE, W. L. Four Notes on American English. AS., Oct., xx, 230-1.
287. McMILLAN, JAMES B. New American Lexical Evidence. AS., Feb., xx, 34-9.
288. MATHEWS, M. M. The New Element in American English (II). AS., Apr., xx, 106-10.
289. MENCKEN, H. L. The American Language: An Inquiry into the Development of English in the United States. Supplement 1. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xv, 739, xxxv. \$6.00. Rev. by George Genzmer in Nat., CLX, 374-6; by M. M. Mathews in NYTB., Aug. 19, pp. 1-19; by Robert E. Spiller in SRL., Aug. 25, xxviii, 7; by Robert J. Menner in YR., xxxv, 354-6.
290. ———, LOUISE POUND, KEMP MALONE and ARTHUR G. KENNEDY. 'American Speech', 1925-45: The Founders Look Back. AS., Dec., xx, 241-6.
291. MINTON, ARTHUR. Apartment-House Names. AS., Oct., xx, 168-77.
292. NEUMAN, J. H. The Dutch Element in the Vocabulary of American English. JEGP., July, XLIV, 274-80.
293. PIKE, KENNETH L. The Intonation of American English. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. (Univ. of Michigan Pubs.: Linguistics, Vol. I.) pp. xi, 200. \$2.00.
294. POUND, LOUISE. Miscellany [of American words, phrases, etc.]. AS., Feb., xx, 67-78; *ib.*, Apr., xx, 147-58; *ib.*, Oct., xx, 226-38; *ib.*, Dec., xx, 304-10.
295. RANDEL, WILLIAM. Minnesota Localisms. AS., Apr., xx, 153-4.
296. READ, WALKER ALLEN. The Word Harvest of '44. SRL., Mar. 3, xxviii, 5-7, 26-8.

297. READ, WILLIAM A. Notes on 'Gaspergou'. AS., Dec., xx, 277-80.
298. ROBACK, A. A. On the 'Dictionary of International Slurs'. AS., Dec., xx, 290-2. [Cf. rev. by R. I. McDavid, Jr., AS., xx, 130-2.]
299. ROCKWELL, LEO L. Older German Loan-Words in American English. AS., Dec., xx, 247-57.
300. SHELDON, ESTHER K. The Rise of the Incomplete Comparative. AS., Oct., xx, 161-7.
301. TROUBRIDGE, ST. VINCENT. Minor Notes on 'AS' for October and December, 1944. Mostly in the Form of Notes on DAE. AS., Oct., xx, 211-13.
302. — Notes on DAE: I. Words of the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods. AS., Dec., xx, 265-76.
303. WENTWORTH, HAROLD. American Dialect Dictionary. (Bibl. 1943-4, 522.) Rev. by C. K. Thomas in QJS., xxxi, 253.
304. WHITING, B. J. American Wellerisms of the Golden Age. AS., Feb., xx, 3-11.
305. — 'Canoodle.' AS., Oct., xx, 178-83.

V(e). SLANG

306. A., L. American Schoolboy Slang. ANQ., July, v, 61-2.
307. B., A. G.I. Joe IV, 135. ANQ., Feb., iv, 176.
308. BAXLEY, JOSEPH A. Nipsy. CFQ., Apr., iv, 181-2.
309. C., L. 'Eleanor Club.' ANQ., Jan., iv, 153. Also Miriam Allen de Ford, *ib.*, Feb., iv, 176.
310. C., R. R. Buggers, Boogers, and Bugs [iv, 63]. ANQ., Feb., iv, 171; P.T., *ib.*, Mar., iv, 187.
311. CALKIN, NANCY and WILLIAM RANDEL. Campus Slang at Minnesota. AS., Oct., xx, 233-4.
312. COLCORD, JOANNA CARVER. Sea Language Comes Ashore. (Bibl. 1943-4, 499.) Rev. by C. B. Palmer in NYTB., Mar. 11, p. 14; by William Matthews in AS., xx, 199-200; by Simeon Potter in MLR., xl, 317.
313. DUNLAP, A. R. G.I. Lingo. AS., Apr., xx, 147-8.
314. GILDERSLEEVE, JOHN. Platter Turners. [iv, 167.] ANQ., Mar., iv, 192.
315. H., A. W. Robot Bomb—By Other Names. ANQ., Mar., iv, 191.
316. JONES, JOSEPH. Waiters' Lingo in the 1880's. AS., Feb., xx, 70-1.
317. L., F. V., JR. American Schoolboy Slang: How Regional? ANQ., Jan., iv, 151-2.
318. LEICHTY, V. ERLE. An Analysis of Prison Jargon. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, xxx, 589-600.
319. M., D. W. Cries of Crap Shooters. ANQ., Jan., iv, 160.
320. McCLOSKEY, RICHARD GORDON. General McAuliffe's 'Nuts'. iv, 149. ANQ., Feb., iv, 174.
321. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. A Dictionary of R.A.F. Slang. London: Joseph. 7½ × 5. pp. 64. 6s.

322. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Words Get Their Wings. CE., Oct., VII, 26-30.
323. RIORDAN, JOHN LANCASTER. Soda Fountain Lingo. CFQ., Jan., IV, 50-7.
324. S., T. L. 'Jeffing.' ANQ., Jan., IV, 150; Dorothy Eggert and E.R., *ib.*, Sept., V, 89-90.
325. SHAFER, ROBERT. Air Force Slang. AS., Oct., XX, 226-7.
326. SMITH, MARIAN W. Cries of Derision: A Cultural Trait. JAF., July-Sept., LVIII, 254-5.
327. STIMSON, ANNA K. Cries of Defiance and Derision, and Rhythmic Chants of West Side New York City, 1893-1903. JAF., Apr.-June, LVIII, 124-9.
328. TAYLOR, ARCHER. 'Sound as a Dollar.' ANQ., Oct., V, 105.
329. The Thumbtack (Fido, Frat Bait, Map, Semi-postal Stamp). ANQ., June, V, 39-40.
330. WELKER, ROBERT H. G.I. Jargon: Its Perils and Pitfalls. SRL., Nov. 3, XXVIII, 7-8, 37-8.
331. WHITE, FREDERIC CONNETT. Men's Everyday English. NQ., Apr. 21, CLXXXVIII, 166.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI(a). EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, ETC.

332. DOW, C. W. 'Short o Vowels' in American Speech: Massachusetts. Speech Monographs, XII, 74-6.
333. EISENBERG, P. and H. A. CHINN. Tonal Range and Volume Level Preferences of Broadcast Listeners. Jour. of Experimental Psychology, XXXV, 374-92.
334. FRENCH, N. R. and J. C. STEINBERG. Factors Governing the Intelligibility of Speech Sounds. Jour. of the Acoustical Soc., XVII, 103.
335. HARRIS, ZELLIG S. Discontinuous Morphemes. Lang., XXI, 121-7.
336. JONES, DANIEL. Some Thoughts on the Phoneme. *See* 213.
337. KNOWER, F. H. Graduate Theses: An Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech—XI. Speech Monographs, XII, 1-8.
338. ——— Graduate Theses: A Combined Index of Graduate Work in the Field of Speech and Dramatic Art—XII, 1902-1944. Speech Monographs, XII, 9-29.
339. MULLER, HENRI F. Phénomènes Sociaux et Linguistiques. Word, Aug., I, 121-31.
340. MUNSON, W. A. Relation Between the Theory of Hearing and the Interpretation of Speech Sounds. Jour. of the Acoustical Soc., XVII, 103.
341. PEDREY, C. P. A Study of Voice Change in Boys between the Ages of Eleven and Sixteen. Speech Monographs, XII, 30-6.

342. PRONKO, N. H. An Exploratory Investigation of Language by Means of Oscillographic and Reaction Time Techniques. *Jour. of Experimental Psychology*, xxxv, 433-58.
343. SHEWMAKE, EDWIN F. How to find [ʌ] in Eastern Virginia. *AS.*, Apr., xx, 152-3.
344. TENNEY, W. H. The Measurement of Speech Recorded on Film. *QJS.*, xxxi, 370-3.
345. WELLS, RULON S. The Pitch Phonemes of English. *Lang.*, xxi, 27-39.

VI(b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

346. BENDER, JAMES F. Dropping of the 'R'. [IV, 25.] *ANQ.*, Feb., iv, 172; *L.A.*, *ib.*, Sept., v, 92.
347. BOHMAN, HJÖRDIS. Studies in the Middle English Dialects of Devon and London. (Bibl. 1943-4, 485.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in *MLR.*, xl, 219-20; by O. Arngart in *E. Studies*, xxvii, 77-81.
348. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. The Reduction of Initial *kn* and *gn* in English. *Lang.*, xxi, 77-86.
349. KUHN, SHERMAN M. 'E' and 'AE' in Farman's Mercian Glosses. *PMLA.*, Sept., lx, 631-69.
350. McATEE, W. L. Irradiations of the Suffixes 'EE' and 'EER'. *AS.*, Feb., xx, 75-7.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII(a). DICTIONARIES

351. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM. Sidelights on the *Dictionary of American English*. See 205.
352. GREET, W. CABELL. World Words: Recommended Pronunciations. (Bibl. 1943-4, 643.) Rev. by A. B. Williamson in *QJS.*, xxxi, 98-9.
353. HOWSON, ROGER. A Handbook of Abbreviations. *AS.*, Apr., xx, 125-8.
354. SHIPLEY, JOSEPH T. Dictionary of Word Origins. N.Y.: Philosophical Library. pp. xii, 430. \$5.00.
355. TAYLOR, A. M. Language of World War Two. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1944. 8vo. pp. 94. \$1.25. Rev. briefly by Bennett Cerf in *Trade Winds, SRL.*, Jan. 27, xxviii, 21.

VII(b). GRAMMARS

356. BURKE, KENNETH. Excerpt from a Grammar of Motives. *Acc.*, Autumn, vi, 7-12.
357. JESPERSEN, OTTO. A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles. Part vi: Morphology. (Bibl. 1943-4, 657.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xxvi, 145-53.

358. LUN, LUIGI. Avviamento allo studio della storia della lingua inglese. Roma: Edizioni dell' Ateneo. 18×13 cm. pp. 116. L.185.
 359. WHORF, BENJAMIN LEE. Grammatical Categories. Lang., xxi, 1-11.
 360. ZANDVOORT, R. W. A Handbook of English Grammar. Groningen, Batavia: J. B. Wolters. pp. 335. Fl. 8.90, cloth Fl. 9.50.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII(a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

361. ADAMS, RAMON F. Cowboys Bendin' an Elbow. SRv., Summer, xxx, 329-34.
 362. BIRKBECK, J. A. Printers' Terms in the English Language. ANQ., Jan., iv, 158; W.W.G., *ib.*, May, v, 32.
 363. BROWN, IVOR. I Give You My Word: Anthology of Words. London: Cape. 7½×5. pp. 144. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 540.
 364. BYINGTON, STEVEN T. Some Words from Irving S. Cobb. AS., Feb., xx, 75.
 365. C., S. T. Wild Man from Borneo. ANQ., July, v, 55.
 366. CHRIST, ROBERT W. '... Which Governs Least.' ANQ., Apr., v, 8-9.
 367. CUSHING, H. G. One World. ANQ., May, v, 29-30.
 368. DELLETT, EDWARD. The Deep South. ANQ., June, v, 42.
 369. FARQUHAR, SAMUEL T. A Piece of Issei and Nisei Vocabulary. ANQ., Aug., v, 70.
 370. H., G. S. A Few Additions to the Language of Keeping the Peace. ANQ., June, v, 46.
 371. HALL, ROBERT A., JR. English Loan-Words in Micronesian Languages. Lang., xxi, 214-19.
 372. HOAGLAND, FLORENCE M. A Functional Vocabulary. CE., Oct., vii, 45-6.
 373. HORNSTEIN, LILLIAN HERLANDS. More War Words. AS., Apr., xx, 150-1.
 374. K., E. 'Payday' Expressions. ANQ., Apr., v, 16.
 375. K., M. and Ed. 'Too Little and Too Late.' ANQ., Apr., v, 12.
 376. KERNEY, ELLEN. 'Gradation' Word Lists. ANQ., Apr., v, 16.
 377. L., H. M. Issei and Nisei Vocabulary. ANQ., Oct., v, 109-10.
 378. LEWIS, ALBERT. Words, Action, and Emerson. CE., Oct., vii, 20-5.
 379. MANDELL, EDWARD. Euphemisms for Death. ANQ., July, v, 62-3.
 380. MILLER, WRAY. An Analysis of the New Testament Vocabulary. Univ. of Pittsburgh Abstracts of Theses, pp. 181-6.

381. NEUMANN, JOSHUA H. Milton's Prose Vocabulary. *See* 1450.
 382. RAFFERTY, KEEN. How Not to Become a Cliché Expert. *SRL.*, Sept. 8, XXVIII, 16-17.
 383. SPITZER, LEO. Anglo-French Etymologies. *PQ.*, Jan., XXIV, 20-32.
 384. STERN, GUSTAF. On Methods of Interpretation. *SN.*, XVII, 35-41.
 385. VOČADLO, O. O polyonymii a desynonymisaci v angličtině. [Polyonymy and Desynonymisation in English.] *ČFM.*, XXIX, 46-58.
 386. WILLIAMS, EDNA REES. The Conflict of Homonyms in English. (Bibl. 1943-4, 702.) Rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie in *Lang.*, XXI, 271-3; by A. G. Kennedy in *JEGP.*, XLIV, 426-7; by R. Willard in *AS.*, XX, 61-2; by Simeon Potter in *MLR.*, XL, 132-3.
 387. YULE, G. UDNY. The Statistical Study of Literary Vocabulary. (Bibl. 1943-4, 703.) Rev. by G. K. Zipf in *AL.*, XVII, 286-7; by Angus McIntosh in *MÆ.*, XIV, 51-6; by E. Grebenik in *RES.*, XXI, 77-8; by M.F.A.M. in *Isis*, XXXVI, 59.

Old English

388. LÖFVENBERG, M. T. An Etymological Note [on OE. *cȳte*, *cēte*]. *SN.*, XVII, 259-64.

Middle English

389. BEHRE, FRANK. English *gal(e)*, *gol*, *goal*. *SN.*, XVII, 265-83.

Modern English

390. RUSSELL, I. WILLIS. Among the New Words. *AS.*, Apr., XX, 141-6; *ib.*, Oct., XX, 221-5; *ib.*, Dec., XX, 299-303.

Dialectal and Technical

391. DICKINS, BRUCE. 'Coloured Clothes.' *TLS.*, Apr. 14, p. 175; William Gillespie, *ib.*, Aug. 11, p. 379.
 392. JONES, I. FITZROY. 'Chat' as a Dialect Word. *NQ.*, Sept. 8, CLXXXIX, 106; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Oct. 20, CLXXXIX, 172.

Words

393. *Alibi*] LIEVEN, J. MEWBURN. *TLS.*, Oct. 20, p. 499.
 394. *A Pair of Colours*] NEVILLE, R. *NQ.*, Feb. 10, CLXXXVIII, 59; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Mar. 10, CLXXXVIII, 109.
 395. *Bazouka*] WHITE, FREDERIC CONNETT, *Bazouka* (rectus *Bazooka*). *NQ.*, Jan. 13, CLXXXVIII, 18-19; St. Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 42-3; Frederic Connett White, *ib.*, Mar. 10, CLXXXVIII, 106; Maurice Rapkin, *ib.*, May 9, CLXXXVIII, 215.
 396. *Blue-plate Luncheons*] O., P. *ANQ.*, Sept., v, 92-3.
 397. *Breaken*] SETON-ANDERSON, JAMES. *Tartans*. *NQ.*, Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 33-4.

398. *Buzones*] RUSSELL, J. C. 'Buzones', an English-Latin Hybrid? SP., Jan., XLII, 19-20.
399. ———] SPITZER, LEO. Anglo-Latin 'Buzones'. MLN., Apr., LX, 285-6.
400. ———] ROBERTSON, D. W., JR. 'Buzones', an Alternative Etymology. SP., Oct., XLII, 741-4.
401. *Cahoot*] SPITZER, LEO. AS., Apr., XX, 154-5.
402. *Canary*] HAMILL, ALFRED E. ANQ., Feb., IV, 171.
403. *Cheesecake*] W., G. Y. ANQ., Sept., v, 88; Bradford F. Swan, *ib.*, Nov., v, 123.
404. *Connption*] PICKERING, T. STEWART. NQ., Oct. 20, CLXXXIX, 171; Archibald Sparke, *ib.*, Dec. 29, CLXXXIX, 285.
405. *Crow*] UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. An Unrationed Meal of Crow. AS., Apr., XX, 148-50.
406. *Down*] MERONEY, HOWARD. The Early History of 'down' as an Adverb. JEGP., Oct., XLIV, 378-86.
407. *Funny as a Crutch*] FERWERDA, FLORIS. ANQ., Apr., v, 9.
408. *Gehoes*] MABBOTT, T. O. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 43; H. Davis, *ib.*, Mar. 10, CLXXXVIII, 108; W. Arthur Westley, *ib.*, May 5, CLXXXVIII, 197.
409. *Grail*] NITZE, WILLIAM A. Spitzer's Grail Etymology. AJP., LXVI, 279-81.
410. *Gun*] SPITZER, LEO. Three Etymological Notes [Gun, Car(ri)-w(h)itchet, Gal(l)ivant-Gilravage]. JEGP., Jan., XLIV, 95-7.
411. *Highball*] ——— AS., Feb., XX, 72-3.
412. *Holy Mackerel*] TAYLOR, ARCHER. ANQ., Jan., IV, 156.
413. *Ice Cream*] L., C. C. ANQ., June, v, 42; Vincent Starrett, *ib.*, Oct., v, 107.
414. *Jeep*] HILLS, A. C. NQ., Feb. 24, CLXXXVIII, 87; Maurice Rapkin, *ib.*, May 19, CLXXXVIII, 215-16.
415. *Kaolin*] POUNDS, N. J. G. The Word 'Kaolin'. TLS., Mar. 24, p. 139; W. B. Honey, *ib.*, Apr. 7, p. 163; C. N. Bromehead, *ib.*, Apr. 14, p. 175; Lionel Giles, *ib.*, Apr. 21, p. 187; Frank A. Smalley, *ib.*, May 12, p. 223.
416. *Kriss Kringle*] R., C. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXXVIII, 21; St. Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 43.
417. *Levis*] MCARTHUR, LEWIS A. ANQ., Feb., IV, 171.
418. *Levy dew*] PIPER, H. NQ., Mar. 10, CLXXXVIII, 104; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, May 19, CLXXXVIII, 218-19.
419. *Mop up*] TROUBRIDGE, ST. VINCENT. War Words: 'Spear-head.' NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXXVIII, 64.
420. *Nine Men's Morris*] ———, BERNARD REDDING and A. S. E. ACKERMANN. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 40-1.
421. *Nitwit*] ROBINSON, TED. ANQ., Nov., v, 121.
422. *Nostalgia*] WHITE, JOHN. TLS., Oct. 6, p. 475.
423. *One World*] SEYMOUR, GIDEON. ANQ., Apr., v, 10.
424. *Pancake Bell*] RUBINSTEIN, STANLEY. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXXVIII, 12-13.

425. *Pattern*] JACKSON, HOLBROOK. 'The Over-worked 'Pattern'. TLS., Aug. 11, p. 379; A. R. Cripps, *ib.*, Aug. 25, p. 403.
426. *Pontificate*] FELLOWS, REGINALD B. Army Latin. NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXXVIII, 63.
427. *Presently*] RUSSELL, I. WILLIS. AS., Feb., xx, 73-5.
428. *Pudding Bell*] BAILY, LESLIE J. R. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 39; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Feb. 10, CLXXXVIII, 64; W. Marston Acres, *ib.*, Mar. 10, CLXXXVIII, 107; Sir Edmund Phipps, *ib.*, Apr. 7, CLXXXVIII, 152.
429. *Railroaded*] T., L. S. ANQ., Jan., iv, 158.
430. *Rum*] BROCKWELL, MAURICE W. NQ., July 16, CLXXXIX, 14; Noel Deerr, *ib.*, Aug. 11, CLXXXIX, 62-3.
431. *Stateside*] WELCH, HAROLD A. ANQ., Sept., v, 88.
432. *Sundae*] AUSTIN, H. D. A Suggestion as to the Origin of 'Sundae'. MLN., Dec., LX, 534.
433. *Tenderloin*] L., H. M. ANQ., Aug., v, 72; E. A. A., *ib.*, Oct., v, 107-8.
434. *Trestle*] LIVINGSTON, CHARLES H. French 'Treteau': English 'Trestle'. MP., Nov., XLIII, 89-93.
435. *With Open Arms*] L., G. G. NQ., Feb. 24, CLXXXVIII, 81; Samuel J. Looker, *ib.*, Apr. 7, CLXXXVIII, 152.
436. *Yellow*] GEMBERLING, A. M. Indian Yellow. ANQ., Jan., iv, 154.
437. *Yenk*] STEER, FRANCIS W. NQ., Mar. 10, CLXXXVIII, 103; Ernest A. Kent, *ib.*, May 5, CLXXXVIII, 196; Joseph E. Morris, *ib.*, June 2, CLXXXVIII, 238.

VIII(b). SEMANTICS

438. BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. The Minimizing Downskip. AS., Feb., xx, 40-4.
439. BONFANTE, GIULIANO. On Reconstruction and Linguistic Method. Word, Apr., 1, 83-94; *ib.*, Aug., 1, 132-61.
440. CASSIRER, ERNST A. Structuralism in Modern Linguistics. Word, Aug., 1, 100-20.
441. COULTER, V. C. Does Your Conscience Hurt You? CE., Feb., vi, 283-8.
442. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES J. General Semantics in the Classroom. Etc., ii, 221-7.
443. HAYAKAWA, S. J. General Semantics: An Introductory Lecture. Etc., ii, 160-9.
444. HOLMES, STEWART W. Browning: Semantic Stutterer. *See* 1891.
445. KIMMERLE, MARJORIE M. A Study in Connotation. *See* 214.
446. LEPLEY, RAY. Fact, Value, and Meaning. PRv., Mar., LIV, 115-31.
447. LEVI-STRAUSS, CLAUDE. L'analyse Structurale en Linguistique et en Anthropologie. Word, Apr., 1, 33-53.
448. McCUE, GEORGE S. Salvation Through Semantics, Or Sacred Cow₁ Is Not Sacred Cow₂. *See* 214.

449. MENGES, KARL H. Indo-European Influences on Ural-Altaic Languages. *Word*, Aug., 1, 188-93.
 450. MENNER, ROBERT J. Multiple Meaning and Change of Meaning in English. *Lang.*, XXI, 59-76.

VIII(c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

451. HEDBERG, JOHANNES. The Syncope of the Old English Present Endings. A Dialect Criterion. (Lund Studies in English, XII.) Lund: Gleerup; Copenhagen: Munksgaard; London: Williams and Norgate. 9½/6½. pp. 310. Kr. 10.
 452. LONG, MARY McDONALD. The English Strong Verb from Chaucer to Caxton. (Bibl. 1943-4, 825.) Rev. by Herbert Meritt in *MLQ.*, VI, 495-6; by E. J. Bashe in *PQ.*, XXIV, 94; by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in *Speculum*, XX, 250-1; by Simeon Potter in *MLR.*, XL, 134-5.
 453. PRESCOTT, JOSEPH. Not in the Dictionaries. *MLN.*, Nov., LX, 495-6.
 454. PYLES, THOMAS. A New Meteorological Theory of Stress. *MLN.*, Nov., LX, 497-8.
 455. SPITZER, LEO. Patterns of Thought and of Etymology. I. Nausea > of (> Eng.) Noise. *Word*, Dec., 1, 260-76.

VIII(d). NAMES

GENERAL

456. EKWALL, EILERT. Notes on some Middlesex Place-names. *SN.*, XVII, 25-34.
 457. FRICKE, HERMANN S. American Towns Rechristened. *ANQ.*, Jan., IV, 157.
 458. GUDDE, ERWIN G. Paging Messrs. Dardenelle and Islar. *CFQ.*, July, IV, 281-4.
 459. ——— The Alphabet along a Railroad. *CFQ.*, Oct., IV, 410.
 460. HOOD, ELIZABETH. Tokyo Rose. *ANQ.*, Aug., V, 78.
 461. HORTON, RICHARD. Murray Hill Hotel: 'The Old Lady'. *ANQ.*, Sept., V, 88.
 462. HUGGINS, DOROTHY H. The Pursuit of an Indian Chief. *CFQ.*, Apr., IV, 158-67.
 463. ——— Unhallowed Place Names from Portola's Soldiers. *CFQ.*, July, IV, 284-8.
 464. KARPENSTEIN, KATHERINE. Geographic Names of Oregon. *CFQ.*, Apr., IV, 170-4.
 465. KENNY, HAMILL. West Virginia Place Names, their Origin and Meaning, Including the Nomenclature of the Streams and Mountains. Piedmont, W.Va.: The Place Name Press. pp. xii, 768. \$6.00.
 466. KERNAN, HENRY S. Idaho Lumberjack Nicknames. *CFQ.*, July, IV, 239-43.
 467. LELAND, J. A. C. Some Eastern Indian Place Names in California. *CFQ.*, Oct., IV, 404-8.

468. M., R. D. 'N. M. I.' ANQ., Oct., v, 106; Lawrence S. Thompson, *ib.*, Nov., v, 128.
469. SALM, LESLIE B. The Arrowhead. CFQ., Oct., iv, 409.
470. SMITH, DOROTHY GUY. Strange Names of School Districts. NYFQ., Aug., i, 152-9.
471. STAPELKAMP, CHR. Een Drietal Engelse Plantnamen (*Walkwort, Rhineberry, Henbane*). E. Studies, Dec., xxvi, 161-8.
472. STEWART, GEORGE R. Names on the Land: An Historical Account of Place-Naming in the United States. New York: Random House. 8vo. pp. ix, 418. \$3.00. Rev. by Elizabeth Gudde in CFQ., iv, 311-14; by Horace Reynolds in SRL., May 5, xxviii, p. 10; by Ralph Gabriel in YR., xxxv, 151-3; by Eudora Welty in NYTB., May 6, p. 1; by L. Pound in VQR., xxi, 452-6; by Harold W. Bentley in AS., xx, 285-8; by Albert Ulmann in New York Hist. Soc. Quart. Bull., xxix, 246-9.
473. T., L. S. Negro Sections in Southern Towns. ANQ., Jan., iv, 153; E. J. T., *ib.*, Feb., iv, 172; Dorothy Amann, *ib.*, Mar., iv, 191.
474. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE S. The Bar: A Study in Puerto Rican Onomastics. ANQ., May, v, 19-22.
475. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. N or M. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., Apr. 14, p. 171; Alban F. L. Bacon, *ib.*, May 12, p. 223.
476. WITHYCOMB, E. G. (comp.). The Oxford Dictionary of English Christian Names. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 7½ × 5. pp. xxxvi, 136. 7s. 6d.

Names

477. *America*] SINGER, CHARLES. An Early Use of the Word 'America'. TLS., July 14, p. 336.
478. *Cuyama*] CURYEA, LEWIS L. Names on the Land. Cuyama Valley. CFQ., Oct., iv, 408-9.
479. *Penderell*] S., T. G. Penderell or Pendrell. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXXVIII, 21.
480. *Pompey*] TEVIOT. NQ., Apr. 7, CLXXXVIII, 148; S. H. Harper, *ib.*, May 5, CLXXXVIII, 196.
481. *Quittenden*] DRACUNCULUS. NQ., Apr. 7, CLXXXVIII, 148; W. Arthur Westley, *ib.*, May 19, CLXXXVIII, 218; L. H. Chambers, *ib.*, July 28, CLXXXIX, 43.
482. *Sand Point*] GUDDE, ERWIN G. The Shifty 'Sand Point'. CFQ., Apr., iv, 168-70.
483. *Sutter*] KLAUSNER, MARGARET. Another Sutter. CFQ., Oct., iv, 409.
484. *Tailboys*] BROCKWELL, MAURICE W. and V. D. Samuel Tailboys. NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXXVIII, 62; M. H. Dodds and M. W. B., *ib.*, May 5, CLXXXVIII, 194-5.
485. *Whippoorwill*] McATEE, W. L. Names for the Whippoorwill. ANQ., Apr., v, 11.
486. *Yarnells*] SHAW, NORMAN. NQ., Mar. 24, CLXXXVIII, 126; Wm. Jaggard and Percy Whichels, *ib.*, Apr. 21, CLXXXVIII, 174; W. W. G., *ib.*, May 19, CLXXXVIII, 217.

IX. SYNTAX

Old English

487. GRAY, LOUIS H. 'Man' in Anglo-Saxon and Old High German Bible-texts. *Word*, Apr., 1, 19-32.

Modern English

488. ERADES, P. A. There you are. *E. Studies*, Dec., xxvi, 171-2.
 489. McMILLAN, JAMES B. Who and Whom. *CE.*, Nov., vii, 104-5.
 490. VISSER, F. TH. The Term 'Syntactic Unit'. *E. Studies*, Oct., xxvi, 144-5.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY

491. ALFORD, HENRY. Apostrophe. *NQ.*, Feb. 24, CLXXXVIII, 87.
 492. MORRISON, HUGH. A Letter on Spelling Reform. *AS.*, Oct., xx, 208-11.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI(a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

493. A., B. Madame Branchard and Her 'House of Genius'. *ANQ.*, July, v, 57.
 494. A., E. A. A Neighbourhood, an Era, a State of Mind: Informal Notes on the Gas House District. *ANQ.*, Oct., v, 99-103.
 495. — Chimney Sweeps in America. *ANQ.*, Oct., v, 110.
 496. BATTLE, KEMP PLUMMER. Memories of an Old-Time Tar Heel. Edited by WILLIAM JAMES BATTLE. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9×5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 308. \$3.00; 18s. 6d. Rev. by Jonathan Daniels in *SRL.*, Nov. 3, xxviii, 35.
 497. BOWERS, DAVID F. (ed.). Foreign Influences in American Life. Essays and Critical Bibliographies. (Princeton Studies in American Civilization.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 254. \$3.00. Rev. by J. A. Krout in *NYTB.*, Sept. 30, p. 16.
 498. BOWMAN, HEATH. Those, Those Hoosiers. *SRL.*, Jan. 6, xxviii, 6-7.
 499. BRETT, B. L. W. Makers of South Africa. London: Nelson. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 168. 10s. 6d.
 500. BROWN, GEORGE W. Building the Canadian Nation. London: Dent. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×6. pp. 478. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 13, p. 491.
 501. BUCHANAN, DONALD (ed.). This is Canada. Toronto: The Ryerson Press; London: Hatchards. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 72. 8s. 6d.
 502. BURKE, THOMAS. The English and Their Country. London: Longmans, for the British Council. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×5. pp. 32. 1s.
 503. BURTON, J. H. Local Government down the Ages. *LL.*, Mar., XLIV, 125-32.

504. CALVIN, D. D. *A Saga of the St. Lawrence. Timber and Shipping Through Three Generations.* Toronto: Ryerson Press; London: Hatchards. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 176. 14s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 491.
505. CHRISTY, ARTHUR E. (ed.). *The Asian Legacy and American Life.* N.Y.: John Day. pp. 276. \$3.50. Rev. by Witter Bynner in SRL., July 21, XXVIII, 12-13.
506. CLAPHAM, SIR JOHN. *The Bank of England. A History.* N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. x, 306. \$7.50. Rev. by W. B. Smith in NYTB., Aug. 19, p. 3.
507. COLE, G. D. H. *Persons and Periods.* Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 176. 9d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 527.
508. CURTI, MERLE. *The Growth of American Thought.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 932.) Rev. by J. A. Krout in PRv., LIV, 419-21.
509. FALCONER, J. P. E. *The Hundred of Bath Forum and the Liberty of Hampton and Claverton, Co. Somerset.* NQ., July 28, CLXXXIX, 24-6; *ib.*, Aug. 25, CLXXXIX, 76-81; *ib.*, Sept. 8, CLXXXIX, 92-8; *ib.*, Sept. 22, CLXXXIX, 120-3; *ib.*, Oct. 6, CLXXXIX, 134-8; W. W. G., *ib.*, Oct. 6, CLXXXIX, 151-2; C. Roy Huddleston, *ib.*, Nov. 3, CLXXXIX, 196.
510. FELLOWES, EDMUND H. *The Vicars or Minor Canons of His Majesty's Free Chapel of St. George in Windsor Chapel.* Printed and Published for the Dean and Canons of St. George's Chapel in Windsor Castle by Oxley and Son, Windsor. Obtainable only from the Chapter Clerk, Windsor Castle. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 118. 15s. Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 280.
511. ———. *The Military Knights of Windsor, 1352-1944.* Printed and Published for the Dean and Canons of St. George's Chapel in Windsor Castle by Oxley and Son, Windsor. Obtainable only from the Chapter Clerk, Windsor Castle. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 140. 15s. Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 280.
512. FERNEYHOUGH, FRANK. *The History of 'Hansard'.* LL., Feb., XLIX, 82-91.
513. FOX, LEVI. *The Early History of Coventry.* Hist., Mar., xxx, 21-37.
514. GLOAG, JOHN. *British Furniture Makers.* (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 4s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 272.
515. HAMPSON, JOHN. *The English at Table.* (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 47. 4s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 105; by G. R. N. List in LL., XLV, 47.
516. HOLMES, ROY H. *An Inquiry into the Nature of the American Way of Life.* Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, xxx, 675-81.
517. HUBBARD, FREEMAN H. *Railroad Avenue. Great Stories and Legends of American Railroading.* N.Y.: Whittlesey, McGraw; Toronto: Embassy. 8vo. pp. x, 374. \$3.75; \$4.75. Rev. by N. K. Burger in NYTB., Oct. 21, p. 8; by Roger Burlingame in SRL., Oct. 20, XXVIII, p. 32.

518. JENKIN, A. K. HAMILTON. *Cornwall and its People*. With an Introduction by SIR ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH. London: Dent. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 500. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 492.
519. JOHNSTON, S. H. F. *British Soldiers*. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 48. 4s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 124.
520. K., E. J. *Highwaymen of the Eastern States*. ANQ., Nov., v, 120.
521. KAHN, EDGAR M. *Cable Car Days in San Francisco*. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. x, 134. \$3.00. Rev. by Idwal Jones in CFQ., IV, 300-1.
522. LEES-MILNE, JAMES. *The National Trust. A Record of Fifty Years' Achievement*. With an Introduction by G. M. TREVELYAN. London: Batsford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 132. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 402.
523. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. *Rhymed Advertisements*. ANQ., Apr., v, 10-11; Clarence S. Brigham, *ib.*, May, v, 25-6.
524. MCCLINTOCK, H. F. *Old Irish and Highland Dress*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 971.) Rev. by Gladys Scott Thomson in *Antiq.*, xix, 164-6.
525. MACMULLEN, JERRY. *Paddle-Wheel Days in California*. (*See Addenda*.) Rev. by Wilbur Bassett in CFQ., iv, 303-5.
526. MARRIOTT, ALICE. *The Ten Grandmothers. Civilization of the American Indian*. Norman: Univ. of Okla. Press. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 9$. pp. xiv, 306. \$3.00. Rev. by E. DeGolyer in SRL., Mar. 3, xxviii, 17.
527. MASON, GEORGE CARRINGTON. *Colonial Churches of Tidewater Virginia*. Richmond, Va.: Whittet. 8vo. pp. xv, 381. \$7.50. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Dec. 16, p. 14.
528. MATHEW, DAVID. *The Naval Heritage*. London: Collins. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xxiii, 264. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 20, p. 25.
529. MAURICE, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR FREDERICK. *The History of Total War*. *See* 205.
530. MEIKLE, H. W. *The Chair of Rhetoric and Belles-Lettres in the University of Edinburgh*. Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., xiii, 89-103.
531. MORISON, STANLEY. *English Prayer Books*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 979.) Rev. by J. F. Gerrard in *Library*, xxvi, 204-6.
532. NEWTON, HILAH FORTE. *Horses and Steamboats on Champlain*. NYFQ., Feb., i, 33-45.
533. P., W. H. *Comics before 1925*. ANQ., July, v, 62; Clifton Shipton, *ib.*, Aug., v, 71.
534. PERRY, RALPH BARTON. *Puritanism and Democracy*. (*See Addenda*.) Rev. by Allan Nevins in SRL., Jan. 13, xxviii, 7, 30; by S. Barr in VQR., xxi, 307-10; by O. Handlin in PR., xii, 268-9.
535. POOLEY, SIR ERNEST. *The Guilds of the City of London*. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 4s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 322.
536. RUSSELL, JOHN. *British Portrait Painters*. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 48. 4s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 10, p. 61.
537. SEMPILL, CECILIA. *English Pottery and China*. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. 9×6 . pp. 48. 4s. 6d.

538. SITWELL, SACHEVERELL. *British Architects and Craftsmen. A Survey of Taste, Design, and Style during Three Centuries, 1600 to 1830.* London: Batsford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 196. 21s. Rev. in TLS., July 14, pp. 325, 326; O. H. Leeney, *ib.*, Aug. 4, p. 367; Ralph Edwards, *ib.*, Aug. 18, p. 391; W. B. Honey, *ib.*, Sept. 1, p. 415; S. F. C. Hartley, *ib.*, Sept. 8, p. 427.
539. TATE, W. E. *History of Signboards.* TLS., Mar. 10, p. 115.
540. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Proctors and 'Bull-Dogs'. The Oxford University Police. TLS., Jan. 20, p. 36; F. J. Varley, *ib.*, Jan. 27, p. 48.
541. TREVELYAN, G. M. *English Social History.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 1021.) Rev. by G. N. Clark in EHR., LX, 249, 252; by E. S. de Beer in Hist., XXX, 99-102.
542. TROUBRIDGE, ST. VINCENT and WADIMAR. *Street Doors Opening Outwards.* NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 43; T. C. C., *ib.*, Feb. 24, CLXXXVIII, 85.
543. VULLIAMY, C. E. *English Letter Writers.* (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 47. 4s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 381.
544. WARNER, REX. *English Public Schools.* (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 4s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 323.
545. WECTER, DIXON. *When Johnny Comes Marching Home.* (See *Addenda.*) Rev. by Charles R. Walker in YR., xxxiv, 359-60.
546. WEDGWOOD, C. V. *Battlefields in Britain.* (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 48. 4s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, p. 49; L. Renton, *ib.*, Feb. 10, p. 67.
547. WEST, JAMES. *Plainville, U.S.A.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. xviii, 238. \$2.75. Rev. by Leonard Bloom in CFQ., IV, 443-4.
548. WESTON, O. O. *Literary Hangouts.* ANQ., Oct., v, 110-11.
549. WILBUR, EARL MORSE. *A History of Unitarianism: Socinianism and Its Antecedents.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiii, 617. \$6.25. Rev. by W. W. Sweet in Annals of The Amer. Acad., cxxlii, 184; by W. E. Garrison in Christian Cent., LXII, 1096; by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Aug. 5, p. 24.
550. WILD, HENRY J. *Glimpses of the American Language and Civilization.* Bern: Francke. 21×15 cm. pp. 130. 6.80 fr.
551. WOODWARD, W. E. *The Way our People Lived. An Intimate American History.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 1038.) Rev. by H. N. Smith in AL., xvii, 196-7.

XI(b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

552. ABLE, WALTER. *Myth, Mind, and History.* JA., Dec., iv, 77-86.
553. ALBRECHT, HENRY F. *Troy Street Cries.* NYFQ., Nov., I, 238.
554. ALDERSON, WILLIAM L. *The Comical History of Baldy Green.* SFQ., Mar., ix, 1-11.
555. ALTROCCHI, JULIA COOLEY. *Uncle Sam's Folklore.* CE., Dec., VII, 135-42.

556. BANCROFT, CAROLINE. Folklore of the Central City District, Colorado. CFQ., Oct., IV, 315-42.
557. BAYARD, SAMUEL P. The 'Johnny Collins' Version of Lady Alice. JAF., Apr.-June, LVIII, 73-103.
558. BLAIR, WALTER. Tall Tale America: A Legendary History of our Humorous Heroes. New York: Coward, McCann. pp. ix, 262. \$2.50. Rev. by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., xxx, 393-4.
559. BLOCH, DON. Modern Folk Heroes. ANQ., Mar., iv, 186-7.
560. BOGGS, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1944. See 53.
561. — The Development of Folklore in a University. See 212.
562. BOTKIN, B. A. The Archive of American Folk Song: Retrospect and Prospect. Library of Congress Quart. Jour., II, 61-9.
563. — Lay My Burden Down: A Folk History of Slavery. A Selection and Integration of Excerpts from the Slave Narrative Collection of the Federal Writers' Project. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8×5. pp. xxi, 286. \$3.50.
564. — (ed.). A Treasury of American Folklore. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1063.) Rev. by Wayland D. Hand in JAF., LVIII, 56-7; by George C. Groce in New York Hist. Soc. Quart. Bull., xxix, 182-3.
565. BRADY, HALDEEN. A Legend of the Lost Nigger Gold Mine. CFQ., Oct., iv, 359-63.
566. — East Texas Hunting Windies. SFQ., Dec., ix, 187-9.
567. BREWER, J. MASON. Humorous Folk Tales of The South Carolina Negro. (Publications of the South Carolina Negro Folklore Guild, Vol. I.) Orangesburg, South Carolina.
568. BREWSTER, PAUL G. Johnny On the Pony: A New York State Game. NYFQ., Nov., I, 239-40.
569. BROMFIELD, LOUIS. Johnny Appleseed and the Lost Dauphin. SRL., Jan. 6, XXVIII, 14-16.
570. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. Mrs. Brown and the Ballad. CFQ., Apr., iv, 129-40.
571. BROOKS, MAUD D. Rafting On The Allegheny. NYFQ., Nov., I, 224-30.
572. BROWN, CHARLES EDWARD. Paul Bunyan Classics: Authentic Original Stories Told in the Old Time Logging Camps of the Wisconsin Pinerias. Madison, Wisconsin: Wisconsin Folklore Society. pp. 7.
573. California Bell Legends. CFQ., Jan., iv, 18-28.
574. CANNON, M. HAMLIN. Angels and Spirits in Mormon Doctrine. CFQ., Oct., iv, 343-50.
575. CHARLES, LUCILE HOERR. The Clown's Function. JAF., Jan.-Mar., LVIII, 25-34.
576. CLAUDEL, CALVIN. Tales from the Fighting French. CFQ., Jan., iv, 64-75.
577. CORYELL, CHARLOTTE. 'My Name is Charles Guiteau.' NYFQ., Feb., I, 49.
578. COUCH, HERBERT N. Winged Serpents. ANQ., Apr., v, 15-16.
579. CRANDALL, MRS. F. W. and LOIS GANNET. Folk Cures of New York State. NYFQ., Aug., I, 178-80.
580. CREELY, BUMSTER. Who are They? CFQ., Apr., iv, 175-7.

581. CUTTING, EDITH F. 'The Cherry Tree Carol.' NYFQ., Feb., I, 48.
582. DAVIDSON, LEVETTE J. Mormon Songs. JAF., Oct.-Dec., LVIII, 273-300.
583. — Two Old War Songs. CFQ., Apr., IV, 141-5.
584. DAY, DONALD. John Lomax and His Ten Thousand Songs. SRL., Sept. 22, XXVIII, 5-7.
585. DORSON, RICHARD M. The Jonny-Cake Papers. JAF., Apr.-June, LVIII, 104-12.
586. — Print and American Folk Tales. CFQ., July, IV, 207-15.
587. — Sam Patch, Jumping Hero. NYFQ., Aug., I, 133-51.
588. E., E. The Visions of World War II [IV, 63 *et al.*]. ANQ., Mar., IV, 190.
589. EMRICH, DUNCAN. Flying Bomb Folklore. CFQ., Jan., IV, 76-81.
590. ERICSON, E. E. The Dialect of Up-State New York: A Study of the Folk-Speech in Two Works of Marietta Holley. *See* 212.
591. GILCHRIST, ANNE G. The Tulip. The Strange Adventures, Sacred and Profane, of an Old Scottish March-Tune. SFQ., June, IX, 119-26.
592. GITTINGS, VICTORIA. What William Saw. JAF., Apr.-June, LVIII, 135-7.
593. GREENE, CHARLES RICHARD. Three Florida Negro Tunes and Words. SFQ., June, IX, 103-5.
594. GUDDE, ERWIN G. The Cluster-name Kaiser. CFQ., Jan., IV, 92-3.
595. HALPERT, HERBERT. 'Grapevine Warp an' Tobacco Stick Fillin'.' SFQ., Dec., IX, 223-8.
596. — Tall Tales and Other Yarns from Calgary, Alberta. CFQ., Jan., IV, 29-49.
597. — Tales Told by Soldiers. CFQ., Oct., IV, 364-76.
598. — Montana Cowboy Folk Tales. CFQ., July, IV, 244-54.
599. — Pennsylvania Fairyllore and Folktales. JAF., Apr.-June, LVIII, 130-4.
600. HARRIS, JESSE W. The Catskin Legend in Southern Illinois. JAF., Oct.-Dec., LVIII, 301-2.
601. HENDRICKS, W. C. (ed.). Bundle of Trouble and Other Tarheel Tales by Workers of the Writers' Program of the Works Projects Administration in the State of North Carolina. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1122.) Rev. by William R. Bascom in JAF., LVIII, 266-7.
602. HERRIOTT, J. HOMER. Folklore from Marco Polo: Japan. CFQ., Oct., IV, 398-403.
603. HOLE, CHRISTINA. Witchcraft in England. London: Batsford. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 167. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 142; by Winifred Graham Wilson in LL., XLVII, 60-2.
604. JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN. Why does American Folk Music Spread so Slowly? Tennessee Folklore Soc. Bull., Feb., XI, 1-3.
605. — The Story of The Sacred Harp, 1844-1944. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1129.) Rev. by J. W. Ashton in JAF., LVIII, 271.

606. JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN. (ed.). *Down-East Spirituals and Others.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 1128.) Rev. by L. M. Collins in JAF., LVIII, 262-3.
607. ———. *White and Negro Spirituals: Their Life Span and Kinship.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 1127.) Rev. by S. B. Hustvedt in CFQ., IV, 435-6; by Arthur Palmer Hudson in JAF., LVIII, 59-62.
608. JENTE, RICHARD. *The Untilled Field of Proverbs.* See 212.
609. KARPENSTEIN, KATHERINE. *Mono Lake.* CFQ., Jan., IV, 90-2.
610. KERNAN, HENRY S. *Idaho Lumberjack Nicknames.* CFQ., July, IV, 239-43.
611. KIMBALL, MARIE. *Some Genial Old Drinking Customs.* William and Mary Quart., Oct., II, 349-58.
612. KITTLE, J. L. *Folk Music of the Upper Rio Grande.* SRv., Winter, XXX, 192-5.
613. KURATH, HANS. *Folk Songs and Folk Speech.* AS., Apr., XX, 122-5.
614. LAPE, JANE M. *Ticonderoga's Indian Festival.* NYFQ., Aug., I, 167-74.
615. LETTS, MALCOLM. *Prester John. Sources and Illustrations.* NQ., May 5, CLXXXVIII, 178-80; *ib.*, May 19, CLXXXVIII, 204-7; *ib.*, June 16, CLXXXVIII, 246-8; *ib.*, June 30, CLXXXVIII, 266-8; *ib.*, July 14, CLXXXIX, 4-7.
616. LINDSAY, JACK. *Fairies, Blacksmiths, and Werewolves.* LL., Oct., XLVII, 18-30.
617. LLOYD, A. L. *Black Spirituals and White.* MQ., Dec., I, 71-88.
618. LOCKROW, HARMON. *A Shaker Broadside.* NYFQ., Nov., I, 233-6.
619. LOMAX, JOHN A. *Half-Million Dollar Song. Origin of 'Home on the Range'.* SRv., Autumn, XXXI, 1-8.
620. ——— and ALAN LOMAX (eds.). *Our Singing Country: A Second Volume of American Ballads and Folk Songs.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 1143.) Rev. by H. Kurath in AS., XX, 122-5.
621. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. *The American Tall Tale and the Miraculous.* CFQ., Apr., IV, 109-28.
622. ———. *Hart's Tall Tales from Nevada.* CFQ., July, IV, 216-38.
623. ———. *More Hart Tall Tales from Nevada.* CFQ., Oct., IV, 351-8.
624. ———. *Some American Folklore of 1880.* CFQ., Oct., IV, 417.
625. ———. *Gander-pulling, Nova Scotia and California.* CFQ., Oct., IV, 418-19.
626. LOWRIMORE, BURTON. *Six California Tales.* CFQ., Apr., IV, 154-7.
627. MCHUGH, SHEILA JOYCE. *The 'Lay of the Big Fool': Its Irish and Arthurian Sources.* MP., May, XLII, 197-211.
628. MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., JR. *'The Owl and The Nightingale' and the Tale of the Cat and the Fox.* CFQ., Oct., IV, 390-2.
629. MEANS, WINIFRED. *Albatross and Superstition* [IV, 32 *et al.*]. ANQ., Nov., V, 127-8.
630. MILLARD, EUGENIA L. *Sticks and Stones: Children's Teasing Rhymes.* NYFQ., Feb., I, 21-32.

631. MORGAN, WILLIAM and ALFRED NORTH WHITEHEAD. The Organization of a Story and A Tale. JAF., July-Sept., LVIII, 169-94.
632. NEAL, JANICE. Wa'n't That Remarkable. NYFQ., Nov., I, 209-20.
633. PALAIS, HYMAN. Black Hills Miners' Folklore. CFQ., July, IV, 255-69.
634. POUND, LOUISE. Folklore and Dialect. CFQ., Apr., IV, 146-53.
635. RAYFORD, JULIAN LEE. Paul Bunyan's Kin: Grist for the Dramatist's Mill. TAM., Mar., XXIX, 161-5.
636. RIORDAN, JOHN LANCASTER. Soda Fountain Lingo. CFQ., Jan., IV, 50-7.
637. ROBINSON, F. N. Irish Proverbs and Irish National Character. MP., Aug., XLIII, 1-10.
638. ROGERS, E. G. Family Folk Fronts in Rime and Rhythm. Tennessee Folklore Soc. Bull., Feb., VI, 3-7.
639. SANCHEZ, LOUIS. Some Unclassic Myths of California. CFQ., Jan., IV, 58-63.
640. SAXON, LYLE, EDWARD DREYER and ROBERT TALLANT (comps.). Gumbo Ya-Ya. A Collection of Louisiana Folk Tales. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 581. \$5.00. Rev. by David L. Cohn in SRL., Dec. 22, XXVIII, 11.
641. SCHREIBER, WILLIAM I. Belphegor. JEGP., XLIV, 351-9.
642. SCOUTEN, ARTHUR HAWLEY. Thoughts on Listening to Burl Ives. SR., Spring, LIII, 279-87.
643. SMITH, GRACE PARTRIDGE. A Yankee Tale—Fact or Folksay? JAF., Oct.-Dec., LVIII, 344-5.
644. ———. Scraps of Southern Lore. SFQ., Sept., IX, 169-74.
645. SPARGO, JOHN WEBSTER. Juridical Folklore in England, Illustrated by the Cucking-Stool. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1173.) Rev. by John G. Kunstmann in CFQ., IV, 188-92.
646. STANCHFIELD, BESSIE MAE. Old Granny Wales. CFQ., Oct., IV, 393-7.
647. STIMSON, ANNA K. Cries of Defiance and Derision, and Rhythmic Chants of West Side New York City, 1893-1903. JAF., Apr.-June, LVIII, 124-9.
648. STUDER, NORMAN. Catskill Folk Festival. NYFQ., Aug., I, 160-6.
649. THOMPSON, C. E. Winged Serpents. ANQ., Jan., IV, 152.
650. TITUS, CHARLES H. Political Maxims. CFQ., Oct., IV, 377-89.
651. UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. The Jug Ballad in Maine and Kentucky. SFQ., June, IX, 111-17.
652. ———. The Bible of the Folk. CFQ., Jan., IV, 1-17.
653. VAN EPPS, PERCY M. Andrew's Bank Deposit. NYFQ., Nov., I, 221-3.
654. WEBB, WHEATON P. Witches in the Cooper Country. NYFQ., Feb., I, 5-20.
655. WHEELER, MARY (comp.). Steamboatin' Days: Folk Songs of the River-Packet Era. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1181.) Rev. briefly in CE., Mar., VI, 358.

656. WHITING, J. B. *The Wee Ghaist and Oral Transmission*. JAF., Jan.-Mar., LVIII, 48-50.
657. WILSON, F. P. *English Proverbs and Dictionaries of Proverbs*. Library, June, XXVI, 51-71.
658. Y., T. *Ground-Hog Day*. ANQ., Mar., IV, 189.
659. ZOOPHILUS. *From Balaam's Ass to Harvey: Talking Animals and the Folk Mind*. ANQ., Jan., IV, 147-9.

XI(c). TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

660. A., H. *Piccadilly Circus*. NQ., July 14, CLXXXIX, 16; Dennis A. Brunning, *ib.*, Aug. 25, CLXXXIX, 85; E. F. Fennell, *ib.*, Oct. 6, CLXXXIX, 153; Charles White, *ib.*, Nov. 17, CLXXXIX, 217-18; Ambrose Heal, *ib.*, Dec. 29, CLXXXIX, 281-2.
661. ADDISON, WILLIAM. *Epping Forest*. London: Dent. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 250. 12s. 6d.
662. ALGAR, F. and WM. JAGGARD. *John Ludford*. NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXXVIII, 63-4; James Seton-Anderson, *ib.*, Feb. 24, CLXXXVIII, 86; M. W. B., *ib.*, Apr. 21, CLXXXVIII, 173.
663. BERNARD, GARETH. *Northumbrian Scene*. Gateshead: Northumberland Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 31. 4s.
664. CUMMINGS, A. J. *This England*. London: Gawthorn. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 38. 7s. 6d.
665. CUTHBERTSON, D. C. *In Scotland Now. Highland and Lowland Byways*. London: Jenkins. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 176. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 321.
666. DYER, A. STEPHENS. *Strode of Somerset*. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXXVIII, 19-20; V. H., *ib.*, Feb. 24, CLXXXVIII, 85-6.
667. — The Pownoll Family and Captain Philemon Pownoll, R.N. NQ., June 30, CLXXXVIII, 273-5; R. Bingham Adams, *ib.*, Aug. 11, CLXXXIX, 62; *ib.*, Oct. 6, CLXXXIX, 152; A. Stephens Dyer, *ib.*, Nov. 3, CLXXXIX, 180-3.
668. — The Abbé Moreri and the Pedigree of the Buckeridge Family of Basildon. NQ., Dec. 29, CLXXXIX, 274-5.
669. EMDEN, PAUL H. *Lansdowne-Petty-Fitzmaurice: Mercer Nairne. A Study in Genealogy*. NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXXVIII, 55-6.
670. FISHER, ANNE B. *The Salinas: Upside Down River*. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. xviii, 5-316. \$2.50. Rev. by Paul I. Wellman in SRL., Apr. 14, XXVIII, 56-7.
671. GRAY, JAMES. *Pine, Stream, and Prairie*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 312. \$4.50. Rev. by Mabel S. Ulrich in SRL., July 28, XXVIII, 26.
672. HATCHER, HARLAN. *Lake Erie*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 414. \$3.50. Rev. by Allan Nevins in SRL., Oct. 13, XXVIII, 51.
673. — *The Great Lakes*. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. in CE., Jan., VI, 239; Mar., VI, 357-8; in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 392.
674. HORTON-SMITH, L. GRAHAM H. *The Hillier Family of Cirencester from 1635, together with the Family of Parry and a Supplement on the Families of Dix Roberts and Smith*. (A Reprint in Revised Form from 'The Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire

- Archaeological Society', Vol. 64, 1943; issued in December, 1944.) London: Author. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 242. 6s. Rev. in NQ., CLXXXVIII, 176.
675. — The Earlier and Later Lumleys of Harleston, Co. Northampton: The Probable Link. NQ., Feb. 24, CLXXXVIII, 77-8; *ib.*, Apr. 7, CLXXXVIII, 144-6; *ib.*, May 19, CLXXXVIII, 207-10; cf. also *ib.*, Dec. 15, CLXXXIX, 249-51.
676. — The Family of Savage of Burbage Savage, Co. Wilts. NQ., June 2, CLXXXVIII, 233-4.
677. — The Baily Family of Thatcham and later of Newbury, Co. Berks. NQ., Aug. 11, CLXXXIX, 54-9.
678. — The Grahams or Grahames of Claverhouse, Viscounts of Dundee, and their Heirs Male. NQ., Oct. 6, CLXXXIX, 141-8; Grahams: Burgesses and Town Councillors of Dundee, *ib.*, Nov. 3, CLXXXIX, 188-9.
679. — The Southern, or Essex, Family of Lumley, and Errors of Le Neve. NQ., Dec. 29, CLXXXIX, 266-8.
680. HOWSE, W. H. Presteigne: Past and Present. Hereford: Jakemans. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 141. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 527.
681. KANE, HARNETT T. Deep Delta Country. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. by Calvin Claudel in CFQ., IV, 200-2; by Paul Flowers in SRL., Mar. 31, XXVIII, 29.
682. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Dynasty of Stowe. London: Fortune Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 145. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 244.
683. LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. The 'Complete Peerage' and 'The History of Parliament'. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXXVIII, 11-12.
684. LOCKLEY, R. M. Islands Round Britain. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 4s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 369.
685. M., E. F. Pike and Pyke Families in England. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXXVIII, 17-18.
686. MEE, ARTHUR (ed.). Northamptonshire: County of Spires and Stately Homes. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 385. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 321.
687. MOZLEY, J. H. Cardinal Newman and his Forebears. NQ., Nov. 3, CLXXXIX, 190-1.
688. MUNDY, P. D. Wiltshire Notes, 1886. NQ., Apr. 21, CLXXXVIII, 164-5.
689. P., W. H. and G. W. WRIGHT. Gratwicke and Oliver Families of Co. Sussex. NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXXVIII, 62-3.
690. PALMER, WILLIAM T. Wanderings in Lakeland. With illustrations by JOHN HARDMAN. London: Skeffington. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 143. 9s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 533; brief mention in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 503.
691. POUCHER, W. A. Lakeland Journey. London: Chapman and Hall. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 128. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 395.
692. POUND, ARTHUR. Lake Ontario. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 382. \$3.50. Rev. by Allan Nevins in SRL., Oct. 13, XXVIII, 51.
693. S., R. G. Major-General Sir Thomas Seaton, 1806-1876. NQ., Feb. 24, CLXXXVIII, 78-80.

694. THORNBOROUGH, F. C., E. A. GREENING LAMBORN and MAURICE W. BROCKWELL. *Some Problems of the Washington Pedigree*. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 39-40; Edward Walker, *ib.*, Feb. 10, CLXXXVIII, 60-1; P. A. Stockham, *ib.*, Mar. 10, CLXXXVIII, 108; Francis W. Steer, *ib.*, Apr. 7, CLXXXVIII, 149-50.
695. VESTAL, STANLEY. *The Missouri*. (Rivers of America Series.) N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. 5, 368. \$2.50. Rev. by Allan Nevins in SRL., Feb. 17, XXVIII, 30.
696. W., L. M. Boord of Batcombe, Somerset. NQ., Mar. 24, CLXXXVIII, 127; W. W. G., *ib.*, May 5, CLXXXVIII, 195-6; James Seton-Anderson, *ib.*, May 5, CLXXXVIII, 196.
697. WEBLING, A. F. Risby. Illustrated by SIDNEY T. BEESON. Leicester: Edmund Ward. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 192. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 526.
698. WOOD, JOHN. *Quietest under the Sun*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1225). Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 129.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII(a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

699. BAX, CLIFFORD (comp.). *Vintage Verse*. An Anthology of Poetry in English. London: Hollis and Carter. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vi, 338. 10s. 6d.
700. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE and NORMAN COUSINS (eds.). *The Poetry of Freedom*. N.Y.: Random House. 12mo. pp. xxxiv, 820. \$3.00. Rev. by Louis Untermeyer in SRL., June 23, XXVIII, 34; by M. Young in NYTB., Aug. 5, p. 25; by Robert Morss Lovett in Poetry, LXVI, 46-9.
701. BOAS, FREDERICK S. (comp.). *Songs and Lyrics from the English Playbooks*. Illustrated by HANS TINDALL. London: Cresset Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 258. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 526.
702. CURTIS, CHARLES P., JR. and FERRIS GREENSLET (eds.). *The Practical Cogitator; or The Thinker's Anthology*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. x, 577. \$3. Rev. by Thomas Sugrue in SRL., Nov. 10, XXVIII, 15; by Lucien Price in AM., Dec., CLXXVI, 182; by H. M. Jones in NYTB., Dec. 2, p. 6.
703. EBERHART, RICHARD and SELDEN RODMAN (eds.). *War and the Poet*. A Comprehensive Anthology of the World's Great War Poetry, 1800 B.C.-A.D. 1945. N.Y.: Devin-Adair. 8vo. pp. xiv, 240. \$3.00. Rev. by D. Stauffer in NYTB., Dec. 16, p. 6.
704. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. (ed.). *America Is West: An Anthology of Middle-Western Life and Literature*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. 9×6 . pp. vii, 677. \$3.75. Rev. by W. E. Wilson in NYTB., Oct. 14, p. 7.

705. *Visionary Poems and Passages, or The Poet's Eye*. Chosen by GEOFFREY GRIGSON. London: Muller, 1944. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vi, 121. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, p. 92.
706. *The Trade*. Passages from the Literature of the Printing Craft, 1550-1935. Selected by ELLIC HOWE. London: Privately printed, 1943. 8vo. pp. 151. 21s. Rev. 1943, in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 621; by A. F. J. in Library, XXIV, 204-5.
707. JACKSON, HOLBROOK (ed.). *Bookman's Holiday*. A Recreation for Booklovers. London: Faber. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 264. 10s. 6d. Cf. Good Company, TLS., Aug. 25, p. 403.
708. KINGSMILL, HUGH (ed.). *Invective and Abuse*. An Anthology. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 231. 8s. 6d.
709. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS (comp.). *Reader's Companion*. N.Y.: Viking (Portable Lib.); Toronto: Macmillan. 16mo. pp. xxxiv, 731. \$2.00; \$2.75. Rev. by W. B. C. Watkins in NYTB., May 20, p. 5.
710. MCCORD, DAVID (ed.). *What Cheer: An Anthology of American and British Humorous and Witty Verse*. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. 12mo. pp. xxvi, 515. \$3.50. Rev. by Walter D. Edmonds in AM., Bookshelf, Dec., LXXVI, 179.
711. McDONOUGH, MARY LOU MCCARTHY (comp.). *Poet Physicians: Anthology of Poetry Written by Physicians*. Springfield, Ill.: C. C. Thomas Publishing Co. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xi, 213. \$5.00.
712. PERRY, GEORGE SESSIONS. *Roundup Time: A Collection of Southwestern Writings*. (*See Addenda*.) Rev. by T. M. Pearce in AL., XVII, 192-4.
713. PIPER, MYFANWY (comp.). *Sea Poems*. With Original Lithographs by Mona Moore. London: Muller. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 120. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 116; cf. *Is This the Mighty Ocean?*, *ib.*, Mar. 10, p. 115.
714. POLING, DANIEL A. (comp.). *A Treasury of Great Sermons*. (*See Addenda*.) Rev. by L. H. R. in NYTB., Feb. 18, p. 26.
715. RICHARDS, CARMEN NELSON and GENEVIEVE ROSE BREEN (eds.). *Minnesota Writers: A Collection of Autobiographical Stories by Minnesota Prose Writers*. Minneapolis: O. J. Richards Publishing Co. pp. 224. \$2.00.
716. *Another World than This: Anthology*. Compiled by V. SACKVILLE-WEST and HAROLD NICOLSON. London: Joseph. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 246. 10s. 6d.
717. SIEGMEISTER, ELIE. *Work and Sing*. A Collection of Songs that Built America. Selected and arranged by ELIE SIEGMEISTER. (*See Addenda*.) Rev. by Henry Purmort Eames in CFQ., IV, 105-7.
718. SLOCHOWER, HARRY. *No Voice is Wholly Lost . . . Writers and Thinkers in War and Peace*. N.Y.: Creative Age. 8vo. pp. xix, 404. \$3.75. Rev. by M. Schorer in NYTB., Sept. 30, p. 28; by G. De Huszar in SAQ., XLIV, 453-5; by Joseph Freeman in SRL., June 2, XXVIII, 24.
719. WAVELL, A. P. (comp.). *Other Men's Flowers: An Anthology of Poetry*. N.Y.: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 12mo. pp. xxi, 406. \$3.50. Rev. by William Rose Benét in SRL., Apr. 14, XXVIII, 74-6.

720. WIMBERLY, LOWRY C. (ed.). *Midcountry Writings from the Heart of America*. Introduction by B. A. BOTKIN. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press; N.Y.: Crowell (distributor); Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 510. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by W. E. Wilson in NYTB., Oct. 28, p. 26.

General

721. A., E. A. Preliminary Notes on the Fourth Estate Aboard American Ships. ANQ., Feb., iv, 163-6; *ib.*, Mar., iv, 179-82; Clarence S. Brigham, *ib.*, June, v, 47-8; Richard Gordon McCloskey, *ib.*, July, v, 60.
722. ALGAR, F. Books written in Prison. (Bibl. 1942, 531.) NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXXVIII, 64; R. Park, *ib.*, Mar. 10, CLXXXVIII, 108.
723. ALLEN, CHARLES. Regionalism and the Little Magazine. CE., Oct., vii, 10-16.
724. AUSTIN, H. D. An Inheritance of Magic. MLN., May, LX, 324-5.
725. BASSO, HAMILTON. *Mainstream*. London: Constable. 7½ × 5. pp. 256. 10s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, p. 37.
726. BERTI, LUIGI. *Boccaporto Secondo*. [Collezione di 'Letteratura'. Saggi e Memorie, edizione numerata di 355 esemplari.] Firenze: Parenti, 1944. 23 × 16 cm. pp. 334. L.100.
727. BOAS, F. S. American Scenes, Tudor to Georgian, in the English Literary Mirror. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1273.) Rev. briefly by E. C. Batho in MLR., XL, 328.
728. BROWN, STEPHEN J. M. and THOMAS McDERMOTT. *A Survey of Catholic Literature*. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing Co. 8 × 5. pp. ix, 249. \$2.50. Rev. by Mother Grace in Th., xx, 545-8.
729. BRYSON, LYMAN. *Writers: Enemies of Social Science*. SRL., Oct. 13, XXVIII, 9-11.
730. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. *Adventures in Starting a Literary Magazine*. SRL., Oct. 13, XXVIII, 14-15, 83-6.
731. CHRISTESEN, CLEM. *Australia's Cultural 'Mateship'*. SRL., Nov. 17, XXVIII, 57-9.
732. DEY, WILLIAM M. *The History of Studies in Philology*. See 212.
733. EVANS, B. IFOR. *English Literature*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1284.) Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 344; cf. *The Embassy of Literature*, *ib.*, July 21, p. 343.
734. EWERS, JOHN K. *Creative Writing in Australia. A Selective Survey*. Melbourne: Georgian House. 7¼ × 5. pp. 125. 4s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 479.
735. FLEMING, WILLIAM. *The Newer Concepts of Time and Their Relation to the Temporal Arts*. JA., Dec., iv, 101-6.
736. FREMANTLE, ANNE. *Christmas in Literature*. Com., Dec., XLIII, 185-8.
737. G., C. M. *Single-Letter Signatures*. ANQ., July, V, 164.

738. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. Research Value of the 'Little Magazine'. College and Research Libraries, vi, 311-16.
739. JULIAN, CONSTANCE. Shadows over English Literature. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. by Mother Grace in Th., xx, 548-50.
740. MILTONSON, T. New York Scandal Sheets [IV, 115]. ANQ., Mar., iv, 192.
741. MUIR, AUGUSTUS and JOHN W. OLIVER (eds.). George Saintsbury. The Memorial Volume. A New Collection of his Essays and Papers. Personal Portraits by OLIVER ELTON, SIR HERBERT GRIERSON, JOHN W. OLIVER, and JOHN PURVES. Biographical Memoir by A. BLYTH WEBSTER. London: Methuen. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 218. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 491; in TLS., Oct. 27, pp. 505, 506; cf. Septuagenarian, *ib.*, Nov. 17, p. 547; rev. by A. F. G. in Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., xiii, 137.
742. ORCUTT, WILLIAM DANA. From My Library Walls: A Kaleidoscope of Memories. N.Y.: Longmans. pp. viii, 246. \$3. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Nov. 18, p. 22.
743. ROWSE, A. L. The English Spirit: Essays in History and Literature. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1318.) Rev. by C. Howard in NYTB., Sept. 30, p. 6; by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Dec. 30, p. 6; by Leonard Bacon in SRL., Feb. 24, xxviii, 12.
744. S., H. A. Early American Back-to-the-Land Books. ANQ., Mar., iv, 185.
745. S., H. H. American Newspapers Abroad. ANQ., June, v, 47; T. M. P., *ib.*, July, v, 64.
746. SHERA, J. H. The Literature of American History. LQ., xv, 1-24.
747. SINCLAIR, UPTON. Author of the 'Wogglebug' Line. ANQ., Mar., iv, 184.
748. Sonnets of the Seasons. ANQ., Sept., v, 89.
749. TAYLOR, ARCHER. Early Reprint Magazines [IV, 137]. ANQ., Feb., iv, 172.
750. THOMAS, SIR WILLIAM BEACH. Naturalists. *See* 205.
751. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Signature Tune. TLS., July 14, p. 331; John Wilson Baird, *ib.*, July 28, p. 355; E. H. Holt-house, *ib.*, Aug. 4, p. 367; J. H. Douglas Webster, *ib.*, Aug. 25, p. 403.
752. ——— Memorials and Forgetting. TLS., Sept. 1, p. 415.
753. TURNER, W. J. (ed.). Impressions of English Literature. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 324. 16s. Rev. by Lorna Reynolds in Dub. Mag., xx, 51-2.
754. ——— The Romance of English Literature. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Mar. 25, p. 7.
755. UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. The Crooked Rib. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1333.) Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in MLN., lx, 421-2; by John Webster Spargo in Speculum, xx, 365-7; by Elizabeth J. Sweeting in MLR., xl, 316-17; in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 176.
756. WERNER, ALFRED. Impressions from a Writers' Conference. SRL., Oct. 13, xxviii, 25-6.
757. YOCOM, HENRY W. Book Bannings in Boston. ANQ., May, v, 30.

Drama

758. BROOK, DONALD. *The Romance of the English Theatre*. London: Rockliff Publishing Corporation. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 160. 15s.
759. BROWN, JOHN MASON. *All or Nothing*. SRL., Nov. 24, xxviii, 18-20.
760. — On a Note of Triumph in Seeing Things. SRL., May 26, xxxviii, 22, 24-6.
761. DUDLEY, LEONEA BARBOUR. *The Language of Comedy: An Introductory Analysis of the Verbal Forms of the Comic Spirit in Drama*. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, pp. 37-42.
762. DUKES, ASHLEY. *Repertory at Last! The English Scene*. TAM., Jan., xxix, 22-31.
763. DUNHAM, RICHARD ROY. *The Birth of the Modern Theatre*. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, pp. 43-6.
764. GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY. *The Use of Drama*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. vi, 91. \$1.50. Rev. by G. Cronin, Jr., in *Th.*, xx, 719-20.
765. HEAL, AMBROSE. *Toy Theatres—A Note on Wells Gardner & Co*. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 41.
766. MORICE, GERALD. *Shadow Shows and Paper Pantomimes*. NQ., Nov. 3, CLXXXIX, 185-6.
767. — *Juvenile Drama*. NQ., Nov. 17, CLXXXIX, 218.
768. ODELL, MARY THERESA (comp.). *More About the Old Theatre, Worthing. Its Plays, Players and Playbills, Its Proprietor and his Playhouses*. Published under the Worthing Art Development Scheme. Worthing: Aldridge Bros. $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9$. pp. 194. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 30, p. 309.
769. RAPP, FRANZ. *Notes on Little-Known Materials for the History of the Theatre*. *Theatre Annual* for 1944, pp. 60-78.
770. SPEAIGHT, GEORGE and CHARLES D. WILLIAMS. *A Note on Toy Theatre Lighting*. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXXVIII, 20-1; H. H. and Charles D. Williams, *ib.*, Feb. 24, CLXXXVIII, 86.
771. VON TORNOW, GEORGIANA JOSEPHINE. *The Heroine in American Drama and Theatre Down to the Civil War and her Relations to 'Life' and the Novels of the Times*. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, pp. 35-8.
772. WILLIAMS, CHARLES DEWHURST. *Five Miscellaneous Notes on Juvenile Drama*. NQ., July 14, CLXXXIX, 12-13; Frank S. Stowe, *ib.*, Oct. 20, CLXXXIX, 172-3.
773. — *A Note on Arthur Park*. NQ., Dec. 29, CLXXXIX, 269-71.
774. ZEYDEL, EDWIN H. *Were Hrotsvitha's Dramas Performed during her Lifetime?* *Speculum*, Oct., xx, 443-56.

Fiction

775. H., A. W. *Jewish Speech in British Fiction*. ANQ., Jan., iv, 158.
776. JOHANNSEN, ALBERT. *Dime Novel Writers*. ANQ., Oct., v, 104-5.

777. LEISY, ERNEST E. The American Historical Novel. *See* 214.
 778. RICHMOND, ADMIRAL SIR HERBERT. The Naval Officer in Fiction. *See* 205.
 779. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. History in Novels. TLS., June 30, p. 307.
 780. UZZELL, THOMAS H. Modern Innovations. CE., Nov., VII, 59-65.
 781. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Cavalcade of the English Novel from Elizabeth to George VI. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1368.) Rev. by Bruce McCullough in MLQ., VI, 113-14.

Poetry

782. ALSPACH, RUSSELL K. Irish Poetry from the English Invasion to 1798. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1371.) Rev. by M.D. in Dub. Mag., xx, 66; by Fitzroy Pyle in RES., XXI, 332-3.
 783. BISHOP, JOHN PEALE. Poetry and Painting. SR., Spring, LIII, 247-58.
 784. DE ULLMANN, STEPHEN. Romanticism and Synaesthesia: A Comparative Study of Sense Transfer in Keats and Byron. PMLA., Sept., LX, 811-27.
 785. GRIERSON, SIR HERBERT and J. C. SMITH. A Critical History of English Poetry. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1287.) Rev. by Hermann Peschmann in Eng., v, 124-6; by A. M. C. in Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., XIII, 136-7.
 786. HARRISON, THOMAS P., JR. The Herbal in Poetry. LCUT., Spring, I, 24-9.
 787. LE COMTE, EDWARD S. Endymion in England: The Literary History of a Greek Myth. (Bibl. 1943-4, 5176.) Rev. by D. Bush in JEGP., XLIV, 105-6; by Narka Nelson in Cl. Weekly, Jan. 22, XXXVIII, 102-4; by John E. Hankins in JAF., LVIII, 264-5; by D. T. Starnes in MLN., LX, 423-4; in TLS., June 9, p. 272.
 788. ROSENBERGER, COLEMAN. Poets and Politicians. Poetry, LXV, 322-7.
 789. SHAPIRO, KARL and DELMORE SCHWARTZ. Arguments on Rime. Nat., Dec., CLX, 690-2.
 790. SYPHER, WYLIE. Reconsiderations III: Arabesque in Verse. KR., Summer, VII, 456-66.
 791. ZINK, SIDNEY. The Poetic Organism. Jour. of Philosophy, Aug., XLII, 421-33.

XII(b). LITERARY CRITICISM

Anthologies

792. PETERSON, HOUSTON and WILLIAM S. LYNCH. Poet to Poet: A Treasury of Golden Criticism. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. pp. xxviii, 368. \$3.50. Rev. by J. E. Tobin in Th., xx, 552-3; by William Rose Benét in SRL., June 16, XXVIII; by John Gould Fletcher in Poetry, LXVI, 345-8.

793. SCHOEN, MAX. (ed.). *The Enjoyment of the Arts*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1385.) Rev. by Walter Isaacs in *MLQ.*, vi, 502-3; by R. M. Ogden in *PRv.*, LIV, 631.
794. WARD, A. C. (ed.). *Specimens of English Dramatic Criticism, xvii-xx Centuries*. (The World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 6×3 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 355. 3s. Cf. *The Verdict of Time*, *TLS.*, Nov. 3, p. 523.

General

795. BAKER, JOSEPH E. *The Science of Man*. *CE.*, Apr., vi, 395-401.
796. BARD, JOSEPH. *Tradition and Experiment*. See 216.
797. BAX, CLIFFORD. *Style and Fashion in Literature*. See 216.
798. BELGION, MONTGOMERY. *Reading for Profit*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×4 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 288. 9d.
799. BERKELMAN, ROBERT G. *How to Put Words on Paper*. *SRL.*, Dec. 29, XXVIII, 18-19.
800. BLAIR, WALTER. *Laughter in Wartime America*. *CE.*, Apr., vi, 361-7.
801. BOATRIGHT, MODY C. and DONALD DAY (eds.). *From Hell to Breakfast*. (See *Addenda*.) Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in *CFQ.*, iv, 193-5.
802. BREGY, KATHERINE. *Conscience and the Critic*. *CW.*, July, CLXI, 325-8.
803. BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. *Windlasses and Assays of Bias*. *SAQ.*, Oct., XLIV, 415-21.
804. BURKE, KENNETH. *Container and the Thing Contained*. *SR.*, Winter, viii, 56-78.
805. ———. *The Temporizing of Essence*. *KR.*, Autumn, vii, 616-27.
806. CARGILL, OSCAR. *The Laggard Art of Criticism*. *CE.*, Feb., vi, 243-50.
807. CROSS, E. A. *The Scholar as Artist-Interpreter*. See 214.
808. DAVIS, ROBERT GORHAM. *Art and Anxiety*. *PR.*, Summer, xii, 310-21.
809. DONAHUE, JAMES J. *The Theory of Literary Kinds—Ancient Classifications of Literature*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1411.) Rev. by Warren E. Blake in *AJP.*, LXVI, 74-6.
810. DOYLE, LOUIS F. *Imperfect Sympathies, Or My Literary Doghouse*. *CW.*, Sept., CLXI, 486-92.
811. DUPEE, F. W. *Difficulty as Style*. *ASc.*, Summer, xiv, 355-7.
812. EARNEST, ERNEST. *A Foreword to Literature*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. pp. viii, 332. \$1.50.
813. EHRENPREIS, IRVIN. *The 'Types Approach' to Literature*. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 154. \$2.25; 15s. 6d.
814. FARRELL, JAMES T. *The League of Frightened Philistines and Other Papers*. N.Y.: Vanguard. 8vo. pp. xiv, 210. \$2.50. Rev. by J. W. Black in *NYTB.*, May 27, p. 5; by Walter Havighurst in *SRL.*, Sept. 29, XXVIII, 38.

815. FLEMING, WILLIAM. The Newer Concepts of Time and Their Relation to the Temporal Arts. JA., Dec., IV, 101-6.
816. FORD, NICK AARON. The Negro Author's Use of Propaganda in Imaginative Literature. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.
817. GIDE, ANDRÉ. Imaginary Interviews. Trans. by MALCOLM COWLEY. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. by L. Trilling in AL., XVII, 502; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in Acc., V, 111-12.
818. GIFFIN, MARY E. Nationalism and English Literature. CE., Mar., VI, 310-13.
819. GREEN, JANE. Some Literary Terms. II, Accent. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXXVIII, 10. III, Acrostic. *ib.*, Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 28; T. C. C., *ib.*, May 19, CLXXXVIII, 216. IV, Alexandrine. *ib.*, Mar. 24, CLXXXVIII, 118-19; R. M. H., *ib.*, May 19, CLXXXVIII, 217. V, Allegory. *ib.*, Apr. 21, CLXXXVIII, 163-4; W. H. J., June 2, CLXXXIX, 237-8.
820. HAVENS, GEORGE R. Why Literature. SAQ., Apr., XLIV, 177-84.
821. HEYL, BERNARD C. New Bearings in Esthetics and Art Criticism. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1421.) Rev. by I. A. Richards in MLN., LX, 349-50.
822. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. Freudianism and the Literary Mind. Baton Rouge, La.: La. State Univ. Press. pp. viii, 346. \$4.00. Rev. by M. Schorer in NYTB., Sept. 2, p. 14; by Alice Denton in SRv., XXXI, 110; by V. A. Young in NMQ., xv, 390-2; by Robert Bierstedt in SRL., June 9, XXVIII, 40-1; by R. Allers in Th., xx, 556-8; by Lionel Trilling in Nat., CLXI, 234.
823. HOUSMAN, LAURENCE. Fame *versus* Fashion in Literature. *See* 216.
824. HUSE, H. R. Reading and Understanding. *See* 212.
825. KIMMELMAN, GEORGE. The Concept of Tragedy in Modern Criticism. JA., Mar., IV, 141-60.
826. MORRIS, BERTRAM. The Aesthetic Process. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1441.) Rev. by S. C. Pepper in PRv., LIV, 177-8.
827. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. This Alexandrian Criticism. ASc., Summer, XIV, 357-61.
828. PEYRE, HENRI. Writers and Their Critics: A Study of Misunderstanding. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1450.) Rev. by Robert Heilman in SR., LIII, 496-9; by C. R. Sanders in SAQ., XLIV, 327-8; by René Wellek in MLN., LX, 196-7; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in Acc., V, 107-9; by H. A. Hatzfield in Th., xx, 155-7; by N. Foerster in AL., XVII, 275-7; by L. Trilling in ASc., XIV, 503-4; by Bernard Weinburg in MP., XLIII, 140-1; by E. Berbaum in JEGP., XLIV, 329-30; by Norman L. Torrey in RR., XXXVI, 152-5; by Joan Bennett in RES., XXI, 338-9; in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 126.
829. PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL. Return to the Fountains: Some Classical Sources of American Criticism. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1452.) Rev. by N. Foerster in AL., XVII, 183-4.
830. READ, HERBERT. A Coat of Many Colours. Occasional Essays. London: Routledge. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ $\times$ 4 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 352. 8s. 6d. Cf. Beyond the Moment, TLS., Oct. 6, p. 475.

831. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. *The Sociology of Literary Taste*. Trans. by E. W. DICKES. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1459.) Rev. by D. F. Bowers in NYTB., Mar. 11, p. 10.
832. SLOCHOWER, HARRY. Franz Werfel and Sholom Asch: *The Yearning for Status*. Acc., Winter, v, 73-82.
833. SMITH, HARRISON. *Case History*. SRL., Dec. 29, xxviii, 20.
834. STARR, NATHAN COMFORT. *The Dynamics of Literature*. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. xii, 123. \$1.50.
835. SYLVESTER, HARRY. *A Note on Criticism*. Com., Mar., xli, 562-4.
836. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *Annotation's Aid*. TLS., Jan. 13, p. 19.
837. ——— *New Judgments*. TLS., Mar. 3, p. 103.
838. ——— *Signed or Unsigned?* TLS., Oct. 27, p. 511.

Drama

839. BROOKS, CLEANTH and ROBERT B. HEILMAN. *Understanding Drama*. New York: Holt. pp. xii, 515. \$2.25. Rev. by Bertram E. Jessup in JA., iv, 198.
840. ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. *The Frontiers of Drama*. London: Methuen. 7½ × 5. pp. 154. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 526.
841. SELDEN, SAMUEL. *Surface and Under Imagery in Acting*. Theatre Annual for 1944, pp. 31-5.

Fiction

842. BADER, A. L. *The Structure of the Modern Short Story*. CE., Nov., vii, 86-92.
843. BRACE, MARJORIE. *Thematic Problems of the American Novelist*. Acc., Autumn, v, 44-53.
844. COWIE, ALEXANDER. *My Case against Contemporary American Fiction*. SRL., Sept. 29, xxviii, 15, 44-6.
845. GLASGOW, ELLEN. *One Way to Write Novels*. SRL., Dec. 22, xxviii, 12-13, 29-31.
846. TAYLOR, HOUGHTON W. 'Particular Character': *An Early Phase of a Literary Evolution*. PMLA., Mar., lx, 161-74.
847. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. *The Regional Novel and Its Future*. AQ., Summer, 1, 17-27.

Poetry

848. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. *A Romantic View of Poetry*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1557.) London: Milford. 12s. Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 262; by E. Briggs in MLQ., vi, 360-1; by C. R. Sanders in SAQ., xlv, 335-7.
849. BOLTZ, C. L. *Crown to Mend: A Letter on Poetry*. London: Hamish Hamilton. 7½ × 5. pp. 155. 7s. 6d. Cf. *The Poet and the Reader*, TLS., May 26, p. 247.

850. BROWN, WALLACE C. Dramatic Tension in Neoclassic Satire. CE., Feb., VI, 263-9.
851. BURKLUND, CARL E. On the Oral Reading of Poetry. QJS., Oct., XXXI, 344-50.
852. DUFFY, J. A. A Philosophy of Poetry Based on Thomistic Principles. Washington, D.C.: The Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. xi, 258. \$2.75.
853. FRIEDLANDER, MARC. Poetry and the Common Store. ASc., Summer, XIV, 362-5.
854. LEAVIS, F. R. 'Thought' and Emotional Quality. Notes in the Analysis of Poetry. Scrutiny, Spring, XIII, 53-71.
855. — Imagery and Movement: Notes in the Analysis of Poetry. Scrutiny, Sept., XIII, 119-34.
856. LEWIS, C. DAY. Poetry for You. Oxford: Blackwell. 7½ × 5. pp. vii, 112. 4s. 6d. Cf. First Steps in Poetry, TLS., Feb. 10, p. 67.
857. MARITAIN, JACQUES. Art and Poetry. Trans. by E. de P. MATTHEWS. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1586.) Rev. by F. B. Millett in AL., XVII, 99-101.
858. MILES, JOSEPHINE. From 'Good' to 'Bright': A Note in Poetic History. PMLA., Sept., LX, 766-74.
859. SHAPIRO, KARL. Essay on Rime. N.Y.: Reynal. pp. 72. \$2.00. Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in NYTB., Oct. 28, p. 1; by Theodore Spencer in SRL., Nov. 24, XXVIII, 8-9, 34-5; by Peggy Stern in Com., XLIII, 292; by Delmore Schwartz in Nat., CLXI, 498.
860. ZINK, SIDNEY. Poetry and Truth. PRv., Mar., LIV, 132-54.

XII(c). METRE

861. LOANE, GEORGE G. The Fourteener in Translation. NQ., May 19, CLXXXVIII, 200-2.
862. PYLES, THOMAS. A New Meteorological Theory of Stress. MLN., Nov., LX, 497-8.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII(a). GENERAL

Anthology

863. MOSSÉ, FERNAND. Manuel de l'anglais du Moyen Âge des origines au XIV^e siècle. I. Vieil-Anglais. (Bibliothèque de philologie germanique, VIII.) Tome premier: Grammaire et textes. Tome second: Notes et glossaire. Paris: Aubier. 7½ × 5. pp. 1-345; 346-548.

Literary History and Criticism

864. BONE, GAVIN. Anglo-Saxon Poetry. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1615.) Rev. by F. W. Baxter in RES., XXI, 246-7.

865. BRADY, CAROLINE. *The Legends of Ermanaric*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1617.) Rev. by Philip W. Souers in *Speculum*, xx, 502-7; by Stanley Rypins in *MLQ.*, vi, 225-6.
866. CHADWICK, H. M. *The Study of Anglo-Saxon*. (Bibl. 1941, 1089.) Rev. by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in *Speculum*, xx, 245-7.
867. KENNEDY, CHARLES W. *The Earliest English Poetry*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1624.) Rev. by H. Meritt in *AJP.*, LXVI, 223-4; by Margaret Schlauch in *MLQ.*, vi, 231-4; in *TLS.*, Apr. 14, p. 176; in *DUJ.*, vi, 103-4.
868. MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., JR. *The Domitian Bilingual of the Old-English Annals: The Latin Preface*. *Speculum*, Jan., xx, 65-72.
869. ———. *A Note on Old West Germanic Poetic Unity*. *MP.*, Aug., XLIII, 77-82.
870. ———. *The Domitian Bilingual of the Old English Annals: Notes on the 'F-Text'*. *MLQ.*, Dec., vi, 371-80.
871. MALONE, KEMP. *Good Anglo-Saxon*. *MLN.*, Jan., LX, 57-8.
872. MERITT, HERBERT DEAN. *Old English Glosses*. (A Collection.) New York: Modern Language Association of America. pp. xx, 135. \$3.00.
873. MERONEY, HOWARD. *Irish In the Old English Charms*. *Speculum*, Apr., xx, 172-82.
874. WHITE, BEATRICE. *Whale-Hunting, The Barnacle Goose, and the Date of the 'Ancrene Riwe'*. *Three Notes on Old and Middle English*. *MLR.*, July, XL, 205-7.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

875. SMITH, R. A. L. *The Early Community of St. Andrew at Rochester, 604-c. 1080*. *EHR.*, Sept., LX, 289-99.
876. WADE-EVANS, A. W. *Vitae Sanctorum Britanniae et Genealogiae*. (Board of Celtic Studies, University of Wales, History and Law Series, No. 9.) Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press Board. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 336. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 12, p. 226.

XIII(b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Ælfric.** 877. HENEL, HEINRICH (ed.). *De Temporibus Anni*. See 200.
- 878. DAVIS, CHARLES R. *A Note on Ælfric's Translation of Job i. 6*. *MLN.*, Nov., LX, 494-5.
- Alfred.** 879. WHITING, B. J. *Óhthere (Óttar) and 'Egils-Saga'*. *PQ.*, July, XXIV, 218-26.
- Alms-Giving.** 880. WHITBREAD, L. *The Old English Poem 'Alms-Giving'*. *NQ.*, July 14, CLXXXIX, 2-4.
- Bede.** 881. *Beda's Opera de Temporibus*. Ed. by CHARLES W. JONES. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1654.) Rev. by J. D. A. Ogilvy in *PRv.*, LIV, 178-80; in *TLS.*, Feb. 10, p. 69.
- 882. LEVISON, W. *Modern Editions of Bede*. *DUJ.*, June, VI, 78-85.

- Beowulf.** 883. MALONE, KEMP. Finn's Stronghold. MP., Aug., XLIII, 83-5.
- 884. WHITBREAD, L. Three 'Beowulf' Allusions. NQ., Nov. 17, CLXXXIX, 207-9.
- Christ, The.** 885. MERITT, HERBERT. Beating the Oaks; an Interpretation of 'Christ' 678-9. AJP., LXVI, 1-12.
- Exeter Book.** 886. CORSA, HELEN STORM. Some Philosophical and Admonitory Poems in the Exeter Book. Microfilm Abstracts, vi, 68-70. *See* 78.
- Finnsburg.** 887. MALONE, KEMP. On *Finnsburg* 39. RES., Apr., XXI, 126-7.
- Seafarer, The.** 888. SISAM, KENNETH. Seafarer, Lines 97-102. RES., Oct., XXI, 316-17.
- Widsith.** 889. FRENCH, W. H. Widsith and the Scop. PMLA., Sept., LX, 623-30.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

890. ATKINS, J. W. H. English Literary Criticism. The Mediaeval Phase. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1696.) Rev. by F. M. Powicke in EHR., LX, 111; by Elizabeth J. Sweeting in RES., XXI, 63-4; by H. Westlake in QJS., XXXI, 108-9; by A. H. Gilbert in JEGP., XLIV, 212-15; by G. H. Gerould in MLN., LX, 67-9.
891. BOUTEMY, ANDRÉ. Gautier Map, conteur anglais. Brussels: Office de Publicité. 12mo. pp. 93.
892. BRESSIE, RAMONA. Modern Textual Corruption in MS. Cambridge Additional 3470. MLN., Apr., LX, 248-54.
893. BROWN, CARLETON and ROSSELL HOPE ROBBINS. The Index of Middle English Verse. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1700.) Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in Speculum, xx, 105-11.
894. CHAYTOR, H. J. From Script to Print. An Introduction to Medieval Literature. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. viii, 156. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, p. 92; cf. H. J. Chaytor, *ib.*, Mar. 10, p. 115; The Reviewer, *ib.*, Mar. 17, p. 127; by William J. Entwistle in MLR., XL, 319-20; in NQ., CLXXXVIII, 197-8.
895. CLINE, RUTH HUFF. The Influence of Romances On Tournaments of the Middle Ages. Speculum, Apr., xx, 204-11.
896. DEAN, RUTH J. The Earliest Medieval Commentary on Livy—by Nicholas Trevet. Medievalia et Humanistica, III, 86-98.
897. DE BURY, RICHARD. The Philobiblon of Richard de Bury. Translated by ANDREW FLEMING WEST. New York: Philip C. Duchnes. 10 × 7. pp. 80. \$10.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 551.

898. DINKINS, PAUL. Human Relationships in the Middle English Romances. *Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses*, xxviii, 13-14.
899. HULL, VERNAM. The Middle Irish Apocryphal Account of 'The Seventeen Miracles At Christ's Birth'. *MP.*, Aug., xliiii, 25-39.
900. KAHANE, HENRY and RENÉE KAHANE. Akritas and Arcita: A Byzantine Source of Boccaccio's 'Teseida'. *Speculum*, Oct., xx, 415-25.
901. MENNER, ROBERT J. Three Fragmentary English Ballades in the Mellon Chansonier. *MLQ.*, Dec., vi, 381-7.
902. MICHEL, ARTHUR. The Earliest Dance Manuals. *Medievalia et Humanistica*, iii, 117-31.
903. PHARR, CLYDE. A Thirteenth Century Formula of Anathema. *AJP.*, LXVI, 135-50.
904. ROBERTSON, D. W., JR. The 'Manuel des Peches' and an English Episcopal Decree. *MLN.*, LX, 439-47.
905. SANFORD, EVA M. Giraldu Cambrensis' Debt to Petrus Cantor. *Medievalia et Humanistica*, iii, 16-32.
906. THORNDIKE, LYNN. Dates in Intellectual History: the Fourteenth Century. *JHI.*, vi, Supplement, 1-53.
907. UTLEY, FRANCIS L. The Layman's Complaint and The Friar's Answer. *Harvard Theological Rev.*, xxxviii, 140-7.
908. WALPOLE, RONALD N. Charlemagne and Roland: A Study of the Source of Two Middle English Metrical Romances, 'Roland and Vernagu' and 'Outel and Roland'. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1727.) Rev. by Laura Hibbard Loomis in *MLQ.*, vi, 349-50; by Elizabeth J. Sweeting in *MLR.*, xl, 135.
909. ——— The Source MS. of 'Charlemagne and Roland' and the Auchinleck Bookshop. *MLN.*, Jan., LX, 22-6.
910. WHITE, NATALIE ELIZABETH. The English Liturgical Refrain Lyric before 1450, with Special Reference to the Fourteenth Century. *Stanford University Abstracts of Dissertations*, pp. 35-7.
911. WHITING, B. J. The Vows of the Heron. *Speculum*, July, xx, 261-78.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

912. BROOKE, Z. N. The Prospects of Medieval History. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1733.) Cf. *Medieval Studies*, TLS., Jan. 27, p. 43.
913. CAM, HELEN M. Liberties and Communities in Mediaeval England. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1734.) Rev. by N. D.-Y. in *MÆ.*, xiv, 78-9; by J. Le P. in *EHR.*, LX, 124-5.
914. CHEW, HELENA M. Mortmain in Medieval London. *EHR.*, Jan., LX, 1-15.
915. CROSSLEY, FRED H. English Church Design, 1040-1540 A.D. An Introduction to the study of Mediaeval Building. London: Batsford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 120. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 21, p. 344.
916. JONES, E. J. Medieval Heraldry: Some Fourteenth Century Heraldic Works. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1757.) Rev. by Harold Bowditch in *Speculum*, xx, 116-19.

917. LOOMIS, ROGER S. With a Commentary by GUSTAVE COHEN. Were There Theatres in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries? *Speculum*, Jan., xx, 92-8.
918. Ministers' Accounts of the Earldom of Cornwall, 1296-1297. Vol. II. Edited for the Royal Historical Society by L. MARGARET MIDGLEY. (Camden Third Series, Vol. LXVIII.) London: Royal Historical Society. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 342.
919. MOORMAN, JOHN R. H. Church Life in England in the Thirteenth Century. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxviii, 444. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 7, p. 318; in *NQ.*, CLXXXIX, 241.
920. MORGAN, MARJORIE MCC. Early Canterbury Jurisdiction. *EHR.*, Sept., LX, 392-9.
921. MURRAY, K. M. ELISABETH (ed.). Register of Daniel Rough, Common Clerk of Romney, 1353-1380. With Introduction by the Editor. (Kent Records, Vol. xvi.) Canterbury: Kent Archaeological Society. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 316. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 3, p. 526.
922. OAKESHOTT, WALTER (introd.). The Artists of the Winchester Bible. With forty-four Reproductions of Details from their Work and an Introduction. London: Faber. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 22. 44 plates. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 13, p. 490.
923. PAINTER, SIDNEY. Studies in the History of the English Feudal Barony. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1766.) Rev. by N. D.-Y. in *EHR.*, LX, 123-4.
924. — A Synthetic Charter of Chertsey Abbey. *Medievalia et Humanistica*, III, 81-5.
925. REESE, GUSTAVE. Music in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1940, 1775.) Rev. by Willi Apel in *Speculum*, xx, 119-22.
926. RICHARDSON, H. G. The Morrow of the Great Charter. Manchester: Univ. Press. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 24. 1s. 6d.
927. THORNDIKE, LYNN. University Records and Life in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1781.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 21, p. 184.
928. TRISTRAM, E. W. English Medieval Wall-Painting. The Twelfth Century. With a Catalogue by E. W. TRISTRAM compiled in collaboration with W. G. CONSTABLE. Prepared with the assistance of the Courtauld Institute of Art and published on behalf of the Pilgrim Trust. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 13×10 . pp. xii, 164. 105 plates. £10 10s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 31, pp. 145, 146; cf. *Tradition and Venture*, *ib.*, Mar. 31, p. 151.
929. WILKINSON, BERTIE. The Government of England during the Absence of Richard I on the Third Crusade. Manchester: Univ. Press. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 27. 1s. 6d.
930. WOOD-LEGH, K. L. 'The Medieval Parsonage and its Occupants.' *NQ.*, Mar. 10, CLXXXVIII, 102.

XIV(b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Ancrene Riwe.** 931. D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE (ed.). The Latin Text of the Ancrene Riwe. See 199.
- 932. HERBERT, J. A. (ed.). The French Text of the Ancrene Riwe. See 201.

- Ancrene Riwe.** 933. WHITE, BEATRICE. Whale-Hunting, The Barnacle Goose, and the Date of the 'Ancrene Riwe'. *See* 874.
- Arthurian Legend.** 934. BERLE, ADOLPH A., JR. The Legend of the Holy Grail. NYTB., Dec. 23, p. 4.
- 935. BROWN, ARTHUR C. L. The Esplumoir and Viviane. *Speculum*, Oct., xx, 426-32.
- 936. — The Origin of the Grail Legend. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1796.) Rev. by Tom Peete Cross in *MLQ.*, vi, 353-5.
- 937. JACKSON, KENNETH. Once Again Arthur's Battles. *MP.*, Aug., XLIII, 44-57.
- 938. KRAPPE, ALEXANDER H. Arturus Cosmocrator. *Speculum*, Oct., xx, 405-14.
- 939. LOOMIS, ROGER S. Morgain La Fee and the Celtic Goddesses. *Speculum*, Apr., xx, 183-203.
- 940. — The Combat at the Ford in the 'Didot Perceval'. *MP.*, Aug., XLIII, 63-71.
- 941. MCHUGH, SHEILA JOYCE. The 'Lay of the Big Fool': Its Irish and Arthurian Sources. *MP.*, May, XLII, 197-211.
- 942. NEWSTEAD, HELAINE. Perceval's Father and Welsh Tradition. *RR.*, Feb., XXXVI, 3-31.
- 943. NITZE, WILLIAM A. The Waste Land: A Celtic Arthurian Theme. *MP.*, Aug., XLIII, 58-62.
- 944. — Spitzer's Grail Etymology. *AJP.*, LXVI, 279-81.
- 945. PARRY, JOHN J. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1944. *See* 82.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 946. 'The Bishop of Canterbury' Douglass Manuscript. NYFQ., Feb., I, 45-7.
- 947. ANDERSON, MARJORIE. Alice Chaucer and her Husbands. *PMLA.*, Mar., LX, 24-47.
- 948. BAUM, PAUL F. Chaucer's 'Glorious Legende'. *MLN.*, June, LX, 377-81.
- 949. BÜHLER, CURT. Notes on the Campsall Manuscript of Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde' now in the Pierpont Morgan Library. *Speculum*, Oct., xx, 457-60.
- 950. CARPENTER, NAN COOKE. A Note on Chaucer's Mother. *MLN.*, June, LX, 382-3.
- 951. CLINE, RUTH HUFF. Four Chaucer Saints. *MLN.*, Nov., LX, 480-2.
- 952. COFFMAN, GEORGE R. Chaucer and Courtly Love Once More—'The Wife of Bath's Tale'. *Speculum*, Jan., xx, 43-50.
- 953. FRENCH, W. H. 'The Franklin's Tale', Line 942. *MLN.*, Nov., LX, 477-80.
- 954. GALWAY, MARGARET. Chaucer's Hopeless Love. *MLN.*, Nov., LX, 431-9.
- 955. GOFFIN, R. C. 'Here and howne' in 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *MLR.*, July, XL, 208-10.
- 956. HORNSTEIN, LILLIAN HERLANDS. Some Chaucer Allusions by Sir Edward Coke. *MLN.*, Nov., LX, 483-6.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 957. KUHLE, E. P. Chaucer and the Red Rose. PQ., Jan., xxiv, 32-8.
- 958. — Chaucer's Madame Eglantine. MLN., May, LX, 325-6.
- 959. MACDONALD, CHARLOTTE. Drayton's 'Tidy' and Chaucer's 'Tidif'. *See* 1078.
- 960. NEFF, SHERMAN B. Chaucer's 'Cressida'. *See* 214.
- 961. PARR, JOHNSTONE. The Date and Revision of Chaucer's 'Knight's Tale'. PMLA., June, LX, 307-24.
- 962. — Chaucer and 'Partonope of Blois'. MLN., Nov., LX, 486-7.
- 963. PRATT, ROBERT A. Conjectures Regarding Chaucer's Manuscript of the 'Teseida'. SP., Oct., XLII, 745-63.
- 964. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Chaucer's Doctrine of Kings and Tyrants. Speculum, Apr., xx, 133-56.
- 965. SMITH, ROLAND M. Action at Actium—An Alliterative Crux in Chaucer. JEGP., Jan., XLIV, 56-61.
- 966. SMITH, RONALD M. Chaucer's 'Castle in Spain'. (HF 1117) MLN., Jan., LX, 39-42.
- 967. STEARNS, MARSHALL W. Henryson and Chaucer. MLQ., Sept., vi, 271-84.
- 968. WHITING, B. J. Emerson, Chaucer, and Thomas Warton. AL., Mar., xvii, 75-8.
- 969. — Troilus and Pilgrims in Wartime. MLN., Jan., LX, 47-9.
- 970. — 'By My Fader Soule.' (CT, II[B], 1178.) JEGP., Jan., XLIV, 1-8.
- Cursor Mundi.** 971. MASSEY, B. W. A. Six Earlier References from 'Cursor Mundi'. NQ., Nov. 3, CLXXXIX, 188.
- Geoffrey of Monmouth.** 972. JONES, ERNEST. Geoffrey of Monmouth, 1640-1800. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1857.) Rev. by H. E. Butler in MLR., xl, 223.
- Gower, John.** 973. COFFMAN, GEORGE R. John Gower in His Most Significant Role. *See* 214.
- 974. LEONHARD, ZELMA BERNICE. Gower's Treatment of Classical Mythology in the 'Confessio Amantis'. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, pp. 20-2.
- Grosseteste, Robert.** 975. BURCH, VACHER. The 'Excepciones' from Simon of Heynton's 'Summa'. Medievalia et Humanistica, III, 69-80.
- 976. MUCKLE, J. T. Robert Grosseteste's Use of Greek Sources in His 'Hexameron'. Medievalia et Humanistica, III, 33-48.
- 977. WESTERMANN, E. J. A Comparison of Some Sermons and the 'Dicta' of Robert Grosseteste. Medievalia et Humanistica, III, 49-68.
- Havelok the Dane.** 978. RUSSEV, RUSSI. Havelok datčaninut [Havelok the Dane]. God., xli, 1-9.
- 979. WHITBREAD, L. Notes on 'Havelok'. NQ., Mar. 10, CLXXXVIII, 94.

- Jacob and Iosep.** 980. SHERWIN, OSCAR. Art's Spring-Birth: The Ballad of 'Jacob and Iosep'. SP., Jan., XLII, 1-18.
- Langland, William.** 981. BENNETT, J. A. W. Lombard's Letters ('Piers Plowman', B, v, 251). MLR., Oct., XL, 309-10.
- 982. COFFMAN, GEORGE R. The Present State of a Critical Edition of Piers Plowman. Speculum, Oct., XX, 482-3.
- Layamon.** 983. SMITH, RONALD M. Lawman's 'Grenemude'. MLN., Jan., LX, 41-2.
- 984. TATLOCK, J. S. P. Greater Irish Saints in Lawman and in England. MP., Aug., XLIII, 72-6.
- Miracle Plays.** 985. BENKOVITZ, MIRIAM J. Some Notes on the 'Prologue of Demon' of 'Ludus Coventriae'. MLN., Feb., LX, 78-85.
- 986. COSBEY, ROBERT C. The Mak Story and Its Folklore Analogues. Speculum, July, XX, 310-17.
- 987. PFLUEGER, J. H. L. On the English Translation of the 'Ludus de Antichristo'. JEGP., Jan., XLIV, 24-7.
- 988. SEVERS, J. BURKE. The Relationship between 'The Brome' and Chester Plays of 'Abraham and Isaac'. MP., Feb., XLII, 137-51.
- Nou Goth Sonne Under Wod.** 989. CUTLER, JOHN L. 'Nou Goth Sonne Under Wod.' Exp., Oct., IV, No. 7.
- The Owl and the Nightingale.** 990. MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., JR. 'The Owl and the Nightingale' and the Tale of the Cat and the Fox. See 628.
- Pearl.** 991. HILLMANN, SISTER MARY VINCENT. Some Debatable Words in 'Pearl' and Its Theme. MLN., Apr., LX, 241-8.
- Roland and Vernagu.** 992. LOOMIS, LAURA HIBBARD. The Auchinleck 'Roland and Vernagu' and the 'Short Chronicle'. MLN., Feb., LX, 94-7.
- Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.** 993. CHAPMAN, COOLIDGE OTIS. Virgil and the 'Gawain-Poet'. PMLA., Mar., LX, 16-23.
- 994. COOMARASWAMY, AMANDA K. On the Loathly Bride. Speculum, Oct., XX, 391-404.
- 995. SAVAGE, HENRY. 'Lote, Lote 3' in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. MLN., Nov., LX, 492-5.
- 996. —. 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight', lines 875-77. Exp., June, III, 58.
- 997. WHITBREAD, L. A Reading in 'Sir Gawayne'. NQ., Nov. 3, CLXXXIX, 189-90.
- Sumer Is Icumen In.** 998. BROWN, HUNTINGTON. 'Sumer Is Icumen In'. Exp., Feb., III, No. 34; John S. Kenyon, *ib.*, Mar., III, No. 40; Theodore C. Hoepfner, *ib.*, June, III, No. 59.
- 999. BUKOFZER, MANFRED F. Sumer is icumen in: A Revision. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1894.) Rev. briefly by Anselm Hughes in MLR., XL, 327-8.
- Wyclif, John.** 1000. MENNER, ROBERT J. A Manuscript of the First Wyclifite Translation of the Bible. YLG., Jan., XIX, 39-44.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

- 1001.** BENNETT, H. S. Fifteenth-Century Secular Prose. RES., Oct., XXI, 257-63.
- 1002.** HULL, VERNAM. The Middle Irish Apocryphal Account of 'The Seventeen Miracles at Christ's Birth'. See 899.
- 1003.** UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. When Nettles in Winter Bring Forth Roses Red. PMLA., June, LX, 346-55.
- 1004.** WEISS, R. Piers del Monte, John Whethamstede, and the Library of St. Albans Abbey. EHR., Sept., LX, 399-403.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 1005.** GREEN, V. H. H. Bishop Reginald Pecock. A Study in Ecclesiastical History and Thought. (Thirlwall Prize, 1941.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 262. 12s. 6d. Rev. in DUJ., VII, 33.
- 1006.** JACOB, E. F. (ed.). The Register of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1414-1443. Vol. III. Oxford: Clarendon Press. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 532. 15s. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 213.
- 1007.** THOMPSON, A. HAMILTON. Thomas Langley, Bishop of Durham 1406-1437. DUJ., Dec., VII, 1-16.

XV(b). AUTHORS

- Caxton, William.** **1008.** BÜHLER, CURT F. Caxton's 'Blanchardin and Eglantine'. PBSA., XXXIX, 156-61.
- Dunbar, William.** **1009.** DICKINS, BRUCE. 'The Flyting of Dunbar and Kennedy'. TLS., Jan. 20, p. 31.
- Henryson, Robert.** **1010.** PARR, JOHNSTONE. Cresseid's Leprosy Again. MLN., Nov., LX, 487-91.
- **1011.** STEARNS, MARSHALL W. A Modernization of Robert Henryson's *Testament of Cresseid*. (Indiana Univ. Pubns. Humanities Series No. 13). Bloomington: Indiana University. 10×7 . pp. 43. \$0.75.
- **1012.** — Henryson and Chaucer. See 967.
- **1013.** — A Note on Henryson and Lydgate. See 1015.
- **1014.** WHITING, B. J. A Probable Allusion to Henryson's 'Testament of Cresseid'. MLR., Jan., XL, 46-7.
- Lydgate, John.** **1015.** STEARNS, MARSHALL W. A Note on Henryson and Lydgate. MLN., Feb., LX, 101-3.
- Malory, Sir Thomas.** **1016.** PARSONS, COLEMAN O. A Scottish 'Father of Courtesy' and Malory. Speculum, Jan., XX, 51-64.
- **1017.** WALKER, R. A. Le Morte Darthur. TLS., Mar. 31, p. 156.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1018. ADAMS, HENRY HITCH. *English Domestic or Homiletic Tragedy, 1575-1642*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1932.) Rev. by Willard Farnham in *MLN.*, LX, 278-80; by E. Ayers Taylor in *MLQ.*, VI, 102-4; by R. H. Perkinson in *Th.*, XX, 550-1.
1019. BALD, R. C. *The Foul Papers of a Revision*. Library, June, XXVI, 37-50.
1020. BRAWNER, JAMES PAUL (ed.). *The Wars of Cyrus*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1943.) Rev. by F. S. Boas in *TLS.*, Mar. 31, p. 156; W. W. Greg, *ib.*, Apr. 14, p. 175.
1021. CHEW, SAMUEL C. *The Iconography of 'A Book of Christian Prayers 1578, Illustrated'*. *HLQ.*, May, VIII, 293-305.
1022. CLARKSON, PAUL S. and CLYDE T. WARREN. *The Law of Property in Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1946.) Rev. by G. E. Bentley in *MP.*, XLII, 193-4.
1023. CRAIG, HARDIN. *Recent Scholarship of the English Renaissance: A Brief Survey*. See 212.
1024. ———. *Recent Literature of the Renaissance*. See 58.
1025. ———. *Machiavelli's The Prince*. An Elizabethan Translation. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1950.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in *MLR.*, XL, 136-7; by Una Ellis-Fermor in *RES.*, XXI, 155-6; by Allan H. Gilbert in *MLN.*, LX, 418-20.
1026. FLOEGEL, WERNER. *Het Nederlandsche Volksboek 'Historie van der Ridder metter Swane'*. Rev. *Belge de Philol et d'Histoire*, XXIV, 73-90.
1027. HALL, VERNON J. *Renaissance Literary Criticism: A Study of its Social Content*. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 260. \$3.00; 20s. Rev. by R. J. Clements in *NYTB.*, Oct. 21, p. 14.
1028. HEINE, ARTHUR. *The Influence of Environment*. *SAB.*, Apr., XX, 77-81.
1029. HEWITT, BARNARD. *The Elizabethan Theatre*. *Dramatics*, Nov., XVIII, 3-5.
1030. HILLIER, RICHARD LIONEL. *Color Imagery in Elizabethan Poetry, exclusive of Spenser, Shakespeare, Drayton, and Chapman; With Special Reference to Christopher Marlowe*. Univ. of Colorado Studies, Abstracts of Theses for Higher Degrees, Nov., XXVII, 48-50.
1031. KERNODLE, GEORGE R. *From Art to Theatre: Form and Convention in the Renaissance*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1961.) Rev. by Harold Whitehall in *KR.*, VII, 357; by B. Hewitt in *QJS.*, XXXI, 248-9; by George F. Vidier in *MP.*, XLII, 249-51; by G. F. Reynolds in *JEGP.*, XLIV, 299-301; by Paul Zucker in *JA.*, IV, 194-5.

- 1032.** LEVER, KATHERINE. Early Tudor Drama and Old Greek Comedy: A Study of Didactic and Satiric Drama. Microfilm Abstracts, VI, 77-9. *See* 78.
- 1033.** MCCOLLOM, WILLIAM GILMAN. Illusion and Formalism in Elizabethan Tragedy. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, pp. 17-20.
- 1034.** McDOWELL, JOHN H. Tudor Court Staging: A Study in Perspective. JEGP., Apr., XLIV, 194-207.
- 1035.** MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. English Pronunciation and Shorthand in the Early Modern Period. (Bibl. 1943-4, 624.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., XL, 317-18; in NQ., CLXXXVIII, 22.
- 1036.** MILNE, J. G. and ELIZABETH SWEETING. Marginalia in a Copy of Bartholomaeus Anglicus' 'De Proprietatibus Rerum'. A New Version of the Nine Worthies. MLR., Apr., XL, 85-9.
- 1037.** ——— and ——— Further Marginalia from a Copy of Bartholomaeus Anglicus. MLR., Oct., XL, 237-45.
- 1038.** MINCOFF, MARCO. Verbal Repetition in Elizabethan Tragedy. God., XLI, 1-128.
- 1039.** PARROTT, THOMAS MARC and ROBERT HAMILTON BALL. A Short View of Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1971.) Rev. by J. Dolman, Jr., in QJS., XXXI, 379-80.
- 1040.** ROSSITER, A. P. Prolegomenon to the Anonymous Woodstock (alias I Richard II). DUJ., Mar., VI, 42-51.
- 1041.** SIEGEL, PAUL NOAH. Studies in Elizabethan Melancholy. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, pp. 341-4.
- 1042.** ——— The Petrarchan Sonneteers and Neo-Platonic Love. SP., Apr., XLII, 164-82.
- 1043.** STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. From Shakespeare to Joyce. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1469.) Rev. by James R. Sutherland in RES., XXI, 153-5; by E. C. Pettet in Eng., V, 212-13.
- 1044.** STRATHMANN, ERNEST A. The 1595 Translation of Du Bartas' 'First Day'. HLQ., Feb., VIII, 185-91.
- 1045.** TANNENBAUM, DOROTHY. Index of Names and Subjects Occurring in the Bibliography of Elizabethan Topics for 1944. *See* 91.
- 1046.** TAYLOR, ARCHER. Renaissance Guides to Books. *See* 95.
- 1047.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Hakluyt's Harbingers. TLS., Oct. 13, p. 487.
- 1048.** WILLIAMS, GWYN. Letter to Editor. [Complaint by Essex to the Queen, 1600, and contemporary portraiture on the stage.] RES., Apr., XXI, 147.
- 1049.** WILSON, F. P. Elizabethan and Jacobean. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5. pp. 144. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 539.
- 1050.** WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Sir Henry Parker, Lord Morley and Albrecht Dürer. MLR., Apr., XL, 129.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 1051.** BAUMER, FRANKLIN LE VAN. The Conception of Christendom in Renaissance England. JHI., Apr., VI, 131-56.

1052. BROOKS, F. W. A Wage-scale for Seamen, 1546. EHR., May, LX, 234-46.
1053. CAMPBELL, MILDRED. The English Yeoman under Elizabeth and the Early Stuarts. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2003.) Rev. by R. V. L. in EHR., LX, 126-7.
1054. JOHN, LISLE C. Elizabethan Letter Writer. PQ., Apr., xxiv, 106-13.
1055. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. The Image of The New World. See 214.
1056. KESTEN, HERMAN. Copernicus and His World. N.Y.: Roy Publishers. 8vo. pp. ix, 408. \$3.50. Rev. by Waldemar Kaempffert in SRL., Mar. 17, xxviii, 26.
1057. KUHL, E. P. The Earl of Essex and Liberalism. PQ., Apr., xxiv, 187-90.
1058. LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. A Parliament Roll of 1512. NQ., June 16, CLXXXVIII, 248-50; *ib.*, June 30, CLXXXVIII, 275-8; *ib.*, July 14, CLXXXIX, 7-9.
1059. The Regulations of the City of Hereford. Including the Assize of Bread and Ale, 1557. Transcribed with Introduction by F. C. MORGAN. Hereford: Hereford City Council and The Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 15. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 382; in NQ., CLXXXIX, 66.
1060. MORLEY, MORRIS. Conjecture about Sixteenth Century Stenography. NQ., Sept. 22, CLXXXIX, 112-14.
1061. OLSCHKI, LEONARDO. Machiavelli the Scientist. Berkeley, Calif.: Gillick Press. pp. 58. \$1.50. Rev. by Waldemar Kaempffert in SRL., Aug. 4, xxviii, 12.
1062. REESE, GERTRUDE. Political Import of *The Misfortunes of Arthur*. RES., Apr., xxi, 81-91.
1063. RICE, GEORGE PHILIP, JR. Speakers and Speeches in Tudor and Stuart History: A Study of Personalities in Politics. Cornell Univ. Abstract of Theses, 1944, pp. 63-6.
1064. SUTTON, VIVIAN RYAN. Inns and Taverns and English Literature, 1558-1642. Microfilm Abstracts, vi, 80-2. See 78.
1065. TILLYARD, E. M. W. The Elizabethan World Picture. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2031.) Rev. by D. C. Allen in AJP., LXVI, 434-6; by R. H. Perkinson in Th., xx, 551-2; by Hardin Craig in CE., vi, 236-8.
1066. TROVILLION, HAL W. (ed.). The Love Letters of Henry VIII to Anne Boleyn. Herrin, Ill.: Trovillion Private Press. pp. 44. \$2.50.
1067. WALDMAN, MILTON. Elizabeth and Leicester. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2035.) Rev. by Lorna Reynolds in Dub. Mag., xx, 57-8.
1068. WEBB, HENRY J. The Mathematical and Military Works of Thomas Digges, with an Account of His Life. MLQ., Dec., vi, 389-400.
1069. WEISINGER, HERBERT. The Renaissance Theory of the Reaction against the Middle Ages as a Cause of the Renaissance. Speculum, Oct., xx, 461-7.
1070. — Who Began the Revival of Learning? The Renaissance

- Point of View. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, xxx, 625-38.
- 1071. WHITE, HELEN C.** Social Criticism in Popular Religious Literature of the Sixteenth Century. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1989.) Rev. by Mildred Campbell in AHR., L, 316-17.
- 1072. WHITEBROOK, J. C.** The Consecration of the Most Reverend Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury: Effected by the Rt. Rev. Anthony Kitchen. London: Mowbray. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 131. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 550.

XVI(b). AUTHORS

- Bale, John. 1073.** MOZLEY, J. F. John Bale. NQ., Dec. 29, CLXXXIX, 276-7.
- Browne, Robert. 1074.** HOLADAY, ALLAN. Robert Browne and the Date of Heywood's 'Lucrece'. See 1402.
- Buchanan, George. 1075.** GRANT, W. LEONARD. The Shorter Latin Poems of George Buchanan. CJ., Mar., XL, 331-48.
- Dekker, Thomas. 1076.** LLOYD, BERTRAM. The Authorship of *The Welsh Ambassador*. RES., July, XXI, 192-201.
- **1077.** PRICE, GEORGE R. The Shares of Middleton and Dekker in a Collaborated Play. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, xxx, 601-15.
- Drayton, Michael. 1078.** MACDONALD, CHARLOTTE. Drayton's 'Tidy' and Chaucer's 'Tidif'. RES., Apr., XXI, 127-33.
- **1079.** NEWDIGATE, BERNARD H. Michael Drayton and His Circle. (Bibl. 1942, 899.) Rev. by J. E. N. in EHR., LX, 270-1.
- Dyer, Edward. 1080.** ATKINS, SIDNEY H. Dyer at Woodstock. TLS., Feb. 3, p. 55.
- Elyot, Sir Thomas. 1081.** RICHARDS, GERTRUDE R. B. The Castle of Health. More Books, xx, 47-50.
- Fenton, Geoffrey. 1082.** FELLHEIMER, JEANNETTE. Geoffrey Fenton's 'Historie of Guicciardin' and Holinshed's 'Chronicles' of 1587. MLQ., Sept., vi, 285-98.
- Gammer Gurton's Needle. 1083.** WATT, HOMER A. The Staging of 'Gammer Gurton's Nedle'. See 214.
- **1084.** WHITING, B. J. Diccon's French Cousin. SP., Jan., XLII, 31-40.
- Golding, Arthur. 1085.** BUELL, LLEWELLYN M. Arthur Golding and the Earthquake of 1580. PQ., July, XXIV, 227-32.
- Greene, Robert. 1086.** Greene's 'Sweet Are the Thoughts'. Exp., Feb., III, No. 27.
- Harvey, Gabriel. 1087.** Gabriel Harvey's 'Ciceronianus'. With an Introduction and Notes by HAROLD S. WILSON and an English Translation by CLARENCE A. FORBES. (University of Nebraska Studies in the Humanities, 4.) Lincoln, Neb.: Univ. of Nebraska. pp. vii, 149. \$1.00.
- **1088.** BARNETT, GEORGE L. Gabriel Harvey's 'Castilio, Sive

- Aulicus' and 'De Aulica': A Study of Their Place in the Literature of Courtesy. SP., Apr., XLII, 146-63.
- Harvey, Gabriel.** 1089. WILSON, H. S. Gabriel Harvey's Orations on Rhetoric. ELH., Sept., XII, 167-82.
- Heywood, John.** 1090. CAMERON, KENNETH W. (ed.). The Play of Love. Raleigh, North Carolina: The Thistle Press. 6½ × 10. pp. 45. \$6.00.
- 1091. STROINSKA, JOANNA. John Heywood, 1494-1565. Earlier References from Heywood's Works. NQ., Oct. 20, CLXXXIX, 156-61.
- Latimer, Hugh.** 1092. HASTINGS, ELIZABETH T. A Sixteenth Century Manuscript Translation of Latimer's 'First Sermon Before Edward'. PMLA., Dec., LX, 959-1002.
- Lily, William.** 1093. FLYNN, VINCENT J. (ed.). A Shorte Introduction of Grammar (1567). The Latin-English Grammar of Shakespeare's Time by William Lily. New York: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. xii, 204. \$5.00.
- Lindsay, Sir David.** 1094. MILLER, EDWIN SHEPARD. The Christening in 'The Three Estates'. MLN., Jan., LX, 42-4.
- Lyly, John.** 1095. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. A Note on Lyly's 'Midas'. MLN., May, LX, 326-7.
- Marlowe, Christopher.** 1096. BAKELESS, JOHN. The Tragicall History of Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2092.) Rev. by M. Eccles in JEGP., XLIV, 302-4; by Una Ellis-Fermor in RES., XXI, 65-6.
- 1097. HILLIER, RICHARD L. The Imagery of Color, Light, and Darkness in the Poetry of Christopher Marlowe. *See* 214.
- 1098. JOHNSON, FRANCIS R. Marlowe's 'Imperiall Heaven'. ELH., Mar., XII, 35-44.
- 1099. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. Mephistophilis and the Lost 'Dragon'. RES., July, XXI, 233-5. (Bibl. 1942, 934.)
- 1100. KOCHER, PAUL H. A Marlowe Sonnet. PQ., Jan., XXIV, 39-45.
- 1101. NOSWORTHY, J. M. The Marlowe Manuscript. Library, Sept.-Dec., XXVI, 158-71.
- 1102. OLIVER, LESLIE M. Rowley, Foxe, and the 'Faustus' Additions. MLN., June, LX, 391-4.
- 1103. SMITH, HALLETT. 'Tamburlaine' and the Renaissance. *See* 214.
- 1104. SMITH, MARION BODWELL. Marlowe's Imagery and the Marlowe Canon. (Bibl. 1941, 1511.) Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in MLR., XL, 136.
- 1105. TAYLOR, GEORGE COFFIN. Marlowe's 'Now'. *See* 214.
- More, Sir Thomas.** 1106. ADAMS, ROBERT P. Designs by More and Erasmus for a New Social Order. SP., Apr., XLII, 131-45.
- 1107. CAMPBELL, W. E. More's Supplication of Souls. Dub. Rev., Jan., CCXVI, 1-8.
- Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of.** 1108. BARRELL, CHARLES WISNER. 'The Sole Author of Renowned Victorie': Gabriel Harvey Testifies in the Oxford Shakespeare Case. Shakespeare Fellowship Quart., Jan., VI, 11-12.

- Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of.** 1109. BARRELL, CHARLES WISNER. Earliest Authenticated 'Shakespeare' Transcript Found with Oxford's Personal Poems. *Shakespeare Fellowship Quart.*, Apr., VI, 22-6.
- 1110. — Rare Military Volume Sponsored by Lord Oxford Issued by 'Shakespeare's' First Publisher. *Shakespeare Fellowship Quart.*, Apr., VI, 30-2.
- 1111. CLARK, EVA TURNER. Lord Oxford's Shakespearean Travels on the European Continent. *Shakespeare Fellowship Quart.*, Jan., VI, 3-10.
- 1112. — Lord Oxford's Letters Echoed in Shakespeare's Plays: An Early Letter Examined. Part One. *Shakespeare Fellowship Quart.*, Oct., VI, 51-3.
- 1113. OGBURN, DOROTHY. The Wounded Name of Truth. *Shakespeare Fellowship Quart.*, Oct., VI, 61-2.
- Parke, Robert.** 1114. ATKINSON, DOROTHY F. One R. P. *MLQ.*, Mar., VI, 3-12.
- 1115. — The Authorship of 'The Mirror of Knighthood', Part Nine. *MLQ.*, June, VI, 175-86.
- Rainolde, Richard.** 1116. JOHNSON, FRANCIS R. (ed.). The Foundation of Rhetorike by Richard Rainolde. New York: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, lxiii. \$4.00.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter.** 1117. ARMS, GEORGE and R. W. WHIDDEN. Raleigh's 'The Lie'. *Exp.*, Apr., III, 50.
- 1118. STRATHMANN, ERNEST A. An Epitaph Attributed to Raleigh. *MLN.*, Feb., LX, 111-14.
- 1119. — Raleigh and the Catholic Polemists. *HLQ.*, Aug., VIII, 337-58.
- Rastell, John.** 1120. PARR, JOHNSTONE. More Sources of Rastell's 'Interlude of the Four Elements'. *PMLA.*, Mar., LX, 48-58.

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

1121. KITTREDGE, GEORGE LYMAN (ed.). *The Life of King Henry the Fifth*. Boston, Mass.: Ginn. 12mo. pp. x, 211. 75c.
1122. — *The Merchant of Venice*. Boston: Ginn. 12mo. pp. 163. 75c.
1123. — *Sixteen Plays of William Shakespeare*. Preface by A. C. SPRAGUE. New York: Ginn. pp. xiii, 1542. \$4.75.
1124. A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare: *The Sonnets*. Edited by HYDER EDWARD ROLLINS. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2128.) Rev. by G. E. Bentley in *CE.*, VII, 118-19.
1125. *The Sonnets of William Shakespeare*. Oxford: Shakespeare Head Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 77. 8s. 6d.

GENERAL CRITICISM

1126. A., H. Shakespeare's Will. *NQ.*, Mar. 24, CLXXXVIII, 127
Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Apr. 21, CLXXXVIII, 174.

1127. ALEXANDER, PETER. Shakespeare's Punctuation. *See* 196.
1128. BALDWIN, T. W. William Shakespeare's Small Latin and Lesse Greeke. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2134.) Rev. by R. A. Law in JEGP., XLIV, 216-20; by Tucker Brooke in MLN., LX, 125-7; by G. D. Willcock in MLR., XL, 54-6.
1129. BARRELL, CHARLES WISNER. 'Creature of their Own Creating': An Answer to the Present Day School of Shakespearean Biography. Shakespeare Fellowship Quart., Oct., VI, 59-60.
1130. BENEZET, LOUIS P. The Stratford Defendant Compromised by his Own Advocates. Part Three. Shakespeare Fellowship Quart., VI, 13-15; 27-9; 40-5.
1131. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. Shakespeare and Jonson. Their Reputations in the Seventeenth Century Compared. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 2 vols. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 150; iv, 308. \$7.50; 45s. Rev. by Baldwin Maxwell in PQ., XXIV, 91-3; by Alfred Harbage in MLN., LX, 414-17; by Percy Simpson in RES., XXI, 334-6; by F. P. Wilson in Library, XXVI, 199-202; in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 200; in NQ., CLXXXVIII, 241-2.
1132. BETHELL, S. L. Shakespeare and the Popular Dramatic Tradition. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2139.) Rev. by J. W. R. Purser in MLR., XL, 221-2; by J. C. R. in KR., VII, 515-20.
1133. BLUM, EUGENE. Shakspeare in the USSR. SAB., July, xx, 99-102.
1134. BROOKS, CLEANTH. Shakespeare as a Symbolist Poet. YR., Summer, XXXIV, 642-65.
1135. CADY, FRANK W. Motivation of the Inciting Force in Shakespeare's Tragedies. *See* 214.
1136. CALDIERO, FRANK. Shakespeare's Signature in Lambarde's Apyiaonomia. NQ., Apr. 21, CLXXXVIII, 162-3.
1137. CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES. Shakespeare's Satire. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2145.) Rev. by Helen C. White in CE., VI, 412-17.
1138. CAPOCCI, VALENTINA. Il dramma shakespeareano e la commedia dell'Arte. Quaderni della Critica, Aug., I, 65-79.
1139. CHAMBERS, E. K. Shakespearean Gleanings. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2146.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., XXI, 148-51; by Una Ellis-Fermor in Eng., v, 123-4; by G. J. in LL., XLIV, 52-4.
1140. CRAIG, HARDIN. Shakespeare and the Normal World. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2149.) Rev. briefly by J. H. Walter in MLR., XL, 230.
1141. CRUNDELL, H. W. Shakespeare and Clement Swallow. NQ., Dec. 29, CLXXXIX, 271-2.
1142. CUNNINGHAM, JAMES VINCENT. Tragic Effect and Tragic Process in Some Plays of Shakespeare, and Their Background In the Literary and Ethical Theory of Classical Antiquity and the Middle Ages. Stanford University Abstracts of Dissertations, pp. 29-34.
1143. D'ESTOURNELLES, PAUL. Hamlet in French [trans. by André Gide]. TAM., Nov., XXIX, 665-6.
1144. DE VOCHT, HENRY. Shakespeare. His Life, Work and After-life. A Lecture. Turnhout: Brepols. 12mo. pp. 40.
1145. DRAPER, JOHN W. The Humors and Shakespeare's Characters.

- Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 9×6. pp. viii, 126. \$2.00; 12s.
1146. E., S. Y. A Shakespeare MS.? NQ., Nov. 3, CLXXXIX, 193; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Dec. 15, CLXXXIX, 263; James G. McManaway, *ib.*, Dec. 29, CLXXXIX, 284.
1147. EAGLE, R. L. The First Baconian. NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXXVIII, 63.
1148. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. A Seventeenth-Century Reader of Shakespeare. RES., Oct., XXI, 271-9.
1149. FAIRCHILD, ARTHUR A. H. Shakespeare and the Tragic Theme. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2156.) Rev. by D. T. Starnes in MLQ., VI, 496-7; by J. H. Walter in MLR., XL, 220-1.
1150. FATOUT, PAUL. With Horn and Hound. SAB., Apr., XX, 63-76.
1151. GATES, WILLIAM BRYAN. The Reality of Shakspeare's 'Supers'. SAB., Oct., XX, 160-72.
1152. GORDON, GEORGE. Shakespearian Comedy, and Other Studies (Bibl. 1943-4, 2162.) Rev. by F. K. Mitchell in SAQ., XLIV, 236; by M. A. Shaaber in MLN., LX, 417-18; by T. M. Parrott in JEGP., XLIV, 304-7; by Margaret Webster in SRL., June 9, XXVIII, 18-19 in DUJ., VI, 70-1.
1153. GREG, W. W. Shakespeare and *Arden of Feversham*. RES., Apr., XXI, 134-6.
1154. HABER, TOM BURNS. What Fools These Mortals Be! Housman's Poetry and the Lyrics of Shakespeare. See 2571.
1155. HEINE, ARTHUR. The Influence of Environment. SAB., Apr., XX, 77-81.
1156. HOGAN, C. B. Shakespeare Performances. TLS., Oct. 13, p. 487.
1157. HOLBROOK, SIBYL C. Husbands in Shakspeare. SAB., Oct., XX, 173-90.
1158. JEPSEN, LAURA PAULINE. Ethos in Classical and Shakespearean Tragedy. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.
1159. KENNEDY, MILTON BOONE. The Oration in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1942, 978.) Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in RES., XXI, 151-2.
1160. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. Shakespeare's 'Good' and 'Bad'. RES., Apr., XXI, 136-42.
1161. — An Hypothesis Concerning the Origin of the Bad Quartos. PMLA., Sept., LX, 697-715.
1162. KOHT, HALVDAN. Shakespeare and Ibsen. JEGP., Jan., XLIV, 79-86.
1163. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Of Shakespeare's Comedy. Nat., Jan., CLX, 50.
1164. LEFRANC, ABEL. À la découverte de Shakespeare. Tome I. Paris: Albin Michel. 8×5. pp. 600. 340 fr.
1165. LEWIS, B. ROLAND. The Shakespeare Documents: Facsimiles, Transliterations, Translations and Commentary. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 2 vols. pp. xxiv, xii, 631. \$35.00. Rev. by James G. McManaway in JEGP., XLIV, 100-5.

1166. MCCOLLOM, WILLIAM G. Formalism and Illusion in Shakespearean Drama, 1595-1598. QJS., Dec., xxxi, 446-53.
1167. MARTIN, L. C. Shakespeare, Lucretius, and the Commonplaces. RES., July, xxi, 174-82.
1168. MELSOME, W. S. The Bacon-Shakespeare Anatomy. London: Lapworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 250. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 551.
1169. MOROZOV, M. M. Shakspeare on the Stages of Erevan, Tbilisi, Baku. SAB., July, xx, 105-9.
1170. PALMER, JOHN. Political Characters of Shakespeare. London: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 335. 18s. Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 258.
1171. PARKER, W. M. Shakespeare Concordances. TLS., May 12, p. 228.
1172. PHILBRICK, NORMAN. Act and Scene Division in the First Edition of Shakespeare. Theatre Annual for 1944, pp. 36-46.
1173. PINTO, V. DE SOLA. Shakespeare and the Dictators. See 216.
1174. ROSCOE, BURTON. The Battle Still Rages over Who was Shakespeare. Shakespeare Fellowship Quart., Oct., vi, 57-9.
1175. RUDWIN, MAXIMILIEN. Shakspeare en France. SAB., xx, 110-17.
1176. SCOUTEN, A. H. Shakespeare. LCUT., Spring, 1, 12-13.
1177. ——— Shakespeare's Plays in the Theatrical Repertory when Garrick came to London. See 1622.
1178. SELVER, PAUL. Czech Shakespeare Studies. TLS., Aug. 25, p. 408.
1179. SEWELL, ARTHUR. Place and Time in Shakespeare's Plays. SP., Apr., xlii, 205-24.
1180. SPRAGUE, ARTHUR COLBY. Shakespeare and the Actors. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2206.) Rev. by Harley Granville-Barker in MLN., LX, 127-31; by La Tourette Stockwell in CE., vi, 415; by A. B. Williamson in QJS., xxxi, 249-50; by E. B. Watson in JEGP., XLIV, 220-2; by Bernard Jenkin in RES., xxi, 152-3; by M. D. in Dub. Mag., xx, 57-9; by H. K. Fisher in LL., XLVI, 64-6.
1181. STARNES, D. T. Shakespeare and Apuleius. PMLA., Dec., LX, 1021-50.
1182. STIRLING, BRENTS. Shakespeare's Mob Scenes: A Reinterpretation. HLQ., May, VIII, 213-40.
1183. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Mainly Controversy: Hamlet, Othello. PQ., Oct., XXIV, 289-316.
1184. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. Shakspeare and His Contemporaries. (A classified Bibliography for 1944.) See 92.
1185. TAYLOR, GEORGE COFFIN. Shakespeare's Use of the Idea of the Beast in Man. See 212.
1186. TAYLOR, RUPERT. Shakespeare's Cousin, Thomas Greene, and His Kin: Possible Light on the Shakespeare Family Background. PMLA., Mar., LX, 81-94.
1187. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Shakespeare's History Plays. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2213.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 6, p. 6; cf. Which Shakespeare?, *ib.*, Jan. 6, p. 7; K. H. Bell, *ib.*, Mar. 24, p. 139; John Lehmann, *ib.*,

Mar. 3, p. 103; rev. by Geoffrey Tillotson in *Eng.*, v, 160-1; by A. M. C. Latham in *LL.*, XLVI, 124-8.

1188. UNGARETTI, GIUSEPPE. *Appunti sull'arte poetica di Shakespeare*. *Poesia*, Jan., 1, 132, 135.

1189. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. *Shakespeare and Race Prejudice*. See 214.

1190. WOOD, WARREN WELLES. *A comparison Between Shakespeare and His Contemporaries in Their Use of Music and Sound Effects*. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, pp. 33-8.

1191. ZANCO, AURELIO. *Shakespeare in Russia e altri saggi*. Torino: Editore Gheroni. 21 × 15 cm. pp. 198.

SEPARATE WORKS

Antony and Cleopatra

1192. JENKIN, BERNARD. *Antony and Cleopatra: Some Suggestions on the Monument Scenes*. *RES.*, Jan., XXI, 1-14.

Cymbeline

1193. RUSSEY, RUSSI. *Kum paralelizma u Shakespeare: 'Burya' i 'Cymbeline'*. See 1253.

Hamlet

1194. BROWN, JOHN MASON. *Yankee Doodle Hamlet*. *SRL.*, Dec. 22, XXVIII, 22-4.

1195. HARRISON, THOMAS P., JR. *Shakespeare's 'Hebenon' Again*. *MLR.*, Oct., XL, 310-11.

1196. PEARCE, T. M. 'La Misa Del Gallo' and Shakspeare's 'Bird of Dawning'. *SAB.*, xx, 140-3.

1197. SMITH, ROLAND M. *Hamlet Said 'Pajock'*. *JEGP.*, July, XLIV, 292-5.

1198. TANNENBAUM, S. A. *Claudius Not a Patchcock*. *SAB.*, Oct., xx, 156-9.

1199. TREHERN, E. M. *Notes on 'Hamlet'*. *MLR.*, July, XL, 213-16.

1200. VISSER, F. TH. *To Note in Shakespeare's Hamlet*, 1, v, 178. *E. Studies*, Oct., XXVI, 142-4.

1201. WILLIAMSON, CLAUDE. *The Character of Hamlet*. *NQ.*, Mar. 24, CLXXXVIII, 125; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Apr. 21, CLXXXVIII, 173-4; Olybrius, *ib.*, Sept. 22, CLXXXIX, 130.

Henry IV

1202. AVERY, EMMETT L. 1 *Henry IV* and 2 *Henry IV* During the First Half of the Eighteenth Century. *JEGP.*, Jan., XLIV, 89-90.

1203. WILSON, JOHN DOVER. *The Origins and Development of Shakespeare's Henry IV*. *Library*, June, XXVI, 2-16.

1 *Henry IV*

1204. FLATTER, RICHARD. *Mad, Made and Maid*. *TLS.*, Oct. 6, p. 475; cf. Percy Walters, *ib.*, Nov. 10, p. 535; W. R. Dunstan, *ib.*, Nov. 3, p. 523; J. Nosworthy, *ib.*, Nov. 17, p. 547.

1205. LEA, KATHLEEN and ETHEL SEATON. 'I Saw young Harry.' RES., Oct., XXI, 319-22.
1206. OGILVY, JACK D. A. The Forced Gait of a Shuffling Nag. (I Henry IV, III, i, 134). See 214.
1207. STEWART, J. I. M. King Cambyses's Vein. TLS., May 26, p. 247.

Henry V

1208. KOLLER, KATHERINE. Falstaff and the Art of Dying. MLN., June, LX, 383-6.

Julius Caesar

1209. McDOWELL, JOHN H. Analysing 'Julius Caesar' for Modern Production. QJS., Oct., XXXI, 303-14.
1210. STEWART, J. I. M. 'Julius Caesar' and 'Macbeth'. Two Notes on Shakespearean Technique. MLR., July, XL, 166-73.

King Lear

1211. DANBY, JOHN F. The Fool in *King Lear*. DUJ., Dec., VII, 17-24.
1212. HANKINS, JOHN E. Shakespeare's 'King Lear', v, iii. Exp., Apr., III, 48.
1213. KERNODLE, GEORGE R. The Symphonic Form of 'King Lear'. See 214.
1214. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. The True Text of 'King Lear'. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 81. \$1.75; 11s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 488; in DUJ., VII, 32; by Baldwin Maxwell in PQ., XXIV, 280-1.
1215. MOSES, S. W. 'King Lear', IV, 3, 29-32. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2262.) TLS., Feb. 24, p. 91.
1216. PARR, JOHNSTONE. A Note on the 'Late Eclipses' in *King Lear*. SAB., Jan., XX, 46-8.
1217. STEWART, J. I. M. The Blinding of Gloster. RES., Oct., XXI, 264-70.

Love's Labour's Lost

1218. BONE, F. M. H. *Love's Labour's Lost*. TLS., Feb. 10, p. 67.
1219. SILER, HENRY D. A French Pun in 'Love's Labour's Lost'. MLN., Feb., LX, 124-5.
1220. SIMPSON, PERCY. 'Pertaunt-Like.' TLS., Feb. 24, p. 91.

Macbeth

1221. McCLOSKEY, JOHN C. Why Not Fleance? SAB., July, XX, 118-20.
1222. MASEFIELD, JOHN. A *Macbeth* Production. See 2599.
1223. SMITH, FRED MANNING. The Relation of 'Macbeth' to 'Richard the Third'. PMLA., Dec., LX, 1003-20.
1224. SMITH, ROLAND M. *Macbeth's 'Cyme' Once More*. MLN., Jan., LX, 33-8.

1225. STEWART, J. I. M. 'Julius Caesar' and 'Macbeth'. Two Notes on Shakespearean Technique. *See* 1210.

Measure for Measure

1226. BALL, ROBERT HAMILTON. Cinthio's 'Epitia' and 'Measure for Measure'. *See* 214.

Merchant of Venice

1227. DRAPER, JOHN W. The Tempo of Shylock's Speech. *JEGP.*, July, XLIV, 281-5.
1228. WOOD, FREDERICK T. Shylock's 'Fawning Publican'. *NQ.*, Dec. 15, CLXXXIX, 252-3.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

1229. BETHURUM, DOROTHY. Shakespeare's Comment on Mediaeval Romance in 'Midsummer-Night's Dream'. *MLN.*, Feb., LX, 85-94.
1230. GENEROSA, SISTER M. Apuleius and 'A Midsummer Night's Dream': Analogue or Source, Which? *SP.*, Apr., XLII, 198-204.

Othello

1231. MOROZOV, M. M. Boris Pasternak's Translation of *Othello*. (Edited by EUGENE BLUM.) *SAB.*, XX, 103-4.
1232. ROBESON, PAUL. Some Reflections on 'Othello' and the Nature of Our Time. *ASc.*, Autumn, XIV, 391-2.
1233. WALPOLE, V. 'And Cassio high in oath' ('Othello', II, iii, 227). *MLR.*, Jan., XL, 47-8.

Richard III

1234. LAW, ROGER ADGER. 'Richard the Third': A Study in Shakespeare's Composition. *PMLA.*, Sept., LX, 689-96.
1235. SMITH, FRED MANNING. The Relation of 'Macbeth' to 'Richard the Third'. *See* 1223.

Romeo and Juliet

1236. DEAN, LEONARD F. Shakespeare's 'Romeo and Juliet', II, i, 34-35. *Exp.*, Apr., III, No. 44; John P. Kirby and Louis B. Locke, *ib.*, Apr., III, No. 44.
1237. EVANS, WILLA MCCLUNG. Shakespeare's 'Harke Harke Ye Larke'. *PMLA.*, Mar., LX, 95-101.
1238. GUIDO, ANGELINO. The Humor of Juliet's Nurse. *Bull. of Hist. of Medicine*, XVII, 297-303.

Sonnets

1239. BALDENSPERGER, FERNAND. Les Sonnets De Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2290.) Rev. by Dudley Fitts in *SR.*, LIII, 153-8.
1240. BARRELL, CHARLES WISNER. The Wayward Water-Bearer Who Wrote 'Shakespeare's' Sonnet 109. *Shakespeare Fellowship Quart.*, July, VI, 37-9.

1241. CHAMBERS, E. K. The 'Youth' of Shakespeare's Sonnets. RES., Oct., XXI, 331.
 1242. KENYON, JOHN S. Shakespeare, Sonnet CXI, 12. MLN., LX, 357-8.

The Taming of the Shrew

1243. CRAIG, HARDIN. The Shrew and A Shrew: Possible Settlement of an Old Debate. See 214.
 1244. PARROTT, T. M. 'The Taming of A Shrew'—A New Study of an Old Play. See 214.

The Tempest

1245. BROWN, JOHN MASON. Miss Webster's Isle. SRL., Seeing Things, Feb. 10, XXVIII, 22-3, 29.
 1246. CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES. Miss Webster and 'The Tempest'. ASc., Summer, XIV, 271-81.
 1247. GILDER, ROSAMOND. Review of 'The Tempest', directed by Margaret Webster. TAM., Mar., XXIX, 136-7.
 1248. HARRISON, THOMAS P., SR. The 'Broom-Groves' in 'The Tempest'. SAB., Jan., XX, 39-45.
 1249. ISAACS, HERMINE RICH. This Insubstantial Pageant: 'The Tempest' in the Making. TAM., Feb., XXIX, 89-93.
 1250. MERTON, STEPHEN. 'The Tempest' and 'Troilus and Cressida'. CE., Dec., VII, 143-50.
 1251. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. *The Tempest and Robinson Crusoe*. RES., Jan., XXI, 52-6.
 1252. MOSS, ARNOLD. We are Such Stuff . . . TAM., July, XXIX, 407-8.
 1253. RUSSEV, RUSSI. Kum paralelizma u Shakespeare: 'Burya' i 'Cymbeline'. ['The Tempest' and 'Cymbeline': A Study in Shakespeare Parallelism.] God., XLI, 1-8.
 1254. SHAABER, M. A. 'A Living Drollery' (Tempest, III, iii, 21). MLN., June, LX, 387-91.

Troilus and Cressida

1255. MERTON, STEPHEN. 'The Tempest' and 'Troilus and Cressida'. See 1250.

Twelfth Night

1256. BOAS, RALPH P. and R. P. BOAS, JR. Shakespeare's 'Twelfth Night', II, iii, 25-7. Exp., Feb., III, 29.

The Winter's Tale

1257. CHASE, STANLEY P. and GEORGE H. QUINBY. A Prologue for 'The Winter's Tale', Acts IV and V. SAB., July, XX, 134-9.

- Sidney, Henry. 1258. SKEAT, W. W. Burying the Heart Separately. ANQ., May, V, 30-1.

- Sidney, Sir Philip. 1259.** BOND, WILLIAM HENRY. *The Reputation and Influence of Sir Philip Sidney*. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, pp. 329-32.
- **1260.** SPENCER, THEODORE. *The Poetry of Sir Philip Sidney*. ELH., Dec., XII, 251-78.
- Smith, Sir Thomas. 1261.** QUINN, DAVID B. *Sir Thomas Smith (1513-1577) and the Beginning of English Colonial Theory*. Proc. of the Amer. Philosophical Soc., LXXXIX, 543-60.
- Spenser, Edmund. 1262.** *The Works of Edmund Spenser. A Variorum Edition. The Minor Poems. Vol. I.* Edited by CHARLES GROSVENOR OSGOOD and HENRY GIBBONS LOTSPEICH, assisted by DOROTHY E. MASON. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2324.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., XL, 53-4.
- **1263.** BALDWIN, T. W. *The Genesis of Some Passages which Spenser borrowed from Marlowe*. ELH., XII, 165.
- **1264.** BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. *Correspondence*. MLN., Feb., LX, 140-2.
- **1265.** BOWERS, FREDSON. *Evidences of Revision in 'The Faerie Queene' III, i, ii*. MLN., Feb., LX, 114-16.
- **1266.** BRADNER, LEICESTER. *Spenser's Connections with Hampshire*. MLN., Mar., LX, 180-4.
- **1267.** HANKINS, JOHN E. *Spenser and the Revelation of St. John*. PMLA., June, LX, 364-81.
- **1268.** JENKINS, DR. RAYMOND. *Who Is E.K.? Part II*. SAB., Jan., XX, 22-38; *Conclusion*. SAB., Apr., XX, 82-94.
- **1269.** JUDSON, ALEXANDER C. *The Life of Edmund Spenser*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. xii, 238. \$4.50. Rev. by E. N. S. T. in PQ., XXIV, 380-1.
- **1270.** — Samuel Woodford and Edmund Spenser. NQ., Nov. 3, CLXXXIX, 191-2.
- **1271.** MITCHNER, ROBERT W. *Spenser and E.K.: An Answer*. SP., Apr., XLII, 183-90.
- **1272.** NEILL, KERBY. *Spenser's Acrasia and Mary, Queen of Scots*. PMLA., Sept., LX, 682-8.
- **1273.** ORWEN, WILLIAM R. *Spenser and Leicester*. SP., Apr., XLII, 191-7.
- **1274.** PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. *Primitivistic Ideas in the 'Faerie Queene'*. JEGP., Apr., XLIV, 139-51.
- **1275.** RATHBORNE, ISABEL E. *The Political Allegory of the Florimell-Marinell Story*. ELH., Dec., XII, 279-89.
- **1276.** SLEDD, JAMES. *'Chamfred Browes' in Spenser's February Eclogue*. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 34.
- **1277.** STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. *The Validity of the Poetic Vision: Keats and Spenser*. MLR., Jan., XL, 1-7.
- **1278.** WELLS, WILLIAM. *'To Make a Milde Construction': The Significance of the Opening Stanzas of 'Muiopotmos'*. See 212.
- **1279.** WELPLY, W. H. *Spenser's Two Marriages*. NQ., Apr. 7, CLXXXVIII, 147.

- Spenser, Edmund.** 1280. WHITE, BEATRICE. 'Chevisaunce' as a Flower Name. RES., Oct., XXI, 317-19.
- Wilson, Robert.** 1281. MANN, IRENE. The Dibelius Edition of 'The Coblers Prophetie'. NQ., Aug. 11, CLXXXIX, 48-50.
- 1282. — Notes on the Malone Society Reprint of *The Cocker's Prophecy*. Library, Sept.-Dec., XXVI, 181-9.
- Wyatt, Sir Thomas.** 1283. UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. Wyatt as a Scottish Poet. MLN., Feb., LX, 106-11.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1284. ADAMS, HENRY HITCH. English Domestic or Homiletic Tragedy, 1575-1642. See 1018.
1285. ADAMS, JOSEPH QUINCY. The Author-Plot of an Early Seventeenth Century Play. Library, June, XXVI, 17-27.
1286. ALLEN, DON CAMERON (ed.). The Owles Almanacke. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2381.) Rev. by Brents Stirling in MLQ., VI, 234-5.
1287. BAUMER, FRANKLIN LE VAN. The Conception of Christendom in Renaissance England. JHL., Apr., VI, 131-56.
1288. BRADBURY, J. L. 'Order' in the Book of Common Prayer. MLR., July, XL, 210-13.
1289. BROWER, REUBEN A. Lady Winchilsea and the Poetic Tradition of the Seventeenth Century. SP., Jan., XLII, 61-80.
1290. BUSH, DOUGLAS. English Literature in the Earlier Seventeenth Century. (Oxford History of English Literature, Vol. v.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 621. 21s.
1291. CRAIG, HARDIN. Recent Scholarship of the English Renaissance: A Brief Survey. See 212.
1292. DODD, A. H. The Influence of Early Science on English Thought. HJ., Apr., XLIII, 216-25.
1293. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. A Seventeenth-Century Reader of Shakespeare. See 1148.
1294. FEDDEN, ROBERT. Two XVII and XVIII Century Travel Forgeries. See 1498.
1295. FINK, ZERA S. The Classical Republicans. An Essay in the Recovery of a Pattern of Thought in Seventeenth Century England. (Northwestern University Studies in the Humanities, No. 9.) Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 6. pp. xii, 225. \$4.00.
1296. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and LOUIS A. LANDA. English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. See 68.
1297. JANTZ, HAROLD S. The First Century of New England Verse. (Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for October, 1943.) Worcester, Mass. pp. 292. \$2.50.

- 1298.** JANTZ, HAROLD S. Unrecorded Verse Broad-sides of Seventeenth-century New England. PBSA., xxxix, 1-19.
- 1299.** KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. 'The Faire Maid of Bristow' (1605), Another Bad Quarto. MLN., May, LX, 302-8.
- 1300.** LOOMIS, GRANT. Martin Opitz in Seventeenth-Century England. MLQ., Sept., VI, 341-4.
- 1301.** MACCARTHY, B. G. Women Writers: their Contribution to the English Novel, 1621-1744. Cork: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 288. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 12, p. 225; by Lorna Reynolds in Dub. Mag., xx, 43-5.
- 1302.** McMANAWAY, JAMES G. Latin Title-Pages as a Clue to Dramatic Authorship. Library, June, xxvi, 28-36.
- 1303.** NEARING, HOMER, JR. English Historical Poetry, 1599-1641. (Univ. of Pennsylvania Dissertation.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. pp. 222.
- 1304.** SWEDENBERG, H. T., JR. The Theory of the Epic in England, 1650-1800. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2421.) Rev. by Hoyt Trowbridge in MLQ., VI, 498-500; by Robert Shafer in MLN., LX, 345-7; by James R. Sutherland in RES., xxi, 336-7.
- 1305.** SYMONS, JULIAN. Restoration Comedy. (Reconsideration II.) KR., Spring, VII, 185-97.
- 1306.** TAYLOR, ARCHER. Renaissance Guides to Books: An Inventory and Some Conclusions. See 95.
- 1307.** THOMA, HENRY FRANCIS. The Hermetic Strain in Seventeenth-Century English Mysticism. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, pp. 344-7.
- 1308.** TING, NAI TUNG. Studies in English Prose and Poetic Romances in the First Half of the Seventeenth Century. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, pp. 350-3.
- 1309.** WEIR, CHARLES IGNATIUS, JR. Francis Mercury van Helmont: His Life and His Position in the Intellectual History of the Seventeenth Century. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses, pp. 353-4.
- 1310.** WEISINGER, HERBERT. The Seventeenth-Century Reputation of the Elizabethans. MLQ., Mar., VI, 13-20.
- 1311.** WELLS, STARING B. (ed.). A Comparison between the Two Stages. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2425.) Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 320.
- 1312.** WILSON, F. P. Elizabethan and Jacobean. See 1049.
- 1313.** WOODWARD, GERTRUDE L. and JAMES G. McMANAWAY. A Check List of English Plays, 1641-1700. See 107.
- 1314.** WRIGHT, HERBERT G. (ed.). Ghismonda: A Seventeenth-Century Tragedy. (The Ward Bequest.) Manchester: Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 185. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 419.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 1315.** ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ (ed.). The Writings and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell. Vol. III: The Protectorate, 1653-1655. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. xvi, 978. \$5.00; 28s. Rev. by Ernest Barker in AHR., LI, 109-11;

by Fulmer Mood in *Pacific Hist. Rev.*, xiv, 482-3; by Godfrey Davies in *Jour. of Mod. Hist.*, xviii, 263-5; by D. J. McDougall in *Canadian Hist. Rev.*, xxvii, 52-7; by Caroline Robbins in *NYHTWB.*, Aug. 5, p. 24.

1316. ANDREWS, EVANGELINE WALKER and CHARLES McLEAN ANDREWS (eds.). *Jonathan Dickinson's Journal 1696-7, or God's Protecting Providence*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 262. \$3.00; 20s. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in *NYTB.*, Oct. 14, p. 32.
1317. BARNARD, E. A. B. *A Seventeenth Century Country Gentleman*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2432.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 14, p. 177; by Trevor James in *LL.*, xlv, 47-50; in *NQ.*, CLXXXVIII, 153-4.
1318. B.-L., H. L. *Dugdale's History of Inbanking and Draining*. *NQ.*, Apr. 7, CLXXXVIII, 148.
1319. BROWNING, ANDREW. *Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby and Duke of Leeds, 1632-1712. Volume II. Letters*. Glasgow: Jackson, Son and Co. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 620. 30s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 10, p. 69.
1320. CAMPBELL, MILDRED. *The English Yeoman Under Elizabeth and the Early Stuarts*. See 1053.
1321. COATE, MARY (ed.). *The Letter-Book of John Viscount Mordaunt, 1658-1660*. (Camden Third Series. Vol. LXIX.) London: Royal Historical Society. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 196.
1322. COSTIN, WILLIAM C. *William Laud: President of St. John's College and Chancellor of the University of Oxford*. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 20. 2s.
1323. CRAVEN, FRANK WESLEY and WALTER B. HAYWARD (eds.). *The Journal of Richard Norwood, Surveyor of Bermuda*. Published for the Bermuda Historical Monuments Trust. N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xcii, 163. \$3.50. Rev. by W. E. Wilson in *NYTB.*, Sept. 16, p. 28; in *TLS.*, Oct. 6, p. 480.
1324. GAGNEBIN, BERNARD. *Cromwell, Protecteur d'Angleterre. Préface de M. EDMOND ROSSIER*. (Coll. 'Les Vainqueurs', No. 6.) Paris: Je Sers, 1941. 16mo. pp. 184.
1325. HALLER, WILLIAM and GODFREY DAVIES (eds.). *The Leveller Tracts, 1647-1653*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2448.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 28, p. 203.
1326. KEMPSON, E. G. H. *The Vicar's Library, St. Mary's, Marlborough*. Library, Sept.-Dec., xxvi, 192-3.
1327. KNIGHTS, L. C. *On the Social Background of Metaphysical Poetry*. Scrutiny, Spring, xiii, 37-52.
1328. LATHAM, R. C. *English Revolutionary Thought, 1640-60*. *Hist.*, Mar., xas, 58-59.
1329. LEFTWICH, B. R. and ED. *Warrant for the Execution of Charles I.* *NQ.*, Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 39; A. L. Humphreys, *ib.*, Feb. 24, CLXXXVIII, 85; *R.*, Mar. 10, CLXXXVIII, 105-6.
1330. MAURICE, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR FREDERICK. *The Adventures of Edward Wogan*. London: Routledge. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 168. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 28, p. 352.

1331. MORGAN, F. C. Private Purse Accounts of the Marquis of Hertford, Michaelmas, 1641-2. *Ant. J.*, Jan.-Apr., xxv, 12-42.
1332. MORLEY, MORRIS. John Forbes of Corse. *TLS.*, July 28, p. 360.
1333. — John Willis: Elizabethan Stenographer. *The Art of Stenographie*, 1602. *NQ.*, Dec. 1, CLXXXIX, 222-7.
1334. PLUM, HARRY GRANT. Restoration Puritanism. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2464.) Rev. by R. C. Latham in *Hist.*, xxx, 191-2; by C. E. W. in *EHR.*, lx, 427-8.
1335. SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K. Roger Conant. A Founder of Massachusetts. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 188. 16s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 21, p. 346.
1336. SUTTON, VIVIAN RYAN. Inns and Taverns and English Literature, 1558-1642. See 1064.
1337. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Benevolent Chancellor. William Laud at Oxford. *TLS.*, Oct. 27, p. 510; cf. W. H. Lowry, *ib.*, Nov. 3, p. 523.
1338. TOYNBEE, MARGARET R. King Charles II and Düsseldorf. *NQ.*, Feb. 10, CLXXXVIII, 46-9.
1339. — An early correspondence of Queen Mary of Modena. *NQ.*, Mar. 10, CLXXXVIII, 90-4; *ib.*, Mar. 24, CLXXXVIII, 112-18; *ib.*, Apr. 7, CLXXXVIII, 135-40.
1340. TURNBULL, G. H. Samuel Hartlib's Papers. *NQ.*, Apr. 7, CLXXXVIII, 142-4.
1341. TUTTLE, STEPHEN DAVIDSON. William Byrd: A Study of the History of English Keyboard Music to 1623. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses for 1941, pp. 385-7.
1342. WILLISON, GEORGE F. Saints and Strangers. Being the Lives of the Pilgrim Fathers and Their Families, with Their Friends and Foes. N.Y.: Reynal and Hitchcock. pp. 513. \$3.75. Rev. by Allan Nevins in *SRL.*, Aug. 18, xxviii, 11-12; by E. Forbes in *NYTB.*, Aug. 5, p. 1; by Bruce Lancaster in *AM.*, Oct., CLXXVI.
1343. WINSTEDT, E. O. The Campden Mystery. *NQ.*, Oct. 20, CLXXXIX, 162-3.
1344. WOLFE, DON M. (ed.). Leveller Manifestoes of the Puritan Revolution. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2485.) Rev. by William Haller in *MLN.*, lx, 135-6; by J. Russell Roberts in *MLQ.*, vi, 105-6; by H. J. C. Grierson in *MLR.*, xl, 138-40.

XVII(b). AUTHORS

- Bacon, Francis. 1345. GRIFFITHS, G. STEWART. The Form of Bacon's Essay. *Eng.*, v, 188-93.
- 1346. LIEVSAY, JOHN LEON. Tuvill's Advancement of Bacon's Learning. *HLQ.*, Nov., ix, 11-31.
- 1347. MCMAHON, A. PHILIP. Francis Bacon's Essay 'Of Beauty'. *PMLA.*, Sept., lx, 716-59.
- 1348. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. Trollope and Bacon's Essays. See 2291.

- Bacon, Francis.** 1349. WALLACE, KARL R. Francis Bacon on Communication and Rhetoric. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2492.) Rev. by Richard F. Jones in *MLQ.*, vi, 235-6.
- Bible, The.** 1350. CHASE, MARY ELLEN. The Bible and the Common Reader. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2497.) Rev. by Willa McClung Evans in *SRL.*, Jan. 13, xxviii, 14.
- 1351. HATFIELD, JAMES T. The Hanseatic League and the King James Bible. *American-German Rev.*, xi, 10-13.
- Boyle, Robert.** 1352. MORE, LOUIS TRENCHARD. The Life and Works of the Honourable Robert Boyle. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2505.) London: Milford. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 19, p. 234; by Alexander M. Witherspoon in *MLN.*, lx, 192-4.
- Browne, Sir Thomas.** 1353. HOWELL, A. C. Sir Thomas Browne as Wit and Humorist. *See* 212.
- Bunyan, John.** 1354. SHARROCK, ROGER. Bunyan and the English Emblem Writers. *RES.*, Apr., xxi, 105-16.
- Burton, Robert.** 1355. EVANS, BERGEN and GEORGE F. MOHR. The Psychiatry of Robert Burton. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2515.) Rev. by Wendell Johnson in *PQ.*, xxiv, 282-3; by H. Lundholm in *SAQ.*, xliv, 115.
- Butler, Samuel.** 1356. BENTLEY, NORMA E. 'Hudibras' Butler Abroad. *MLN.*, Apr., lx, 254-9.
- Chapman, George.** 1357. BATTENHOUSE, ROY W. Chapman and the Nature of Man. *ELH.*, June, xii, 87-107.
- 1358. COHON, B. J. A Catullian Echo in George Chapman's 'The Revenge of Bussy D'Ambois'. *MLN.*, Jan., lx, 29-33.
- 1359. CRUNDELL, H. W. Chapman and the Grevilles. *NQ.*, Nov. 17, clxxxix, 213.
- 1360. HIGGINS, MICHAEL H. Chapman's 'Senecal Man'. A Study in Jacobean Psychology. *RES.*, July, xxi, 183-91.
- 1361. ROBERTSON, JEAN. The Early Life of George Chapman. *MLR.*, July, xl, 157-65.
- 1362. SHARPE, ROBERT BOIES. Jonson's 'Execration' and Chapman's 'Invective': Their Place in Their Author's Rivalry. *See* 212.
- Clowes, William.** 1363. STARNES, DE WITT T. and CHAUNCEY D. LEAKE (eds.). Profitable and Necessarie Booke of Observations by William Clowes. New York: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxviii, 229. \$6.00. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 25, p. 405.
- Collier, Jeremy.** 1364. WIMSATT, W. K., JR. Further Comment on Constable and Collier. *PQ.*, Apr., xxiv, 119-22.
- Congreve, William.** 1365. HODGES, JOHN C. William Congreve the Man. *See* 210.
- Cowley, Abraham.** 1366. HUSSEY, RICHARD. A Quotation by Byron. *NQ.*, Feb. 24, clxxxviii, 85; W. A. Thorpe, *ib.*, Apr. 7, clxxxviii, 151.
- Crashaw, Richard.** 1367. HESS, M. WHITCOMB. Descartes and Richard Crashaw. *Com.*, Aug., xlii, 455-7.
- 1368. MOLONEY, MICHAEL F. Richard Crashaw. *CW.*, Oct., clxii, 43-50.

- Crashaw, Richard.** 1369. PRAZ, MARIO. Richard Crashaw. Brescia: Morcelliana. 19×13 cm. pp. x, 200. L.170.
- Davenant, Sir William.** 1370. BUSH, DOUGLAS (ed.). Selected Poems of William Davenant. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2535.) Rev. by B. Harris in JEGP., XLIV, 109.
- Davies, Sir John.** 1371. Orchestra: A Poem of Dancing. Edited by E. M. W. TILLYARD. London: Chatto and Windus. 7½×5. pp. 55. 4s.
- Donne, John.** 1372. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. Two Annotations on Donne's Verse. MLN., Jan., LX, 54-5.
- 1373. — John Donne's 'Paradise and Calvarie'. MLN., June, LX, 398-400.
- 1374. GARROD, H. W. The Latin Poem Addressed by Donne to Dr. Andrews. RES., Jan., XXI, 38-42.
- 1375. — Donne and Mrs. Herbert. RES., July, XXI, 161-73.
- 1376. MABBOTT, THOMAS O. John Donne and Valeriano. MLN., LX, 358.
- 1377. MEMORABILIST. Sir Richard Baker on John Donne. NQ., June 16, CLXXXVIII, 257.
- 1378. MOLONEY, MICHAEL F. John Donne: His Flight from Medievalism. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2548.) Rev. by Theodore Spencer in MLN., LX, 131-3.
- 1379. POTTER, GEORGE R. Hitherto Undescribed Manuscript Versions of Three Sermons by Donne. JEGP., Jan., XLIV, 28-35.
- 1380. UMBACH, HERBERT H. The Merit of Metaphysical Style in Donne's Easter Sermons. ELH., June, XII, 108-29.
- 1381. WIGGINS, ELIZABETH LEWIS. Logic in the Poetry of John Donne. SP., Jan., XLII, 41-60.
- Douglas, William.** 1382. McDONALD, D. GREENLAW and WM. JAGGARD. William Douglas. NQ., Feb. 24, CLXXXVIII, 84.
- Dryden, John.** 1383. CUBBAGE, VIRGINIA COX. The Reputation of John Dryden, 1700-1779. Northwestern Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, pp. 10-15.
- 1384. MURRAY, BYRON DOW. Lowell's Criticism of Dryden and Pope. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.
- 1385. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Some Sidelights on the Reputation and Influence of Dryden's 'Fables'. RES., Jan., XXI, 23-37.
- Farquhar, George.** 1386. KAVANAGH, PETER. George Farquhar. TLS., Feb. 10, p. 72.
- Field, Nathan.** 1387. PEERY, WILLIAM. Lady Perfect and Sir John Loveall. NQ., Nov. 3, CLXXXIX, 192.
- Fletcher, John.** 1388. BROCK, MARIANNE. The Knight of Malta, by John Fletcher, Philip Massinger, and Nathan Field: Edited with Introduction and Notes. Microfilm Abstracts, VI, 71-3. See 78.
- 1389. BROOKE, TUCKER. The Royal Fletcher and The Loyal Heywood. See 214.
- 1390. KIRK, FLORENCE ADA (ed.). 'The Faithful Shepherdess',

- by John Fletcher: A Critical Edition. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, pp. 16-19.
- Fletcher, John.** 1391. WAITH, EUGENE M. A Tragicomedy of Humours: Fletcher's 'The Loyal Subject'. *MLQ.*, Sept., vi, 299-311.
- Ford, John.** 1392. SENSABAUGH, G. F. The Tragic Muse of John Ford. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2585.) Rev. in *TAM.*, xxix, 672; by J. F. Nims in *JEGP.*, xlv, 310-11; by O. J. Campbell in *MLN.*, lx, 411-14; in *TLS.*, July 28, p. 356.
- Fox, George.** 1393. RUSSEV, RUSSI. *Dnevnikut na George Fox* [The Journal of George Fox]. *God.*, xli, 1-15.
- Hausted, Peter.** 1394. MILLS, LAURENS J. Peter Hausted, Playwright, Poet and Preacher. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2065.) Rev. in *TLS.*, June 23, p. 297.
- Herbert, Edward, Lord.** 1395. Lord Herbert of Cherbury's 'De Religione Laici'. Edited and translated by HAROLD R. HUTCHESON. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2592.) Rev. by F. E. Hutchinson in *RES.*, xxi, 156-7.
- Herbert, George.** 1396. MEAD, D. S. Herbert's 'The Pulley'. *Exp.*, Dec., iv, 17.
- 1397. NORTON, DAN S. Herbert's 'The Collar'. *Exp.*, Apr., iii, No. 46.
- 1398. OLIVER, PETER. George Herbert (1593-1633). *Action*, Dec., pp. 9-12.
- Herrick, Robert.** 1399. MILL, ANNA JEAN. Herrick's 'Another Grace For a Child'. *Exp.*, June, iii, No. 61.
- Heywood, Thomas.** 1400. ADAMS, JOSEPH QUINCY (ed.). *Oenone and Paris* by T.H. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2605.) Rev. by R. H. Perkinson in *MLQ.*, vi, 101-2.
- 1401. BROOKE, TUCKER. The Royal Fletcher and The Loyal Heywood. *See* 214.
- 1402. HOLADAY, ALLAN. Robert Browne and the Date of Heywood's 'Lucrece'. *JEGP.*, Apr., xlv, 171-80.
- Hobbes, Thomas.** 1403. HOSTETTLER, GORDON. Linguistic Theories of Thomas Hobbes and George Campbell. *Etc.*, ii, 170-80.
- 1404. KALLICH, MARTIN. The Association of Ideas and Critical Theory: Hobbes, Locke, and Addison. *ELH.*, Dec., xii, 290-315.
- 1405. SCHLATTER, RICHARD. Thomas Hobbes and Thucydides. *JHI.*, June, vi, 350-62.
- 1406. STOCKS, BETTY T. Two Broad-sides on Hobbes. *See* 214.
- Howard, Sir Robert.** 1407. WARD, CHARLES E. An Unpublished Letter of Sir Robert Howard. *MLN.*, Feb., lx, 119-21.
- Jonson, Benjamin.** 1408. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. Shakespeare and Jonson: Their Reputations in the Seventeenth Century Compared. *See* 1131.
- 1409. JOHNSTON, GEORGE BURKE. *Ben Jonson: Poet*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. x, 175. \$2.00.
- 1410. MCEUEN, KATHRYN A. Jonson and Juvenal. *RES.*, Apr., xxi, 92-104.

- Jonson, Benjamin.** 1411. PARR, JOHNSTONE. Non-alchemical Pseudo-sciences in 'The Alchemist'. PQ., Jan., XXIV, 85-9.
- 1412. — A Note on Jonson's 'The Staple of News'. MLN., Feb., LX, 117.
- 1413. SAKOWITZ, ALEXANDER HIRSCH. Language as Drama: Uses of Rhetoric in Ben Jonson. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, pp. 339-41.
- 1414. SHARPE, ROBERT BOIES. Jonson's 'Execration' and Chapman's 'Invective': Their Place in Their Authors' Rivalry. See 212.
- 1415. SIMPSON, PERCY. The Art of Ben Jonson. See 205.
- 1416. TALBERT, ERNEST WILLIAM. The Purpose and Technique of Jonson's 'Poetaster'. SP., Apr., XLII, 225-52.
- King, Henry.** 1417. HAMMOND, GERALDINE. The Poetry of Bishop Henry King. Univ. of Colorado Studies, Abstracts of Theses for Higher Degrees, Nov., XXVII, 47-8.
- Locke, John.** 1418. BRINKLEY, R. FLORENCE. Coleridge on John Petvin and John Locke. See 1925.
- 1419. KALLICH, MARTIN. The Association of Ideas and Critical Theory: Hobbes, Locke, and Addison. See 1404.
- Lovelace, Richard.** 1420. EVANS, WILLA MCCLUNG. An Early Lovelace Text. PMLA., June, LX, 382-5.
- 1421. — Richard Lovelace's 'Mock Song'. PQ., Oct., XXIV, 317-28.
- Marvell, Andrew.** 1422. SEDGWICK, A. Andrew Marvell. TLS., Oct. 27, p. 511.
- Massinger, Philip.** 1423. BARKER, RICHARD H. The Authorship of The Second Maiden's Tragedy and The Revenger's Tragedy. SAB., Apr., XX, 51-62.
- Middleton, Thomas.** 1424. MATHEWS, ERNST G. The Murdered Substitute Tale. MLQ., June, VI, 187-95.
- 1425. MAXWELL, BALDWIN. A Note on the Date of Middleton's 'The Family of Love', with a Query on the Porters Hall Theatre. See 214.
- 1426. MUIR, KENNETH. Swinburne on Middleton. See 2257.
- 1427. PRICE, GEORGE R. The Shares of Middleton and Dekker in a Collaborated Play. See 1077.
- 1428. SMITH, KATE PARKER. 'The Spanish Gipsy' by Thomas Middleton and William Rowley: A Critical Edition. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, pp. 28-32.
- Milton, John.** 1429. FLETCHER, HARRIS FRANCIS (ed.). John Milton's Complete Poetical Works, Vol. I. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2635.) Rev. by Maurice Kelly in MLN., LX, 188-92.
- 1430. — John Milton, Complete Poetical Works, Reproduced in Photographic Facsimile. Vol. II, The First Edition of Paradise Lost, with the plans and lists of epic subjects from the Trinity College MSS., the MS. of Book I, with transcriptions and collations. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. vi, 634. \$20.00.
- 1431. HAUG, RALPH A. An Annotated Edition of John Milton's 'The Reason of Church-Government Urg'd Against Prelaty'. Ohio

State Univ. Abstracts of Doctors' Dissertations, No. 45 (1943-44), pp. 129-37.

Milton, John. 1432. BAINES, A. H. J. The Topography of 'L'Allegro'. NQ., Feb. 24, CLXXXVIII, 68-71.

— 1433. BOND, DONALD F. Milton's 'Paradise Lost', V, 100-13. Exp., May, III, No. 54.

— 1434. BOWRA, C. M. From Virgil to Milton. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vii, 248. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 198; by Gwyn Jones in L.L., XLVI, 128-32; by V. de S. Pinto in Eng., v, 207-10.

— 1435. BUSH, DOUGLAS. *Paradise Lost* in Our Time. Some Comments. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 117. \$2.00; 10s. 6d. Rev. by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., XXIV, 192.

— 1436. BUXTON, CHARLES RODEN. Prophets of Heaven and Hell. Virgil, Dante, Milton, Goethe. An Introductory Essay. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xvi, 116. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 406; in DUJ., VII, 31-2; in NQ., CLXXXIX, 131-2; by V. de S. Pinto in Eng., v, 207-10.

— 1437. CORCORAN, SISTER MARY IRMA. Milton's Paradise with Reference to the Hexameral Background. Washington: Catholic Univ. of America. pp. xvi, 149. \$1.50.

— 1438. DURHAM, FRANK M. A Possible Relation Between Poe's 'The Raven' and Milton's 'Paradise Lost', Book IV.

— 1439. FRENCH, J. MILTON. Some Notes on Milton. NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXXVIII, 52-5.

— 1440. GILBERT, ALLAN H. Milton Quotes from Petrarch. MLN., Nov., LX, 496.

— 1441. HALLER, WILLIAM. 'For the Liberty of Unlicenc'd Printing.' ASc., Summer, XIV, 326-33.

— 1442. HARDY, JOHN EDWARD. Reconsiderations: I. 'Lycidas.' KR., Winter, VII, 99-113.

— 1443. JOHNSON, W. G. 'Skripten om Paradis' and Milton. JEGP., July, XLIV, 263-9.

— 1444. LEWIS, C. S. 'Above the Smoke and Stir.' TLS., July 14, p. 331; B. A. Wright, *ib.*, Aug. 4, p. 367.

— 1445. MABBOTT, T. O. Milton's Sonnet on 'His Late Espoused Saint'. NQ., Dec. 1, CLXXXIX, 239.

— 1446. MARTIN, L. C. 'Muing Her Mighty Youth'—A Defence. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2700.) RES., Jan., XXI, 44-6.

— 1447. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Ramiel ('Paradise Lost', vi, 372). NQ., Dec. 15, CLXXXIX, 255.

— 1448. MUSGROVE, S. Is the Devil an Ass? RES., Oct., XXI, 302-15.

— 1449. MYHR, IVAR L. Milton's 'Hymn on the Morning of Christ's Nativity', Stanza 8. Exp., Dec., IV, 16.

— 1450. NEUMANN, JOSHUA H. Milton's Prose Vocabulary. PMLA., Mar., LX, 102-20.

— 1451. OSGOOD, CHARLES G. 'Areopagitica'—1644. Proc. of the American Philosophical Soc., LXXXIX, 495-8.

- Milton, John.** 1452. PARKER, WILLIAM RILEY. Milton's Last Sonnet. RES., July, XXI, 235-8.
- 1453. RAJAN, B. 'Simple, Sensuous and Passionate.' RES., Oct., XXI, 289-301.
- 1454. ROSS, MALCOLM MACKENZIE. Milton's Royalism. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2675.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in RES., XXI, 66-8; by William R. Parker in MLQ., VI, 106-7.
- 1455. SCOTT-CRAIG, T. S. K. Milton's 'Paradise Lost', v, 108-11. Exp., Mar., III, 37; Kester Svendsen, *ib.*, IV, No. 2.
- 1456. SENIOR, JOHN. Milton and Eliot. Nat., Aug., CLXI, 186-7.
- 1457. SMITH, ROLAND M. Spenser and Milton: An Early Analogue. MLN., June, LX, 394-8.
- 1458. SPAETH, J. DUNCAN. Epic Conventions in 'Paradise Lost'. See 214.
- 1459. SVENDSEN, KESTER. Milton and 'Malleus Maleficarum'. MLN., Feb., LX, 118-19.
- 1460. — Milton's Sonnet on the Massacre in Piedmont. SAB., Oct., XX, 147-55.
- 1461. THORPE, JAMES ERNEST, JR. The Decline of the Miltonic Tradition. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, pp. 347-50.
- 1462. WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. The Motivation of Satan's Rebellion in 'Paradise Lost'. SP., Apr., XLII, 253-68.
- 1463. WITHERSPOON, ALEXANDER M. A New Milton Gift. YLG., Oct., XX, 33-5.
- 1464. WRIGHT, B. A. Masson's Diagram of Milton's Spaces. RES., Jan., XXI, 42-4.
- 1465. — *Paradise Lost*, I, 341. RES., July, XXI, 238-9.
- Newton, Sir Isaac.** 1466. WATSON, JOHN GILLARD. Newton's Theology. TLS., June 2, p. 259; The Reviewer, *ib.*, July 14, p. 331.
- Otway, Thomas.** 1467. MACKENZIE, ALINE. A Note on the Date of 'The Orphan'. ELH., Dec., XII, 316-26.
- Peacham, Henry.** 1468. BENEZET, LOUIS P. The Remarkable Testimony of Henry Peacham. Shakespeare Fellowship Quart., Oct., VI, 54-6.
- Pepys, Samuel.** 1469. WHITING, B. J. Pepys, Fuller and an Archbishop. Harvard Theological Rev., XXXVIII, 71-3.
- Percy, William.** 1470. DODDS, MADELINE HOPE. 'A Forrest Tragædye in Vacunium.' MLR., Oct., XL, 246-58.
- Quarles, Francis.** 1471. LEISY, ERNEST E. Francis Quarles and Henry D. Thoreau. MLN., May, LX, 335-6.
- Suckling, Sir John.** 1472. BENHAM, ALLEN R. Sir John Suckling, 'A Sessions of the Poets': Some Notes and Queries. MLQ., Mar., VI, 21-7.
- 1473. HORNE, COLIN J. 'A Letter sent by Sir John Suckling from France.' NQ., Aug. 11, CLXXXIX, 59-60.
- Tatham, John.** 1474. SCOTT, VIRGIL JOSEPH. A Reinterpretation of John Tatham's 'The Rump; or The Mirrour of the Late Times'. PQ., Apr., XXIV, 114-18.

- Tomkis, Thomas.** 1475. DICK, HUGH G. (ed.). *Albumazar: A Comedy* [1615]. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2736.) Rev. by C. Camden in JEGP., XLIV, 307-10; by Paul H. Kocher in MLQ., VI, 355-6; by J. H. Walter in MLR., XL, 222; in TLS., Mar. 31, p. 156.
- 1476. MANDER, GERALD P. *Thomas Tomkis*. TLS., Mar. 31, p. 151.
- Tourneur, Cyril.** 1477. BARKER, RICHARD H. *The Authorship of The Second Maiden's Tragedy and The Revenger's Tragedy*. SAB., Apr., XX, 51-62.
- Traherne, Thomas.** 1478. WADE, GLADYS I. *Thomas Traherne*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2739.) Rev. by C. Weir, Jr., in PRv., LIV, 629; by H. C. White in JEGP., XLIV, 311-12; by J. A. W. Bennett in NYTB., Jan. 28, pp. 4, 24; by Margaret Willy in Eng., V, 211-12; in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 114.
- Tuvill, David.** 1479. LIEVSAY, JOHN L. *Tuvill's Advancement of Bacon's Learning*. HLQ., Nov., IX, 11-31.
- Vaughan, Henry.** 1480. LEHMANN, RUTH PRESTON. *Henry Vaughan and Welsh Poetry: A Contrast*. PQ., Oct., XXIV, 329-42.
- 1481. MARILLA, E. L. *The Religious Conversion of Henry Vaughan*. RES., Jan., XXI, 15-22.
- Verstegen, Richard.** 1482. CHEW, SAMUEL C. *Richard Verstegen and the 'Amorum Emblemata' of Otho van Veen*. HLQ., Feb., VIII, 192-9.
- Walton, Izaak.** 1483. OLIVER, ANDREW. *Izaak Walton and the Classics*. Cl. Weekly, May 14, XXXVIII, 179-80.
- 1484. OLIVER, H. J. *Izaak Walton's Prose Style*. RES., Oct., XXI, 280-8.
- Webster, John.** 1485. *Il Diavolo Bianco o Vittoria Corombona*, traduzione di ALDO CAMERINO. [La Meridiana, 40-1.] Firenze: G. C. Sansoni Editore, 1944. 14×11 cm. pp. 132.
- 1486. *The Duchess of Malfi*. With Introductory Essays by GEORGE RYLANDS and CHARLES WILLIAMS. London: Sylvan Press. 9½×6½. pp. 88. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 406.
- 1487. PARR, JOHNSTONE. *The Horoscope in Webster's 'The Duchess of Malfi'*. PMLA., Sept., LX, 760-5.
- Winstanley, Gerrard.** 1488. HAMILTON, LEONARD (ed.). *Selections*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2751.) Rev. by Gwyn Jones in LL., XLIV, 47-8.
- Winstanley, William.** 1489. PARKER, WILLIAM R. *Winstanley's 'Lives': An Appraisal*. MLQ., Sept., VI, 313-18.
- Wotton, Sir Henry.** 1490. LEISHMAN, J. B. *'You Meaner Beauties of the Night.' A Study in Transmission and Transmogrification*. Library, Sept.-Dec., XXVI, 99-121.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1491. BATE, WALTER JACKSON. The Sympathetic Imagination in Eighteenth-Century English Criticism. *ELH.*, June, XII, 144-64.
1492. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. *Elegant Extracts*. See 211.
1493. BOYS, RICHARD C. The Beginnings of the American Poetical Miscellany, 1714-1800. *AL.*, May, XVII, 127-39.
1494. ——— The English Poetical Miscellany in Colonial America. *SP.*, Jan., XLII, 114-30.
1495. BULLITT, JOHN and W. J. BATE. Distinctions between Fancy and Imagination in Eighteenth-Century English Criticism. *MLN.*, Jan., LX, 8-15.
1496. CLARKE, M. L. Greek Studies in England, 1700-1830. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vi, 256. 18s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 13, p. 491; in *NQ.*, CLXXXIX, 264.
1497. ESHLEMAN, DOROTHY H. 'Elizabeth Griffith.' *TLS.*, June 9, p. 271.
1498. FEDDEN, ROBERT. Two XVII and XVIII Century Travel Forgeries. *NQ.*, Nov. 3, CLXXXIX, 186-7.
1499. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and LOUIS A. LANDA. English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. See 68.
1500. HUGHES, LEO and A. H. SCOUTEN. John Rich and the Holiday Seasons of 1732-3. *RES.*, Jan., XXI, 46-52.
1501. KLIGER, SAMUEL. The 'Goths' in England: An Introduction to the Gothic Vogue in Eighteenth-Century Aesthetic Discussion. *MP.*, Nov., XLIII, 107-17.
1502. MACCARTHY, B. G. Women Writers: their Contribution to the English Novel, 1621-1744. See 1301.
1503. NIELSEN, ELIZABETH ELSIEMAE. Attitudes of English Writers (1690-1750) Toward the English Poor. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, pp. 23-7.
1504. PAINE, GREGORY. American Literature a Hundred and Fifty Years Ago. See 212.
1505. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. The Eighteenth-Century Scottish Primitivists: Some Reconsiderations. *ELH.*, Sept., XII, 203-20.
1506. PORTER, DOROTHY B. Early American Negro Writings: A Bibliographical Study. *PESA.*, XXXIX, 192-268.
1507. QUENNELL, PETER. Four Portraits. Studies of the Eighteenth Century. [Boswell, Gibbon, Sterne, Wilkes.] London: Collins; New York: Viking Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 242. 12s. 6d.; \$3.00. [Amer. title: The Profane Virtues.] Rev. by Charles H. Bennett in *YR.*, xxxv, 379-80; by W. B. C. Watkins in *NYTB.*, July 8, p. 7; by Howard Mumford Jones in *SRL.*, July 28, xxviii, 14; in *TLS.*, May 26, p. 246; by Vivian Mercier in *Dub. Mag.*, xx, 50-1.

1508. RENWICK, W. L. Notes on Some Lesser Poets of the Eighteenth Century. *See* 211.
1509. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. Some Aspects of Eighteenth-Century Prose. *See* 211.
1510. SWEDENBERG, H. T., JR. The Theory of the Epic in England, 1650-1800. *See* 1304.
1511. SYPHER, WYLIE. Social Ambiguity in the Gothic Novel. *PR.*, Winter, XII, 50-60.
1512. TAYLOR, HOUGHTON W. 'Particular Character': An Early Phase of a Literary Evolution. *PMLA.*, Mar., LX, 161-74.
1513. THOMAS, OTA. Student Dramatic Activities at Yale College During the Eighteenth Century. *Theatre Annual* for 1944, pp. 47-59.
1514. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Matthew Arnold and Eighteenth-Century Poetry. *See* 211.
1515. TILNEY-BASSETT, J. G. Edmund Tilney's *The Flower of Friendship*. *Library*, Sept.-Dec., XXVI, 175-81.
1516. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Science into Aesthetics. *TLS.*, July 28, p. 355.
1517. WILLIAMS, HAROLD. Deane Swift, Hawkesworth, and *The Journal to Stella*. *See* 211.
1518. WINESANKER, MICHAEL. The Record of English Musical Drama. *Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses*, 1944, pp. 33-6.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1519. ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW (ed.). *Album of American History*. Vol. II. Illustrations, 1783-1853. N.Y.: Charles Scribner's Sons. pp. 418. \$7.50. Rev. by Roger Butterfield in *SRL.*, Oct. 6, XXVIII, 38-9.
1520. AYLWARD, J. D. An Eighteenth-century Crime Reporter. *NQ.*, June 2, CLXXXVIII, 222-7.
1521. ——— Duelling in the XVIII Century. *NQ.*, July 28, CLXXXIX, 31-4; *ib.*, Aug. 11, CLXXXIX, 46-8; *ib.*, Aug. 25, CLXXXIX, 70-3.
1522. BAKER, COLLINS. 'Where Once Stood Their Plain Homely Dwelling.' *See* 211.
1523. BAXTER, W. T. The House of Hancock. Business in Boston, 1724-1775. (Studies in Business History, x.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 350. \$3.50 American price; 20s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 20, p. 502.
1524. CUMMINGS, HUBERTIS. Richard Peters, Provincial Secretary and Cleric, 1704-1776. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2841.) Rev. in *TLS.*, June 16, p. 287.
1525. EDWARDS, RALPH and MARGARET JOURDAIN. Georgian Cabinet-Makers. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2846.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 13, p. 22.
1526. FROST, MAURICE. Lock Hospital Collection of Hymn Tunes. *TLS.*, Jan. 6, p. 12.
1527. ——— 'The Divine Musical Miscellany.' *TLS.*, Feb. 10, p. 67; W. G. Ingram, *ib.*, Mar. 10, p. 115.
1528. ——— Michael Broome, Music Publisher. *TLS.*, Apr. 14, p. 175.

- 1529.** GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS (ed.). *The Letters of Lafayette to Washington, 1777-1799*. New York: Priv. ptd. pp. xxxvi, 417. \$15.00. Rev. by J. A. Krout in NYTB., June 10, p. 7; by Allan Nevins in SRL., Apr. 14, XXVIII, 25.
- 1530.** HEINEMANN, F. H. Toland and Leibniz. PRv., Sept., LIV, 437-57.
- 1531.** HIBERNICUS. Message-cards. NQ., Mar. 10, CLXXXVIII, 104; Ambrose Heal, *ib.*, Apr. 7, CLXXXVIII, 151-2; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, July 28, CLXXXIX, 42-3.
- 1532.** HORN, D. B. *British Public Opinion and the First Partition of Poland*. Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 98. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 512; by A. F. W. in Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., XIII, 137-8.
- 1533.** JARVIS, R. C. Fielding, Dodsley, Marchant, and Ray. *Some Fugitive Histories of the '45*. NQ., Sept. 8, CLXXXIX, 90-2; *ib.*, Sept. 22, CLXXXIX, 117-20; *ib.*, Oct. 6, CLXXXIX, 138-41.
- 1534.** KROUT, JOHN ALLEN and DIXON RYAN FOX. *The Completion of Independence, 1790-1830*. (History of American Life, Vol. v.) N.Y. and London: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxiii, 487. \$4.00; 20s. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., Jan. 7, p. 1; by J. O. Oliphant in NEQ., XVIII, 106-8; by J. B. Hubbell in AL., XVI, 360-1.
- 1535.** LEVY, BABETTE MAY. *Preaching in the First Half Century of New England History*. Hartford, Conn.: The American Society of Church History. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 215. \$3.00. Rev. by M. Sharp in AHR., LI, 507; by S. E. Mead in Christian Cent., LXII, 1351; by A. M. Baldwin in Jour. of Religion, XXVI, 302.
- 1536.** McCUE, LILLIAN BUENO. *Elizabeth Canning in Print*. See 214.
- 1537.** McELROY, PAUL S. *John Wise: The Father of American Independence*. Essex Inst. Hist. Col., LXXXI, 201-26.
- 1538.** MILLER, JOHN C. *Origins of the American Revolution*. London: Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 327. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 412.
- 1539.** NIELSEN, ELIZABETH E. *Attitudes of English Writers (1690-1750) Towards the English Poor*. Summary of Doctoral Diss., Northwestern Univ., XII, 23-7.
- 1540.** QUARRELL, W. H. *A Frenchman in London, 1789*. NQ., July 28, CLXXXIX, 26-31; W. H. Quarrell and Ed., *ib.*, Dec. 29, CLXXXIX, 268-9.
- 1541.** SPARRMAN, ANDERS. *A Voyage Round the World with Captain James Cook in H.M.S. Resolution*. Introduction and Notes by OWEN RUTTER. London: Golden Cockerel Press. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 220. 84s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 130.
- 1542.** TAYLOR, EMILY. *William Derham. A Personal Note*. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Tech. Coll., II, 22-5.
- 1543.** THOMAS, BEN BOWEN. *The Old Order*. Based on the Diary of Elizabeth Baker. (Dolgelley, 1778-1786.) Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press Board. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 52. 1s. 6d.

- 1544.** *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.* The Year 1745. TLS., Nov. 3, pp. 517-19.
- 1545.** ——— Sir Robert Walpole, 1676-1745. The Minister for the House of Commons. TLS., Mar. 24, pp. 133-4.
- 1546.** WEARMOUTH, ROBERT F. Methodism and the Common People of the Eighteenth Century. London: Epworth Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 276. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 201; in DUJ., VI, 105-6.
- 1547.** WRIGHT, LOUIS B. (ed.). An Essay Upon the Government of the English Plantations on the Continent of America (1701): An Anonymous Virginian's Proposals for Liberty Under the British Crown, with Two Memoranda by William Byrd. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library. pp. xxiv, 66. \$2.50.
- 1548.** ——— and MARION TINLING (eds.). Quebec to Carolina in 1785-1786: Being the Travel Diary and Observations of Robert Hunter, Jr., a Young Merchant of London. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2908.) Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in MLQ., VI, 100-1.

XVIII(b). AUTHORS

- Addison, Joseph.** 1549. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books. NYTB., Apr. 22, p. 2.
- 1550. BOND, RICHMOND P. The 'Spectator': Two Notes. *See* 212.
- 1551. DAVIS, KATHRYN. A Note on 'The Spectator 459'. MLN., Apr., LX, 274.
- 1552. KALLICH, MARTIN. The Association of Ideas and Critical Theory: Hobbes, Locke, and Addison. *See* 1404.
- 1553. LEWIS, C. S. Addison. *See* 211.
- Akenside, Mark.** 1554. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Akenside and Imagination. SP., Oct., XLII, 769-92.
- 1555. HOUP, CHARLES THEODORE. Mark Akenside: A Biographical and Critical Study. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2911.) Rev. by A. O. Aldridge in JEGP., XLIV, 429-30; in TLS., July 7, p. 320.
- Auther, John.** 1556. AUBIN, ROBERT A. John Auther, Philomusus. JRUL., VIII, 14-17.
- Barry, James.** 1557. BRYANT, DONALD C. Edmund Burke and James Barry. *See* 214.
- Bentham, Jeremy.** 1558. The Limits of Jurisprudence Defined. Being Part Two of 'An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation', now first printed from the Author's Manuscript with an Introduction by CHARLES WARREN EVERETT. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 6. pp. 378. \$4.50 American price; 30s.
- 1559. BAUMGARDT, DAVID. Bentham's 'Censorial' Method. JHI., VI, 456-67.
- Bentley, Richard.** 1560. HAZEN, A. T. Bentley's Gray. *See* 1633.
- 1561. LITZ, FRANCIS EDWARDS. Richard Bentley on Beauty, Irregularity, and Mountains. ELH., Dec., XII, 327-32.

- Berkeley, George.** 1562. *Philosophical Commentaries Generally Called the Commonplace Book*. Ed. by A. A. LUCE. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2917.) Rev. by H. R. Smart in *PRv.*, LIV, 184-5.
- 1563. ROME, SYDNEY CHESTER. *Bishop Berkeley and Thomas Reid: A Study in the Origins of Scottish Realism*. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses for 1941, pp. 395-8.
- Blair, Hugh.** 1564. SCHMITZ, ROBERT M. *Dr. Johnson and Blair's Sermons*. See 1659.
- Blake, William.** 1565. BELL, C. F. *Blake and Flaxman*. TLS., Mar. 31, p. 151; Geoffrey Keynes, *ib.*, Mar. 31, p. 151.
- 1566. GRIERSON, H. J. C. *Blake and Macpherson*. TLS., Apr. 7, p. 163.
- 1567. HYDER, CLYDE K. *A Swinburne Allusion to Blake*. PMLA., June, LX, 618.
- 1568. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. *Blake's 'Poetical Sketches'*. TLS., Mar. 10, p. 120; *ib.*, Mar. 17, p. 132.
- 1569. — *Blake, Tulk, and Garth Wilkinson*. Library, Sept.-Dec., XXVI, 190-2.
- 1570. MABBOTT, T. O. *William Blake's 'Urizen'*. NQ., Oct. 20, CLXXXIX, 161-2.
- 1571. — *Blake's 'Tyger'*. NQ., Nov. 17, CLXXXIX, 211-12.
- 1572. TODD, RUTHVEN. *The Two Blakes*. TLS., Feb. 10, p. 72.
- 1573. WITCUTT, W. P. *The Structure of the Psyche. A Psychological Examination of the Poetry of Blake. The Wind and the Rain*, Summer, III, 14-21.
- Boswell, James.** 1574. ADAMS, J. DONALD. *Speaking of Books*. NYTB., Dec. 9, p. 2.
- 1575. HEGEMAN, DANIEL VAN BRUNT. *Boswell and the 'Abt Jerusalem': A Note on the Background of 'Werther'*. JEGP., Oct., XLIV, 367-9.
- 1576. POTTLE, F. A. *The Power of Memory in Boswell and Scott*. See 211.
- 1577. QUENNEL, PETER. *Four Portraits*. See 1507.
- Brown, Charles Brockden.** 1578. B., A. *A Parody of the 'Inscription on Dr. Franklin's Stove'*. ANQ., June, v, 42-3.
- Burke, Edmund.** 1579. MORRIS, CHARLES R. (ed.). *Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America*. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 194. \$1.00.
- 1580. BRYANT, DONALD C. *Edmund Burke and James Barry*. See 214.
- Burney, Fanny.** 1581. C., R. W. *A Date in Fanny Burney*. NQ., Nov. 3, CLXXXIX, 190.
- 1582. CECIL, LORD DAVID. *Fanny Burney's Novels*. See 211.
- Burns, Robert.** 1583. *Poems and Songs. With an Appreciation by ALEXANDER GRAY*. Edinburgh: Rathan Publishing Co. 7½×5. pp. 160. 6s.
- 1584. DEWAR, R. *Robert Burns*. See 211.
- 1585. FITZHUGH, ROBERT T. and J. DELANCEY FERGUSON (eds.) *Robert Burns. His Associates and Contemporaries*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2946.) Rev. by Henry W. Meikle in RES., XXI, 68-9.

- Byrd, William.** 1586. WOODFIN, MAUDE H. The Missing Pages of William Byrd's 'Secret History of the Line'. William and Mary Quart., II, 63-70.
- 1587. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. William Byrd's Defense of Sir Edmund Andros. William and Mary Quart., II, 47-62.
- 1588. — William Byrd's Opposition to Governor Francis Nicholson. Jour. of Southern Hist., XI, 68-79.
- Campbell, George.** 1589. HOSTETTLER, GORDON. Linguistic Theories of Thomas Hobbes and George Campbell. See 1403.
- Carey, Henry.** 1590. SCOUTEN, A. H. and LEO HUGHES. The First Season of 'The Honest Yorkshireman'. MLR., Jan., XL, 8-11.
- Chesterfield, Earl of.** 1591. BRYANT, DONALD C. The Earl of Chesterfield's Advice on Speaking. QJS., Dec., XXXI, 411-17.
- Churchill, Charles.** 1592. BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. Churchill's Mastery of the Heroic Couplet. JEGP., Jan., XLIV, 12-23.
- 1593. WEATHERLY, EDWARD H. Foote's Revenge on Churchill and Lloyd. HLQ., Nov., IX, 49-60.
- 1594. — Possible Additions to the Churchill Canon. MLN., Nov., LX, 453-8.
- Cowper, William.** 1595. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Cowper's 'Retirement' and Balzac's 'Entretiens'. MLR., Apr., XL, 129-30.
- Defoe, Daniel.** 1596. BURCH, CHARLES EATON. Defoe and His Northern Printers. PMLA., Mar., LX, 121-8.
- 1597. — An unassigned Defoe pamphlet in the Defoe-Clark controversy. NQ., May 5, CLXXXVIII, 185-7.
- 1598. — 'A Discourse concerning the Union.' An unrecorded Defoe Pamphlet? NQ., June 16, CLXXXVIII, 244-6.
- 1599. — Defoe's First *Seasonable Warning* (1706). RES., Oct., XXI, 322-6.
- 1600. CAMPBELL, MARY ELIZABETH. Defoe's First Poem. (Bibl. 1942, 1488.) Rev. by Mark A. Thompson in EHR., LX, 258-60.
- 1601. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Defoe in the Pillory and Other Studies. (Bibl. 1942, 1490.) Rev. by Mark A. Thompson in EHR., LX, 258-60.
- 1602. — A Rare Tract by Daniel Defoe. Indiana Quarterly for Bookmen, I, 9-17.
- 1603. — Further Notes on Defoe's Sources for 'Robert Drury's Journal'. NQ., June 30, CLXXXVIII, 268-71; A. W. Secord, *ib.*, Nov. 3, CLXXXIX, 178-80.
- 1604. — *The Tempest* and *Robinson Crusoe*. See 1251.
- 1605. SECORD, ARTHUR W. Defoe and 'Robert Drury's Journal'. JEGP., Jan., XLIV, 66-73.
- Dibdin, Charles.** 1606. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Charles Dibdin. TLS., Mar. 3, p. 103; W. Windebank, *ib.*, Mar. 17, p. 127; L. G. Dibdin, *ib.*, Mar. 24, p. 139; D. M. Low, *ib.*, Apr. 7, p. 163.

- Fielding, Henry.** 1607. EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN. The Publication of the First Translation of Fielding's *Tom Jones*. Library, Sept.-Dec., XXVI, 189-90.
- 1608. HUGHES, LEO. The Influence of Fielding's Milieu upon His Humor. *Studies in English*, 1944, Univ. of Texas, pp. 269-97.
- Foote, Samuel.** 1609. WEATHERLY, EDWARD H. Foot's Revenge on Churchill and Lloyd. *See* 1593.
- Franklin, Benjamin.** 1610. VAN DOREN, CARL (ed.). Benjamin Franklin's Autobiographical Writings. N.Y.: Viking Press. pp. xvi, 810. \$5.00. Rev. by R. Hofstadter in NYTB., Oct. 21, p. 4.
- 1611. A., L. J. Personal Shorthand Systems. ANQ., Jan., iv, 156.
- 1612. COHEN, I. BERNARD. How Practical was Benjamin Franklin's Science? *Pennsylvania Mag. of Hist. and Biog.*, LXIX, 284-93.
- 1613. RUSSEV, RUSSI. Avtobiografiyata na Franklin [Franklin's Autobiography]. God., XLI, 1-20.
- Freneau, Philip.** 1614. B., R. J. Freneau's 'To a Caty-Did.' Exp., June, III, Q18.
- 1615. MARSH, PHILIP. The Griswold Story of Freneau and Jefferson. *See* 1645.
- 1616. — Freneau and The Bones of Columbus. MLN., Feb., LX, 121-4.
- 1617. — Freneau's 'Hezekiah Salem'. NEQ., June, XVIII, 256-9.
- 1618. — Philip Freneau's Manuscript of 'The Spy'. JLRU., Dec., IX, 23-7.
- 1619. — Philip Freneau and Francis Hopkinson. Proc. of the New Jersey Hist. Soc., LXIII, 141-9.
- Garrick, David.** 1620. KNAPP, LEWIS M. Smollett and Garrick. *See* 214.
- 1621. PEDICORD, HARRY WILLIAM. Mr. and Mrs. Garrick: Some Unpublished Correspondence. PMLA., Sept., LX, 775-83.
- 1622. SCOUTEN, ARTHUR H. Shakespeare's Plays in the Theatrical Repertory when Garrick came to London. *Studies in English*, 1944, Univ. of Texas, pp. 257-68.
- Gibbon, Edward.** 1623. BONNARD, G. (ed.). Le Journal de Gibbon à Lausanne, 17 Août 1763-19 Avril 1764. Lausanne: Librairie de l'Université. Swiss fr. 18.
- 1624. QUENNELL, PETER. Four Portraits. *See* 1507.
- 1625. SAMPSON, GEORGE. Gibbon's Proposal. TLS., June 9, p. 271.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** 1626. BARNETT, GEORGE L. Two Unacknowledged Adaptations from Goldsmith. MLQ., Mar., VI, 29-30.
- 1627. HAMMER, CARL, JR. Goethe's Estimate of Oliver Goldsmith. JEGP., Apr., XLIV, 131-8.
- 1628. LYNKEY, WINIFRED. Goldsmith and the Chain of Being. JHI., June, VI, 363-74.
- 1629. SEEBER, EDWARD D. Goldsmith's American Tigers. MLQ., Dec., VI, 417-19.

- Gray, Thomas.** 1630. BELL, C. F. Thomas Gray and the Fine Arts. *See* 205.
- 1631. GARROD, H. W. Note on the Composition of Gray's *Elegy*. *See* 211.
- 1632. GUNN, DONALD. General Wolfe and Gray's 'Elegy'. *NQ.*, Oct. 20, CLXXXIX, 165-6.
- 1633. HAZEN, A. T. Bentley's Gray. *TLS.*, Feb. 3, p. 60.
- 1634. STARR, H. W. Gray's Revisions of his Friends' Poetry. *JEGP.*, July, XLIV, 250-62.
- 1635. STEUERT, HILARY. Two Augustan Studies. I. Thomas Gray. *Dub. Rev.*, Jan., CCXVI, 61-7.
- Hill, Aaron.** 1636. DUNKIN, PAUL S. The Authorship of 'The Fatal Extravagance'. *MLN.*, May, LX, 328-30.
- Home, Henry, Lord Kames.** 1637. RANDALL, HELEN WHITCOMB. The Critical Theory of Lord Kames. (*Bibl.* 1943-4, 3112.) *Rev.* briefly by Una Ellis-Fermor in *MLR.*, XL, 328-9.
- Hopkinson, Francis.** 1638. GEGENHEIMER, ALBERT FRANK. The Pirating of Francis Hopkinson's 'Science'. *AL.*, May, XVII, 170-3.
- 1639. MARSH, PHILIP M. Philip Freneau and Francis Hopkinson. *See* 1619.
- Hume, David.** 1640. MILLER, DICKINSON S. An Event in Modern Philosophy. *PRV.*, Nov., LIV, 593-606.
- Jefferson, Thomas.** 1641. BOWERS, CLAUDE G. The Young Jefferson, 1743-1789. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 7½ × 5. pp. xxx, 544. \$3.75. *Rev.* by J. C. Robert in *SAQ.*, XLIV, 330-1; by David M. Potter in *YR.*, XXXIV, 738-40; by Marie Kimball in *AHR.*, L, 810; by E. A. Weber in *Amer. Political Science*, XXXIX, 1047; by J. C. Miller in *AM.*, CLXXV, 131; by H. A. Wallace in *Nat.*, CLX, 307; by R. Hofstadter in *NR.*, CXII, 394; by B. Mayo in *NYTB.*, Mar. 11, p. 4; by H. M. Kallen in *SRL.*, XXVIII, 10; by H. S. Commager in *NYHTWB.*, Mar. 11, p. 1.
- 1642. BOYD, JULIAN P. Jefferson's Papers. *TLS.*, May 5, p. 211; cf. Words That Made a Nation, *ib.*, May 5, p. 211.
- 1643. BULLOCK, HELEN DUPREY. My Head and My Heart. A Little History of Thomas Jefferson and Maria Cosway. Preface by CARLETON SPRAGUE SMITH. N.Y.: Putnam; Toronto: Allen. 8vo. pp. xvii, 235. \$3.00; \$3.50. *Rev.* by J. P. Boyd in *NYTB.*, Dec. 23, p. 7.
- 1644. KEOGH, ANDREW. A Thomas Jefferson Letter. *YLG.*, Apr., XIX, 70-1.
- 1645. MARSH, PHILIP. The Griswold Story of Freneau and Jefferson. *AHR.*, Oct., LI, 68-73.
- 1646. —. Jefferson's 'Conduct' of the 'National Gazette'. *Proc. of the New Jersey Hist. Soc.*, LXIII, 69-73.
- 1647. — (ed.). Jefferson's Retirement as Secretary of State. *Pennsylvania Mag. of Hist. and Biog.*, LXIX, 220-4.
- 1648. MORRIS, MABEL. Jefferson and the Language of the American Indian. *MLQ.*, Mar., VI, 31-4.

- Jefferson, Thomas.** 1649. SHAFFER, KENNETH R. Copy to Mr. Jefferson about the Sale of his Library to Congress. *Indiana Quarterly for Bookmen*, I, 55-9.
- 1650. WHEALON, JOHN F. The Great 'Preamble'. *Com.*, July, XLII, 284-5.
- Johnson, Samuel.** 1651. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. Johnson and Boswell. Three Essays. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3063.) Rev. by Richard L. Greene in *MLN.*, LX, 343-4.
- 1652. CHAPMAN, R. W. The Formal Parts of Johnson's Letters. *See* 211.
- 1653. — Two Centuries of Johnsonian Scholarship. Glasgow: Jackson. 10×6½. pp. 36. 1s.
- 1654. HAZEN, A. T. and T. O. MABBOTT. Dr. Johnson and Francis Fawkes's *Theocritus*. *RES.*, Apr., XXI, 142-6.
- 1655. HITSCHMANN, EDWARD. Samuel Johnson's Character— A Psychoanalytic Interpretation. *Psychoanalytic Rev.*, XXXII, 207-18.
- 1656. KILBOURNE, H. R. Dr. Johnson and War. *ELH.*, June, XII, 130-43.
- 1657. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3092.) Rev. by J. E. Tobin in *Th.*, xx, 720-2; by W. H. Irving in *SAQ.*, XLIV, 111-13; by J. C. Metcalf in *VQR.*, XXI, 302-4; by W. B. C. Watkins in *SR.*, VIII, 311-14; by Edward Weeks in *AM.*, Bookshelf, CLXXV, 131; by Frederick A. Pottle in *YR.*, XXXIV, 546-9.
- 1658. MABBOTT, T. O. The Text of Dr. Johnson's Dedication of Hoole's 'Tasso'. *NQ.*, Nov. 3, CLXXXIX, 187-8.
- 1659. SCHMITZ, ROBERT M. Dr. Johnson and Blair's Sermons. *MLN.*, Apr., LX, 268-70.
- 1660. STENBERG, THEODORE. Quotations from Pope in Johnson's Dictionary. *See* 1708.
- 1661. TRUEBLOOD, ELTON (ed.). Doctor Johnson's Prayers. Stanford, Calif.: Delkin. pp. xxxii, 68. \$7.50.
- 1662. TSEN-CHUNG, FAN. Dr. Johnson and Chinese Culture. (China Society Occasional Papers. New Series, No. 6.) London: Luzac. 8¼×5¼. pp. 20. 2s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 18, p. 395.
- Johnstone, Charles.** 1663. HERBERT, ROBERT. *Chrysal, or, The Adventure of a Guinea*. *Dub. Mag.*, July, xx, 24-9.
- Ladd, Joseph Brown.** 1664. LEARY, LEWIS. The Writings of Joseph Brown Ladd (1764-1786). *BBDI.*, Jan.-Apr., XVIII, 131-3.
- Langhorne, John.** 1665. MACDONALD, HUGH. John Langhorne. *See* 211.
- Law, William.** 1666. GREEN, J. BRAZIER. John Wesley and William Law. The Fernley-Hartley Lecture, 1945. London: Epworth Press. 8¼×5¼. pp. 224. 12s. 6d.
- Lewis, Matthew G.** 1667. PECK, LOUIS F. An Adaptation of Kleist's 'Die Familie Schrockenstein'. *JEGP.*, Jan., XLIV, 9-11.
- 1668. POUND, LOUISE. 'Monk' Lewis in Nebraska. *SFQ.*, June, IX, 107-10.

- Lillo, George.** 1669. HAVENS, RAYMOND. The Sentimentalism of 'The London Merchant'. ELH., Sept., XII, 183-7.
- 1670. RODMAN, GEORGE BUSH. Sentimentalism in Lillo's 'The London Merchant'. ELH., Mar., XII, 45-61.
- McHenry, James.** 1671. COAD, ORAL SUMNER. James McHenry: A Minor American Poet. JLRU., June, VIII, 33-64.
- Mackenzie, Henry.** 1672. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Man of Feeling. TLS., Aug. II, p. 379.
- Macpherson, James.** 1673. GRIERSON, H. J. C. Blake and Macpherson. *See* 1566.
- 1674. LEISY, ERNEST E. Thoreau and Ossian. NEQ., Mar., XVIII, 96-8.
- Madison, James.** 1675. ADAIR, DOUGLASS (ed.). James Madison's Autobiography. William and Mary Quart., II, 191-209.
- 1676. MOORE, WILBURN E. James Madison, The Speaker. QJS., XXXI, 155-62.
- Malone, Edmund.** 1677. OSBORN, JAMES M. Edmund Malone and 'Baratariana'. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 35.
- 1678. TILLOTSON, ARTHUR, DAVID NICHOL SMITH and CLEANTH BROOKS (eds.). The Percy Letters: The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and Edmund Malone. *See* 1690.
- Markoe, Peter.** 1679. DIEBELS, SISTER MARY CHRYSOSTOM. Peter Markoe (1752?-1792), A Philadelphia Writer. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3116.) Rev. by Louie M. Miner in MLN., LX, 425-6; by T. A. Zunder in AL., XVII, 277-82.
- Mather, Cotton.** 1680. CHRIST, ROBERT W. Note on Cotton Mather's 'Corderius Americanus'. PBSA., XXXIX, 163.
- 1681. WATTERS, REGINALD E. Biographical Technique in Cotton Mather's 'Marginalia'. William and Mary Quart., Apr., II, 154-63.
- Mather, Increase.** 1682. JANTZ, HAROLD S. Henning Witte and Increase Mather. NEQ., XVIII, 408.
- Noorthouck, John.** 1683. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. John Noorthouck. 'The Man After God's Own Heart', 1761. TLS., Aug. 25, p. 408.
- Paine, Thomas.** 1684. CLARK, HENRY HAYDEN (ed.). Thomas Paine: Representative Selections. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3119.) Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in MLN., LX, 283.
- 1685. FAST, HOWARD (ed.). The Selected Works of Thomas Paine. N.Y.: Duell. pp. xiii, 338. \$3.50. Rev. by A. Nevins in NYTB., Dec. 23, p. 1.
- 1686. FONER, PHILIP S. (ed.). The Complete Writings of Thomas Paine. N.Y.: Citadel. pp. 700; 1536. Vol. I, \$2.50. Vol. II, \$3.00. Set \$5.00. Rev. by A. Nevins in NYTB., Dec. 23, p. 1.
- 1687. COHEN, CHAPMAN. Thomas Paine. Pioneer of Two Worlds. National Secular Society. London: Pioneer Press. 5×7. pp. 52. 1s. 3d.
- 1688. WOODWARD, WILLIAM E. Tom Paine: America's Godfather, 1737-1809. N.Y.: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 5, 359. \$3.50. Rev.

by Charles W. Morton in *AM.*, CLXXVI, 138; by Durbin L. Horner in *SRL.*, July 7, XXVIII, 12.

Parnell, Thomas. 1689. JACKSON, R. WYSE. Thomas Parnell, the Poet. *Dub. Mag.*, Jan., XX, 28-35.

Percy, Thomas. 1690. TILLOTSON, ARTHUR, DAVID NICHOL SMITH and CLEANTH BROOKS (eds.). *The Percy Letters: The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and Edmund Malone.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 3126.) Rev. by W. H. Irving in *SAQ.*, XLIV, 235-6; by J. E. Tobin in *Th.*, XX, 357-8; by I. L. Churchill in *JEGP.*, XLIV, 315-17.

— 1691. FAN, T. C. Percy and Du Halde. *RES.*, Oct., XXI, 326-9.

— 1692. MACKENZIE, EILEEN. Thomas Percy and Ballad 'Correctness'. *RES.*, Jan., XXI, 58-60.

Piozzi, Hester Lynch (Mrs. Thrale). 1693. CLIFFORD, James L. *Mrs. Piozzi's Letters.* See 211.

Pope, Alexander. 1694. AMES, ALFRED C. Early Criticism of Pope's 'Night-piece'. *MLN.*, Apr., LX, 265-7.

— 1695. BUTT, JOHN. The Inspiration of Pope's Poetry. See 211.

— 1696. CASE, ARTHUR E. The Game of Ombre in *The Rape of the Lock*. *Studies in English*, 1944, Univ. of Texas, pp. 191-6.

— 1697. FLETCHER, EDWARD G. (ed.). *The Rape of the Lock.* *Studies in English*, 1944, Univ. of Texas, pp. 109-73.

— 1698. GRIFFITH, R. H. Pope Editing Pope. *Studies in English*, 1944, Univ. of Texas, pp. 5-108.

— 1699. HAMM, VICTOR M. Pope and Malebranche: A Note on the 'Essay on Criticism: Part II'. *PQ.*, Jan., XXIV, 65-70.

— 1700. HUSSEY, RICHARD. A Note on Pope's Homer: III. The Free Fantasias. *NQ.*, Jan. 13, CLXXXVIII, 10-11; IV. Absurdities. *ib.*, Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 24-8; V. Epithets Expanded. *ib.*, Feb. 10, CLXXXVIII, 49-52; VI. Factitious Vigour. *ib.*, Feb. 24, CLXXXVIII, 74-6.

— 1701. LYNCH, HARRY. Pope's Willow. *ANQ.*, Mar., IV, 188.

— 1702. MACK, MAYNARD. A Manuscript of Pope's Imitation of the First Ode of the Fourth Book of Horace. *MLN.*, Mar., LX, 185-8.

— 1703. — Letters of Pope to Atterbury in the Tower. *RES.*, Apr., XXI, 117-25.

— 1704. MAURER, OSCAR, JR. Pope and the Victorians. *Studies in English*, 1944, Univ. of Texas, pp. 211-38.

— 1705. MURRAY, BYRON DOW. Lowell's Criticism of Dryden and Pope. *Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.*

— 1706. SHERBURN, GEORGE. *The Dunciad*, Book IV. *Studies in English*, 1944, Univ. of Texas, pp. 174-90.

— 1707. — Pope at Work. See 211.

— 1708. STENBERG, THEODORE. Quotations from Pope in Johnson's Dictionary. *Studies in English*, 1944, Univ. of Texas, pp. 197-210.

— 1709. SUTHERLAND, JAMES R. 'The Dull Duty of an Editor.' *RES.*, July, XXI, 202-15.

- Pope, Alexander.** 1710. SYPHER, WYLIE. Arabesque in Verse (Reconsideration III). KR., Summer, VII, 456-66.
- 1711. TOBIN, JAMES EDWARD. Alexander Pope: A List of Critical Studies Published from 1895 to 1944. N.Y.: Cosmopolitan and Art Service Co. pp. 30. 75c. Rev. by J. C. Mendenhall in Th., XX, 553-4.
- 1712. — Alexander Pope and Classical Tradition. Quart. Bull. of the Polish Institute, III, 343-53.
- Prior, Matthew.** 1713. WRIGHT, H. BUNKER. Matthew Prior and Elizabeth Singer. PQ., Jan., XXIV, 71-82.
- 1714. — and HENRY C. MONTGOMERY. The Art Collection of a Virtuoso in Eighteenth-Century England. Art Bull., XXVII, 195-204.
- Radcliffe, Mrs. Anne.** 1715. SYPHER, WYLIE. Social Ambiguity in a Gothic Novel. PR., Winter, XII, 50-60.
- Ramsay, David.** 1716. BRUNHOUSE, ROBERT L. David Ramsay's Publication Problems 1784-1808. PBSA., XXXIX, 51-67.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** 1717. EINARSON, BENEDICT (trans.). Discourses on Art. With Longinus, On the Sublime. Chicago: Packard. 7×5. pp. xxi, 345. \$1.25.
- Shaftesbury, Lord.** 1718. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Lord Shaftesbury's Literary Theories. PQ., Jan., XXIV, 46-64.
- 1719. — Shaftesbury and the Test of Truth. PMLA., Mar., LX, 129-56.
- 1720. HIGHAM, FLORENCE M. G. Lord Shaftesbury. A Portrait. London: Student Christian Movement Press. 7½×5. pp. 127. 6s.
- Shenstone, William.** 1721. GALE, NICHOLAS. The Work of William Shenstone. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, pp. 13-16.
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.** 1722. DAGHLIAN, PHILIP B. Sheridan's Minority Waiters. MLQ., Dec., VI, 421-2.
- 1723. NETTLETON, GEORGE H. Sheridan's Robinson Crusoe. TLS., June 23, p. 300; *ib.*, June 30, p. 312.
- Smart, Christopher.** 1724. AINSWORTH, EDWARD G. and CHARLES E. NOYES. Christopher Smart: A Biographical and Critical Study. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3175.) Rev. by Donald F. Bond in MP., XLII, 251-3; by Roland B. Botting in MLQ., VI, 107-9; by R. E. Brittain in JEGP., XLIV, 312-15.
- 1725. Praise Him All Creatures. SRL., Apr. 14, XXVIII, 8.
- Smollett, Tobias George.** 1726. KAHRL, GEORGE M. Tobias Smollett, Traveller-Novelist. (Univ. Publs. in the History of Thought and Culture.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 165. \$2.75; 24s. Rev. by Aaron Bell in NYTB., May 13, p. 6; by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., June 16, XXVIII, 31-2; by W. H. Irving in SAQ., XLIV, 452-3; by Louis L. Martz in MLN., LX, 499-500; in TLS., June 30, p. 309; in NQ., CLXXXIX, 22.
- 1727. KNAPP, LEWIS M. Smollett and Garrick. *See* 214.
- 1728. PUTNEY, RUFUS. The Plan of 'Peregrine Pickle'. PMLA., Dec., LX, 1051-65.

- Spence, Joseph.** 1729. MUNDY, P. D. Extracts from Letters from Joseph Spence, 1739-1762. NQ., June 16, CLXXXVIII, 252-5; *ib.*, June 30, CLXXXVIII, 271-3.
- Steele, Sir Richard.** 1730. BLANCHARD, RAE (ed.). Tracts and Pamphlets by Richard Steele. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3185.) Rev. by Alan D. McKillop in MLN., LX, 204-5; by Robert J. Allen in MLQ., VI, 356-8; by Donald F. Bond in MP., XLIII, 146-7; by L. A. Landa in JEGP., XLIV, 223-4; in TLS., Feb. 17, p. 80; in NQ., CLXXXVIII, 66.
- 1731. BOND, RICHMOND P. The 'Spectator': Two Notes. *See* 212.
- 1732. HORNE, COLIN J. Notes on Steele and the Beef-Steak Club. RES., July, XXI, 239-44.
- Sterne, Laurence.** 1733. CONNOLLY, CYRIL. Sterne and Swift. AM., June, CLXXV, 94-6.
- 1734. HARTLEY, LODWICK. This is Lorence, a Narrative of the Reverend Lawrence Sterne. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3189.) Rev. briefly by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., XXI, 79.
- 1735. QUENNEL, PETER. Four Portraits. *See* 1507.
- 1736. RUSSELL, H. K. 'Tristram Shandy' and the Technique of the Novel. *See* 212.
- 1737. YOSELOFF, THOMAS. A Fellow of Infinite Jest. New York: Prentice Hall. pp. xii, 232. \$3.00. Rev. by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., Oct. 27, XXVIII, 13-14.
- Swift, Jonathan.** 1738. CASE, ARTHUR E. Swift and Sir William Temple—Conjecture. MLN., Apr., LX, 259-65.
- 1739. — Four Essays on 'Gulliver's Travels'. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. x, 133. \$2.00.
- 1740. CONNOLLY, CYRIL. Sterne and Swift. *See* 1733.
- 1741. DAVIES, GODFREY. A New Edition of Swift's 'The Story of the Injured Lady'. HLQ., Aug. VIII, 388-92.
- 1742. DAVIS, HERBERT. The Conciseness of Swift. *See* 211.
- 1743. GOULD, S. H. Gulliver and the Moons of Mars. JHL., Jan., VI, 91-101.
- 1744. GRENNAN, MARGARET R. Lilliput and Leprecaun: Gulliver and the Irish Tradition. ELH., XII, 188-202.
- 1745. JACKSON, R. WYSE. Swift and His Circle. A Book of Essays. With a Foreword by SEUMAS O'SULLIVAN. Dublin: Talbot Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 112. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 498.
- 1746. KLIGER, SAMUEL. The Unity of 'Gulliver's Travels'. MLQ., Dec., VI, 401-15.
- 1747. LANDA, LOUIS A. Swift, the Mysteries, and Deism. Studies in English, 1944, Univ. of Texas, pp. 239-56.
- 1748. — Jonathan Swift and Charity. JEGP., Oct., XLIV, 337-50.
- 1749. — and JAMES EDWARD TOBIN. Jonathan Swift: A List of Critical Studies Published from 1895 to 1945. To which is added remarks on some Swift Manuscripts in the United States by HERBERT DAVIS. N.Y.: Cosmopolitan Science and Art Service Co. pp. 62. \$1.25.

- Swift, Jonathan. 1750.** SCOUTEN, A. H. Swift at the Moving Pictures. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 38-9; D. F. B., *ib.*, Mar. 24, CLXXXVIII, 130.
- **1751.** Jonathan Swift, 1667-1745. An Exhibition of Printed Books at the University of Texas, Oct. 19-Dec. 31, 1945. Described by AUTREY NELL WILEY. pp. 48. \$1.00.
- **1752.** WILLIAMS, HAROLD. 'Old Mr. Lewis.' RES., Jan., XXI, 56-7.
- **1753.** — Swift Exhibition at Cambridge. TLS., Oct. 20, p. 504.
- **1754.** — Deane Swift, Hawkesworth, and *The Journal to Stella*. See 211.
- Walpole, Horace. 1755.** LEWIS, W. S., A. DOYLE WALLACE, CHARLES H. BENNETT and EDWINE M. MARTZ (eds.). Horace Walpole's Correspondence with Mary and Agnes Berry and Barbara Cecilia Seton. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3226.) Rev. by Robert K. Root in MLN., LX, 133-4; by J. L. Clifford in JEGP., XLIV, 427-9; by Herbert Davis in YR., XXXIV, 355-7; in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 174.
- **1756.** CHASE, ISABEL WAKELIN URBAN. Horace Walpole: Gardener. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3228.) Rev. by John W. Draper in MLQ., VI, 109-10; by John Butt in RES., XXI, 69-70.
- **1757.** LEWIS, WILMARTH S. Horace Walpole Reread. AM., July, CLXXVI, 48-51.
- Warton, Thomas. 1758.** KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. A Postscript to 'The Imitations of Thomas Warton the Elder'. PQ., Jan., XXIV, 89-90.
- **1759.** WHITING, B. J. Emerson, Chaucer, and Thomas Warton. See 968.
- Welsted, Leonard. 1760.** HORNE, COLIN J. Welsted's 'Apple-Pie'. NQ., Nov. 17, CLXXXIX, 200-3.
- Wesley, John. 1761.** GREEN, J. BRAZIER. John Wesley and William Law. See 1666.
- Whately, Richard. 1762.** WINANS, JAMES A. Whately on Elocution. QJS., Feb., XXXI, 1-8.
- Winchilsea, Anne Finch, Countess of. 1763.** BROWER, REUBEN A. Lady Winchilsea and the Poetic Tradition of the Seventeenth Century. See 1289.
- Young, Edward. 1764.** CRAWFORD, CHARLOTTE E. Edward Young and Wycombe Election. MLN., Nov., LX, 459-61.
- **1765.** PETTIT, HENRY. Preface to a Bibliography of Young's 'Night-Thoughts'. See 214.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 1766.** 'Come Not, Lucifer!' A Romantic Anthology. Illustrated by R. A. BRANDT. London: John Westhouse. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 267. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 425.
- 1767.** CLARK, BARRETT H. (ed.). Favourite American Plays of the Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3248.) Rev. by D. J. Gordon in RES., XXI, 339; by Una Ellis-Fermor in MLR., XL, 140-1; by Oscar Cargill in CE., VI, 238.
- 1768.** KLINGBERG, FRANK J. and SIGURD B. HUSTVEDT (eds.). The Warning Drum. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3443.) Rev. by M. D. George in RES., XXI, 247-50.
- 1769.** Novels of Mystery from the Victorian Age. Four complete unabridged novels by J. Sheridan LeFanu, Anon., Wilkie Collins and R. L. Stevenson. Chosen, with an Introduction, by MAURICE RICHARDSON. London: Pilot Press. pp. 678. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 497.

Literary History and Criticism

- 1770.** AGATE, JAMES (ed.). These Were Actors, Extracts from a Newspaper Cutting Book, 1811-1833. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3250.) Rev. in TAM., XXIX, 126.
- 1771.** ALTICK, RICHARD D. The Marvelous Child of the English Stage. CE., Nov., VII, 78-85.
- 1772.** BAYLES, VERNA E. A Sampling of Victorian Poets at Princeton. PULC., Apr., VI, 127-32.
- 1773.** BOAS, F. S. R. H. Horne: His Plays and 'Farthing Epic'. A Centenary Review. See 216.
- 1774.** CLARKE, M. L. Greek Studies in England, 1700-1830. See 1496.
- 1775.** COWLEY, MALCOLM. The Middle American Style: D. Crockett to E. Hemingway. NYTB., July 15, pp. 3.
- 1776.** CUSHING, HELEN GRANT and ADAH V. MORRIS (eds.). Nineteenth Century Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, 1890-1899. With Supplementary Indexing, 1900-1922. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3268.) Rev. by R. B. Downs in JEGP., XLIV, 225-7.
- 1777.** DEVLIN, DENIS. Twenty-four Poets. SR., LIII, 457-66.
- 1778.** EAKER, J. GORDON. Emergent Modernism in Late Victorian Fiction. SAQ., July, XLIV, 286-93.
- 1779.** ETHERINGTON, J. R. M. R. D. Blackmore and his Illustrators. NQ., Mar. 24, CLXXXVIII, 119-21.

- 1780.** GAUNT, WILLIAM. *The Aesthetic Adventure*. London: Cape; New York: Harcourt, Brace. 8×5½. pp. 224. 10s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. by Marshall McLuhan in *SR.*, LIII, 674-7; by Eric Russell Bentley in *KR.*, VII, 725-6; by Albert Guerard in *NYTB.*, May 20, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Feb. 17, p. 78; cf. *The Artist's World*, *ib.*, Feb. 17, p. 79.
- 1781.** GILLIES, A. Two English Translations of Herder's 'Maran Atha': A Note. *MLR.*, Oct., XL, 311-13.
- 1782.** GOHDES, CLARENCE. *American Literature in Nineteenth Century England*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3294.) Rev. by Nelson F. Adkins in *PBSA.*, XXXIX, 83-6; by R. E. Spiller in *NEQ.*, XVIII, 118-19; by Henry Nash Smith in *MLN.*, LX, 69-71; by Geoffrey Tillotson in *Eng.*, v, 210-11; in *TLS.*, May 12, p. 225; by Earl L. Bradsher in *LQ.*, xv, 86-8.
- 1783.** GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. *The Romances of Rider Haggard*. *Eng.*, v, 144-9.
- 1784.** GUIDI, AUGUSTO. *Diari inglesi dell'Ottocento*. *Mercurio*, Oct., II, 124-8.
- 1785.** HARRISON, JAMES G. *Nineteenth-Century American Novels on American Journalism: I. Journalism Quart.*, Sept., XXII, 215-24; II, *ib.*, Dec., XXII, 335-45.
- 1786.** HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK. *The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the year 1944*. See 70.
- 1787.** HENKIN, LEO J. *Problems and Digressions in the Victorian Novel (1860-1900)*. See 71.
- 1788.** KERN, JOHN D., ELISABETH SCHNEIDER and IRWIN GRIGGS. *Lockhart to Croker on the Quarterly*. *PMLA.*, Mar., LX, 175-98.
- 1789.** LAWRENCE, WILLIAM W. *Rollo and His Uncle George*. *NEQ.*, XVIII, 291-302.
- 1790.** LILJEGREN, S. B. *Essence and Attitude in English Romanticism*. Uppsala: Almqvist and Wiksell; Leipzig: Harrassowitz. pp. 253. Kr. 10.
- 1791.** MCKEEHAN, IRENE P. *Some Observations on the Vocabulary of Landscape Description Among the Early Romanticists*. See 214.
- 1792.** MAURER, OSCAR, JR. *Pope and the Victorians*. See 1704.
- 1793.** MINEKA, FRANCIS E. (ed.). *The Dissidence of Dissent: The Monthly Repository, 1806-1838*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3328.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in *JEGP.*, XLIV, 323-4; by Oscar Maurer, Jr., in *YR.*, XXXIV, 375-7; by Miriam M. H. Thrall in *MLN.*, LX, 280-1.
- 1794.** MORICE, GERALD. *Some fresh notes on the Royal West London Theatre in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*. *NQ.*, June 16, CLXXXVIII, 250-2.
- 1795.** MUSGROVE, S. *A Letter of John Payne Collier*. *NQ.*, Dec. 15, CLXXXIX, 251-2.
- 1796.** ODELL, GEORGE C. D. *Annals of the New York Stage*. Vol. XIII (1885-8). (Bibl. 1943-4, 3341.) Rev. briefly by D. J. Gordon in *RES.*, XXI, 80.
- 1797.** ———. *Annals of the New York Stage*. Vol. XIV (1888-1891). N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. xvi, 935. \$8.75.
- 1798.** ODELL, MARY THERESA (comp.). *Mr. Trotter of Worthing*

- and the Brighton Theatre. Published under The Worthing Art Development Scheme. Worthing: Aldridge Bros. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$. pp. 102. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 112; in NQ., CLXXXVIII, 175-6.
1799. PETTIT, PAUL BRUCE. Showboat Theatre. QJS., Apr., xxxi, 167-75.
1800. RATCHFORD, FANNIE E. A Review of Reviews. TCL., Fall, 1, 3-32.
1801. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH, IRWIN GRIGGS and JOHN D. KERN. Brougham's Early Contributions to the 'Edinburgh Review': A New List. MP., Feb., XLII, 152-73.
1802. SLEUTH. King's College Magazine. NQ., Mar. 10, CLXXXVIII, 102.
1803. SMITHER, NELLIE. A History of the English Theatre at New Orleans, 1806-1842. Philadelphia, Penn.: Univ. of Penn. Press. 9×6 . pp. 49.
1804. ——— A History of the English Theatre at New Orleans, 1806-1842. Louisiana Hist. Quart., XXVIII, 85-276, 361-72.
1805. STEARNS, BERTHA-MONICA. Philadelphia Magazine for Ladies: 1830-1860. Pennsylvania Mag. of Hist. and Biog., LXIX, 207-19.
1806. STREETER, ROBERT E. Association Psychology and Literary Nationalism in the 'North American Review', 1815-1825. AL., Nov., XVII, 243-54.
1807. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1944. See 97.
1808. ——— Bibliographies of Studies in Victorian Literature for the Thirteen Years 1932-1944. See 96.
1809. The 'Straw Hat' Theater: Joseph Carré. ANQ., July, v, 51-4.
1810. The 'Straw Hat' Theater (II): From 1897 Upward. ANQ., Aug., v, 67-9.
1811. TOBIN, JAMES E. Early Nineteenth Century Drama. NQ., Apr. 21, CLXXXVIII, 156-8; *ib.*, May 5, CLXXXVIII, 184-5.
1812. WARD, WILLIAM S. Some Aspects of the Conservative Attitude Towards Poetry in English Criticism, 1798-1820. PMLA., June, LX, 386-98.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1813. An Unpublished Essay by Chauncey Wright (1830-1875). JHI., Jan., VI, 89-90.
1814. A., H. Motor Bus in London. NQ., July 14, CLXXXIX, 16; A. L. Cox and Dennis A. Brunning, *ib.*, Aug. 25, CLXXXIX, 86; Reginald B. Fellows, *ib.*, Sept. 22, CLXXXIX, 130-1; Charles White and A. C. E., *ib.*, Nov. 17, CLXXXIX, 218-19.
1815. ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW (ed.). Album of American History. Vol. II. See 1519.
1816. ARNOLD, JULIAN B. Giants in Dressing Gowns. London: Macdonald. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 176. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 14, p. 334.
1817. ASPINALL, A. The Social Status of Journalists at the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century. RES., July, XXI, 216-32.

1818. BALSTON, THOMAS. *The Life of Jonathan Martin*. London: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 147. 10s. 6d.
1819. BENTLEY, ERIC RUSSELL. *A Century of Hero-Worship*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3391.) Rev. by Kenneth Burke in KR., VII, 162-6; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in Acc., v, 109-11.
1820. BISHOP, MORCHARD. C. A. Howell. TLS., July 7, p. 319.
1821. BRODIE, FAWN M. *No Man Knows My History: The Life of Joseph Smith, the Mormon Prophet*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. ix, 476. \$4.00. Rev. by V. Fisher in NYTB., Nov. 25, p. 5.
1822. BURN, W. L. *The Libel on the Durham Clergy*. DUJ., Dec., VII, 25-9.
1823. CHAPMAN, RONALD. *The Laurel and the Thorn. A Study of G. F. Watts*. London: Faber. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$. pp. 184. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 551.
1824. COLLIER, E. C. F. (ed.). *A Victorian Diarist*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3407.) Rev. by Yvonne French in LL., XLIV, 54-6.
1825. COUPLAND, RONALD. *Livingstone's Last Journey*. London: Collins. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 271. 12s. 6d.
1826. DABNEY, THOMAS EWING. *One Hundred Great Years: The Story of the Times-Picayune from Its Founding to 1940*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 934.) Rev. by R. H. Woody in SAQ., XLIV, 231-2.
1827. EATON, ANDREW J. *The American Movement for International Copyright, 1837-60*. LQ., Apr., xv, 95-122.
1828. FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL. *Lee's Lieutenants. A Study in Command*. Vol. III. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3421.) Rev. by David Potter in YR., XXXIV, 360-2.
1829. FURNEAUX, RUPERT. *The First War Correspondent. William Howard Russell of 'The Times'*. London: Cassell. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 240. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, p. 94.
1830. GILL, W. W. *The Old Mersey Steam-Tugs*. NQ., Apr. 21, CLXXXVIII, 165-6; Arthur C. Wardle, *ib.*, June 2, CLXXXVIII, 239.
1831. Elizabeth Ham. *By Herself. 1783-1820*. Introduced and edited by ERIC GILLET. London: Faber. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 124. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 159.
1832. HEAL, AMBROSE. *Daffy's Elixir*. NQ., June 2, CLXXXVIII, 227-8.
1833. HOFSTADTER, RICHARD. *Social Darwinism In American Thought, 1860-1915*. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. by Morton G. White in JHI., VI, 119-22.
1834. HUMMEL, ARTHUR W. *The Journal of Harriet Low*. Library of Congress Quart. Jour., II, 45-60.
1835. KELLER, A. G. *What Did Darwin Really Say?* SRL., Oct. 6, XXVIII, 5-8.
1836. KROUT, JOHN ALLEN and DIXON RYAN FOX. *The Completion of Independence, 1790-1830*. *See* 1534.
1837. LYND, HELEN MERRILL. *England in the Eighteen-Eighties; Toward Social Basis for Freedom*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 430. \$4.50. Rev. by Norman Angell in SRL., Nov. 17, XXVIII, 42.
1838. *The Queen Thanks Sir Howard. The Life of Major-General*

- Sir Howard Elphinstone, by his daughter, MARY HOWARD MCCLINTOCK. London: Murray. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 273. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 189.
1839. MADISON, CHARLES A. Anarchism in the United States. JHI., Jan., VI, 46-66.
1840. MEYNELL, VIOLA. The Duke Sits for a Portrait. KR., Autumn, VII, 561-74.
1841. MITCHELL, YETTA GRAHAM. An Evaluation of Sam Houston's Oratory. Abstracts of Dissertations, Univ. of Southern California, pp. 11-13.
1842. OLIVIER, EDITH. Four Victorian Ladies of Wiltshire. With an Essay on 'Those Leisured Ladies'. London: Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 101. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 214.
1843. The Letters of John McLoughlin from Fort Vancouver to the Governor and Committee. Third Series, 1844-46. Edited by E. E. RICH. With an Introduction by W. KAYE LAMB. (Publications of the Hudson's Bay Record Society, Vol. VII.) For the Hudson's Bay Record Society. Toronto: The Champlain Society. 10×7 . pp. 341.
1844. ROBERTS, JOSEPHINE. Horace Mann and the Peabody Sisters. NEQ., XVIII, 164-80.
1845. SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR M., JR. The Age of Jackson. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. xiv, 577. \$5.00. Rev. by Oscar Handlin in AM., Bookshelf, Nov., CLXXVI, 157, 161; by George F. Milton in SRL., Sept. 29, XXVIII, 10-11.
1846. SCHNEIDER, HERBERT W. The Influence of Darwin and Spencer on American Philosophical Theology. JHI., Jan., VI, 3-18.
1847. SCUDDER, HAROLD L. Selling a Wife. NQ., Mar. 24, CLXXXVIII, 123-4.
1848. SHERWIN, OSCAR. The Armory of God. NEQ., XVIII, 70-82.
1849. SHOCKLEY, MARTIN STAPLES. First American Performances of Some English Plays. See 214.
1850. SITWELL, OSBERT (ed.). Vestals and Vestries. Being further extracts from the Journal of Florence Alice Sitwell. LL., Feb., XLIV, 67-81; *ib.*, Mar., XLIV, 133-46; *ib.*, Apr., XLV, 4-17; *ib.*, May, XLV, 109-26.
1851. STRUVE, GLEB. Count Simon Vorontsov. TLS., Mar. 24, p. 139.
1852. — Anglo-Russian Contacts. TLS., Apr. 21, p. 187; G. Allen Hutt, *ib.*, May 5, p. 211.
1853. SYKES, WINIFRED. London's First Picture Gallery. NQ., Aug. 25, CLXXXIX, 68-70; Maurice W. Brockwell, *ib.*, Oct. 20, CLXXXIX, 175.
1854. TURBERVILLE, A. S. John Bright—His Character and Career. And His Great Contribution to British Friendship with America. (Being the Richard Cobden Lecture for 1945.) Cobden Club. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 23. 1s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 382.
1855. WALLIS, J. P. R. (ed.). The Matabele Journals of Robert Moffat, 1829-1860. (Government Archives of Southern Rhodesia,

- Oppenheimer Series: 1.) Vol. 1: 1829-1854. London: Chatto and Windus. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 382. 30s. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 306; Cecil Northcott, *ib.*, July 28, p. 355.
1856. WARREN, SIDNEY. American Freethought 1860-1914. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3495.) Rev. by M. H. Fisch in *Prv.*, LIV, 614-15.
1857. WEAVER, R. M. Scholars or Gentlemen? CE., Nov., VII, 72-7.
1858. WIENER, PHILIP P. Chauncey Wright's Defense of Darwin and the Neutrality of Science. JHI., VI, 19-45.

XIX(b). AUTHORS

- Adams, Henry.** 1859. BAYM, MAX I. Henry Adams and the Critics. ASC., Winter, xv, 79-89.
- 1860. HUME, ROBERT A. The Style and Literary Background of Henry Adams, with Attention to 'The Education of Henry Adams'. AL., Jan., XVI, 296-315.
- 1861. LE CLAIR, ROBERT CHARLES. Three American Travellers in England, James Russell Lowell, Henry Adams, Henry James. Lancaster: Lancaster Press. pp. x, 223.
- 1862. SILVER, ARTHUR W. Henry Adams 'Diary of a Visit to Manchester'. AHR., Oct., LI, 74-89.
- 1863. WRIGHT, NATHALIA. Henry Adams's Theory of History: A Puritan Defense. NEQ., June, XVIII, 204-10.
- Adams, John Quincy.** 1864. GOODFELLOW, DONALD MUNRO. The Literary Life of John Quincy Adams. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, pp. 488-91.
- Alcott, Louisa May.** 1865. STERN, MADELEINE B. Louisa M. Alcott's Self-Criticism. More Books, xx, 339-45.
- Allingham, William.** 1866. DONAGHY, J. LYLE. William Allingham. Dub. Mag., Apr., xx, 34-8.
- 1867. O'HEGARTY, P. S. A Bibliography of William Allingham. *See* 80.
- Arnold, Matthew.** 1868. BILLUPS, SINNIA ELIZABETH. The Use of History in the Works of Matthew Arnold. Univ. of Nebraska Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations, pp. 52-9.
- 1869. BLACKBURN, WILLIAM. The Background of Arnold's 'Literature and Dogma'. MP., Nov., XLIII, 130-9.
- 1870. HOLMAN, HARRIET R. Matthew Arnold's Elocution Lesson. NEQ., Dec., XVIII, 479-88.
- 1871. LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. Matthew Arnold's Tree. NQ., Feb. 24, CLXXXVIII, 71-4.
- 1872. RICKARD, JOSEPHINE GERTRUDE. The Reputation of Matthew Arnold as a Poet, 1849-69. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, pp. 21-3.
- 1873. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Matthew Arnold and Eighteenth-Century Poetry. *See* 211.
- Austen, Jane.** 1874. BROWER, REUBEN A. The Controlling Hand: Jane Austen and 'Pride and Prejudice'. Scrutiny, Sept., XIII, 99-111.
- Bancroft, George.** 1875. NYE, RUSSELL B. George Bancroft:

- Brahmin Rebel. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3542.) Rev. by A. M. Schlesinger, Jr., in *NEQ.*, XVIII, 112-13; by J. A. Krout in *AL.*, XVII, 87-9.
- Barham, Richard Harris.** 1876. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. *Ingoldsby Legends*, 1st Series. *TLS.*, Apr. 14, p. 180.
- 1877. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Mirth and Marvels. *Ingoldsby after a Hundred Years.* *TLS.*, June 16, p. 282.
- Bellamy, Edward.** 1878. LEVI, ALBERT W. *Edward Bellamy: Utopian. Ethics*, LV, 131-44.
- 1879. MORGAN, ARTHUR E. *Edward Bellamy.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 3548.) Rev. by C. Baker in *NYTB.*, Jan. 28, p. 7; by R. L. Shurter in *AL.*, XVII, 188-90; by C. S. Northup in *JEGP.*, XLIV, 330-2; by Walter Fuller Taylor in *MLN.*, LX, 420-1; by Robert E. Spiller in *SRL.*, Mar. 17, XXVIII, 12.
- Bierce, Ambrose.** 1880. SHELLER, HARRY LYNN. *The Satire of Ambrose Bierce—Its Objects, Forms, Devices, and Possible Origins. Abstracts of Dissertations*, Univ. of Southern California, pp. 24-6.
- 1881. SNELL, GEORGE. *Poe Redivivus.* *AQ.*, Summer, I, 49-57.
- 1882. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. *Ambrose Bierce and Bret Harte.* See 2021.
- Borrow, George Henry.** 1883. REED, LILLIAN E. *Borrow's Translation of the 'Walpurgisnacht'.* *JEGP.*, Apr., XLIV, 152-70.
- Braddon, Mary Elizabeth.** 1884. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. 'The Black Band' Scandal. *TLS.*, Feb. 17, p. 84.
- Brontë, Charlotte.** 1885. *SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE*. Posterity Looks Back at the Critics. *SRL.*, Oct. 13, XXVIII, 60.
- Brontë, Emily Jane.** 1886. DODDS, M. H. *The Gondal Poems and Emily Brontë.* *NQ.*, May 5, CLXXXVIII, 189.
- Brontës.** 1887. HINKLEY, LAURA L. *The Brontës: Charlotte and Emily.* New York: Hastings House. pp. xi, 376. \$3.50.
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.** 1888. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. E. B. *Browning's 'Sonnets From The Portuguese'.* *Exp.*, Oct., IV, No. 3.
- Browning, Robert.** 1889. ARMS, GEORGE. 'Childe Rowland' and 'Sir Galahad'. *CE.*, Feb., VI, 258-62.
- 1890. BASLER, ROY P., DUDLEY FITTS and DELANCEY FERGUSON. *Browning's 'The Statue and the Bust', line 237.* *Exp.*, June, III, 62.
- 1891. HOLMES, STEWART W. *Browning: Semantic Stutterer.* *PMLA.*, Mar., LX, 231-55.
- 1892. MCPEEK, JAMES A. S. *The Shaping of 'Saul'.* *JEGP.*, Oct., XLIV, 360-6.
- 1893. UNDERHILL, FRANK. *The Young Browning.* *TLS.*, Oct. 6, p. 475; cf. F. G. Kenyon, *ib.*, Oct. 13, p. 487.
- 1894. WENGER, C. N. *Clio's Rights in Poetry: Browning's 'Cristina and Monaldeschi'.* *PMLA.*, Mar., LX, 256-70.
- 1895. — Sources of Mill's Criticism of 'Pauline'. See 2154.
- Brownson, Orestes Augustus.** 1896. CAPONIGRO, A. ROBERT. *Brownson and Emerson: Nature and History.* *NEQ.*, Sept., XVIII, 368-90.
- 1897. MAYNARD, THEODORE. *Orestes Brownson: Yankee.*

- Radical, Catholic. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3602.) Rev. by M. L. Williams in *AL.*, xvii, 89-90.
- Bunner, Henry Cuyler.** 1898. JENSEN, G. E. Bunner's Letters to Gilder. *AL.*, xvii, 161-9.
- Butler, Samuel.** 1899. HOLT, LEE ELBERT. The Note-Books of Samuel Butler. *PMLA.*, Dec., lx, 1165-79.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord.** 1900. BOYD, ELIZABETH FRENCH. Byron's Don Juan. A Critical Study. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press. 9½×6¼. pp. x, 196. \$3.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 1, p. 414.
- 1901. DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER M. Byron and a Greek Folk Song. *YLG.*, July, xx, 14-18.
- 1902. DE ULLMANN, STEPHEN. Romanticism and Synaesthesia: A Comparative Study of Sense Transfer in Keats and Byron. *See* 784.
- 1903. GRAY, AUSTIN K. Teresa; or Her Demon Lover. N.Y.: Charles Scribner's Sons. pp. xvii, 385. \$3.50. Rev. by Leonard Bacon in *SRL.*, Oct. 13, xxviii, 64; by C. Baker in *NYTB.*, Nov. 1, p. 1.
- 1904. HUDSON, A. P. Byron and the Ballad. *See* 212.
- 1905. MATENKO, PERCY. The Goethe, Schiller, and Byron Translations of the Saaling Album. *MLQ.*, Mar., vi, 53-69.
- 1906. TRUEBLOOD, PAUL GRAHAM. The Flowering of Byron's Genius; Studies in Byron's Don Juan. Stanford Univ., Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. xi, 183. \$2.50. Rev. by C. Baker in *NYTB.*, July 15, p. 8.
- Carlyle, Thomas.** 1907. BENTLEY, ERIC RUSSELL. The Premature Death of Thomas Carlyle (1795-1945). *ASc.*, Winter, xv, 69-76.
- 1908. BROOKS, RICHARD ALBERT EDWARD (ed.). Thomas Carlyle: Journey to Germany, Autumn, 1858. (Bibl. 1941, 2664.) Rev. by Sophus Keith Winther in *MLQ.*, vi, 111-12.
- 1909. ETTLINGER, L. Carlyle on Portraits of Frederick the Great. An Unpublished Letter. *MLR.*, Oct., xl, 259-65.
- 1910. GRANTHAM, EVELYN. A Gift from Carlyle to Boston. *More Books*, xx, 318.
- 1911. LEA, FRANK A. Carlyle: Prophet of To-day. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3638.) Rev. by Charles Frederick Harrold in *MLN.*, lx, 281-2.
- 1912. SCHAPIRO, J. SALWYN. Thomas Carlyle, Prophet of Fascism. *Jour. of Mod. Hist.*, xvii, 97-115.
- Carroll, Lewis** (pseud. of **Charles Lutwidge Dodgson**). 1913. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Lewis Carroll and the *St. James's Gazette*. *NQ.*, Apr. 7, clxxxviii, 134-5.
- 1914. LENNON, FLORENCE BECKER. Victoria Through the Looking-Glass; The Life of Lewis Carroll. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. xv, 387. \$3.50. Rev. by J. W. Krutch in *NYTB.*, Apr. 1, p. 6; by Leo Lerman in *AM.*, June, clxxv, 129; by C. V. Wicker in *NMQ.*, xv, 531-2.

- Catherwood, Mary.** 1915. PRICE, ROBERT. Mrs. Catherwood's Early Experience with Critical Realism. *AL.*, May, XVII, 140-51.
- Clare, John.** 1916. KINGSLEY, ELIZABETH S. The Crostics Club. *SRL.*, June 23, XXVIII, 47.
- Clough, Arthur Hugh.** 1917. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. The Phoenix Nest. *SRL.*, Jan. 20, XXVIII, 40-1.
- 1918. MULHAUSER, FREDERICK, JR. Clough's 'Love and Reason'. *MP.*, Feb., XLII, 174-86.
- 1919. UNDERWOOD, ERIC. A. H. Clough. *TLS.*, Sept. 8, p. 427.
- Cobbett, William.** 1920. COLE, G. D. H. and MARGARET COLE (eds.). The Opinions of William Cobbett. London: Cobbett Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 344. 10s. 6d.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 1921. BONJOUR, ADRIEN. Coleridge's 'Hymn Before Sunrise'. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3671.) Rev. by R. W. King in *RES.*, XXI, 75-6.
- 1922. BOUSLOG, CHARLES S. The Symbol of the Sod-Seat in Coleridge. *PMLA.*, Sept., LX, 802-10.
- 1923. BRINKLEY, R. FLORENCE. Poems by S. T. Coleridge, Esq., *PBSA.*, XXXIX, 163-7.
- 1924. — Some Unpublished Coleridge Marginalia: Richter and Reimarus. *JEGP.*, Apr., XLIV, 113-30.
- 1925. — Coleridge on John Petvin and John Locke. *HLQ.*, May, VIII, 277-92.
- 1926. — Some Notes Concerning Coleridge Material in the Huntington Library. *HLQ.*, May, VIII, 312-20.
- 1927. BROWN, HUNTINGTON. The Gloss to 'The Rime of The Ancient Mariner'. *MLQ.*, Sept., VI, 319-24.
- 1928. DAVIS, H. FRANCIS. Was Newman a Disciple of Coleridge? *Dub. Rev.*, Oct., CXXVII, 165-73.
- 1929. GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. Robert Southey's Estimate of Samuel Taylor Coleridge: A Study in Human Relations. *HLQ.*, Nov., IX, 61-94.
- 1930. — 'The Willing Suspension of Disbelief'. *See* 214.
- 1931. NOYES, RUSSELL. The Oscar L. Watkins Wordsworth-Coleridge Collection. *See* 2336.
- 1932. RAVEN, A. A. Coleridge's 'Time, Real and Imaginary'. *Exp.*, Feb., III, 33.
- 1933. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH W. The Dream of 'Kubla Khan'. *PMLA.*, Sept., LX, 784-801.
- 1934. STUART, JOHN ARMISTEAD. Emerson's 'Nature': Its Relation to Coleridge's Transcendental Idealism. *Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ.*, XIII, 15-20.
- 1935. THAYER, MARY REBECCA. Keats and Coleridge: 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci'. *MLN.*, Apr., LX, 270-2.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** 1936. DES FAGNES, PAUL. James Fenimore Cooper, citoyen des Etats-Unis d'Amérique aux eaux de Spa. Spa: Ed. J'Ose. 16mo. pp. 18. 12 fr.
- 1937. GOGGIO, EMILIO. The Italy of James Fenimore Cooper. *MLJ.*, XXIX, 66-71.

- Cooper, James Fenimore.** 1938. LYMAN, SUSAN E. 'I Could Write You a Better Book than That Myself'—Twenty-five Unpublished Letters of James Fenimore Cooper. New York Hist. Soc. Quart. Bull., Oct., XXIX, 213-41.
- 1939. SNELL, GEORGE. The Shaper of American Romance. YR., Spring, XXXIV, 482-94.
- Cory, William Johnson.** 1940. MACKENZIE, FAITH COMPTON. William Johnson Cory. TLS., Aug. 4, p. 367.
- Crane, Stephen.** 1941. A Stephen Crane Legend? ANQ., Feb., IV, 169; *ib.*, IV, 103.
- 1942. SEWALL, R. B. Crane's 'The Red Badge of Courage'. Exp., May, III, No. 55.
- 1943. WERNER, W. L. Stephen Crane and 'The Red Badge of Courage'. NYTB., Sept. 30, p. 4.
- 1944. WHITEHEAD, JEAN VALERIE ELIZABETH. The Art of Stephen Crane. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, pp. 21-4.
- Dana, Richard Henry.** 1945. HOYT, WILLIAM D. JR. Richard Henry Dana and the Lecture System. NEQ., Mar., XVIII, 93-6.
- De Quincey, Thomas.** 1946. D., C. De Quincey's Sunsets. ANQ., Sept., v, 89.
- 1947. GRANTHAM, EVELYN. De Quincey to his Publisher. More Books, XX, 440-1.
- 1948. HENDRICKS, CECILIA HENNEL. Thomas De Quincey, Symptomologist. PMLA., Sept., LX, 828-40.
- 1949. PROCTOR, SIGMUND K. Thomas De Quincey's Theory of Literature. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3693.) Rev. by Elizabeth J. Sweeting in RES., XXI, 250-1.
- Dickens, Charles.** 1950. A New Dickens Autobiography. Dickensian, Mar., XLI, 82-3; *ib.*, Sept., XLI, 206-7.
- 1951. Bogus Pickwickiana. Dickensian, Mar., XLI, 74-6.
- 1952. BRAYBROOKE, PATRICK. Chesterton and Charles Dickens. Dickensian, Mar., XLI, 77-80.
- 1953. BROMHILL, KENTLEY. Names and Labels. Dickensian, Mar., XLI, 92-3.
- 1954. CALHOUN, PHILO and HOWELL J. HEANY. Dickens' 'Christmas Carol' after a Hundred Years: A Study in Bibliographical Evidence. PBSA., XXXIX, 271-317.
- 1955. CARLTON, W. J. Dickens and O'Connell. NQ., Apr. 7, CLXXXVIII, 147.
- 1956. CROYDON, JOHN. Film Prospecting among the Yorkshire Schools. Dickensian, June, XLI, 121-5.
- 1957. EASTON, EDWARD RAYMOND. Doctors in Dickens. Dickensian, June, XLI, 150-6.
- 1958. GRUBB, GERALD GILES. Dickens' Influence as an Editor. SP., Oct., XLII, 811-23.
- 1959. HILL, T. W. Notes on *A Tale of Two Cities*. Dickensian, Mar., XLI, 68-74; *ib.*, June, XLI, 129-35.
- 1960. ——— Hunt—Skimpole. Dickensian, June, XLI, 114-20; *ib.*, Sept., XLI, 180-4.

- Dickens, Charles.** 1961. HILL, T. W. Notes on *Little Dorrit*. Dickensian, Sept., XLI, 196-203.
- 1962. HOUTCHENS, CAROLYN WASHBURN and LAWRENCE HUSTON HOUTCHENS. Contributions of Early American Journals to the Study of Charles Dickens. MLQ., June, VI, 211-17.
- 1963. McNULTY, J. H. The Weather. Dickensian, June, XLI, 138-42.
- 1964. MILLICAN, JOHN N. B. Dickens Illustrations. TLS., Apr. 7, p. 163; Douglas G. Browne, A. G. Schaw-Miller, and Eric J. Layton, *ib.*, Apr. 28, p. 199; Oliver Millar and R. L. Hayne, *ib.*, May 5, p. 211; Herbert Brown, C. G. Henderson and Mat. C. Byrne, *ib.*, May 12, p. 223; Shane Leslie, *ib.*, May 19, p. 235.
- 1965. PACEY, W. C. DESMOND. Washington Irving and Charles Dickens. AL., Jan., XVI, 332-9.
- 1966. POPE-HENNESSY, UNA. Charles Dickens, 1812-1870. London: Chatto and Windus. 8½ × 5½. pp. 476. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 426.
- 1967. — The Gad's Hill Library. Dickensian, Mar., XLI, 60-4.
- 1968. R., D. A. P. Nicholas Slips. Dickensian, Mar., XLI, 84-6.
- 1969. R., V. Dickens and a Classical Reference. NQ., June 2, CLXXXVIII, 232-3.
- 1970. — Dickens and a Baronetcy. NQ., Nov. 17, CLXXXIX, 212; Leslie C. Staples, *ib.*, Dec. 29, CLXXXIX, 284.
- 1971. S., L. C. On Chesney Wold. Dickensian, Mar., XLI, 80-1.
- 1972. — Mrs. Dickens, Dietitian. Dickensian, Mar., XLI, 94-5.
- 1973. — Bleak House and the Critics. Dickensian, June, XLI, 135-7.
- 1974. STAFF, FRANK J. Nightcaps. Dickensian, June, XLI, 148-9.
- 1975. WHITE, FREDERIC CONNETT. Dickens and his Children. NQ., Oct. 20, CLXXXIX, 168; W. Kent and G. W. Saunders, *ib.*, Dec. 15, CLXXXIX, 261.
- 1976. WILLIAMS, PHILIP CLAXTON. Murder Most Foul. Dickensian, June, XLI, 145-8.
- Dickinson, Emily Norcross.** 1977. TODD, MABEL LOOMIS and MILLICENT TODD BINGHAM (eds.). Bolts of Melody: New Poems of Emily Dickinson. New York: Harper. pp. xxix, 352. \$3.00. Rev. by John Gould Fletcher in SR., LIII, 667-70; by R. B. Sewall in NEQ., XVIII, 409-11; by A. Swallow in NMQ., xv, 222-4; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., XLIV, 334; by J. H. Goldsmith in PR., XII, 402-4; by Robert N. Linscott in SRL., Apr. 21, XXVIII, 10; by J. S. Wilson in VQR., XXI, 447-52; by Henry W. Wills in AM., Bookshelf, July, CLXXVI, 129-30; by R. Hillyer in NYTB., Apr. 15, p. 3; by Babette Deutsch in Poetry, LXVI, 274-80; by Theodore Maynard in Com., XLII, 75-6.
- 1978. BINGHAM, MILLICENT TODD. Ancestor's Brocades: The Literary Debut of Emily Dickinson. N.Y.: Harper. pp. xiii, 464. \$3.75. Rev. by John Gould Fletcher in SR., LIII, 661-7; by R. Hillyer in NYTB., Apr. 15, p. 3; by J. S. Wilson in VQR., XXI, 447-52; by

G. F. Whicher in *NEQ.*, XVIII, 261-4; by A. Swallow in *NMQ.*, xv, 222-4; by C. Gohdes in *SAQ.*, XLIV, 334; by Robert N. Linscott in *SRL.*, Apr. 21, XXVIII, 10; by Babette Deutsch in *Poetry*, LXVI, 274-80; by Theodore Maynard in *Com.*, XLII, 75-6.

Dickinson, Emily Norcross. 1979. DAVIDSON, FRANK. Some Emily Dickinson Letters. *Indiana Quart. for Bookmen*, I, 113-18.

— 1980. — A Note on Emily Dickinson's Use of Shakespeare. *NEQ.*, Sept., XVIII, 407-8.

— 1981. DeVOTO, BERNARD. Emily Dickinson. *HM.*, June, CXCI, 602-5.

— 1982. ERSKINE, JOHN. The Dickinson Saga. *YR.*, Autumn, XXXV, 74-83.

— 1983. MARCELLINO, RALPH. Emily Dickinson. *CE.*, Nov., VII, 102-3.

— 1984. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. The Problem of the Private Poet. *KR.*, Autumn, VII, 584-97.

— 1985. POMMER, HENRY F. Dickinson's 'The Soul Selects Her Own Society'. *Exp.*, Feb., III, No. 32.

— 1986. STUNZ, ARTHUR N. Bolts of Melody. *SRL.*, Aug. 18, XXVIII, 19.

Dowson, Ernest Christopher. 1987. BAKER, MARK. Ernest Christopher Dowson (1867-1900). *Eng.*, v, 155-7.

— 1988. LONGAKER, MARK. Ernest Dowson. (*See Addenda.*) London: Milford. 24s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 31, p. 152; by Arthur Mizener in *MLN.*, LX, 424-5; by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, 1944, Oct. 8, p. 4; by Leonard Bacon in *SRL.*, 1944, XXVII (No. 42), 54; in *Com.*, XLI, 76-8.

Drummond, William. 1989. QUAIFFE, M. M. 'The Wreck of the Julie Plante.' *ANQ.*, Mar., IV, 183.

Eggleston, Edward. 1990. HALLER, JOHN M. Edward Eggleston, *Linguist. PQ.*, Apr., XXIV, 175-86.

— 1991. RANDEL, WILLIAM. Zoroaster Higgins: Edward Eggleston as a Political Satirist in Verse. *AL.*, Nov., XVII, 255-60.

Eliot, George. 1992. BISSON, L. A. Proust, Bergson, and George Eliot. *MLR.*, Apr., XL, 104-14.

— 1993. LEAVIS, F. R. Revaluations (xv): George Eliot (1). *Scrutiny*, Autumn-Winter, XIII, 172-87.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 1994. BROWN, STUART GERRY. Emerson's Platonism. *NEQ.*, Sept., XVIII, 325-45.

— 1995. CAMERON, KENNETH W. Emerson the Essayist: An Outline of His Philosophical Development through 1836, with Special Emphasis on the Sources and Interpretation of Nature. 2 vols. Raleigh, North Carolina: The Thistle Press. 10×6½. pp. 462; 448. \$50.00. Rev. by R. L. Rusk in *AL.*, XVII, 272-4.

— 1996. CAPONIGRO, A. ROBERT. Brownson and Emerson: Nature and History. *See* 1896.

— 1997. Emerson's 'Days'. *Exp.*, Nov., IV, No. 8.

— 1998. JORDAN, LEAH ELIZABETH. The Fundamentals of Emerson's Literary Criticism. [An essential portion of a dissertation in

English. Reproduction of typescript.] Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania. pp. ii, 40.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 1999. LEWIS, ALBERT. Words, Action, and Emerson. *See* 378.

— 2000. MOODY, MARJORY M. The Evolution of Emerson as an Abolitionist. *AL.*, Mar., xvii, 1-21.

— 2001. RICHARDSON, LYON N. What Rutherford B. Hayes Liked in Emerson. *AL.*, Mar., xvii, 22-32.

— 2002. SCOTT, ELEANOR BRYCE. Emerson Wins the Nine Hundred Dollars. *AL.*, Mar., xvii, 78-85.

— 2003. STUART, JOHN ARMISTEAD. Emerson's 'Nature': Its Relation to Coleridge's Transcendental Idealism. *See* 1934.

— 2004. T., A. A. A Comment on Emerson in 1874. *ANQ.*, Feb., iv, 168.

— 2005. WHITING, B. J. Emerson, Chaucer, and Thomas Warton. *See* 968.

— 2006. WILLIAMS, MENTOR L. 'Why Nature Loves the Number Five': Emerson Toys with the Occult. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, xxx, 639-49.

Fern, Fanny. 2007. WINWAR, FRANCES. Fern Leaves and Leaves of Grass. *NYTB.*, Apr. 22, p. 7.

Fitzgerald, Edward. 2008. LESLIE, SHANE. Omar Khayyam. *TLS.*, July 7, p. 319; Jean Henderson, *ib.*, July 28, p. 355; James Laver, *ib.*, Aug. 4, p. 367; A. C. Crook, *ib.*, Aug. 11, p. 379; C. Quaritch-Wentmore, *ib.*, Aug. 25, p. 403.

Foster, Stephen. 2009. MORNEWECK, EVELYN FOSTER. Chronicles of Stephen Foster's Family. (*See Addenda.*) Rev. by Henrietta Hardman in *AM.*, Oct., clxxvi, 150.

Froude, James Anthony. 2010. V., M. E. An Injustice to Froude. *NQ.*, June 2, clxxxviii, 233.

Garland, Hamlin. 2011. GOLDSTEIN, JESSE SIDNEY. Two Literary Radicals: Garland and Markham in Chicago, 1893. *AL.*, May, xvii, 152-60.

Hammet, Samuel Adams. 2012. HOOLE, W. STANLEY. Sam Slick in Texas. San Antonio: Naylor. pp. xix, 78. \$2.00. Rev. by M. T. Martin in *NYTB.*, Nov. 25, p. 10.

Hardy, Thomas. 2013. WEBER, CARL J. (comp.). Hardy Music at Colby: A Check-List. Waterville, Maine: Colby College Monograph No. 13. 7½ × 4½. pp. 22. \$1.25.

— 2014. BAILEY, J. O. Hardy's 'Imbedded Fossil'. *See* 212.

— 2015. GIERASCH, WALTER. Hardy's 'On the Departure Platform'. *Exp.*, Nov., iv, 10.

— 2016. HOPKINS, ANNETTE B. 'The 'Dynasts' and the Course of History. *SAQ.*, Oct., xliv, 432-44.

— 2017. PURDY, RICHARD L. Hardy's 'The Sacrilege'. *Exp.*, Feb., iii, 28.

— 2018. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Bathsheba Everdene (Menander's Mirror). *TLS.*, Feb. 10, p. 63.

- Hardy, Thomas.** 2019. WEBER, CARL J. Hardy's Deference to His Publishers. *Colby Lib. Quart.*, I, 148-50.
- 2020. WILEY, MARGARET LEE. Burying the Heart Separately. *ANQ.*, Feb., IV, 171.
- Harte, Bret.** 2021. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. Ambrose Bierce and Bret Harte. *AL.*, XVII, 179-80.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 2022. ADKINS, NELSON F. The Early Projected Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne. *PBSA.*, XXXIX, 119-55.
- 2023. FOGLE, RICHARD H. Ambiguity and Clarity in Hawthorne's 'Young Goodman Brown'. *NEQ.*, Dec., XVIII, 448-65.
- 2024. GIBBENS, VICTOR E. Hawthorne's Note to 'Dr. Heidegger's Experiment'. *MLN.*, June, LX, 408-9.
- 2025. GOLDSTEIN, JESSE S. The Literary Source of Hawthorne's 'Fanshawe'. *MLN.*, Jan., LX, 1-8.
- 2026. GRIFFITHS, THOMAS MORGAN. Maine Sources in The House of the Seven Gables. Monmouth, Maine: The Author, Monmouth Academy. pp. viii, 49. \$2.50.
- 2027. HALL, LAWRENCE SARGENT. Hawthorne, Critic of Society. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3858.) Rev. by Ernest E. Leisy in *SRv.*, xxx, 394; by Randall Stewart in *MLN.*, LX, 138-40; by Austin Warren in *YR.*, xxxiv, 362-3; by C. Gohdes in *JEGP.*, XLIV, 106-7.
- 2028. LOCKWOOD, FRANK C. Two Campaign Biographies: A Note. *AQ.*, Spring, I, 86-90.
- 2029. MAYNARD, THEODORE. Hawthorniana Wanted. *SRL.*, Sept. 8, XXVIII, 21.
- 2030. SCHUBERT, LELAND. Hawthorne the Artist. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3863.) Rev. by Stanley T. Williams in *MLN.*, LX, 71-2; by F. O. Matthiessen in *NEQ.*, XVIII, 265-8; by Ernest E. Leisy in *SRv.*, xxx, 394.
- 2031. STEWART, RANDALL. Editing Hawthorne's Notebooks: Selections from Mrs. Hawthorne's Letters to Mr. and Mrs. Fields, 1864-1868. *More Books*, xx, 299-315.
- 2032. — Recollections of Hawthorne by his Sister Elizabeth. *AL.*, Jan., XVI, 316-31.
- Hayne, Paul Hamilton.** 2033. DUFFY, CHARLES (ed.). The Correspondence of Bayard Taylor and Paul Hamilton Hayne. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. ix, 111. \$2.00.
- Hazlitt, William.** 2034. ALBRECHT, WILLIAM PRICE. Hazlitt and Malthus. *MLN.*, Apr., LX, 215-26.
- 2035. BULLITT, JOHN M. Hazlitt and the Romantic Conception of the Imagination. *PQ.*, Oct., XXIV, 343-61.
- 2036. CLARK, WAYNE D. A Quotation by Hazlitt from Rousseau. *MLN.*, Jan., LX, 57.
- 2037. WILCOX, STEWART C. (ed.). Hazlitt in the Workshop: The Manuscript of 'The Fight'. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3876.) Rev. by Stanley P. Chase in *MLN.*, LX, 136-7; by Ralph M. Wardle in *MLQ.*, VI, 237; briefly by J. P. Curgenvin in *RES.*, XXI, 342.

- Henley, William Ernest.** 2038. BUCKLEY, JEROME HAMILTON. William Ernest Henley. A Study in the 'Counter-Decadence' of the 'Nineties'. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 234. \$2.75. Rev. by A. Cowie in NYTB., Nov. 25, p. 4; by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Dec. 22, XXVIII, 5-6.
- 2039. PURCELL, J. M. Henley's 'Invictus'. Exp., Nov., IV, No. 13.
- Henry, O.** (pseud. of William Sydney Porter). 2040. CERF, BENNETT and VAN CARTMELL (eds.). The Best Short Stories. N.Y.: Modern Library. pp. x, 338. 95c. Rev. by N. Balakian in NYTB., Sept. 2, p. 8.
- 2041. Y., C. O. Henry's Hangouts. ANQ., July, v, 59.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** 2042. RODITI, EDOUARD. Oliver Wendell Holmes as Novelist. AQ., Winter, I, 22-33.
- Hood, Thomas.** 2043. B., L. Thomas Hood: A Centenary Note. NQ., May 19, CLXXXVIII, 211-12.
- 2044. HUDSON, DEREK. Hood and Praed. TLS., May 19, p. 235.
- 2045. Letters of Thomas Hood. From the Dilke papers in the British Museum. Edited with an introduction and notes by LESLIE A. MARCHAND. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vi, 104. \$2.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 400; in NQ., CLXXXIX, 44.
- 2046. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Thomas Hood. The Poet Behind the Jester's Mask. TLS., May 5, p. 210.
- Hopkins, Gerard Manley.** 2047. WEISS, T. (ed.). Selections from the Note-Books of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions Press. pp. 32. \$1.00.
- 2048. GARDNER, W. H. Gerard Manley Hopkins. A Study in Poetic Idiosyncrasy in Relation to Poetic Tradition. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3890.) Rev. by J. Pick in Th., xx, 347-9; by Horace Gregory in SRL., Mar. 24, XXVIII, 38-9; by Margaret Willy in Eng., v, 126-7.
- 2049. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Lettura di G. M. Hopkins. Poesia, Jan., I, 158, 160.
- 2050. HOWARTH, R. G. Yeats and Hopkins. See 2659.
- 2051. RUGGLES, ELEANOR. Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Life. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3902.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold on JEGP., XLIV, 434-6; by Leo Kirschbaum in MLN., LX, 199-201; by Robert Lowell in SR., LIII, 136-8; by Allen R. Benham in Interim, I, 42-4.
- 2052. WEISS, T. Gerard Manley Hopkins: Realist on Parnassus. Acc., Spring, v, 135-44.
- Howells, William Dean.** 2053. CADY, EDWIN H. A Note on Howells and 'The Smiling Aspects of Life'. AL., XVII, 175-8.
- 2054. LOCKWOOD, FRANK C. Two Campaign Biographies: A Note. See 2028.
- 2055. SINCLAIR, ROBERT B. Howells in the Ohio Valley. An example for a Generation of Novelists. SRL., Jan. 6, XXVII, 22-3.
- Hudson, William Henry.** 2056. POOLE, E. H. L. 'A Shepherd's Life.' TLS., June 23, p. 295; W. J. Hemp, *ib.*, Aug. 25, p. 404.
- Hunt, Leigh.** 2057. HILL, T. W. Hunt—Skimpole. See 1960.

- Irving, Washington. 2058.** COMMINS, SAXE (ed.). *Selected Writings*. Washington Irving. N.Y.: Modern Library. pp. xix, 669. 95c. Rev. by Bennett Cerf in *Trade Winds*, SRL., May 12, XXVIII, 16.
- **2059.** McDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS (ed.). *The Western Journals of Washington Irving*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3920.) Rev. by Ernest E. Leisy in *SRv.*, XXX, 202; by J. T. Flanagan in *AL.*, XVII, 185-8.
- **2060.** BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *The World of Washington Irving*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3925.) Rev. by Stanley T. Williams in *YR.*, XXXIV, 346-8; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in *Acc.*, v, 112-14; by Vivienne Koch in *SR.*, LIII, 315-18; by D. Schwartz in *PR.*, XII, 128-30; by A. H. Quinn in *AL.*, XVI, 348-52; by L. Trilling in *ASc.*, XIV, 503; by A. Cowie in *NEQ.*, XVIII, 271-3; by Leroy Kimball in *N.Y. Hist. Soc. Quart. Bull.*, XXIX, 44-5; by Tremaine McDowell in *AHR.*, L, 557-9.
- **2061.** COMMINS, SAXE. *America's First Man of Letters*. SRL., Sept. 1, XXVIII, 5-7.
- **2062.** HOFFMAN, LOUISE M. *Irving's Use of Spanish Sources in 'The Conquest of Granada'*. *Hispania*, XXVIII, 483-98.
- **2063.** KIRK, CLARA and RUDOLPH KIRK (eds.). *Seven Letters of Washington Irving*. *JLRU.*, Dec., IX, 1-22.
- **2064.** PACEY, W. C. DESMOND. *Washington Irving and Charles Dickens*. See 1965.
- **2065.** REICHART, WALTER A. *Baron Von Gumpenberg, Emily Foster, and Washington Irving*. *MLN.*, May, LX, 333-5.
- **2066.** TROP, SYLVIA. *An Italian Rip Van Winkle*. *NYFQ.*, May, 1, 101-5.
- **2067.** WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. *Washington Irving and Andrew Jackson*. *YLG.*, Apr., XIX, 67-9.
- **2068.** ZABRISKIE, GEORGE A. *A Little about Washington Irving*. *New York Hist. Soc. Quart. Bull.*, Jan., XXIX, 5-15.
- James, Henry. 2069.** MATTHIESSEN, F. O. (ed.). *Stories of Writers and Artists*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3926.) Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in *Acc.*, v, 60-3; by John Berryman in *SR.*, LIII, 291-7; by Malcolm Cowley in *NR.*, Jan. 22, CXII, 121-2; by E. K. Brown in *YR.*, XXXIV, 536-9.
- **2070.** RAHV, PHILIP (ed.). *The Great Short Novels of Henry James*. (See *Addenda*.) Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in *Acc.*, v, 60-3; by John Berryman in *SR.*, LIII, 291-7; by Malcolm Cowley in *NR.*, Jan., CXII, 121-2; by E. K. Brown in *YR.*, XXXIV, 536-9.
- **2071.** — *The Bostonians*. (See *Addenda*.) Rev. by Louise Brogan in *Nat.*, CLXI, 582-6; by Cuthbert Wright in *Com.*, XLIII, 147-9.
- **2072.** BARRELL, CHARLES WISNER. *Genesis of a Henry James Story*. *Shakespeare Fellowship Quart.*, Oct., VI, 63-4.
- **2073.** BROWN, E. K. *James and Conrad*. *YR.*, Dec., XXXV, 265-85.
- **2074.** COWLEY, MALCOLM. *The Two Henry Jameses*. *NR.*, CXII, 177-80.
- **2075.** DUPEE, F. W. (ed.). *The Question of Henry James*. N.Y.: Holt. pp. xxii, 302. \$3.75. Rev. by A. Kazin in *NYTB.*, Dec. 2,

p. 4; by G. Arms in *NMQ.*, xv, 528-30; by James Grossman in *Nat.*, CLXI, 525; by Cuthbert Wright in *Com.*, XLIII, 147-9.

James, Henry. 2076. FADIMAN, CLIFTON (ed.). *The Short Stories of Henry James.* N.Y.: Random House. pp. xx, 644. \$3.00. Rev. by G. Arms in *NMQ.*, xv, 528-30; by R. G. Davis in *NYTB.*, Oct. 21, p. 1; by Henry Siedel Canby in *SRL.*, Oct. 20, XXVIII, 9-10.

— 2077. FOLEY, RICHARD NICHOLAS. *Criticism in American Periodicals of the Works of Henry James from 1866 to 1916.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 3935.) Rev. by C. F. Tupper in *JEGP.*, XLIV, 224-5; by V. C. Hopkins in *Th.*, xx, 354-5; by L. N. Richardson in *AL.*, xvii, 95-6; by Malcolm Cowley in *NR.*, Jan. 22, CXII, 121-2; briefly by J. M. S. Tompkins in *MLR.*, XL, 231.

— 2078. GETTMAN, ROYAL A. *Henry James's Revision of 'The American'.* *AL.*, Jan., XVI, 279-95.

— 2079. GROSSMAN, JAMES. *The Face in The Mountain.* *Nat.*, Sept., CLXI, 230-2.

— 2080. HAVENS, RAYMOND D. *A Misprint in 'The Awkward Age'.* *MLN.*, Nov., LX, 497.

— 2081. LE CLAIR, ROBERT CHARLES. *Three American Travellers in England, James Russell Lowell, Henry Adams, Henry James.* See 1861.

— 2082. MATTHIessen, F. O. *Henry James: The Major Phase.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 3944.) Rev. by E. K. Brown in *YR.*, xxxiv, 536-9; by R. N. Foley in *Th.*, xx, 351-4; by Philip Rahv in *KR.*, vii, 311-15; by Lionel Trilling in *ASc.*, xiv, 498-9; by J. W. Beach in *AL.*, xvii, 93-5; by R. B. Heilman in *NEQ.*, xviii, 268-71; by G. Arms in *NMQ.*, xv, 97-8; by John Berryman in *SR.*, LIII, 294-7; by J. S. Wilson in *VQR.*, xxi, 281-6; by J. S. Wilson in *SAQ.*, XLIV, 229-31; by N. Arvin in *PR.*, xii, 126-8; by Robert E. Spiller in *MLN.*, LX, 341-3; by R. P. Blackmur in *Acc.*, v, 60-3; by Malcolm Cowley in *NR.*, Jan. 22, CXII, 121-2.

— 2083. STEVENS, GEORGE. *The Return of Henry James.* *SRL.*, Mar. 3, XXVIII, 7.

— 2084. TRILLING, LIONEL. *A Note on Art and Neurosis.* *PR.*, Winter, xii, 41-8.

— 2085. YOUNG, VERNON A. *The Question of James.* *AQ.*, Winter, I, 57-62.

James, William. 2086. BIXLER, JULIUS SEELE. *Letters from William James to Theodule A. Ribot.* *Colby Lib. Quart.*, I, 153-61.

Jewett, Sarah Orne. 2087. WEBER, CARL J. *Whittier and Sarah Orne Jewett.* *NEQ.*, Sept., xviii, 401-7.

Keats, John. 2088. BASLER, ROY P. *Keats' 'Ode on a Grecian Urn'.* *Exp.*, Oct., iv, 6.

— 2089. BATE, WALTER JACKSON. *The Stylistic Development of Keats.* See 209.

— 2090. BRIGGS, H. E. *Keats's Conscious and Unconscious Reactions to Criticism of 'Endymion'.* *PMLA.*, Dec., LX, 1106-29.

— 2091. CALDWELL, JAMES RALSTON. *John Keats's Fancy.* Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. ix, 206. \$2.00.

- Keats, John.** 2092. CARMICHAEL, KATHERINE KENNEDY. A Critical Edition of the Early Poems of John Keats. Vanderbilt University Abstracts of Theses, XXVIII, 3-4.
- 2093. DE ULLMANN, STEPHEN. Romanticism and Synaesthesia: A Comparative Study of Sense Transfer in Keats and Byron. *See* 784.
- 2094. DILLARD, HERBERT NASH, JR. Keats and Wordsworth: A Study in the Development of John Keats. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, pp. 332-5.
- 2095. FOGLE, R. H. A Reading of Keats's 'Eve of St. Agnes'. *CE.*, Mar., VI, 325-8.
- 2096. FORD, GEORGE H. Keats and the Victorians. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3992.) Rev. by Cornelius M. Cuyler in *MLN.*, LX, 350-1; by Alan Walbank in *LL.*, XLVII, 119-20; in *TLS.*, June 9, p. 272.
- 2097. HAMM, VICTOR M. Keats' 'Ode on a Grecian Urn', Lines 49-50. *Exp.*, May, III, No. 56.
- 2098. PITCHER, S. M. Keats' 'Ode To A Nightingale'. *Exp.*, Mar., III, No. 39.
- 2099. ROLLINS, HYDER E. Notes on the Vogue of Keats, 1821-1848. *See* 214.
- 2100. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. The Validity of the Poetic Vision: Keats and Spenser. *See* 1277.
- 2101. TATE, ALLEN. A Reading of Keats (1). *ASc.*, Winter, xv, 55-63.
- 2102. THAYER, MARY REBECCA. Keats and Coleridge: 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci'. *See* 1935.
- 2103. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Reopening of Keats House. *TLS.*, Nov. 3, p. 528; cf. Keats and Ourselves, *ib.*, Nov. 10, p. 535.
- 2104. WAGEMANS, MAURICE. John Keats. Brussels: Office de Publicité. 12mo. pp. 87.
- 2105. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Has Keats's 'Eve of St. Agnes' a Tragic Ending? *MLR.*, Apr., XL, 90-4.
- King, Charles.** 2106. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. The Phoenix Nest. *SRL.*, Apr. 7, XXVIII, 28.
- Lamb, Charles.** 2107. BARNETT, GEORGE LEONARD. Dating Lamb's Contributions to the 'Table Book'. *PMLA.*, June, LX, 602-5.
- 2108. FINCH, JEREMIAH STANTON. Charles Lamb's 'Companionship . . . in Almost Solitude'. *PULC.*, Apr., VI, 179-99.
- 2109. HOWE, WILL D. Charles Lamb and His Friends. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4017.) Rev. by C. V. Wicker in *NMQ.*, xv, 232-3.
- Lambs.** 2110. ANTHONY, KATHERINE. The Lambs: A Story of Pre-Victorian England. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 253. \$3.50. Rev. by C. Baker in *NYTB.*, Mar. 18, p. 4; by C. V. Wicker in *NMQ.*, xv, 232-3; by E. V. R. Wyatt in *Com.*, XLII, 315-16.
- Landor, Walter Savage.** 2111. SUPER, R. H. Landor's 'Rose Aylmer'. *Exp.*, Feb., III, No. 31.
- 2112. — When Landor Left Home. *MLQ.*, Sept., VI, 325-6.

- Landor, Walter Savage.** 2113. SUPER, R. H. Landor and the 'Satanic School'. SP., Oct., XLII, 793-810.
- 2114. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Independence of Landor. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., Jan. 27, p. 39.
- Lanier, Sidney.** 2115. The Centennial Edition of His Works. General Editor, CHARLES R. ANDERSON. 10 vols. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press. pp. ccxciii, 4,241. \$30.00.
- 2116. GREEVER, GARLAND. Two Proposals for Educating the Emotions. *See* 214.
- LeFanu, Joseph Sheridan.** 2117. ZETLER, ROBERT LEWIS. The Life and Works of Joseph Sheridan LeFanu. Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin: Abstracts of Theses, 1944, pp. 336-41.
- Lincoln, Abraham.** 2118. BARINGER, WILLIAM E. A House Dividing: Lincoln as President Elect. Springfield, Ill.: The Lincoln Assoc. pp. ix, 356. \$4.00. Rev. by R. E. Danielson in AM., CLXXVI, 172, 174.
- 2119. DAHLBERG, W. A. Lincoln the Wit. QJS., Dec., xxxi, 424-7.
- 2120. MONAGHAN, JAY. Lincoln Bibliography, 1838-1939. *See* 79.
- 2121. — An Analysis of Lincoln's Funeral Sermons. Indiana Mag. of Hist., XLI, 31-44.
- 2122. RANDALL, JAMES GARFIELD. Lincoln the President: Springfield to Gettysburg. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. xxi, 395; vii, 439. \$7.50. Rev. by George Fort Milton in SRL., Nov. 17, xxviii, 9-10; by Paul M. Angle in AM., CLXXVI, 157.
- Lockhart, John Gibson.** 2123. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. The possible origin of Lockhart's 'Adam Blair'. NQ., Nov. 17, CLXXXIX, 203-6.
- 2124. STROUT, ALAN LANG. John Gibson Lockhart as Ogre. NQ., June 2, CLXXXVIII, 228-30.
- 2125. — Some unpublished letters of John Gibson Lockhart to John Wilson Croker. iv, 1845-1847. NQ., June 30, CLXXXVIII, 278-81; *ib.*, July 14, CLXXXIX, 9-12; *ib.*, July 28, CLXXXIX, 34-7; *ib.*, Aug. 11, CLXXXIX, 52-4; *ib.*, Aug. 25, CLXXXIX, 80-3; *ib.*, Sept. 8, CLXXXIX, 102-3; *ib.*, Sept. 22, CLXXXIX, 123-5; *ib.*, Oct. 6, CLXXXIX, 148-9; *ib.*, Oct. 20, CLXXXIX, 163-5; *ib.*, Nov. 3, CLXXXIX, 183-5.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** 2126. JOHNSON, CARL L. Professor Longfellow of Harvard. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4054.) Rev. by Lawrence Thompson in MLN., LX, 203-4; by Carl J. Weber in MLQ., VI, 500-2; by G. F. Whicher in NEQ., xviii, 117-18; by B. V. Crawford in PQ., xxiv, 94-6; briefly by D. J. Gordon in RES., xxi, 342.
- 2127. LONGFELLOW, SAMUEL. The Old Portland Academy: Longfellow's 'Fitting School'. NEQ., June, xviii, 247-51.
- 2128. SHELLEY, PHILIP ALLISON. An Exchange of Letters with Longfellow. PMLA., June, LX, 611-16.
- Lowell, James Russell.** 2129. BEATTY, RICHMOND C. Lowell's Commonplace Books. NEQ., xviii, 391-401.
- 2130. LE CLAIR, ROBERT CHARLES. Three American Travellers in England, James Russell Lowell, Henry Adams, Henry James. *See* 1861.

- Lowell, James Russell.** 2131. MURRAY, BYRON DOW. Lowell's Criticism of Dryden and Pope. University of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.
- 2132. OLYBRIUS. A supposedly new poem by James Russell Lowell. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 34.
- MacDonald, George.** 2133. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. George MacDonald and Henry More. NQ., May 5, CLXXXVIII, 180-3.
- McHenry, James.** 2134. COAD, ORAL S. James McHenry: A Minor American Poet. JRUL., VIII, 33-64.
- Melville, Herman.** 2135. AUDEN, W. H. The Christian Tragic Hero. NYTB., Dec. 16, p. 1.
- 2136. BRASWELL, WILLIAM. Melville's Religious Thought: An Essay in Interpretation. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4080.) Rev. by Tyrus Hillway in PQ., XXIV, 285-6; by Tyrus Hillway in MLN., LX, 339-41.
- 2137. FOSTER, ELIZABETH S. Melville and Geology. AL., Mar., XVII, 50-65.
- 2138. HILLWAY, TYRUS. A Note on Melville's Lecture in New Haven. MLN., Jan., LX, 55-7.
- 2139. — Melville's 'Billy Budd'. Exp., Nov., IV, No. 12.
- 2140. HUNTRESS, KEITH. A Note on Melville's 'Redburn'. NEQ., June, XVIII, 259-60.
- 2141. — Melville's Use of a Source for 'White-Jacket'. AL., Mar., XVII, 66-74.
- 2142. J., F. A Melville Tradition (Moby Dick). ANQ., Jan., IV, 151. Also John H. Birss, *ib.*, IV, 170; Harrison Hanford, *ib.*, IV, 186.
- 2143. OLIVER, EGBERT S. A Second Look at 'Bartleby'. CE., May, VI, 431-9.
- 2144. — Melville's Goneril and Fanny Kemble. NEQ., Dec., XVIII, 489-500.
- 2145. POMMER, HENRY F. Melville as Critic of Christianity. Friends' Intelligencer, CII, 121-3.
- 2146. SEDGWICK, WILLIAM ELLERY. Herman Melville. The Tragedy of Mind. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4089.) Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in Acc., v, 60-3; by W. Thorp in NEQ., XVIII, 101-4; by L. S. Mansfield in AL., XVII, 90-3; by Stanley T. Williams in YR., XXXIV, 571-2; by Philip Blair Rice in KR., VII, 703-5; by A. C. Watson in AM., Bookshelf, CLXXVI, 129-30; by J. S. Wilson in VQR., XXI, 281-6; by E. H. Eby in Interim, I, 34-7.
- 2147. WATTERS, R. E. Melville's 'Isolatoos'. PMLA., Dec., LX, 1138-48.
- 2148. — Melville's 'Sociality'. AL., Mar., XVII, 33-49.
- Meredith, George.** 2149. CLINE, C. L. 'Diana of the Crossways' and the wonderful old Quarto. NQ., May 5, CLXXXVIII, 187-9.
- 2150. GRANTHAM, EVELYN. Two Letters by George Meredith. More Books, XX, 355-7.
- 2151. WHIDDEN, R. W. and JOHN P. KIRBY. Meredith's 'Meditations Under Stars'. Exp., Dec., IV, 19.

- Mill, John Stuart.** 2152. HILL, SHINE. J. S. Mill and An Open Letter to The Saint-Simonian Society in 1832. JHI., Jan., VI, 102-8.
- 2153. MACMINN, NEY, J. R. HAINDS and JAMES McNAB McCRIMMON (eds.). Bibliography of the Published Writings of John Stuart Mill. *See* 73.
- 2154. WENGER, C. N. Sources of Mill's Criticism of 'Pauline'. MLN., May, LX, 338.
- 2155. WHITMORE, CHARLES E. Mill and Mathematics: An Historical Note. JHI., Jan., VI, 109-12.
- Moore, Julia A.** 2156. GREENLY, A. H. The Sweet Singer of Michigan, Bibliographically Considered. PBSA., XXXIX, 91-118.
- Moore, Thomas.** 2157. BROGAN, HOWARD O. Thomas Moore, Irish Satirist and Keeper of the English Conscience. PQ., July, XXIV, 255-76.
- Morris, William.** 2158. GRENNAN, MARGARET R. William Morris, Mediaevalist and Revolutionary. New York: King's Crown Press. pp. x, 173. \$2.50.
- Neal, John.** 2159. GUEST, BOYD. John Neal and 'Women's Rights and Women's Wrongs'. NEQ., XVIII, 508-15.
- Newman, John Henry.** 2160. BERNARD, REV. EDMOND DARVIL. A Preface to Newman's Theology. St. Louis, Mo.: B. Herder Book Co. pp. xv, 234. \$2.25. Rev. by J. A. Elbert in Th., XX, 568-70.
- 2161. — 'Most Consoling Intelligence from England.' American Ecclesiastical Rev., CXIII, 241-52.
- 2162. BLUNT, HUGH F. In Quest of Newman. American Ecclesiastical Rev., CXIII, 253-63.
- 2163. BOUYER, LOUIS. Newman's Influence in France. Dub. Rev., Oct., CCXVII, 182-8.
- 2164. DAVIS, H. FRANCIS. Newman and the Psychology of the Development of Doctrine. Dub. Rev., Apr., CCXVI, 97-107.
- 2165. — Was Newman a Disciple of Coleridge? *See* 1928.
- 2166. DONOVAN, CHARLES F. Newman, A Light Amid Encircling Gloom. American Ecclesiastical Rev., CXIII, 366-76.
- 2167. — University—Actuality or Idea? America, Oct. 13, LXXIV, 36-8.
- 2168. FENTON, JOSEPH C. John Henry Newman and the Vatican Definition of Papal Infallibility. American Ecclesiastical Rev., CXIII, 300-20.
- 2169. FIELD, WILLIAM NOE. Newman in Ireland. CW., CLXII, 28-35.
- 2170. HARROLD, CHARLES F. John Henry Newman. N.Y.: Longmans. pp. xvi, 472. \$3.50. Rev. by Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen in NYTB., Dec. 2, p. 6; by William S. Lynch in SRL., Nov. 17, XXVIII, 13.
- 2171. HORNE, ABBOT. The Dream of Gerontius and the Fall of Man. Dub. Rev., Oct., CCXVII, 188-93.
- 2172. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. The Art of Newman's Apologia. Published for Wellesley College. New Haven, Conn.; Yale Univ. Press. 7×5 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 116. \$2.50. Rev. by C. F. Harrold in MP.,

- XLIII, 273-4; by R. I. in *KR.*, VIII, 340-1; by R. J. Hurley in *LJ.*, LXX, 1134; by F. J. Moore in *Churchman*, CLX, 15; by J. J. Reilly in *CW.*, CLXIII, 182.
- Newman, John Henry.** 2173. HUGHES, PHILIP. Newman and his Age. *Dub. Rev.*, Oct., CCXVII, 111-36.
- 2174. John Henry Newman: Centenary Essays. London: Burns, Oates; Westminster, Md.: The Newman Book Shop. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 241. 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 17, p. 552.
- 2175. JOHNSON, HUMPHREY J. T. The Controversy Between Newman and Gladstone over the Question of Civil Allegiance. *Dub. Rev.*, Oct., CCXVII, 173-82.
- 2176. JUDGE, RAYMOND J. The Forgotten Priest of the Oxford Movement. *CW.*, CLXI, 476-9.
- 2177. JULIA OF THE TRINITY, SISTER. Self-Revelation in Newman's Sermons. *CW.*, Oct., CLXII, 55-60.
- 2178. MOODY, JOHN. John Henry Newman. New York: Sheed & Ward. pp. ix, 353. \$3.75. Rev. by Mgr. Fulton J. Sheen in *NYTB.*, Dec. 2, p. 6.
- 2179. ONG, WALTER J. Newman and the Religious Life. *Review for Religions*, IV, 230-42.
- 2180. READE, F. VINCENT. The Spiritual Life of John Henry Newman. *Dub. Rev.*, Oct., CCXVII, 99-111.
- 2181. REILLY, JOSEPH J. The Present Significance of Newman. *Th.*, Sept., XX, 389-95.
- 2182. — The Tone of the Centre. *America*, Oct. 15, LXXIV, 45-7.
- 2183. RYAN, JOHN K. Newman as Poet. *Th.*, Dec., XX, 645-56.
- 2184. SENCOURT, ROBERT. Newman and Pusey. *Dub. Rev.*, Oct., CCXVII, 156-65.
- 2185. SMITH, FRED. For What do You Remember Newman? *CW.*, June, CLXI, 256-8.
- 2186. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Newman Decides. 'Into Port After a Rough Sea.' *TLS.*, Oct. 6, pp. 469-71; cf. H. E. H. Probyn and T. D. Lowe, *ib.*, Oct. 13, p. 487; R. M. Marshall, *ib.*, Oct. 27, p. 511; D. J. B. Hawkins, *ib.*, Oct. 20, p. 499; M. C. Kirkman, *ib.*, Nov. 3, p. 523.
- 2187. TRISTRAM, HENRY. The Oxford Background. *Dub. Rev.*, Oct., CCXVII, 136-46.
- 2188. Homage to Newman, 1845-1945. A Collection of Essays. Edited by G. WHEELER. London: Westminster Cathedral Chronicle. 10 × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 60. 2s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 6, p. 480.
- 2189. WISE, JOHN E. Newman and the Liberal Arts. *Th.*, June, XX, 253-70.
- Norris, Frank.** 2190. MARCHAND, ERNEST. Frank Norris, A Study. (Bibl. 1943-4, 5005.) Rev. briefly by D. J. Gordon in *RES.*, XXI, 80.
- O'Brien, Fitz-James.** 2191. WOLLE, FRANCIS. Fitz-James O'Brien: A Literary Bohemian of the Eighteen-Fifties. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4126.) Rev. by F. L. Pattee in *AL.*, XVI, 354-6; by C. W. Dunn in *PRv.*, Nov., LIV, 629; by Hubert H. Hoeltje in *PQ.*, XXIV, 288.

- O'Brien, Fitz-James.** 2192. WOLLE, FRANCIS. 'Violina' by Fitz-James O'Brien. A Manuscript Typical of his Technique. *See* 214.
- Patmore, Coventry.** 2193. MAYNARD, THEODORE. Coventry Patmore's Doctrine of Love. *Th.*, Sept., xx, 499-518.
- Pattison, Mark.** 2194. BADGER, KINGSBURY. Mark Pattison and the Victorian Scholar. *MLQ.*, Dec., vi, 423-47.
- Payne, John Howard.** 2195. PENNELL, JOSEPH STANLEY. Fable or Fact? *ANQ.*, Feb., iv, 169.
- 2196. WEITENKAMPF, FRANK. John Howard Payne Manuscript Material [iv, 169]. *ANQ.*, Mar., iv, 190.
- Peacock, Thomas Love.** 2197. STEUERT, HILARY. Two Augustan Studies. II. Thomas Love Peacock. *Dub. Rev.*, Jan., CCXVI, 67-74.
- Poe, Edgar Allan.** 2198. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE (ed.). *Tamerlane and Other Poems.* *See* 208.
- 2199. STERN, PHILIP VAN DOREN (ed.). *The Portable Poe.* N.Y.: Viking; Toronto: Macmillan. 16mo. pp. xxxviii, 664. \$2.00; \$2.75. Rev. by H. Allen in *NYTB.*, Sept. 30, p. 7.
- 2200. *Unheimliche Geschichten.* Uebertragen von MARLIES WETTSTEIN. Zürich: Artemisverlag. pp. 220. Sw. fr. 11.
- 2201. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. The Identity of Annabel Lee. *CE.*, Oct., vii, 17-19.
- 2202. FRANCON, MARCEL. Poe et Baudelaire. *PMLA.*, Sept., LX, 841-59.
- 2203. GRAVELY, WILLIAM HENRY, JR. An Incipient Libel Suit Involving Poe. *MLN.*, May, LX, 308-11.
- 2204. HUBBELL, JAY B. 'O, Tempora! O, Mores!' *See* 214.
- 2205. JONES, P. MANSELL. Poe and Baudelaire: the 'Affinity'. *MLR.*, Oct., XL, 279-83.
- 2206. MABBOTT, T. O. The Text of Poe's Play 'Politian'. *NQ.*, July 14, CLXXXIX, 14.
- 2207. — Poe's 'City in The Sea'. *Exp.*, Oct., iv, No. 1.
- 2208. — The Sources of Poe's 'Eldorado'. *MLN.*, May, LX, 312-14.
- 2209. SNELL, GEORGE. 'Poe Redivivus.' *Arizona Quart.*, Summer, I, 49-57.
- 2210. SPRAGUE, HARRIET. Whitman and Poe. *ANQ.*, Aug., v, 75; T. O. Mabbott, *ib.*, Aug., v, 75.
- Praed, Winthrop Mackworth.** 2211. HUDSON, DEREK. Hood and Praed. *See* 2044.
- Prescott, William Hickling.** 2212. ANGUS-BUTTERWORTH, L. M. William Hickling Prescott. *SAQ.*, Apr., XLIV, 217-26.
- Reade, Charles.** 2213. BURNS, WAYNE. Pre-Raphaelitism in Charles Reade's Early Fiction. *PMLA.*, Dec., LX, 1149-64.
- 2214. — More Reade Notebooks. *SP.*, Oct., XLII, 824-42.
- 2215. SUTCLIFFE, EMERSON GRANT. Unique and Repeated Situations and Themes in Reade's Fiction. *PMLA.*, Mar., LX, 221-30.
- Riley, James Whitcomb.** 2216. RUSSO, ANTHONY J. and DOROTHY R. RUSSO. A Bibliography of James Whitcomb Riley. (*Bibl.* 1943-4, 4196.) Rev. by Frederick G. Melcher in *PBSA.*, XXXIX, 331-2.

- Rossetti, Christina.** 2217. FREMANTLE, ANNE. Victorian Vignette. Com., Feb., XLI, 441-3.
- Ruskin, John.** 2218. WHITEHOUSE, J. HOWARD (ed.). Ruskin's Influence To-day. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 33. 2s. 6d. Rev. by George Cookson in Eng., v, 169.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** 2219. Scott's 'Proud Maisie'. Exp., Nov., IV, No. 14.
- 2220. DUNLOP, J. G. Scott's Novels: Dramatized Versions. NQ., June 2, CLXXXVIII, 237; James C. Corson, *ib.*, July 14, CLXXXIX, 17-18.
- 2221. KERN, JOHN D. An Unidentified Review, Possibly by Scott. MLQ., Sept., VI, 327-8.
- 2222. MUIR, EDWIN. Walter Scott. Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., XIII, 79-88.
- 2223. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. The Supernatural in Scott's Poetry. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXXVIII, 2-8; *ib.*, Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 30-3; *ib.*, Feb. 24, CLXXXVIII, 76-7; *ib.*, Mar. 10, CLXXXVIII, 98-101.
- 2224. The Deaths of Glossin and Hatteraick in 'Guy Mannering' PQ., Apr., XXIV, 169-74.
- 2225. — The Influence of Grillparzer on 'The Heart of Midlothian'. NQ., Dec. 15, CLXXXIX, 248-9.
- 2226. POTTLE, F. A. The Power of Memory in Boswell and Scott. See 211.
- 2227. STRUVE, GLEB. Scott Letters Discovered in Russia. Manchester Univ. Press. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 8. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 28, p. 358.
- Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft.** 2228. JONES, FREDERICK L. (ed.). The Letters of Mary W. Shelley. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4241.) Rev. by Carl Grabo in MLN., LX, 572-3; by William C. DeVane in YR., XXXV, 153-5; by George L. Marsh in MP., XLII, 254-5; in TLS., Jan. 6, p. 8; cf. The Idol of Completeness, *ib.*, Jan. 6, p. 7.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** 2229. CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL. Shelley and the Reformers. ELH., Mar., XII, 62-85.
- 2230. — Shelley's Use of Source Material in 'Charles I'. MLQ., June, VI, 197-210.
- 2231. — and HORST FRENZ. The Stage History of Shelley's 'The Cenci'. PMLA., Dec., LX, 1080-1105.
- 2232. CLARK, DAVID LEE. An Unpublished Shelley Letter. MLN., May, LX, 330-3.
- 2233. FLEISHER, DAVID. William Godwin: His Background, Thought, and Influence on Shelley's Formative Period. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, pp. 335-8.
- 2234. FOGLE, RICHARD H. Romantic Bards and Metaphysical Reviewers. ELH., Sept., XII, 221-50.
- 2235. — The Abstractness of Shelley. PQ., Oct., XXIV, 362-79.
- 2236. HAMILTON G. ROSTREVOR. Shelley's Own. Eng., v, 149-53.
- 2237. HICKS, ARTHUR C. and R. MILTON CLARKE (eds.). A Stage Version of Shelley's 'Cenci'. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers. 8vo.

- pp. 156. \$3.50. Rev. by C. Baker in NYTB., Oct. 14, p. 32; by B. V. Crawford in PQ., xxiv, 283-4; in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 509; E. Forman, *ib.*, Nov. 10, p. 535.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 2238.** JONES, FREDERICK L. Shelley and Hogg. TLS., June 23, p. 295.
- **2239.** LEA, F. A. Shelley and the Romantic Revolution. London: Routledge. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 289. 12s. 6d.
- **2240.** MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. 'Epipsychidion' and 'The Hound of Heaven'. TLS., Mar. 17, p. 127.
- **2241.** RATCHFORD, FANNIE E. and WALTER MANLY. Shelley Meets the Texas Legislature. SRv., Winter, xxx, 161-6.
- **2242.** SCOTT, WALTER SIDNEY (ed.). Shelley at Oxford. The Early Correspondence of P. B. Shelley and his friend T. J. Hogg, together with letters of Mary Shelley and T. L. Peacock and a hitherto unpublished Prose Fragment by Shelley. London: Golden Cockerel Press. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 79. £3 3s. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 212.
- **2243.** SMITH, ROBERT METCALF. Shelley's 'Proposal For Reform'. See 214.
- **2244.** — and Others. The Shelley Legend. New York: Scribners'. pp. vii, 343. \$5.00. Rev. by C. Baker in NYTB., Nov. 18, p. 7; by Jean C. S. Wilson in SRL., Dec. 22, xxviii, 8-9.
- **2245.** WHITE, NEWMAN IVEY. Portrait of Shelley. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 482. \$5.00. Rev. by William C. DeVane in YR., xxxv, 153-5; by C. Baker in NYTB., Nov. 18, p. 7.
- Shillaber, Benjamin P. 2246.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. Shillaber's School Days. Mark Twain Quart., vi (No. 4), 13-22.
- Simms, William Gilmore. 2247.** DEEN, FLOYD H. A Comparison of Simms's 'Richard Hurdis' with Its Sources. MLN., June, LX, 406-8.
- Smith, Sydney. 2248.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. 'The Smith of Smiths.' Wit and Reformer. Literature upon a Little Oatmeal. TLS., Feb. 24, p. 90.
- Smythies, Mrs. Gordon. 2249.** SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. Mrs. Gordon Smythies. MLN., June, LX, 359-64.
- Southey, Robert. 2250.** EARLY, BENJAMIN W. Southey MSS. TLS., June 23, p. 295.
- **2251.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. Robert Southey's Estimate of Samuel Taylor Coleridge: A Study in Human Relations. See 1929.
- **2252.** HAVENS, RAYMOND D. Southey's 'Specimens of the Later English Poets'. PMLA., Dec., LX, 1066-79.
- **2253.** SIMMONS, JACK. Southey. A Biographical Study. London: Collins. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 256. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 186; by Vivian Mercier in Dub. Mag., xx, 50-1; by Dorothy Margaret Stuart in Eng., v, 161-2.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis. 2254.** Novels and Stories. Selected with an Introduction by V. S. PRITCHETT. London: Pilot Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 615. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 515.
- **2255.** COWELL, HENRY J. Robert Louis Stevenson: An Englishman's Re-study. London: Epworth Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 104. 4s.

- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** 2256. HYDER, CLYDE K. A Swinburne Allusion to Blake. *See* 1567.
- 2257. MUIR, KENNETH. Swinburne on Middleton. *TLS.*, Feb. 24, p. 91.
- Tabb, John Bannister.** 2258. LITZ, FRANCIS E. Father Tabb: Writer of Prose. *CW.*, CLIX, 498-507.
- 2259. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.* John Bannister Tabb, Priest and Poet. *TLS.*, Mar. 24, p. 138.
- Taylor, Bayard.** 2260. DUFFY, CHARLES (ed.). The Correspondence of Bayard Taylor and Paul Hamilton Hayne. *See* 2033.
- 2261. PRAHL, A. J. An Unpublished Letter of Bayard Taylor. *MLN.*, LXI, 55-7.
- 2262. — Bayard Taylor in Germany. *German Quart.*, XVIII, 16-25.
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord.** 2263. ARMS, GEORGE. 'Childe Rowland' and 'Sir Galahad'. *See* 1889.
- 2264. AUDEN, W. H. (ed.). A Selection from the Poems of Alfred Lord Tennyson. With an Introduction. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4320.) Rev. by Arthur Mizener in *KR.*, VII, 315-18; by F. O. Matthiessen in *NYTB.*, Jan. 28, p. 4; by Francis C. Golffing in *Poetry*, LXV, 335-7; by Lloyd Frankenberg in *Com.*, XLI, 399-401.
- 2265. PADEN, W. D. MT. 1352: Jacques De Vitry, the Mensa Philosophica, Hödeken, and Tennyson. *JAF.*, Jan.-Mar., LVIII, 35-47.
- 2266. — Tennyson and Persian Poetry Once More. *MLN.*, Apr., LX, 284.
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.** 2267. The Letters and Private Papers of William Makepeace Thackeray. Collected and edited by GORDON N. RAY. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. In four volumes. Vol. I: 1817-1840. pp. clxxiv, 522; Vol. II: 1841-1851. pp. viii, 853. £6 6s. the set, not sold separately; \$12.50. Rev. by R. Aldington in *SRL.*, Dec. 1, p. 13; by G. F. Whicher in *NYHTWB.*, Dec. 23, pp. 1-2; by J. B. Brebner in *AHR.*, LI, 499; by E. Weeks in *AM.*, CLXXVII, 156; by G. S. Haight in *YR.*, XXXV, 547.
- 2268. FALCONER, J. A. Balzac and Thackeray. *E. Studies*, Oct., XXVI, 129-33.
- 2269. PACEY, W. C. DESMOND. A Probable Addition to the Thackeray Canon. *PMLA.*, June, LX, 606-11.
- Thompson, Francis.** 2270. BARRY, JOHN J. The Child Who Never Grew Up. *Com.*, Dec., XLIII, 188-92.
- 2271. CONNOLLY, TERENCE L. Francis Thompson: In His Paths. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing Co. pp. xii, 203. \$2.75. Rev. by Ann F. Wolfe in *SRL.*, Jan. 13, XXVIII, 26; by C. Baker in *NYTB.*, Feb. 11, p. 7; by R. Wilberforce in *Th.*, XX, 349-51.
- 2272. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. 'Epipsychidion' and 'The Hound of Heaven'. *See* 2240.
- Thomson, James.** 2273. COTTEN, LYMAN A. Leopardi and 'The City of Dreadful Night'. *See* 212.

- Thoreau, Henry David.** 2274. BODE, CARL. The Collected Poems of Henry Thoreau. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4344.) Rev. by F. H. Allen in *AL.*, xvii, 260-7; Carl Bode, *ib.*, xvii, 267-9.
- 2275. ADAMS, RAYMOND. Thoreau's Diploma. *AL.*, xvii, 174-5.
- 2276. — Thoreau's Sources for 'Resistance to Civil Government'. See 212.
- 2277. BRAWNER, JAMES PAUL. Thoreau as Wit and Humorist. *SAQ.*, Apr., xliv, 170-6.
- 2278. D., C. D. Further Sources on Thoreau's Stay on Staten Island. *ANQ.*, Sept., v, 94.
- 2279. HILLWAY, TYRUS. The Personality of H. D. Thoreau. *CE.*, Mar., vi, 328-30.
- 2280. KWIAT, JOSEPH J. Thoreau and George Minot. *AS.*, Feb., xx, 78.
- 2281. — Thoreau's Philosophical Apprenticeship. *NEQ.*, Mar., xviii, 51-69.
- 2282. L., G. 'Abroad, Abroad!' *ANQ.*, Oct., v, 111-12.
- 2283. LEISY, ERNEST E. Francis Quarles and Henry D. Thoreau. See 1471.
- 2284. — Thoreau and Ossian. See 1674.
- 2285. WALKER, JAMES. The Ancestry of Thoreau. *SRL.*, Sept. 8, xxviii, 19.
- 2286. WHICHER, GEORGE F. Walden Revisited: A Centennial Tribute to Henry David Thoreau. Chicago: Packard. 8×5½. pp. 93. \$2.00. Rev. by N. Arvin in *NEQ.*, xviii, 415-16; by E. B. Garside in *NYTB.*, Aug. 5, p. 7.
- Torrey, Bradford.** 2287. BADGER, KINGSBURY. Bradford Torrey: New England Nature Writer. *NEQ.*, xviii, 234-46.
- Trollope, Anthony.** 2288. BOOTH, BRADFORD. The Parrish Trollope Collection. *Trollopian*, Summer, I, 11-19.
- 2289. CHAPMAN, R. W. Textual Criticism: A Provisional Bibliography. *Trollopian*, Summer, I, 45.
- 2290. S., K. Trollope in New Zealand. *NQ.*, July 14, CLXXXIX, 14.
- 2291. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. Trollope and Bacon's Essays. *Trollopian*, Summer, I, 21-34.
- 2292. STEBBINS, RICHARD POATE. Trollope at Harrow School. *Trollopian*, Summer, I, 35-44.
- 2293. WILSON, CARROLL A. Morris L. Parrish: Trollope Collector. *Trollopian*, Summer, I, 5-10.
- Trollopes.** 2294. STEBBINS, LUCY POATE and RICHARD POATE STEBBINS. The Trollopes. The Chronicle of a Writing Family. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 394. \$4.00. Rev. by J. W. Krutch in *NYTB.*, Nov. 25, p. 3; by Carroll A. Wilson in *SRL.*, Nov. 10, xxviii, 9-10; by Charles Duffy in *Com.*, XLIII, 214-15.
- Twain, Mark** (pseud. for **Samuel Langhorne Clemens**). 2295. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books [on Mark Twain and travel books]. *NYTB.*, June 17, p. 2; *ib.*, June 24, p. 2.

- Twain, Mark** 2296. FEINSTEIN, GEORGE. Mark Twain's Literary Opinions. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.
- 2297. HEMMINGHAUS, EDGAR H. Mark Twain's German Provenience. *MLQ.*, Dec., VI, 459-78.
- 2298. LEDERER, MAX. Mark Twain in Vienna. *Mark Twain Quart.*, VII, 1-12.
- 2299. LILJEGREN, S. L. The Revolt against Romanticism in American Literature as Evidenced in the Works of S. L. Clemens. *SN.*, XVII, 207-58.
- 2300. WECTER, DIXON. Mark Twain and the West. *HLQ.*, Aug., VIII, 359-77.
- White, Henry Kirke** 2301. MABBOTT, T. O. An uncollected poem by Henry Kirke White. *NQ.*, Jan. 13, CLXXXVIII, 8-10.
- 2302. WARD, WILLIAM S. Was Henry Kirke White a Victim of the Review Press? *MLN.*, May, LX, 337-8.
- Whitman, Walt** 2303. VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). The Portable Walt Whitman. N.Y.: Viking Press. pp. 698. \$2.00. Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in *NYTB.*, July 29, p. 1.
- 2304. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Walt Whitman: An American. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4398.) Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in *MLQ.*, VI, 237-8.
- 2305. DANFORTH, GERALD. Whitman and Poe. *ANQ.*, July, V, 55.
- 2306. FREY, ELLEN FRANCIS (comp.). Catalogue of the Whitman Collection in the Library of Duke University: being a Part of the Trent Collection given by Dr. and Mrs. Josiah Trent. Durham: Duke Univ. Press. 9×6. pp. 148. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 27, p. 515.
- 2307. HUME, ROBERT A. Walt Whitman and the Peace. *CE.*, Mar., VI, 313-19.
- 2308. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. Whitman to 1945. *SRL.*, Aug. 25, XXVIII, 21.
- 2309. ROMIG, EDNA DAVIS. More Roots for 'Leaves of Grass'. *See* 214.
- 2310. SPRAGUE, HARRIET. Whitman and Poe. *See* 2210.
- 2311. TRILLING, LIONEL. Sermon on a Text from Whitman. *Nat.*, Feb., CLX, 215-20.
- 2312. WHITE, FREDERICK CONNETT. Whites and Negroes: Literary Testimonies. *ANQ.*, Jan., IV, 153-4.
- 2313. WINWAR, FRANCES. Fern Leaves and Leaves of Grass. *See* 2007.
- Whittier, John Greenleaf** 2314. BENNETT, RAYMOND M. 'An Unpublished Letter.' *JRUL.* IX, 30-2.
- 2315. CADBURY, HENRY JOEL. Whittier's Early Quaker Poems. *NEQ.*, June, XVIII, 251-6.
- 2316. HOXIE, ELIZABETH F. Harriet Livermore: 'Vixen and Devotee'. *NEQ.*, XVIII, 39-50.

- Whittier, John Greenleaf.** 2317. MATHEWS, M. M. Cross-pins. ANQ., Mar., IV, 183-4.
- 2318. McEuen, KATHRYN ANDERSON. Whittier's Rhymes. AS., Feb., XX, 51-7.
- 2319. WEBER, CARL J. Whittier and Sarah Orne Jewett. *See* 2087.
- Wilde, Oscar.** 2320. BROWN, JOHN MASON. The Unmoving Picture of Dorian Gray. SRL., Mar. 10, XXVIII, 24-5.
- 2321. H., W. 'Poison Pen.' ANQ., July, V, 59-60.
- 2322. NETHERCOTT, ARTHUR H. Oscar Wilde on His Subdividing Himself. PMLA., June, LX, 616-17.
- Williams, Isaac.** 2323. GIERASCH, WALTER. Williams's Tract. Exp., Mar., III, 35.
- Winter, William.** 2324. MCGAW, CHARLES J. William Winter: Critic of the Brown Decades. QJS., Apr., XXXI, 162-6.
- Wordsworth, William.** 2325. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST (ed.). The Poetical Works of William Wordsworth. Poems Founded on the Affections, etc. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4433.) Rev. by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XL, 318-19; by Edith J. Morley in RES., XXI, 71; by Raymond D. Havens in MLN., LX, 195-6.
- 2326. CALDIERO, FRANK. A Note on Wordsworth, Brooke and Masfield. NQ., Sept. 8, CLXXXIX, 104-5.
- 2327. CHRISTENSEN, FRANCIS. Wordsworth's Three 'Years She Grew'. Exp., Dec., IV, 18.
- 2328. DARBISHIRE, HELEN. A Phrase of Wordsworth's. RES., Jan., XXI, 60-2.
- 2329. DE SELINCOURT, OLIVER. Wordsworth's Lodging during his Schooldays at Hawkshead. RES., Oct., XXI, 329-30.
- 2330. DILLARD, HERBERT NASH, JR. Keats and Wordsworth: A Study in the Development of John Keats. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, pp. 332-5.
- 2331. DYSON, H. V. D. 'The Old Cumberland Beggar' and the Wordsworthian Unities. *See* 211.
- 2332. HARTSELL, EARL H. Wordsworth's 1835 'Postscript': An Advanced Program for Labor. *See* 212.
- 2333. McNULTY, JOHN BARD. Autobiographical Vagaries in 'Tintern Abbey'. SP., Jan., XLII, 81-6.
- 2334. — Wordsworth's Tour of the Wye: 1798. MLN., May, LX, 291-5.
- 2335. MEYER, GEORGE WILBUR. Wordsworth's Formative Years. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4457.) Rev. by Helen Darbishire in RES., XXI, 71-3; by Leslie N. Broughton in MLQ., VI, 110-11.
- 2336. NOYES, RUSSELL. The Oscar L. Watkins Wordsworth-Coleridge Collection. Indiana Quart. for Bookmen, I, 18-26.
- 2337. PURCELL, J. M. A Note on the Revision of 'The Prelude'. MLQ., Mar., VI, 51-2.
- 2338. SHACKFORD, MARTHA H. Wordsworth's Interest in Painters and Pictures. Wellesley, Mass.: Privately printed. pp. 80. \$1.00.

- Wordsworth, William.** 2339. SMITH, J. C. A Study of Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4465.) Rev. by Basil Willey in RES., XXI, 73-4; by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XL, 318-19; by George Cookson in Eng., v, 123.
- 2340. STALLKNECHT, NEWTON P. Strange Seas of Thought. Studies in William Wordsworth's Philosophy of Man and Nature. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 10×6½. pp. x, 284. \$3.50; 21s. Rev. by F. Beatty in NYTB., Sept. 23, p. 25; by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XL, 318-19.
- 2341. WARD, WILLIAM S. Wordsworth, The 'Lake Poets', and Their Contemporary Magazine Critics, 1798-1820. SP., Jan., XLII, 87-113.
- 2342. WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. Wordsworth and Railways in 1844-1845. MLQ., Mar., VI, 35-50.
- 2343. WILEY, AUTREY NELL. Wordsworth's 'Travelling Cripple'. MLN., Apr., LX, 272-3.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2344. AISTROP, JACK and REGINALD MOORE (eds.). Bugle Blast. An Anthology from the Services. Third Series. London: Allen and Unwin. 7½×5. pp. 202. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 368; cf. The Urge to Write, *ib.*, Aug. 4, p. 367.
2345. BAIRD, A. CRAIG (ed.). Representative American Speeches: 1943-4. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4474.) Rev. by J. J. Auer in QJS., XXXI, 252-3.
2346. BAKER, DENYS VAL (ed.). Writing Today. 2: Short Stories. London: Staples. 7½×5. pp. 152. 3s. 6d.
2347. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE and NORMAN COUSINS (eds.). The Poetry of Freedom. N.Y.: Random House. pp. xxxiv, 820. \$3.00. Rev. by F. W. Dupee in Nat., Aug., CLXI, 138-9.
2348. BRICKELL, HERSCHEL (ed.). O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1945. N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. pp. 301. \$2.50. Rev. by Walter Havighurst in SRL., Oct. 13, XXVIII, 50.
2349. Bristol Packet: Anthology of West Country Writings. (Bristol Writers' and Artists' Associations.) Bristol: Rankin Bros. 8¾×5¾. pp. 80. 2s. 6d.
2350. CERF, BENNETT (ed.). Modern American Short Stories. Cleveland: World. pp. 384. \$1.00. Rev. by Walter Havighurst in SRL., Oct. 13, XXVIII, 50.
2351. Poems of Our Time, 1900-1942. Chosen by RICHARD CHURCH and M. M. BOZMAN. (Everyman's Library, No. 981.) London: Dent. 6¾×4¾. pp. 326. 3s.
2352. COWIE, DONALD and JULIAN MOUNTAIN. Prose and Verse.

- Being a Choice from their Contemporary Work in Imaginative Writing. Malvern: The Tantivy Press. 9×6. pp. 64. 5s.
2353. CURNOW, ALLEN (comp.). *A Book of New Zealand Verse. 1923-1945.* Christchurch, N.Z.: Caxton Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 195. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 476.
2354. DAIKEN, LESLIE (ed.). *They Go, the Irish: A Miscellany of War-Time Writing.* London: Nicholson and Watson. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×5. pp. 120. 6s.
2355. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. (ed.). *America Is West: An Anthology of Midwestern Life and Literature.* Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 677. \$3.75. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., Oct. 27, XXVIII, 34.
2356. FOLEY, MARTHA (ed.). *The Best American Short Stories, 1945. And the Yearbook of the American Short Story.* Boston: Houghton. 8vo. pp. xiii, 397. \$2.75. Rev. by M. Young in NYTB., Dec. 16, p. 3.
2357. GUSTAFSON, RALPH (ed.). *Canadian Accent. A Collection of Stories and Poems by Contemporary Writers from Canada.* Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×4 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 144. 9d.
2358. LAUGHLIN, JAMES (ed.). *New Directions, 1944.* (*See Addenda.*) Rev. by Francis Golffing in Acc., v, 125-7; by H. R. Hayes in PR., v, 125-7; by Macha Rosenthal in Poetry, LXVI, 161-8; by Rosamund Dargan Thomson in Books Abroad, XIX, 315; by Isaac Rosenfield in NR., CXII, 90-1.
2359. *Longmans Miscellany, Number One. A Collection of Poetry, Short Stories, Articles, and Pictures, by Living Authors and Artists.* London: Longmans. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 249. 7s. 6d.
2360. *Longmans Miscellany, Number Two. A Collection of Poetry, Short Stories, Articles, and Pictures by Living Authors and Artists.* London: Longmans. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 198. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 502.
2361. MANTLE, BURNS. *The Best Plays of 1943-44.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 4505.) Rev. in TAM., XXIX, 64.
2362. ———. *The Best Plays of 1944-45.* N.Y.: Dodd Mead. 8vo. pp. x, 501. \$3.50. Rev. by L. Nichols in NYTB., Dec. 16, p. 10.
2363. MOORE, REGINALD and WOODROW WYATT (eds.). *Stories of the Forties. Volume I.* London: Nicholson and Watson. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×5. pp. 256. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 497.
2364. MOULT, THOMAS (ed.). *The Best Poems of 1943.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 4511.) Rev. by Harvey Curtis Webster in Poetry, LXVI, 111-13.
2365. MUDIE, IAN (comp.). *Poets at War. An Anthology of Verse by Australian Servicemen.* Melbourne: Georgian House. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×5. pp. 154. 6s. 6d.
2366. SEAVER, EDWIN (ed.). *Cross Section 1945. A Collection of New American Writing.* N.Y.: L. B. Fischer; Toronto: McClelland. 8vo. pp. xi, 362. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by R. Bates in NYTB., Dec. 9, p. 4.
2367. WEST, RAY B., JR. *Rocky Mountain Reader, An Anthology of Contemporary Writing in the Rocky Mountain Region, including a*

- Critical Introduction and Summary. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.
2368. WILLIAMS, OSCAR. *New Poems*, 1944. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4536.) Rev. by Mark Schorer in *YR.*, xxxiv, 532; by Francis Golfing in *Acc.*, v, 125-6; by Coleman Rosenberger in *Poetry*, LXV, 269-74.
2369. ——— *The War Poets; An Anthology of the War Poets of the Twentieth Century*. N.Y.: John Day. pp. 485. \$5.00. Rev. by D. F. in *KR.*, vii, 727-8; by Raymond Holden in *SRL.*, Nov. 10, xxviii, 20; by Theodore Spencer in *AM.*, CLXXVI, 135.

Literary History and Criticism: General

2370. ADORNO, T. W. *Theses Upon Art and Religion Today*. *KR.*, Autumn, vii, 677-82.
2371. AGATE, JAMES. *Ego 7. Even More of the Autobiography of James Agate*. London: Harrap. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 324. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 3, p. 524.
2372. ALLEN, CHARLES. *American Little Magazines, 1912-1944*. *Indiana Quart. for Bookmen*, I, 43-54.
2373. BARNES, SIR KENNETH. *The Royal Academy*. *TAM.*, Nov., xxix, 669.
2374. BLACKMUR, R. P. *The Economy of the American Winter: Preliminary Notes*. *SR.*, Spring, LIII, 175-85.
2375. BLAIR, WALTER. *Laughter in Wartime America*. *EJ.*, Apr., xxxiv, 179-85.
2376. BOGAN, LOUISE. *The State of Letters*. *New York Letter. SR.*, LIII, 319-24.
2377. BRASHEAR, MINNIE M. *Missouri Literature Since the First World War*. *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, Oct., xl, 1-20.
2378. BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. *The 'Heresy' of the Didactic*. *Univ. of Kansas City Rev.*, Spring, xi, 178-84.
2379. ——— *Windlasses and Assays of Bias*. *SAQ.*, Oct., XLIV, 415-21.
2380. BUCKS, DOROTHY SIMS. *The American Drama of Ideas from 1890 to 1929*. *Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations*, pp. 5-9.
2381. BURGUM, EDWARD BERRY. *Our Writers Are Winning Victories too*. *EJ.*, Jan., xxxiv, 1-9.
2382. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. *Australia*. *SRL.*, Nov. 17, xxviii, 18.
2383. CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. *Modern Philosophical Criticism*. *Univ. of Kansas City Rev.*, Summer, xi, 247-51.
2384. CHASE, RICHARD. *The Sense of the Present*. *KR.*, vii, 218-31.
2385. CHRISTESEN, CLEM. *Australia 'Swap Books'*. *SRL.*, Nov. 10, xxviii, 83-5.
2386. COLUM, MARY M. *From These Roots: The Ideas That Have Made Modern Literature*. (Bibl. 1937, 4353.) Rev. by Edwin Berry Burgum in *MLQ.*, vi, 503-4; by Eric Russell Bentley in *Nat.*, CLX, 135.
2387. DAVIS, ROBERT GORHAM. *Creative Writing in Wartime*. *NYTB.*, June 24, p. 1.

2388. ELIOT, T. S. *The Man of Letters and the Future of Europe*. SR., Summer, LIII, 333-42.
2389. FARRAR, JOHN. *Novelists and/or Historians*. SRL., Feb. 17, XXVIII, 12-14.
2390. FARRELL, JAMES T. *The League of Frightened Philistines*. N.Y.: Vanguard Press. pp. 210. \$2.50. Rev. by Isaac Rosenfeld in KR., VII, 718-19.
2391. ——— *Fiction and the Philistine*. Univ. of Kansas City Rev., Spring, XI, 185-7.
2392. FORD, NICK AARON. *The Negro Author's Use of Propaganda in Imaginative Literature*. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.
2393. FRANK, JOSEPH. *Spatial Form in Modern Literature: An Essay in Three Parts*. SR., Spring, LIII, 221-40; *ib.*, Summer, LIII, 433-56; *ib.*, Autumn, LIII, 643-53.
2394. G., M. C. *The Life of George S. Gordon, 1881-1942*. With an Introduction by LORD HALIFAX. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7½ × 5. pp. xii, 172. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 522; in DUJ., VII, 34-5.
2395. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *The Sons of Freud*. SAQ., Oct., XLIV, 406-14.
2396. HACKETT, ALICE PAYNE. *Fifty Years of Best Sellers: 1895-1945*. N.Y.: Bowker. 8vo. pp. viii, 140. \$3.00. Rev. by J. Goodman and A. R. Leventhal in NYTB., June 24, p. 3.
2397. HARRISON, JOSEPH B. *Literature and the Current Crisis*. Interim, Winter, I, 12-18. Postscript: *ib.*, Summer, I, 38-9.
2398. HEILMAN, ROBERT. *Mr. Bentley's Bad Boys: 'Reactionaries'*. SR., Winter, LIII, 103-19.
2399. ——— *The Professor As Journalist, and Vice Versa*. SR., LIII, 496-500.
2400. KELLEHER, JOHN V. *Irish Literature Today*. AM., CLXXV, 70-6.
2401. LAWRENCE, HILDA. *Domesticating the Murderer*. SRL., Feb. 17, XXVIII, 16-18.
2402. LOVEMAN, AMY. *Balancing the Books for 1945. An Accounting of Literary Debits and Credits*. SRL., Dec. 1, XXVIII, 11-12.
2403. McLUHAN, HERBERT MARSHALL. *The New York Wits*. (Dorothy Parker, Alexander Woolcott, E. B. White, Robert Benchley, James Thurber, Ogden Nash.) KR., Winter, VII, 12-28.
2404. MARSH, GWEN. *Children's Literature*. LL., Nov., XLVII, 73-81.
2405. MARTIN, E. W. *The Future of Romanticism. The Wind and the Rain*, Summer, III, 40-5.
2406. MULLER, HERBERT J. *Science and Criticism. The Humanistic Tradition in Contemporary Thought*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1443.) Rev. by R. W. Holmes in PRv., LIV, 615-16.
2407. ORLANDO, RUGGERO. *Sguardo ad alcuni nuovi poeti d'Inghilterra*. Mercurio, Mar.-Apr., II, 114-28.
2408. PASOLINI, D. *Ambienti estetizzanti e politici negli scritti di Vernon Lee*. Aretusa, Oct., II, 1-19.

2409. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. *Art and the Human Economy*. KR., VII, 683-8.
2410. REID, J. M. *Modern Scottish Literature*. (Saltire Pamphlets, No. 5.) For the Saltire Society. Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 28. 1s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 406.
2411. ROUTH, H. V. How the Twentieth Century is 'Returning to Nature'. Eng., v, 110-14.
2412. ROWLAND, JOHN. Reviewing versus Criticism. *The Wind and the Rain*, Winter, II, 123-4.
2413. SAVAGE, D. S. *The Literary Situation in England*. SR., Autumn, LIII, 654-8.
2414. SHAW, IRWIN. If You Write about the War. SRL., Feb. 17, XXVIII, 5-6.
2415. SMITH, HARRISON. The World's Great Age Begins Anew. SRL., Mar. 10, XXVIII, 18.
2416. SPENDER, STEPHEN. Modern Writers in a World of Necessity. PR., Summer, XII, 352-60.
2417. TATE, ALLEN. The New Provincialism. VQR., Winter, XXI, 262-72.
2418. TAYLOR, JEAN E. Main Currents of Regional Literature in the Lower Middle West from 1870-1927. *Microfilm Abstracts*, VI, 65-7.
2419. THORP, WILLARD. The Present State of American Literary Scholarship. SR., LIII, 325-31.
2420. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Australian Vision. Promise of a New Literature. TLS., Mar. 31, p. 150.
2421. TINDALL, W. Y. Exiles: Rimbaud to Joyce. ASc., Summer, XIV, 351-5.
2422. USSHER, ARLAND. Satire and Mysticism. *Dub. Mag.*, July, XX, 10-13.
2423. ———. The Magi. *Dub. Mag.*, xx, 18-21.
2424. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Our Changing Literary Temper. CE., May, VI, 423-30.
2425. WARD, A. C. A Literary Journey through Wartime Britain. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1336.) Rev. by Edward G. Cox in MLQ., VI, 112-13.
2426. WEBSTER, HARVEY CURTIS. Critics in the Sky. NMQ., Autumn, XV, 463-71.
2427. WEST, RAY B., JR. *Rocky Mountain Reader*, An Anthology of Contemporary Writings in the Rocky Mountain Region, Including a Critical Introduction and Summary. Univ. of Iowa. Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.
2428. WOOD, FREDERICK T. Current Literature: 1940-1945. 1. Fiction, Drama and Poetry. E. Studies, Dec., XXVI, 174-87.
2429. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. *Myth-Makers and The South's Dilemma*. SR., LIII, 544-58.

Drama

2430. AGATE, JAMES. *Immement Toys*. A Survey of Light Entertainment on the London Stage, 1920-1943. London: Cape. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 264. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 196.

2431. BENTLEY, ERIC RUSSELL. *Drama at Ebb*. KR., Spring, VII, 169-84.
2432. ———. *Drama Now*. PR., Spring, XII, 244-51.
2433. BROWN, JOHN MASON. *Regionalism and the Theater*. SRL., Jan. 6, XXVIII, 34-5.
2434. CROUSE, RUSSEL. *Organizing the Emotions*. SRL., Aug. 25, XXVIII, 24.
2435. DUNHAM, RICHARD RAY. *The Birth of the Modern Theatre*. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, pp. 43-6.
2436. EATON, WALTER PRICHARD. *The Pulitzer Prize*. Theatre Annual for 1944, pp. 24-30.
2437. GIELGUD, JOHN. *The Haymarket and the New: London Flocks to Repertory*. TAM., Mar., XXIX, 166-71.
2438. GLICK, CARL. *They Build Their Own*. See 214.
2439. GRANACH, ALEXANDER. *There Goes an Actor*. New York: Doubleday Doran. pp. 279. \$2.75. Rev. by F. C. Weiskopf in SRL., Aug. 18, XXVIII, 24.
2440. HOPKINS, ARTHUR. *New Theatre Freedoms*. TAM., Feb., XXIX, 81-4.
2441. HORNSTEIN, LILLIAN HERLANDS. 'Though This Be Madness': *Insanity in the Theatre*. CE., Oct., VII, 7-9.
2442. LAWRENCE, GERTRUDE. *A Star Danced*. N.Y.: Doubleday Doran. pp. 238. \$2.50. Rev. by Richard Watts, Jr., in SRL., Aug. 18, XXVIII, 17.
2443. MILLER, JOSEPH WILLIAM. *Working Methods of Modern Playwrights*. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, pp. 47-57.
2444. NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. *The Theatre Book of the Year, 1944-1945*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 342. \$3.00. Rev. by John Mason Brown in *Seeing Things*, SRL., Nov. 17, XXVIII, 24-6; by R. Watts, Jr. in *NYTB.*, Nov. 25, p. 8.
2445. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE, RICA McLEAN FARQUHARSON and GAVIN CASEY. *Wartime Drama in the British Empire: United Kingdom, Canada, Australia*. Theatre Annual for 1944, pp. 5-23.
2446. PORTERFIELD, ROBERT and ROBERT BREEN. *Toward a National Theatre*. TAM., Sept., XXIX, 599-602.

Fiction

2447. ALLEN, CHARLES. *The Fiction of Oliver La Farge*. AQ., Winter, I, 74-81.
2448. BAKER, CARLOS. *Nine Novels: Public and Private War*. VQR., Summer, XXI, 442-6.
2449. BOYD, JOHN. *The Achievement of Forrest Reid*. Dub. Mag., July, XX, 18-24.
2450. BRACE, MARJORIE. *Thematic Problems of the American Novelist*. Acc., Autumn, VI, 44-53.
2451. CHENEY, BRAINARD. *Uncle Sam's Other Province: Propaganda Novels about the South*. SR., LIII, 147-52.

2452. DEMPSEY, DAVID. *The Novelist and the Soldier*. NYTB., Dec. 9, p. 1.
2453. FARBER, MARJORIE. *Subjectivity in Modern Fiction*. KR., Autumn, VII, 645-52.
2454. GUÉRARD, ALBERT J. 'Le Roman Americain depuis 1939.' *Les Langues Modernes*, XXXIX, 111-20.
2455. HACKETT, ALICE. *New Novelists of 1944*. SRL., Feb. 17, XXVIII, 12-14.
2456. HARRISON, CHARLES T. *Seven Novels*. VQR., Autumn, XXI, 630-3.
2457. HAYS, H. R. *A Defense of the Thriller*. PR., Winter, XII, 135-7.
2458. HENDRY, IRENE. *Wescott, Prokosch, and Three Others*. SR., LIII, 489-95.
2459. LINN, BETTINA. *The Fiction of the Future*. YR., Winter, XXXIV, 241-53.
2460. LYNCH, JUDGE. *The 1945 Crime Round-Up*. SRL., Dec. 1, XXVIII, 56.
2461. NORTON, DAN S. *Novelties and Novels*. VQR., Winter, XXI, 128-34.
2462. ROSENFELD, ISAAC. *In and Out of the War*. PR., Spring, XII, 252-6.
2463. SPENDER, THEODORE. *Recent Fiction*. SR., LIII, 297-304.
2464. YOUNG, MARGUERITE. *The Anarchic Principle*. SR., LIII, 670-4.

Poetry

2465. ABBOTT, CHARLES D. *The Poetics of Mr. Fearing*. *See* 214.
2466. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. *Arguing about Poetry*. SRL., XXVIII, 14.
2467. BENSON, ALICE R. *Problems of Poetic Diction in Twentieth-Century Criticism*. PMLA., Mar., LX, 271-86.
2468. BROWN, JOHN L. *Poets of The Resistance*. Com., Aug., XLII, 450-3.
2469. DAICHES, DAVID. *Some Recent Poetry*. VQR., Winter, XXI, 144-7.
2470. DUPEE, F. W. *Imagists and Ex-Imagists*. Nat., Apr., CLX, 421-2.
2471. ———. *Some Young Poets and a New Genre*. Nat., Feb., CLX, 159-61.
2472. FLINT, F. CUDWORTH. *Comments on Recent Poetry*. VQR., Winter, XXI, 293-301.
2473. ———. *The War Poets*. VQR., Autumn, XXI, 633-40.
2474. GERARD, ALBERT. *Quelques aspects de la Poétique du XX^e siècle*. V. I. A. Richards et le moralisme littéraire. *Rev. des Langues Vivantes*, XI, 177-80.
2475. GILBERT, KATHERINE E. *A Spatial Configuration in Five Recent Poets*. SAQ., XLIV, 422-31.

2476. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Poetry and the Second World War. SAQ., Jan., XLIV, 42-54.
2477. HILLYER, ROBERT. Modern Poetry vs. the Common Reader. SRL., Mar. 24, XXVIII, 5-7.
2478. JARRELL, RANDALL. Poetry in War and Peace. PR., Winter, XII, 120-6.
2479. KENMARE, DALLAS. The Long Pursuit; and Search for a Synthesis. A Review of the Poetry of Francis Berry and David Gascoyne. The Wind and the Rain, Winter, II, 161-5.
2480. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. The Problem of The Private Poet. KR., Autumn, VII, 584-97.
2481. MEYER, GERARD PREVIN. Poets and Dragonflies. Lack of Personality in Modern Verse. SRL., Mar. 24, XXVIII, 10-11.
2482. MOORE, GEOFFREY. Cambridge Poetry. TLS., Mar. 10, p. 115.
2483. SAUNDERS, R. CROMBIE. The Thistle in the Lion's Mouth. Notes on the Poetry of Hugh MacDiarmid. LL., May, LXIV, 147-55.
2484. SAVAGE, D. S. The Status of Proletarian Poetry. Interim, Summer, I, 14-19.
2485. ——— The Poet's Perspectives. The Wind and the Rain, Winter, II, 129-35.
2486. STEWART, RANDALL. American Literature between the Wars. SAQ., Oct., XLIV, 371-83.
2487. VAN DOREN, MARK. Poets and Trimmers: A Note. SR., Winter, LIII, 52-5.
2488. WELLS, HENRY W. The Awakening in Canadian Poetry. NEQ., Mar., XVIII, 3-24.
2489. WILLIAMS, OSCAR. War and The Poets, A Symposium. HM., Apr., CXCI, 462-6.
2490. WOLFERT, HELEN. Wanted: An Audience for Our Poets. NYTB., Dec. 30, p. 3.
2491. YOUNG, MARGUERITE. Our Person Our World. PR., Summer, XII, 411-17.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2492. BELL, H. C. F. Woodrow Wilson and the People. N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. pp. 392. \$3.00. Rev. by George Barrett in SRL., July 7, XXVIII, 11.
2493. COLE, MARGARET. Beatrice Webb. London: Longmans. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 197. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Bernard Shaw in TLS., Oct. 20, pp. 493-4; cf. W. N. Leak, *ib.*, Nov. 17, p. 547; rev. by R. C. Churchill in LL., XLVII, 117-18.
2494. COLSON, PERCY. Close of an Era, 1887-1914. London: Hutchinson. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 128. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 202.
2495. PUGH, GRIFFITH THOMPSON. George Washington Cable: A Critical Biography. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses, Vol. XXVIII, 21-2.
2496. RODABAUGH, JAMES H. A Decade of Reform. SRL., Jan. 6, XXVIII, 24-5.

- 2497.** SAMUEL, THE RT. HON. VISCOUNT. *Memoirs*. London: Cresset Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 304. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 366.
- 2498.** WEBER, CONRAD C. *Studies in the English Outlook in the Period between the World Wars, with an introductory chapter on periodology*. Bern: Francke. 23×15 cm. pp. 189. 8 fr.
- 2499.** YOUNG, ELLA. *Flowering Dusk. Things Remembered Accurately and Inaccurately about Yeats, Mabel Dodge Luhan, etc.* N.Y.: Longmans. pp. vi, 356. \$3.50. Rev. by T. Sugrue in NYTB., Aug. 12, p. 25.

XX(b). AUTHORS

- Anderson, Maxwell.** 2500. WOODBRIDGE, HOMER E. Maxwell Anderson. SAQ., Jan., XLIV, 55-68.
- Anderson, Sherwood.** 2501. ALMY, ROBERT F. Sherwood Anderson—The Non-Conforming Rediscoverer. SRL., Jan. 6, XXVIII, 17-18.
- Auden, Wystan Hugh.** 2502. *The Collected Poetry of W. H. Auden*. Toronto: Random House. pp. xiv, 466. \$3.75. Rev. in KR., VII, 507-11; by F. C. Flint in NYTB., Apr. 8, p. 1; by Anne Fremantle in Com., XLII, 141-3; by Robert Richman in Acc., v, 249-53; by Donald A. Stauffer in YR., XXXIV, 733-4.
- 2503. BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. Auden's 'Sir, No Man's Enemy, Forgiving All'. Exp., Mar., III, No. 38; D. A. Robertson, W. K. Wimsatt, Jr. and Hallett Smith, *ib.*, May, III, 51.
- 2504. JARRELL, RANDELL. Freud to Paul: the Stages of Auden's Ideology. PR., Fall, XII, 437-57.
- 2505. LECHLITNER, RUTH. The Odyssey of Auden. Poetry, LXVI, 204-15.
- 2506. PHILBRICK, F. A. Auden's 'Have a Good Time'. Exp., Dec., IV, 21.
- Baring, Maurice.** 2507. EZBAN, SELIM. Maurice Baring et la France. PMLA., LX, 503-16.
- Barker, George.** 2508. Eros in Dogma. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4786.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, p. 57.
- Beerbohm, Sir Max.** 2509. CECCHI, EMILIO. Max Beerbohm. La Nuova Antologia, Dec., LXXX, 332-41.
- 2510. GALLATIN, A. E. Sir Max Beerbohm: Bibliographical Notes. *See* 69.
- 2511. REILLY, MARY ALICE. Sir Max Beerbohm: Satirist. Univ. of Pittsburgh Abstracts of Theses, pp. 239-45.
- Benét, Stephen Vincent.** 2512. *America*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4790.) London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 98. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, p. 37.
- 2513. WILEY, PAUL L. The Phaeton Symbol in 'John Brown's Body'. AL., Nov., XVII, 231-42.
- Blunden, Edmund.** 2514. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Mr. Blunden's 'Thomasine'. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., Jan. 20, p. 27.

- Boyd, James.** 2515. BURT, STRUTHERS. James Boyd. PULC., Feb., VI, 56-60.
- 2516. McLAURY, HELEN and MALCOLM YOUNG. James Boyd: A Checklist. PULC., Feb., VI, 77-81.
- Bridges, Robert.** 2517. THOMPSON, EDWARD. Robert Bridges, 1844-1930. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4813.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 13, p. 13; by George Kitchin in MLR., XL, 223-5; by Herbert Palmer in Eng., v, 213-14; in NQ., CLXXXVIII, 132.
- Caldwell, Erskine.** 2518. E., T. T. Book Bannings in Boston. ANQ., Jan., IV, 157.
- 2519. MACLACHLAN, JOHN MILLER. Folk and Culture in the Novels of Erskine Caldwell. SFQ., June, IX, 93-101.
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.** 2520. BRAYBROOKE, PATRICK. Chesterton and Charles Dickens. *See* 1952.
- 2521. H., W. Desert Island Reading. ANQ., Mar., IV, 191.
- 2522. LEA, F. A. The Wild Knight of Battersea: G. K. Chesterton. Ed. D. ATTWATER. (Modern Christian Revolutionaries Series.) London: James Clarke. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 94. 4s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 525.
- Conrad, Joseph.** 2523. BROWN, E. K. James and Conrad. *See* 2073.
- 2524. WEBSTER, H. T. Joseph Conrad: A Reinterpretation of Five Novels. CE, Dec., VII, 125-34.
- 2525. ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN. Joseph Conrad: Chance and Recognition. SR., Winter, LIII, 1-22.
- Crane, Hart.** 2526. WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE. Hart Crane and the Broken Parabola. Univ. of Kansas City Rev., Spring, XI, 173-7.
- de la Mare, Walter John.** 2527. The Burning Glass, and Other Poems. London: Faber. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 106. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 492; rev. in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 546.
- 2528. FERGUSON, DELANCEY. De la Mare's 'The Listeners' and Housman's 'On Wenlock Edge (SL 31)'. Exp., Nov., IV, 15.
- 2529. PURCELL, J. M. De la Mare's 'The Listeners'. Exp., Mar., III, No. 42.
- Dreiser, Theodore.** 2530. ARNAVON, CYRILLE. Theodore Dreiser and Painting. AL., May, XVII, 113-26.
- 2531. FARRELL, JAMES T. Some Aspects of Dreiser's Fiction. NYTB., Apr. 29, p. 7; *ib.*, May 6, p. 6.
- Eliot, Thomas Stearns.** 2532. Eliot's 'Burbank with a Baedeker: Bleistein With a Cigar'. Exp., May, III, No. 53.
- 2533. CHASE, RICHARD. The Sense of the Present. KR., Spring, VII, 218-31.
- 2534. DUPEE, F. E. Difficulty as Style. ASc., XIV, 355-7.
- 2535. FOSTER, GENEVIEVE W. The Archetypal Imagery of T. S. Eliot. PMLA., June, LX, 567-85.
- 2536. FOWLIE, WALLACE. Eliot and Tchelitchev. Acc., Spring, V, 166-70.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns.** 2537. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. 'East Coker' and 'The Family Reunion'. *ILL.*, Oct., XLVII, 32-8.
- 2538. HOOK, SIDNEY. The Dilemma of T. S. Eliot. *Nat.*, Jan., CLX, 69-71.
- 2539. PESCHMANN, HERMANN. The Later Poetry of T. S. Eliot. *The Four Quartets*, and their relationship to his earlier work. *Eng.*, v, 180-8.
- 2540. POPE, JOHN C. Prufrock and Raskilnikov. *AL.*, Nov., XVII, 213-30.
- 2541. SCHWARTZ, DELMORE. T. S. Eliot as the International Hero. *PR.*, Spring, XII, 199-206.
- 2542. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. The Later Poetry of T. S. Eliot. *Dub. Rev.*, Apr., CCXVI, 152-9.
- Elliott, Maud Howe.** 2543. STREET, JULIAN. Authors Ninety and Over. *ANQ.*, Sept., v, 89.
- Faulkner, William.** 2544. CARACENI, AUGUSTO. William Faulkner. *Aretusa*, Nov., II, 23, 28.
- 2545. COWLEY, MALCOLM. William Faulkner Revisited. *SRL.*, Apr. 14, XXVIII, 13-16.
- 2546. — William Faulkner's Legend of the South. *SR.*, LIII, 343-61.
- 2547. MACLACHLAN, JOHN MILLER. William Faulkner and the Southern Folk. *SFQ.*, Sept., IX, 153-67.
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott.** 2548. WILSON, EDMUND (ed.). *The Crack-Up: F. Scott Fitzgerald. With other Uncollected Pieces, Note-books and Unpublished Letters.* N.Y.: New Directions Press. pp. vii, 347. \$3.50. Rev. by M. Schorer in *YR.*, XXXV, 187; by J. W. Krutch in *NYTB.*, Aug. 12, p. 1; by C. Jackson in *SRL.*, XXVIII, 9; by M. Cowley in *New Yorker*, XXI, 53; by J. O'Hara in *NYTB.*, July 8, p. 3; by G. Mayberry in *NR.*, CXIII, 82; by L. Trilling in *Nat.*, CLXI, 182; by A. Wanning in *PR.*, XII, 545-51; by D. H. Piper in *Interim*, I, 39-43.
- 2549. BERRYMAN, JOHN. F. Scott Fitzgerald. *KR.*, VIII, 103-12.
- 2550. TRILLING, LIONEL. F. Scott Fitzgerald. *Nat.*, Aug., CLXI, 182-4.
- 2551. TROY, WILLIAM. Scott Fitzgerald—The Authority of Failure. *Acc.*, Autumn, v, 56-60.
- Ford, Ford Madox.** 2552. GOLDRING, DOUGLAS. Ford Madox Ford. *TLS.*, Jan. 6, p. 7.
- Forster, Edward Morgan.** 2553. LUNAN, N. M. The Novels of E. M. Forster. *DUJ.*, Mar., VI, 52-7.
- Frost, Robert.** 2554. COOK, REGINALD L. Robert Frost: A Time To Listen. *CE.*, Nov., VII, 66-71.
- 2555. FOSTER, CHARLES HOWELL. Robert Frost and the New England Tradition. *See* 214.
- 2556. HATFIELD, H. C. Frost's 'The Masque of Reason'. *Exp.*, Nov., IV, No. 9.
- 2557. MCGIFFERT, JOHN. Something in Robert Frost. *EJ.*, Nov., XXIV, 469-71.

- Frost, Robert.** 2558. WHICHER, GEORGE F. Frost at Seventy. ASc., Autumn, XIV, 405-14.
- Garland, Hamlin.** 2559. GOLDSTEIN, JESSE SIDNEY. Two Literary Radicals: Garland and Markham in Chicago, 1893. See 2597.
- Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson.** 2560. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books. NYTB., Dec. 2, p. 2.
- 2561. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Ellen Glasgow: A Personal Memory. SRL., Dec. 22, XXVIII, 13.
- Graham, R. B. Cunninghame.** 2562. STALLMAN, ROBERT W. Robert Cunninghame Graham's South American Sketches. Hispania, XXVIII, 69-75.
- Grahame, Kenneth.** 2563. GRAHAME, ELSPETH (ed.). First Whisper of the Wind in the Willows. [Letters by Grahame to his son.] Philadelphia: Lippincott; London: Methuen; Toronto: Saunders. 12mo. pp. 93. \$1.50; 6s.; \$2.00. Rev. by N. Flagg in NYTB., Apr. 1, p. 8.
- 2564. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Kenneth Grahame. TLS., June 9, p. 276; D. S. Hitch, *ib.*, Aug. 25, p. 408.
- Gregory, Horace.** 2565. GIERASCH, WALTER. Gregory's 'Under the Stone I Saw Them Flow'. Exp., June, III, No. 63.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** 2566. SNELL, GEORGE. Poe Redivivus. AQ., Summer, I, 59-67.
- Hemingway, Ernest.** 2567. CECCHI, EMILIO. Ernest Hemingway. Mercurio, Oct., II, 111-23.
- 2568. WEST, RAY B., JR. Ernest Hemingway: The Failure of Sensibility. SR., Winter, LIII, 120-35.
- Housman, Alfred Edward.** 2569. FERGUSON, DELANCEY. De la Mare's 'The Listeners' and Housman's 'On Wenlock Edge (SL 31)'. See 2528.
- 2570. FLETCHER, G. B. A. Reminiscences in Housman. RES., July, XXI, 244-5.
- 2571. HABER, TOM BURNS. What Fools These Mortals Be! Housman's Poetry and the Lyrics of Shakespeare. MLQ., Dec., VI, 449-58.
- 2572. HYDER, CLYDE K. Housman's 'The Oracles' (LP xxv). Exp., Oct., IV, No. 5.
- 2573. — Housman's 'Her Strong Enchantments Failing' (LP 3). Exp., Nov., IV, No. 11.
- 2574. STALLMAN, ROBERT WOOSTER. Annotated Bibliography of A. E. Housman: A Critical Study. PMLA., June, LX, 463-502.
- 2575. — Housman's 'On Wenlock Edge' (SL 31). Exp., Feb., III, 26.
- 2576. SWEENEY, FRANCIS. The Ethics of A. E. Housman. Th., Mar., XX, 117-25.
- 2577. TAYLOR, WARREN. A. E. Housman's 'The Chestnut Casts His Flambeaux'. Exp., June, III, No. 64; F. A. Philbrick, *ib.*, Dec., IV, 20.
- Jeffers, Robinson.** 2578. COOK, REGINALD L. A Meditative Sentinel. AQ., Summer, I, 43-8.

- Joyce, James.** 2579. *Corrections of Misprints in Finnegans Wake*. New York: Viking Press. pp. 16. Rev. by Richard E. Danielson in *AM.*, CLXXVI, 143-5.
- 2580. BERNBAUM, ERNEST. *The Crucial Question Regarding 'Finnegan's Wake'*. *CE.*, Dec., VII, 151-4.
- 2581. CAMPBELL, JOSEPH and HENRY MORTON ROBINSON. *A Skeleton Key to Finnegans Wake*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4936.) Rev. by John V. Kelleher in *Acc.*, v, 181-6; by E. B. Burgum in *VQR.*, XXI, 134-44; by Joseph Prescott in *MLN.*, LX, 137-8.
- 2582. FARRELL, JAMES T. *Joyce and the Tradition of the European Novel*. *NYTB.*, Jan. 21, p. 4.
- 2583. MACLEOD, VIVIENNE KOCH. *The Influence of Ibsen on Joyce*. *PMLA.*, Sept., LX, 879-98.
- 2584. SENDER, RAMÓN J. *Speaking of Epitaphs*. *Books Abroad*, XIX, 222-7.
- 2585. SPENCER, THEODORE (ed.). *James Joyce's Stephen Hero*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4935.) Rev. by W. Troy in *NYTB.*, Feb. 11, p. 6; by Barry Byrne in *Com.*, XLI, 450; by Richard Watt, Jr., in *NR.*, Apr. 16, CXII, 518.
- Keyes, Sidney.** 2586. *The Collected Poems*. Edited with a Memoir and Notes by MICHAEL MEYER. London: Routledge. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 124. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 11, p. 378.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** 2587. BROWN, HILTON. *Rudyard Kipling. A New Appreciation*. With a Foreword by FRANK SWINNERTON. London: Hamish Hamilton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 224. 10s. 6d.
- Lewis, Alun.** 2588. *Ha! Ha! Among the Trumpets*. Poems in Transit. Foreword by ROBERT GRAVES. London: Allen and Unwin. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 75. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 11, p. 378.
- Lewis, Cecil Day.** 2589. DUPEE, F. W. *Lewis and MacNeice*. *Nat.*, Oct., CLXI, 380.
- Lewis, Sinclair.** 2590. DICKSON, JAMES K. *Note on Sinclair Lewis's 'The Innocents', 1917*. *PBSA.*, XXXIX, 167-8.
- Lewis, Wyndham.** 2591. TOBIN, JAMES EDWARD. *On Laughing In Graveyards: The Essays of D. B. Wyndham Lewis*. *CW.*, Jan., CLX, 308-16.
- Lowell, Amy.** 2592. MACNAIR, HARLEY F. (ed.). *Florence Ayscough and Amy Lowell: Correspondence of a Friendship*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. vi, 288. \$3.75. Rev. by S. Mitchell in *NEQ.*, XIX, 398-403.
- Mackenzie, Compton.** 2593. *The North Wind of Love*. Book Two. Being Book VI of 'The Four Winds of Love'. London: Chatto and Windus. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 304. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 21, p. 185.
- MacLeish, Archibald.** 2594. MYHR, IVAR L. *MacLeish's '... & Forty-Second Street'*. *Exp.*, Apr., III, No. 47.
- MacNeice, Louis.** 2595. DUPEE, F. W. *Lewis and MacNeice*. See 2589.
- Mansfield, Katherine.** 2596. STALLMAN, ROBERT WOOSTER. *Mansfield's 'The Fly'*. *Exp.*, Apr., III, No. 49.

- Markham, Edwin.** 2597. GOLDSTEIN, JESSE SIDNEY. Two Literary Radicals: Garland and Markham in Chicago, 1893. AL., May, xvii, 152-60.
- 2598. HARRIS, LYNN H. Markham's 'The Man with The Hoe'. Exp., Mar., III, No. 41.
- Masefield, John.** 2599. A *Macbeth* Production. London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 64. 6s. Cf. The Poet in the Theatre, TLS., Apr. 14, p. 175; rev. by H. K. Fisher in LL., XLVI, 66-8.
- 2600. New Chum. Autobiography. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4982.) Rev. by W. Kehoe in NYTB., July 22, p. 3.
- 2601. LLOYD, FRANCIS V., JR. Masefield's 'Sea Fever'. Exp., Mar., III, No. 36.
- Maugham, William Somerset.** 2602. STOKES, SEWELL. W. Somerset Maugham. TAM., Feb., XXIX, 94-100.
- Nichols, Robert.** 2603. MACCOLL, D. S. Robert Nichols. (Bibl. 1943-4, 5004.) TLS., Jan. 27, p. 43.
- Noyes, Alfred.** 2604. Shadows on the Down and Other Poems. London: Hutchinson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 127. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 128.
- 2605. TOBIN, JAMES E. Alfred Noyes: A Corrected Bibliography. Catholic Library World, xv, 181-4.
- O'Casey, Sean.** 2606. Drums Under the Windows. London: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 340. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 502; rev. in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 548.
- O'Neill, Eugene.** 2607. CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. The Romantic Tragedy of Eugene O'Neill. CE., Feb., VI, 250-8.
- Phelps, William Lyon.** 2608. ARMSTRONG, A. J. Phelps: The Man of Superlatives. Mark Twain Quart., VI (No. 4), 2-4.
- 2609. CLEMENS, CYRIL. A Chat with William Lyon Phelps. Mark Twain Quart., VI (No. 4), 5-7.
- 2610. Some Unpublished Phelps Letters. Mark Twain Quart., VI (No. 4), 8-9.
- Pound, Ezra Loomis.** 2611. WINTERICH, JOHN T. Ezra Pound. SRL., Dec. 15, XXVIII, 10.
- Priestley, John Boynton.** 2612. Letter to a Returning Serviceman. London: Home and van Thal. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 32. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 543.
- 2613. Three Comedies. Good Night Children, The Golden Fleece, and How Are They at Home? London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xii, 240. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 14, p. 332.
- 2614. Three Men in New Suits. London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 176. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 257.
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington.** 2615. BATES, ESTHER WILLARD. Edwin Arlington Robinson and His Manuscripts. (Bibl. 1943-4, 5019.) Rev. by Louise Dauner in MLQ., VI, 361-2.
- 2616. CROWDER, RICHARD. Robinson's 'An Old Story'. Exp., Dec., IV, 22.
- 2617. — 'Here Are the Men': E. A. Robinson's Male Character Types. NEQ., Sept., XVIII, 346-67.

- Robinson, Edwin Arlington.** 2618. CROWDER, RICHARD. Three Studies of E. A. Robinson: His Male Characters, His Emergence, and His Contemporaneous Reputation. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.
- 2619. PARLETT, MATHILDE M. Robinson's 'Luke Havergal'. Exp., June, III, No. 57.
- 2620. SUPER, R. H. Robinson's 'For A Dead Lady'. Exp., June, III, No. 60.
- 2621. WINTERS, YVOR. Religious and Social Ideas in the Didactic Work of E. A. Robinson. AQ., Spring, I, 70-85.
- Shaw, George Bernard.** 2622. C., L. S. Doubles. ANQ., Oct., V, III.
- 2623. LESLIE, LOUIS A. Personal Shorthand Systems. ANQ., Jan., IV, 156.
- 2624. T., W. Odd Cremation Instructions. ANQ., June, V, 41-2.
- 2625. TITTERTON, W. R. So This is Shaw. London: Douglas Organ. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 95. 4s.
- 2626. WEST, E. J. GBS., Music, and Shakespearean Blank Verse. See 214.
- Sinclair, Upton.** 2627. Presidential Agent. London: Werner Laurie. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 616. 15s. Rev. in TLS., June 23, p. 293.
- Sitwell, Edith.** 2628. The Song of the Cold. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 116. 7s. 6d.
- 2629. BOTTOMLEY, GORDON. A Consideration of Miss Edith Sitwell's 'Green Song'. LL., Apr., XLV, 34-40.
- 2630. GREGORY, HORACE. The 'Vita Nuova' of Baroque Art in the Recent Poetry of Edith Sitwell. Poetry, LXVI, 148-56.
- Sitwell, Sir Osbert.** 2631. Aspiring Ape (poem). TLS., Jan. 6, p. 8.
- 2632. The True Story of Dick Whittington. A Tale for Children. Horizon, Mar., XI, 169-205.
- 2633. Left Hand, Right Hand! An Autobiography. Volume 1: The Cruel Month. London: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 264. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 162.
- Steinbeck, John.** 2634. Cannery Row. London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 136. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 521.
- 2635. CODY, W. F. Steinbeck Will Get You If You Don't Watch Out. SRL., July 7, XXVIII, 18-19.
- 2636. COUSINS, NORMAN. Who are the Real People? SRL., Mar. 17, XXVIII, 14.
- 2637. GANNETT, LEWIS. John Steinbeck: Novelist at Work. AM., Dec., CLXXVI, 55-60.
- Stevens, Wallace.** 2638. SIMONS, HI. The Genre of Wallace Stevens. SR., Autumn, LIII, 566-79.
- 2639. STOCKING, FRED H. Stevens's 'Bantams in Pine-Woods'. Exp., Apr., III, No. 45.
- 2640. — Stevens's 'The Comedian as the Letter C'. Exp., Mar., III, No. 43.
- 2641. — Wallace Stevens's 'The Ordinary Women'. Exp., Oct., IV, No. 4.

- Strachey, Lytton.** 2642. SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Lytton Strachey's Revisions in 'Books and Characters'. MLN., Apr., LX, 226-34.
- Thomas, Dylan.** 2643. HORAN, ROBERT. In Defense of Dylan Thomas. KR., Spring, VII, 304-10.
- 2644. STEARNS, MARSHALL. Dylan Thomas's 'After The Funeral' (In Memory of Ann Jones). Exp., May, III, No. 52.
- Warren, Robert Penn.** 2645. HENDRY, IRENE. The Regional Novel: The Example of Robert Penn Warren. SR., Winter, LIII, 84-102.
- 2646. SOUTHARD, W. P. Speculation I: The Religious Poetry of Robert Penn Waring. KR., Autumn, VII, 653-76.
- Wells, Herbert George.** 2647. The Happy Turning: A Dream of Life. London: Heinemann. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 50. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 104.
- 2648. Mind at the End of its Tether. London: Heinemann. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 34. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 540.
- Wolfe, Thomas.** 2649. BARNES, JOHN S. (ed.). A Stone, A Leaf, A Door. Poems by Thomas Wolfe. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. ix, 166. \$2.50. Rev. by R. Hillyer in NYTB., Sept. 30, p. 7; by Alfred Kreymborg in SRL., Nov. 3, XXVIII, 32.
- 2650. BLYTHE, LE GETTE. The Thomas Wolfe I Knew. SRL., Aug. 25, XXVIII, 18-19.
- 2651. MACLACHLAN, JOHN MILLER. Folk Concepts in the Novels of Thomas Wolfe. SFQ., Dec., IX, 175-86.
- 2652. POWELL, DESMOND. Of Thomas Wolfe. AQ., Spring, I, 28-36.
- 2653. STEARNS, MONROE M. The Metaphysics of Thomas Wolfe. CE., Jan., VI, 193-9.
- Woolf, Virginia.** 2654. BENNETT, JOAN. Virginia Woolf. Her Art as a Novelist. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 131. 6s. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 344; by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., XXI, 337; by W. Marjorie O'Connor in Eng., v, 215-16; in NQ., CLXXXVIII, 131-2.
- 2655. DAICHES, DAVID. Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1943-4, 5117.) London: Nicholson and Watson. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 344; by R. M. F. in Dub. Mag., xx, 63.
- 2656. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Appunti da una lettura di Virginia Woolf. Mercurio, May, II, 119-23.
- 2657. PESCHMANN, HERMANN. The World of Virginia Woolf. The Wind and the Rain, Summer, III, 45-8.
- 2658. SAMPSON, GEORGE. Ralph Denham's Books. TLS., Nov. 3, p. 523.
- Yeats, William Butler.** 2659. HOWARTH, R. G. Yeats and Hopkins. NQ., May 19, CLXXXVIII, 202-4.
- 2660. — Yeats's 'My Own Music'. NQ., Oct. 20, CLXXXIX, 167-8.
- 2661. JEFFARES, A. NORMAN. 'Two Songs of a Fool' and Their Explanation. E. Studies, Dec., XXVI, 169-71.

- Yeats, William Butler.** 2662. NOTOPOULOS, JAMES A. 'Sailing to Byzantium.' *CJ.*, Nov., XLI, 78-9.
- 2663. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. The Severity of Mr. Savage. *KR.*, Winter, VII, 114-17.
- 2664. SAVAGE, D. S. The Aestheticism of W. B. Yeats. *KR.*, Winter, VII, 118-34.
- 2665. TINDALL, W. Y. The Symbolism of W. B. Yeats. *Acc.*, Summer, V, 203-12.

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

2666. ADAMS, NICHOLSON B. Notes on Dramatic Criticism in Madrid: 1828-33. *See* 212.
2667. BALL, ROBERT HAMILTON. Cinthio's 'Epitia' and 'Measure for Measure'. *See* 214.
2668. BISSON, L. A. Proust, Bergson, and George Eliot. *See* 1992.
2669. BOND, DONALD F. and JOSEPH M. CARRIÈRE. Anglo-French and Franco-American Studies. *See* 54.
2670. BOWRA, C. M. From Virgil to Milton. *See* 1434.
2671. BREWER, EDWARD V. New England Interest in Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. (Bibl. 1943-4, 5153.) Rev. briefly by W. F. Mainland in *MLR.*, XL, 78-9.
2672. BRINKLEY, R. FLORENCE. Coleridge on John Petvin and John Locke. *See* 1925.
2673. — Some Unpublished Coleridge Marginalia: Richter and Reimarus. *See* 1924.
2674. BURKE, KENNETH. The Socratic Transcendence. *SR.*, LIII, 630-42.
2675. BUXTON, CHARLES RODEN. Prophets of Heaven and Hell. *See* 1436.
2676. CARRIÈRE, J. M. Unnoticed Translations of Balzac in American Periodicals. *MLN.*, Apr., LX, 234-41.
2677. COENEN, FREDERIC EDWARD. Theodor Storm's Personifications. *See* 212.
2678. CORNETTE, JAMES C., JR. Luther's Attitude toward Wellerisms. *SFQ.*, Sept., IX, 127-44.
2679. COTTEN, LYMAN A. Leopardi and 'The City of Dreadful Night'. *See* 212.
2680. FALCONER, J. A. Balzac and Thackeray. *See* 2268.
2681. FAN, T. C. Percy and Du Halde. *See* 1691.
2682. FAVREAU, ALPHONSE R. The Reception of Daudet's 'Sapho' in the United States. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, XXX, 581-8.
2683. FRANCON, MARCEL. Poe et Baudelaire. *See* 2202.

2684. FRIEDERICH, WERNER PAUL. Switzerland's Contribution to the International Appreciation of Dante Alighieri. *See* 212.
2685. ——— The Case of Comparative Literature. American Association of University Professors' Bull., xxxi, 208-19.
2686. GILLIES, A. Two English Translations of Herder's 'Maran Atha': A Note. *See* 1781.
2687. GUÉRARD, ALBERT J. French and American Pessimism. HM., Sept., CXCI, 267-72.
2688. HAMMER, CARL, JR. Goethe's Estimate of Oliver Goldsmith. *See* 1627.
2689. HEGEMAN, DANIEL VAN BRUNT. Boswell and 'Abt Jerusalem': A Note on the Background of 'Werther'. *See* 1575.
2690. HENNIG, JOHN. Simplicius Simplicissimus's British Relations. MLR., Jan., XL, 37-45.
2691. ——— Jean Paul and Ireland. MLR., July, XL, 190-6.
2692. HOLMES, URBAN T. Comparative Literature: Past and Future, American Colleges and Universities. *See* 212.
2693. JONES, P. MANSELL. Poe and Baudelaire: the 'Affinity'. *See* 2205.
2694. LEAVITT, STURGIS E. Latin American Literature in the United States: Retrospect and Prospect. *See* 212.
2695. KOHT, HALVDAN. Shakespeare and Ibsen. *See* 1162.
2696. LOUKOMSKI, GEORGES. Cultural Relations with Russia. TLS., May 12, p. 223.
2697. MACCLINTOCK, LANDER. Sainte-Beuve and America. PMLA., June, LX, 427-36.
2698. MCEUEN, KATHRYN A. Jonson and Juvenal. *See* 1410.
2699. MACLEOD, VIVIENNE KOCH. The Influence of Ibsen on Joyce. *See* 2583.
2700. MARTIN, L. C. Shakespeare, Lucretius, and the Commonplaces. *See* 1167.
2701. MATHEWS, ERNST G. English Translations from Spanish: A Review and a Contribution. JEGP., Oct., XLIV, 387-424.
2702. PECK, LOUIS F. An Adaptation of Kleist's 'Die Familie Schrockenstein'. *See* 1667.
2703. RABINOVITZ, ALBERT LESTER. The Criticism of French Novels in American Magazines, 1830-1860. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses for 1941, pp. 371-5.
2704. REED, LILLIAN E. Borrow's Translation of the 'Walpurgisnacht'. *See* 1883.
2705. RILEY, THOMAS A. New England Anarchism in Germany. NEQ., Mar., XVIII, 25-38.
2706. ROSENBERG, RALPH P. Georg Büchner's Early Reception in America. JEGP., July, XLIV, 270-3.
2707. RUDWIN, MAXIMILIEN. Shakspeare en France. *See* 1175.
2708. SCHLATTER, RICHARD. Thomas Hobbes and Thucydides. *See* 1405.
2709. SEEGER, EDWARD D. Ideal Languages in the French and English Imaginary Voyage. PMLA., June, LX, 586-97.

2710. SMITH, BERNARD. Stendhal and the American Reader. NYTB., Apr. 1, p. 5.
2711. SORELL, WALTER. The English Language is No Sanctuary. SRL., Aug. 25, XXVIII, 5-6, 30.
2712. ULLMAN, B. L. Trends in Greek and Latin Studies. *See* 212.
2713. UMPHREY, GEORGE W. Spanish Ballads in English. Part 1, Historical Survey. MLQ., Dec., VI, 479-94.
2714. WALLEY, HAROLD R. Reconstruction for Humpty Dumpty: The Comparative Concept in Literary Study. CE., Apr., VI, 404-8.
2715. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Cowper's 'Retirement' and Balzac's 'Entretiens'. *See* 1595.

ADDENDA

27. KRIKORIAN, YERVANT H. *Naturalism and the Human Spirit*. (Columbia Studies in Philosophy, No. 8.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. x, 397. \$4.50; 30s.
33. NASH, ARNOLD S. *The University and the Modern World*. New York: Macmillan, 1943. pp. xxiv, 312. \$2.50.
48. THORNDIKE, EDWARD LEE. *Man and His Works*. (William James Lectures, 1942-43.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1943; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. 212. \$2.50; 12s. 6d.
108. YALE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. YALE MEDICAL LIBRARY. HISTORICAL LIBRARY. *The Harvey Cushing Collection of Books and Manuscripts*. Comp. by MARGARET BRINTON and HENRIETTA T. PERKINS. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1943. 4to. pp. xvi, 207. \$8.50.
111. ALTROCCHI, RUDOLPH. *Sleuthing in the Stacks*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xiii, 279. \$3.50; 15s.
122. CARNOVSKY, LEON and LOWELL MARTIN (eds.) *The Library in the Community*. (Chicago University Studies in Library Science.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. viii, 238. \$3.50; 15s.
168. STANFORD, EDWARD BARRETT. *Library Extension under the W.P.A.* (Chicago University Studies in Library Science.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xiii, 284. \$3.00.
189. BENTON, JOSIAH HENRY. *John Baskerville, Type Founder and Printer*. A new edition simply.
220. BLOCH, BERNARD and GEORGE L. TRAGER. *Outline of Linguistic Analyses*. New York: Linguistic Soc. of America, 1942. 4to. pp. 82. 75c.
525. MACMULLEN, JERRY. *Paddle-Wheel Days in California*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1944. 4to. pp. xiv, 157. \$3.00; 14s.
534. PERRY, RALPH BARTON. *Puritanism and Democracy*. New York: Vanguard Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xvi, 688. \$6.00.
545. WECTER, DIXON. *When Johnny Comes Marching Home*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1944. 8vo. pp. x, 588. \$3.00.
673. HATCHER, HARLAN. *The Great Lakes*. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1944; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1945. 8vo. pp. xi, 384. \$3.50; 16s.
681. KANE, HARNETT T. *Deep Delta Country*. New York: Duell, 1944. 8vo. pp. xx, 203. \$3.00.
712. PERRY, GEORGE SESSIONS. *Roundup Time: A Collection of Southwestern Writings*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1943. 8vo. pp. xvi, 384. \$3.00.

714. POLING, DANIEL A. (comp.) *A Treasury of Great Sermons*. New York: Greenberg, 1944. 8vo. pp. ix, 198. \$1.50.
717. SIEGMEISTER, ELIE. *Work and Sing. A Collection of Songs that Built America*. Selected and arranged by ELIE SIEGMEISTER. New York: Scott, 1944. 8vo. pp. 5-96. \$2.50.
739. JULIAN, CONSTANCE. *Shadows over English Literature*. New York: Bruce, 1945. 8vo. pp. 96. \$1.50.
754. TURNER, W. J. (ed.) *The Romance of English Literature*. London: Collins; New York: Hastings House, 1945. pp. 5-324. 21s.; \$5.00.
801. BOATRIGHT, MODY C. and DONALD DAY (eds.) *From Hell to Breakfast*. Austin, Tx.: Texas Folk-Lore Society, 1944. 8vo. pp. x, 215. \$2.50.
817. GIDE, ANDRÉ. *Imaginary Interviews*. Trans. by MALCOLM COWLEY. New York: Knopf, 1944. pp. xvii, 172. \$2.00.
1833. HOFSTADTER, RICHARD. *Social Darwinism in American Thought, 1860-1915*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. viii, 191. \$2.50; 11s. 6d.
1988. LONGAKER, MARK. *Ernest Dowson*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. x, 282. \$4.00.
2009. MORNEWECK, EVELYN FOSTER. *Chronicles of Stephen Foster's Family*. Pittsburg: Univ. of Pittsburg Press, 1944. 2 vols.
2070. RAHV, PHILIP (ed.) *The Great Short Stories of Henry James*. New York: Dial Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xiii, 799. \$4.00.
2071. ———. *The Bostonians*. New York: Dial Press, 1945. 8vo. pp. ix, 378. \$3.00.
2358. LAUGHLIN, JAMES (ed.). *New Directions*, 1944. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. \$3.50.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

- A., B., 493
A., C., 188
A., C. M., 109
A., E. A., 494-5, 721
A., H., 660, 1126, 1814
A., L., 306
A., L. J., 1611
Abbott, C. D., 214, 2465
— W. C., 1315
Able, W., 552
Ackerman, L., 269
Ackermann, A. S. E., 420
Adair, D., 1675
Adams, H., 1859-63
— H. H., 1018, 1284
— J. D., I, 1549, 1574, 2295, 2560
— John Q., 1864
— Joseph Q., 1285, 1400
— J. T., 1519, 1815
— N. B., 212, 2666
— R., 49, 212, 2275-6
— R. F., 270, 361
— R. P., 1106
Addison, J., 1549-53
— W., 661
Adkins, N. F., 2022
Adorno, T. W., 2, 2370
Ælfric, 77-8
Agate, J., 1770, 2371, 2430
Ainsworth, E. G., 1724
Aistrop, J., 2344
Akenside, M., 1554-5
Akers, S. G., 110
Albrecht, H. F., 553
— W. P., 2034
Alcott, L. M., 1865
Alderson, W. L., 554
Aldridge, A. O., 1554, 1718-19
Alexander, P., 196, 1127
Alford, H., 491
Alfred, 879
Algar, F., 662, 722
Allen, C., 723, 2372, 2447
— D. C., 1095, 1286, 1372-3
Allingham, W., 1866-7
Alms-Giving, 880
Almy, R. F., 2501
Alspach, R. K., 782
Altick, R. D., 1771
Altrocchi, J. C., 555
— R., 111
American Literature, 50
Ames, A. C., 1694
Ancrene Riwe, 931-3
Anderson, C. R., 2115
— J. R., 250
— Marjorie, 947
— Maxwell, 2500
— O. C., 112
— S., 2501
Andrews, C. M., 1316
— E. W., 1316
Angle, P. M., 113
Angus-Butterworth, L. M., 2212
Anthony, K., 2110
Arms, G., 1117, 1889, 2263
Armstrong, A. J., 2608
Arnavon, C., 2530
Arnold, J. B., 1816
— M., 1868-73
Arthurian Legend, 934-45
Aspinall, A., 1817
Atkins, J. W. H., 890
— S. H., 1080
Atkinson, D. F., 1114-15
— E. A., 114
Attwater, D., 2522
Aubin, R. A., 1556
Auden, W. H., 2135, 2264, 2502-6
Austen, J., 1874
Austin, H. D., 432, 724
Auther, J., 1556
Avery, E. L., 1202
Aylward, J. D., 1520-1
B., A., 307, 1578
B., L., 2043
B., R. J., 1614
Babb, J. T., 115
Backus, E., 116
Bacon, F., 1345-9
Bader, A. L., 842
Badger, K., 2194, 2287
Bailey, J. O., 212, 2014
Baily, L. J. R., 428
Baines, A. H. J., 1432
Baird, A. C., 2345
Bakeless, J., 1096
Baker, Carlos, 2448
— Collins, 211, 1522
— D. V., 2346
— J. E., 795
Baker, M., 1987
Bald, R. C., 1019
Baldensperger, F., 1239
Baldwin, T. W., 1128, 1263
Bale, J., 1073
Ball, R. H., 214, 1039, 1226, 2667
Ballard, J. F., 51
Balston, T., 1818
Bancroft, C., 556
— G., 1875
Bard, J., 216, 796
Barham, R. H., 1876-7
Baring, M., 2507
Baringer, W. E., 2118
Barker, G., 2508
— G. C., 219
— R. H., 1423, 1477
Barkley, W., 251
Barnard, E. A. B., 1317
Barnes, J. S., 2649
— Sir K., 2373
Barnett, G. L., 1088, 1626, 2107
Barrell, C. W., 1108-10, 1129, 1240, 2072
Barry, J., 1557
— J. J., 2270
Barzun, J., 3
Baskette, F. K., 76
Basler, R. P., 1890, 2088
Basso, H., 725
Bate, W. J., 209, 1491, 1495, 2089
Bates, E. W., 2615
Battenhouse, R. W., 1357
Battle, K. P., 496
— W. J., 496
Baum, P. F., 948
Baumer, F. L. V., 1051, 1287
Baumgardt, D., 1559
Bax, C., 216, 699, 797
Baxley, J. A., 308
Baxter, W. T., 1523
Bayard, S. P., 557
Bayles, V. E., 1772
Baym, M. I., 1859
Beach, J. W., 848
Beatty, R. C., 218, 2129
Bede, 881-2
Beerbohm, Sir M., 2509-11
Beeson, S. T., 697
Behre, F., 389

- Belgion, M., 798
 Bell, C. F., 205, 1565, 1630
 — H. C. F., 2492
 Bellamy, E., 1878-9
 Bender, J. F., 346
 Benét, S. V., 2512-13
 — W. R., 700, 1917, 2106, 2347, 2466
 Benezet, L. P., 1130, 1468
 Benham, A. R., 1472
 Benkovitz, M. J., 985
 Bennett, C. H., 1755
 — H. S., 197, 1001
 — J., 2654
 — J. A. W., 981
 — J. W., 1264
 — R. M., 2314
 Benson, A. R., 2467
 Bentham, J., 1558-9
 Bentley, E. R., 1819, 1907, 2432
 — G. E., 1131, 1408
 — H. W., 271
 — N. E., 1356
 — R., 1560-1
 Benton, J. H., 189
 Beowulf, 883-4
 Berger, M., 272
 Berkeley, G., 1562-3
 Berkelman, R. G., 799
 Berle, A. A., Jr., 934
 Bernard, E. D., 2160-1
 — G., 663
 Bernbaum, E., 2580
 Bernstein, W., 4
 Berryman, J., 2549
 Berti, L., 726
 Bethell, S. L., 1132
 Bethurum, D., 1229
 Bible, The, 1350-1
 Bierce, A., 1880-2
 Billups, S. E., 1868
 Bingham, M. T., 1977-8
 Birkbeck, J. A., 362
 Bishop, J. P., 783
 — M., 1820
 Bisson, L. A., 1992, 2668
 Bixler, J. S., 2086
 B.-L., H. L., 1318
 Blackburn, W., 1869
 Blackmur, R. P., 2374
 Blair, H., 1564
 — W., 558, 800, 2375
 Blake, W., 1565-73
 Blanchard, R., 1730
 Bloch, B., 220
 — D., 559
 Blum, E., 1133, 1231
 Blunden, E., 211, 1492, 2514
 Blunt, H. F., 2162
 Blythe, L. G., 2650
 Boas, F. S., 62-3, 216, 701, 727, 1773
 — R. P., 1256
 — R. P., Jr., 1256
 Boatright, M. C., 801
 Bode, C., 2274
 Bodmer, F., 221
 Bogan, L., 2376
 Boggs, R. S., 53, 212, 560-1
 Bohman, H., 347
 Bolinger, D. L., 252, 438
 Boltz, C. L., 849
 Bond, D. F., 54, 1433, 2669
 — R. P., 212, 1550, 1731
 — W. H., 1259
 Bone, F. M. H., 1218
 — G., 864
 Bonfante, G., 439
 Bonjour, A., 1921
 Bonnard, G., 1623
 Booth, B. A., 2201, 2288
 Borrow, G. H., 1883
 Boswell, J., 1574-7
 Botkin, B. A., 562-4, 720
 Bottomley, G., 215, 2629
 Bouslog, C. S., 1922
 Boutemy, A., 891
 Bouyer, L., 2163
 Bowers, C. G., 1641
 — D. F., 497
 — F., 1265
 Bowman, H., 498
 Bowra, C. M., 1434, 2670
 Boyd, E. F., 1900
 — James, 2515-16
 — John, 2449
 — J. P., 1642
 Boyle, R., 1352
 Boys, R. C., 1493-4
 Bozman, M. M., 2351
 Brace, M., 843, 2450
 Bradbury, J. L., 1288
 Braddon, M. E., 1884
 Braddy, H., 565-6
 Bradner, L., 1266
 Brady, C., 865
 Braedon, H. W., 117
 Brandt, J. A., 5
 — R. A., 1766
 Brashear, M. M., 2377
 Braswell, W., 2136
 Brawner, J. P., 1020, 2277
 Braybrooke, P., 1952, 2520
 Breen, G. R., 715
 — R., 2446
 Bregy, K., 802
 Brentano, A., 118
 Bressie, R., 892
 Brett, B. L. W., 499
 Brewer, E. V., 2671
 — J. M., 567
 Brewster, P. G., 568
 Brickell, H., 2348
 Bridges, R., 2517
 Bridgewater, D. W., 119
 Briggs, H. E., 2090
 Brinkley, R. F., 1418, 1923-6, 2672-3
 Brinton, M., 108
 British Academy, 196-7
 Brock, M., 1388
 Brockwell, M. W., 430, 484, 694
 Brodie, F. M., 1821
 Brogan, H. O., 2157
 Bromfield, L., 569
 Bromhill, K., 1953
 Bronson, B. H., 570, 1651
 Brontë, C., 1885
 — E. J., 1886
 Brotes, 1887
 Brook, D., 758
 Brooke, T., 214, 1389, 1401
 — Z. N., 912
 Brocks, C., 839, 1134, 1678, 1690
 — F. W., 1052
 — M. D., 571
 — R. A. E., 1908
 — V. W., 2060
 Brower, R. A., 1289, 1763, 1874
 Brown, A. C. L., 935-6
 — C., 893
 — C. B., 1578
 — C. E., 572
 — E. K., 6, 2073, 2523
 — G. W., 500
 — Hilton, 2587
 — Huntington, 998, 1927
 — I., 363
 — J. L., 2468
 — J. M., 759-60, 1194, 1245, 2320, 2433
 — S. G., 1994
 — S. J. M., 728
 — W. C., 803, 850, 1592, 2378-9, 2503
 Browne, R., 1074
 — Sir T., 1353
 Browning, A., 1319
 — E. B., 1888
 — R., 1889-95
 Brownson, O. A., 1896-7
 Brunhouse, R. L., 1716
 Bryant, D. C., 198, 214, 1557, 1580, 1591
 Bryson, L., 729
 Buchanan, D., 501
 — G., 1075
 Buckley, J. H., 2038
 Bucks, D. S., 2380

- Bühler, C. F., 949, 1008
 Buell, L. M., 1085
 Bukofzer, M. F., 999
 Bullitt, J., 1495
 — J. M., 2035
 Bullock, H. D., 1643
 Bunner, H. C., 1898
 Bunyan, J., 1354
 Burch, C. E., 1596-9
 — V., 975
 Burgum, E. B., 7-8, 2381
 Burke, E., 1579-80
 — K., 356, 804-5, 2674
 — T., 502
 Burklund, C. E., 851
 Burn, W. L., 1822
 Burney, F., 1581-2
 Burns, R., 1583-5
 — W., 9, 2213-14
 Burt, S., 2515
 Burton, J. H., 503
 — R., 1355
 Bush, D., 1290, 1370, 1435
 Butler, P., 120
 — S., 1356
 — S., 1899
 Butt, J., 211, 1695
 Butterfield, C. J., 253
 Buxton, C. R., 1436, 2675
 Byington, S. T., 222, 273-4,
 364
 Byrd, W., 1586-8
 Byron, Lord, 1900-6
- C., L., 309
 C., L. S., 2622
 C., P., 55
 C., R. R., 310
 C., R. W., 1581
 C., S. T., 365
 Cadbury, H. J., 2315
 Cady, E. H., 2053
 — F. W., 214, 1135
 Caldiero, F., 1136, 2326
 Caldwell, E., 2518-19
 — J. R., 2091
 Calhoun, P., 1954
 Calkin, N., 311
 Calvin, D. D., 504
 Cam, H. M., 913
 Camerino, A., 1485
 Cameron, K. N., 2229-31
 — K. W., 1090, 1995
 Campbell, G., 1589
 — Jean, 121
 — Joseph, 2581
 — M., 1053, 1320
 — M. E., 1600
 — O. J., 1137, 1246
 — W. E., 1107
- Canby, H. S., 730, 2304,
 2382, 2561
 Cannon, M. H., 574
 Capocci, V., 1138
 Caponigro, A. R., 1896, 1996
 Caraceni, A., 2544
 Carey, H., 1590
 Cargill, O., 806
 Carlton, W. J., 1955
 Carlyle, T., 1907-12
 Carmichael, K. K., 2092
 Carnovsky, L., 122
 Carpenter, F. I., 2383, 2607
 — N. C., 950
 Carrière, J. M., 54, 2669, 2676
 Carroll, L., 1913-14
 Cartwell, V., 2040
 Case, A. E., 1696, 1738-9
 Casey, G., 2445
 Cassirer, E. A., 440
 Catherwood, M., 1915
 Caxton, W., 1008
 Cecchi, E., 2509, 2567
 Cecil, Lord D., 211, 1582
 Cerf, B., 2040, 2350
 Chadwick, H. M., 10, 866
 Chambers, E. K., 1139, 1241
 Chapman, C. O., 993
 — G., 1357-62
 — R., 1823
 — R. W., 211, 1652-3, 2289
 Charles, D., 56
 — L. H., 575
 Chase, I. W. U., 1756
 — M. E., 1350
 — R., 2384, 2533
 — S. P., 1257
 Chaucer, G., 946-70
 Chaytor, H. J., 894
 Cheney, B., 2451
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 1591
 Chesterton, G. K., 2520-2
 Chew, H. M., 914
 — S. C., 1021, 1482
 Chinn, H. A., 333
 Christ, R. W., 366, 1680
 Christ, The, 885
 Christensen, F., 2327
 Christesen, C., 731, 2385
 Christy, A. E., 505
 Church, R., 2351
 Churchill, C., 1592-4
 Clapham, Sir J., 506
 Clapp, V. W., 123
 Clare, J., 1916
 Clark, B. H., 1767
 — D. L., 2232
 — E. T., 1111-12
 — H. H., 1684
 — W. D., 2036
 Clarke, M. L., 1496, 1774
- Clarke, R. M., 2237
 — V., 124
 Clarkson, P. S., 1022
 Claudel, C., 576
 Clemens, C., 2246, 2607
 Clifford, J. L., 211, 1693
 Clifton, E. S., 275
 Cline, C. L., 2149
 — R. H., 895, 951
 Clough, A. H., 1917-19
 Clowes, W., 1363
 Coad, O. S., 1671, 2134
 Coate, M., 1321
 Cobbett, W., 1920
 Cody, W. F., 2635
 Coenen, F. E., 212, 2677
 Coffman, G. R., 212, 214,
 952, 973, 982
 Cohen, C., 1687
 — G., 917
 — I. B., 1612
 Cohon, B. J., 1358
 Colcord, J. C., 312
 Cole, G. D. H., 507, 1920
 — M., 1920, 2493
 Coleridge, S. T., 1921-35
 College English, 254
 Collier, E. C. F., 1824
 — J., 1364
 Colson, P., 2494
 Colum, M. M., 2386
 Commins, S., 2058, 2061
 Congreve, W., 1365
 Connolly, C., 1733, 1740
 — T. L., 2271
 Conrad, J., 2523-5
 Constable, W. G., 928
 Cook, R. L., 2554, 2578
 Coomaraswamy, A. K., 994
 Cooper, J. F., 1936-9
 Corcoran, Sister M. I., 1437
 Cornette, J. C., Jr., 2678
 Corsa, H. S., 886
 Cory, W. J., 1940
 Coryell, C., 577
 Cosbey, R. C., 986
 Costin, W. C., 1322
 Cotten, L. A., 212, 2273,
 2677
 Couch, H. N., 578
 — W. T., 125-6
 Coulter, V. C., 441
 Coupland, R., 1825
 Cousins, N., 700, 2347, 2636
 Cowell, H. J., 2255
 Cowie, A., 844
 — D., 2352
 Cowley, A., 1366
 — M., 817, 1775, 2074,
 2545-6
 Cowper, W., 1595

- Craig, H., 11, 57-8, 212, 214,
 1023-5, 1140, 1243, 1291
 Craigie, Sir W. A., 205, 213,
 217, 223, 351
 Crandall, Mrs. F. W., 579
 Crane, H., 2526
 — S., 1941-4
 Crashaw, R., 1367-9
 Craven, F. W., 1323
 Crawford, C. E., 1764
 Creely, B., 580
 Cross, E. A., 214, 807
 Crossley, F. H., 915
 Crouse, R., 2434
 Crowder, R., 2616-18
 Croydon, J., 1956
 Crundell, H. W., 1141, 1359
 Cabbage, V. C., 1383
 Cummings, A. J., 664
 — H., 1524
 Cunningham, J. V., 1142
 Curnow, A., 2353
 Cursor Mundi, 971
 Curti, M., 508
 Curtis, C. P., Jr., 702
 Curyea, L. L., 478
 Cushing, H. G., 367, 1776
 Cuthbertson, D. C., 665
 Cutler, J. L., 989
 Cutting, E. F., 581

 D., C., 1946
 D., C. D., 2278
 D., V., 484
 Dabney, T. E., 1826
 Daghljan, P. B., 1722
 Dahlberg, W. A., 2119
 Daiches, D., 2467, 2655
 Daiken, L., 2354
 Dana, R. H., 1945
 Danby, J. F., 1211
 Danforth, G., 2305
 Darbshire, H., 2328
 Davenant, Sir W., 1370
 Davidson, F., 1979-80
 — L. J., 582-3
 Davies, G., 1325, 1741
 — Sir J., 1371
 Davis, C. R., 878
 — H., 211, 1742, 1749
 — H. F., 1928, 2164-5
 — K., 1551
 — R. G., 12, 808, 2387
 — W., 127
 Dawson, C. M., 1901
 Day, D., 584, 801
 Dean, L. F., 1236
 — R. J., 896
 De Bury, R., 897
 Deen, F. H., 2247
 Defoe, D., 1596-1605
 Dekker, T., 1076-7
 de la Mare, W. J., 216, 2527-9
 Dellett, E., 368
 Dempsey, D., 2452
 De Quincey, T., 1946-9
 De Selincourt, E., 2325
 — O., 2329
 Des Fagnes, P., 1936
 D'estournelles, P., 1143
 De Ullmann, S., 784, 1902,
 2093
 D'Evelyn, C., 199, 931
 Devlin, D., 1777
 De Vocht, H., 1144
 DeVoto, B., 1981
 Dewar, R., 211, 1584
 Dey, W. M., 212, 732
 Dibdin, C., 1606
 Dick, H. G., 1475
 Dickens, C., 1950-76
 Dicks, E. W., 831
 Dickins, B., 391, 1009
 Dickinson, E. N., 1977-86
 Dickson, J. K., 2590
 Diebels, Sister M. C., 1679
 Dillard, H. N., Jr., 2094, 2330
 Dillon, M., 213, 224
 Dinkins, P., 898
 Dixon, W. M., 13
 Dodd, A. H., 1292
 Dodds, M. H., 1470, 1886
 Donaghy, J. L., 1866
 Donahue, J. J., 809
 Donham, W. B., 14
 Donne, J., 1372-81
 Donovan, C. F., 2166-7
 Dorson, R. M., 585-7
 Douglas, W., 1382
 Dow, C. W., 332
 Downs, R. B., 59
 Dowson, E. C., 1987-8
 Doyle, L. F., 810
 Dracunculus, 481
 Draper, J. W., 1145, 1227
 Drayton, M., 1078-9
 Dreiser, T., 2530-1
 Dreyer, E., 640
 Drummond, W., 1989
 Drummond Studies, 198
 Dryden, J., 1383-5
 Ducasse, C. J., 15
 Dudley, L. B., 761
 Duffy, C., 2033, 2260
 — J. A., 852
 Dukes, A., 762
 Dunbar, W., 1009
 Dunham, R. R., 763, 2435
 Dunkin, P. S., 1636
 Dunlap, A. R., 276-7, 313
 Dunlop, J. G., 2220
 Dunsany, Lord, 16-17, 216
 Dupee, F. W., 811, 2075,
 2470, 2534, 2589, 2595
 Durham, F. M., 1438
 Dyer, A. S., 666-8
 — E., 1080
 Dyson, H. V. D., 211, 2331

 E., E., 588
 E., J., 225
 E., S. Y., 1146
 E., T. T., 2518
 Eagle, R. L., 1147
 Eaker, J. G., 1778
 Early, B. W., 2250
 Early English Text Society,
 199-203
 Earnest, E., 812
 Easton, E. R., 1957
 Eaton, A. J., 61, 1827
 — W. P., 18, 2436
 Eaves, T. C. D., 1607
 Eberhart, R., 703
 Edwards, R., 1525
 Eggleston, E., 1990-1
 Ehrenpreis, I., 813
 Einarson, B., 1717
 Eisenberg, P., 333
 Ekwall, E., 456
 Eliot, G., 1992-3
 — T. S., 2388, 2532-42
 Elliott, M. H., 2543
 Ellis-Fermor, U., 204, 840
 Ellsworth, R. E., 128
 Elton, O., 741
 Elyot, Sir T., 1081
 Emden, P. H., 669
 Emerson, R. W., 1994-2006
 Emrich, D., 589
 English Association, 62-3,
 204-5
 English Place-Name Society,
 206-7
 Engstrom, A. G., 212
 Entwistle, W. J., 213
 Epps, P. H., 212
 Erades, P. A., 488
 Ericson, E. E., 212, 278-9, 590
 Erskine, J., 1982
 Eshleman, D. H., 1497
 Etherington, J. R. M., 1779
 Ettlinger, L., 1909
 Evans, B., 1355
 — B. I., 733
 — G. D., 1148, 1293
 — L. H., 129
 — W. M., 1237, 1420
 Everett, C. W., 1558
 Ewen, C. L., 226
 Ewers, J. K., 734
 Exeter Book, 886
 Ezban, S., 2507

- Facsimile Text Society, 208
 Fadiman, C., 2076
 Fairchild, A. A. H., 1149
 Falconer, J. A., 2268, 2680
 — J. P. E., 509
 Fan, T. C., 1691, 2681
 Farber, M., 2453
 Farquhar, G., 1386
 — S. T., 130, 369
 Farquharson, R. M., 2445
 Farrar, J., 2389
 Farrell, J. T., 814, 2390-1,
 2531, 2582
 Fast, H., 1685
 Fatout, P., 1150
 Faulkner, W., 2544-7
 Favreau, A. R., 2682
 Fedden, R., 1294, 1498
 Feinstein, G., 2296
 Fellheimer, J., 1082
 Fellowes, E. H., 510-11
 Fellowes, R. B., 426
 Fenn, L., 64
 Fenton, G., 1082
 — J. C., 2168
 Ferguson, J. A., 65
 — J. D., 1585, 1890, 2528,
 2569
 Ferman, J. W., 19
 Fern, F., 2007
 Ferneyhough, F., 512
 Ferwerda, F., 407
 Field, N., 1387
 — W. N., 2169
 Fielding, H., 1607-8
 Fiess, E., 227
 Finch, J. S., 2108
 Fink, Z. S., 1295
 Finnsburg, 887
 Fisher, A. B., 670
 Fitts, D., 1890
 Fitzgerald, E., 2008
 — F. S., 2548-51
 Fitzhugh, R. T., 1585
 Flanagan, J. T., 704, 2355
 Flatter, R., 1204
 Fleisher, D., 2232
 Fleming, W., 735, 815
 Fletcher, E. G., 1697
 — G. B. A., 2570
 — H. F., 1429-30
 — J., 1388-91
 Flint, F. C., 2472-3
 Floegel, W., 1026
 Flynn, V. J., 1093
 Foerster, N., 20
 Fogle, R. H., 2023, 2095,
 2234-5
 Foley, M., 2356
 — R. N., 2077
 Foner, P. S., 1686
 Foote, S., 1609
 Forbes, A. A., 66
 — C. A., 1087
 Ford, F. M., 2552
 — G. H., 2096
 — J., 1392
 — N. A., 816, 2392
 Forster, E. M., 2553
 Foster, C. H., 214, 2555
 — E. S., 2137
 — G. W., 2535
 — S., 2009
 Fowkes, R. A., 228
 Fowlie, W., 2536
 Fox, D. R., 1534, 1836
 — G., 1393
 — L., 513
 Francis, F. C., 67
 Francon, M., 2202, 2683
 Frank, J., 2393
 Franklin, B., 1610-13
 Freeman, D. S., 1828
 Freidel, F., 131
 Fremantle, A., 736, 2217
 French, J. M., 1439
 — N. R., 334
 — W. H., 889, 953
 Freneau, P., 1614-19
 Frenz, H., 2231
 Frey, E. F., 2306
 — J. W., 280
 Fricke, H. S., 457
 Friederich, W. P., 212, 2684-5
 Friedlander, M., 853
 Friedman, A., 68, 1296, 1499
 Frost, M., 1526-8
 — R., 2554-8
 Froude, J. A., 2010
 Furneau, R., 1829

 G., C. M., 737
 G., M. C., 2394
 Gagnebin, B., 1324
 Gale, N., 1721
 Galitzine, N., 39
 Gallatin, A. E., 69, 2510
 Galway, M., 954
 Gammer Gurton's Needle,
 1083-4
 Gannet, L., 579
 Gannett, L., 2637
 Gardner, W. H., 2048
 Garland, H., 2011, 2559
 Garrick, D., 1620-2
 Garrod, H. W., 211, 1374-5,
 1631
 Gates, W. R., 1151
 Gaunt, W., 1780
 Geddes, D. P., 132
 Gegenheimer, A. F., 1638
 Gemberling, A. M., 436
 Generosa, Sister M., 1230
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, 972
 Gerard, A., 2474
 Gettman, R. A., 2078
 Gibbens, V. E., 2024
 Gibbon, E., 1623-5
 Gide, A., 817, 1143
 Gielgud, J., 2437
 Gierasch, W., 2015, 2523,
 2565
 Giffin, M. E., 818
 Gilbert, A. H., 1440
 — K. E., 2475
 Gilchrist, A. G., 591
 Gilder, R., 1247
 Gildersleeve, J., 314
 Gill, W. W., 1830
 Gillett, E., 1831
 Gillies, A., 1781, 2686
 Gittings, V., 592
 Glasgow, E. A. G., 845,
 2560-1
 Glick, C., 214, 2438
 Glicksberg, C. I., 442, 2395,
 2476
 Gloag, J., 514
 Goff, F., 133
 Goffin, R. C., 955
 Goggio, E., 1937
 Gohdes, C., 1782
 Golding, A., 1085
 Goldring, D., 2552
 Goldsmith, O., 1626-9
 Goldstein, J. S., 2011, 2025,
 2559, 2597
 Goodfellow, D. M., 1864
 Gordon, G., 1152
 Gottschalk, L., 1529
 Gould, S. H., 1743
 Govan, G. E., 134
 Gover, J. E. B., 206
 Gower, J., 973-4
 Graham, R. B. C., 2562
 Grahame, E., 2563
 — K., 2563-4
 Granach, A., 2439
 Grant, W. L., 1075
 Grantham, E., 1910, 1947,
 2150
 Granville-Barker, H., 764
 Gravely, W. H., Jr., 2203
 Graves, R., 2588
 Gray, A., 1583
 — A. K., 1903
 — J., 671
 — L. H., 487
 — T., 1630-5
 Green, J., 819
 — J. B., 1666, 1761
 — R. L., 1783, 1913, 2564
 — V. H. H., 1005

- Greene, C. R., 593
 — R., 1086
 Greenly, A. H., 2156
 Greenslet, F., 702
 Greet, W. C., 352
 Greever, G., 214, 2116
 Greg, W. W., 1153
 Gregory, H., 2565, 2630
 Grennan, M. R., 1744, 2158
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C., 741,
 785, 1566, 1673
 Griffith, R. H., 1698
 Griffiths, G. S., 1345
 — T. M., 2026
 Griggs, E. L., 214, 1929-30,
 2251
 — I., 1788, 1801
 Grigson, G., 705
 Grosseteste, R., 975-7
 Grossman, J., 2079
 Grove, L. E., 135
 Grubb, G. G., 1958
 Gudde, E. G., 458-9, 482,
 594
 Guérard, A. J., 2454, 2687
 Guest, B., 2159
 Guidi, A., 1784, 2049, 2656
 Guido, A., 1238
 Gunn, D., 1632
 Gurtu, M., 229
 Gustafson, R., 2357
- H., A. W., 318, 775
 H., G. S., 370
 H., W., 2321, 2521
 Haber, T. B., 1154, 2571
 Hackett, A., 2455
 — A. P., 136, 2396
 Häusermann, H. W., 2537
 Hains, J. R., 73, 2153
 Halifax, Lord, 2394
 Hall, L. S., 2027
 — R. A., Jr., 265, 371
 — V. J., 1027
 Haller, J. M., 1990
 — W., 1325, 1441
 Halpert, H., 595-9
 Hamill, A. E., 402
 Hamilton, G. R., 2236
 — L., 1488
 Hamm, V. M., 1699, 2097
 Hammer, C., Jr., 1627, 2688
 Hammett, S. A., 2012
 Hammitt, F. E., 21
 Hammond, G., 1417
 Hampson, J., 515
 Hankins, J. E., 1212, 1267
 Hardman, J., 690
 Hardy, J. E., 1442
 — T., 2013-20
 Harland, J. P., 212
- Harris, J. W., 600
 — L. H., 2598
 — Z. S., 335
 Harrison, C. T., 2456
 — J. B., 2397
 — J. G., 1785
 — T. P., Jr., 786, 1195
 — T. P., Sr., 1248
 Harrold, C. F., 70, 1786, 2170
 Harte, B., 2021
 Hartley, L., 255, 1734
 Hartsell, E. H., 212, 2332
 Harvey, G., 1087-9
 Hastings, E. T., 1092
 Hatcher, H., 672-3
 Hatfield, H. C., 2556
 — H. T., 1351
 Haug, R. A., 1431
 Hausted, P., 1394
 Havelok the Dane, 978-9
 Havens, G. R., 22, 820
 — R. D., 1669, 2080, 2252
 Hawthorne, N., 2022-32
 Hayakawa, S. J., 443
 Hayne, P. H., 2033
 Hays, H. R., 2457
 Hayward, W. B., 1323
 Hazen, A. T., 1560, 1633,
 1654
 Hazlitt, W., 2034-7
 Heal, A., 765, 1832
 Heany, H. J., 1954
 Hearn, L., 2566
 Hedberg, J., 451
 Heflin, W. A., 281
 Hegeman, D. V. B., 1575,
 2689
 Heilman, R. B., 839, 1888,
 2398-9
 Heine, A., 1028, 1155
 Heinemann, F. H., 1530
 Hemingway, E., 2567-8
 Hemminghaus, E. H., 2297
 Hench, A. L., 282
 Hendricks, C. H., 1948
 — W. C., 601
 Hendry, I., 2458, 2645
 Henel, H., 200, 877
 Henkin, L. J., 71, 1787
 Henley, W. E., 2038-9
 Hennig, J., 2690-1
 Henning, W. B., 213
 Henry, O., 2040-1
 Henryson, R., 1010-14
 Herbert, E., Lord, 1395
 — G., 1396-8
 — J. A., 201, 932
 — R., 1663
 Herrick, R., 1399
 Herriott, J. H., 602
 Hess, M. W., 1367
- Hewitt, B., 198, 214, 1029
 Heyl, B. C., 821
 Heywood, J., 1090-1
 — T., 1400-2
 Hibernicus, 1531
 Hicks, A. C., 2237
 Higgins, M. H., 1360
 Higham, F. M. G., 1720
 Hill, A., 1636
 — S., 2152
 — T. W., 1959-61, 2057
 Hillebrand, H. N., 193
 Hillier, R. L., 214, 1030, 1097
 Hillmann, Sister M. V., 991
 Hills, A. C., 414
 Hillway, T., 2138-9, 2279
 Hillyer, R., 2477
 Hine, A., 137
 Hinkley, L. L., 1887
 Hirschmann, E., 1655
 Hoagland, F. M., 372
 Hobbes, T., 1403-6
 Hobson, G. D., 138
 Hodges, J. C., 210, 1365
 Hodgson, P., 202
 Hoffman, F. J., 738, 822
 — L. M., 2062
 Hofstadter, R., 1833
 Hogan, C. B., 1156
 — C. H., 283
 Holaday, A., 1074, 1402
 Holbrook, S. C., 1157
 Hole, C., 603
 Holman, H. R., 1870
 Holmes, O. W., 2042
 — R. H., 516
 — S. W., 444, 1891
 — U. T., 212, 2692
 Holt, L. E., 1899
 Home, H., Lord Kames, 1637
 Hood, E., 460
 — T., 2043-6
 Hook, S., 2538
 Hooke, S. H., 256
 Hoole, W. S., 2012
 Hopkins, A., 2440
 — A. B., 2016
 — G. M., 2047-52
 Hopkinson, F., 1638-9
 Horan, R., 2643
 Horn, D. B., 1532
 Hornberger, T., 139-40
 Horne, Abbot, 2171
 — C. J., 1473, 1732, 1760
 Hornstein, L. H., 373, 956,
 2441
 Horton, R., 461
 Horton-Smith, L. G. H.,
 674-9
 Hostettler, G., 1403, 1589
 Houghton, W. E., 2172

Haupt, C. T., 1555
Housman, A. E., 2569-77
— L., 216, 823
Houtchens, C. W., 1962
— L. H., 1962
Howard, Sir R., 1407
Howarth, R. G., 2050, 2659-60
Howe, E., 706
— W. D., 2109
Howell, A. C. 212, 1353
Howells, W. D., 2053-5
Howse, W. H., 680
Howson, R., 353
Hoxie, E. F., 2316
Hoyt, W. D., Jr., 1945
Hubbard, F. H., 517
Hubbell, J. B., 214, 2204
Hudson, A. P., 212, 1904
— D., 2044, 2211
— W. H., 2056
Huggins, D. H., 462-3
Hughes, L., 1500, 1590, 1608
— P., 2173
Hull, V., 899, 1002
Hume, D., 1640
— R. A., 1860, 2307
Hummel, A. W., 1834
Hunt, L., 2057
Huntress, K., 2140-1
Huse, H. R., 212, 824
Hussey, R., 1366, 1700
Hustvedt, S. B., 1768
Hutcheson, H. R., 1395
Hyder, C. K., 1567, 2256, 2572-3

Jacob and Iosep, 980
Irving, W., 2058-68
Isaacs, H. R., 1249

J., F., 2142
Jackson, G. P., 604-7
— H., 425, 707
— K., 937
— R. W., 1689, 1745
Jacob, E. F., 1006
Jaggard, W., 662, 1382
James, H., 2069-85
— W., 2086
Jantz, H. S., 1297-8, 1682
Jarrell, R., 2478, 2504
Jarvis, R. C., 1533
Jeffares, A. N., 2661
Jeffers, R., 2578
Jefferson, T., 1641-50
Jenkin, A. K. H., 518
— B., 1192
Jenkins, Dr. R., 1268
Jennett, S., 141-2
Jennings, K. Q., 77

Jensen, G. E., 1898
Jente, R., 212, 608
Jepsen, L. P., 1158
Jespersen, O., 357
Jessup, B., 23
Jewett, S. O., 2087
Johannsen, A., 776
John, L. C., 1054
Johnson, B., 214
— C. L., 2126
— F. R., 1098, 1116
— H. J. T., 2175
— S., 1651-62
— W. G., 1443
Johnston, G. B., 1409
— S. H. F., 519
Johnstone, C., 1663
Jones, C. W., 881
— D., 213, 336
— E., 972
— E. J., 916
— F. L., 2228, 2238
— H. M., 24, 214, 1055
— I. F., 392
— J., 316
— P. M., 2205, 2693
Jonson, B., 1408-16
Jordan, L. E., 1998
Joseph, B., 56
Jourdain, M., 1525
Joyce, J., 2579-85
Judge, R. J., 2176
Judson, A. C., 1269-70
Julia of the Trinity, Sister, 2177
Julian, C., 739

K., E., 374
K., E. J., 520
K., M., 375
Kahane, H., 900
— R., 900
Kahn, E. M., 521
Kahl, G. M., 1726
Kallich, M., 1404, 1419, 1552
Kane, H. T., 681
Karpenstein, K., 464, 609
Kavanagh, P., 1386
Keats, J., 2088-105
Kelleher, J. V., 2400
Keller, A. G., 230, 1835
Kellogg, A. B., 266
Kempson, E. G. H., 1326
Kenmare, D., 2479
Kennedy, A. G., 290
— C. W., 867
— M. B., 1159
Kenny, H., 465
Kenyon, J. S., 1242
Keogh, A., 1644

Kern, J. D., 1788, 1801, 2219
Kernan, H. S., 466, 610
Kerney, E., 376
Kernodle, G. R., 214, 1031, 1213
Kerr, S., 144
Keston, H., 1056
Keyes, S., 2586
Keynes, G., 1568-9
Kilbourne, H. R., 1656
Kimball, M., 611
Kimmelman, G., 825
Kimmerle, M. M., 214, 445
King, C., 2106
— H., 1417
Kingsley, E. S., 1916
Kingsmill, H., 708
Kipling, R., 2587
Kipple, C., 284
Kirby, J. P., 2151
Kirk, C., 2063
— F. A., 1390
— Rudolph, 2063
— Russell, 25
Kirschbaum, L., 1099, 1160-1, 1214, 1299, 1758
Kittle, J. L., 612
Kittredge, G. L., 1121-3
Klausner, M., 483
Kliger, S., 1501, 1746
Klingberg, F. J., 1768
Knapp, L. M., 214, 1620, 1727
Knight, G. C., 26
— G. W., 682
Knights, L. C., 1327
Knower, F. H., 337-8
Kocher, P. H., 1100
Köckeritz, H., 348
Koht, H., 1162, 2695
Kolitsch, M., 145
Koller, K., 1208
Krappe, A. H., 938
Krikorian, Y. H., 27
Kronenberger, L., 709
Krout, J. A., 1534, 1836
Krumpelmann, J. T., 285
Krutch, J. W., 1163, 1657
Kuhl, E. P., 957-8, 1057
Kuhn, S. M., 349
Kup, K., 103
Kurath, H., 613
Kwiat, J. J., 2280-1
L., C. C., 413
L., F. V., Jr., 317
L., G., 2282
L., G. G., 435
L., H. M., 377, 433
Ladd, J. B., 1664
Lamb, C., 2107-9

- Lamb, W. K., 1843
 Lamborn, E. A. G., 683, 694,
 1058, 1871
 Lambs, 2110
 Landa, L. A., 68, 1296, 1499,
 1747-9
 Landor, W. S., 2111-14
 Lane, G. S., 212, 231
 Langhorne, J., 1665
 Langland, W., 981-2
 Lanier, S., 2115-16
 Lape, J. M., 614
 Laski, H. J., 146
 Latham, R. C., 1328
 Latimer, H., 1092
 Laughlin, J., 2358
 Law, R. A., 1234
 — W., 1666
 Lawrence, G., 2442
 — H., 2401
 — W. W., 1789
 Layamon, 983-4
 Lea, F. A., 1911, 2239, 2522
 — K., 1205
 Leake, C. D., 1363
 Leary, L., 1664
 Leavis, F. R., 854-5, 1993
 Leavitt, S. E., 212, 2694
 Lechlitner, R., 2505
 Le Clair, R. C., 1861, 2081,
 2130
 Le Comte, E. S., 787
 Lederer, M., 2298
 Lees-Milne, J., 522
 LeFanu, J. S., 2117
 Lefranc, A., 1164
 Leftwich, B. R., 1329
 Lehmann, R. P., 1480
 Leichty, V. E., 318
 Leishman, J. B., 1490
 Leisy, E. E., 214, 777, 1471,
 1674, 2283-4
 Leland, J. A. C., 467
 Lennon, F. B., 1914
 Leonhard, Z. B., 974
 Lepley, R., 446
 Leslie, L. A., 2623
 — S., 2008
 Letts, M., 615
 Lever, K., 1032
 Levi, A. W., 1878
 Levison, W., 882
 Levi-Strauss, C., 447
 Levy, E. M., 1535
 Lewis, Albert, 378, 1999
 — Alun, 2588
 — B. R., 1165
 — C. D., 856, 2589
 — C. S., 211, 1444, 1553
 — M. G., 1667-8
 — S., 2590
 Lewis, W., 2591
 — W. S., 147, 1755, 1757
 Lieven, J. M., 393
 Lievsay, J. L., 1346, 1479
 Light, H. M., 148
 Liljegen, S. B., 1790
 — S. L., 2299
 Lillard, R. G., 28
 Lillo, G., 1669-70
 Lily, W., 1093
 Lincoln, A., 2118-22
 Lindsay, Sir D., 1094
 — J., 616
 Linn, B., 2459
 Litz, F. E., 1561, 2258
 Livingston, C. H., 434
 Lloyd, A. L., 617
 — B., 1076
 — F. V., Jr., 2601
 Loane, G. G., 861
 Locke, J., 1418-19
 Lockhart, J. G., 2123-5
 Lockley, R. M., 684
 Lockrow, H., 618
 Lockwood, F. C., 2028, 2054
 Löfvenberg, M. T., 388
 Lomax, A., 620
 — J. A., 619-20
 Long, M. M., 452
 Longaker, M., 1988
 Longfellow, H. W., 2126-8
 — S., 2127
 Loomis, C. G., 621-5
 — G., 1300
 — L. H., 992
 — R. S., 917, 939-40
 Lotspeich, H. G., 1262
 Loukanski, G., 2696
 Lovelace, R., 1420-1
 Loveman, A., 2402
 Lovell, A., 2592
 — J. R., 2129-32
 Lowery, H., 64
 Lowie, R. H., 232
 Lowrimore, B., 626
 Luce, A. A., 1562
 Lun, L., 358
 Lunan, N. M., 2553
 Lydgate, J., 1015
 Lyly, J., 1095
 Lyman, S. E., 1938
 Lynch, H., 1701
 — Judge, 2460
 — W. S., 792
 Lynd, H. M., 1837
 Lyskey, W., 1628

 M., D. W., 319
 M., E. F., 685
 M., R. D., 468
 M., S., 267
 Mabbott, T. O., 208, 408,
 523, 1376, 1445, 1570-1,
 1654, 1658, 2198, 2206-8,
 2301
 McArthur, L. A., 417
 McAtee, W. L., 286, 350, 485
 MacC., E., 72
 Maccarthy, B. G., 1301, 1502
 McClintock, H. F., 524
 MacClintock, L., 2697
 McClintock, M. H., 1838
 McCloskey, J. C., 1221
 — R. G., 320
 MacColl, D. S., 2603
 McCollom, W. G., 1033, 1166
 McCord, D., 710
 McCrimmon, J. M., 73, 2153
 McCue, G. S., 214, 448
 — L. B., 214, 1536
 McDermott, J. F., 2059
 — T., 728
 Macdonald, C., 959, 1078
 McDonald, D. G., 1382
 MacDonald, G., 2133
 Macdonald, H., 211, 1665
 McDonough, M. L. M., 711
 McDowell, J. H., 1034, 1209
 — T., 29
 McElroy, P. S., 1537
 McEuen, K. A., 1410, 2318,
 2698
 McGaw, C. J., 2324
 McGiffert, J., 2557
 McHenry, J., 1671, 2134
 McHugh, S. J., 627, 941
 Mack, M., 1702-3
 McKeehan, I. P., 214, 1791
 Mackenzie, A., 1467
 — C., 2593
 — E., 1692
 — F. C., 1940
 — H., 1672
 MacLachlan, J. M., 2519,
 2547, 2651
 McLaury, H., 2516
 MacLeish, A., 2594
 Macleod, V. K., 2583, 2699
 McLuhan, H. M., 2403
 McMahon, A. P., 30, 1347
 McManaway, J. G., 107,
 1302, 1313
 McMillan, J. B., 287, 489
 Macminn, N., 73, 2153
 Macmullen, J., 525
 Macnair, H. F., 2592
 MacNeice, L., 2595
 McNulty, J. B., 2333-4
 — J. H., 1963
 McPeck, J. A. S., 1892
 Macpherson, J., 1673-4
 Macpike, E. F., 74

Madge, S. J., 206
 Madison, C. A., 1839
 — J., 1675-6
 Magoun, F. P., Jr., 628,
 868-70, 990
 Malone, E., 1677-8
 — K., 233, 290, 871, 883, 887
 Malory, Sir T., 1016-17
 Mandell, E., 379
 Mander, G. P., 1476
 Manly, W., 2241
 Mann, I., 1281-2
 Manning, C. A., 234
 Mansfield, K., 2596
 Mantle, B., 2361-2
 Marcellino, R., 1983
 Marchand, E., 2190
 — L. A., 2045
 Marilla, E. L., 1481
 Maritain, J., 857
 Markham, E., 2597-8
 Markoe, P., 1679
 Marlowe, C., 1096-1105
 Marriott, A., 526
 Marsh, G., 2404
 — P. M., 1615-19, 1639,
 1645-7
 Martin, E. W., 2405
 — L., 122
 — L. C., 1167, 1446, 2700
 Martz, E. M., 1755
 Marvell, A., 1422
 Masfield, J., 1222, 2599-601
 Mason, D. E., 1262
 — G. C., 527
 Massey, B. W. A., 971
 Massinger, P., 1423
 Matenko, P., 1905
 Mather, C., 1680-1
 — F. J., Jr., 149
 — I., 1682
 Mathew, D., 528
 Mathews, E. G., 1424, 2701
 — M. M., 288, 2317
 Matthews, E. de P., 857
 — W., 75, 1035
 Matthiessen, F. O., 1984,
 2069, 2082, 2480
 Maugham, W. S., 2602
 Maurer, O., Jr., 1704, 1792
 Maurice, Major-General Sir
 F., 205, 529, 1330
 Mawer, A., 206
 Maxwell, B., 214, 1425
 Maynard, T., 1897, 2029,
 2193
 Mead, D. S., 1396
 Means, W., 629
 Mee, A., 686
 Meikle, H. W., 530
 Melsome, W. S., 1168

Melville, H., 2135-47
 Memorabilist, 1377
 Mencken, H. L., 289-90
 Menges, K. H., 449
 Menner, R. J., 235, 450, 901,
 1000
 Meredith, G., 2149-51
 Meritt, H. D., 872, 885
 Meroney, H., 406, 873
 Merton, S., 1250, 1255
 Merwin, F. E., 76-7
 Metcalfe, K. D., 150
 Meyer, G. P., 2481
 — G. W., 2335
 — M., 2586
 Meyerstein, E. H. W., 1447,
 2240, 2272
 Meynell, V., 1840
 Michel, A., 902
 Middleton, T., 1424-8
 Midgley, L. M., 918
 Miles, J., 858
 Mill, A. J., 1399
 — J. S., 2152-5
 Millard, E. L., 630
 Miller, D. S., 1640
 — E. S., 1094
 — J. C., 1538
 — J. W., 2443
 — W., 380
 Millican, J. N. B., 1964
 Mills, L. J., 1394
 Milne, J. G., 1036-7
 Milton, J., 1429-65
 Miltonson, T., 740
 Mincoff, M., 1038
 Mineka, F. E., 1793
 Minton, A., 291
 Miracle Plays, 985-8
 Mitchell, Y. G., 1841
 Mitchner, R. W., 1271
 Modern Language Associa-
 tion of America, 209-10
 Mohr, E. C., 151
 — G. F., 1355
 Moloney, M. F., 1368, 1378
 Monaghan, J., 79, 2120-1
 Montgomery, H. C., 1714
 Moody, J., 2178
 — M. M., 2000
 Moore, G., 2482
 — J. A., 2156
 — J. R., 1251, 1601-3
 — R., 2344, 2363
 — T., 2157
 — W. E., 1676
 Moorman, J. R. H., 919
 More, L. T., 1352
 — Sir T., 1106-7
 Morgan, A. E., 31, 1879
 — B. Q., 236

Morgan, F. C., 1059, 1331
 — M. M., 920
 — W., 631
 Morice, G., 766-7, 1794
 Morison, S., 531
 Morley, C., 2308
 — M., 1060, 1332-3
 Mornes, E. F., 2009
 Morozov, M. M., 1169, 1231
 Morris, A. V., 1776
 — B., 32, 826
 — C. R., 1579
 — M., 1648
 — W., 2158
 Morrison, H., 492
 Moses, S. W., 1215
 Moss, A., 1252
 Mossé, F., 863
 Moul, T., 2364
 Mountain, J., 2352
 Mozley, J. F., 1073
 — J. H., 687
 Muckle, J. T., 976
 Mudie, I., 2365
 Muir, A., 741
 — E., 2222
 — K., 1426, 2257
 — P. H., 152
 Mulhauser, F., Jr., 1918
 Muller, H. F., 339
 — H. J., 2406
 Mundy, P. D., 688, 1729
 Munson, W. A., 340
 Murphy, R., 214, 237
 Murray, B. D., 1384, 1705,
 2131
 — K. M. E., 921
 Musgrove, S., 1448, 1795
 Myhr, I. L., 1449, 2594

 Nagel, E., 257
 Nash, A. S., 33
 Nathan, G. J., 2444
 Neal, A., 632
 — J., 2159
 Nearing, H., Jr., 1303
 Neff, S. B., 214, 960
 Neill, K., 1272
 Nethercot, A. H., 2322
 Nettleton, G. H., 1723
 Newman, J. H., 258, 292, 381,
 1450
 Neville, R., 394
 Newdigate, B. H., 1079
 Newstead, H., 942
 Newton, E. E., 153
 — H. F., 532
 — Sir I., 1466
 Nichol Smith Essays, 211
 Nichols, R., 2603
 Nicoll, A., 2445

- Nicolson, H., 34, 716
 Nida, E., 238
 Nielsen, E. E., 1503, 1539
 Nitze, W. A., 409, 943-4
 Noorthouck, J., 1683
 Norris, F., 2190
 North Carolina Studies, 212
 Norton, D. S., 1397, 2461
 Nosworthy, J. M., 1101
 Notopoulos, J. A., 2662
 Nou Goth Sonne Under
 Wod, 989
 Noyes, A., 2604-5
 — C. E., 1724
 — R., 1931, 2336
 Nye, R. B., 1875

 O., P., 396
 Oakeshott, W., 922
 O'Brien, F.-J., 2191-2
 O'Casey, S., 2606
 O'Connor, W. V., 827
 Odell, G. C. D., 1796-7
 — M. T., 768, 1798
 Ogburn, D., 1113
 Ogilvy, J. D. A., 214, 1206
 O'Hegarty, P. S., 80, 1867
 Oliver, A., 1483
 — E. S., 2143-4
 — H. J., 1484
 — J. W., 741
 — L. M., 1102
 — P., 1398
 Olivier, E., 1842
 Olschki, L., 1061
 Olybrius, 2132
 Ondis, L. A., 268
 O'Neill, E., 2607
 Ong, W. J., 2179
 Orcutt, W. D., 742
 Orlando, R., 2407
 Orwen, W. R., 1273
 Osborn, J. M., 1677
 Osgood, C. G., 1262, 1451
 O'Sullivan, S., 1745
 Otway, T., 1467
 Owl and the Nightingale, The,
 990
 Oxford, E. de Vere, Earl of,
 1108-13

 P., W. H., 533, 689
 Pacey, W. C. D., 1965, 2064,
 2269
 Paden, W. D., 2265-6
 Paine, G., 212, 1504
 — T., 1684-8
 Painter, S., 923-4
 Palais, H., 633
 Palmer, J., 1170
 — W. T., 690

 Pane, R. U., 81
 Parke, R., 1114-15
 Parker, W. M., 1171
 — W. R., 1452, 1489
 Parlett, M. M., 2619
 Parnell, T., 1689
 Parr, J., 961-2, 1010, 1120,
 1216, 1411-12, 1487
 Parrott, T. M., 214, 1039,
 1244
 Parry, J. J., 82, 945
 Parsons, C. O., 1016, 2123,
 2133, 2223-5
 Partridge, E., 321-2
 Pasolini, D., 2408
 Patmore, C., 2193
 Pattison, M., 2194
 Payne, J. H., 2195-6
 Peacham, H., 1468
 Peacock, T. L., 2197
 Pearce, R. H., 75, 1274, 1505
 — T. M., 1196
 Pearl, 991
 Peck, L. F., 1667, 2702
 Pedicord, H. W., 1621
 Pedrey, C. P., 341
 Peery, W., 1387
 Pei, M. A., 239
 Pennell, J. S., 2195
 Pepper, S. C., 35
 Pepys, S., 1469
 Percy, T., 1690-2
 — W., 1470
 Perkins, H. T., 108
 Perry, G. S., 712
 — R. B., 534
 Peschmann, H., 2539, 2657
 Peterson, H., 792
 Pettit, H., 214, 1765
 — P. B., 1799
 Peyre, H., 828
 Pflueger, J. H. L., 987
 Pharr, C., 903
 Phelps, W. L., 2608-10
 Philbrick, F. A., 2506
 — N., 1172
 , Phillips, A. L., 259
 Philological Society, 213
 Pickering, T. S., 404
 Pike, K. L., 293
 Pinto, V. de S., 216, 1173
 Piozzi, H. L., 1693
 Piper, H., 418
 — M., 713
 Pitcher, S. M., 2098
 Plum, H. G., 1334
 Poe, E. A., 2198-210
 Poling, D. A., 714
 Polk, R. W., 190
 Pollard, L., 83
 Pommer, H. F., 1985, 2145

 Poole, E. H. L., 2056
 Pooley, Sir E., 535
 Pope, A., 1694-1712
 — J. C., 2540
 Pope-Hennessy, U., 1966-7
 Porter, D. B., 84, 1506
 Porterfield, R., 2446
 Potter, G. R., 1379
 Pottle, F. A., 211, 1576, 2226
 Poucher, W. A., 691
 Pound, A., 692
 — E. L., 2611
 — L., 290, 294, 634, 1668
 Pounds, N. J. G., 415
 Powell, D., 2642
 Praed, W. M., 2211
 Prael, A. J., 2261-2
 Pratt, R. A., 963
 Praz, M., 1369
 Prescott, J., 453
 — W. H., 2212
 Price, G. R., 1077, 1427
 — R., 1915
 Priestley, J. B., 2612-14
 Prior, M., 1713-14
 Pritchard, J. P., 829
 Pritchett, V. S., 2254
 Proctor, S. K., 1949
 Pronko, N. H., 342
 Pugh, G. T., 2495
 Purcell, J. M., 2039, 2337,
 2529
 Purdy, R. L., 2017
 Purves, J., 741
 Putney, R., 1728
 Pyles, T., 454, 862

 Quaife, M. M., 1989
 Quarles, F., 1471
 Quarrell, W. H., 154, 1540
 Quennell, P., 1507, 1577,
 1624, 1735
 Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 518
 Quinby, G. H., 1257
 Quinn, D. B., 1261

 R., C., 416
 R., D. A. P., 1968
 R., T., 240
 R., V., 1969-70
 Rabinovitz, A. L., 2703
 Radcliffe, Mrs. A., 1715
 Rafferty, K., 382
 Rahv, P., 2070-1
 Rainolde, R., 1116
 Rajan, B., 1453
 Raleigh, Sir W., 1117-19
 Ramsay, D., 1716
 Randall, H. W., 1637
 — J. G., 2122
 Randel, W., 295, 311, 1991

- Ransom, J. C., 36, 2409, 2663
 Rapp, F., 769
 Rastell, J., 1120
 Ratchford, F. E., 155-6,
 1800, 2241
 Rathborne, I. E., 1275
 Raven, A. A., 1932
 Ray, G. N., 2267
 Rayford, J. L., 635
 Raymond, W. O., 157
 Read, H., 830
 — Walker A., 296
 — William A., 297
 Reade, C., 2213-15
 — F. V., 2180
 Reaney, P. H., 207
 Redding, B., 420
 Reed, L. E., 1883, 2704
 Reese, Gertrude, 1062
 — Gustave, 925
 Reichart, W. A., 2065
 Reid, J. M., 2410
 Reilly, J. J., 2181-2
 — M. A., 2561
 Reinhold, H., 37
 Renwick, W. L., 211, 1508
 Reynolds, G. F., 38, 214
 — Sir J., 1717
 Reynolds Studies, 214
 Rice, G. P., Jr., 1063
 Rich, E. E., 1843
 Richards, C. N., 715
 — G. R. B., 1081
 — I. A., 260
 Richardson, H. G., 926
 — L. N., 2001
 — M., 1769
 Richmond, Admiral Sir H.,
 205, 778
 Rickard, J. G., 1872
 Rider, F., 158
 Riley, J. W., 2216
 — T. A., 2705
 Riordan, J. L., 323, 636
 Roback, A. A., 298
 Robbins, R. H., 893
 Roberts, J., 1844
 Robertson, D. W., Jr., 400,
 904
 — J., 1361
 Robeson, P., 1232
 Robinson, E. A., 2615-21
 — F. N., 637
 — H. M., 2581
 — T., 159, 421
 Rockwell, L. L., 299
 Rodabaugh, J. H., 2496
 Roditi, E., 2042
 Rodman, G. B., 1670
 — S., 703
 Rogers, E. G., 638
 Roland and Vernagu, 992
 Rollins, H. E., 214, 1124,
 2099
 Rome, S. C., 1563
 Romig, E. D., 214, 2309
 Roscoe, B., 1174
 Rosenberg, R. P., 86, 2706
 Rosenberger, C., 788
 Rosenfeld, I., 2462
 Rosenwald, L. J., 160
 Ross, A. S. C., 213
 — M. M., 1454
 Rossetti, C., 2217
 Rossier, E., 1324
 Rossiter, A. P., 1040
 Routh, H. V., 216, 261, 2411
 Rowland, J., 2412
 Rowse, A. L., 743
 Royal Society of Literature,
 215-16
 Rubinstein, S., 424
 Rudwin, M., 1175, 2707
 Ruggles, E., 2051
 Ruskin, J., 2218
 Russell, H. K., 212, 1736
 — I. W., 390, 427
 — J., 536
 — J. C., 398
 Russev, R., 978, 1193, 1253,
 1393, 1613
 Russo, A. J., 2216
 — D. R., 2216
 Rutter, O., 1541
 Ryan, J. K., 2183
 Rylands, G., 1486
 S., H. A., 744
 S., H. H., 745
 S., K., 2290
 S., L. C., 1971-3
 S., R. G., 693
 S., T. G., 479
 S., T. L., 324
 Sackville-West, V., 716
 Sadleir, M., 1348, 1876, 2291
 Sakowitz, A. H., 1413
 Salm, L. B., 469
 Sampley, A. M., 161
 Sampson, G., 1625, 2658
 Samuel, Viscount, 2497
 Sanchez, L., 639
 Sanders, C. R., 2642
 — F. D., 148
 Sanford, E. M., 905
 Sartre, J.-P., 39
 Saturday Review of Litera-
 ture, 40, 1885
 Saunders, R. C., 2483
 Savage, D. S., 2413, 2484-5,
 2664
 — H., 995-6
 Saxon, L., 640
 Schapiro, J. S., 1912
 Schlatter, R., 1405, 2708
 Schlauch, M., 241, 964
 Schlesinger, A. M., Jr., 1845
 Schmitz, R. M., 1564, 1659
 Schneider, E., 1788, 1801
 — E. W., 1933
 — H. W., 1846
 Schoen, M., 793
 Schreiber, W. I., 641
 Schubert, L., 2030
 Schücking, L. L., 831
 Schwartz, D., 789, 2541
 Scott, E. B., 2002
 — V. J., 1474
 — Sir W., 2219-27
 — W. S., 2242
 Scott-Craig, T. S. K., 1455
 Scouten, A. H., 642, 1176-7,
 1500, 1590, 1622, 1750
 Scudder, H. L., 1847
 Seafarer, The, 888
 Seaton, E., 1205
 Seaver, E., 2366
 Secord, A. W., 1605
 Sedgwick, A., 1422
 — W. E., 2146
 Seeber, E. D., 242, 1629, 2709
 Selden, S., 841
 Selver, P., 1178
 Sempill, C., 537
 Sencourt, R., 2184
 Sender, R. J., 2584
 Senior, J., 1456
 Sensabaugh, G. F., 1392
 Seton-Anderson, J., 397
 Severs, J. B., 988
 Sewall, R. B., 1942
 Sewell, A., 1179
 Seymour, G., 423
 Shaaber, M. A., 1254
 Shackford, M. H., 2338
 Shafer, R., 325
 Shaffer, K. R., 1649
 Shaftesbury, Lord, 1718-20
 Shakespeare, W., 1121-1257
 Shapiro, K., 789, 859
 Sharpe, R. B., 212, 1361, 1362
 Sharrock, R., 1354
 Shaw, C. B., 162
 — G. B., 2622-6
 — I., 2414
 — N., 486
 Sheldon, E. K., 300
 Sheller, H. L., 1880
 Shelley, M. W., 2228
 — P. A., 2128
 — P. B., 2229-45
 Shenstone, W., 1721
 Shera, J. H., 163, 746

- Sherburn, G., 211, 1706-7
 Sheridan, R. B., 1722-3
 Sherwin, O., 980, 1848
 Shewmake, E. F., 343
 Shillaber, B. P., 2246
 Shipley, J. T., 354
 Shipton, C. K., 87, 1335
 Shockley, M. S., 214, 1849
 Sidney, H., 1258
 — Sir P., 1259-60
 Siegel, P. N., 1041-2
 Siegmeister, E., 717
 Siler, H. D., 1219
 Silver, A. W., 1862
 — H. M., 164
 Simmons, J., 2253
 Simms, W. G., 2247
 Simon, O., 191
 Simons, H., 2638
 Simpson, P., 205, 1220, 1415
 Sinclair, R. S., 2055
 — U., 747, 2627
 Singer, C., 477
 Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 993-7
 Sisam, K., 888
 Sitwell, E., 2628-30
 — Sir O., 1850, 2631-3
 — S., 538
 Skeat, W. W., 1258
 Sledd, J., 1276
 Sleuth, 1802
 Slochower, H., 718, 832
 Smart, C., 1724
 Smith, B., 2710
 — C. D., Jr., 165
 — C. S., 1643
 — D. G., 470
 — D. N., 1678, 1690
 — F., 2185
 — F. M., 1223, 1235
 — G. P., 643-4
 — Hallett, 214, 1103
 — Harrison, 41-2, 833, 2415
 — J. C., 785, 2339
 — K. P., 1428
 — M. B., 1104
 — M. W., 326
 — P., 166
 — R. A. L., 875
 — Robert M., 214, 2243-4
 — Roland M., 965-6, 983, 1197, 1224, 1457
 — S., 2248
 — Sir T., 1261
 Smither, N., 1803-4
 Smollett, T. G., 1726-8
 Smythies, Mrs. G., 2249
 Snell, G., 1881, 1939, 2209, 2566
 Society for Pure English, 217
 Sommerfelt, A., 243
 Sonneck, O. G. T., 88
 Sorell, W., 2711
 Southard, W. P., 2646
 Southey, R., 2250-3
 Spaeth, J. D., 214, 1458
 Spargo, J. W., 645
 Sparrman, A., 1541
 Speaight, G., 770
 — R., 2542
 Sectorsky, A. C., 167
 Spence, J., 1729
 Spencer, T., 1260, 2585
 Spender, S., 2416
 — T., 2463
 Spenser, E., 1262-80
 Spitzer, L., 262, 383, 399, 401, 410-11, 455
 Sprague, A. C., 1123, 1180
 — H., 2210, 2310
 Staff, F. J., 1974
 Stallknecht, N. P., 2340
 Stallman, R. W., 2562, 2574-5, 2596
 Stanchfield, B. M., 646
 Stanford, E. B., 168
 Stapelkamp, C., 471
 Starnes, D. T., 1181, 1363
 Starr, H. W., 1634
 — N. C., 834
 Stearns, B.-M., 1805
 — M. M., 2653
 — M. W., 967, 1011-13, 1015, 2644
 Stebbins, L. P., 2294
 — R. P., 2292, 2294
 Steele, Sir R., 1730-2
 Steer, F. W., 437
 Steinbeck, J., 2634-7
 Steinberg, J. C., 334
 Stenberg, T., 1660, 1708
 Stenton, F. M., 206
 Stephens, F. J., 169
 Stern, G., 384
 — M. B., 170, 1865
 — P. V. D., 2199
 Sterne, L., 1733-7
 Steuert, H., 1635, 2197
 Stevens, D. H., 43, 214
 — G., 2083
 — W., 2638-41
 Stevenson, C. L., 244
 — R. L., 2254-5
 Stewart, G. R., 472
 — J. I. M., 1207, 1210, 1217, 1225
 — R., 2031-2, 2486
 Stimson, A. K., 327, 647
 Stirling, B., 1182
 Stocking, F. H., 2639-41
 Stocks, B. T., 214, 1406
 Stokes, S., 2602
 Stoll, E. E., 1043, 1183, 1277, 2100
 Stovall, F., 44
 Strachey, L., 2642
 Strathmann, E. A., 1044, 1118-19
 Street, J., 2543
 Streeter, R. E., 1806
 Stroinska, J., 1091
 Strong, L. A. G., 45
 Strout, A. L., 2124-5
 Struve, G., 1851-2, 2227
 Stuart, J., 46
 — J. A., 1934, 2003
 Studer, N., 648
 Stunz, A. N., 1986
 Suckling, Sir J., 1472-3
 Sullivan, F., 194
 Sumer Is Icumen In, 998-9
 Summers, M., 1884, 2249
 Super, R. H., 2111-13, 2620
 Sutcliffe, E. G., 2215
 Sutherland, J. R., 47, 211, 1509, 1709
 Sutton, V. R., 1064, 1336
 Svendsen, K., 1459-60
 Swank, R., 171
 Swedenberg, H. T., Jr., 1304, 1510
 Sweeney, F., 2576
 Sweeting, E., 1036-7
 Swift, J., 1738-54
 Swinburne, A. C., 2256-7
 Swindler, W. F., 89
 Winnerton, F., 2587
 Sykes, W., 1853
 Sylvester, H., 835
 Symons, J., 1305
 Sypher, W., 790, 1511, 1710, 1715
 T., A. A., 2004
 T., L. S., 90, 429, 473
 T., W., 2624
 Tabb, J. B., 2258-9
 Talbert, E. W., 1416
 Tallant, R., 640
 Tannenbaum, D. R., 91-3, 1045, 1184
 — S. A., 92-3, 1184, 1198
 Tate, A., 2101, 2417
 — W. E., 539
 Tatham, J., 1474
 Tatlock, J. S. P., 984
 Tauber, M. F., 182
 Taylor, A., 94-5, 328, 412, 749, 1046, 1306
 — A. M., 355
 — B., 2260-2
 — E., 1542

- Taylor, G. C., 212, 214, 1105, 1185
 — H. W., 846, 1512
 — J. E., 2418
 — R., 1186
 — W., 2577
 Templeman, W. D., 96-7, 1807-8
 Tenney, W. H., 344
 Tennyson, A., Lord, 2263-6
 Teviot, 480
 Thackeray, W. M., 2267-9
 Thayer, M. R., 1935, 2102
 Thoma, H. F., 1307
 Thomas, B. B., 1543
 — D., 2643-4
 — O., 1513
 — Sir W. B., 205, 750
 Thompson, A. H., 1007
 — C. E., 649
 — E., 2517
 — E. A., Jr., 172-3
 — F., 2270-2
 — L. S., 474
 Thomson, J., 2273
 Thoreau, H. D., 2274-86
 Thornborough, F. C., 694
 Thorndike, E. L., 48
 — L., 906, 927
 Thornton, M. L., 98
 Thorp, W., 2419
 Thorpe, J. E., Jr., 1461
 Tillotson, A., 1678, 1690
 — G., 211, 1514, 1873
 Tillyard, E. M. W., 1065, 1187, 1371
 Tilney-Bassett, J. G., 1515
 Times Literary Supplement, 99, 174-8, 192, 195, 475, 540, 751-2, 779, 836-8, 1047, 1337, 1516, 1544-5, 1606, 1672, 1683, 1877, 2018, 2046, 2103, 2114, 2186, 2248, 2259, 2420, 2514
 Tindall, H., 701
 — W. Y., 2421, 2665
 Ting, N. T., 1308
 Tinling, M., 1548
 Titterton, W. R., 2625
 Titus, C. H., 650
 Tobin, J. E., 1711-12, 1749, 1811, 2591, 2605
 Todd, M. L., 1977
 — R., 1572
 Tomkis, T., 1475-6
 Torrey, B., 2287
 Tourneur, C., 1477
 Toynbee, M. R., 1338-9
 Trager, G. L., 220
 Traherne, T., 1478
 Travers, M., 100
 Trehern, E. M., 1199
 Trevelyan, G. M., 522, 541
 Treviño, S. N., 101
 Trilling, L., 2084, 2311, 2550
 Tristram, E. W., 928
 — H., 2187
 Trollope, A., 2288-93
 Trollopes, 2294
 Trop, S., 2066
 Trotier, A. H., 102
 Troubridge, St. V., 301-2, 419-20, 542
 Trovillion, H. W., 1066
 Troy, W., 2551
 Trueblood, E., 1661
 — P. G., 1906
 Tsen-Chung, F., 1662
 Turberville, A. S., 1854
 Turnbull, G. H., 1340
 Turner, W. J., 753-4
 Tuttle, S. D., 1341
 Tuvill, D., 1479
 Twain, M., 2295-300
 Ullman, B. L., 212, 2712
 Ulrich, C. F., 103
 Umbach, H. H., 1380
 Umphrey, G. W., 2713
 Underhill, F., 1893
 Underwood, E., 1919
 Ungaretti, G., 1188
 Unwin, S., 179
 Upton, W. T., 88
 Urzidil, J., 245
 Usill, H. W., 263
 Ussher, A., 2422-3
 Utley, F. L., 405, 651-2, 755, 907, 1003, 1283
 Uzzell, T. H., 780
 V., M. E., 2010
 Vanderbilt Miscellany, 218
 Van Doren, C., 1610
 — M., 2303, 2487
 Van Duym, A. V. A., 180
 Van Epps, P. M., 653
 Vaughan, H., 1480-1
 Verstegen, R., 1482
 Vestal, S., 695
 Vey, M., 213
 Visser, F. T., 490, 1200
 Vočadlo, O., 385
 Von Tornow, G. J., 771
 Vulliamy, C. E., 543
 W., G. Y., 403
 W., L. M., 696
 Wade, G. I., 1478
 Wade-Evans, A. W., 876
 Wadimar, 542
 Wagemans, M., 2104
 Wagenknecht, E., 781, 2424
 Waggoner, H. H., 2526
 Waith, E. M., 1391
 Walcutt, C. C., 847
 Waldman, M., 1067
 Walker, J., 2285
 — R. A., 1017
 Wallace, A. D., 1755
 — K. R., 198, 1349
 Walley, H. R., 2714
 Wallis, J. P. R., 1855
 Walpole, H., 1755-7
 — R. N., 908-9
 — V., 1233
 Walsh, C., 264
 Walton, I., 1483-4
 Ward, A. C., 794, 2425
 — C. E., 1407
 — W. S., 1812, 2302, 2341
 Warner, R., 544
 Warren, C. T., 1022
 — R. P., 2645-6
 — S., 1856
 Warton, T., 1758-9
 Watson, J. G., 1466
 Watt, H. A., 214, 1083
 Watters, R. E., 1681, 2147-8
 Wavell, A. P., 719
 Wearmouth, R. F., 1546
 Weatherly, E. H., 1593-4, 1609
 Weaver, R. M., 1857
 Webb, H. J., 1068
 — W. P., 654
 Weber, C. C., 2498
 — C. J., 2013, 2019, 2087, 2319
 Webling, A. F., 697
 Webster, A. B., 741
 — H. C., 2426
 — H. T., 2524
 — J., 1485-7
 Weder, D., 545, 2300
 Wedgwood, C. V., 546
 Weir, C. I., Jr., 1309
 Weisinger, H., 1069-70, 1310
 Weiss, H. B., 104-5
 — R., 1004
 — T., 2047, 2052
 Weitenkampf, F., 2196
 Welch, H. A., 431
 Welker, R. H., 330
 Wells, H. G., 2647-8
 — H. W., 2488
 — J. E., 2342
 — R. S., 246, 345
 — S. B., 1311
 — W., 212, 1278
 Welply, W. H., 1279
 Welsted, L., 1760
 Wenger, C. N., 1894-5, 2154

- Wentworth, H., 303
 Werner, A., 756
 — W. L., 1943
 Wesley, J., 1761
 West, A. F., 897
 — E. J., 214, 2626
 — J., 547
 — R. B., Jr., 2367, 2427, 2568
 Westermann, E. J., 977
 Weston, O. O., 548
 Wettstein, M., 2200
 Whately, R., 1762
 Whealon, J. F., 1650
 Wheeler, G., 2188
 — M., 655
 Whicher, G. F., 2286, 2558
 Whidden, R. W., 1117, 2151
 Whitbread, L., 880, 884, 979, 997
 White, B., 874, 933, 1280
 — F. C., 331, 395, 1975, 2312
 — H. C., 1071
 — H. K., 2301-2
 — J., 422
 — N. E., 910
 — N. I., 2245
 Whitebrook, J. C., 1072
 Whitehead, A. N., 631
 — J. V. E., 1944
 Whitehouse, J. H., 2218
 Whiting, B. J., 304-5, 879, 911, 968-70, 1014, 1084, 1469, 1759, 2005
 — J. B., 656
 Whitman, W., 2302-13
 Whitmore, C. E., 2155
 Whittier, J. G., 2314-19
 Whorf, B. L., 247, 359
 Wichelns, H. A., 198
 Widsith, 889
 Wiener, P. P., 1858
 Wiggins, E. L., 1381
 Wilbur, E. M., 549
 Wilcox, S. C., 2037
 Wild, H. J., 550
 Wilde, O., 2320-2
 Wiley, A. N., 1751, 2343
 Wiley, M. L., 2020
 — P. L., 2513
 Wilkinson, B., 929
 — C. H., 205
 Williams, A., 1462
 — C., 1486
 — C. D., 770, 772-3
 — E. E., 106
 — E. R., 248, 386
 — G., 1048
 — H., 211, 1517, 1752-4
 — I., 2323
 — M. L., 2006
 — O., 2368-9, 2489
 — P. C., 1976
 — S. T., 1882, 2021, 2067
 Williamson, C., 1201
 Willison, G. F., 1342
 Wilson, C. A., 2293
 — E., 2548
 — F. P., 657, 1049, 1312
 — H. S., 1087, 1089
 — J. D., 1203
 — L. R., 182
 — R., 1281-2
 Wimberly, L. C., 720
 Wimsatt, W. K., Jr., 1364
 Winans, J. A., 1762
 Winant, J. G., 183
 Winchelsea, Countess of, 1763
 Winesanker, M., 1518
 Winship, G. P., 184
 Winstanley, G., 1488
 — W., 1489
 Winstedt, E. O., 1343
 Winter, W., 2324
 Winterich, J. T., 2611
 Winters, Y., 2621
 Winthrop, H., 249
 Winwar, F., 2007, 2313
 Wise, J. E., 2189
 Witcutt, W. P., 1573
 Witherspoon, A. M., 1463
 Withington, R., 214, 1189
 Withycomb, E. G., 476
 Wolfe, D. M., 1344
 — T., 2649-53
 Wolfert, H., 2490
 Wolle, F., 214, 2191-2
 Wood, F. T., 1228, 2428
 — J., 698
 — W. W., 1190
 Woodbridge, H. E., 2500
 Woodfin, M. H., 1586
 Wood-Legh, K. L., 930
 Woodward, G. L., 107, 1313
 — W. E., 551, 1688
 Woolf, V., 2654-8
 Wordsworth, W., 2325-43
 Wotton, Sir H., 1490
 Wreden, W. P., 185
 Wright, B. A., 1464-5
 — G. W., 689
 — H. B., 1713-14
 Wright, H. G., 203, 1050, 1314, 1385, 1595, 2105, 2715
 — L. B., 1547-8, 1587-8, 2429
 — N., 1863
 Wroth, L. C., 186
 Wyatt, Sir T., 1283
 — W., 2363
 Wyclif, J., 1000
 Y., C., 2041
 Y., T., 658
 Yale University, 108
 Yeats, W. B., 2659-65
 Yocom, H. W., 757
 Yoseloff, T., 1737
 Young, Edward, 1764-5
 — Ella, 2499
 — Malcolm, 2516
 — Marguerite, 2464, 2491
 — V. A., 2085
 Youngs, M. A., 187
 Yule, G. U., 387
 Zabel, M. D., 2525
 Zabriskie, G. A., 2068
 Zanco, A., 1191
 Zandvoort, R. W., 360
 Zetler, R. L., 2117
 Zeydel, E. H., 774
 Zink, S., 791, 860
 Zoophilus, 659

ANNUAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

Volume XXVI

1946

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY

ANGUS MACDONALD

M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

&

HENRY PETTIT

Professor of English, University of Colorado

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE
1946

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXVI
1946

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY
ANGUS MACDONALD
M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

AND
HENRY PETTIT
Professor of English, University of Colorado

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ORIGINALLY PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY BROOKE CRUTCHLEY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE. REPRINTED OFFSET LITHO
BY BIDDLES LTD., THE CITY PRESS, GUILDFORD, SURREY.

PREFACE

The Editors give grateful thanks to the following who have assisted in the preparation of material: Professor Karl Brunner (Austria); Professor J. F. Vanderheyden (Belgium); Professor M. Mincoff (Bulgaria); Professor B. Trnka (Czechoslovakia); Professor Torsten Dahl (Denmark); Professor O. R. Reuter and Dr Tauno F. Mustanoja (Finland); Professor R. W. Zandvoort (Holland); Hr L. H. Blöndal (Iceland); Professor Giuliano Pellegrini (Italy); Hr A. Hille (Norway); Dr Olof von Feilitzen (Sweden); and Professor H. Straumann (Switzerland).

In the United States, Professor Pettit's labours have been lessened by the help, here gratefully acknowledged, of Donald E. Becker, Joseph M. Kuntz, Aubert Mooney, Charles Murphy, Wayne Shumaker, William White, Autrey Nell Wiley and Margaret Lee Wiley.

For the first time since 1921 the *Annual Bibliography* appears without due acknowledgment being made to help given in the preparation of material by Emeritus Professor Eilert Ekwall, of Lund, who felt that the time had come for him to retire in favour of someone more constantly in touch with works in Sweden dealing with the English language and literature. With characteristic generosity Professor Ekwall himself found such a person in Dr Olof von Feilitzen, of the Royal Library in Stockholm, whom we now welcome. To Professor Ekwall we send our warmest thanks for these many years of unfailing helpfulness, and the hope for many more years of happy and fruitful retirement.

KING'S COLLEGE

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

January 1957

CONTENTS

	PAGE
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	xi
I GENERAL (1-15)	I
II BIBLIOGRAPHY (16-110)	
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (16-66)	2
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP (67-106)	5
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (107-110)	7
III BIOGRAPHY (111-113)	7
IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (114-139)	7
V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (140-226)	
(a) GENERAL (140-165)	11
(b) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (166-175)	12
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (176-180)	13
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (181-221)	13
(e) SLANG (222-226)	15
VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (227-247)	
(a) EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, etc. (227-232)	15
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (233-247)	15
VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (248-253)	16
VIII VOCABULARY (254-301)	
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (254-279)	17
(b) SEMANTICS (280-281)	18
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (282-285)	18
(d) NAMES (286-301)	18
IX SYNTAX (302-303)	19

	PAGE
X ORTHOGRAPHY (304-305)	19
XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (306-450)	
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (306-337)	20
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (338-432)	22
(c) TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY (433-450)	26
XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (451-574)	
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (451-523)	27
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (524-574)	31
XIII OLD ENGLISH (575-607)	
(a) GENERAL (575-584)	34
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (585-607)	34
XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (608-688)	
(a) GENERAL (608-642)	36
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (643-688)	38
XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (689-693)	
(a) GENERAL (689-691)	40
(b) AUTHORS (692-693)	40
XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (694-961)	
(a) GENERAL (694-752)	41
(b) AUTHORS (753-961)	44
XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (962-1150)	
(a) GENERAL (962-1002)	54
(b) AUTHORS (1003-1150)	57
XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (1151-1361)	
(a) GENERAL (1151-1194)	64
(b) AUTHORS (1195-1361)	66
XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (1362-1846)	
(a) GENERAL (1362-1419)	74
(b) AUTHORS (1420-1846)	78

CONTENTS

ix

PAGE

XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (1847-2167)

(a) GENERAL (1847-1991) 99

(b) AUTHORS (1992-2167) 107

XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (2168-2217) . 116

INDEX 119

BIBLIOGRAPHY 1945

CORRIGENDA

No. 1686, *for* FONER *read* FOVER.

No. 2299, *for* S.L. *read* S.B.

Index, *for* Foner, P. S., *read* Fover, P. S.; *for* Liljegren, S. L., *read* Liljegren, S. B.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Acc.	Accent.
Adel.	Adelphi.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AJP.	American Journal of Philology.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
AMo.	Atlantic Monthly.
Ang.	Anglia.
ANQ.	American Notes and Queries.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
Ant. J.	Antiquaries Journal.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
AR.	The Antioch Review.
Archiv	Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AS.	American Speech.
ASc.	American Scholar.
BAAJ.	British Archaeological Association Journal.
BBDI.	Bulletin of Bibliography and Dramatic Index.
B. Jb.	Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	Blackwood's Magazine.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
Can. F.	Canadian Forum.
CE.	College English.
CFQ.	California Folklore Quarterly.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
Cl. Med.	Classica et Mediaevalia (Copenhagen).
Cl. Q.	Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	Classical Review.
CM.	Cornhill Magazine.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderni filologii.
Com.	Commonweal.
CP.	Classical Philology.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
Cult.	Culture (Montreal).
CW.	The Catholic World.
Dal. R.	Dalhousie Review.
Disc.	Discovery.
DL.	Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DR.	Deutsche Rundschau.
Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Mag.	Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	Dublin Review.

DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
EA.	Études Anglaises.
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
Eng.	English. Magazine of the English Association.
EPNS.	English Place-Name Society.
E. Studies	English Studies (Amsterdam).
Exp.	The Explicator.
Fort. Rev.	Fortnightly Review.
Gen. Mag.	Genealogist's Magazine.
GR.	Germanic Review.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
HF.	Hoosier Folklore.
Hist.	History.
HJ.	Hibbert Journal.
HLB.	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HM.	Harper's Magazine.
HR.	Hudson Review.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHRB.	Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JLRU.	Journal of the Library of Rutgers University.
JRLB.	John Rylands Library Bulletin.
KR.	Kenyon Review.
Lang.	Language.
LAR.	Library Association Record.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle University of Texas.
Library.	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	The Library Journal.
LL.	Life and Letters.
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
LQHR.	London Quarterly and Holborn Review.
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
ML.	Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MQ.	Modern Quarterly.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

xiii

MVHR.	Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
Nat.	The Nation (New York).
N. Cent.	Nineteenth Century.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NER.	National and English Review.
NGM.	National Geographic Magazine.
NJWJ.	Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon.	Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly Review.
North R.	Northern Review (Montreal).
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
NRF.	Nouvelle Revue Française.
N. Rund.	Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	New Statesman.
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune book review.
NYTB.	New York Times book review.
OBS.	Oxford Bibliographical Society.
Obs.	Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	Oxford Magazine.
Pac. Spec.	Pacific Spectator.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PCQ.	Print Collector's Quarterly.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PST.	Philological Society Transactions (London).
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
RHS.	Transactions of the Royal Historical Society.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RR.	Romanic Review.
SAB.	Shakespeare Association Bulletin.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS.	Slovo a Slovesnost.
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SMS.	Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap (Stockholm).
SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spect.	Spectator.
SR.	Sewanee Review.

SRL.	Saturday Review of Literature.
SRv.	Southwest Review
STS.	Scottish Text Society.
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
TAM.	Theatre Arts Monthly.
Th.	Thought.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
UKCRv.	University of Kansas City Review.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
WF.	Western Folklore.
WR.	Western Review.
YLG.	Yale Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
ZDA.	Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFEU.	Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZRP.	Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1946

1. *The LANGUAGE SECTION is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The LITERATURE SECTION is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. CADBURY, HENRY J. Revision after Revision. AS., Summer, xv, 298-305.
2. CRAIG, HARDIN. Literary Study and the Scholarly Profession. (Bibl. 1945, 11.) Rev. by D. C. Bryant in QJS., xxxii, 399-400; by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., xlv, 118-20; by O. J. Campbell in MLN., lxi, 190-2.
3. FOERSTER, NORMAN. The Humanities and The Common Man. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 60. \$1.50. Rev. by Stringfellow Barr in SRL., June 8, xxix, 68.
4. GARROD, H. W. Scholarship: Its Meaning and Value. The J. H. Gray Lectures for 1946. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 79. 4s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 539.
5. HACKETT, FRANCIS. In Search of An Idiom. SRL., Feb. 16, xxix, 5-7.
6. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. Ideas in America. (Bibl. 1945, 24.) Rev. by Cleanth Brooks in SR., liv, 337-43.
7. LERNER, MAX. The Dozing American Tradition. SRL., Jan. 12, xxix, 3-4.
8. MALONEY, RUSSELL. Childhood and the Printed Word. NYTB., Nov. 3, p. 1.
9. MORGAN, CHARLES. The Artist in the Community. YR., Summer, xxxv, 594-613.
10. REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. Literature For Life. CE., Feb., vii, 274-83.
11. SHOCKLEY, MARTIN STAPLES. American Literature in American Education. CE., Oct., viii, 23-30.
12. SIGERIST, HENRY E. The University at The Crossroads. New York: Henry Schuman. pp. 162. \$2.75. Rev. by M. F. Ashley Montagu in NYTB., Nov. 10, p. 34.
13. SMITH, BRUCE LANNES, HAROLD D. LASSWELL and RALPH D. CASEY. Propaganda, Communication, and Public Opinion. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9½ × 5¾. pp. viii, 435. 33s. 6d. Rev. by W. S. Howell in AS., xxi, 279-82.

14. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. English in the Universities. (Bibl. 1945, 47.) Rev. by Oscar James Campbell in MLN., LXI, 190-2.
15. England and the Mediterranean Tradition. Studies in Art, History, and Literature. Edited by the WARBURG and COURTAULD INSTITUTES. London: Oxford Univ. Press. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 240. 42s. Rev. by Leicester Bradner in MP., XLIV, 61-2.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

16. ALLEN, GAY WILSON. Twenty-Five Years of Walt Whitman Bibliography, 1918-1942. See 1815.
17. ATKINS, IVOR and NEIL R. KER (eds.). Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Wigorniensis. (Bibl. 1943-4, 62.) Rev. by C. E. Wright in Ant. J., xxv, 85-6.
18. BOGGS, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1945. SFQ., Mar., x, 17-108.
19. BOND, DONALD F., JOSEPH M. CARRIÈRE and EDWARD D. SEEBER. Anglo-French and Franco-American Studies. RR., Apr., xxxvii, 105-26.
20. BUSH, DOUGLAS. Surveys of Recent Scholarship in the Period of the Renaissance. See 697.
21. CARTER, JOHN and GRAHAM POLLARD. T. J. Wise and H. Buxton Forman. Further Light on the 19th-Century Pamphlets. TLS., June 1, p. 264.
22. CRAIG, HARDIN (ed.). Recent Literature of the Renaissance. SP., Apr., xliii, 275-460.
23. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. Bibliography of General and Historical Studies. AS., Apr., xxi, 134-5; *ib.*, Dec., xxi, 292-4.
24. ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xxiv, 1943. Edited by FREDERICK S. BOAS. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1945. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 245. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., xli, 343.
25. — The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xxv, 1944. Edited by FREDERICK S. BOAS. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 233. 10s. 6d.
26. FENN, LOUIE M. (comp.). A London Bibliography. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Tech. Coll., ii, 95-104.
27. — and H. LOWERY (comp.). An Essex Bibliography. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Tech. Coll., ii, 118.
28. FORBES, ALLYN B. A Bibliography of New England, 1945. NEQ., Mar., xix, 131-43.
- 28a. The Bibliographical Society 1892-1942. Studies in Retrospect. Ed. by F. C. FRANCIS. London: Printed for the Bibliographical Society, 1945. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$. pp. viii, 215. 30s. Contents: F. C. FRANCIS: A Sketch of the First Fifty Years, pp. 1-22. W. W. GREG: Bibliography—A Retrospect, pp. 23-31. VICTOR SCHOLDERER: Early Printed Books, pp. 32-41. F. S. FERGUSON: English Books before 1640,

- pp. 42-75. F. P. WILSON: Shakespeare and the 'New Bibliography', pp. 76-135. HAROLD WILLIAMS: The Eighteenth Century, pp. 136-45. MICHAEL SADLEIR: The Development during the Last Fifty Years of Bibliographical Study of Books of the XIXth Century, pp. 146-58. H. THOMAS: The Bibliographical Society's Contribution to Foreign Bibliography, pp. 159-74. E. PH. GOLDSCHIMDT: The Study of Early Bookbinding, pp. 175-84. WILLIAM A. JACKSON: The Study of Bibliography in America, pp. 185-7. List of Officers and Members of the Society, 1892-1942, pp. 188-98. Publications of the Society, 1892-1942, pp. 199-211.
29. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and LOUIS A. LANDA. English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., Apr., xxv, 127-72.
 30. GRIGGS, IRWIN, JOHN D. KERN and ELISABETH SCHNEIDER. Early Edinburgh Reviewers: A New List. MP., Feb., xliii, 192-210.
 31. HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1945. ELH., Mar., xiii, 1-37.
 32. — Victorian Bibliography for 1945. MP., May, xliii, 260-76.
 33. HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences: Summaries of Theses, 1942. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. x, 385.
 34. HENKIN, LEO J. Problems and Digressions in the Victorian Novel (1860-1900). Parts VIII, IX. BBDI., May-Aug., xviii, 230-2; *ib.*, Sept.-Dec., xix, 6-9.
 35. HENSHAW, MILLETT, ALBERT C. BAUGH, THOMAS H. JOHNSON, H. CARRINGTON LANCASTER, EDWIN B. WILLIAMS and H. W. NORDMEYER. American Bibliography for 1946. PMLA., xli, 1213-1314.
 36. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J., CHARLES ALLEN and CAROLYN F. ULRICH. The Little Magazine: A History and a Bibliography. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 440. \$3.75. Rev. by Donald Wing in YR., xxxvi, 169-71; by Roger Butterfield in SRL., June, xxix, 34-6; by William Barrett in PR., xiii, 479-88; by Robert M. Coates in NYTB., June 30, p. 3.
 37. JONES, CLAUDE E. Short-title Checklist of Works attributed to Edward Ward (1667-1731). NQ., Apr. 6, cxc, 135-9.
 38. JONES, JOSEPH and E. ATWOOD BAGBY. Bibliography of Present-Day English. AS., Feb., xxi, 61-3; *ib.*, Apr. xxi, 132-4; *ib.*, Oct., xxi, 213-16; *ib.*, Dec., xxi, 289-92.
 39. KIRKLAND, EDWIN C. A Check List of the Titles of Tennessee Folksongs. JAF., Oct.-Dec., lix, 423-76.
 40. LASH, JOHN S. The American Negro and American Literature: A Checklist of Significant Commentaries. BBDI., Sept.-Dec., xix, 12-15.
 41. MACMANUS, M. J. Bibliography of F. R. Higgins. Dub. Mag., July, xxi, 43-5.
 42. MACMINN, NEY, J. R. HAINDS and JAMES McNAB McCRIMMON (eds.). Bibliography of the Published Writings of John Stuart Mill. (Bibl. 1945, 73.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 48.

43. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM (comp.) *American Diaries. An Annotated Bibliography of American Diaries Written Prior to the Year 1861.* (Bibl. 1945, 75.) Rev. by M. E. Burtis in *AS.*, XXI, 125-7; by Gregory L. Paine in *MLN.*, LXI, 1573-4; briefly by A. T. Milne in *MLR.*, XLI, 453.
44. MONAGHAN, JAY. *Lincoln Bibliography, 1839-1939. Vols. I and II.* (Bibl. 1945, 79.) Rev. by Stewart W. McClland in *PBSA.*, XL, 173-5.
45. MÜHLBACH, E. *Statistischer Überblick über die Aufführungen Shakespearescher Werke in den Jahren 1941 und 1942.* See 129.
46. Northwestern University. *Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations June-September, 1945. Vol. XIII.* Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press. pp. viii, 114.
47. O'HEGARTY, P. S. *A Bibliography of James Joyce.* *Dub. Mag.*, Jan., XXI, 38-47.
48. PANE, REMIGIO UGO. *Cuban Poetry in English.* *BBDI.*, Jan.-Apr., XVIII, 199-201.
49. — Three Mexican Poets [in English Translation]. *BBDI.*, May-Aug., XVIII, 233-4.
50. PARRY, JOHN J. *A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1945.* *MLQ.*, June, VII, 221-40.
51. PREIS, A. *Shakespeare Bibliographie für 1939, 1940 und 1941.* See 128.
52. — *Shakespeare Bibliographie für 1942 und 1943.* See 129.
53. PRICE, LAWRENCE M. *Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1943-1944.* *JEGP.*, Jan., XLV, 97-102.
54. — *Anglo-German Bibliography for 1945.* *JEGP.*, July, XLV, 337-9.
55. RAYMOND, W. O. *Thomas Wise and Edmund Gosse.* *TLS.*, Dec. 14, p. 620.
56. SAUNDERS, LYLE G. *A Guide to the Literature of the Southwest.* *NMQ.*, Summer, XVI, 240-60; *ib.*, Autumn, XVI, 399-408, 523-7.
57. SPRINGER, OTTO. *Germanic Bibliography 1940-1945.* *JEGP.*, July, XLV, 251-326.
58. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. *Shakespeare and His Contemporaries. (A Classified Bibliography for 1945.)* *SAB.*, Jan., XXI, 3-24.
59. — *Marie Stuart in Her Relation to the Arts (A Concise Bibliography).* Vol. III. (*Elizabethan Bibliographies*, No. 32.) New York: Tannenbaum.
60. TAYLOR, ARCHER. *Renaissance Guides to Books: An Inventory and Some Conclusions.* (Bibl. 1945, 95.) Rev. by Douglas Bush in *JEGP.*, XLV, 456-7; by R. Offor in *MLR.*, XLI, 428-9.
61. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. (ed.). *Bibliographies of Studies in Victorian Literature for the Thirteen Years, 1932-1944.* (Bibl. 1945, 96.) Rev. by Edward Godfrey Cox in *MLQ.*, VII, 375; by Robert B. Dow in *PBSA.*, XL, 318-20; by N. Orsini in *Anglica*, I, 168.
62. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.* *Children's Books.* *TLS.*, May 4, p. 216.

63. TREVIÑO, S. N. Bibliography [of Phonetics]. AS., Feb., xxi, 63-6; *ib.*, Oct., xxi, 216-19.
64. TROTIER, ARNOLD H. Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by American Universities 1945-1946. No. 13. Compiled for The Association of Research Libraries. New York: H. W. Wilson. \$1.50.
65. WEIR, J. L. The Paisley Repository, 1810-11. NQ., July 27, CXCI, 31-2; *ib.*, Sept. 21, CXCI, 118-19.
66. WOODWARD, GERTRUDE L. and JAMES G. McMANAWAY. A Check List of English Plays, 1641-1700. (Bibl. 1945, 107.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., XLV, 457-8; briefly in TLS., May 4, p. 215; by Donald F. Bond in MLQ., vii, 504-5.

II (b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP

67. ALTROCCHI, RUDOLPH. Sleuthing in the Stacks. (Bibl. 1945, 111.) Rev. in NQ., CLXXXVIII, 88.
68. AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. College and University Libraries and Librarianship. Chicago: ALA. 9×6. pp. xv, 152. \$2.50.
69. ARMSTRONG, ARTHUR C. Bouverie Street to Bowling Green Lane. Fifty-five Years of Specialized Publishing. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 10×7½. pp. xxiv, 224. 20s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 555.
70. BREIT, HARVEY. Writers' Royalties and Rights. NYTB., Nov. 17, p. 4.
71. ——— The Anthologies: Of Remaking Many Books There is no End. NYTB., Dec. 22, p. 5.
72. BRIGHAM, CLARENCE S. Reminiscences of Some American Book Collectors. *See* 136.
73. BURLINGAME, ROGER. Of Making Many Books. A Hundred Years of Reading, Writing and Publishing. New York: Scribners. pp. xii, 347. \$3.75. Rev. by H. M. Jones in NYTB., Oct. 27, p. 4.
74. CALLANDER, T. E. Punched Card Systems. Their Application to Library Technique. LAR., July, XLVIII, 171-4.
75. COOKE, ALICE L. American First Editions at Texas University. iv, Walt Whitman (1819-1892). LCUT., Summer, II, 95-105.
76. EVANS, LUTHER H. A Letter to Dr Rosenbach. *See* 136.
77. FARQUHAR, SAMUEL T. Books can be Beautiful. SRL., June 8, XXIX, 114.
78. FLEMING, JOHN. A Bibliography of the Books, Contributions and Articles Written by A. S. W. Rosenbach. *See* 136.
79. FLETCHER, EDWARD G. The Proof that Forman Knew. LCUT., Fall, II, 136-55.
80. HAMMERTON, SIR JOHN. Trends in the Book World of Today. LAR., Dec., XLVIII, 298-306.
81. HUTCHINS, JOHN K. For Better or Worse. The Book Club. NYTB., Mar. 31, p. 1.

82. HUTCHINS, JOHN K. The Composite Post-War Reader. NYTB., July 14, p. 1.
83. HUTCHINS, JOHN K. Publishing's Lively Child. The Twenty-five Cent Reprint. NYTB., May 5, p. 5.
84. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. John L. Clawson's Early English Books. *See* 136.
85. JOHNSON, JOHN and STRICKLAND GIBSON. Print and Privilege at Oxford to the Year 1700. London: Cumberlege. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 212. 42s.
86. KIBRE, PEARL. The Intellectual Interests Reflected in Libraries of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuriés. JHI., June, vii, 257-97.
87. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. Author's Copyright in England Before 1640. PBSA., XL, 431-80; cf. discussion by Wm. A. Jackson, *ib.*, XL, 159.
88. LAWLER, PERCY E. On the Purchase of Some Libraries. *See* 136.
89. LESLIE, SIR SHANE. Henry Bradshaw, Prince of Bibliographers. *See* 136.
90. LEWIS, WILMARTH S. The Yale Collections. (Published for the University Council on the Library and Museums.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. xv, 54. \$2.00; 8s. 6d.
91. LEYLAND, ERIC. Librarianship as a Career. London: Vawser and Wiles. 7×5 . pp. 64. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 203; in NQ., CXCI, 132.
92. LINK, HENRY C. and H. A. HOPF. People and Books. New York: Book Manufacturers' Institute. pp. 116. \$10.00. Rev. by J. A. Marguiles in NYTB., May 12, p. 6.
93. MCCOLVIN, LIONEL R. and J. REVIE. British Libraries. (British Life and Thought.) London: Longmans. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 44. 1s.
94. MACK, MAYNARD. Gay Augustan. YLG., July, xx, 6-10.
95. MARTIN, LOWELL (ed.). Personnel Administration in Libraries. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 9×6 . pp. xi, 168. \$3.00.
96. MUNBY, A. N. L. Lord Keynes and His Books. TLS., Oct. 19, p. 512.
97. R., R. B. The Gift to The University Library in Honor of Professor Berdan. YLG., Jan., xx, 48-50.
98. SEYMOUR, RALPH FLETCHER. Some Went This Way. Chicago: R. F. Seymour. pp. 294. \$3.50.
99. SINCLAIR, UPTON. A Utopian Bookshelf. SRL., Dec. 7, XXIX, 20-1.
100. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Reprinting of Reference Books. TLS., May 4, p. 216.
101. WEEKS, EDWARD. From the Calfbound Library Set and The Dollar Book Club. NYTB., Oct. 6, p. 5.
102. WILLEY, MALCOLM M. The Press in the University. SRL., June 8, XXIX, 7.
103. WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER. How the John Carter Brown Library Bought a Queen Elizabeth Prayer Book. *See* 136.
104. — The Cambridge Press 1638-1692. (Bibl. 1945, 184.) Rev. by Clifford K. Shipton in PBSA., XL, 169-70; by A. B. Forbes in NEQ., XIX, 249-51.

- 105.** WROTH, LAWRENCE C. Good Booksellers make Good Libraries. *See* 136.
- 106.** ——— The First Century of the John Carter Brown Library: A History with a Guide to the Collections. (Associates of the John Carter Brown Library, Publication no. 1.) Providence, R.I.: The Associates of the John Carter Brown Library. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vi, 88. \$5.00. Rev. by T. W. Streeter in AHR., LIII, 180.

II (c). TYPOGRAPHY

- 107.** BOWERS, FREDSON. Notes on Standing Type in Elizabethan Printing. PBSA., XL, 205-24.
- 108.** HORNUNG, CLARENCE P. Lettering From A to Z. Chicago: Ziff-Davis. 11×9 . pp. xx, 153. \$5.00.
- 109.** JOHNSON, FRANCIS R. Press Corrections and Presswork in the Elizabethan Printing Shop. PBSA., XL, 276-86.
- 110.** SCHERR, JULIAN M. Authorship Without Tears: A Guide to Authors' Handbooks and Publishers' Style Manuals. BBDI., May-Aug., XVIII, 225-7.

III. BIOGRAPHY

- 111.** PARRY, JOHN J. Albert William Aron—In Memoriam. JEGP., Jan., XLV, 123-4.
- 112.** SISSON, C. J. Raymond Wilton Chambers, 1874-1942. *See* 119.
- 113.** WILSON, JOHN DOVER. George Charles Moore Smith, 1858-1940. *See* 121.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

- British Academy.** **114.** CAM, HELEN. The Legislators of Medieval England. (The Raleigh Lecture on History, June 1945. Proceedings, Vol. XXXI.) London: Cumberlege. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 24. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 47.
- **115.** CECIL, LORD DAVID. The Poetry of Thomas Gray. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry.) London: Cumberlege. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 20. 2s. Rev. by George Cookson in Eng., VI, 38-9; cf. The Poet's Quotations, TLS., Jan. 12, p. 19.
- **116.** COGHILL, NEVILL. The Pardon of Piers Plowman. (Gollancz Memorial Lecture.) London: Cumberlege. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 58. 6s. Rev. by George Kane in MLR., XLI, 424-6.
- **117.** LIVINGSTONE, R. W. Ruskin. (Annual Lecture on A Master Mind, 1945.) London: Cumberlege. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 20. 2s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 30.

- British Academy.** 118. POWICKE, F. M. *The Compilation of the Chronica Majora of Matthew Paris.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 342.) Rev. by Helen M. Cam in *MÆ.*, xv, 55-9.
- 119. SISSON, C. J. *Raymond Wilton Chambers, 1874-1942.* (Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. xxx.) London: Cumberlege. 10×6½. pp. 19. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 26, p. 47; by William W. Lawrence in *MLR.*, xli, 423-4.
- 120. WILLEY, BASIL. *Coleridge on Imagination and Fancy.* (Warton Lecture on English Poetry, 1946.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 10×6½. pp. 15. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 9, p. 555.
- 121. WILSON, JOHN DOVER. *George Charles Moore Smith, 1858-1940.* London: Cumberlege, 1945. 10×6½. pp. 20. 3s. Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in *MLR.*, xli, 220.
- 122. WORMALD, F. *The Survival of Anglo-Saxon Illumination after the Norman Conquest.* (Annual Lecture on Aspects of Art, 1944.) London: Cumberlege. 10×6½. pp. 19. 5s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 12, p. 498.
- Drummond Studies.** 123. BRYANT, DONALD C., BARNARD HEWITT, KARL R. WALLACE and HERBERT A. WICHELS (eds.). *Studies in Speech and Drama in Honor of Alexander M. Drummond.* (Bibl. 1945, 198.) Rev. by Horace Rahskopt in *MLQ.*, vii, 250-1.
- Early English Text Society.** 124. *The English Poems of Charles of Orleans.* Edited from the Manuscript Brit. Mus. Harl. 682. Vol. II. Notes. By ROBERT STEELE and MABEL DAY. For the Early English Text Society. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6. pp. iv, 48. 10s. 6d.
- English Association.** 125. *Essays and Studies.* Vol. xxxi, 1945. Collected by V. DE S. PINTO. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 8¾×5¾. pp. 106. 7s. 6d. Contents: H. S. BENNETT: *Medieval Literature and the Modern Reader.* pp. 7-18. E. C. PETTET: *The Merchant of Venice and the Problem of Usury.* pp. 19-33. G. S. GRIFFITHS: *Antony and Cleopatra.* pp. 34-67. ETHEL SEATON: *Comus and Shakespeare.* pp. 68-80. BEATRICE WHITE: *Mary Coleridge: An Appreciation.* pp. 81-94. L. A. G. STRONG: *James Joyce and Vocal Music.* pp. 95-106.
- Essays and Studies.** 126. *Essays and Studies.* By Members of the Department of English, University of California. (Bibl. 1943-4, 363.) Rev. by Robert Shafer in *MLN.*, lx, 67-9.
- Fairchild Studies.** 127. PROUTY, CHARLES T. (ed.). *Studies in Honor of A. H. R. Fairchild.* (Univ. of Missouri Studies, Vol. xxi, No. 1.) Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press. pp. 191. \$2.00. Contents: GILES E. DAWSON: *The Copyright of Shakespeare's Dramatic Works.* pp. 9-35. JOHN ROBERT MOORE: *The Character of Iago.* pp. 37-46. ALFRED WESTFALL: *It Started with a Bullfight.* pp. 49-65. James G. McMANAWAY: *The Cancel in the Quarto of 2 Henry IV.* pp. 69-80. HARDIN CRAIG: *The Origin of the Passion Play: Matters of Theory as well as Fact.* pp. 83-90. CHARLES F. MULLETT: *Hugh Plat: Elizabethan Virtuoso.* pp. 93-118. HARRY R. HOPPE: *John of Bordeaux: a*

Bad Quarto that Never Reached Print. pp. 121-32. CHARLES T. PROUTY: Elizabethan Fiction: Whetstone's 'Rinaldo and Giletta' and Grange's 'The Golden Aphroditis'. pp. 135-50. EDWARD H. WEATHERLY: The Personal and Literary Relationship of Charles Churchill and David Garrick. pp. 153-60. HYDER E. ROLLINS: Keats's Elgin Marble Sonnets. pp. 163-6. R. C. BALD: Charles Lamb and the Elizabethans. pp. 169-74. WOODBURN ROSS: John Steinbeck: Earth and Stars. pp. 177-91.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. 128. Band LXXVIII/LXXIX. Ed. by MAX DEUTSCHBEIN. Weimar: Böhlau, 1943. 8vo. pp. 207. RM. 16. Contents: M. DEUTSCHBEIN: Vorwort. M. DEUTSCHBEIN: W. Keller zum Gedächtnis. F. A. VOIGT: Gerhart Hauptmann und Shakespeare. HANS H. GLUNZ: Der elisabethanische Weg zu Shakespeare. ERNST GÖRLICH: Grillparzer und Shakespeare. PAUL FECHTNER: Deutsche Shakespeare Darsteller. ERNST VOGEL: A Dream of the Devil and Dives. Ein Dialog aus der Zeit Shakespeares. M. DEUTSCHBEIN: Shakespeares persönliche und literarische Sonette II. W. PAPSDORF, E. L. STAHL and C. NIESSEN: Shakespeare auf der deutschen Bühne 1940-42. A. PREIS: Shakespeare Bibliographie für 1939, 1940 und 1941.

— 129. Band LXXX/LXXXI. Ed. by MAX DEUTSCHBEIN. Weimar: Böhlau. 8vo. pp. 152. RM. 16. Contents: M. DEUTSCHBEIN: Vorwort. SALADIN SCHMITT: Die 77. Hauptversammlung der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Nekrologe. PAUL MEISSNER: Gestaltung und Deutung des Tragischen bei Shakespeare. M. DEUTSCHBEIN: Der Hamlet-Monolog 'To be and not to be'. M. DEUTSCHBEIN: Shakespeares Hamlet und Montaigne. E. L. STAHL: Shakespeare im Aufführungsjahr 1943/44. E. MÜHLBACH: Statistischer Überblick über die Aufführungen Shakespearescher Werke in den Jahren 1941 und 1942. A. PREIS: Shakespeare Bibliographie für 1942 und 1943.

Modern Language Association of America. 130. BATE, WALTER JACKSON. The Stylistic Development of Keats. (Bibl. 1945, 209.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. 18s. 6d. Rev. by Ernest Bernbaum in MLN., LXI, 475-8; by Robert Hillyer in SRL., Mar. 23, XXIX, 30; by C. L. Finney in JEGP., XLV, 468-9.

— 131. DUNBAR, HOWARD HUNTER. The Dramatic Career of Arthur Murphy. New York: Modern Lang. Assoc. of America; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. viii, 339. \$3.50; 21s.

Nichol Smith Essays. 132. Essays on the Eighteenth Century Presented to David Nichol Smith. (Bibl. 1945, 211.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. \$6.50. Rev. by Thomas Lash in NYTB., May 19, p. 22; in DUJ., VII, 65; by V. de S. Pinto in Eng., VI, 33-4.

North Carolina Studies. 133. COFFMAN, GEORGE R. (ed.). Studies in Language and Literature (Bibl. 1945, 212.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in AS., XXI, 278-9; by George F. Reynolds in MLQ., VII, 374-5; by John Webster Spargo in CFQ., v, 323-5.

Philological Society. 134. Transactions of the Philological Society, 1945. London: David Nutt. 8½ × 5½. pp. 213. Contents: H. W. BAILEY: Asica. pp. 1-38. E. BENVENISTE: Études Iraniennes. pp. 39

78. T. BURROW: Some Dravidian Words in Sanskrit. pp. 79-120. W. E. COLLINSON: Basic English as an International Language. pp. 121-36. ILYA GERSHEVITCH: Sogdian Compounds. pp. 137-49. W. B. HENNING: Two Central Asian Words. pp. 150-62. J. A. SHEARD: Dialect Studies. pp. 163-205. ALF SOMMERFELT: Some New Ideas on the Structure of the Indo-European Parent Language. pp. 206-12.

Reynolds Studies. 135. Elizabethan Studies and Other Essays in Honor of George F. Reynolds. (Bibl. 1945, 214.) Rev. by Leo Kirschbaum in PQ., xxv, 93-6; by John E. Hawkins in MLN., lxi, 478-81; briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 23.

Rosenbach Essays. 136. To Doctor R.: Essays here Collected and Published in Honor of the Seventieth Birthday of Dr A. S. W. Rosenbach. Philadelphia: Privately printed. pp. viii, 301. Contents: JOSEPH QUINCEY ADAMS: The Office-Book, 1622-1642, of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels. pp. 1-9. RANDOLPH G. ADAMS: Hudibrastic Aspects of Some Editions of the Emancipation Proclamation. pp. 10-17. JULIAN P. BOYD: A Rare Broadside by Ethan Allen. pp. 18-44. CLARENCE S. BRIGHAM: Reminiscences of Some American Book Collectors. pp. 45-54. LUTHER H. EVANS: A Letter to Dr Rosenbach. pp. 70-2. LEE M. FRIEDMAN: Myra Kelly. pp. 73-80. MARY CRAPO HYDE: Shakespeare, Jr. pp. 85-96. WILLIAM A. JACKSON: John L. Clawson's Early English Books. pp. 97-119. FISKE KIMBALL: Rococo and Romanticism. pp. 120-3. SIR SHANE LESLIE: Henry Bradshaw, Prince of Bibliographers. pp. 124-35. JAMES G. McMANAWAY: Shakespeare and the Heretics. pp. 136-53. CHRISTOPHER MORLEY: The Atom Splitter. pp. 174-9. EMMA VA UNGER: A Note on Three Copies of Meres's 'Palladis Tamia', 1598. pp. 215-17. R. W. G. VAIL: Portraits of 'The Four Kings of Canada', a Bibliographical Footnote. pp. 218-26. DONALD G. WING: Sir Balthazar Gerbier. pp. 241-9. GEORGE PARKER WINSHIP: How the John Carter Brown Library Bought a Queen Elizabeth Prayer Book. pp. 250-2. JULIAN WOLFF: A Catalogue of 221 B Culture. pp. 253-62. LAWRENCE C. WROTH: Good Booksellers make Good Libraries. pp. 263-72. PERCY E. LAWLER: On the Purchase of Some Libraries. pp. 273-83. JOHN FLEMING: A Bibliography of the Books, Contributions and Articles Written by A. S. W. Rosenbach. pp. 293-301.

Royal Society of Literature. 137. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. xxii. Ed. by the MARQUESS OF CREWE. London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 172. 9s. 6d. Contents: ISAAC FOOT: Oliver Cromwell and Abraham Lincoln: a Comparison. pp. 1-60. JAMES ROSS: An Eighteenth-Century Playhouse. The Theatre Royal, Bristol. pp. 61-85. JUAN MASCARÓ: Hindu Classics for English Readers. pp. 86-97. V. SACKVILLE-WEST: Wordsworth: especially in Relation to Modern Poetry. pp. 98-111. G. ROSTREVOR HAMILTON: The Floodlit Mind: a Study of Three Poems by Conrad Aiken. pp. 112-30. WILFRED R. CHILDE: Henry Vaughan. pp. 131-72.

Society for Pure English. 138. Tract No. LXIV. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. Pure English of the Soil. (Bibl. 1945, 217.) Rev. briefly by Hilda Hulme in MLR., xli, 343-4.

Society for Pure English. 139. Tract No. LXV. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. *The Critique of Pure English from Caxton to Smollett.* Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6. pp. 60. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 539; cf. *Other Words*, *ib.*, Nov. 23, p. 577.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V (a). GENERAL

140. BAZELL, C. E. On Some Asymmetries of the Linguistic System. *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), v, 139-45.
141. BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Twenty-one Years of the Linguistic Society. *Lang.*, xxii, 1-3.
142. BODMER, FREDERICK. The Loom of Language. (Bibl. 1945, 221.) Rev. by R. G. Kent in *CJ.*, xli, 180-1.
143. BORGSTRÖM, CARL H. The Technique of Linguistic Descriptions. *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), v, 1-14.
144. BUYSENS, ERIC. Les langues et le discours. (Bibl. 1943-4, 402.) Rev. by R. A. Hall, Jr., in *AS.*, xxi, 204-6.
145. FREI HENRI. Systèmes de Deictiques. *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), iv, 111-29.
146. GARDINER, ALAN H. De Saussure's Analysis of the Signe Linguistique. *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), iv, 107-10.
147. GARVIN, PAUL L. Referential Adjustments and Linguistic Structure. *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), iv, 53-60.
148. GRAY, LOUIS H. Mécanisme et Mentalisme en Langage. *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), v, 65-72.
149. HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. Bartoli's 'Neolinguistica'. *Lang.*, xxii, 273-83.
150. JUNGANDREAS, WOLFGANG. Geschichte der deutschen und der englischen Sprache. Teil I: Vom Urgermanischen bis zum Beginn der literarischen Zeit. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 8×5½. pp. 116. DM 4.80.
151. LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Speech Development of a Bilingual Child. (Bibl. 1943-4, 422.) Rev. by L. Grootaers in *Leuvense Bijdragen*, xxxvi, 83-4.
152. MCFAYDEN, DONALD. Comparative Philology and Prehistory. *CJ.*, Oct., xlii, 24-36.
153. MORRIS, CHARLES. *Signs, Language and Behavior.* New York: Prentice Hall. pp. 345. \$5.00. Rev. by S. S. Sargent in *NYTB.*, Aug. 4, p. 2; by Hugh R. Walpole in *SRL.*, Aug. 3, xxix, 29.
154. NEUMANN, J. H. Chesterfield and the Standard of Usage in English. *See* 1239.
155. PEARCE, T. M. The English Proverb in New Mexico. *CFQ.*, Oct., v, 350-4.
156. ROSETTI, A. Sur la Definition du Mot. *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), iv, 51.

157. ROSETTI, A. Le mot. Esquisse d'une théorie générale. (Société Roumaine de linguistique, Série 1, Mémoires, III.) Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 52. Kr. 4.
158. ——— Langue mixte et Mélange de langues. *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), v, 73-9.
159. ROSS, ALAN S. C. The Fundamental Definitions of the Theory of Language. *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), iv, 101-6.
160. RUNDLE, STANLEY. Language as a Social and Political Factor in Europe. London: Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$. pp. 207. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Francis Watson in *LL.*, LI, 110-12.
161. SOMMERFELT, ALF. Le point de vue historique en linguistique. *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), v, 113-24.
162. SPITZER, LEO. The State of Linguistics: Crisis or Reaction? *MLN.*, Nov., LXI, 497-502.
163. ULDALL, H. J. Speech and Writing. *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), iv, 11-16.
164. VENDRYES, J. La comparaison en linguistique. *Bull. de la Société de Linguistique de Paris*, XLI, 1-16.
165. WELLS, RULON SEYMOUR, 3d. The Correspondence of Language to Fact. *Harvard Theses* 1942, pp. 346-8.

V (b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

166. AHLGREN, ARTHUR. On the Use of the Definite Article with 'Nouns of Possession' in English. (Stockholm Studies in English, Vol. II.) Uppsala: Appelberg; Oxford: Blackwell. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 221. Kr. 8.: 12s. 6d.
167. BLAND, D. S. Basic English. *Jour. of the S.W. Essex Tech. Coll.*, II, 89-94.
168. BONGERS, H. Basic English. *E. Studies*, Dec., xxvi, 161-74.
169. BRYANT, MARGARET M. The Split Infinitive. *CE.*, Oct., VIII, 39-40.
170. COLLINSON, W. E. Basic English as an International Language. *See* 134.
171. EKWALL, EILERT. Studies on the Genitive of Groups in English. (Bibl. 1943-4, 455.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xxvii, 59-62.
172. HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. A Note on Bound Forms. *JEGP.*, Oct., XLV, 450.
173. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. Mather Flint on Early Eighteenth-century English Pronunciation. (Bibl. 1943-4, 461.) Rev. by O. Arngart in *SN.*, XVIII, 295-9.
174. TOMLIN, E. W. F. The Claims of Basic English. *Dub. Rev.*, Jan., CCXVIII, 48-64.
175. ZIMMERMAN, JANE DORSEY. Radio Pronunciation: A Study of Two Hundred Educated Non-Professional Radio Speakers. New York: King's Crown Press. pp. viii, 135. \$2.00.

V (c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

176. BAKER, SIDNEY J. *The Australian Language. An Examination of the English Language and English Speech as Used in Australia from Convict Days to the Present, with Special Reference to the Growth of Indigenous Idiom and its Use by Australian Writers.* Sydney: Angus and Robertson. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 425. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 504.
177. BOHMAN, HJÖRDIS. *Studies in the Middle English Dialects of Devon and London.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 485.) Rev. by O. Arngart in E. Studies, xxvii, 77-81.
178. FRENCH, W. H. *Dialects and Forms in Three Romances.* JEGP., Apr., xlv, 125-32.
179. LOOKER, SAMUEL J. *Some Derbyshire Words.* NQ., Jan. 12, cxc, 21; Joseph E. Morris, Edward Walker and G. S. Hewins, *ib.*, Feb. 23, cxc, 84; W. W. Howse, Maurice W. Brockwell, Wilfred H. Holden and Austin Eastwood, *ib.*, Mar. 23, cxc, 130; Noel Deerr, *ib.*, Apr. 20, cxc, 175.
180. O'MEARA, DONN. *Australian 'Cobber'.* AS., Dec., xxi, 273.

V (d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

181. ADAMS, RAMON F. *Western Words.* (Bibl. 1945, 270.) Rev. by Stanley Vestal in CFQ., v, 410-11.
182. ALLISON, LELAH. *Folk Speech From South-eastern Illinois. Hoosier Folklore,* Sept., v, 93-102.
183. BISHOP, JOSEPH W., Jr. *American Army Speech in the European Theatre.* AS., Dec., xxi, 241-52.
184. BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. *Analogical Correlatives of 'Than'.* AS., Oct., xxi, 199-202.
185. ——— *Thoughts and 'Yep' and 'Nope'.* AS., Apr., xxi, 90-5.
186. BROWN, JACK R. *Mr Mencken and Army Language.* AS., Dec., xxi, 285-8.
187. BYINGTON, STEVEN T. *Mr Byington's Brief Case (IV).* AS., Feb., xxi, 37-44.
188. ——— *Three Notes on American English.* AS., Apr., xxi, 119.
189. CHIDSEY, DONALD BARR. *Some Lexicographical Notes.* AS., Oct., xxi, 208-11.
190. DE CAMP, L. SPRAGUE. *Learning to Talk.* AS., Feb., xxi, 23-8.
191. DUDLEY, FRED A. *'Swarp' and Some Other Kentucky Words.* AS., Dec., xxi, 270-3.
192. ELLIS, BROBURY PEARCE. *Standards in American Speech.* SRL., June 1, xxix, 5-6.
193. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. *Texas Speaks Texan.* SRv., Spring, xxxi, 191-2.
194. GRANT, RENA V. *Alphonso Pinart and the Chinook Jargon.* CFQ., July, v, 277-97.

195. GREET, W. CABELL. English Spoken Here and There. HM., Nov., CXCI, 449-51.
196. HAAS, MARY R. A Proto-Muskogean Paradigm. Lang., xxii, 326-32.
197. HALLGREN, F. M. and H. WEISS. 'Buzz Words' at the 'B School'. AS., Dec., xxi, 263.
198. HAMANN, FRED. Stillers' Argot. AS., Oct., xxi, 193-5.
199. HARRIS, JESSE W. The Dialect of Appalachia in Southern Illinois. AS., Apr., xxi, 96-9.
200. KIRBY, THOMAS A. 'Yam' and Its Progeny. AS., Dec., xxi, 294.
201. LAIRD, CHARLTON. Etymology, Anglo-Saxon, and Noah Webster. AS., Feb., xxi, 3-15.
202. LIVINGSTON, CHARLES H. American English 'Flunk'. AS., Feb., xxi, 16-17.
203. LOVELL, CHARLES J. Quotations Augmenting the 'Dictionary of American English'. AS., Apr. xxi, 116-19.
204. MACKINTOSH, EVA. A Letter from East Africa to Mr Mencken. AS., Feb., xxi, 51-60.
205. McMILLAN, JAMES B. Historical Notes on American Words. AS., Oct., xxi, 175-84.
206. MATHEWS, M. M. Notes on 'American Speech', April 1945. AS., Feb., xxi, 19-22.
207. MATTHIAS, VIRGINIA PARK. Folk Speech of Pine Mountain, Kentucky. AS., Oct., xxi, 188-92.
208. MENCKEN, H. L. The American Language: Supplement I. (Bibl. 1945, 289.) Rev. by T. A. Kirby in Th., xxi, 161-3; by Robert J. Menner in YR., xxxv, 354-6; by Harold Whitehall in KR., viii, 156-60; by N. B. Allen in QJS, xxxii, 114.
209. ——— Bulletin on 'Hon.' AS., Apr. xxi, 81-5.
210. MILLER, WM. MARION. 'To Gravel.' AS., Oct., xxi, 195.
211. MINTON, ARTHUR. All the Perfumes of America. AS., Oct., xxi, 161-74.
212. PIKE, KENNETH L. The Intonation of American English. Vol. 1, Linguistics. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. 10 x 7½. pp. xii, 200. \$2.00. 11s. 6d.
213. POUND, LOUISE. Miscellany. AS., Feb., xxi, 67-78; *ib.*, Apr., xxi, 146-58; *ib.*, Oct., xxi, 227-38; *ib.*, Dec., xxi, 301-10.
214. RUSSELL I. WILLIS. Among the New Words. AS., Apr., xxi, 137-45; *ib.*, Oct., xxi, 220-6; *ib.*, Dec., xxi, 295-300.
215. SHAFER, ROBERT. The Language of the West Coast Culinary Workers. AS., Apr., xxi, 86-9.
216. TROUBRIDGE, SIR ST VINCENT. Some Notes on Rhyming Argot. AS., Feb., xxi, 45-7.
217. ——— Two Antedatings of the DAE. AS., Apr., xxi, 131.
218. ——— Minor Notes on 'American Speech' for April and October 1945. AS., Oct., xxi, 211-12.
219. ——— Notes on DAE: II. Words of Doubtful American Origin. AS., Dec., xxi, 274-7.

220. WHITE, WILLIAM. GI Words from the Separation Center and Proctology Ward. *AS.*, Apr., XXI, 153-4.
 221. WHYTE, JOHN. American Words and Ways: Especially for German Americans. (Bibl. 1943-4, 524.) Rev. by V. A. Oswald, Jr., in *AS.*, XXI, 48-9.

V (e). SLANG

222. BERGER, MORROE. Some Excesses of Slang Compilers. *AS.*, Oct., XXI, 196-8.
 223. COLCORD, JOANNA CARVER. Sea Language comes Ashore. (Bibl. 1945, 312.) Rev. by Wilbur Basset in *CFQ.*, v, 115-17.
 224. EIKEL, FRED, Jr. An Aggie Vocabulary of Slang. *AS.*, Feb., XXI, 29-36.
 225. RIORDAN, JOHN LANCASTER. American Naval 'Slanguage' in the Pacific in 1945. *CFQ.*, Oct., v, 375-90.
 226. West Point Slang in 1878. *NYFQ.*, Feb., II, 63-4.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI (a). EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, ETC.

227. CRINÒ, ANNA MARIA. Supplemento al dizionario fonetico. *Anglica*, Aug., I, 165-7.
 228. GIMSON, A. C. Implications of the Phonemic/Chronemic Grouping of English Vowels. *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), v, 94-100.
 229. JONES, DANIEL. Chronemes and Tonemes (A Contribution to the Study of the Theory of Phonemes). *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), IV, 1-10.
 230. PIKE, KENNETH L. Phonetics: A Critical Analysis of Phonetic Theory and a Technic for the Practical Description of Sounds. (Bibl. 1943-4, 598.) Rev. by M. B. Emeneau in *AJP.*, LXVII, 92-4.
 231. RUTH, WALTER. Experimentalphonetische Untersuchung über die Dehnung kurzer Vokale im Standard English. (Sitzungsberichte d. Akademie Wien, phil. hist. Kl., Bd. 122, 1. Abhandlung.) Vienna: Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, 1943.
 232. THOMAS, C. K. Notes on the Pronunciation of 'Hurry'. *AS.*, Apr., XXI, 112-15.

VI (b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

233. BENNETT, WILLIAM H. The Cause of West Germanic Consonant Lengthening. *Lang.*, XXII, 14-18.
 234. BOLINGER, DWIGHT W. Visual Morphemes. *Lang.* XXII, 333-40.
 235. BONFANTE, G. A Remark on the Spread of the Phonologic Change. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXI, 1-6.
 236. BUCHMANN, EBERHARD. Der Einfluss des Schriftbildes auf die Aussprache im Neuenglischen. (Bibl. 1941, 420.) Rev. by P. A. Erades in *E. Studies*, XXVII, 24-6.

237. CAMILLI, AMERINDO. La trascrizione fonetica dell'inglese. *Anglica*, Apr.-June, I, 115-17.
238. DEFERRARI, HARRY A. Outline of a Theory of Linguistic Change. (Bibl. 1941, 422.) Rev. by George Kingsley Zipf in *MLN.*, LXI, 565-9.
239. EKWALL, EILERT. American and British Pronunciation. (Essays and Studies on American Language and Literature, 2.) Upsala: Lundequistska Bokhandeln. 8vo. pp. 36. Sw. Kr. 3. Rev. by J. Vachek in *Philologica*, III, 31-2; by Arvid Gabrielson in *SN.*, XIX, 188-9; by R. J. McDavid in *Word*, IV, 134-8.
240. HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. Bartoli's 'Neolinguistica'. *Lang.*, XXII, 273-83.
241. HANSON, AAGE. On the Preservation of the Word-Identity. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1945. pp. 98. Kr. 8.
242. HARRIS, ZELLIG S. From Morphemes to Utterance. *Lang.*, XXII, 161-83.
243. HOENIGSWALD, H. M. Sound Change and Linguistic Structure. *Lang.*, XXII, 138-43.
244. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. Phonemic Structure and Aural Perception. *AS.*, Apr., XXI, 106-11.
245. NIELSEN, NIELS ÅGE. Klima og Sprogforandring [Climate and linguistic change.] *Sprog og Kultur* (Aarhus), XII, 126-35.
246. TREVIÑO, S. N. Bibliography [of Phonetics]. See 63.
247. TRUKA, B. Fonologická poznámka k posunutí dlouhých samohlásek o pozdní střední angličtině. [A Phonological Remark concerning the Great Vowel-Shift in Late Middle English.] *ČMF.*, XXIX, 162-5.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII (a). DICTIONARIES

Middle English

248. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. (ed.). A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue from the Twelfth Century to the End of the Seventeenth. Part x. Dullit-Execratioun. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 12 × 9½. pp. 241-360. 21s. Rev. in *NQ.*, CX, 220; in *TLS.*, June 1, p. 260.

Modern English

249. KENYON, JOHN SAMUEL and THOMAS ALBERT KNOTT. A Pronouncing Dictionary of American English. (Bibl. 1943-4, 506.) Rev. by Cabell Greet in *CE.*, VII, 51-2.
250. MENCKEN, H. L. The American Language: An Inquiry into the Development of English in the United States. Supplement I. See 208.
251. SHELDON, ESTHER K. Pronouncing Systems in Eighteenth-Century Dictionaries. *Lang.*, XXII, 27-41.
252. STARNES, D. T. The Poetic Dictionary and the Poet. *LCUT.*, Summer, II, 75-85.

253. STARNES, DE WITT T. and GERTRUDE E. NOYES. *The English Dictionary from Cawdrey to Johnson 1604-1755*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. 9×6. pp. xxviii, 299. \$3.50. Rev. by Grover Cronin, Jr., in *Th.*, xxi, 723-4; by R.W. in *LCUT.*, ii, 159-63.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

254. ADAMS, OWEN S. *Proverbial Comparisons from California*. CFQ., Oct., v, 334-8.
255. ARMS, GEORGE. *Clichés, Extended and Otherwise*. SRL., Nov. 30, xxix, 9-10.
256. BROWN, IVOR. *A Word in Your Ear*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 659.) Rev. by David McCord in *YR.*, xxxv, 372-4; by Donald Armstrong in *SRL.*, xxviii, 54.
257. ———. *Just Another Word*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 660.) Rev. by David McCord in *YR.*, xxxv, 372-4; by J. D. Adams in *NYTB.*, Jan. 28, p. 2; by H. Reynolds in *NYTB.*, Sept. 9, p. 7.
258. LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. *The Roots of the Propword 'One'*. SMS., xvi, 97-138.
259. MALONE, KEMP. *Two Good Anglo-Saxon Words*. MLN., Dec., lxi, 556.
260. SPITZER, LEO. *Three Etymologies* [Interlope, interloper; Jam, jumble, jumble; Rubbish]. PQ., July, xxv, 273-7.
261. WILLIAMS, EDNA REES. *The Conflict of Homonyms in English*. (Bibl. 1945, 386.) Rev. by Howard Meroney in *MP.*, xliv, 53-5.
262. YULE, G. UDNY. *The Statistical Study of Literary Vocabulary*. (Bibl. 1945, 387.) Rev. by George Kingsley Zipf in *MLN.*, lxi, 565-9.
263. ZANDVOORT, R. W. *Ex-Service men*. E. Studies, Feb., xxvii, 21-4; *ib.*, June, xxvii, 75-6.

Middle English

264. LÖFVENBERG, M. T. *Contributions to Middle English Lexicography and Etymology*. (Lunds Universitets Årsskrift, N.F. Avd. 1, Bd. 41. Nr. 8.) 10×6½. pp. xxiv, 110. No price given.

Modern English

265. READ, ALLEN WALKER. *The Word Harvest of '45*. SRL., June 22, xxix, 5-6; *ib.*, June 29, xxix, 21.

Dialectal and Technical

266. CARPENTER, EDWIN H., Jr. *Some Notes on Army Language*. AS., Dec., xxi, 282-5.
267. GRANT, RENA V. *Alphonso Pinart and the Chinook Jargon*. CFQ., July, v, 277-97.

Words

268. *And/Or*] BYINGTON, STEVEN T. AS., Oct., XXI, 174.
 269. *Burglar*] SPITZER, LEO. JEGP., Jan., XLV, 95-6.
 270. *Connption*] DOANE, GILBERT H. NQ., Jan. 12, CXC, 21 (cf. Bibl. 1945, 404); T. O. Mabbott, *ib.*, Feb. 9, CXC, 64.
 271. *Demi-Tasse*] BISSELL, CLIFFORD H. The Word 'Demi-Tasse'. MLN., May, LXI, 340-3.
 272. *Gentile*] SPITZER, LEO. The Gentiles. JEGP., Oct., XLV, 444-6.
 273. *Grail*] SPITZER, LEO. Additional Remark to Professor Nitze's Article (Bibl. 1945, 409.) AJP., LXVII, 267.
 274. *Pudding Bell*] EASTWOOD, SIDNEY K. NQ., Mar. 23, CXC, 128. (Cf. Bibl. 1945, 428.)
 275. *Romantic, Romanticism*] DE BEER, E. S. NQ., May 18, CXC, 213; Fraser Mackenzie, *ib.*, June 29, CXC, 282-3.
 276. *Rovelesse, Roughless*] HEAL, AMBROSE. NQ., Jan. 26, CXC, 38; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Feb. 23, CXC, 86; W. Locke Radford, *ib.*, Mar. 9, CXC, 109.
 277. *Semester*] MALONE, KEMP. AS., Dec., XXI, 264-9.
 278. *Sward*] FOWKES, ROBERT A. Some Brythonic Cognates of English 'Sward'. Lang., XXII, 345-6.
 279. *Tennis-Ball of fortune*] SMITH, GROVER. NQ., May 18, CXC, 202-3.

VIII (b). SEMANTICS

280. GOLDBERG, MAXWELL. On Rereading 'Language in Action'. (S. I. Hayakawa). QJS., Apr. XXXII, 184-9.
 281. HOLT, JENS. Rational Semantik (Pleremik). (Aarsskrift for Aarhus Universitet, XVIII, No. 3.) Aarhus-Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 86. Dan. Kr. 5.00.

VIII (c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

282. HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. A Note on Bound Forms. JEGP., XLV, 450.
 283. LONG, MARY McDONALD. The English Strong Verb from Chaucer to Caxton. (Bibl. 1945, 452.) Rev. by H. T. Price in JEGP., XLV, 108.
 284. PRINS, A. A. Past Participial Endings in Modern English. Neophilologus, Jan., XXX, 35-7.
 285. RADFORD, EDWIN. Unusual Words and How They Came About. New York: Philosophical Library. pp. 318. \$3.75.

VIII (d). NAMES

General

286. C., T.C. London Place-Names and Men of Letters. NQ., Jan. 12, CXC, 12-13; Ambrose Heal, *ib.*, Feb. 9, CXC, 61.
 287. EASTWOOD, ALICE. The Islay Cherry. CFQ., Jan., v, 102-4.
 288. GUDDE, ERWIN G. The Solution of the Islay Problem. CFQ., July, v, 298-9.

289. HEWES, GORDON A. American Japanese Place Names. AS., Apr., XXI, 100-5.
290. HUGGINS, DOROTHY H. The Oldest Name in New California. CFQ., Apr. v, 197-8.
291. KENNY, HAMILL. West Virginia Place Names. Their Origin and Meaning, Including the Nomenclature of Streams and Mountains. (Bibl. 1945, 465.) Rev. by E. G. Gudde in AS., XXI, 206-8.
292. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. The Place-Names of the Isle of Wight. (Bibl. 1943-4, 845.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., XLI, 70-1.
293. LELAND, J. A. C. Eastern Tribal Names in California. CFQ., Oct., v, 391-3.
294. RICHMOND, W. EDSON. Ballad Place Names. JAF., July-Sept., LIX, 263-7.
295. STEWART, GEORGE R. Names on the Land. (Bibl. 1945, 472.) Rev. by Paul Dinkins in JAF., LIX, 81-2.
296. WITHYCOMB, E. G. (comp.) The Oxford Dictionary of English Christian Names. (Bibl. 1945, 476.) Rev. by Trevor James in LL., XLIX, 224-8; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLI, 323; in NQ., CX, 43-4.

Names

297. *Caribou*] STEWART, GEORGE R. Caribou as a Place Name in California. CFQ., Oct., v, 393-5.
298. *Carquinez*] HUGGINS, DOROTHY H. Carquinez, the Strait of the Mud People. CFQ., Jan., v, 104-7; George R. Stewart, *ib.*, July, v, 302-3.
299. *Leeds*] JACKSON, KENNETH. Antiq., Dec., XX, 210-11.
300. *Oregon*] BRACHER, FREDERICK. 'Ouaricon' and Oregon. (Cf. Bibl. 1943-4, 870.) AS., Oct., XXI, 185-7.
301. *Sonona*] BOWMAN, J. N. The Meaning of the Name 'Sonona'. CFQ., July, v, 300-2.

IX. SYNTAX

Modern English

302. CALVER, EDWARD. The Uses of the Present Tense Forms in English. Lang., XXII, 317-25.
303. SCHUBIGER, MARIA. Intonation—Word-Order—Provisional 'It'. (Cf. Bibl. 1943-4, 889.) E. Studies, Oct., XXVII, 129-41.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY

304. PEI, MARIO A. Some Comments on Spelling Reform. AS., Apr., XXI, 129-31.
305. SLEDD, JAMES. Baret's 'Alvearie', an Elizabethan Reference Book. SP., XLIII, 147-63.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI (a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

306. ADAMSON, J. W. *The Illiterate Anglo-Saxon, and other Essays on Education, Medieval and Modern.* Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. viii, 168. 12s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCI, 286.
307. ASPINALL-ONGLANDER, CECIL. *Nunwell Symphony.* Illustrated with photographs by HANS WILD. London: Hogarth Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 233. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 23; rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 40.
308. AYLWARD, J. D. *The Small Sword in England.* NQ., Aug. 24, CXCI, 87-8.
309. BARNARD, E. A. B. *Bewdley Corporation Records.* NQ., July 13, CXCI, 14-15.
310. GOOCH, G. P. *Courts and Cabinets.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 947.) New York: Knopf. \$3.75. Rev. by Arthur Krock in NYTB., Jan. 20, p. 3.
311. GRINSTEIN, HYMAN B. *The Rise of the Jewish Community of New York, 1654-1860.* Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 645. \$3.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 23.
312. GRUBB, G. WATKINS. *Cullompton in Devonshire: The Parish and the Parson.* NQ., Jan. 26, CXC, 28-31; *ib.*, Feb. 9, CXC, 56-8; *ib.*, Feb. 23, CXC, 71-4; *ib.* Mar. 9, CXC, 96-9; *ib.*, Mar. 23, CXC, 118-20; *ib.*, Apr. 20, CXC, 164-7; *ib.*, June 1, CXC, 230-2; *ib.*, June 15, CXC, 251-5; *ib.*, Aug. 10, CXCI, 49-53; *ib.*, Oct. 5, CXCI, 141-3; *ib.*, Oct. 19, CXCI, 159-61; *ib.*, Dec. 14, CXCI, 256-8.
313. HENNIG, JOHN. *Primer-Versions of Liturgical Prayers: a Correction.* (Cf. Bibl. 1943-4, 954.) MLR., 1945, Apr., XL, 131.
314. HOOK, SIDNEY. *The Hero in History.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 958.) London: Secker and Warburg, 1945. 8s. 6d. Rev. 1945, in TLS., May 12, pp. 217, 218; rev. 1946, by Hans Kohn in AHR., XLIX, 268-9; by Carl Becker in PRv., LIII, 76-7.
315. HURST, SIR GERALD. *A Short History of Lincoln's Inn.* London: Constable. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 85. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 11, p. 227.
316. KERMACK, W. R. *The Origin of Scottish Clan Badges.* Antiq., Mar., XX, 42-4.
317. KINVIG, R. H. *History of the Isle of Man.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Mitford, 1945. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 256. 5s. Rev. in NQ., CLXXXVIII, 154; L. G. H. Horton-Smith, *ib.*, June 2, CLXXXVIII, 255-6; the Reviewer, *ib.*, July 28, CLXXXIX, 41-2.
318. LORANT, STEFAN (ed.). *The New World. The First Pictures of America Made by John White and Jacques LeMoyne and Engraved by Theodore de Bry.* New York: Duel Sloane and Pearce. pp. 292. \$20.00. Rev. by C. Rosenberger in NYTB., Dec. 1, p. 5.
319. MACAULAY, ROSE. *They Went to Portugal.* London: Cape. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 444. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 548.

320. MAILLAUD, PIERRE. *The English Way*. New York: Oxford University Press. pp. 307. \$3.75. Rev. by L. D. Baldwin in NYTB., June 16, p. 20.
321. MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHLETT. *A Congregation of Sabatarian and Unitarian Baptists*. NQ., Sept. 7, CXCI, 95-9; *ib.*, Oct. 5, CXCI, 137-40; *ib.*, Oct. 19, CXCI, 161-3; *ib.*, Nov. 2, CXCI, 185-9.
322. MILNE, J. G. *The Early History of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*. Oxford: Blackwell. 9×6. pp. 72. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 608.
323. NEWMAN, GEORGE. *Quaker Profiles*. London: Bannisdale Press. 7½×5. pp. 134. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 619.
324. PERRY, RALPH BARTON. *Puritanism and Democracy*. (Bibl. 1945, 534.) Rev. by Morton G. White in KR., VIII, 325-9.
325. PETRIE, SIR CHARLES. *Diplomatic History, 1713-1933*. London: Hollis and Carter. 8½×5½. pp. 384. 18s. Brief mention in TLS., May 25, p. 251.
326. POPE, W. J. MACQUEEN. *Theatre Royal, Drury Lane*. London: W. H. Allen. 9×5½. pp. 350. 17s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 204.
327. RUSSELL, BERTRAND. *History of Western Philosophy. And its Connexion with Political and Social Circumstances from the Earliest Times to the Present Day*. London: Allen and Unwin. 8¼×5½. pp. 916. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, pp. 597, 598.
328. SHAW, P. E. *The Catholic Apostolic Church. Sometimes called Irvingite. A Historical Study*. New York: King's Crown Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6. pp. 264. 22s. Cf. *An Excluded Angel*, TLS., Nov. 9, p. 549.
329. STARKEY, MARION L. *The Cherokee Nation*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. pp. 355. \$3.50. Rev. by Marquis James in NYTB., Dec. 15, p. 5.
330. STEER, FRANCIS W. *Outdoor Vine Culture in England*. NQ., June 1, CXC, 237; W. W. Porteous, H. A., H. C. Andrews, C. A. Knapp, D. H. Allport, A. H. W. Fynmore and D. M., *ib.*, July 13, CXCI, 19-20; M., *ib.*, Aug. 24, CXCI, 86; W. W. Porteous, *ib.*, Sept. 7, CXCI, 108; R. H. Adams, *ib.*, Nov. 2, CXCI, 195.
331. SYKES, CHRISTOPHER. *Four Studies in Loyalty*. London: Collins. 8¾×5½. pp. 224. 12s. 6d. Rev. in Sun. Times, Nov. 10, p. 3; in T.L.S., Nov. 23, p. 572.
332. TATE, W. E. *The Parish Chest. A Study of the Records of Parochial Administration in England*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8½×5½. pp. x, 346. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 539; rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 560.
333. TYRWHITT-DRAKE, SIR GARRARD. *The English Circus and Fair Ground*. London: Methuen. 8¾×5½. pp. 215. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 627.
334. WEISINGER, HERBERT. *The Study of the Revival of Learning in England from Bacon to Hallam*. PQ., July, xxv, 221-47.
335. WILLIAMS, CHARLES D. *Some Tyneside Places of Amusement*. NQ., Jan. 26, CXC, 31-3.

336. WILLISON, GEORGE F. *Saints and Strangers*. (Bibl. 1945, 1342.) London: Heinemann. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 555.
337. WYMER, NORMAN. *English Country Crafts. A Survey of their Development from Early Times to the Present Day*. London: Batsford. 8½ × 5½. pp. 116. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 619.

XI(b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE

338. ALSPACH, RUSSELL K. *The Use by Yeats and Other Irish Writers of the Folklore of Patrick Kennedy*. JAF., Oct.-Dec., LIX, 404-12.
339. ANDERSON, GEORGE K. *The Wandering Jew Returns to England*. JEGP., July, XLV, 237-50.
340. BARBEAU, MARIUS. *Bear Mother*. JAF., Jan.-Mar., LIX, 1-12.
341. BENNETT, JOHN. *The Doctor to the Dead. Grotesque Legends and Folk-tales of Old Charleston*. New York: Rinehart. pp. 260. \$2.50. Rev. by Robert Molloy in NYTB., June 2, p. 7.
342. BOATRIGHT, MODY C. and DONALD DAY (eds.). *From Hell to Breakfast*. (Bibl. 1945, 801.) Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in JAF., LIX, 85.
343. BOGGS, R. S. *Folklore Bibliography for 1945*. See 18.
344. BONNER, WILLARD HALLAM. *The Flying Dutchman of the Western World*. JAF., July-Sept., LIX, 282-8.
345. ——— *Hudson River Legends of Captain Kidd*. NYFQ., Feb., II, 40-51.
346. BOTKIN, B. A. (ed.). *Lay My Burden Down*. (Bibl. 1945, 563.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 20s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 24; by S. B. Brookes in NMQ., XVI, 388-9; by O. Stanley in AS., XXI, 122-4; by Horace Reynolds in YR., XXXV, 736-7.
347. ——— *Living Lore on the New York City Writers' Project*. NYFQ., Nov. II, 252-63.
348. BOYER, RUTH A. (comp.). *Farm Lore. Insects, Animals, and the Weather*. NYFQ., Feb., II, 74-6.
349. BREWER, J. MASON. *Negro Folklore in North America: A Field of Research*. NMQ., Spring, XVI, 51-8.
350. BREWSTER, PAUL G. *The Friendship Verse, A Hardy Perennial. Hoosier Folklore*, Sept., v, 111-14.
351. ——— *'The Hanging of Sam Archer' an Indiana Ballad*. Hoosier Folklore, Dec., v, 125-35.
352. ——— *Stories of the Supernatural from Southern Indiana*. SFQ., Dec., x, 227-34.
353. BRIGGS, K. M. *Ballad of Babylon*. NQ., July 27, CXCI, 34.
354. BRYANT, MARGARET M. *Folklore in the Schools. Folklore in College English Classes*. NYFQ., Nov., II, 286-96.
355. ——— *Sayings of the Masses: How You Can Help Preserve Them*. SFQ., June, x, 129-36.
356. CALHOUN, FRANCY. *Four Puget Sound Folk-Tales*. JAF., Jan.-Mar., LIX, 40-4.

357. CAMPA, ARTHUR LEON. Spanish Folk-poetry in New Mexico. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press. 8vo. pp. 224. \$3.00. Rev. by Stuart A. Gallacher in SFQ., x, 269-71; by A. W. Bork in AQ., II, 83-4.
358. CARPENTER, EDMUND S. The Elixir Spring of Kiantone. NYFQ., May, II, 106-19.
359. CARRIÈRE, JOSEPH M. The Present State of French Folklore Studies in North America. SFQ., Dec., x, 219-26.
360. CHASE, RICHARD. The Jack Tales: Folk Tales from the Southern Appalachians. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1079.) Rev. by Joseph M. Carrière in JAF., LIX, 74-7.
361. — Notes on the Study of Myth. PR., Summer, XIII, 338-46.
362. DAVIS, E. A. Of the Night Wind's Telling. Legends from the Valley of Mexico. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press. pp. 275. \$3.00. Rev. by Mildred Adams in NYTB., Aug. II, p. 16.
363. DORSON, RICHARD M. Comic Indian Anecdotes. SFQ., June, x, 113-28.
364. — Two city Yarnfests. CFQ., Jan., v, 72-82.
365. — Jonathan Draws the Long Bow. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press. pp. 274. \$4.50. Rev. by Donald Moffat in NYTB., Aug. 4, p. 7.
366. DOWNING, ROBERT. Toby. TAM., Nov., xxx, 651-4.
367. EMRICH, DUNCAN. 'Folk-Lore': William John Thoms. CFQ., Oct., v, 355-74.
368. FAST, HOWARD. The American. New York. Duel, Sloan and Pierce. pp. 337. \$3.00. Rev. by Allen Nevin in NYTB., July 21, p. 4.
369. FLANDERS, HELEN HARTNESS. 'Blue Mountain Lake' and 'Barbara Allen'. NYFQ., Feb., II, 52-8.
370. HALLOWELL, A. IRVING. Concordance of Ojibwa Narratives in the Published Works of Henry R. Schoolcraft. JAF., Apr.-June, LIX, 136-53.
371. HALPERT, HERBERT. Aggressive Humor on The East Branch. NYFQ., May, II, 85-97.
372. HAND, WAYLAND D. The Fatal Last Shift. CFQ., Apr., v, 201-5.
373. — The Folklore, Customs, and Traditions of the Butte Miner. CFQ., Jan., v, 1-25; *ib.*, Apr., v, 153-78.
374. — Nicknames of Butte Miners. CFQ., July, v, 307-9.
375. — (comp.). North American Folklore Societies: A Supplement. JAF., Oct.-Dec., LIX, 477-94.
376. HARRIS, JESSE W. Myths and Legends From Southern Illinois. Hoosier Folklore, Mar., v, 14-20.
377. — Some Southern Illinois Witch Lore. SFQ., Sept., x, 183-90.
378. HARTIKKA, H. D. Tales Collected from Indiana University Students. Hoosier Folklore, June, v, 71-82.
379. HAWLEY, HERBERT J. The Sea Serpent of Silver Lake. NYFQ., Aug., II, 191-6.
380. HERSKOVITS, MELVILLE J. Folklore After a Hundred Years: A Problem in Redefinition. JAF., Apr.-June, LIX, 89-100.

381. HOFMANN, CHARLES. Frances Densmore and the Music of the American Indian. JAF., Jan.-Mar., LIX, 45-50.
382. JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN. The American Amish Sing Medieval Folk Tunes Today. SFQ., June, x, 151-7.
383. ——— The Folklorist as Apostle of a Broader, Deeper, Humanism. SFQ., Dec., x, 211-18.
384. JANSEN, WILLIAM HUGH. Bill Waltz. A Hoosier Folk Character. Hoosier Folklore, Mar., v, 38-9.
385. JORDAN, PHILIP D. Folk Fun for English Emigrants. SFQ., Dec., x, 235-8.
386. ——— Singing' Yankees. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota. 9×6. pp. xi, 305. \$3.50. Rev. by L. Fitler in NEQ., xix, 426-8.
387. KIRKLAND, EDWIN C. A Checklist of the Titles of Tennessee Folksongs. See 39.
388. KITTLE, J. L. An Amateur Revives a Folk Play. CFQ., Jan., v, 94-100.
389. KRAPPE, ALEXANDER H. A Solomon Legend Among the Indians of the North Pacific. JAF., July-Sept., LIX, 309-14.
390. KROEBER, A. L. A Karok Orpheus Myth. JAF., Jan.-Mar., LIX, 13-19.
391. LAIDLAW, WILLIAM K. Albany County Witch Lore. NYFQ., Feb., II, 61-2.
392. LATHAM, E. La petite pantoufle de verre. NQ., Nov. 30, CXCI, 233-4.
393. LE FEVRE, LOUIS. Paul Bunyan and Rip Van Winkle. YR., Autumn, XXXVI, 66-76.
394. LEISY, ERNEST E. Folklore in American Literature. CE., Dec., VIII, 122-9.
395. LETTS, MALCOLM. The Liver Sea. NQ., Aug. 10, CXCI, 47-9.
396. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. California Fertility Lore: 1848-1858. CFQ., Oct., v, 329-33.
397. ——— Chinese Lore from Nevada. 1867-1878. CFQ., Apr., v, 185-96.
398. ——— The Tall Tales of Dan De Quille. CFQ., Jan., v, 26-71.
399. LOWRIMORE, BURTON S. A California Version of 'Edward'. CFQ., July, v, 310-11.
400. ——— Some English and Scottish Ballads from California. CFQ., Apr., v, 210-13.
401. MCCARTY, JOHN L. Maverick Town. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press. pp. 277. \$3.00. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYTB., Sept. 29, p. 21.
402. MASTERSON, JAMES R. Travelers' Tales of Colonial Natural History. JAF., Jan.-Mar., LIX, 51-67; *ib.* Apr.-June, LIX, 174-88.
403. MAYO, LAURENCE SHAW. The History of the Legend of Chocura. NEQ., Sept., xix, 302-14.
404. MILLER, WILLIAM MARION. How to Catch a Witch. SFQ., Sept., x, 199.

405. MONAGHAN, JAY. *Last of the Bad Men*. Indianapolis: Bobbs Merrill. pp. 293. \$3.50. Rev. by Ernest Haycock in NYTB., Aug. 11, p. 33.
406. MURRAY, JAMES. *Sailors' Songs with Calif. Significance*. CFQ., Apr., v, 143-52.
407. MUSICK, RUTH ANN. *Iowa Student Tales*. Hoosier Folklore, Sept., v, 103-10.
408. ———. *Three Folksongs From Missouri*. Hoosier Folklore, Mar., v, 29-34.
409. NATHAN, HANS. *Charles Mathews, Comedian, and the American Negro*. SFQ., Sept., x, 191-7.
410. NEWTON, STAN. *Paul Bunyan and the Great Lakes*. Chicago: Packard. pp. v, 188. \$2.50.
411. OPLER, MORRIS EDWARD. *The Creative Role of Shumanism in Mescalero Apache Mythology*. JAF., July-Sept., LIX, 268-81.
412. PAGE, ELEANOR SUSAN. *The 'Nageltonne'; Its Uses in History and Folktale*. JAF., Jan.-Mar., LIX, 20-4.
413. PATAI, RAPHAEL. *Problems and Tasks of Jewish Folklore and Ethnology*. JAF., Jan.-Mar., LIX, 25-39.
414. PEARCE, HELEN. *Folk Sayings in a Pioneer Family of Western Oregon*. CFQ., July, v, 229-42.
415. POUND, LOUISE. *Nebraska Rain Lore and Rain Making*. CFQ., Apr., v, 129-42.
416. ———. *Nebraska Snake Lore*. SFQ., Sept., x, 163-76.
417. RADIN, PAUL (ed.). *Folktales of Japan as Told in California*. JAF., July-Sept., LIX, 289-308.
418. RANDOLPH, VANCE (ed.). *Ozark Folksongs*. Columbia, Missouri: State Historical Society.
419. RELIHAN, CATHERINE (comp.). *Farm Lore—Herb Remedies*. NYFQ., May, II, 156-8.
420. RICHMOND, W. EDSON. *The Collection of Proverbs in Indiana*. Hoosier Folklore, Dec., v, 150-6.
421. RIDDELL, W. H. *Concerning Unicorns*. Antiq., Dec., XIX, 194-202; J. H. Hutton, *ib.*, Mar., XX, 44; W. H. Riddell, *ib.*, June, XX, 100-2.
422. SAXON, LYLE EDWARD DREYER and ROBERT TALLANT (comps.). *A Collection of Louisiana Folk Tales*. (Bibl. 1945, 640.) Rev. by Richard Alan Waterman in CFQ., v, 317-19; by J. Mason Brewer in SFQ., x, 272-4; by Eudora Welty in NYTB., Jan. 20, p. 5; by D. L. Cohn in SRL., XXVIII, 11.
423. SPERONI, CHARLES. *The Uncorrupted Body*. CFQ., Oct., v, 396-8.
424. SUTHERLAND, E. J. *Folk Games from Frying Pan Creek in Dickenson County, Virginia*. SFQ., Dec., x, 239-66.
425. SYKES, WINIFRED. *Dick Whittington: Model Mayor*. NQ., June 29, CXCI, 274-5; P. E. Jones, *ib.*, July 27, CXCI, 41-2; G. Percival Kaye, *ib.*, Aug. 24, CXCI, 85-6.
426. TABOR, EDWARD O. and STITH THOMPSON. *Paul Bunyan in 1910*. JAF., Apr.-June, LIX, 134-5.

427. TAYLOR, ARCHER. The Problem of Folklore. JAF., Apr.-June, LIX, 101-7.
428. WHEELER, MARY. Steamboatin' Days: Folk Songs of the River-Packet Era. (Bibl. 1945, 655.) Rev. by E. H. Mellinger in JAF., LIX, 83-4; by Alton C. Morris in CFQ., v, 125-6.
429. WHITBREAD, L. 'Oak, Ash and Thorn.' NQ., Oct. 5, CXCI, 146.
430. WILLETS, JANE. Five Folksongs From Richmond, Indiana. Hoosier Folklore, Mar., v, 21-8.
431. WITTHOFT, JOHN and WENDELL S. HADLOCK. Cherokee-Iroquois Little People. JAF., Oct.-Dec., LIX, 413-22.
432. WRIGHT, BETTY JANE. The Orange County Onion Harvest Festivals. NYFQ., Aug., II, 197-204.

XI(c). TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

433. ATHERTON, GERTRUDE. My San Francisco. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 323. \$3.50. Rev. by R. L. Dubbins in NYTB., Nov. 1, p. 4.
434. BUSH, HAROLD H. A Cader Line of the Family Rose of Kilravock, NQ., Nov. 30, CXCI, 224-5.
435. C. Changed London. NQ., Aug. 10, CXCI, 62; John Ardagh and Henry Alford, *ib.*, Nov. 2, CXCI, 196.
436. ECKENRODE, H. J. The Randolphs. The Story of A Virginia Family. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 310. \$3.50. Rev. by A. C. Gordon, Jr. in NYTB., Nov. 24, p. 34.
437. FELLOWS, REGINALD B. Piccadilly Circus (cf. Bibl. 1945, 660.) NQ., Jan. 26, CXC, 41; Ambrose Heal, *ib.*, Apr. 20, CXC, 171; Charles White and Reginald B. Fellows, *ib.*, June 1, CXC, 238-9.
438. HORTON-SMITH, L. G. H. The Northamptonshire Branch of the Lumleys and their one unplaced group. NQ., Jan. 26, CXC, 33-7; *ib.*, Nov. 16, CXCI, 208-11.
439. — A Northants Lumley-cum-Turner marriage of 1635 and the bride's family of Turner. NQ., Mar. 9, CXC, 104-8.
440. — A Lumley-cum-Turner Document of 1680 and a warning. NQ., Apr. 6, CXC, 141-3; A second Lumley-cum-Turner Document of 1680. *ib.*, July 27, CXCI, 32-3; The Two Lumley-cum-Turner Documents of 1680. *ib.*, Dec. 13, CXCI, 260.
441. — The Gobion Family of Horton, etc., Co. Northampton, 1199-327. NQ., Apr. 20, CXC, 158-61.
442. — 'Fresh Lights upon the Ancient Monuments.' The Northants Lumley-cum-Saunders Marriage of 1591. NQ., May 4, CXC, 188-92.
443. — The Old City Family of Say. And whence came it? NQ., July 13, CXCI, 8-14.
444. — The Ancient Northern Family of Lumley. Its Original and its Later Arms. NQ., Aug. 24, CXCI, 73-7.
445. HOWSE, W. H. Presteigne: Past and Present. (Bibl. 1945, 680.) Rev. in NQ., CXC, 264.
446. MILBURN, GEORGE. Oklahoma. YR., xxxv, 515-26.

447. RADFORD, W. LOCKE. *The Tithing and Rectory of Hilcombe*. NQ., Oct. 5, CXC1, 134-7.
448. SALZMAN, L. F. and PHILIP STYLES (eds.). *The Victoria History of the County of Warwick*. Vol. III. Barlichway Hundred. London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the Institute of Historical Research. 10 × 7½. pp. 404. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, pp. 193, 194; by P. B. Chatwin in Ant. J., XXVI, 203-4; by H.M.C. in EHR., LXI, 419-20; by Levi Fox in Antiqu., XX, 109-10.
449. SKILLINGTON, S. H. *Beaumanor and its Lords and their Connexions*. With a Preface by Lieut.-Col. Sir ROBERT E. MARTIN. Leicester: Backus, for the Leicestershire Archaeological Society. 10 × 6. pp. 24. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 18, p. 239.
450. TRENCH, CHARLOTTE VIOLET. *The Wrays of Donegal, Londonderry and Antrim*. Oxford: Univ. Press. 9 × 6. pp. 392. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 35.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII(a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

451. ADAMS, J. DONALD (ed.). *The Treasure Chest*. New York: E. P. Dutton and Co. pp. 402. \$2.50. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Jan. 6, p. 6.
452. *Anthologie de la Poésie anglaise*. Choix, traduction et commentaires par LOUIS CAZAMIAN. Paris: Editions Stock. pp. xxix, 359. 250 fr.
453. EBERHART, RICHARD and SELDEN REDMAN. *War and The Poet*. (Bibl. 1945, 703.) Rev. by Winfield Townley Scott in SRL., Jan. 19, XXIX, 18-19.
454. FEIST, HANS. *Ewiges England*. Englische Dichtungen aus 7 Jahrhunderten von Chaucer bis Eliot. Englisch und Deutsch. Zürich: Verlag Amstutz, 1945. pp. 591. Sw. fr. 22.50.
455. FERGUSON, JAMES (ed.). *The Green Garden*. A New Collection of Scottish Poetry. Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd. 7½ × 5. pp. xxxii, 244. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 260.
456. GREENBERG, DAVID A. (ed.). *Furrow's End—An Anthology of Great Farm Stories*. New York: Greenberg Publishers. pp. 307. \$3.00. Rev. by Hal Borland in NYTB., Nov. 10, p. 12.
457. HOPKINS, KENNETH (ed.). *The English Lyric*. Brussels: Editions de Visscher. 6 × 3½. pp. 272. 80 fr. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 499.
458. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS (ed.). *The Pleasure of Their Company*. An Anthology of Civilized Writing. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. pp. 653. \$5.00. Rev. by Eric Bentley in SRL., Dec. 28, XXIX, 23.
459. LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). *The Englishman and the Sea*. London: Allen and Unwin. 8 × 5. pp. 160. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 4, p. 215.

460. MACDIARMID, HUGH (comp.). *The Golden Treasury of Scottish Poetry*. (Golden Treasury Series.) London: Macmillan. 6×4. pp. xxxvii, 415. 4s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 555; rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 631.
461. *Portraits in Prose. A Collection of Characters Chosen by HUGH MACDONALD*. London: Routledge. 7½×5. pp. xxiv, 350. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 619.
462. MARGOLIES, JOSEPH A. (ed.). *Strange and Fantastic Stories*. Introduction by CHRISTOPHER MORLEY. New York: Whittlesey House. pp. 762. \$3.75. Rev. by Donald Barr in NYTB., Nov. 10, p. 18.
463. NOYES, ALFRED (ed.). *The Golden Book of Catholic Poetry*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. pp. 432. \$3.50. Rev. by Sr. M. Marguerite, R.S.M., in SRL., Aug. 24, xxix, 30.
464. SLATER, FRANCIS CAREY (comp.). *The New Centenary Book of South African Verse*. (Being a Revised and Abridged Edition of 'The Centenary Book of South African Verse', with many new Poems added thereto.) Cape Town: Longmans. 7×5. pp. 230. Cf. *The Indigenous Pen*, TLS., Jan. 26, p. 43.
465. SLOCHOWER, HARRY. *No Voice is Wholly Lost*. (Bibl. 1945, 718.) Rev. by Robert B. Heilman in Acc., vi, 134-7; by Martin Lebowitz in KR., viii, 144-7; by Elizabeth Thayler in *Rocky Mountain Rev.*, x, 118-20.
466. UNTERMAYER, LOUIS (ed.). *A Treasury of Laughter*. New York: Simon and Schuster. pp. 712. \$3.95. Rev. by Russell Maloney in NYTB., Dec. 29, p. 4.
467. VAN GELDER, ROBERT and DOROTHY VAN GELDER (eds.). *A Treasury of Our Country's Yesterdays*. New York: Appleton Century. pp. xii, 535. \$3.75. Rev. by H. M. Jones in NYTB., June 16, p. 5.
468. WOODS, EUGENE (ed.). *I Wish I'd Written That*. New York: Whittlesey House. pp. 422. \$3.50. Rev. by T. Pratt in NYTB., Dec. 1, p. 72.
469. YOUNG, F. B. (ed.). *This Island: A Cavalcade of English Poems*. New York: Farrar Straus. pp. 451. \$5.00. Rev. by M. Kauffman in NYTB., Nov. 24, p. 30.

General

470. BLAIR, WALTER, *et al.* (eds.). *The Literature of the United States*, Vol. 1. Chicago: Scott, Foresman. 10×8. pp. xii, 1169. \$4.00.
471. BRUNNER, KARL. *England und die Antike. Ewiger Humanismus*. (Schriften der österreichischen humanistischen Gesellschaft in Innsbruck.) Innsbruck: F. Rauch. 8vo. pp. 25.
472. COLEMAN, A. M. *The Bampton Lectures*. NQ., June 15, cxc, 250-1; *ib.*, July 13, cxci, 20; F. H. Amphlett Micklewright, *ib.*, July 27, cxci, 35-6; A. M. Coleman, *ib.*, Oct. 19, cxci, 174.
473. DUFFUS, R. L. *The Last Half Hour of The Day. A Personal List of Books For an Over-populated Island*. NYTB., Aug. 11, p. 1.
474. EWERS, JOHN K. *Creative Writing in Australia*. (Bibl. 1945, 734.) Cf. *The Indigenous Pen*, TLS., Jan. 26, p. 43.

475. GURKO, LEO. *American Literature: The Forces Behind Its Growing Up*. CE., Mar., VII, 319-22.
476. HOWARD, J. K. *Northwestern Writers*. NYTB., Dec. 1, p. 54.
477. LAIRD, JOHN. *Philosophical Incursions into English Literature*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 223. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 539.
478. LLOYD, J. E. *Rhymes upon Ancient Families*. N.Q., May 4, CXC, 186-7; G. S. Hewins, *ib.*, June 15, CXC, 259; M.A.H., *ib.*, July 27, CXCI, 42.
479. LOCKE, ALAIN. *The Negro Minority in American Literature*. EJ., June, XXXV, 315-20.
480. MALONEY, RUSSELL. *American Humor Has Yielded A Rich and Varied Harvest*. See 1906.
481. MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHLETT. *Lambeth Degrees*. NQ., Nov. 30, CXCI, 231-2.
482. MORGAN, PENELOPE E. *A few Notes on the production of Children's Books to 1860*. NQ., Mar. 9, CXC, 92-6; *ib.*, Mar. 23, CXC, 113-15.
483. MUIR, AUGUSTUS and JOHN W. OLIVER (eds.). *George Saintsbury. The Memorial Volume*. (Bibl. 1945, 741.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLI, 332-3; by N. Orsini in *Anglica*, I, 171-4.
484. OSBORNE, W. A. *Essays and Studies*. Melbourne: Lothian Publishing Co. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 188. 10s. 6d. Cf. *Off the Track*, TLS., Nov. 2, p. 535.
485. POTTER, SIMEON. *The Outlook in English Studies. An Inaugural Lecture*. Liverpool: Univ. Press; London: Hodder and Stoughton. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 24. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 539; cf. *Other Words*, *ib.*, Nov. 23, p. 577.
486. RANDALL, D. A. *Books That Influenced America*. NYTB., Apr. 21, pp. 7, 22.
487. READE, ALEYN LYELL. *The Seatonian Prize at Cambridge*. NQ., Feb. 23, CXC, 68-9.
488. SHIPLEY, JOSEPH T. *Encyclopedia of Literature*. New York: Philosophical Library; Bognor Regis: Crowther. 2 vols. pp. 1188. \$12.00; 63s.
489. UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. *The Crooked Rib*. (Bibl. 1945, 755.) Rev. by W. D. Taylor in RES., XXII, 63-4; by Helen Andrews Kahen in MLQ., VII, 357-8.
490. VAN GELDER, ROBERT. *Writers and Writing*. New York: Scribners. pp. 381. \$3.00. Rev. in NYTB., July 14, p. 3; by Henrietta Hardman in SRL., Aug. 3, XXIX, 8.
491. VAN KRANENDONK, A. G. *Geschiedenis van de Amerikaanse Literatuur. Eerste Deel*. Amsterdam: G. A. van Oerschot. pp. 332. Fl. 9.50.
492. WITTKE, CARL. *Melting-Pot Literature*. CE., Jan., VII, 189-97.
493. ZANCO, AURELIO. *Storia della Letteratura inglese. Dalla Origini alla Restaurazione, 650-1660. Vol. I*. Turin: Chiantore. 25×18 cm. pp. xi, 610.
494. ZENY, BABBETTE MAY. *Mutations in New England Local Color*. NEQ., Sept., XIX, 338-58.

Drama

495. BARBETTI, EMILIO. Note Storiche sul teatro inglese: 'la claque'. *Anglica*, Apr.-June, 1, 95-9.
496. BUSSELL, JAN. *The Puppet Theatre*. Illustrated by FRANCIS GOWER. London: Faber. 9 × 5½. pp. 143. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 14, p. 616.
497. CHARLES, LUCILLE HOERR. *Growing Up Through Drama*. *JAF.*, July-Sept., LIX, 247-62.
498. CLEAVER, JAMES. *The Theatre Through the Ages*. London: Harrap. 10 × 7½. pp. 146. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 23, p. 575.
499. E., A. C. *Theatre Lighting*. *NQ.*, Aug. 10, CXCI, 62; *St Vincent Troubridge*, *ib.*, Sept. 7, CXCI, 109; C. Howes, *ib.*, Oct. 19, CXCI, 172; *Theatre Industrial Journal*, *ib.*, Nov. 26, CXCI, 217-18.
500. GROSS, SARAH CHOKLA. *The McCord Theatre Museum*. *Theatre Annual* for 1945, 44-6.
501. JOHANSEN, WALDEMAR. Notes on Abstract Art in the Theatre. *Theatre Annual* for 1945, 29-32.
502. McDOWELL, JOHN H. Historical Development of the Box Set. *Theatre Annual* for 1945, 65-83.
503. NORTON, ELLIOT. A Play Is Not a Static Thing. *Theatre Annual* for 1945, 17-28.
504. ODELL, MARY THERESA (comp.). *More About the Old Theatre*, Worthing. (Bibl. 1945, 768.) Rev. in *NQ.*, CLXXXIX, 88.
505. VON TORNOW, GEORGIANA JOSEPHINE. *The Heroine in American Drama and Theatre Down to the Civil War and Her Relation to 'Life' and The Novels of the Time*. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, pp. 35-8.
506. WILLIAMS, CHARLES D. Some Poetical Origins of Juvenile Drama. *NQ.*, June 29, CXC, 276-7.

Fiction

507. BAIWIR, ALBERT. *Abrégé de l'histoire du roman américain*. Brussels: Les éd. Lumière. 8vo. pp. 109.
508. McLUHAN, HERBERT MARSHALL. *Footprints in the Sands of Crime*. *SR.*, Autumn, LIV, 617-34.

Poetry

509. GRIERSON, SIR HERBERT J. C. and J. C. SMITH. *A Critical History of English Poetry*. (Bibl. 1945, 785.) New York: Oxford Univ. Press. \$5.00. Rev. by Leonard Bacon in *SRL.*, Dec. 7, XXIX, 70.
510. HARWELL, MEADE. Considerations on the Scope of Experimental Poetry. *See* 518.
511. HOWELLS, THOMAS. Experiment, Revolution, and Tradition. *See* 518.
512. LE COMTE, EDWARD S. *Endymion in England: The Literary History of a Greek Myth*. (Bibl. 1945, 787.) Rev. by George Kitchin in *MLR.*, XLI, 77-8; by J. P. Curgenven in *RES.*, XXII, 64-5; by H. E. Briggs in *MLQ.*, VII, 119-20.

513. MILES, JOSEPHINE. *Major Adjectives in English Poetry from Wyatt to Auden.* (University of California Publications in English, Vol. XIII, No. 3.) Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 299-426. \$1.25. 9s. 6d.
514. ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. *La lingua poetica inglese.* *Anglica*, Aug., 1, 139-48.
515. ———. *La lingua poetica inglese. Note storiche.* *Anglica*, Dec., 1, 241-52.
516. PERKINSON, RICHARD H. *The Epic in Five Acts.* *SP.*, XLIII, 465-81.
517. STEGEMEIER, HENRI. *Problems in Emblem Literature.* *JEGP.*, XLV, 26-37.
518. SWALLOW, ALAN (ed.). *Experimental Poetry: A Symposium.* *NMQ.*, Winter, XVI, 417-44.
519. TRACY, H. L. *The Epic Tradition.* *CJ.*, Nov., XLII, 78-81.
520. WOLFF, KURT H. *A Theory of Dealing With Experimental Poetry.* *See* 518.

Prose

521. MORGAN, ARTHUR ERNEST. *Nowhere was Somewhere; How History Makes Utopias and How Utopias Make History.* Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 234. \$3.00. *See* 790.
522. RICE, GEORGE P., Jr. *The 'Special Topic', ELΔH, in Late Tudor and Early Stuart Public Discussion.* *QJS.*, XXXII, 21-5.
523. WATSON, MELVIN R. *The 'Spectator' Tradition and the Development of the Familiar Essay.* *ELH.*, XIII, 189-215.

XII(b). LITERARY CRITICISM

General

524. BENTLEY, PHYLLIS. *Some Observations on the Art of Narrative.* London: Home and Van Thal. 7½ × 5. pp. 41. 5s. Rev. in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 17, p. 4.
525. BLACKMUR, R. P. *Notes on Four Categories in Criticism.* *SR.*, Autumn, LIV, 576-89.
526. BOWEN, ELIZABETH. *Out of a Book.* *See* 1865.
527. CLARK, ARTHUR MELVILLE. *Studies in Literary Modes.* Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 218. 15s. Rev. by R. Summers in *LL.*, I, 174-8; by V. de S. Pinto in *Eng.*, VI, 144-6.
528. EHRENPREIS, IRVIN. *The 'Types Approach' to Literature.* (*Bibl.* 1945, 813.) Rev. by C. F. Tupper in *JEGP.*, XLV, 221.
529. EVANS, BENJAMIN IFOR. *Tradition and Romanticism.* (*Bibl.* 1941, 1008.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XXVII, 27-9.
530. FARRELL, JAMES T. *The Fate of Writing in America.* Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. pp. 32. 25c.
531. GORDON, GEORGE. *The Discipline of Letters.* Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. 9 × 5½. pp. vi, 207. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Dec. 7, p. 608; rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 28, p. 645.

532. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. *Freudianism and the Literary Mind*. (Bibl. 1945, 822.) Rev. by Ray B. West, Jr., in *RMRv.*, x, 174-5; by M. H. Duncan in *QJS.*, xxxii, 534-5; by Robert Heilman in *Acc.*, vi, 134-7; by Elliot Coleman in *MLN.*, lxi, 208-9; by Eric Bentley in *KR.*, viii, 175.
533. MORGAN, CHARLES. *Reflections in a Mirror: Second Series*. London and New York: Macmillan. 7½ × 5. pp. vii, 229. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by Leonard Bacon in *SRL.*, May 26, xxviii, 10.
534. MORRIS, BERTRAM. *Philosophy of Criticism*. *PRv.*, lv, 611-33.
535. MOSES, W. R. *Art and Action*. *KR.*, Winter, viii, 129-35.
536. PEPPER, STEPHEN COBURN. *The Basis of Criticism in the Arts*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8½ × 5½. pp. 177. \$2.50; 14s. Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in *SRL.*, June 8, xxix, 64; brief mention in *TLS.*, May 25, p. 251.
537. ———. *The Outlook for Aesthetics*. (Post-War Stock-Taking II). *KR.*, Spring, viii, 179-87.
538. REMENYI, JOSEPH. *Nationalism, Internationalism, and Universality in Literature*. *JA.*, Sept., v, 44-9.
539. ROSENBLATT, LOUISE M. *Toward a Cultural approach to Literature*. *CE.*, May, vii, 459-66.
540. SOBY, JAMES THRALL. *Writer vs. Artist*. *SRL.*, Aug. 17, xxix, 24-6.
541. STARR, NATHAN COMFORT. *The Dynamics of Literature*. (Bibl. 1945, 834.) London: Cumberlege. 10s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, May 25, p. 251.
542. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. *The Downfall of Oratory: Our Undemocratic Arts*. *JHI.*, Jan., vii, 3-34.
543. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. *Critic's Taste or Artist's Intention?* *UKCRv.*, Summer, xii, 278-83.
544. WEISINGER, HERBERT. *English Treatment of the Classical-Romantic Problem*. *MLQ.*, Dec., vii, 477-88.
545. WELLEK, RENE. *The Concept of Baroque in Literary Scholarship*. *JA.*, Dec., v, 77-109.

Drama

546. BENTLEY, ERIC. *The Playwright as Thinker*. New York: Reynal & Hitchcock. pp. 382. \$3.00. Rev. by Henry Morton Robinson in *SRL.*, June 22, xxix, 29; by George Jean Nathan in *NYTB.*, June 16, p. 3.
547. BROOKS, CLEANTH and ROBERT B. HEILMAN. *Understanding Drama*. (Bibl. 1945, 839.) Rev. by Eric Bentley in *KR.*, viii, 333-7.
548. ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. *The Frontiers of Drama*. (Bibl. 1945, 840.) Rev. by Alwyn Andrew in *LL.*, xlviii, 130-40; by Geoffrey Tillotson in *Eng.*, vi, 29-30; by Elizabeth Sweeting in *MLR.*, xli, 324-6; in *TLS.*, Jan. 12, p. 21.
549. GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY. *The Use of Drama*. (Bibl. 1945, 764.) Rev. by J. Dolman, Jr. in *QJS.*, xxxii, 396-7; by W. P. Albrecht in *NMQ.*, xvi, 513-14; by Francis Fergusson in *KR.*, viii, 171-3.

550. HEWITT, BARNARD. Some Uses of the 'Frame' in Playwriting. QJS., Dec., XXXII, 480-4.
 551. LANG, PAUL HENRY. What is Opera? SRL., Mar. 23, XXIX, 46-8.

Fiction

552. BOWEN, ELIZABETH. Notes on Writing a Novel. *See* 1864.
 553. DERLETH, AUGUST. Writing Fiction. Boston: The Writer, Inc. pp. 201. \$2.50. Rev. by James McBride in NYTB., June 16, p. 37.
 554. FEIBLEMAN, JAMES. The Decline Of Literary Chaos. SR., Autumn, LIV, 666-83.
 555. JONES, H. M. Fiction and The Art of Fiction. NYTB., July 28, p. 2.
 556. PRITCHETT, V. S. The Living Novel. London: Chatto and Windus. 7½ × 5. pp. 260. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 564.
 557. VAN GELDER, ROBERT. Erich Maria Remarque Lays Down Some Rules For The Novelist. NYTB., Jan. 27, p. 3.

Poetry

558. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. A Romantic View of Poetry. (Bibl. 1945, 848.) Rev. by F. A. Pottle in JEGP., XLV, 116-18.
 559. BELGION, MONTGOMERY. The Poet's Name. SR., Autumn, LIV, 635-49.
 560. BURKLUND, CARL E. Hyacinths and Biscuits: On a Rationale for the Oral Reading of Poetry. QJS., Dec., XXXII, 469-74.
 561. CONNOLLY, FRANCIS X. The Foundations of Poetry. Th., Dec., XXI, 637-48.
 562. DUFFY, JOHN. A Philosophy of Poetry based on Thomistic Principles. (Bibl. 1945, 852.) Rev. by George Boas in PRv., LV, 707-11.
 563. ELIOT, T. S. What is Minor Poetry? SRv., Winter, LIV, 1-18.
 564. HUDSON, DAVID. Basic English versus Poetry. SRL., Mar. 23, XXIX, 15-16.
 565. McGRATH, THOMAS. Notes Toward a Marxist Criticism. *See* 518.
 566. MILES, JOSEPHINE. The Vocabulary of Poetry. Three Studies. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 9 × 6. pp. 426. \$4.00; 22s. Brief mention in TLS., June 1, p. 263.
 567. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. Symbolism and the Study of Poetry. CE., Apr., VII, 374-9.
 568. SHAPIRO, KARL. Essay on Rime. (Bibl. 1945, 859.) Rev. by William Barrett in PR., XIII, 126-9; by Harry Raskolenko in Acc., VI, 139-40; by William Carlos Williams in KR., VIII, 123-6; by William Van O'Connor in KR., VIII, 113-22; by Louis Untermeyer in YR., XXXV, 338.
 569. SPENDER, STEPHEN. The Making of a Poem. PR., Summer, XIII, 294-308.
 570. SPEYER, LEONORA and ROBERT HILLYER. Two Poets on the Teaching of Poetry. SRL., Mar. 23, XXIX, 13-16.
 571. STARNES, D. T. The Poetic Dictionary and the Poet. *See* 252.

572. STAUFFER, DONALD A. *The Nature of Poetry*. New York: Norton. pp. 291. \$3.00.
573. VAN DOREN, MARK. *The Noble Voice. A Study of Ten Great Poems*. New York: Holt. pp. xviii, 328. \$3.00. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Nov. 24, p. 5.
574. WIMSATT, W. K. Jr. and M. C. BEARDSLEY. *The Intentional Fallacy*. SR., Summer, LIV, 468-88.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

575. LEVISON, WILHELM. *England and the Continent in the Eighth Century*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 9×6. pp. xii, 347. 20s. Rev. in DUJ., VII, 101-2.
576. MAGOUN, F. P., Jr. *Nopðæs sweoster: Need's sisters*. An Old-English Counting-Down Charm. *Arkiv för Nordisk Filologi*, LX, 98-106.
577. MERITT, HERBERT DEAN. *Old English Glosses*. (A Collection.) (Bibl. 1945, 872.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. 18s. 6d. Rev. by S. M. Kuhn in JEGP., XLV, 344-6.
578. SISAM, KENNETH. *Notes on Old English Poetry*. RES., Oct., XXII, 257-68.
579. WATSON, JOHN W., Jr. Northumbrian Old English 'ēo' and 'ēa'. *Lang.*, XXII, 19-26.
580. WHITBREAD, L. The 'Frisian Sailor' Passage in the Old English Gnostic Verses. RES., July, XXII, 215-19.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

581. KNOWLES, DOM DAVID. *The Monastic Order in England*. (Bibl. 1942, 745.) Rev. by Pierre Chauvin in *Rev. d'hist. ecclés.*, XLI, 481-2.
582. MALONE, KEMP. *Ubba Fresicus at Brávellir*. *Cl. Med.*, VIII, 116-20.
583. SODENGARD, OSTEN. *Edward the Confessor*. TLS., Nov. 2, p. 535.
584. STENTON, F. M. *Anglo-Saxon England*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1643.) Rev. by O.G.S.C. in *Antiq.*, XX, 47-9.

XIII(b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Ælfric.** 585. DUBOIS, MARGUERITE-MARIE. *Ælfric: sermonnaire, docteur et grammairien*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 1647.) Rev. by G. D. Schlegel in RES., XXII, 59-60.
- Alfred.** 586. ROSS, ALAN S. C. *The 'Terfinnas' and 'Beormas' of Ohthere*. (Bibl. 1941, 1128.) Rev. by K. Malone in JEGP., XLV, 451.
- 587. WHITBREAD, L. *Old English Whale-Hunting*. MLR., Apr., XLI, 196.

- Bede. 588.** CARROLL, SISTER M. THOMAS AQUINAS. *The Venerable Bede: His Spiritual Teachings.* (The Catholic University of America: Studies in Medieval History, New Ser., Vol. ix.) Washington, D.C.: The Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. ix, 270.
- Beowulf. 589.** BERENDSOHN, WALTER A. Sind die Skyldinge und Skilfinge im 'Beowulf' hunnische und herulische Könige? *Cl. Med.*, 1945, VII, 114-37.
- **590.** BOBERG, J. M. Er Skjoldungerne Hunnerkongar? *Acta Philologica Scandinavica*, XVIII, 256-67.
- **591.** *Beowulf.* A Translation into Modern Verse by GAVIN BONE. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. x, 84. 15s. Rev. by Lambert Stone in *LL.*, XLIX, 232.
- **592.** BONJOUR, ADRIEN. Weohstan's Slaying of Eanmund ('Beowulf', 2611-2625.) *E. Studies*, Feb., XXVI, 14-19.
- **593.** HAMILTON, MARIE PADGETT. The Religious Principle in 'Beowulf'. *PMLA.*, June, LXI, 309-30.
- **594.** HULBERT, JAMES R. Beowulf and the Classical Epic. *MP.*, Nov., XLIV, 65-75.
- **595.** SOUTHWARD, ELAINE C. The Knight Yder and the 'Beowulf' Legend in Arthurian Romance. *MÆ.*, xv, 1-47.
- Cynewulf. 596.** ARNGART, O. Some Notes on Cynewulf's 'Elene'. *E. Studies*, Feb., XXVII, 19-21.
- **597.** DUBOIS, MARGUERITE-MARIE. Les éléments latins dans la poésie religieuse de Cynewulf. (*Bibl.* 1943-4, 1672.) Rev. by G. D. Schlegel in *RES.*, XXII, 59-60.
- **598.** JOST, KARL. 'Crist', 558-585. *E. Studies*, Dec., XXVII, 175-9.
- Exeter Book. 599.** WHITBREAD, L. The Old English Poem 'Pharaoh'. *NQ.*, Feb. 9, CXC, 52-4.
- **600.** — The Latin Riddle in the Exeter Book. *NQ.*, Apr. 20, CXC, 156-8.
- Riddles. 601.** SWAEN, A. E. H. Riddle 9 (12) and 8 (10, 11). *Neophilologus*, July, XXX.
- **602.** VON ERHARDT-SIEBOLD, ERIKA. Old English Riddle No. 4. Handmill. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXI, 620-3.
- **603.** — Old English Riddle No. 39, Creature Death. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXI, 910-15.
- **604.** — The Anglo-Saxon Riddle 74 and Empedokles' Fragment 117. *MÆ.*, xv, 48-54.
- Seasons for Fasting. 605.** WHITBREAD, L. Notes on the 'Seasons for Fasting'. *NQ.*, Dec. 14, CXCI, 249-52.
- Widsith. 606.** MALONE, KEMP. Variations in 'Widsith'. *JEGP.*, Apr., XLV, 147-52.
- **607.** WHITBREAD, L. Two Notes on 'Widsith'. *NQ.*, July 27, CXCI, 26-7.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

608. BENNETT, H. S. *Medieval Literature and the Modern Reader*. See 125.
609. BIGONGIARI, DINO. *Were There Theatres in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries?* RR., Oct., XXXVII, 201-24.
610. BOUTEMY, ANDRÉ. *Gautier Map, conteur anglais*. (Bibl. 1945, 891.) Rev. by F. J. E. Raby in M/E., xv, 71-2.
611. CARPENTER, MAURICE. *A Study of Perfection in English Poetry*. LL., Jan., XLVIII, 46-52; *ib.*, Feb., XLVIII, 87-98.
612. CRAIG, HARDIN. *The Origin of The Passion Play: Matters of Theory as well as Fact*. See 127.
613. DE GHELLINCK, J. *L'Essor de la littérature latine au XII^e siècle*. Brussels: Desclée De Brouwer. 8vo. pp. viii, 232; 355. Rev. by J. M. Desmet in Rev. d'hist. ecclés., xli, 492-3.
614. FARRAR, CLARISSA P. and AUSTIN P. EVANS (eds.). *Bibliography of English Translations from Medieval Sources*. (Record of Civilization Sources and Studies, xxxix.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. pp. xiii, 534. \$7.50; 42s. Rev. by E. A. Quaim in Th., xxi, 698-700.
615. FURUSKOG, RAGNAR. *A Collation of the 'Katherine Group'* (MS. Bodley 34.) SN., Nov., xix, 119-66.
616. GERARD, ALBERT. *Duns Scot et G. M. Hopkins*. See 1553.
617. HULBERT, JAMES R. *A Thirteenth-Century English Literary Standard*. JEGP., Oct., xlv, 411-14.
618. LETTS, MALCOLM. *Sir John Mandeville*. NQ., Nov. 16, cxci, 202-4; *ib.*, Dec. 28, cxci, 275-7.
619. LOOMIS, ROGER S. *Some Evidence for Secular Theatres in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries*. Theatre Annual for 1945, pp. 33-43.
620. McKEON, RICHARD. *Poetry and Philosophy in the Twelfth Century. The Renaissance of Rhetoric*. MP., May, xliii, 217-34.
621. NOPPEN, J. G. *First English Laureate*. TLS., May 4, p. 211.
622. SMYSER, H. M. *'Olive Again.'* MLN., Dec., lxi, 535-8.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

623. CAM, HELEN. *The Legislators of Medieval England*. See 114.
624. *Bristol Charters, 1378-1499*. Edited by H. A. CRONNE. (Bristol Record Society, Vol. xi.) Bristol: The Society. 10 x 6. pp. 219. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 18, p. 239.
625. DENHOLM-YOUNG, N. *Thomas de Wykes and his Chronicle*. EHR., May, lxi, 157-79.
626. DOUGLAS, DAVID. *The Norman Conquest and British Historians. Being the Thirteenth Lecture on the David Murray Foundation in the University of Glasgow, Delivered February 20, 1946*. (Glasgow

- University Publications, No. LXVII.) Glasgow: Jackson. 8×5. pp. 40. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 539.
627. FURLEY, J. S. *Town Life in the XIV Century as Seen in the Court Rolls of Winchester City*. Winchester: Wykeham Press. 9×6. pp. 163. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 567.
628. HEIST, WILLIAM WATTS. *The Fifteen Signs before Doomsday, with special reference to English, Irish, and Welsh Versions*. Harvard Theses 1942, pp. 278-81.
629. HILL, MARY C. *King's Messengers and Administrative Developments in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries*. EHR., Sept., LXI, 315-28.
630. JACOB, ERNEST F. *English University Clerks in the Later Middle Ages: the Problem of Maintenance*. JRLB., Feb., XXIX, 304-25. Rev. in NQ., CXCI, 154.
631. KNOWLES, DOM DAVID. *The Religious Houses of Medieval England*. (Bibl. 1941, 1214.) Rev. by Pierre Chauvin in Rev. d'hist. ecclési., XLI, 481-2.
632. MOORMAN, JOHN R. H. *Church Life in England in the Thirteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1945, 919.) Rev. by F. E. Hutchinson in RES., XXII, 60-1.
633. MORRIS, JOSEPH E. *A Medieval Shop-Front in Exeter*. NQ., Oct. 19, CXCI, 165-7.
634. *The Chartulary of the High Church of Chichester*. Edited by W. D. PECKHAM. (Sussex Record Society, Vol. XLVI.) Lewes: The Society. 8½×5½. pp. xvii, 440. 40s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 18, p. 239.
635. POOLE, AUSTIN LANE. *Obligations of Society in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries*. (The Ford Lectures for 1944.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. 8¾×5½. pp. 124. 10s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXC, 242.
636. POWICKE, F. M. *The Compilation of the Chronica Majora of Matthew Paris*. See 118.
637. RUDDOCK, ALWYN A. *Alien Merchants in Southampton in the Later Middle Ages*. EHR., Jan., LXI, 1-17.
638. SIMPSON, W. DOUGLAS. 'Bastard Feudalism' and the Later Castles. Ant. J., July-Oct., XXVI, 145-71.
639. *A Lincolnshire Assize Roll for 1298*. (P.R.O. Assize Roll No. 505.) Edited, with an Introduction on Royal Local Government in Lincolnshire during the War of 1294-8, by the late WALTER SINCLAIR THOMSON. (Lincoln Record Society, Vol. 36.) Lincoln: The Society, 1945. 10¼×6¾. pp. 305. Rev. 1945, in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 405; by D.B.H. in Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., XIII, 138; rev. 1946, by F. M. Powicke in EHR., LXI, 261-4.
640. *Court Rolls of the Manor of Wakefield*. Vol. v, 1322-1331. Edited by J. W. WALKER. (Yorkshire Archaeological Society, Record Series, Vol. CIX, for the Year 1944.) Leeds: The Society. 9×5½. pp. xii, 227. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 18, p. 239.
641. WATKIN, AELRED. *Fragment of a Thirteenth-Century Receiver's Roll from Winchester Cathedral Priory*. EHR., Jan., LXI, 89-105.
642. WORMALD, F. *The Survival of Anglo-Saxon Illumination after the Norman Conquest*. See 122.

XIV(b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Arthurian Legend.** 643. BROWN, ARTHUR C. L. The Origin of the Grail Legend. (Bibl. 1945, 936.) Rev. by Margaret F. Richey in RES., XXII, 61-3.
- 644. CARMAN, J. NEALE. The Symbolism of the Perlesvous. PMLA., Mar., LXI, 42-83.
- 645. FRENCH, W. H. Dialects and Forms in Three Romances. JEGP., XLV, 125-32.
- 646. PARKS, GEORGE B. King Arthur and the Roads to Rome. JEGP., Apr., XLV, 164-70.
- 647. PARRY, JOHN J. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1945. See 50.
- 648. SOUTHWARD, ELAINE C. The Knight Yder and the 'Beowulf' Legend in Arthurian Romance. See 595.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 649. Contes de Cantorbéry. Contes Choisis. Avec Introduction grammaticale, notes et glossaire par JOSEPH DELCOURT. (Bibliothèque de Philologie Germanique, x.) Paris: Aubier. 8vo. pp. 336. Rev. by G. Scheurweghs in Leuvense Bijdragen, XXXVI, 101-2.
- 650. I racconti di Canterbury. A cura di CARLO IZZO. (Il Centonovelle, No. 22.) Milan: Bompiani. 20×12 cm. pp. 150. L. 150.
- 651. BAUM, PAULL F. Chaucer's Metrical Prose. JEGP., Jan., XLV, 38-42.
- 652. BRADDY, HALDEEN. The Cook's Mormal and Its Cure. MLQ., Sept., VII, 265-7.
- 653. CALLAN, NORMAN. Thyne Owne Book: A Note on Chaucer, Gower and Ovid. RES., Oct., XXII, 269-81.
- 654. CASTELLI, ALBERTO. Geoffrey Chaucer. Brescia: Morcelliana. 19×13 cm. pp. 174. L. 150. Rev. by C. Foligno in Anglica, I, 176-8.
- 655. CHUTE, MARCHETTE. Geoffrey Chaucer of England. New York: Dutton. pp. 347. \$3.75. Rev. by Henry Noble MacCracken in SRL., Apr. 13, XXIX, 44; by Grover Cronin, Jr., in Th., XXI, 548-51; by Robert A. Pratt in YR., XXXV, 763-4; by R. D. French in NYTB., Apr. 28, p. 20.
- 656. DEMPSTER, GERMAINE. Manly's Conception of the Early History of the 'Canterbury Tales'. PMLA., June, LXI, 379-415.
- 657. FULLERTON, ANN B. The Five Craftsmen. MLN., Dec., LXI, 515-23.
- 658. KIRBY, THOMAS, A. Carlyle on Chaucer. MLN., Mar., LXI, 184-5.
- 659. — J. Q. Adams and Chaucer. MLN., Mar., LXI, 185-6.
- 660. KUHL, E. P. Chaucer and Westminster Abbey. JEGP., July, XLV, 340-3.
- 661. — Chaucer the Patriot. PQ., July, xxv, 277-80.

- Arthurian Legend.** 662. LUMIANSKY, R. M. Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales', 'Prologue, 784-787'. Exp., Dec., v, No. 20.
- 663. MCGALLIARD, JOHN C. Chaucer's 'Merchant's Tale' and Deschamps's 'Miroir de Mariage'. PQ., July, xxv, 193-220.
- 664. — Chaucerian Comedy: 'The Merchant's Tale', Jonson, and Molière. PQ., Oct., xxv, 343-70.
- 665. MCNEAL, THOMAS H. Henry IV, Parts I and II, and Speght's First Edition of 'Geoffrey Chaucer'. See 898.
- 666. MALONE, KEMP. Style and Structure in 'The Prologue to The Canterbury Tales'. ELH., Mar., xiii, 38-45.
- 667. MOORE, ARTHUR K. Chaucer and Matheolus. NQ., June 15, cxc, 245-8.
- 668. PRATT, ROBERT A. Chaucer Borrowing From Himself. MLQ., Sept., vii, 259-64.
- 669. — A Geographical Problem in 'Troilus and Criseyde'. MLN., Dec., lxi, 541-3.
- 670. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. The Marital Dilemma in 'The Wife of Bath's Tale'. PMLA., June, lxi, 416-30.
- 671. SEATON, ETHEL. 'Goode lief my wife.' MLR., Apr., xli, 196-202.
- 672. SEVERS, J. BURKE. Chaucer's Originality in the 'Nun's Priest's Tale'. SP., Jan., xliii, 22-41.
- 673. SMITH, ROLAND M. The Limited Vision of St Bernard. MLN., Jan., lxi, 38-44.
- 674. STEARNS, MARSHALL W. A Note on Chaucer's Use of Aristotelian Psychology. SP., Jan., xliii, 15-21.
- 675. ZIMANSKY, CURT A. Chaucer and the School of Provence: A Problem in Eighteenth Century Literary History. PQ., Oct., xxv, 321-42.
- Geoffrey of Monmouth.** 676. JONES, ERNEST. Geoffrey of Monmouth, 1640-1800. (Bibl. 1945, 972.) Rev. by John J. Parry in MLQ., vii, 111-12.
- 677. KEELER, LAURA. Geoffrey of Monmouth and the Late Latin Chroniclers, 1300-1500. (University of California Publications in English, Vol. xvii.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. xiii, 152. \$1.75.
- 678. LUKMAN, N. British and Danish Traditions. Some Contacts and Relations. Cl. Med., vi, 72-109.
- Gower, John.** 679. CALLAN, NORMAN. Thyne Owne Book: A Note on Chaucer, Gower and Ovid. See 653.
- Langland, William.** 680. BURTON, DOROTHY JEAN. The Compact with the Devil in the Middle English Version of 'Piers the Plowman', B. II. CFQ., Apr., v, 179-84.
- 681. COGHILL, NEVILL. The Pardon of Piers Plowman. See 116
- Layamon.** 682. BØGHOLM, N. The Layamon Texts. A Linguistical Investigation. (Travaux du cercle linguistique de Copenhague, III.) Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1943. pp. 88. Kr. 6.
- Miracle Plays.** 683. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. Some Marginal Notes on The Towneley 'Resurrection'. MLN., Dec., lxi, 529-32.

The Owl and the Nightingale. 684. CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. 'Noreweie' and 'Galeweie' in 'The Owl and the Nightingale'. *MLR.*, Oct., XLI, 408-9.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 685. Sire Gauvain et le Chevalier Vert. Texte et traduction, avec introduction et notes par EMILE PONS. (Bibliothèque de Philologie Germanique, ix.) Paris: Aubier. 8vo. pp. 266. Rev. by G. Scheurweghs in *Leuvense Bijdragen*, XXXVI, 100-1.

— 686. SAVAGE, HENRY L. Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, lines 206-7. *Exp.*, Apr., IV, No. 41.

— 687. SMITH, ROLAND M. Guinganbresil and the Green Knight. *JEGP.*, Jan., XLV, 1-25.

Sumer Is Icumen In. 688. BUKOFZER, MANFRED F. Sumer Is Icumen In: A Revision. (Bibl. 1945, 999.) Rev. by J. Travis in *JEGP.*, XLV, 105-8.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV(a). GENERAL

Anthology

689. *Ballate Popolari D'Inghilterra e di Scozia*. Testo, Traduzioni, introduzione e note a cura di SERGIO BALDI. Florence: Sansoni. 16 x 11 cm., pp. xlviii, 294. L. 200.

Literary History and Criticism

690. CHAMBERS, E. K. *English Literature at the Close of the Middle Ages*. (Oxford History of English Literature, II, 2.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. 9 x 6. pp. iv, 247. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Hermann Peschmann in *Eng.*, VI, 87-8; in *DUJ.*, VII, 66-7; brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 19, p. 35; rev. by Beatrice White in *MLR.*, XLI, 426-8.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

691. CRONNE, H. A. (ed.). *Bristol Charters, 1378-1499*. See 624.

XV(b). AUTHORS

Ballads. 692. LOCKE, L. G. *The Three Ravens*. *Exp.*, June, IV, No. 54.

Charles of Orleans. 693. STEELE, ROBERT and MABEL DAY (eds.). *The English Poems of Charles of Orleans*. Vol. II. See 124.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

694. ADKINS, MARY GRACE MUSE. The Genesis of Dramatic Satire against the Puritan, as Illustrated in 'A Knack To Know A Knave'. RES., Apr., XXII, 81-95.
695. BOWERS, FREDSON. Notes on Standing Type in Elizabethan Printing. *See* 107.
696. BROOKE, TUCKER. Latin Drama in Renaissance England. ELH, Dec., XIII, 233-40.
697. BUSH, DOUGLAS. Surveys of Recent Scholarship in the Period of the Renaissance. Comparative Literature News-Letter, IV, 17-18.
698. CAMPBELL, W. E. John Colet, Dean of St Paul's. Dub. Rev. Apr., CCXVIII, 97-107.
699. CHURCH, MARGARET. The First English Pattern Poems. PMLA, Sept., LXI, 636-50.
700. CLEMENTS, ROBERT J. Condemnation of the Poetic Profession in Renaissance Emblem Literature. SP., Apr., XLIII, 213-32.
701. CRAIG, HARDIN (ed.). Recent Literature of the Renaissance. *See* 22.
702. FOREST, LOUISE C. TURNER. A Caveat for Critics Against Invoking Elizabethan Psychology. PMLA., Sept., LXI, 651-72.
703. GARDINER, HAROLD C., S.J. Mysteries' End. An Investigation of the Last Days of the Medieval Religious Stage. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 103.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. pp. xvi, 142. \$3.00; 20s. Rev. by Grover Cronin, Jr. in Th., XXI, 319-22; by Henry W. Wells in MLQ., VII, 502-8; by M. C. Livingston in CW., CLXIII, 280.
704. GLUNZ, HANS H. Der elisabethanische Weg zu Shakespeare. *See* 128.
705. HALL, VERNON J. Renaissance Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 194, 1027.) Rev. by F. Michael Krouse in MLN., LXI, 135-6; by L. Hughes in Th., XXI, 163-5; by J. W. H. Atkins in MLR., XLI, 429-30; brief mention in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 35.
706. HERRICK, MARVIN T. The Fusion of Horatian and Aristotelian Literary Criticism, 1531-1555. (Illinois Studies in Language and Literature, Vol. XXII, No. 1.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. viii, 117. \$1.50.
707. HIRTEN, WILLIAM JAMES (ed.). Erasmus' 'Complaint of Peace' Facsimile of the Folger Shakespeare Library Copy of 1559. New York: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints. pp. xxii, 142. \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 576.
708. HOPPE, HARRY R. John of Bordeaux: a Bad Quarto that Never Reached Print. *See* 127.
709. HULME, HILDA. Manuscript Material for the Study of Tudor and Stuart English. MLR., Apr., XLI, 108-12.

710. JOHNSON, FRANCIS R. Press Corrections and Presswork in the Elizabethan Printing Shop. *See* 109.
711. LEVER, KATHERINE. Greek Comedy on the Sixteenth-Century English Stage. *CJ.*, Dec., XLI, 169-74.
712. MAAS, P. Notes on the Book of Common Prayer. *Jour. of Theological Studies*, Oct., XLVII, 203-8.
713. McDOWELL, JOHN H. Some Pictorial Aspects of Early Mountebank Stages. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXI, 84-96.
714. OTTIERI, OTTIERO. *Lirica nel dramma inglese*. *Anglica*, Aug., I, 154-9.
715. PROUTY, CHARLES T. Elizabethan Fiction: Whetstone's 'Rinaldo and Giletta', and Grange's 'The Golden Aphroditis'. *See* 127.
716. Q., D. The English Language in 1573. *NQ.*, Mar. 9, CXC, 100-1; Roderick L. Eagle, *ib.*, Apr. 6, CXC, 150.
717. RIDDEHOUGH, GEOFFREY B. Queen Elizabeth's Translation of Boethius's 'De Consolatione Philosophiae'. *JEGP.*, Jan., XLV, 88-94.
718. Woodstock. *A Moral History*. Edited with a Preface by A. P. ROSSITER. London: Chatto and Windus. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 255. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 23, p. 578.
719. SMITH, HALLETT. English Metrical Psalms in the Sixteenth Century and their Literary Significance. *HLQ.*, May, IX, 249-71.
720. SPERONI, CHARLES (ed.). Charles Merbury's 'Proverbi Vulgari'. (Univ. of California Pubs. in Mod. Philology, Vol. XXVIII, No. 3.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 123. \$1.75.
721. STAFFORD, JOHN. The Social Status of Renaissance Literary Critics. *Studies in English*, Univ. of Texas, 1945-6, pp. 72-97.
722. STEUERT, DOM HILARY. The English Prose Style of Thomas Watson, Bishop of Lincoln, 1557. *MLR.*, July, XLI, 225-36.
723. STEVENSON, DAVID L. The Love-Game Comedy. (Columbia Univ. Studies in English and Comparative Literature, No. 164.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xii, 259. \$3.25; 22s.
724. VOGEL, ERNST. A Dream of the Devil and Dives. *See* 128.
725. WILSON, F. P. Elizabethan and Jacobean. (Bibl. 1945, 1049.) Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in *Eng.*, VI, 34-5; by C. J. Sisson in *MLR.*, XLI, 208; in *DJ.*, VII, 65-6; in *TLS.*, Jan. 12, p. 16.
726. WILSON, WINIFRED GRAHAM. The Author of 'A Greene Forest' (A short account of John Maplet.) *LL.*, May, XLVIII, 142-9.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

727. ARMSTRONG, W. A. The Elizabethan Conception of the Tyrant. *RES.*, July, XXII, 161-81.
728. BROOKS, ERIC ST JOHN. Sir Christopher Hatton: Queen Elizabeth's Favourite. London: Cape. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 416. 18s. Rev. by A. M. C. Latham in *LL.*, LI, 179-80.
729. CAMPBELL, MILDRED. The English Yeoman under Elizabeth and the Early Stuarts. (Bibl. 1945, 1053.) Rev. by A. M. C. Latham in *LL.*, XLVIII, 126-7.

730. CRUICKSHANK, C. G. *Elizabeth's Army*. (Oxford Historical Series.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 164. 10s. Rev. by Charles Calvert in *LL.*, LI, 178-9; by A.B.T. in *Ant. J.*, xxvi, 204-6; in *TLS.*, May 25, p. 250.
731. DUFFY, PHILIP HOWLETT. *The Theory and Practice of Medicine in Elizabethan England as Illustrated by Certain Dramatic Texts*. Harvard Theses 1942, pp. 268-71.
732. DUNN, E. CATHERINE. *The Concept of Ingratitude in Renaissance English Moral Philosophy*. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. xvi, 134.
733. FOX, LEVI. Some New Evidence of Leet Activity in Coventry, 1540-41. *EHR.*, May, LXI, 235-43.
734. GUENTHER, FRANCIS J. England's 'Father of Musicke'. *CW.*, CLXII, 506-9.
735. HOPF, CONSTANTIN. *Martin Bucer and the English Reformation*. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 290. 30s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 9, p. 555.
736. MACKERNES, E. D. Margaret Tyler: An Elizabethan Feminist. *NQ.*, Mar. 23, CXC, 112-13.
737. MACNALT, ARTHUR SALUSBURY. *The Renaissance and its Influence on English Medicine, Surgery and Public Health*. Being the Thomas Vicary Lecture for 1945. London: Johnson. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 30. 5s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 14, p. 620.
738. MULLETT, CHARLES F. Hugh Plat: Elizabethan Virtuoso. *See* 127.
739. NEALE, J. E. More Elizabethan Elections. *EHR.*, Jan., LXI, 18-44.
740. PAFORT, ELOISE. *A Group of Early Tudor School-Books*. Library, Mar., xxvi, 227-61.
741. SITWELL, EDITH. Fanfare For Elizabeth. *See* 2120.
742. SWART, J. Antiquarians at Work. [On William Fleetwood's 'Itinerarium ad Windsor'.] *E. Studies*, Aug., xxvii, 113-16.
743. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. *Marie Stuart in Her Relation to the Arts* (a concise Bibliography). *See* 59.
744. TREVOR-ROPER, H. R. The Bishopric of Durham and the Capitalist Reformation. *DUJ.*, vii, 45-58.
745. WALDMAN, MILTON. *Elizabeth and Leicester*. (Bibl. 1945, 1067.) Rev. by Garrett Mattingly in *SRL.*, Mar. 16, xxix, 21-2.
746. WAUGH, EVELYN. *Edmund Campion*. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 239. \$2.75. Rev. by Richard Sullivan in *NYTB.*, July 7, p. 6.
747. WHITE, HELEN C. *Social Criticism in Popular Religious Literature of the Sixteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1945, 1071.) Rev. by Brent Sterling in *MLQ.*, vii, 112-14.
748. WILLIAMS, JOHN RODNEY. *The Concept of the Renaissance: its Development among the Great French Historians of the Nineteenth Century*. Harvard Theses 1942, pp. 320-4.
749. WILSON, WINIFRED GRAHAM. *He Needed Air* (Andrew Boorde, 1490(?) - 1549). *LL.*, Sept., L, 131-7.
750. WOODWORTH, ALLEGRA. *Purveyance for the Royal Household in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth*. (Transactions of the American

- Philosophical Society, New Series, Vol. xxxv, Part 1.) Philadelphia: The Society. 11½ × 9. pp. 89. \$1.25. Brief mention in TLS., May 18, p. 239.
751. WRIGHT, CELESTE TURNER. *The Elizabethan Female Worthies*. SP., Oct., XLIII, 628-43.
752. ZEEVELD, W. GORDON. *Social Equalitarianism in a Tudor crisis*. JHI., Jan., VII, 35-55.

XVI(b). AUTHORS

- Ascham, Roger.** 753. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. *Roger Ascham (a Concise Bibliography)*. New York: Elizabethan Bibliographies, No. 37.
- Cavendish, George.** 754. WILEY, PAUL L. *Renaissance Exploitation of Cavendish's 'Life of Wolsey'*. SP., Apr., XLIII, 121-46.
- Chettle, Henry.** 755. PEERY, WILLIAM. *Notes on Bang's Edition of 'The Blind-Beggar of Bednal-Green'*. E. Studies, Oct., XXVII, 152-5.
- Dekker, Thomas.** 756. PRICE, GEORGE R. *The Shares of Middleton and Dekker in a Collaborated Play*. Papers Mich. Acad. of Science, Arts, & Letters, XXX, 601-15.
- Deloney, Thomas.** 757. HABLÜTZEL, MARGRIT ELISABETH. *Die Bildwelt Thomas Deloneys. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis von Zeitgeist und Gattungsgeschichte der englischen Renaissance*. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, No. 16.) Berne: Francke. 16 × 22.5 cm. pp. 119.
- Douglas, Gavin.** 758. BENNETT, J. A. W. *The Early Fame of Gavin Douglas's 'Eneados'*. MLN., Feb., LXI, 83-8.
- Drayton, Michael.** 759. EAGLE, R. L. *Anthony Cooke*. NQ., Oct. 19, CXCI, 170; J. B. Whitmore, *ib.*, Nov. 30, CXCI, 240.
- Eliot, John.** 760. BEALL, CHANDLER B. *John Eliot's 'Ortho-Epia Gallica' and Du Bartas-Goulart*. SP., Apr. XLIII, 164-75.
- Elyot, Sir Thomas.** 761. HOWARD, EDWIN JOHNSTON (ed.). *Of the Knowledge which maketh a Wise Man*. Oxford, Ohio: Anchor Press. pp. xxxiv, 260. \$5.00.
- Fenton, Geoffrey.** 762. FELLHEIMER, JEANNETTE. *Some Words in Geoffrey Fenton's 'Certaine Tragical Discourses'*. MLN., Dec., LXI, 538-40.
- Gascoigne, George.** 763. PROUTY, CHARLES T. (ed.). *A Hundreth Sundrie Flowres*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2057.) Rev. in NQ., CXCI, 263-4.
- 764. MABBOTT, THOS. O. *Gascoigne on Marcus Aurelius and 'Boemia'*. NQ., Aug. 24, CXCI, 86.
- Golding, Arthur.** 765. SWAN, MARSHALL. 'Concerning Benefyting'. *More Books*, XXI, 123-8.
- 766. SWAN, MARSHALL WILBUR STEPHEN. *A Study of Golding's 'Ovid'*. Harvard Theses 1942, pp. 287-90.
- Gorges, Sir Arthur.** 767. SANDISON, HELEN E. 'The Vanytyes of Sir Arthur Gorges Youthe.' PMLA., Mar., LXI, 109-13.
- Greene, Robert.** 768. HARRIS, LYNN H. *Greene's 'Sephestia's Song To Her Child'*. Exp., Nov., v, No. 12.

Harvey, Gabriel. 769. Gabriel Harvey's 'Ciceronianus'. With an Introduction and Notes by HAROLD S. WILSON. (Bibl. 1945, 1087.) Rev. in NQ., CXC, 131-2; by G. D. Willcock in MLR., XLI, 430-2; by George Williamson in MP., XLIV, 131-2.

— 770. AUSTIN, WARREN B. Gabriel Harvey's 'Lost' Ode on Ramus. MLN., Apr., LXI, 242-7.

Heywood, John. 771. MAXWELL, IAN. French Farce and John Heywood. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 176. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in Eng., VI, 140-1; in NQ., CXCI, 22.

— 772. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. John Heywood (a Concise Bibliography). New York: Elizabethan Bibliographies, No. 36.

Hooker, Richard. 773. DAVIES, E. T. The Political Ideas of Richard Hooker. With a Preface by the Very Rev. R. H. MALDEN, D.D. London: S.P.C.K. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xii, 98. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 23.

Lyly, John. 774. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. A Note on Lyly's 'Midas', II. MLN., Nov., LXI, 503-4.

Marlowe, Christopher. 775. GREEN, CLARENCE. Dr Faustus: Tragedy of Individualism. Science and Society, x, 275-83.

— 776. GREG, W. W. The Damnation of Faustus. MLR., Apr., XLI, 97-107.

— 777. JOHNSON, FRANCIS R. Marlowe's Astronomy and Renaissance Skepticism. ELH., Dec., XIII, 241-54.

— 778. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. Some Light on 'The Jew of Malta'. MLQ., Mar., VII, 53-6.

— 779. — The Good and Bad Quartos of 'Doctor Faustus'. Library, Mar., XXVI, 272-94.

— 780. KOCHER, PAUL H. Christopher Marlowe: A Study of His Thought, Learning, and Character. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. x, 344. \$3.50. Rev. by Harry Ten Eyck Perry in YR., XXXVI, 175-7; by Alexander Cowie in NYTB., Sept. 8, p. 29.

— 781. NORMAN, CHARLES. The Muse's Darling. New York: Rinehart. pp. 272. \$4.00. Rev. by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Nov. 2, XXIX, 19; by Alexander Cowie in NYTB., Oct. 13, p. 14.

— 782. NOSWORTHY, J. M. Some Textual Anomalies in the 1604 'Doctor Faustus'. MLR., Jan., XLI, 1-8.

— 783. PARR, JOHNSTONE. The Horoscope of Mycetes in Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine I'. PQ., Oct., XXV, 371-7.

— 784. SCHAUS, HERMANN. The Relationship of 'Comus' to 'Hero and Leander' and 'Venus and Adonis'. See 1125.

Meres, Francis. 785. UNGER, EMMA VA. A note on Three Copies of Meres' 'Palladis Tamia', 1598. See 136.

Mirror for Magistrates. 786. HIGGINS, JOHN and THOMAS BLENERHASSET. Parts Added to 'The Mirror for Magistrates'. Edited from Original Texts in the Huntington Library by LILY B. CAMPBELL. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 512. 42s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 11, p. 227; by J. Swart in E. Studies, XXVII, 157-9.

- Mirror for Magistrates.** 787. BOAS, F. S. Miss Lily Campbell and 'The Mirror for Magistrates'. NQ., June 29, CXC, 267-9.
- More, Sir Thomas.** 788. CASTELLI, ALBERTO. Sugli scritti di San Tommaso Moro. (Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore.) Milan: Società Editrice 'Vita e pensiero'. 24 × 17 cm. pp. 43. L. 125.
- 789. HAMILTON, ROBERT. More's Utopia. HJ., Apr., XLIV, 242-7.
- 790. MORGAN, ARTHUR E. Nowhere was Somewhere; How History Makes Utopias and How Utopias Make History. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 234. \$3.00.
- 791. SULLIVAN, FRANK and MAJIE PADBERG SULLIVAN. Moreana, 1478-1945: A Preliminary Check List of Materials by and about St Thomas More. Kansas City, Mo.: Rockhurst College. pp. vi, 168.
- 792. THECLA, SISTER M., S.C.S. Thomas More and the 'Catena Aurea'. MLN., Dec., LXI, 523-9.
- 793. VISSER, F. TH. A Syntax of the English Language of St Thomas More. A. The Verb. Part I. Louvain: Uystpruyst. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 448.
- Nashe, Thomas.** 794. MCGINN, DONALD J. The Allegory of the 'Beare' and the 'Foxe' in Nashe's 'Pierce Penilesse'. PMLA., June, LXI, 431-53.
- North, George.** 795. SWAN, MARSHALL W. S. (ed.). Description of Swedland, Gotland and Finland. Facsimile reprint of edition of 1561. New York: Scholars Facsimiles and Reprints. pp. xxx, 78. \$3.00.
- Porter, Henry.** 796. NOSWORTHY, J. M. Henry Porter. Eng., VI, 65-9.
- Rich, Barnaby.** 797. CRANFILL, T. M. Barnaby Rich's 'Sappho' and 'The Weakest Goeth to the Wall'. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1945-6, pp. 142-71.

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

798. CADY, FRANK W. and VAN H. CARTMELL (eds.). Shakespeare Arranged for Modern Reading. New York: Doubleday. pp. ix, 1165. \$5.00. Rev. by W. B. C. Watkins in NYTB., Nov. 17, p. 22.
799. DEUTSCH, BABETTE (ed.). The Reader's Shakespeare. New York: Julian Messner. pp. 510. \$4.00. Rev. by Alice S. Morris in NYTB., Dec. 15, p. 6.
800. Teatro. Vol. II. Traduzioni di FEDELE BAJOCCHI, G. S. GARGANO, PIETRO BARDI, EMILIO CECCHI, SERGIO BALDI, ALDO RICCI, AURELIO ZANCO, RAFFAELLO PICCOLI, MARIO PRAZ e ALBERTO CASTELLI, sotto la direzione di MARIO PRAZ. Florence: Sansoni. 21 × 14 cm. pp. 1294.
801. Coriolano. Versione con testo a fronte, introduzione e note a cura di GUIDO FERRANDO. (Biblioteca Sansoniana Straniera, No. 53.) Florence: Sansoni. 16 × 11 cm. pp. xxxix, 271. L. 120.
802. BRUNNER, KARL (ed.). Hamlet, englischer Text mit deutscher Übersetzung nach August Wilhelm Schlegel. Textrevision, Einleitung und Anmerkungen. Linz: Österreichischer Verlag für Belletristik und Wissenschaft. 8vo. pp. 315.

803. *La Tragedia di Amleto, Principe di Danimarca. Traduzione e Introduzione di VINCENZO ERRANTE.* Florence: Sansoni. $22 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. pp. xvii, 256. L. 280.
804. WILSON, JOHN DOVER (ed.). *The First Part of the History of Henry IV.* Cambridge: Univ. Press. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xlviii, 210. 8s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCI, 176; by E. C. Pettet in Eng., VI, 142.
805. — (ed.). *The Second Part of the History of Henry IV.* Cambridge: Univ. Press. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 231. 8s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCI, 176; by E. C. Pettet in Eng., VI, 142.
806. KITTREDGE, GEORGE LYMAN (ed.). *The Life of King Henry the Fifth.* (Bibl. 1945, 1121.) Rev. by Robert Adger Law in MLN., LXI, 349-50.
807. *La Tragedia di Giulio Cesare. Traduzione di VINCENZO ERRANTE.* Florence: Sansoni. $22 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. pp. xiii, 142. L. 180.
808. *La Tragedia di Re Lear. Traduzione di VINCENZO ERRANTE.* Florence: Sansoni. $22 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. pp. vii, 198. L. 220.
809. KITTREDGE, GEORGE LYMAN (ed.). *Macbeth.* Illustrated by Salvador Dali. New York: Doubleday. pp. 125. \$3.00. Rev. by Wolcott Gibbs in NYTB., Dec. 15, p. 6.
810. *La Tragedia di Macbeth. Traduzione di VINCENZO ERRANTE.* Florence: Sansoni. $22 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. pp. xviii, 134. L. 180.
811. KITTREDGE, GEORGE LYMAN (ed.). *The Merchant of Venice.* (Bibl. 1945, 1122.) Rev. by R. M. Smith in JEGP., XLV, 121.
812. *La Tragedia di Otello. Traduzione di VINCENZO ERRANTE.* Florence: Sansoni. $22 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ cm. pp. xii, 181. L. 220.
813. 40 Sonetti di Shakespeare. Traduzioni di GIUSEPPE UNGARETTI. [Vita d'un Uomo, iv.] Milan: Mondadori. $19 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ cm. pp. 127. L. 150.

GENERAL CRITICISM

814. AKRIGG, G. P. V. *Middleton: An Allusion to The Shakspeare First Folio.* See 1100.
815. ARMSTRONG, EDWARD A. *Shakespeare's Imagination. A Study of the Psychology of Association and Inspiration.* London: Lindsay Drummond. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 191. 10s. 6d.
816. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. *Shakespeare and Jonson.* (Bibl. 1945, 1131.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLI, 73-4; by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., XLV, 232-4.
817. BERENSON, BERNARD. *Noterelle su Shakespeare* (Pagine di diario). Letteratura, May-June, VIII, 13-16.
818. BETHELL, S. L. *Shakespeare and the Popular Dramatic Tradition.* (Bibl. 1945, 1132.) Rev. by W. B. C. Watkins in SR., LIV, 548-51.
819. CHAMBERS, E. K. *Sources for the Biography of Shakespeare.* Oxford: Clarendon Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 80. 6s.
820. CRANE, MILTON. *The Prose of Shakespeare.* Harvard Theses 1942, pp. 265-8.
821. DAWSON, GILES E. *The Copyright of Shakespeare's Dramatic Works.* See 127.

822. DE GROOT, JOHN HENRY. *The Shakespeares and 'The Old Faith'*. New York: King's Crown Press. pp. x, 258. \$3.00. Rev. by Richard Perkinson in *Th.*, XXI, 722-3; by W. J. Tucker in *CW.*, CLXIII, 378.
823. DOWNER, ALAN S. *The Dark Lady of Schubert Alley*. *SR.*, Winter, LIV, 119-38.
824. DRAPER, JOHN W. *The Humors and Shakespeare's Characters*. (Bibl. 1945, 1145.) Rev. by C. Camden in *JEGP.*, XLV, 230-2; by A. A. Prins in *E. Studies*, XXVII, 180-2.
825. ——— *The Tempo of Shakespeare's Speech*. *E. Studies*, Aug., XXVII, 116-20.
826. ——— *Falstaff, A Fool and Jester*. *MLQ.*, Dec., VII, 435-62.
827. ——— *Shakespeare's Attitude towards Old Age*. *Jour. of Gerontology*, I, 118-25.
828. DUNKIN, PAUL S. *A Shakespeare Allusion*. *NQ.*, Jan. 12, CXC, 15.
829. EVANS, DOROTHY ATKINSON. *Some Notes on Shakespeare and 'The Mirror of Knighthood'*. *SAB.*, Oct., XXI, 161-7.
830. FAIRCHILD, ARTHUR H. R. *Shakespeare and the Tragic Theme*. (Bibl. 1945, 1149.) Rev. by Samuel Asa Small in *MLN.*, LXI, 562-5.
831. FECHTNER, PAUL. *Deutsche Shakespeare Darsteller*. *See* 128.
832. FLATTER, RICHARD. *Modern Stage Directions in Shakespeare*. *SAB.*, July, XXI, 116-23.
833. FLOYD, JOHN PAUL. *The Convention of Melancholy in the Plays of Marston and Shakespeare*. *Harvard Theses* 1942, pp. 271-2.
834. GLUNZ, HANS H. *Der elisabethanische Weg zu Shakespeare*. *See* 128.
835. GÖRLICH, ERNST. *Grillparzer und Shakespeare*. *See* 128.
836. GORDON, GEORGE. *Shakespearean Comedy, and Other Studies*. (Bibl. 1945, 1152.) Rev. by Angelo M. Pellegrini in *MLQ.*, VII, 358-9.
837. GREG, W. W. *Shakespeare and Jonson*. *RES.*, Jan., XXII, 58.
838. HARRISON, THOMAS P., Jr. *Flower-Lore in Spenser and Shakespeare*. Two Notes. *MLQ.*, June, VII, 175-8.
839. HOOLE, W. STANLEY. *Shakespeare on the Ante-Bellum Charleston Stage*. *SAB.*, Jan., XXI, 37-45.
840. JACKSON, SIR BARRY. *The Apparel Oft Proclaims...* *TAM.*, Dec., XX, 734-7.
841. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. *Shakespeare's Hypothetical Marginal Additions*. *MLN.*, Jan., LXI, 44-9.
842. KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. *Shakespeare*. *Twentieth-Century English*, pp. 432-52. *See* 1899.
843. KONOW, STEN. *Holberg og Shakespeare*. *See* 2190.
844. LAW, ROBERT A. *Shakespeare and American Scholarship*. *Twentieth-Century English*. pp. 425-31. *See* 1899.
845. McCLOSKEY, JOHN C. *The Plot Device of False Report*. *SAB.*, Oct., XXI, 147-58.
846. McGLINCHEE, CLAIRE. *Romance in a Reference Book*. *SAB.*, Apr., XXI, 64-5.
847. McMANAWAY, JAMES G. *Shakespeare and the Heretics*. *See* 136.

848. MEISSNER, PAUL. Gestaltung und Deutung des Tragischen bei Shakespeare. *See* 129.
849. MINCOFF, MARCO. Shakespeare, epoha i tvorčestvo [Shakespeare, His Times and Works]. Sofia: Duržavno Izdatelstvo. 19×13 cm. pp. 229. 200 levas.
850. — Geniyat na Shakespeare [Shakespeare's Genius]. *Izkustvo*, II, 3, 172-6.
851. MÜHLBACH, E. Statistischer Überblick über die Aufführungen Shakespearescher Werke in den Jahren 1941 und 1942. *See* 129.
852. NOLAN, J. BENNETT. Shakespeare Crosses The Rhine. *SAB.*, Apr., XXI, 76-9.
853. ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. La pregiudiziale storicista nella critica di Shakespeare. *Anglica*, Apr.-June, I, 89-95.
854. — La Critica Shakespeariana: sguardo d'insieme. *Anglica*, Feb., I, 5-17.
855. PALMER, JOHN. Comic Characters of Shakespeare. London: Macmillan. 8×5½. pp. xv, 135. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 16, p. 562.
856. PAPSDORF, W., E. L. STAHL and C. NIESSEN. Shakespeare auf der deutschen Bühne 1940-42. *See* 128.
857. PREIS, A. Shakespeare Bibliographie für 1939, 1940 und 1941. *See* 128.
858. — Shakespeare Bibliographie für 1942 und 1943. *See* 129.
859. Q., D. Shakespeare, Bacon, and the 'O.E.D.'. *NQ.*, Jan. 26, CXC, 37-8; *D.C.*, *ib.*, Apr. 6, CXC, 150-1.
860. — Bacon, Shakespeare, and the Bible. *NQ.*, Feb. 9, CXC, 59.
861. — Shakespeare, Bacon, and English Proverbs. *NQ.*, Apr. 6, CXC, 146.
862. ROBERTSON, J. MINTO. Wanted—a Shakespeare Atlas and Gazetteer. *Eng.*, VI, 69-73.
863. SEATON, ETHEL. *Comus* and Shakespeare. *See* 125.
864. SHIELD, H. A. Links with Shakespeare. *NQ.*, Sept. 21, CXCI, 112-14.
865. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. Shakespeare and Politics. The Wedmore Memorial Lecture Delivered before the Royal Society of Literature on May 21, 1946. With a Foreword by F. S. BOAS. London: The Society. 8½×5½. pp. 20. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 19, p. 511.
866. SPRAGUE, ARTHUR COLBY. Shakespeare and the Actors. (*Bibl.* 1945, 1180.) Rev. by F. S. Boas in *MLR.*, XLI, 72-3.
867. STAHL, E. L. Shakespeare im Aufführungsjahr 1943/44. *See* 129.
868. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. Shakspeare and his Contemporaries (a Classified Bibliography for 1945). *See* 58.
869. TENNEY, CHARLES DEWEY. Studies in the Language of Shakespeare's Characters. Graduate Theses, 1932-1942, Oregon State System of Higher Education, pp. 45-9.
870. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Shakespeare's History Plays. (*Bibl.* 1945, 1187.) Rev. by Mabel C. Livingston in *CW.*, CLXIV, 279-80; by Leo Hughes in *Th.*, XXI, 552-3.

871. VISSER, F. TH. Two Remarkable Constructions in Shakespeare. *Neophilologus*, Jan., xxx, 37-43.
872. VOIGT, F. A. Gerhart Hauptmann und Shakespeare. *See* 128.
873. WADEPUHL, WALTER. Heine and Shakspeare. *SAB.*, Apr., xxi, 51-9.
874. WATKINS, RONALD. Moonlight at the Globe. An Essay in Shakespeare Production based on performance of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream' at Harrow School. Foreword by R. W. MOORE. Drawings by MAURICE PERCIVAL. London: Michael Joseph. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 136. 9s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 14, p. 616.
875. WESTFALL, ALFRED. It Started with a Bullfight. *See* 127.
876. WILSON, ROBERT H. 'Brave New World' as Shakespeare Criticism. *See* 2064.
877. ZANCO, AURELIO. Shakespeare in Russia e altri saggi. (Bibl. 1945, 1191.) Rev. by Sergio Baldi in *Anglica*, 1, 169-71.

SEPARATE WORKS

Antony and Cleopatra

878. DRAPER, JOHN W. Speech-Tempo and Humor in Shakespeare's Antony. *Bull. of Hist. of Medicine*, xx, 426-32.
879. GRIFFITHS, G. S. *Antony and Cleopatra*. *See* 125.
880. SEATON, ETHEL. *Antony and Cleopatra* and the *Book of Revelation*. *RES.*, July, xxii, 219-24.

As You Like It

881. FELLOWES, EDMUND H. 'It was a lover and his lass.' Some fresh points of criticism. *MLR.*, Apr., xli, 202-6.
882. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. Touchstone in Arden. 'As You Like It', II, iv, 16. *MLQ.*, Mar., vii, 61-3.

Coriolanus

883. BURNS, WINIFRED. The Character of Marcius Coriolanus. *Poet-Lore*, Spring, lii, 31-48.

Hamlet

884. BARNETT, GEORGE L. Hamlet's Soliloquy. *MLQ.*, Mar., vii, 57-9.
885. BÖGHOLM, N. The Hamlet Drama. *Orbis Litterarum* (Copenhagen), iv, 157-228.
886. DEUTSCHBEIN, M. Der Hamletmonolog 'To be and not to be'. *See* 129.
887. ——— Shakespeare's Hamlet und Montaigne. *See* 129.
888. FEIBLEMAN, JAMES. The Theory of 'Hamlet'. *JHI.*, Apr., vii, 131-50.
889. GARDE, AXEL. Hamlet. I Generationernes Spejl. Et Essay. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 52. Dan. Kr. 8.75.
890. GODDARD, HAROLD. In Ophelia's Closet. *YR.*, xxxv, 462-74.
891. LAWRENCE, WILLIAM W. Hamlet and Fortinbras. *PMLA.*, Sept., lxi, 673-98.

892. LINDBÄCK, ERLAND. Hamlet i psykoanalytisk belysning. Studier tillägnade Anton Blanck den 29. dec. 1946, pp. 61-79.
893. NOSWORTHY, J. M. The Structural Experiment in 'Hamlet'. RES., Oct., XXII, 282-8.
894. ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. Amleto e l'Arte drammatica. Letteratura, Jan.-Feb., VIII, 93-104.
895. PEARCE, T. M. 'La Misa Del Gallo' and Shakespeare's 'Bird of Dawning'. SAB., July, XX, 140-3.
896. SEMPER, ISIDORE JOSEPH. Hamlet without Tears. Dubuque, Iowa: Iowa College Press. pp. vii, 107. \$1.50.
897. ——— The Ghost in 'Hamlet'. CW., CLXII, 510-17.

Henry IV

898. MCNEAL, THOMAS H. 'Henry IV, Parts I and II', and Speght's First Edition of 'Geoffrey Chaucer'. SAB., Apr., XXI, 87-93.

1 Henry IV

899. BYRNE, M. ST CLARE. 'Like Images.' TLS., June 1, p. 259.
900. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Falstaff and Smollett's Micklewhimmen. RES., July, XXII, 226-8.

2 Henry IV

901. MCMANAWAY, JAMES G. The Cancel in the Quarto of *2 Henry IV*. See 127.

Henry V

902. ADLER, ALFRED. Falstaff's Holy Dying, Pagan as Well as Christian. MLN., Jan., LXI, 72.
903. LEVIN, HARRY. Falstaff Uncoltd. MLN., May, LXI, 305-10.
904. LOWE-PORTER, H. T. Henry V, Artist. TLS., Nov. 16, p. 563.
905. WALTER, J. H. 'With Sir John in it'. MLR., July, XLI, 237-45.

Julius Caesar

906. DRAPER, JOHN W. The Speech-Tempo of Brutus and Cassius. Neophilologus, Oct., XXX, 84-6.

King Lear

907. GREG, W. W. The Staging of *King Lear*. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 2344.) RES., July, XXII, 229.
908. HANKINS, JOHN E. Lear and The Psalmist. MLN., Feb., LXI, 88-90.
909. KANE, ROBERT J. Tolstoy, Goethe, and 'King Lear'. SAB., Oct., XXI, 159-60.
910. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. The True Text of 'King Lear'. (Bibl. 1945, 1214.) Rev. by Samuel Asa Small in MLN., LXI, 68-70; by M. Doran in JEGP., XLV, 227-30; by Richard H. Perkinson in MLQ., VII, 503-4; by G. I. Duthie in MLR., XLI, 326-30.
911. PARR, JOHNSTONE. Edmund's Nativity in 'King Lear'. SAB., Oct., XXI, 181-5.

912. SMALL, S. A. The King Lear Quarto. SAB., Oct., XXI, 177-80.
 913. SMITH, ROLAND M. King Lear and The Merlin Tradition. MLQ., June, VII, 153-74.

Macbeth

914. HENNEBERGER, OLIVE. Banquo, Loyal Subject. CE., Oct., VII, 18-22.
 915. NOSWORTHY, J. M. The Bleeding Captain Scene in *Macbeth*. RES., Apr., XXII, 126-30.
 916. WESTBROOK, PERRY D. A Note on 'Macbeth', Act. II, Scene i. CE., VII, 219-20.

Measure for Measure

917. BATTENHOUSE, ROY W. 'Measure for Measure' and Christian Doctrine of the Atonement. PMLA., Dec., LXI, 1029-59.
 918. DODDS, W. M. T. The Character of Angelo in 'Measure for Measure'. MLR., July, XLI, 246-55.

The Merchant of Venice

919. KAISER, LEO M. Shakespeare and St Jerome. CJ., Feb., XLI, 219-20.
 920. PETTET, E. C. *The Merchant of Venice* and the Problem of Usury. See 125.
 921. WEST, E. J. The Use of Contrast in 'The Merchant of Venice'. SAB., Oct., XXI, 172-6.

Much Ado About Nothing

922. SMITH, JAMES. 'Much Ado About Nothing.' Scrutiny, Spring, XIII, 242-57.

Othello

923. BABCOCK, R. W. A Preface to 'Othello'. SAB., July, XXI, 108-15.
 924. DRAPER, JOHN W. Changes in the Tempo of Desdemona's Speech. Anglica, Aug., I, 149-53.
 925. GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY. Prefaces to Shakespeare. Fourth Series. Othello. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 7½ x 5. pp. x, 223. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 35; by N. Orsini in Anglica, I, 217-21.
 926. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. The Character of Iago. See 127.
 927. STOLL, E. E. An Othello All-Too Modern. ELH., Mar., XIII, 46-58.

Richard II

928. ALTICK, RICHARD D. 'Conveyers' and Fortune's Buckets in 'Richard II'. MLN., Mar., LXI, 179-80.
 929. NEARING, HOMER, JR. 'Yorke in Choller' and Other Unrecorded Allusions to 'Richard II'. NQ., Aug. 10, CXCI, 46-7.

Romeo and Juliet

930. CAIN, H. E. A Technique of Motivation in 'Romeo and Juliet'. SAB., Oct., XXI, 186-90.

Sonnets

931. BRAY, DENYS. Difficult Passages in the Sonnets Re-examined. NQ., May 18, CXC, 200-2; *ib.*, Sept. 7, CXCI, 92-5.
 932. DEUTSCHBEIN, M. Shakespeares persönliche und literarische Sonette II. See 128.
 933. MACKENZIE, BARBARA A. Shakespeare's Sonnets: Their Relation to his Life. Cape Town: Maskew Miller. pp. x, 82. 7s. 6d. Rev. in Eng., VI, 153.
 934. RUBOW, PAUL V. Shakespeare's Sonnets. Orbis Litterarum (Copenhagen), IV, 2-43.
 935. SCHOEN-RENÉ, OTTO EUGENE. Shakespeare's Sonnets in Germany, 1787-1939. Harvard Theses 1942, pp. 284-7.

The Phoenix and the Turtle

936. SHAHANI, RANJEE G. 'The Phoenix and the Turtle'. NQ., Sept. 7, CXCI, 99-101; *ib.*, Sept. 21, CXCI, 120-3.

The Tempest

937. MCPEEK, JAMES A. S. The Genesis of Caliban. PQ., Oct., xxv, 378-81.
 938. SIMPSON, PERCY. The Supposed Crux in 'The Tempest'. RES., July, XXII, 224-5.

The Two Noble Kinsmen

939. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. The Beast-Eating Clown. 'The Two Noble Kinsmen', III.5.131. MLN., Dec., LXI, 532-5.

Timon of Athens

940. COLLINS, A. S. 'Timon of Athens': A Reconsideration. RES., Apr., XXII, 96-108; cf. G. Wilson Knight, *ib.*, Oct., XXII, 325.

Two Gentlemen of Verona

941. FREDÉN, GUSTAF. The Tide of Verona. Studier tillägnade Anton Blanck den 29. dec. 1946, pp. 54-60.

Venus and Adonis

942. HATTO, A. T. 'Venus and Adonis'—and the Boar. MLR., Oct., XLI, 353-61.
 943. SCHAUS, HERMANN. The Relationship of 'Comus' to 'Hero and Leander' and 'Venus and Adonis'. See 1125.
 Sidney, Sir Philip. 944. La Difesa della Poesia, a cura di SILVIO POLICARDI. Padua: Cedam. 19×13 cm. pp. 122. L. 180.
 — 945. TOWNSEND, FRED A. L. Sidney and Ariosto. PMLA., Mar., LXI, 97-108.

- Skelton, John.** 946. TILLEMANS, TH. John Skelton, a Conservative. *E. Studies*, Dec., xxvii, 141-9.
- Spenser, Edmund.** 947. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. A Note on Spenser's *Orology*. *MLN.*, Dec., lxi, 555-6.
- 948. BØGHOLM, N. On the Spenserian Style. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1945. pp. 98. Kr. 8.
- 948a. FRIEDLAND, LOUIS S. Alexander C. Judson's 'Life of Spenser'. *SAB.*, Jan., xxi, 27-35.
- 949. HARRISON, THOMAS P., Jr. Flower-Lore in Spenser and Shakespeare. Two Notes. *See* 838.
- 950. JUDSON, ALEXANDER C. The Life of Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1945, 1269.) Rev. by Leslie Hotson in *SRL.*, June, xxix, 34-6; by Douglas Bush in *MLN.*, lxi, 132-4; by R. Jenkins in *JEGP.*, xlv, 224-7.
- 951. — The Seventeenth-Century Lives of Edmund Spenser. *HLQ.*, Nov., x, 35-48.
- 952. MOUNTS, CHARLES E. Virtuous Duplicity in 'The Faerie Queene'. *MLQ.*, Mar., vii, 43-52.
- 953. NELAN, THOMAS PHILIP. Catholic Doctrines in Spenser's Poetry. (Abridgement of a Dissertation.) New York: New York Univ. Press. pp. 20.
- 954. ORWEN, WILLIAM R. Spenser's 'Stemmata Dudleiana'. *NQ.*, Jan. 12, cxc, 9-11.
- 955. SHANLEY, JAMES LYNDON. Spenser's Temperance and Aristotle. *MP.*, Feb., xliii, 170-4.
- 956. SMITH, ROLAND M. Irish Names in 'The Faerie Queene'. *MLN.*, Jan., lxi, 27-38.
- 957. — A Further Note on Una and Duessa. *PMLA.*, June, lxi, 592-6.
- Udall, Nicholas.** 958. MILLER, EDWIN SHEPARD. Roister-Doister's 'Funeralls'. *SP.*, Jan., xliii, 42-58.
- Wager, William.** 959. OLIVER, LESLIE MAHIN. William Wager and 'The Trial of Treasure'. *HLQ.*, Aug., ix, 419-29.
- Wyatt, Sir Thomas.** 960. HARDING, D. W. The Rhythmical Intention in Wyatt's Poetry. *Scrutiny*, Dec., xiv, 90-102.
- 961. SMITH, HALLETT. The Art of Sir Thomas Wyatt. *HLQ.*, Aug., ix, 323-55.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

962. ADAMS, JOSEPH QUINCY. The Office-Book, 1622-1642, of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels. *See* 136.
963. BOAS, FREDERICK S. An Introduction to Stuart Drama. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 7½ × 5. pp. viii, 443. 15s.; \$4.00. Rev. in *NQ.*, cxc, 87; by Geoffrey Tillotson in *Eng.*, vi, 88-9.

964. BUSH, DOUGLAS. English Literature in the Earlier Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1945, 1290.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLI, 432-3; in DUJ., VII, 66-7; by F. S. Boas in Eng., VI, 28-9.
965. CLAUSEN, WENDELL. The Beginnings of English Character-Writing in the Early Seventeenth Century. PQ., Jan., xxv, 32-45.
966. DE MANDACH, ANDRÉ. Molière et la Comédie de Mœrs en Angleterre (1660-1668). Essai de Littérature comparée. Neuchâtel: à la Baconnière. pp. 128. Sw. fr. 6. Rev. by V. de Sola Pinto in MLR., XLI, 434-5; in NQ., CX, 197-8.
967. FINK, ZERA S. The Classical Republicans. (Bibl. 1945, 1295.) Rev. by William Haller in MLQ., VII, 246-7; by Arthur Barker in MLN., LXI, 196-9; by W. C. Abbott in Jour. Mod. Hist., XVIII, 71; by Hardin Craig, Jr., in AHR., LI, 296-7; by Margaret Spahr in Am. Pol. Sc. Rev., XL, 173-4; by D. H. Wilson in SAQ., XLV, 119-20.
968. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and LOUIS A. LANDA. English Literature, 1660-1800; A Current Bibliography. See 29.
969. HORNE, COLIN J. The Phalaris Controversy: King *versus* Bentley. RES., Oct., XXII, 289-303.
970. HOWELL, A. C. 'Res et Verba': Words and Things. ELH., June, XIII, 131-42.
971. JÖRGENSEN, BODIL. Aesthetic Criticism in England from 1675 to 1725. Some Problems. Orbis Litterarum, 1944-5, II, 43-66.
972. KNIGHTS, L. C. Explorations: Essays in Criticism. Mainly on the Literature of the Seventeenth Century. London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. 8 × 5½. pp. 199. 10s. 6d.; \$3.25. Rev. by Eric Bentley in KR., VIII, 672-4.
973. MILLIGAN, BURTON A. A Note on Knights of the Post. MLN., Apr., LXI, 247-51.
974. MORGAN, F. C. A Hereford Bookseller's Catalogue of 1695. (From the Woolhope Club Transactions.) Hereford: Author. 8½ × 5½. pp. 15. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 203.
975. PATRICK, J. MAX. 'The Free State of Noland', A Neglected Utopia of the Age of Queen Anne. PQ., Jan., xxv, 77-88.
976. PRAZ, MARIO. Poesia metafisica inglese del 600. Poesia, Jan., III-IV, 232-42.
977. ——— Studi sul concettismo. (Biblioteca Sansoniana Critica, ix.) Florence: Sansoni. 21 × 14 cm. pp. vii, 319. L. 400. Rev. by S. Policardi in Anglica, I, 280-1.
978. STAFFORD, JOHN. The Social Status of Renaissance Literary Critics. See 721.
979. STEGEMEIER, HENRI. Problems in Emblem-Literature. JEGP., Jan., XLV, 26-37.
980. SWAEN, A. E. H. Sidelights on 'Amphitryon'. SN., XIX, 93-118.
981. SWEDENBERG, H. T., Jr. The Theory of the Epic in England, 1650-1800. (Bibl. 1945, 1304.) Rev. by J. H. Walter in MLR., XLI, 209.
982. VAN LENNER, WILLIAM. The Smock Alley Players of Dublin. ELH., Sept., XIII, 216-22.

983. WARD, CHARLES E. 'The Tempest': A Restoration Opera Problem. *ELH.*, June, XIII, 119-30.
984. WILSON, ELKIN CALHOUN. *Prince Henry and English Literature*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xi, 187. \$3.00; 18s. 6d. Rev. by Baldwin Maxwell in *PQ.*, xxv, 192.
985. WILSON, F. P. Elizabethan and Jacobean. *See* 725.
986. WOODWARD, GERTRUDE L. and JAMES G. McMANAWAY. *A Check List of English Plays, 1641-1700*. *See* 66.
987. WRIGHT, H. G. (ed.). *Ghismonda*. (Bibl. 1945, 1314.) Rev. briefly by J. H. Walter in *MLR.*, xli, 345.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

988. ANDREWS, EVANGELINE WALKER and CHARLES McLEAN ANDREWS (eds.). *Jonathan Dickinson's Journal*. (Bibl. 1945, 1316.) Rev. by Rufus Jones in *YR.*, xxxv, 561-2.
989. BARR, JAMES. *The Scottish Covenanters*. Glasgow: John Smith. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 4, p. 214.
990. CAMPBELL, MILDRED. *The English Yeoman under Elizabeth and the Early Stuarts*. *See* 729.
991. DICK, HUGH G. *Students of Physic and Astrology: A Survey of Astrological Medicine in the Age of Science*. *Jour. of the Hist. of Medicine*, I, 300-15; *ib.*, I, 419-33.
992. FOOT, ISAAC. *Oliver Cromwell and Abraham Lincoln: a Comparison*. *See* 137.
993. JACKSON, W. A. *The Funeral Procession of Queen Elizabeth*. *Library*, Mar., xxvi, 262-71.
994. LLOYD, ARNOLD. *The Principles of the Ranters*. *NQ.*, Apr. 6, CXC, 139-41.
995. MORGAN, EDMUND SEARS. *Religion and the Family in Seventeenth-Century New England*. *Harvard Theses* 1942, pp. 217-19.
996. MULLETT, CHARLES F. *A Case of Allegiance: William Sherlock and the Revolution of 1688*. *HLQ.*, Nov., x, 83-103.
997. OWEN, EIVION. *Milton and Selden on Divorce*. *See* 1123.
998. TREVOR-ROPER, H. R. *Five Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*. *BLR.*, June, II, 134-9.
999. WEDGWOOD, C. V. *Velvet Studies*. London: Cape. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 160. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 23, p. 571.
1000. WEIR, J. L. *Letter of James the Second*. *NQ.*, Nov. 2, CXCI, 191.
1001. WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. *Charles and Cromwell*. London: Duckworth. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 268. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 14, p. 620.
1002. WRIGHT, LOUIS BOOKER (ed.). *Newes from the New-World*. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library. pp. 29. \$1.00. Rev. in *HLQ.*, ix, 319.

XVII(b). AUTHORS

- Bacon, Francis.** 1003. DODD, ALFRED. *The Martyrdom of Francis Bacon*. London: Rider. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 192. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 23.
- 1004. EAGLE, R. L. *Bacon's Tutor*. TLS., Nov. 23, p. 577.
- 1005. Q., D. *Shakespeare, Bacon, and the 'O.E.D.'* See 859.
- 1006. ——— *Bacon, Shakespeare, and the Bible*. See 860.
- 1007. ——— *Shakespeare, Bacon, and English Proverbs*. See 861.
- Baxter, Richard.** 1008. MORGAN, IVRONWY. *The Nonconformity of Richard Baxter*. London: Epworth Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 266. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 553.
- Beaumont, Francis.** 1009. ADKINS, MARY GRACE MUSE. *The Citizens in 'Philaster': Their Function and Significance*. SP., Apr., XLIII, 203-12.
- 1010. PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO. *Un 'in-quarto' della 'Maid's Tragedy'*. Anglica, Apr.-June, 1, 124-7.
- 1011. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. *Supplement to Beaumont and Fletcher, a Concise Bibliography*. N.Y.: Elizabethan Bibliographies.
- Behn, Aphra.** 1012. HILL, ROWLAND M. *Aphra Behn's Use of Setting*. MLQ., June, VII, 189-203.
- Bible, The.** 1013. KOCHER, PAUL H. *Use of the Bible in English Astronomical Treatises during the Renaissance*. HLQ., Feb., IX, 109-20.
- 1014. Q., D. *Bacon, Shakespeare, and the Bible*. See 860.
- 1015. SEATON, ETHEL. *Antony and Cleopatra and the Book of Revelation*. See 880.
- Boyle, Robert.** 1016. MORE, LOUIS TRENCHARD. *The Life and Works of the Honourable Robert Boyle*. (Bibl. 1945, 1352.) Rev. by F. E. Budd in RES., XXII, 65-6.
- Burnet, Gilbert.** 1017. RUSSEV, RUSSI. *Stilut na Burnetova istoriya [The Style of Burnet's History]*. God., XLII, 1-7.
- Butler, Samuel.** 1018. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *Donne, Butler and?* See 1032.
- 1019. BENTLEY, NORMA E. *In Defense of Butler*. MLN., May, LXI, 359-6.
- Chapman, George.** 1020. DURKIN, PAUL S. *'The Whole Works of Homer... by George Chapman.'* PBSA., XL, 230-1.
- 1021. ECCLES, MARK. *Chapman's Early Years*. SP., Apr., XLIII, 176-93.
- 1022. MUIR, EDWIN. *'Royal Man.' Notes on the Tragedies of George Chapman*. See 1864.
- 1023. PARR, JOHNSTONE. *The Duke of Byron's Malignant 'Caput Algol'*. SP., Apr., XLIII, 194-202.
- 1024. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. *Supplement to George Chapman, a Concise Bibliography*. New York: Elizabethan Bibliographies.

- Congreve, William. 1025.** HOWARTH, R. G. Congreve's First Play: 'Addendum.' PMLA., June, LXI, 596-7.
- **1026.** SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON. Thomas Corneille to Betterton to Congreve. JEGP., Apr., XLV, 209-13.
- Cornwallis, Sir William. 1027.** ALLEN, DON CAMERON (ed.). Essayes by Sir William Cornwallis, the Younger. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. xxiii, 265.
- Crashaw, Richard. 1028.** PRAZ, MARIO. Richard Crashaw. (Bibl. 1945, 1369.) Rev. by C. Foligno in *Anglica*, I, 174-6.
- **1029.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. 'Poet and Saint.' TLS., June I, p. 258.
- Donne, John. 1030.** POTTER, GEORGE REUBEN (ed.). A Sermon Preached at Lincoln's Inn by John Donne on the Ninth Verse of Psalm xxxviii. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9½ × 5¼. pp. viii, 72. \$2.00; 12s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 633.
- **1031.** ALLEN, DON CAMERON. Donne's Specular Stone. MLN., Jan., LXI, 63-4.
- **1032.** ——— Donne, Butler and ? MLN., Jan., LXI, 65.
- **1033.** ——— Donne Among the Giants. MLN., Apr., LXI, 257-60.
- **1034.** DUNLAP, RHODES. Donne as Navigator. TLS., Dec. 28, p. 643.
- **1035.** GARDNER, HELEN L. Notes on Donne's Verse Letters. MLR., July, XLI, 318-21.
- **1036.** LEDERER, JOSEF. John Donne and the Emblematic Practice. RES., July, XXII, 182-200.
- **1037.** MILGATE, W. The Date of Donne's Birth. NQ., Nov. 16, CXCI, 206-8.
- **1038.** MILLER, C. WILLIAM and DAN S. NORTON. Donne's 'The Apparition'. Exp., Feb., IV, No. 24; Allan H. Gilbert, *ib.*, June, IV, No. 56.
- **1039.** MINTON, ARTHUR. Donne's 'The Perfume'. Exp., May, IV, No. 50; Henry Ten Eyck Perry, *ib.*, Nov., v, No. 10.
- **1040.** MOLONEY, MICHAEL FRANCIS. John Donne: His Flight From Medievalism. (Bibl. 1945, 1378.) Rev. by Richard H. Perkinson in Th., XXI, 322-3.
- **1041.** PRAZ, MARIO. La poesia metafisica del Seicento—John Donne. Rome: Edizioni Italiane. 22 × 17 cm. pp. 173. L. 400.
- **1042.** SIMPSON, EVELYN M. The Date of Donne's 'Hymne to God my God, in my Sicknesse'. MLR., Jan., XLI, 9-15.
- **1043.** STEIN, ARNOLD. Donne's Obscurity and the Elizabethan Tradition. ELH., June, XIII, 98-118.
- Dryden, John. 1044.** Dryden: Poèmes Choisis. Traduction, préface et notes par PIERRE LEGOUIS. Paris: Aubier. pp. 448.
- **1045.** DAVIES, GODFREY. The Conclusion of Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel'. HLQ., Nov., x, 69-82.
- **1046.** HOEFLING, SISTER MARY CHRYSANTHA. A Study of the Structure of Meaning in the Sentences of the Satiric Verse 'Characters'

of John Dryden. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. x, 133. No price stated.

Dryden, John. 1047. HOOKER, EDWARD N. The purpose of Dryden's 'Annus Mirabilis'. HLQ., Nov., x, 49-67.

— 1048. HOOKER, HELENE MAXWELL. Dryden's 'Georgics' and English Predecessors. HLQ., May, ix, 273-309.

— 1049. L., K. L. Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel', lines 192-197. Exp., June, iv, Q. 15; R. H. Griffith, *ib.*, Oct., v, No. 2.

— 1050. MACDONALD, HUGH. John Dryden: a Bibliography of Early Editions and of Drydeniana. (Bibl. 1942, 1254.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in SN., xviii, 293-5.

— 1051. PETTIT, HENRY. Dryden's Works in Dryden, New York. BB DI., Jan.-Apr., xviii, 198.

— 1052. RIBNER, IRVING. Dryden's Shakespearian Criticism and the Neo-Classical Paradox. SAB., Oct., xxi, 168-71.

— 1053. RUSSELL, TRUSTEN WHEELER. Voltaire, Dryden, and Heroic Tragedy. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. pp. x, 178. \$2.50; 10s. 6d.

— 1054. TROWBRIDGE, HOYT. The Place of Rules in Dryden's Criticism. MP., Aug., xliv, 84-96.

— 1055. VAN DOREN, MARK. John Dryden. A Study of His Poetry. New York: Holt. pp. 298. \$3.00. Rev. by Alexander Cowie in NYTB., Mar. 3, p. 4; by Theodore Spencer in SRL., Apr. 13, xxix, 48; by Samuel Holt Monk in SR., liv, 720-7; by Theodore Maynard in CW., clxiii, 183-4.

— 1056. WARD, CHARLES E. 'Religio Laici' and Father Simon's 'History'. MLN., June, lxi, 407-12.

— 1057. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. The Occasion of 'An Essay of Dramatic Poesy'. MP., Aug., xliv, 1-9.

Field, Nathan. 1058. PEERY, WILLIAM. Who 'thrusts the Boy Out'? NQ., Jan. 12, cxc, 11-12; T. O. Mabbott, *ib.*, Feb. 23, cxc, 86; William Peery, *ib.*, Apr. 20, cxc, 173.

— 1059. — Proverbs and Proverbial Elements in the Plays of Nathan Field. SFQ., Mar. x, 1-16.

— 1060. — Nathan and Nathaniel Field again. NQ., Mar. 23, cxc, 121.

— 1061. — Field's 'A Woman is a Weathercock', III, iii. Exp., Apr. iv, No. 43.

— 1062. — Nid Field Was Whose Scholar? SAB., Apr., xxi, 80-6.

— 1063. — The Portrayal of Woman in The Comedies of Nathan Field. SAB., July, xxi, 129-41.

— 1064. — Note on a commonplace: The Three Souls. PQ., Oct., xxv, 382-3.

— 1065. — Six Confused Exits and Entrances in the Plays of Nathan Field. NQ., Aug. 10, cxci, 53-6.

— 1066. — Nathan Field's Dates. MLR., Oct., xli, 409-10.

— 1067. — Four Misassigned Speeches in 'A Woman is a Weather-cocke'. NQ., Nov. 30, cxci, 230-1.

- Field, Nathan.** 1068. — Three Contented Widows. *Comparative Literature Studies*, XXI–XXII, 29.
- 1069. — The Influence of Ben Jonson on Nathan Field. *SP.*, XLIII, 482–97.
- Fishbourne, Christopher.** 1070. BAINE, RODNEY M. Rochester or Fishbourne: A Question of Authorship. *See* 1136.
- Fletcher, John.** 1071. ADKINS, MARY GRACE MUSE. The Citizens in 'Philaster': Their Function and Significance. *See* 1009.
- 1072. PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO. Un 'in-quarto' della 'Maid's Tragedy'. *See* 1010.
- 1073. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. Supplement to Beaumont and Fletcher. *See* 1011.
- Ford, John.** 1074. PRAZ, MARIO. Il Dramma Elisabettiano. Webster–Ford. *See* 1150.
- 1075. SENSABAUGH, G. F. The Tragic Muse of John Ford. (Bibl. 1945, 1392.) Rev. by Lawrence Babb in *MLQ.*, VII, 115–16; by A. M. C. Latham in *LL.*, XLVIII, 125–6.
- 1076. WILCOX, JOHN. On Reading John Ford. *SAB.*, Apr., XXI, 66–75.
- Gerbier, Sir Balthazar.** 1077. WING, DONALD G. Sir Balthazar Gerbier. *See* 136.
- Godolphin, Sidney.** 1078. TERESA, SISTER MARIA. Sidney Godolphin and 'The Muses Fairest Light'. *MLN.*, Jan., LXI, 61–3.
- Hausted, Peter.** 1079. MILLS, LAURENS J. Peter Hausted; Playwright, Poet, and Preacher. (Bibl. 1945, 1394.) Rev. briefly by G. Kitchen in *MLR.*, XLI, 88–9.
- Herbert, Edward, Lord.** 1080. KEISTER, DON A. Lady Kent and The Two Sir Edwards. *MLN.*, Mar., LXI, 169–72.
- Herbert, George.** 1081. HUTCHINSON, F. E. (ed.). The Works of George Herbert. (Bibl. 1943–4, 2593.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in *SN.*, XVIII, 290–3.
- Heywood, Thomas.** 1082. HOLADAY, ALLAN. Heywood's 'Troia Britannica' and the 'Ages'. *JEGP.*, Oct., XLV, 430–9.
- 1083. TOWNSEND, FRED A. The Artistry of Thomas Heywood's Double Plot. *PQ.*, Apr., XXV, 97–119.
- Jonson, Benjamin.** 1084. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. Shakespeare and Jonson: Their Reputations in the Seventeenth Century Compared. *See* 816.
- 1085. DUNCAN, EDGAR HILL. Jonson's 'Alchemist' and the Literature of Alchemy. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXI, 699–710.
- 1086. GREG, W. W. Shakespeare and Jonson. *See* 837.
- 1087. JOHN, LISLE CECIL. Ben Jonson's Epigram CXIV to Mistress Philip Sidney. *JEGP.*, Apr., XLV, 214–17.
- 1088. JOHNSTON, GEORGE BURKE. Ben Jonson: Poet. (Bibl. 1945, 1409.) London: Cumberlege. 13s. 6d. Rev. by Arthur Mizener in *KR.*, VII, 170–1; by E. W. Talbert in *MLN.*, LXI, 205–7; brief mention in *TLS.*, May 11, p. 227; rev. *ib.*, May 18, p. 236.
- 1089. MCGALLIARD, JOHN C. Chaucerian Comedy: 'The Merchant's Tale', Jonson, and Molière. *See* 664.

- Johnson, Benjamin.** 1090. PEERY, WILLIAM. The Influence of Ben Jonson on Nathan Field. *See* 1069.
- 1091. SIMPSON, PERCY. The Castle of the Rosy Cross: Ben Jonson and Theophilus Schweighardt. *MLR.*, Apr., XLI, 206-7.
- 1092. TALBERT, ERNEST WILLIAM. The Interpretation of Jonson's Courtly Spectacles. *PMLA.*, June, LXI, 454-73.
- Locke, John.** 1093. SMOCK, GEORGE E. John Locke and The Augustan Age of Literature. *PRv.*, LV, 264-81.
- Lovelace, Richard.** 1094. EVANS, WILLA MCCLUNG. The Rose: A Song by Wilson and Lovelace. *MLQ.*, Sept., VII, 269-78.
- Marston, John.** 1095. FLOYD, JOHN PAUL. The Convention of Melancholy in the Plays of Marston and Shakespeare. *See* 833.
- 1096. PEERY, WILLIAM. A Latin Quotation in 'Wonder of Women' and 'Woman is a Weathercock'. *NQ.*, July 27, CXCI, 33-4.
- Marvell, Andrew.** 1097. DAVIES, GODFREY. The Date of 'Britannia and Rawleigh'. *HLQ.*, May, IX, 311-18.
- 1098. ORWEN, WILLIAM R. Andrew Marvell's 'The Garden'. *NQ.*, Dec. 14, CXCI, 247-9.
- 1099. REYNOLDS, LORNA. Andrew Marvell. *Dub. Mag.*, Jan., XXI, 10-18.
- Middleton, Thomas.** 1100. AKRIGG, G. P. V. Middleton: An Allusion to The Shakspeare First Folio. *SAB.*, Jan., XXI, 25-6.
- 1101. CHRISTIAN, MILDRED G. Middleton's Residence at Oxford. *MLN.*, Feb., LXI, 90-1.
- Middleton, John.** 1102. PRICE, GEORGE R. The Shares of Middleton and Dekker in a Collaborated Play. *See* 756.
- Milton, John.** 1103. FLETCHER, HARRIS FRANCIS (ed.). Complete Poetical Works, Reproduced in Photographic Facsimile. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1945, 1430.) Rev. by J. M. French in *JEGP.*, XLV, 458-64; by E. N. S. Thompson in *PQ.*, xxv, 287-8.
- 1104. L'Allegro—Il penseroso. A cura di LAURO ROBERTI-FLETCHER. Florence: Fussi. 17 × 12½ cm. pp. 51.
- 1105. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. Milton and The Sons of God. *MLN.*, Feb., LXI, 73-9.
- 1106. BARKER, ARTHUR EDWARD. Milton and the Puritan Dilemma, 1641-1660. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2637.) Rev. by G.D. in *EHR.*, LXI, 276-7.
- 1107. BOWRA, C. M. From Virgil to Milton. (Bibl. 1945, 1434.) New York: Macmillan Co. \$4.00. Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in *E. Studies*, xxvii, 121-3; by Leonard Bacon in *SRL.*, Feb. 16, xxix, 44-5.
- 1108. BUSH, DOUGLAS. 'Paradise Lost' in Our Time: Some Comments. (Bibl. 1945, 1435.) Rev. by J. M. French in *JEGP.*, XLV, 110-14; by Z. S. Fink in *MLN.*, LXI, 199-200; by L. E. A. Byrns in *Th.*, XXI, 553-4; by B. A. Wright in *MLR.*, XLI, 74-6; by George Cookson in *Eng.*, VI, 140; by A. Norman Jeffares in *E. Studies*, xxvii, 182-5.
- 1109. BUXTON, CHARLES RODEN. Prophets of Heaven and Hell: Virgil, Dante, Milton, Goethe. (Bibl. 1945, 1436.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in *MLR.*, XLI, 76-7.

- Milton, John. 1110.** CLARK, DONALD LEMEN. Milton's Schoolmasters: Alexander Gill and his Son Alexander. HLQ., Feb., ix, 121-47.
- **1111.** CORCORAN, SISTER MARY IRMA. Milton's 'Paradise Lost' with Reference to the Hexameral Background. (Bibl. 1945, 1437.) Rev. by Arnold Williams in MLN., LXI, 252-3; by Harris Fletcher in MLQ., vii, 359-61; by G. McColley in JEGP., xlv, 464-6.
- **1112.** DIEKHOFF, JOHN S. Milton's Paradise Lost. A Commentary on the Argument. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. 7½ × 5. pp. viii, 162. \$2.00; 11s. 6d.
- **1113.** EISENRING, A. J. TH. Milton's 'De Doctrina Christiana'. An Historical Introduction and Critical Analysis. Fribourg: Society of St Paul. pp. xi, 162.
- **1114.** EKFELT, FRED EMIL. The Graphic Diction of Milton's English Prose. PQ., Jan., xxv, 46-69.
- **1115.** GUIDI, AUGUSTO. La Figure di Cristo nel poema di Milton. Humanitas, Apr., i, 403-6.
- **1116.** HALLER, WILLIAM. 'Hail Wedded Love.' ELH., June, xiii, 79-97.
- **1117.** HARDING, DAVIS P. Milton and the Renaissance Ovid. (Illinois Studies in Language and Literature, Vol. xxx, No. 4.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 105. \$1.50. Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in E. Studies, xxvii, 182-5.
- **1118.** HOWARD, LEON. 'The Invention' of Milton's 'Great Argument': A Study of the Logic of 'God's Ways to Men'. HLQ., Feb., ix, 149-73.
- **1119.** HUNTER, WM. B., Jr. Milton's Materialistic Life Principle. JEGP., Jan., xlv, 68-76.
- **1120.** — Milton and Thrice Great Hermes. JEGP., July, xlv, 327-36.
- **1121.** — Eve's Demonic Dream. ELH., Dec., xiii, 255-65.
- **1122.** KLIGER, SAMUEL. 'The Urbs Aeterna' in 'Paradise Regained'. PMLA., June, LXI, 474-91.
- **1123.** OWEN, EIVION. Milton and Selden on Divorce. SP., Apr., XLIII, 233-57.
- **1124.** PETTET, E. C. Milton and the Modern Reader. See 1865.
- **1125.** SCHAUS, HERMANN. The Relationship of 'Comus' to 'Hero and Leander' and 'Venus and Adonis'. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1945-6, pp. 129-41.
- **1126.** SEATON, ETHEL. *Comus* and Shakespeare. See 125.
- **1127.** SENSABAUGH, GEORGE F. Milton in the Revolution Settlement. HLQ., Feb., ix, 175-208.
- **1128.** — 'Areopagitica' Adapted. MLN., Mar., LXI, 166-9.
- **1129.** — Milton on Learning. SP., Apr., XLIII, 258-72.
- **1130.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Milton in 'Lycidas'. CE., Apr., vii, 393-7.
- **1131.** WALDOCK, A. J. A. Masson's Diagram of Milton's Spaces. RES., Jan., xxii, 56-7; reply by B. A. WRIGHT, *ib.*, Jan., xxii, 57-8.

- Milton, John.** 1132. WRIGHT, B. A. Note on Paradise Lost, II, 879-83. RES., Apr., XXII, 130-1.
- 1133. — Note on Milton's Use of the Word 'Danger'. RES., July, XXII, 225-6.
- Newton, Sir Isaac.** 1134. CRAIG, SIR JOHN. Newton at the Mint. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 128. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 560.
- 1135. NICOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE. Newton Demands the Muse. Newton's 'Opticks' and the Eighteenth-Century Poets. (History of Ideas Series, No. 2.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xii, 178. \$2.00.
- Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of.** 1136. BAINE, RODNEY M. Rochester or Fishbourne: A Question of Authorship. RES., July, XXII, 201-6.
- 1137. WILSON, J. HAROLD. Rochester's 'A Session of the Poets'. RES., Apr., XXII, 109-16.
- Settle, Elkanah.** 1138. DUNKIN, PAUL S. Issues of 'The Fairy Queen', 1692. Library, Mar., XXVI, 297-304.
- Shirley, James.** 1139. STEVENSON, ALAN H. Shirley's Dedications and the Date of His Return to England. MLN., Feb., LXI, 79-83.
- 1140. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. James Shirley (a Concise Bibliography). New York: Elizabethan Bibliographies, No. 34.
- Stepney, George.** 1141. SWEDENBERG, H. T., Jr. George Stepney, My Lord Dorset's Boy. HLQ., Nov., x, 1-33.
- Taylor, Edward.** 1142. WEATHERS, WILLIE T. Edward Taylor, Hellenistic Puritan. AL., Mar., XVIII, 18-26.
- 1143. WRIGHT, NATHALIA. The Morality Tradition in the Poetry of Edward Taylor. AL., Mar., XVIII, 1-17.
- Tourneur, Cyril.** 1144. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. Cyril Tourneur (a Concise Bibliography). New York: Elizabethan Bibliographies, No. 33.
- 1145. TOMPKINS, J. M. S. Tourneur and the Stars. RES., Oct., XXII, 315-19.
- Traherne, Thomas.** 1146. WADE, GLADYS I. Thomas Traherne. (Bibl. 1945, 1478.) Rev. by Hugh Bradenham in LL., XLIX, 162-4.
- Vaughan, Henry.** 1147. CHILDE, WILFRED R. Henry Vaughan. See 137.
- 1148. REYNOLDS, LORNA. Henry Vaughan. Dub. Mag., July, XXI, 7-19.
- Walton, Izaak.** 1149. HOUSMAN, JOHN E. Izaak Walton and Unamuno. Eng., VI, 130-3.
- Webster, John.** 1150. PRAZ, MARIO. Il Dramma Elisabettiano. Webster-Ford. Rome: Edizioni Italiane. 22×17 cm. pp. 308. L. 800.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1151. ANDERSON, GEORGE K. 'The History of Israel Jobson.' PQ., Oct., XXV, 303-20.
1152. ANGUS, NORMAN S. A Manuscript of James White's Translation of 'The Clouds'. Library, Mar., XXVI, 304-7.
1153. ARONSON, A. The Anatomy of Taste. A Note on Eighteenth-Century Periodical Literature. MLN., Apr., LXI, 228-36.
1154. BATE, WALTER JACKSON. From Classic to Romantic. Premises of Taste in Eighteenth Century England. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8½ x 6. pp. x, 198. \$3.00; 16s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 619; by R. Hillyer in SRL., XXIX, 30; by E.B. in ELH., xiv, 6-7; by T. L. in NYTB., Aug. 4, p. 10; by E. R. Wasserman in JEGP., XLVI, 224-5; by S. H. Monk in PQ., XXVI, 105-6; by E. L. Griggs in VQR., XXIII, 297-301; by R. Shafer in MLN., LXII, 138-40; by W. H. Irving in SAQ., XLVI, 291-2; by J. E. Tobin in Th., XXII, 166-9.
1155. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and LOUIS A. LANDA. English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. See 29.
1156. HUGHES, LEO and ARTHUR H. SCOUTEN. Some Theatrical Adaptations of a Picaresque Tale. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1945-6, pp. 98-114.
1157. HYDE, MARY CRAPO. Shakespeare, Jr. See 136.
1158. JACKSON, R. WYSE. An Unrecorded 'Tatler'. TLS., Dec. 7, p. 603.
1159. JÖRGENSEN, BODIL. Aesthetic Criticism in England from 1675 to 1725. See 971.
1160. JONES, CLAUDE E. Contributions to 'The Critical Review', 1756-1785. MLN., Nov., LXI, 433-41.
1161. LEARY, LEWIS. Thomas Day on American Poetry: 1786. See 1246.
1162. LINDHARD, ANNEISE. Det 'gothiske' Element i engelsk Kultur i det 18. Aarhundrede. (Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning Udgivne af Det filologisk-historiske Samfund Nr. 194.) Copenhagen: Branner, 1943. pp. 96. Kr. 3.50.
1163. MORRA, UMBERTO. Settecento inglese. Belfagor, Nov., I, 730-6.
1164. NICOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE. Newton Demands the Muse. See 1135.
1165. SECORD, ARTHUR W. Our Indispensable Eighteenth Century. JEGP., Apr., XLV, 153-63.
1166. SWEDENBERG, H. T., Jr. The Theory of the Epic in England, 1650-1800. See 981.
1167. TARR, SISTER MARY MURIEL. Catholicism in Gothic Fiction. A Study of the Nature and Function of Catholic Materials in Gothic Fiction in England (1762-1820). Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. viii, 141.

- 1168.** TROYER, HOWARD WILLIAM. *Ned Ward of Grubstreet. A Study of Sub-Literary London in the Eighteenth Century.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xii, 290. \$3.50; 20s. Rev. by D. A. Stauffer in NYTB., Feb. 3, p. 7; by C. E. Jones in PQ., xxvi, 142-3; by C. L. Day in MLN., LXII, 284-5; by R. Butterfield in SRL., XXI, 62.
- 1169.** WOLF, EDWARD C. J. *Rowlandson and His Illustrations of Eighteenth-Century English Literature.* Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1945. pp. 206. Dan. Kr. 15.00.
- 1170.** WOOD, FREDERICK T. *A Census of Extant Collections of English Provincial Playbills of the Eighteenth Century.* NQ., June 1, CXC, 222-6; Edmund J. Rees and Francis J. Cooper, *ib.*, June 29, CXC, 283; *ib.*, July 13, CXCI, 20; H. C. Andrews and A. Cecil Piper, *ib.*, Aug. 10, CXCI, 65; Frederick T. Wood, *ib.*, Nov. 2, CXCI, 195.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 1171.** BARNARD, E. A. B. 'Coming up' to Cambridge in 1780. NQ., Feb. 9, CXC, 54-5.
- 1172.** BOYD, JULIAN P. *A Rare Broadside by Ethan Allen.* See 136.
- 1173.** BRYSON, GLADYS. *Man and Society. The Scottish Inquiry of the Eighteenth Century.* Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 287. 22s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 584; by C. A. Moore in MLQ., VII, 361-2.
- 1174.** FAN, T. C. *Sir William Jones's Chinese Studies.* RES., Oct., XXII, 304-14.
- 1175.** FORD, EDWARD. *David Rittenhouse. Astronomer-Patriot, 1732-1796.* (Pennsylvania Lives Series.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Cumberlege. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 226. 15s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 607.
- 1176.** HAMILTON, HENRY (ed.). *Selections from the Monymusk Papers, 1735-1755.* (Publications of the Scottish History Society, Third Series, Vol. xxxix.) Edinburgh: Scottish History Society. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 208.
- 1177.** HUMPHREYS, A. R. *The 'Rights of Women' in the Age of Reason.* MLR., July, XLI, 256-69.
- 1178.** JONES, CLAUDE E. (ed.). *Isaac Reed Diaries, 1762-1804.* (Univ. of California Publications in English, Vol. x.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. xi, 334. \$4.00.
- 1179.** KIMBALL, FISKE. *Rococo and Romanticism.* See 136.
- 1180.** LEVY, BETTIE MAY. *Preaching in the First Half Century of New England History.* (Bibl. 1945, 1535.) Rev. by Hubert Dauphin in Rev. d'hist. ecclési., XLI, 515-18.
- 1181.** Φ. *The Bickhams and their 'Universal Penman'.* Library, 1945, Sept.-Dec., xxvi, 196 (cf. Bibl. 1943-4, 2882).
- 1182.** ROBERTSON, SIR CHARLES GRANT. *Chatham and the British Empire.* (Teach Yourself History.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, for the English Universities Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 200. 4s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 505.

- 1183.** ROSS, JAMES. An Eighteenth-Century Playhouse. The Theatre Royal, Bristol. *See* 137.
- 1184.** SHEPPERSON, ARCHIBALD BOLLING. John Paradise and Lucy Ludwell of London and Williamsburg. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2893.) Rev. 1945, by James L. Clifford in *MLQ.*, vi, 99-100.
- 1185.** SHERWIN, OSCAR. Crime and Punishment in England of the Eighteenth Century. *Amer. Jour. of Economics and Sociology*, v, 169-99.
- 1186.** SPINK, J. S. The Teaching of French Pronunciation in England in the Eighteenth Century, with Particular Reference to the Diphthong 'oi'. *MLR.*, Apr., xli, 155-63.
- 1187.** VAIL, R. W. G. Portraits of 'The Four Kings of Canada', a Bibliographical Footnote. *See* 136.
- 1188.** VENN, J. A. (comp.). Alumni Cantabrigienses. Part II, Vol. II. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2901.) Rev. by A.R.W. in *Ant. J.*, xxv, 88-9.
- 1189.** James Beattie's London Diary 1773. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by RALPH S. WALKER. (Aberdeen University Studies, No. 122.) Aberdeen: Univ. Press. 10 × 7½. pp. 145. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 12, p. 498.
- 1190.** WALLACE, PAUL A. W. Conrad Weiser, 1696-1760. Friend of Colonist and Mohawk. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Cumberlege. 9½ × 6½. pp. 648. 30s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 4, p. 215.
- 1191.** WHIDDEN, HOWARD PRIMROSE, Jr. Theories of Political Representation in England, 1760-1867: a Reinterpretation of the Growth of English Democracy. Harvard Theses 1942, pp. 181-4.
- 1192.** WILLAN, T. S. Some Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire Wage Rates, 1697-1730. *EHR.*, May, lxi, 244-9.
- 1193.** WILLIAMS, MARJORIE. Lady Luxborough Goes to Bath. Oxford: Blackwell. 8 × 5½. pp. 67. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, May 18, p. 239; rev. in *TLS.*, June 1, p. 255.
- 1194.** WILLIAMSON, JAMES A. Cook and the Opening of the Pacific. London: Hodder and Stoughton, for the English Universities Press. (Teach Yourself History Series.) 7 × 4½. pp. 251. 4s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 9, p. 555.

XVIII(b). AUTHORS

- Addison, Joseph.** 1195. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. Aus dem Englischen des Herrn Addison. *In* Freundesgabe für Ed. Korrodi zum 60. Geburtstag (Zürich: Fretz & Wasmuth, 1945), pp. 209-14.
- 1196. WATSON, MELVIN R. The 'Spectator' Tradition and the Development of The Familiar Essay. *See* 523.
- Akenside, Mark.** 1197. HOUP, CHARLES THEODORE. Mark Akenside: A Biographical and Critical Study. (Bibl. 1945, 1555.) Rev. by Clarence B. Thorpe in *MLN.*, lxi, 211.
- Bentham, Jeremy.** 1198. The limits of Jurisprudence Defined. Ed. by CHARLES WARREN EVERETT. (Bibl. 1945, 1558.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 19, p. 33.

- Berkeley, George.** 1199. LUCE, A. A. Berkeley's Immaterialism. A Commentary on his 'A Treatise Concerning the Principles of Human Knowledge'. London: Nelson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 63. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 539.
- Blake, William.** 1200. KAZIN, ALFRED (ed.). The Portable Blake. New York: Viking Press. pp. xii, 713. \$2.00.
- 1201. BAKER, C. H. COLLINS. Recent Acquisitions in Art. HLQ., Nov., x, 105-18.
- 1202. CASIER, ESTHER. William Blake: A Study in Religious Sublimation. CW., Mar., CLXII, 518-25.
- 1203. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. William Blake's 'Allamanda'. NQ., Jan. 12, CX, 16; *ib.*, Feb. 23, CX, 86.
- 1204. OPPENHEIMER, JANE M. A Note on William Blake and John Hunter. Jour. of the Hist. of Medicine, I, 41-5.
- 1205. SCHORER, MARK. William Blake: The Politics of Vision. New York: Holt. pp. 824. \$5.00. Rev. by R. G. Davis in NYTB., Sept. 22, p. 5.
- 1206. — Blake as a Religious Poet. SR., Spring, LIV, 241-9.
- Boswell, James.** 1207. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books: A Discussion of James Boswell's Book. NYTB., June 23, p. 2.
- 1208. HAMM, VICTOR M. Boswell's Interest in Catholicism. Th., Dec., XXI, 649-66.
- 1209. MEIER, WALTHER. Johnson und Boswell. See 1299.
- 1210. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. The Life of Boswell. YR., Spring, XXXV, 445-60.
- 1211. TUCKER, WILLIAM JOHN. The Prince of Biographers. CW., June, CLXIII, 218-24.
- Brown, Charles Brockden.** 1212. MORRIS, MABEL. Charles Brockden Brown and the American Indian. AL., Nov., XVIII, 244-7.
- Burke, Edmund.** 1213. MORRIS, CHARLES R. (ed.). Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America. (Bibl. 1945, 1579.) Rev. by A. C. Baird in QJS., XXXII, 115-16.
- Burney, Frances.** 1214. COOLIDGE, THERESA. Family Concerns of Fanny Burney. More Books, XXI, 83-6.
- Burns, Robert.** 1215. ANGUS, C. Burns and the Circulating Library. Lord Lytton's Tribute. Burns Chron., 1943, XVIII, 26-9.
- 1216. — Margaret ('Peggy') Chalmers. 'One of the most accomplished of women.' Burns Chron., 1944, XIX, 14-17.
- 1217. — Burns and Mrs Cockburn. Burns Chron., XXI, 44-5.
- 1218. BIRRELL, J. HAMILTON. Sir Walter Scott's Debt to Burns. Burns Chron., 1943, XVIII, 18-25.
- 1219. CLARKE, JOHN S. Burns and the 'Edinburgh Gazetteer'. Burns Chron., XXI, 25-8.
- 1220. DOLLAN, PATRICK J. Robert Burns as a World Influence. Burns Chron., 1944, XIX, 18-23.
- 1221. E., J.C. Letters of Robert Burns. Burns Chron., 1943, XVIII, 3-5.
- 1222. — Letters of Robert Burns. Burns Chron., 1944, XIX, 3.

- Burns, Robert.** 1223. — Burns and the 'Edinburgh Gazetteer'. The Poet's Correspondence with Captain Johnston. Burns Chron., 1944, XIX, 8-13.
- 1224. — Burns's Tour in the Highlands. At Castle Grant and Aberdeen. Burns Chron., 1944, XIX, 32-6.
- 1225. — Letters of Robert Burns. Burns Chron., 1945, XX, 3-5.
- 1226. — Some Missing Burns Manuscripts. The Auction Sales of 1861-1862. Burns Chron., 1945, XX, 15-19.
- 1227. — Two Letters of Maria Riddell. Burns Chron., XXI, 41-3.
- 1228. EWING, ELIZABETH. An Early Burns Reviewer. John Logan and the 'English Review'. Burns Chron., 1944, XIX, 24-8.
- 1229. — Burns's First Visit to Edinburgh. Rev. Archibald Lawrie's Reminiscences. Burns Chron., 1945, XX, 8-10.
- 1230. EWING, J. C. and ANDREW MCCALLUM. The Falling-Out at Woodley Park of Burns and Maria Riddell. Burns Chron., XXI, 6-11.
- 1231. HARASOWSKI, ADAM. Burns and Mickiewicz. Two National Poets. Burns Chron., 1944, XIX, 29-31.
- 1232. MCCALLUM, ANDREW. Burns's Linlithgow Burgess-Ticket. Burns Chron., 1944, XIX, 37.
- 1233. MCKNIGHT, A. G. Abraham Lincoln—Robert Burns. Burns Chron., 1943, XVIII, 30-4.
- 1234. ROBERTSON, J. MINTO. Burns and Byron—A Comparison. Burns Chron., XXI, 29-40.
- 1235. SMITH, S. WATSON. The Disease that Killed Robert Burns. Burns Chron., XXI, 4-5.
- 1236. SMITH, WILLIAM WRIGHT. Burns and the Scottish Flora. Burns Chron., XXI, 17-24.
- 1237. WATT, LAUCHLAN MACLEAN. Tares in the Wheat. Burns's 'Associates and Contemporaries'. Burns Chron., XXI, 12-16.
- Chatterton, Thomas.** 1238. MABBOTT, T. O. Chatterton and Byron, a Reminiscence? *See* 1459.
- Chesterfield, Earl of.** 1239. NEUMANN, J. H. Chesterfield and the Standard of Usage in English. MLQ., Dec., VII, 463-75.
- Churchill, Charles.** 1240. WEATHERLY, EDWARD H. The Personal and Literary Relationship of Charles Churchill and David Garrick. *See* 127.
- 1241. — Churchill's Literary Indebtedness to Pope. *See* 1327.
- Collins, William.** 1242. TOMPKINS, J. M. S. 'In yonder grave a Druid lies.' RES., Jan., XXII, 1-16.
- Colman, George, The Younger.** 1243. BAGSTER-COLLINS, JEREMY T. George Colman the Younger, 1762-1836. New York: King's Crown Press. pp. viii, 367. \$3.00. Rev. by Richard Watts, Jr., in SRL., July 27, XXIX, 32.
- Cowper, William.** 1244. W., O. Cowper's 'The Castaway'. Exp., June, IV, Q. 16; Lodwick Hartley, *ib.*, Dec., v, No. 21.
- Crabbe, George.** 1245. Poems. Selected with an Introduction and Notes by PHILIP HENDERSON. London: Lawson and Dunn. 7½ × 5. pp. xxii, 134. 6s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 547.

- Day, Thomas.** 1246. LEARY, LEWIS. Thomas Day on American Poetry: 1786. MLN., Nov., LXI, 464-6.
- Defoe, Daniel.** 1247. HEALEY, GEORGE HARRIS (ed.). The Meditations of Daniel Defoe. Cummington, Mass.: The Cummington Press. pp. ix, 25. \$7.50. Rev. by J. R. Moore in JEGP., XLV, 466-8.
- 1248. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Daniel Defoe. Neophilologus, July, XXX, 97-106.
- 1249. MORGAN, WILLIAM T. The Versatility of Daniel Defoe. More Books, XXI, 327-46.
- 1250. REEVE, JULIET. Daniel Defoe and the Quakers. Friends Intelligencer, CIII, 282-4.
- Dyer, John.** 1251. WILLIAMS, RALPH M. John Dyer's Degree from Cambridge. MLN., Mar., LXI, 172-5.
- 1252. — The Publication of Dyer's 'Ruins of Rome'. MP., Aug., XLIV, 97-101.
- 1253. — Coleridge's Parody of Dyer's 'Grongar Hill'. See 1482.
- Fielding, Henry.** 1254. IRWIN, W. R. Satire and Comedy in the Works of Henry Fielding. ELH., Sept., XIII, 168-88.
- 1255. JARVIS, R. C. The Death of Walpole: Henry Fielding and a Forgotten 'Cause Célèbre'. MLR., Apr., XLI, 113-30.
- 1256. LOCKE, MIRIAM AUSTIN. An Edition of the 'True Patriot' by Henry Fielding, with an Introduction and Critical Notes. Northwestern Dissertations, pp. 9-14.
- 1257. LØKSE, OLAV. Henry Fielding og Robert Walpole. Edda, 1944, XLIV, 153-70.
- 1258. — Henry Fielding og det Komiske. Edda, 1944, XLIV, 34-43.
- 1259. TILLET, NETTIE S. Is Coleridge Indebted to Fielding? SP., Oct., XLIII, 675-81.
- 1260. WOODS, CHARLES B. Fielding and the Authorship of 'Shamela'. PQ., July, XXV, 248-72.
- Franklin, Benjamin.** 1261. MCPHARLIN, PAUL (ed.). Satires and Bagatelles. Detroit: Fine Book Circle; New York: Hastings House. pp. 139. \$3.50. Rev. by N. K. Burger in NYTB., Oct. 7, p. 16.
- Freneau, Philip.** 1262. MARSH, PHILIP M. From 'Ezekiah Salem' to 'Robert Slender'. The Pseudonymic Creations of Peter Zenger and Philip Freneau. MLN., Nov., LXI, 447-51.
- Garrick, David.** 1263. WEATHERLY, EDWARD H. The Personal and Literary Relationship of Charles Churchill and David Garrick. See 127.
- Gay, John.** 1264. BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. Gay's Mastery of Heroic Couplet. PMLA., Mar., LXI, 114-25.
- 1265. MACK, MAYNARD. Gay Augustan. YLG., July, XX, 6-10.
- Gibbon, Edward.** 1266. BONNARD, GEORGES (ed.). Le Journal de Gibbon à Lausanne, 1763-4. (Bibl. 1945, 1623.) Rev. by L. S. Sutherland in EHR., LXI, 408-11.
- 1267. THOMPSON, A. HAMILTON. Gibbon. (General Series: G. 3.) London: P. S. King and Staples, for the Historical Association. 8½ × 5½. pp. 16. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 498.

- Gildon, Charles.** 1268. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. 'The Groans of Great Britain': An Unassigned Tract by Charles Gildon. PBSA., XL, 22-31.
- Godwin, William.** 1269. Enquiry concerning Political Justice and its Influence on Morals and Happiness. Photographic Facsimile of the Third Edition Corrected. Edited with Variant Readings of the First and Second Editions and with a Critical Introduction and Notes by F. E. L. PRIESTLEY. (Univ. of Toronto Department of English Studies and Texts, No. 2.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. 3 vols. 10 × 6. pp. lvi, 463; x, 554; viii, 346. \$12.50.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** 1270. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR. Goldsmith's Contributions to the 'Critical Review'. MP., Aug., XLIV, 23-52.
- 1271. JONES, CLAUDE E. Goldsmith's 'Natural History'—A Plan. NQ., Sept. 21, CXCI, 116-18.
- 1272. LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O. Goldsmith and the Chain of Being. JHL., Jan., VII, 91-8.
- 1273. SEEGER, EDWARD D. and HENRY H. H. REMAK. The First French Translation of 'The Deserted Village'. MLR., Jan., XLI, 62-7.
- 1274. TRACY, C. R. Browning and Goldsmith. *See* 1447.
- Gray, Thomas.** 1275. Elegia di un cimitero campestre, a cura di LAURO ROBERTI-FLETCHER. Florence: Fussi. 17 × 12½ cm. pp. 39.
- 1276. CECIL, LORD DAVID. The Poetry of Thomas Gray. *See* 115.
- 1277. STARR, H. W. Gray's Craftsmanship. JEGP., Oct., XLIV, 415-29.
- Home, Henry, Lord Kames.** 1278. BUNDY, MURRAY W. Lord Kames and the Maggots in Amber. JEGP., Apr., XLV, 199-208.
- 1279. RANDALL, HELEN WHITCOMB. The Critical Theory of Lord Kames. (Bibl. 1945, 1637.) Rev. by Gordon McKenzie in MLN., LXI, 137.
- Hume, David.** 1280. KALLICH, MARTIN. The Associationist Criticism of Francis Hutcheson and David Hume. *See* 1284.
- 1281. KYDD, RACHAEL M. Reason and Conduct in Hume's Treatise. (Oxford Classical and Philosophical Monographs.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 208. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 214; by S. H. Mellone in HJ., XLIV, 382-4.
- 1282. MAXWELL, J. C. An Allusion in Hume's Letters. NQ., June 1, CXC, 228-30.
- Hutcheson, Francis.** 1283. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. A Preview of Hutcheson's Ethics. MLN., Mar., LXI, 153-61.
- 1284. KALLICH, MARTIN. The Associationist Criticism of Francis Hutcheson and David Hume. SP., Oct. XLIII, 644-67.
- Jefferson, Thomas.** 1285. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE (ed.). Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson and Francis Walker Gilmer, 1814-1826. Columbia, S.C.; Univ. of South Carolina Press. pp. 163. \$2.50. Rev. by M. Ray Adams in SRL., June 8, XXIX, 15-16.
- 1286. BOYD, JULIAN P. The Declaration of Independence. The Evolution of the Text as Shown in Facsimiles of Various Drafts by its Author, Thomas Jefferson. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press;

London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1945. 10×7½. pp. 50. 23s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 28.

Jefferson, Thomas. 1287. MARSH, PHILIP. Jefferson and Journalism. HLQ., Feb., IX, 209-12.

— **1288.** MOTT, FRANK L. Jefferson and the Press. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3054.) Rev. in QJS., XXXII, 263-4.

Johnson, Samuel. 1289. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. Johnson Agonistes and Other Essays. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8×5½. pp. vi, 156. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Arundell Esdaile in Eng., VI, 146-7; in NQ., CXI, 285.

— **1290.** BROWN, JOHN J. Samuel Johnson and the First Roller-Spinning Machine. MLR., Jan., XLI, 16-23.

— **1291.** C., R.W. 'Doctor' Johnson. NQ., Feb. 23, CXI, 74-5.

— **1292.** CAIRNS, W. T. The Religion of Dr Johnson and Other Studies. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 7½×5. pp. xiii, 137. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., June 1, p. 263; rev. by Arundell Esdaile in Eng., VI, 146-7.

— **1293.** CHAPMAN, R. W. Two Centuries of Johnsonian Scholarship. (Bibl. 1945, 1653.) Rev. by S. C. Roberts in MLR., XLI, 211-12.

— **1294.** — Mrs Piozzi's Omissions from Johnson's Letters to Thrales. RES., Jan., XXII, 17-28.

— **1295.** JONES, CLAUDE E. Johnson and Mrs Montagu: Two Letters. NQ., Sept. 7, CXI, 102-3.

— **1296.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Samuel Johnson: A Biography. (Bibl. 1945, 1657.) Rev. by C. V. Wicker in NMQ., XVI, 234-5; by F. R. Leavis in KR., VIII, 637-57.

— **1297.** LLOYD-JONES, A. Johnson Bibliography. TLS., Dec. 14, p. 615.

— **1298.** MANN, J. DE L. Dr Johnson's Connection with Mechanical Spinning. MLR., Oct., XLI, 410-11.

— **1299.** MEIER, WÄLTHER. Johnson und Boswell. In *Freundesgabe für Ed. Korrodi zum 60. Geburtstag* (Zürich: Fretz & Wasmuth, 1945), pp. 198-208.

— **1300.** FAN, TSEN-CHUNG. Dr Johnson and Chinese Culture. (Bibl. 1945, 1662.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLI, 89.

— **1301.** VULLIAMY, C. E. Ursa Major. A Study of Dr Johnson and his Friends. London: Michael Joseph. 8×5½. pp. 340. 15s. Rev. in Sun. Times, Nov. 10, p. 3; briefly in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 583.

— **1302.** WATKINS, W. B. C. Dr Johnson on the Imagination: A Note. RES., Apr., XXII, 131-4.

Linn, John Blair. 1303. LEARY, LEWIS. The Writings of John Blair Linn. BBDI., Sept.-Dec., XIX, 18-19.

Locke, John. 1304. HORNE, COLIN J. Locke on 'Hog-Shearing' at Oxford. NQ., June 29, CXI, 273-4.

Macpherson, James. 1305. HENNIG, JOHN. Goethe's Translation of Ossian's 'Songs of Selma'. JEGP., Jan., XLV, 77-87.

Malone, Edmund. 1306. TILLOTSON, ARTHUR (ed.). The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and Edmund Malone. See 1314.

Mickle, William Julius. 1307. LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. Mickle's Epitaph. NQ., Dec. 14, CXI, 260-1.

- Morgan, Joseph.** 1308. *The History of the Kingdom of Basaruah*. Edited with an Introduction by R. SCHLATTER. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. pp. viii, 172. \$4.00; 22s. 6d.
- Murphy, Arthur.** 1309. DUNBAR, HOWARD HUNTER. *The Dramatic Career of Arthur Murphy*. See 131.
- 1310. EMERY, JOHN PIKE. *Arthur Murphy, an Eminent English Dramatist of the Eighteenth Century*. (Temple Univ. Publications.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. pp. ix, 224. \$3.50.
- 1311. — Murphy's Authorship of the Notes of Smart's 'Hilliad'. See 1333.
- Paine, Thomas.** 1312. FOWER, PHILIP S. (ed.). *The Complete Writings of Thomas Paine*. (Bibl. 1945, 1686.) Rev. by H. M. Jones in NEQ., XIX, 265-8.
- Percy, Thomas.** 1313. BROOKS, CLEANTH (ed.). *The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and Richard Farmer*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. xviii, 218. \$3.50.
- 1314. TILLOTSON, ARTHUR (ed.). *The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and Edmund Malone*. (Bibl. 1945, 1690.) Rev. by C. V. Wicker in NMQ., XVI, 233-4.
- 1315. CLARK, ROBERT T., Jr. Herder, Percy, and The 'Song of Songs'. PMLA., Dec., LXI, 1087-1100.
- 1316. FAN, T. C. Percy's 'Hau Kiou Chooan'. RES., Apr., XXII, 117-25.
- Pope, Alexander.** 1317. *The Twickenham Edition of the Poems of Alexander Pope*. Vol. II. *The Rape of the Lock and Other Poems*. Ed. GEOFFREY TILLOTSON. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3129.) Rev. by R. Hagedorn in NYTB., Feb. 4, p. 25.
- 1318. *The Twickenham Edition of the Poems of Alexander Pope*. Vol. IV. *Imitations of Horace, etc.* Ed. JOHN BUTT. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3130.) Rev. by R. Hagedorn in NYTB., Feb. 4, p. 25.
- 1319. *The Twickenham Edition of the Poems of Alexander Pope*. Vol. V. *The Dunciad*, ed. JAMES SUTHERLAND. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3131.) Rev. by Leonard Bacon in SRL., Mar. 23, XXIX, 37; by R. Hagedorn in NYTB., Feb. 4, p. 25.
- 1320. CRAWFORD, CHARLOTTE E. What Was Pope's Debt to Edward Young? ELH., Sept., XIII, 157-67.
- 1321. GRESS, ELSA. *The Culmination of Formalism in English Literature: Alexander Pope as a Literary Critic*. *Orbis Litterarum*, 1944-5, II, 293-301.
- 1322. LEEDY, PAUL F. *Genres Criticism and the Significance of Warton's Essay on Pope*. See 1357.
- 1323. MACK, MAYNARD. On Reading Pope. CE., Feb., VII, 263-73.
- 1324. ROGERS, ROBERT WENTWORTH. The Early Vogue of the 'Essay on Man'. Harvard Theses 1942, pp. 281-4.
- 1325. SHAVER, CHESTER L. A Wordsworth-Pope Parallel. See 1842.
- 1326. WARREN, AUSTIN. The Mask of Pope. SR., Winter, LIV, 19-33.

- Pope, Alexander.** 1327. WEATHERLY, EDWARD H. Churchill's Literary Indebtedness to Pope. SP., Jan., XLIII, 59-69.
- Prior, Matthew.** 1328. SPEARS, MONROE K. The Meaning of Matthew Prior's 'Alma'. ELH., Dec., XIII, 266-90.
- Ross, Alexander.** 1329. WEIR, J. L. Poem on Mrs Oswald of Auchincruive. NQ., Dec. 28, CXCI, 282.
- Savage, Richard.** 1330. HEALY, D. M. Richard Savage. TLS., Nov. 23, p. 577.
- Shaftesbury, Lord.** 1331. ALDRIDGE, A. OWEN. Shaftesbury's Earliest Critic. MP., Aug., XLIV, 10-22.
- Smart, Christopher.** 1332. AINSWORTH, EDWARD G. and CHARLES E. NOYES. Christopher Smart: A Biographical and Critical Study. (Bibl. 1945, 1724.) Rev. in NQ., CXC, 110.
- 1333. EMERY, JOHN P. Murphy's Authorship of the Notes of Smart's 'Hilliad'. MLN., Mar., LXI, 162-5.
- Smith, Edmund.** 1334. WHEATLEY, KATHERINE E. The Relation of Edmund Smith's 'Phaedra and Hippolitus' to Racine's 'Phèdre' and Racine's 'Bajazet'. RR., Dec., XXXVII, 307-28.
- Smollett, Tobias George.** 1335. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Falstaff and Smollett's Micklewhimmen. See 900.
- 1336. J., C.E. Smollett's 'Peregrine Pickle': A Note. NQ., May 18, CXC, 213.
- 1337. KAHRL, GEORGE M. Tobias Smollett, Traveler Novelist. (Bibl. 1945, 1726.) Rev. by James R. Foster in MLQ., VII, 247-8.
- 1338. PUTNEY, RUFUS D. S. Smollett and Lady Vane's Memoirs. PQ., Apr., XXV, 120-6.
- Sterne, Laurence.** 1339. FREDMAN, ALICE G. Diderot and Sterne. See 2182.
- 1340. PUTNEY, RUFUS D. S. Alas, poor Eliza! MLR., Oct., XLI, 411-13.
- 1341. YOSELOFF, THOMAS. A Fellow of Infinite Jest. (Bibl. 1945, 1734.) Rev. by W. B. C. Watkins in NYTB., Mar. 10, p. 29; by H. K. Russell in MLN., LXI, 430.
- Swift, Jonathan.** 1342. BRIGGS, H. E. Swift and Keats. PMLA., Dec., LXI, 1101-8.
- 1343. CASE, ARTHUR E. Four Essays on 'Gulliver's Travels'. (Bibl. 1945, 1739.) Rev. by George Sherburn in YR., XXXV, 760-1; by Donald Cornu in MLQ., VII, 505-6.
- 1344. CHURCHILL, R. C. He Served Human Liberty. An Essay on the Genius of Jonathan Swift. (P.E.N. Books.) London: Allen and Unwin. 7½ × 5. pp. 56. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 511.
- 1345. JACKSON, R. WYSE. Swift and His Circle. (Bibl. 1945, 1745.) Rev. by J.H. in Dub. Mag., XXI, 68.
- 1346. JAGGARD, WM. 'The Cheshire Sheaf': Swift's Lodging in Chester. NQ., Jan. 12, CXC, 18.
- 1347. LANDA, LOUIS A. and JAMES EDWARD TOBIN. Jonathan Swift: A List of Critical Studies Published from 1895 to 1945. (Bibl. 1945, 1749.) Rev. by A. J. Miller in Th., XXI, 327-8; by Evan K. Gibson in MLQ., VII, 507.

- Swift, Jonathan.** 1348. MOOG, FLORENCE. Gulliver was a Bad Biologist. UKCRv., Spring, XII, 191-6.
- 1349. NEUMANN, J. H. Eighteenth-Century Linguistic Tastes as Exhibited in Sheridan's Edition of Swift. AS., Dec., XXI, 253-63.
- 1350. ORWELL, GEORGE. Politics vs. Literature: An Examination of 'Gulliver's Travels'. Polemic, Sept.-Oct., No. 5, pp. 5-21.
- 1351. REDINGER, RUBY V. Jonathan Swift, the Disenchanter. AS., Spring, XV, 221-6.
- 1352. Jonathan Swift, 1667-1745. An Exhibition of Printed Books at the University of Texas, Oct. 19-Dec. 31, 1945. Described by AUTREY NELL WILEY. (Bibl. 1945, 1751.) Rev. briefly by John Hayward in MLR., XLI, 345.
- 1353. WILEY, AUTREY NELL. Jonathan Swift: A Bi-Centennial Exhibition. LCUT., Spring, II, 17-20.
- Walpole, Horace.** 1354. LEWIS, W. S., A. DOYLE WALLACE, CHARLES H. BENNETT and EDWINE M. MARTZ (eds.). Horace Walpole's Correspondence with Mary and Agnes Berry and Barbara Cecilia Seton. (Bibl. 1945, 1755.) Rev. by Harold Williams in MLR., XLI, 209-11.
- 1355. LEWIS, WILMARTH S. The Start of a Collection. AMo., Apr., CLXXVII, 128-32.
- Ward, Edward.** 1356. JONES, CLAUDE E. Short-title Checklist of Works attributed to Edward Ward (1667-1731). *See* 37.
- Warton, Joseph.** 1357. LEEDY, PAUL F. Genres Criticism and the Significance of Warton's Essay on Pope. JEGP., XLV, 140-6.
- White, Gilbert.** 1358. SCOTT, WALTER S. White of Selborne and his Times. London: John Westhouse. 10×6¼. pp. 166. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 614.
- Wilkins, John.** 1359. CHRISTENSEN, FRANCES. John Wilkins and the Royal Society's Reform of Prose Style. MLQ., June, VII, 179-87; *ib.*, Sept., VII, 279-90.
- Young, Edward.** 1360. CRAWFORD, CHARLOTTE E. What was Pope's Debt to Edward Young? *See* 1320.
- 1361. EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN. Joseph Highmore's Portrait of the Reverend Edward Young. SP., Oct., XLIII, 668-74.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1362. KISTEN, HERMANN (ed.). Best Stories of the Romantics. New York: Roy Publishers. pp. 675. \$5.00. Rev. by B. V. Winebaum in NYTB., Dec. 1, p. 42.
1363. SHORT, RAYMOND W. (ed.). Four Great American Novels: The Scarlet Letter, Billy Budd, Huckleberry Finn, Daisy Miller. New York: Holt. pp. xlvii, 573. \$2.50.

Literary History and Criticism

- 1364.** ANNAN, MARGARET CECILIA. The 'Arabian Nights' in Victorian Literature. Northwestern Dissertations, pp. 5-8.
- 1365.** BALDI, SERGIO. Testi americani commentati: II. T. C. Haliburton (1855). Anglica, Apr.-June, I, 109-15.
- 1366.** BRIGGS, HAROLD E. and ERNESTINE B. BRIGGS. The Early Theatre in Chicago. Jour. of the Illinois State Hist. Soc., June, XXXIX, 165-78.
- 1367.** BUTLER, HUBERT. The Kilkenny Theatre 1801-1819. Dub. Mag., Oct., XXI, 10-19.
- 1368.** CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN. Was W. C. Brownell a New Humanist? Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1945-6, pp. 172-6.
- 1369.** CARTER, JOHN and GRAHAM POLLARD. T. J. Wise and H. Buxton Forman. Further Light on the 19th-Century Pamphlets. See 21.
- 1370.** CLARK, ROBERT D. The Pulpit and Platform Career and the Rhetorical Theory of Bishop Matthew Simpson. Abstracts of Dissertations, Univ. of Southern California, pp. 21-5.
- 1371.** D'ENTRÈVES, A. P. Foscolo in England. TLS., Dec. 14, p. 615.
- 1372.** DOWNER, ALAN S. The Diary of Benjamin Webster. Theatre Annual for 1945, 47-64.
- 1373.** ———. Players and Painted Stage. Nineteenth-Century Acting. PMLA., June, LXI, 522-76.
- 1374.** GALLATIN, A. E. Aubrey Beardsley. Catalogue of Drawings and Bibliography. New York: The Grolier Club. 9×6. pp. 141. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 35.
- 1375.** HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1945. See 31.
- 1376.** ——— (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1945. See 32.
- 1377.** HENKIN, LEO J. Problems and Digressions in the Victorian Novel (1860-1900). See 34.
- 1378.** KLEMEN, WERNER. Die englische Farce im 19. Jahrhundert. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, 18. Band.) Berne: Francke. pp. viii, 191. Sw. fr. 14.
- 1379.** LILJEGREN, S. B. Essence and Attitude in English Romanticism. (Bibl. 1945, 1790.) Rev. by Ernest Bernbaum in MLN., LXI, 188-90; by Douglas Bush in MLR., XLI, 213-14; by L. Cazamian in SN., XVIII, 300-2.
- 1380.** MACCARTHY, B. G. Irish Regional Novelists of the Early Nineteenth Century. Dub. Mag., Jan., XXI, 26-32; *ib.*, July, XXI, 28-37.
- 1381.** MALET, ORIEL. Marjorie Fleming. London: Faber. 8½×5½. pp. 171. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., May 11, p. 227.
- 1382.** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. A History of Late Nineteenth-Century Drama, 1850-1900. Two Volumes. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8¾×5½. pp. xii, 228; 229-772. 15s.; 25s. Rev. by F. S. Boas in Eng., VI, 139-40; in NQ., CXCI, 198.

1383. ODELL, GEORGE C. D. *Annals of the New York Stage*. Vol. xiv (1888-1891). (Bibl. 1945, 1797.) Rev. by A. H. Quinn in *MLN.*, LXI, 138-9; by D. F. Smith in *NMQ.*, xvi, 512-13; by Thomas F. Marshall in *MLQ.*, vii, 372-3.
1384. REYNOLDS, LORNA. In *Defence of Romanticism*. *Dub. Mag.*, Oct., xxi, 24-34.
1385. ROYDE SMITH, NAOMI. *The State of Mind of Mrs Sherwood*. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 204. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 14, p. 619.
1386. SCHILLING, BERNARD N. *Human Dignity and the Great Victorians*. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. xiii, 246. \$3.00.
1387. SMITHER, NELLE. *A History of the English Theatre at New Orleans, 1806-1842*. (Bibl. 1945, 1803.) Rev. by Roger P. McCutcheon in *MLN.*, LXI, 428; briefly by Una Ellis-Fermor in *MLR.*, xli, 221.
1388. STEBBINS, LUCY P. *A Victorian Album: Some Lady Novelists of the Period*. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. x, 226. \$2.50.
1389. TARR, SISTER MARY MURIEL. *Catholicism in Gothic Fiction*. See 1167.
1390. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. (ed.). *Bibliographies of Studies in Victorian Literature for the Thirteen Years 1932-1944*. See 61.
1391. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. *The Devil's Visits*. *TLS.*, Oct. 19, p. 506.
1392. TYLER, HENRY. 'Thrillers' at Eton. *TLS.*, Dec. 28, p. 643.
1393. WOOD, FREDERICK T. *An English Traveller of the Nineteenth Century: A. Kinglake*. *Anglica*, Dec., 1, 252-9.
1394. WYNDHAM, HORACE. 'Speranza' and Her First Editor. *Eng.*, vi, 73-7.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1395. ALDINGTON, RICHARD. *Wellington. Being an Account of the Life and Achievements of Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington*. London: Heinemann. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 372. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 19, p. 503.
1396. ASPINALL, A. *The Circulation of Newspapers in the Early Nineteenth Century*. *RES.*, Jan., xxii, 29-43.
1397. BALSTON, THOMAS. *The Life of Jonathan Martin*. (Bibl. 1945, 1818.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 26, p. 42.
1398. BERTI, LUIGI. *Sulla Rinascenza Americana*. *Inventario*, Summer, 1, 133-41.
1399. CLOETE, STUART. *African Portraits. A Biography of Paul Kruger, Cecil Rhodes and Lobengula*. London: Collins. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 480. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 27, p. 196.
1400. COLLIER, E. C. F. (ed.). *A Victorian Diarist. Later Extracts from the Journals of Mary Lady Monkswell, 1895-1909*. London: Murray. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 231. 16s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 14, p. 619.
1401. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. *The Eighteen Nineties: a Watershed in American History*. *NYTB.*, Oct. 6, p. 7.
1402. DEWAR, CAPT. A. C. (ed.). *Russian War, 1855. Black Sea Official Correspondence*. (Publications of the Navy Records Society,

- Vol. LXXXV.) London: Navy Records Society. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 627.
1403. DICKEY, DALLAS C. Seargent S. Prentiss. Whig Orator of the Old South. University, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. x, 422. \$4.00.
1404. EVE, A. S. and C. H. CREASY. Life and Work of John Tyndall. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxxiii, 404. 21s.
1405. FOX, WILLIAM SHERWOOD (ed.). Letters of William Davies, Toronto, 1854-1861. With a Preface by H. A. INNIS. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6 . pp. 144. 9s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 539.
1406. GWYNN, DENIS. Lord Shrewsbury, Pugin and the Catholic Revival. London: Hollis and Carter. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 156. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 555; rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 581.
1407. James Hurnard. A Victorian Character. Being Passages from 'The Setting Sun' Selected and Arranged by G. ROSTREVOR HAMILTON. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xx, 156. 7s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCI, 66.
1408. HENDRICK, BURTON J. Lincoln's War Cabinet. Boston: Little Brown. pp. 482. \$3.00. Rev. by H. S. Commager in NYTB., Nov. 17, p. 6.
1409. HOLBROOK, JOHN PINCKNEY. Cruickshank's Sketch Book: The 'Gold' Question. PBSA., XL, 225-8.
1410. HOPKIRK, MARY. Queen Adelaide. London: Murray. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 218. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 544.
1411. JOHNSON, JUDITH KENNEDY (ed.). The Journals of Charles King Newcomb. Providence, R.I.: Brown Univ. Press. pp. vi, 299. \$4.00. Rev. by R. Hughes in Th., XXI, 541-3; by Robert E. Spiller in SRL., Apr. 13, XXIX, 58; by W. B. Hamilton in NYTB., Apr. 14, p. 12.
1412. LEWIS, MONTGOMERY S. Legends that Libel Lincoln. New York: Rinehart. pp. 239. \$2.75. Rev. by Monaghan in NYTB., Nov. 3, p. 34.
1413. MATHEW, DAVID. Acton: The Formative Years. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 196. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 198.
1414. MEREDITH, ROY. Mr Lincoln's Camera Man: Mathew B. Brady. New York: Scribners. 12×9 . pp. 368. 42s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 511.
1415. PATTERSON, A. TEMPLE. Electoral Corruption in Early Victorian Leicester. Hist., Sept., XXXI, 113-24.
1416. PAVESE, CARLO. Maturità Americana. La Rassegna d'Italia, Dec., I, 31-8.
1417. ROWE, DUNCAN. The American Renaissance. Anglica, Oct., I, 203-7.
1418. WIENER, PHILIP P. Pierce's Metaphysical Club and the Genesis of Pragmatism. JHI., Apr., VII, 218-33.
1419. WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, ESMÉ. Before the Lamps Went Out. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 9×6 . pp. 256. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 35; rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 40.

XIX(b). AUTHORS

- Ainsworth, William Harrison. 1420.** PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Harrison Ainsworth's Use of John Elwes in 'The Miser's Daughter'. NQ., Aug. 24, CXCI, 68-71; L. G. H. Horton-Smith, *ib.*, Nov. 2, CXCI, 196; E. H. Amphlett Micklewright, *ib.*, Nov. 16, CXCI, 217.
- Arnold, Matthew. 1421.** BILLUPS, SINNIA ELIZABETH. The Use of History in the Works of Matthew Arnold. Univ. of Nebraska Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations, 1945, pp. 52-9.
- **1422.** BLACKBURN, WILLIAM. Matthew Arnold and the Oriel Noetics. PQ., Jan., XXV, 70-8.
- **1423.** CURGENVEN, J. P. Matthew Arnold in Two Scholarship Examinations. RES., Jan., XXII, 54-6.
- **1424.** DUDLEY, FRED A. Arnold's 'Shakespeare'. Exp., June, IV, No. 57; F. A. Philbrick, *ib.*, Dec., V, No. 24.
- **1425.** FITZGERALD, PENELOPE. Matthew Arnold's Summer Holiday. (Notes on the Origin of 'The Forsaken Merman'.) Eng., VI, 77-81.
- **1426.** FRENCH, W. H. 'Go, For They Call You, Shepherd'. MLN., Mar., LXI, 187.
- **1427.** JACOBSEN, OLE. Matthew Arnold som aktuel Kritiker. (Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning Udg. af Det filologisk-historiske Samfund, No. 190, 1942.) Copenhagen: Branner. pp. 68. Kr. 3.
- **1428.** JUMP, J. D. Matthew Arnold and the 'Saturday Review'. RES., Oct., XXII, 322-4.
- **1429.** RICKARD, JOSEPHINE GERTRUDE. The Reputation of Matthew Arnold as a Poet, 1849-1869. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, pp. 21-3.
- **1430.** TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Arnold's 'The Literary Influence of Academies', Macaulay, and Espinasse. SP., Jan., XLIII, 89-92.
- Austen, Jane. 1431.** CRAIK, MARY. 'Great Acquaintance'. Eng., VI, 23-4.
- Bagehot, Walter. 1432.** BARZUN, JACQUES. The Critic as Statesman. AMo., Aug., CLXXVIII, 128-32.
- Bailey, Philip James. 1433.** PECKHAM, MORSE. A Bailey Collection. PULC., VII, 149-54.
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe. 1434.** CAUGHEY, JOHN WALTON. Hubert Howe Bancroft, Historian of the West. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 422. \$5.00; 27s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 539; by Kenneth MacGowan in NYTB., Nov. 3, p. 34.
- Bierce, Ambrose. 1435.** The Collective Writings of Ambrose Bierce. With an Introduction by CLIFTON FADIMAN. New York: Citadel Press. pp. 810. \$4.00. Rev. by C. H. Srttan in NYTB., Dec. 22, p. 3.
- **1436.** FADIMAN, CLIFTON. Portrait of a Misanthrope. SRL., Oct. 12, XXIX, 11-12.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. 1437. GILL, W. W. Words in 'Lorna Doone'. NQ., Oct. 19, CXCI, 156-9; M., *ib.*, Nov. 30, CXCI, 240.

Brontë, Emily Jane. 1438. WILLY, MARGARET. Emily Brontë: Poet and Mystic. Eng., VI, 117-22.

Brontës. 1439. HINKLEY, LAURA A. The Brontës: Charlotte and Emily. (Bibl. 1945, 1885.) Rev. by Gordon S. Haight in YR., xxxv, 546-7; by Jean C. S. Wilson in SRL., Feb., xxix, 17.

Browne, Thomas Alexander. 1440. WATERFIELD, A. J. 'Rolf Boldrewood'. NQ., Apr. 20, CXC, 167.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 1441. COOLIDGE, THERESA. A Letter by Elizabeth Barrett Browning. More Books, xxi, 178-80.

— **1442.** SMITH, GROVER. Petronius Arbiter and Elizabeth Barrett. NQ., Nov. 2, CXCI, 190.

Browning, Robert. 1443. DUNCAN, EDGAR H. Browning's 'A Toccata of Galuppi's'. Exp., Oct., v, No. 5.

— **1444.** FRENCH, W. H. The Sinai-Forehead's Cloven Brilliance. MLN., LXI, 188.

— **1445.** REESE, GERTRUDE. Robert Browning and His Son. PMLA., Sept., LXI, 784-803.

— **1446.** THOMPSON, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. Browning and the Idea of Progress. Abstracts of Dissertations, Stanford Univ. Bull., xxi, 55-60.

— **1447.** TRACY, C. R. Browning and Goldsmith. PMLA., June, LXI, 600-1.

Brownings. 1448. UNTERMAYER, LOUIS (ed.). Love Poems of Elizabeth Barrett Browning and Robert Browning. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. xxvii, 268. \$3.50.

Bryant, William Cullen. 1449. GIOVANNINI, G. and WALTER GIERASCH. Bryant's 'Inscription for the Entrance to a Wood'. Exp., Apr., iv, No. 40.

Butler, Samuel. 1450. BENTLEY, NORMA E. In Defense of Butler. MLN., May, LXI, 357-60.

— **1451.** HOLT, LEE ELBERT. E. M. Forster and Samuel Butler. PMLA., Sept., LXI, 804-19.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 1452. BORGES, MARIA. Lord Byron. Lettere inedite in lingua italiana. La Rassegna d'Italia, Jan., I, 27-36.

— **1453.** BOYD, ELIZABETH FRENCH. Byron's Don Juan. A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1945, 1900.) Rev. by Paul Spencer Wood in PQ., xxv, 190-1; by Frank H. Ristine in MLQ., vii, 120-2; by S. C. Chew in MLN., LXI, 210-11.

— **1454.** F., P.T. Byron's 'The Prisoner of Chillon'. Exp., Apr., iv, Q. 12.

— **1455.** GREENBERG, HELEN. Two Versions of Byron's Poem, 'Ossian's Address to the Sun'. NQ., June 15, CXC, 256-7.

— **1456.** GREGOR, D. B. An Unpublished Letter of the Countess Guiccioli referring to Byron. NQ., June 29, CXC, 266-7.

— **1457.** — Plagiarism or Parallelism? NQ., July 27, CXCI, 24-6.

- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 1458.** MABBOTT, T. O. Byron's 'On This Day I Complete My Thirty-Sixth Year'. Exp., Mar., iv, No. 36; Arthur Dickson, *ib.*, Nov., v, No. 15.
- **1459.** — Chatterton and Byron, a Reminiscence? NQ., Dec. 28, CXC1, 281.
- **1460.** MACKAY, DOROTHY EPPLEN. The Double Invitation in the Legend of Don Juan. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3620.) Rev. by Paul Spencer Wood in PQ., XXV, 190-1.
- **1461.** MADARIAGA, S. DE. Don Juan as a European Figure. (Byron Foundation Lecture, 1946.) Nottingham: University College. 8½ × 5½. pp. 22. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 498; in NQ., CXC1, 264.
- **1462.** MIKKELSEN, ASLAUG. Byrons Enke. Gads danske Magasin, XXXVIII, 86-97.
- **1463.** ROBERTSON, J. MINTO. Burns and Byron—A Comparison. *See* 1234.
- **1464.** STEFFAN, T. G. Autograph Letters and Documents of the Byron Circle at the Library of the University of Texas. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1945-6, pp. 177-99.
- **1465.** — Byron Autograph Letters in the Library of the University of Texas. SP., Oct., XLIII, 682-99.
- **1466.** TRUEBLOOD, PAUL GRAHAM. The Flowering of Byron's Genius. (Bibl. 1945, 1906.) Rev. by S. C. Chew in MLN., LXI, 210-11.
- Carlyle, Thomas. 1467.** CROW, M. M. The Hero as Desperado. LCUT., Spring, II, 3-16.
- **1468.** GOLDBERG, MAXWELL H. Carlyle, Pictet, and Jeffrey. MLQ., Sept., VII, 291-6.
- **1469.** KIRBY, THOMAS A. Carlyle on Chaucer. *See* 658.
- **1470.** — Carlyle and Irving. ELH., Mar., XIII, 59-63.
- Coleridge, Hartley. 1471.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. Four Letters of Hartley Coleridge. HLQ., Aug., IX, 401-9.
- Coleridge, Mary. 1472.** WHITE, BEATRICE. Mary Coleridge: An Appreciation. *See* 125.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 1473.** WARREN, ROBERT PENN (ed.). The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. New York: Reynal and Hitchcock. pp. 148. \$3.75.
- **1474.** ARMOUR, RICHARD W. and RAYMOND F. HOWES. Addenda to 'Coleridge the Talker'. QJS., Oct., XXXII, 298-303.
- **1475.** CREED, HOWARD HALL. Coleridge on 'Taste'. ELH., June, XIII, 143-55.
- **1476.** ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. Gli 'Splendidi Peccati' di Coleridge. Anglica, Apr.-June, I, 108.
- **1477.** STARR, NATHAN COMFORT. Coleridge's 'Sir Leoline'. PMLA., Mar., LXI, 157-62.
- **1478.** STUART, JOHN ARMISTEAD. Emerson's 'Nature': Its Relation to Coleridge's Transcendental Idealism. *See* 1519.
- **1479.** TILLET, NETTIE S. Is Coleridge Indebted to Fielding? *See* 1259.

- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 1480.** WARREN, ROBERT PENN. A Poem of Pure Imagination. (Reconsideration VI.) KR., Summer, VIII, 391-427.
- **1481.** WILLEY, BASIL. Coleridge on Imagination and Fancy. *See* 120.
- **1482.** WILLIAMS, RALPH M. Coleridge's Parody of Dyer's 'Grongar Hill'. MLR., Jan., XLI, 61-2.
- Cooper, James Fenimore. 1483.** BONNER, WILLARD HALLAM. Cooper and Captain Kidd. MLN., Jan., LXI, 21-7.
- **1484.** KIRK, RUSSELL. Cooper and the European Puzzle. CE., Jan., VII, 198-207.
- **1485.** LÜDEKE, H. James Fenimore Cooper and the Democracy of Switzerland. E. Studies, Apr., XXVII, 33-44.
- Crane, Stephen. 1486.** WALCUTT, CHARLES C. Crane's 'Voyages, VI'. Exp., May, IV, No. 53.
- Croker, John Wilson. 1487.** LUCAS, F. L. Croker and Tennyson. TLS., Nov. 30, p. 596.
- Darley, George. 1488.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Poet of Solitude. TLS., Nov. 23, p. 581.
- De Quincey, Thomas. 1489.** NEROLI, FRANCESCA. Riflessi francesci di De Quincey. Anglica, Dec., I, 260-70.
- Dickens, Charles. 1490.** BOLL, ERNEST. The Infusions of Dickens in Trollope. *See* 1770.
- **1491.** DODDS, M. H. George Eliot and Charles Dickens. *See* 1506.
- **1492.** HEILMAN, ROBERT B. The New World in Charles Dickens's Writings. Part I. Trollopian, Sept., No. 3, 25-43.
- **1493.** HOPKINS, ANNETTE B. Dickens and Mrs Gaskell. HLQ., Aug., IX, 357-85.
- **1494.** MILLER, WILLIAM (comp.). The Dickens Student and Collector; a List of Writings relating to Charles Dickens and his World, 1836-1945. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xii, 351. \$7.50.
- **1495.** POPE-HENNESSY, UNA. Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1945, 1966.) New York: Howell, Soskin. \$4.00. Rev. by Claire McGlinchee in CW., CLXIII, 280-1; by Frederic Babcock in SRL., Apr. 13, XXIX, 18-20; by P. W. Wilson in NYTB., Apr. 21, p. 8; by Dorothy Margaret Stuart in Eng., VI, 31-3.
- **1496.** RANDALL, DAVID A. Charles Dickens and Richard Bentley. TLS., Oct. 12, p. 496; U. Pope-Hennessy, *ib.*, Nov. 2, p. 535.
- **1497.** VANDIVER, EDWARD P., Jr. Dickens' Knowledge of Shakespeare. SAB., July, XXI, 124-8.
- **1498.** WEGELIN, CHRISTOF. Dickens and Irving: The Problem of Influence. MLQ., Mar., VII, 83-91.
- **1499.** WELPLY, W. H. Railway Signals. NQ., June 15, CXC, 260; Reginald B. Fellows, *ib.*, July 13, CXCI, 21; Laurance M. Wulcko, *ib.*, Aug. 10, CXCI, 65; T. O. Mabbott, *ib.*, Sept. 21, CXCI, 129; Reginald B. Fellows, *ib.*, Oct. 5, CXCI, 152; *ib.*, Nov. 26, CXCI, 218.
- **1500.** WOOD, FREDERICK T. Sam Weller's Cockneyisms. NQ., June 1, CXC, 234-5.

- Dickinson, Emily Norcross.** 1501. BINGHAM, MILLICENT TODD. Ancestors' Brocades: The Literary Debut of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1945, 1978.) Rev. by Bernard Raymond in RMRv., x, 109-15.
- 1502. MARCELLINO, RALPH. Simonides and Emily Dickinson. CJ., Dec., xli, 140.
- 1503. WHICHER, GEORGE F. In Emily Dickinson's Garden. AM., CLXXVII, 64-70.
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.** 1504. WOLFF, JULIAN, M.D. A Catalogue of 221 B Culture. *See* 136.
- Eggleston, Edward.** 1505. RANDEL, WILLIAM PIERCE. Edward Eggleston: Author of 'The Hoosier School-Master'. New York: King's Crown Press. pp. xi, 319. \$3.50.
- Eliot, George.** 1506. DODDS, M. H. George Eliot and Charles Dickens. NQ., Apr. 6, CXC, 143-5.
- 1507. HALSTEAD, FRANK G. George Eliot: Medical Digressions in 'Middlemarch', and Eliot's State of Health. Bull. Hist. Medicine, xx, 413-25.
- 1508. LEAVIS, F. R. Revaluations (XV): George Eliot (II) (III) (IV). Scrutiny, Spring, xiii, 257-71; *ib.*, Summer, xiv, 15-26; *ib.*, Dec., xiv, 102-31.
- 1509. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Background Material Illustrative of 'Silas Marner'. NQ., Dec. 28, CXCI, 266-70.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** 1510. HUMMEL, HERMANN. Emerson and Nietzsche. NEQ., Mar., xix, 63-84.
- 1511. JACKSON, SIDNEY L. A Soviet View of Emerson (trans. from Istorija Filosofii, III, ch. x, 498-504, 'Amerikanskaya Filosofiya'). NEQ., June, xix, 236-43.
- 1512. JONES, JOSEPH. Emerson's 'Days'. Exp., Apr., iv, No. 47.
- 1513. KRONMAN, JEANNE. Three Unpublished Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson. NEQ., Mar., xix, 98-110.
- 1514. LINDEMAN, EDUARD C. Emerson's Pragmatic Mood. AS., Winter, xvi, 47-64.
- 1515. McNULTY, JOHN BARD. Emerson's Friends and the Essay on Friendship. NEQ., Sept., xix, 390-4.
- 1516. MASON, AUGUST H. Emerson's 'Terminus'. Exp., Mar., iv, No. 37.
- 1517. OLIVER, EGBERT S. Melville's Picture of Emerson and Thoreau in 'The Confidence Man'. *See* 1654.
- 1518. — Emerson's 'Days'. NEQ., Dec., xix, 518-24.
- 1519. STUART, JOHN ARMISTEAD. Emerson's 'Nature': Its Relation to Coleridge's 'Transcendental Idealism'. Northwestern Dissertations, pp. 15-20.
- 1520. WHICHER, STEPHEN EMERSON. The Lapse of Uriel: a Study in the Evolution of Emerson's Thought. Harvard Theses 1942, pp. 297-300.
- Froude, James Anthony.** 1521. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Trollope on Froude's 'Caesar'. *See* 1774.
- Gaskell, Elizabeth.** 1522. HOPKINS, ANNETTE B. Dickens and Mrs Gaskell. *See* 1493.

Gissing, George. 1523. WEBSTER, H. T. Possible Influence of George Gissing's 'Workers in The Dawn' on Maugham's 'Of Human Bondage'. *See* 2092.

Hardy, Thomas. 1524. BAILEY, J. O. Hardy's 'Mephistophelian Visitants'. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXI, 1146-84.

— **1525.** CECIL, LORD DAVID. Hardy the Novelist. (Bibl. 1943-4, 3832.) Indianapolis: Bobbs Merrill. \$2.00. Rev. by Alexander Cowie in *NYTB.*, Sept. 15, p. 36; by Frederick B. Adams, Jr., in *SRL.*, Sept. 28, XXIX, 10-11.

— **1526.** FERGUSON, DE LANCEY. Hardy's 'In Time of The Breaking of Nations'. *Exp.*, Feb., IV, No. 25.

— **1527.** GIERASCH, WALTER. Hardy's 'In Tenebris, I'. *Exp.*, Apr., IV, No. 45.

— **1528.** WEBER, CARL J. The Manuscript of Hardy's 'Two on a Tower'. *PBSA.*, XL, 1-21.

— **1529.** — Jude from Obscurity via Notoriety to Fame. *Colby Lib. Quart.*, I, 209-15.

— **1530.** — Hardy in America. A Study of Thomas Hardy and His American Readers. Waterville, Me.: Colby College Press. pp. x, 321. \$5.00. Rev. by Alexander Cowie in *NYTB.*, Sept. 15, p. 36; by Frederick B. Adams, Jr., in *SRL.*, Sept. 28, XXIX, 10-11; by J. W. Beach in *MLN.*, LXII, 574-5; by W. D. Templeman in *MP.*, XLIV, 171-2.

Harris, Joel Chandler. 1531. STAFFORD, JOHN. Patterns of Meaning in 'Nights With Uncle Remus'. *AL.*, May, XVIII, 89-108.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 1532. ARVIN, NEWTON (ed.). Hawthorne's Short Stories. New York: Knopf. pp. 442. \$3.00. Rev. by Harry Levin in *NYTB.*, June 16, p. 1; by Walter Havighurst in *SRL.*, July 6, XXIX, 15.

— **1533.** The Snow-Image and Other Twice-Told Tales. Con introduzione e note di ALFREDO OBERTELLO. (Scrittori stranieri moderni.) Turin: Lattes. 18½ × 11½ cm. pp. xxviii, 186. L. 200.

— **1534.** Der scharlachrote Buchstabe. Einltg. von HEINRICH STRAUMANN. Übertragen von ALBERT HESS. Zürich: Artemis. 20.5 × 11.5 cm. pp. 379. 11.80 Sw. fr.

— **1535.** DAVIDSON, FRANK. Hawthorne's Hive of Honey. *MLN.*, Jan., LXI, 14-21.

— **1536.** DOUBLEDAY, NEAL FRANK. Hawthorne's Use of Three Gothic Patterns. *CE.*, Feb., VII, 250-62.

— **1537.** HAYFORD, HARRISON. Hawthorne, Melville, and the Sea. *NEQ.*, Dec., XIX, 435-52.

— **1538.** LUNDBLAD, JANE. Nathaniel Hawthorne and the Tradition of Gothic Romance. *SN.*, Nov., XIX, 1-92.

— **1539.** PRYCE-JONES, ALAN. Hawthorne in England. *LL.*, Aug., L, 71-80.

— **1540.** SCHUBERT, LELAND. Hawthorne the Artist. (Bibl. 1945, 2030.) Rev. by Charles Howell Foster in *MLQ.*, VII, 125-6.

— **1541.** VOIGT, GILBERT P. Hawthorne and the Roman Catholic Church. *NEQ.*, Sept., XIX, 394-7.

- Hayne, Paul Hamilton. 1542.** DUFFY, CHARLES (ed.). *The Correspondence of Bayard Taylor and Paul Hamilton Hayne.* (Bibl. 1945, 2033.) Rev. by J. G. E. Hopkins in *Th.*, XXI, 544-5; by D. M. McKeithan in *SRv.*, XXXI, 213-14; by Guy A. Cardwell in *MLN.*, LXI, 429; by John T. Flanagan in *MLQ.*, VII, 507-8; by Robert E. Spiller in *SRL.*, XXIX, 8-9.
- **1543.** TEAGARDEN, LUCETTA J. *The Myth of the Hamadryad and Its Continuity.* *Studies in English*, Univ. of Texas, 1945-6, pp. 115-28.
- Hearn, Lafcadio. 1544.** MCWILLIAMS, VERA. *Lafcadio Hearn.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 451. \$3.00. Rev. by Willard Price in *NYTB.*, Apr. 14, p. 7.
- Henley, William Ernest. 1545.** BUCKLEY, JEROME HAMILTON. *William Ernest Henley. A Study in the 'Counter-Decadence' of the 'Nineties'.* (Bibl. 1945, 2038.) Rev. by John Gould Fletcher in *SR.*, LIV, 716-20; by H. M. McLuhan in *MLQ.*, VII, 368-70; by Frederick Harrold in *MP.*, XLIII, 214-15; by Theodore Maynard in *CW.*, CLXIII, 474-5; by John Crowe Ransom in *KR.*, VIII, 338-9.
- **1546.** — William Ernest Henley, *Victorian Activist.* Harvard Theses 1942, pp. 261-5.
- Hildreth, Richard. 1547.** FRIEDLAND, LOUIS S. *Richard Hildreth's Minor Works.* PBSA., XL, 127-50.
- Hogg, James. 1548.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. *The Life and Letters of James Hogg The Ettrick Shepherd. Vol. I (1770-1825).* (Texas Technological College Research Publication No. 15.) Lubbock, Texas: Texas Tech. Press. pp. 272.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 1549.** A., G.W. Holmes' 'The Chambered Nautilus'. *Exp.*, May, IV, No. 51.
- **1550.** ARMS, GEORGE. 'To Fix the Image All Unveiled and Warm.' *NEQ.*, Dec., XIX, 534-7.
- Hood, Thomas. 1551.** MARCHAND, LESLIE A. (ed.). *Letters of Thomas Hood. From the Dilke Papers in the British Museum.* (Bibl. 1945, 2045.) Rev. by Richard D. Altick in *MLQ.*, VII, 366-7.
- **1552.** WILLY, MARGARET. *Thomas Hood: The Man and the Poet.* *Eng.*, VI, 9-13.
- Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 1553.** GERARD, ALBERT. *Duns Scot et G. M. Hopkins.* *Rev. des Langues Vivantes*, XII, 35-8.
- **1554.** GUIDI, AUGUSTO. *Introduzione alla poetica di G. M. Hopkins.* *Letteratura*, May-June, VIII, 93-102.
- **1555.** — *Persone e cose nella poesia di G. M. Hopkins.* *Humanitas*, Sept., I, 934-8.
- **1556.** — *Problemi d'interpretazione in G. M. Hopkins.* *Anglica*, Oct., I, 208-11.
- **1557.** Gerard Manley Hopkins, by THE KENYON CRITICS. *Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions.* pp. 144. \$2.00. Rev. by Maynard Mack in *YR.*, XXXV, 539-42; by J. Pick in *Th.*, XXI, 323-4; by Margaret Meagher in *CW.*, CLXIII, 181-2.
- **1558.** WEISS, T. (ed.). *Selections from the Notebooks of Gerard Manley Hopkins.* (Bibl. 1945, 2047.) Rev. by J. Pick in *Th.*, XXI, 159-60.

- Howells, William Dean. 1559.** CADY, EDWIN HARRISON. The Neuroticism of William Dean Howells. PMLA., Mar., LXI, 229-38.
- **1560.** GIBSON, WILLIAM and GEORGE ARMS (comps.). A Bibliography of William Dean Howells. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., L, 675-98; *ib.*, L, 857-68.
- **1561.** MARSTON, F. C., Jr. An Early Howells Letter. AL., May, XVIII, 163-5.
- **1562.** SNELL, GEORGE. Howells' Grasshopper. CE., May, VII, 444-52.
- Hudson, William Henry. 1563.** BAKER, CARLOS. The Source-Book For Hudson's 'Green Mansions'. PMLA., Mar., LXI, 252-7.
- **1564.** HAMILTON, ROBERT. W. H. Hudson: The Vision of Earth. London: Dent. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 148. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 537.
- Hunt, Leigh. 1565.** GATES, PAYSON G. In Defence of Leigh Hunt. TLS., Oct. 12, p. 500.
- **1566.** LEARY, LEWIS. Leigh Hunt in Philadelphia, an American Literary Incident of 1803. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., LXX, 270-80.
- **1567.** LEISY, ERNEST E. Hunt's 'Abou Ben Adhem'. Exp., Nov., v, No. 9.
- Irving, Washington. 1568.** KIRK, CLARA and RUDOLF KIRK (eds.). Seven Letters of Washington Irving. JLRU., IX, 1-22; *ib.*, IX, 36-58.
- **1569.** BROOKS, VAN WYCK. The World of Washington Irving. (Bibl. 1945, 2060.) London: Dent. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 203; rev. by Lidia Gallavotti Servi in Anglica, I, 180-1.
- **1570.** KIRBY, THOMAS A. Carlyle and Irving. *See* 1470.
- **1571.** LLOYD, FRANCIS V. Irving's 'Rip Van Winkle'. Exp., Feb., IV, No. 26.
- **1572.** SNELL, GEORGE. Washington Irving: A Revaluation. MLQ., Sept., VII, 303-9.
- **1573.** WEGELIN, CHRISTOF. Dickens and Irving: The Problem of Influence. *See* 1498.
- **1574.** WILSON, JAMES L. Washington Irving's 'Celebrated English Poet'. AL., Nov., XVIII, 247-9.
- James, Henry. 1575.** The American Scene. Edited with an Introduction by W. H. AUDEN. New York: Scribners. pp. xxx, 501. \$5.00. Rev. by Harvey Breit in NYTB., Oct. 27, p. 22.
- **1576.** ANDERSON, QUENTIN. Henry James and the New Jerusalem. KR., Autumn, VIII, 515-66.
- **1577.** BOIT, LOUISE. Henry James as Landlord. AM., CLXXVIII, 118-21.
- **1578.** BROWN, E. K. Two Formulas for Fiction: Henry James and H. G. Wells. CE., Oct., VIII, 7-17.
- **1579.** — James and Conrad. *See* 2008.
- **1580.** DUPEE, F. W. (ed.) The Question of Henry James. (Bibl. 1945, 2075.) Rev. by J. T. Frederick in Th., XXI, 160-1.
- **1581.** FOLEY, RICHARD NICHOLAS. Criticism in American Periodicals of the Works of Henry James from 1866 to 1916. (Bibl. 1945, 2077.) Rev. by Lyon M. Richardson in MLQ., VII, 371-2.

- James, Henry.** 1582. HOSKINS, KATHERINE. Henry James and the Future of the Novel. SR., Winter, LIV, 87-101.
- 1583. HOXIE, ELIZABETH F. Mrs Grundy Adopts Daisy Miller. NEQ., Dec., XIX, 474-84.
- 1584. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. Henry James: The Major Phase. (Bibl. 1945, 2082.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9s. 6d. Rev. by Lyon N. Richardson in MLQ., VII, 371-2; by Edward Wagenknecht in CE., VIII, 151-8.
- 1585. MELLQUIST, JEROME. From Henry James to Paul Rosenfeld. SR., Autumn, LIV, 691-8.
- 1586. PUTT, S. GORLEY. The Wings of the Dove (A Note on Henry James). See 1865.
- 1587. QVAMME, BØRRE. Henry James. Edda, 1944, XLIV, 73-85.
- 1588. ROBERTS, MORRIS. Henry James and the Art of Fore-shortening. RES., July, XXII, 207-14.
- 1589. SHORT, R. W. The Sentence Structure of Henry James. AL., May, XVIII, 71-88.
- 1590. TINTNER, ADELINE R. The Spoils of Henry James. PMLA., Mar., LXI, 239-51.
- Jefferies, Richard.** 1591. LOOKER, SAMUEL J. (ed.). Richard Jefferies. A Tribute. (The Worthing Art Development Scheme.) Worthing: Aldridge Bros. 10½ × 7. pp. 156. 25s. Brief mention in TLS., May 4, p. 215; rev. in NQ., CX, 286.
- Jeffrey, Francis.** 1592. DERBY, J. RAYMOND. The Paradox of Francis Jeffrey: Reason versus Sensibility. MLQ., Dec., VII, 489-500.
- 1593. GOLDBERG, MAXWELL H. Carlyle, Pictet, and Jeffrey. See 1468.
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.** 1594. WEBER, CARL J. Sarah Orne Jewett's First Story. NEQ., Mar., XIX, 85-90.
- Keats, John.** 1595. BATE, WALTER JACKSON. The Stylistic Development of Keats. See 130.
- 1596. BRIGGS, H. E. Swift and Keats. See 1342.
- 1597. CALDWELL, JAMES RALSTON. John Keats's Fancy. (Bibl. 1945, 2091.) Rev. by Ernest Bernbaum in MLN., LXI, 475-8; by Robert Hillyer in SRL., Mar. 23, XXIX, 30; by C. L. Finney in JEGP., XLV, 468-9.
- 1598. FOGLE, RICHARD H. Empathic Imagery in Keats and Shelley. PMLA., Mar., LXI, 163-91.
- 1599. GORDON, R. K. Notes on Keats' 'Eve of St Agnes'. MLR., Oct., XLI, 413-19.
- 1600. HARRIS, LYNN H. Keats' 'On First Looking Into Chapman's Homer'. Exp., Mar., IV, No. 35; T. O. Mabbott, *ib.*, Dec., V, No. 22.
- 1601. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. The Meaning of Keats's 'Eve of St Mark'. ELH., Mar., XIII, 64-78.
- 1602. L., L.G. Keats' 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci'. Exp., Oct., V, No. 1.
- 1603. PETTIGREW, RICHARD C. Keats' 'Ode on a Grecian Urn'. Exp., Nov., V, No. 13.

- Keats, John. 1604.** ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD. Keats' Reputation in America to 1848. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 147. \$5.00; 28s. Rev. by C. Baker in NYTB., Nov. 17, p. 40; by C. D. Thorpe in ELH., xiv, 14; by L. S. Hall in MLN., LXII, 501-2; by H. N. Smith in AL., xix, 183-5.
- **1605.** ——— Keats's Elgin Marble Sonnets. *See* 127.
- **1606.** ——— 'Time's Telescope' and Keats. JEGP., Apr., xlv, 220.
- **1607.** TATE, ALLEN. A Reading of Keats. (II). AS., Spring, xv, 189-97.
- Lamb, Charles. 1608.** The Letters. In Two Volumes. Arranged by GUY POCOCK from the Complete Annotated Edition of the Letters of Charles and Mary Lamb by E. V. LUCAS. (Everyman's Library, Nos. 342 and 343.) London: Dent. 7×4½. pp. 432, 427. 3s. each. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 4, p. 215.
- **1609.** BALD, R. C. Charles Lamb and the Elizabethans. *See* 127.
- **1610.** BARNETT, GEORGE LEONARD. First American Review of Charles Lamb. PMLA., June, LXI, 597-600.
- **1611.** FINCH, JEREMIAH S. The Scribner Lamb Collection. PULC., vii, 133-48.
- **1612.** McKECHNIE, SAMUEL. Charles Lamb of the India House. NQ., Nov. 2, CXCI, 178-80; *ib.*, Nov. 16, CXCI, 204-6; *ib.*, Nov. 30, CXCI, 225-30; *ib.*, Dec. 14, CXCI, 252-6; *ib.*, Dec. 28, CXCI, 277-80.
- **1613.** TURNBULL, JOHN M. An Elian Annotation. NQ., Dec. 14, CXCI, 259.
- Landor, Walter Savage. 1614.** Brevities-Epigrammi. Scelta, versione a fronte in versi, prefazione, introduzione e note a cura di ALFREDO OBERTELLO. (Biblioteca Sansoniana Straniera, No. 84.) Florence: Sansoni. 16×11 cm. pp. 166. L. 150.
- **1615.** Shorter Poems. Selected and Edited by J. B. SIDGWICK. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7½×5. pp. 91. 6s.
- Lang, Andrew. 1616.** GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Andrew Lang. A Critical Biography. Leicester: Edmund Ward. 8½×5½. pp. xi, 265. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 498; rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 590.
- Lanier, Sidney. 1617.** ANDERSON, CHARLES R. and Others (eds.). The Centennial Edition of the Works of Sidney Lanier. (Bibl. 1945, 2115.) Rev. by Stanley T. Williams in YR., xxxvi, 179-81; also in MLN., LXI, 469-75.
- Lear, Edward. 1618.** Il libro delle follie. Traduzione di CARLO IZZO. Vicenza: Il Pellicano. 21×14½ cm. pp. 277.
- Lincoln, Abraham. 1619.** BASLER, ROY P. (ed.). Abraham Lincoln: His Speeches and Writing. New York: World Publishing Co. pp. 872. \$3.75. Rev. by George Fort Milton in SRL., Sept. 28, xxix, 11-12.
- **1620.** ADAMS, RANDOLPH G. Hudibrastic Aspects of Some Editions of the Emancipation Proclamation. *See* 136.
- **1621.** FOOT, ISAAC. Oliver Cromwell and Abraham Lincoln: a Comparison. *See* 137.

- Lincoln, Abraham.** 1622. McKNIGHT, A. G. Abraham Lincoln—Robert Burns. *See* 1233.
- 1623. MONAGHAN, JAY. Lincoln Bibliography, 1839-1939. Vols. I, II. *See* 44.
- 1624. RANDALL, J. G. Lincoln and The South. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana Univ. Press. pp. 161. \$1.50. Rev. by W. B. Hamilton in NYTB., May 19, p. 24.
- 1625. WESSEN, ERNEST J. Debates of Lincoln and Douglas: A Bibliographical Discussion. PBSA., XL, 91-106.
- Lloyd, Charles.** 1626. KELLOGG, JOYCE L. Charles Lloyd. TLS., Dec. 21, p. 629.
- Lockhart, John Gibson.** 1627. STROUT, ALAN LANG. Some Unpublished Letters of John Gibson Lockhart to John Wilson Croker, 1848-1850. NQ., Mar. 9, CXC, 90-2; *ib.*, Mar. 23, CXC, 115-18; *ib.*, Apr. 20, CXC, 161-4; *ib.*, May 4, CXC, 180-3; *ib.*, May 18, CXC, 210-13; *ib.*, June 1, CXC, 232-4; *ib.*, June 15, CXC, 244-5.
- London, Jack.** 1628. VEDDE, SIGURD. Jack London. Introduktion til et Forfatterskab. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 142. Kr. 7.50.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** 1629. ARMS, GEORGE. The Revision of 'My Lost Youth'. MLN., June, LXI, 389-92.
- 1630. HECHT, DAVID. Longfellow in Russia. NEQ., Dec., XIX, 53¹⁻⁴.
- 1631. JOHNSON, CARL L. Professor Longfellow of Harvard. (Bibl. 1945, 2126.) Rev. by Kenneth B. Murdock in MLR., XLI, 330-1.
- 1632. KRAMER, SIDNEY. 'There Was A Little Girl': Its first Printings, Its Authorship, Its Variants. PBSA., XL, 287-310.
- 1633. OSBORN, CHASE S. and STELLANOVA OSBORN. 'Hiawatha' and Its Original Indian Legends. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4060.) Rev. by F. M. Rarig in QJS., XXXII, 536-7.
- Lord, William Wilberforce.** 1634. MABBOTT, T. O. An Uncollected Poem by W. W. Lord. NQ., Dec. 14, CXCI, 261.
- Lord de Tabley, John Byrne Leicester Warren.** 1635. TAPLIN, GARDNER BLAKE. The Life, Works, and Literary Reputation of John Byrne Leicester Warren, Lord De Tapley. Harvard Theses 1942, pp. 290-2.
- Lowell, James Russell.** 1636. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. A Variant of Lowell's 'I Go To the Ridge in The Forest'. MLN., June, LXI, 392-5.
- 1637. GREENSLET, FERRIS. The Lowells and Their Seven Worlds. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xi, 442. \$4.00. Rev. by John Pick in CW., CLXIV, 186; by Ellery Sedgwick in SRL., Sept. 21, XXIX, 5-6; by Perry Miller in NYTB., Sept. 22, p. 1.
- 1638. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. J. R. Lowell and John Locke. NEQ., Mar., XIX, 113-14.
- 1639. VOSS, ARTHUR W. M. Lowell's 'A Legend of Brittany'. MLN., May, LXI, 343-5.
- Lytton, Edward Bulwer.** 1640. ANGUS, C. Burns and the Circulating Library. Lord Lytton's Tribute. *See* 1215.

- Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 1641.** TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Arnold's 'The Literary Influence of Academies', Macaulay, and Espinasse. *See* 1430.
- Martineau, Harriet. 1642.** RIVLIN, JOSEPH B. Harriet Martineau: A Bibliography of Her Separately Printed Books. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., L, 387-408; *ib.*, L, 476-98; *ib.*, L, 550-72; *ib.*, L, 789-808; *ib.*, L, 838-56; *ib.*, L, 888-908.
- Massey, Gerald. 1643.** TRAWICK, BUCKNER BEASLEY. The Works of Gerald Massey. Harvard Theses 1942, pp. 293-7.
- Melville, Herman. 1644.** MATTHIESSEN, F. O. (ed.). Selected Poems. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4078.) Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in Acc., v, 60-3; by J. V. Healy in Poetry, LXVI, 47-8.
- **1645.** COLLINS, CARVEL. Melville's 'Moby Dick'. Exp., Feb., IV, No. 27; G. Giovannini, *ib.*, Oct., v, No. 7.
- **1646.** GILMAN, WILLIAM H. Melville's Liverpool Trip. MLN., Dec., LXI, 543-7.
- **1647.** HAYFORD, HARRISON. The Significance of Melville's 'Agatha' Letters. ELH., Dec., XIII, 299-310.
- **1648.** — Hawthorne, Melville, and the Sea. *See* 1537.
- **1649.** HILLWAY, TYRUS. Taji's Quest for Certainty. AL., Mar., XVIII, 27-34.
- **1650.** HOLLIS, SOPHIE. Moby Dick: A Religious Interpretation. CW., May, CLXIII, 158-62.
- **1651.** JONES, JOSEPH. Ahab's 'Blood-Quench': Theater or Metallurgy? AL., Mar., XVIII, 35-7.
- **1652.** — Humor in 'Moby Dick'. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1945-6, pp. 51-71.
- **1653.** MCCLOSKEY, JOHN C. 'Moby Dick' and the Reviewers. PQ., Jan., XXV, 20-31.
- **1654.** OLIVER, EGBERT S. Melville's Picture of Emerson and Thoreau in 'The Confidence Man'. CE., Nov., VIII, 61-72.
- **1655.** SEDGWICK, WILLIAM ELLERY. Herman Melville. The Tragedy of Mind. (Bibl. 1945, 2146.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 18.
- **1656.** WARREN, ROBERT PENN. Melville the Poet. KR., Spring, VIII, 208-23.
- Meredith, George. 1657.** EKEBERG, GLADYS W. 'The Ordeal of Richard Feverel' as Tragedy. CE., Apr., VII, 387-93.
- **1658.** GORING, WILLIAM T. A Note on 'My Lady' of 'Modern Love'. MLQ., Sept., VII, 311-14.
- **1659.** LINDHARD, ANNEISE. George Meredith. Gads danske Magasin, XXXVIII, 457-64.
- Meredith, Owen. 1660.** HARLAN, AURELIA BROOKS. Owen Meredith: A Critical Biography of Robert, first Earl of Lytton. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9½ × 5¾. pp. xii, 292. \$3.75; 25s.
- Meynell, Alice. 1661.** PARACLITA, SISTER M. Aubrey de Vere, Tennyson, and Alice Meynell. *See* 1749.
- Mill, John Stuart. 1662.** HAINDS, J. R. John Stuart Mill and the Saint Simonians. JHI., Jan., VII, 103-12.

- Mill, John Stuart.** 1663. MACMINN, NEY, J. R. HAINDS and JAMES McNAB McCRIMMON (eds.). *Bibliography of the Published Writings of John Stuart Mill*. See 42.
- Moore, Thomas.** 1664. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. Thomas Moore and the 'Edinburgh Review'. *MLN.*, Mar., LXI, 177-9.
- Morris, William.** 1665. ANDERSON, KARL OSCAR EMANUEL. *Scandinavian Elements in The Works of William Morris*. Harvard Theses 1942, pp. 258-61.
- 1666. GRENNAN, MARGARET R. William Morris, Mediaevalist and Revolutionary. (Bibl. 1945, 2158.) London: Cumberlege. 16s. 6d. Rev. by Carl P. Rollins in *SRL.*, July 20, XXIX, 28; in *TLS.*, Jan. 19, p. 30.
- Newman, John Henry.** 1667. BUONAIUTI, ERNESTO. Newman modernista e arcaista. *Mercurio*, Feb., III, 99-106.
- 1668. Newman Commemorative Essays. Foreword by Rev. FLORENCE D. COHALAN. New York: The Paulist Press. pp. 57. Rev. by Mother Grace in *Th.*, XXI, 724.
- 1669. HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK. John Henry Newman. (Bibl. 1945, 2170.) Rev. by Alvan S. Ryan in *MLQ.*, VII, 367-8; by J. E. Baker in *JEGP.*, XLV, 469-70; by Philip Hallett in *MLR.*, XLI, 435-6.
- 1670. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. The Art of Newman's 'Apologia'. (Bibl. 1945, 2172.) Rev. by Joseph J. Reilly in *CW.*, CLXIII, 182-3; by Robert Lowell in *KR.*, VIII, 340-1; by Mother Grace in *Th.*, XXI, 324-7; in *Eng.*, VI, 153.
- 1671. John Henry Newman: Centenary Essays. (Bibl. 1945, 2174.) Rev. by Mother Grace in *Th.*, XXI, 539-41.
- 1672. LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. Newman's Church at Littlemore. *NQ.*, Feb. 9, CXC, 46-9.
- 1673. LIPSCOMB, HERBERT C. Vergil, Newman's Guide. *CJ.*, Feb., XLI, 220.
- 1674. MOODY, JOHN. John Henry Newman. (Bibl. 1945, 2178.) Rev. by Charles Frederick Harrold in *MP.*, XLIII, 213-14.
- 1675. ONG, WALTER J. Newman's Essay on Development in its Intellectual Milieu. *Theological Studies*, VII, 3-45.
- 1676. SIMON, PAUL. Newman and German Catholicism. *Dub. Rev.*, July, CCXIX, 75-84.
- 1677. WILBERFORCE, ROBERT. John Henry Newman. His Prophetic Sense. *CW.*, Jan., CLXII, 336-42.
- Patmore, Coventry.** 1678. EATON, VINCENT T. *The First Mrs Patmore*. *CW.*, CLXIV, 53-6.
- 1679. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. *Coventry Patmore*. Brescia: Morcelliana. 19 × 13 cm. pp. 184. L. 150.
- 1680. PRICE, FANNY. *Patmore: A Mystification*. *NQ.*, Apr. 6, CXC, 145-6.
- Poe, Edgar Allan.** 1681. *Tre Saggi sulla Poesia*, a cura di ELIO CHINOL. Padua: Le tre Venezie. 23 × 16 cm. pp. 157. L. 260.
- 1682. BASLER, ROY P. Poe's 'The City In The Sea'. *Exp.*, Feb., IV, No. 30.

- Poe, Edgar Allan. 1683.** — Poe's 'The Valley of Unrest'. Exp., Dec., v, No. 25.
- **1684.** BLEDSOE, THOMAS F. On Poe's 'Valley of Unrest'. MLN., Feb., LXI, 91-2.
- **1685.** BOLLE, JACQUES. La poésie du cauchemar. Neuchâtel: Ed. de la Biaconnière; Brussels: Office de Publicité. 12mo. pp. 180.
- **1686.** BOOTH, BRADFORD A. and CHARLES E. JONES. A Concordance of the Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4155.) Rev. by E. H. Eby in MLQ., VII, 123-5.
- **1687.** Poe as a Literary Critic. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by N. BRYLLION FAGIN. (A Publication of the Edgar Allan Poe Society of Baltimore.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Cumberlege. pp. x, 15. \$1.00; 6s. 6d.
- **1688.** MABBOTT, T. O. Palindromes and Edgar Poe. NQ., Nov. 30, CXCI, 238-9.
- **1689.** MATTHIESSEN, F. O. Poe. SR., Spring, LIV, 175-205.
- **1690.** OLYBRIUS. An Early Discussion of Poe. NQ., Sept. 7, CXCI, 102.
- Reade, Charles. 1691.** BURNS, WAYNE and EMERSON GRANT SUTCLIFFE. Uncle Tom and Charles Reade. AL., Jan., XVII, 334-47.
- **1692.** SUTCLIFFE, EMERSON GRANT. Charles Reade in His Heroes. Trollopian, Mar., No. 2, 3-15.
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 1693.** MASEFIELD, JOHN. Thanks Before Going. See 2087.
- Ruskin, John. 1694.** I diritti del lavoro. Traduzione con uno studio introduttico e note di F. VILLANI. (Biblioteca di Cultura Moderna, No. 395.) Bari: Laterza. 20 x 12 cm. pp. 224. L. 300.
- **1695.** LIVINGSTONE, R. W. Ruskin. See 117.
- **1696.** ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. Il futuro volitivo in Wordsworth e Ruskin. Anglica, Apr.-June, I, 117-18.
- **1697.** REILLY, JOSEPH J. Ruskin on Love and Marriage. CW., Dec., CLXIV, 232-9.
- Rutherford, Mark** (pseud. of William Hale White). **1698.** PRAZ, MARIO. L'Autobiografia di Mark Rutherford. Anglica, Apr.-June, I, 49-65.
- Scott, Sir Walter. 1699.** ASPINALL, A. Sir Walter Scott's Baronetcy. RES., Oct., XXII, 319-22.
- **1700.** BIRRELL, J. HAMILTON. Sir Walter Scott's Debt to Burns. See 1218.
- **1701.** HOLTHOUSE, E. H. Scott's First Love. TLS., May 25, p. 247.
- **1702.** K., H.G.L. Scott Prototypes: Wandering Willie. NQ., June I, CXC, 237-8; James C. Corson, *ib.*, June 29, CXC, 282-3.
- **1703.** KEISTER, DON A. Scott's 'County Guy'. Exp., May, IV, No. 49.
- **1704.** LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. Sir Walter's Heraldry. NQ., May 18, CXC, 207-10; *ib.*, June I, CXC, 226-8.
- **1705.** SELLS, A. LYTTON. The Return of Cleveland: Some Observations on 'The Pirate'. DUJ., June, VII, 69-78.

- Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. 1706.** EHRSAM, THEODORE. Mary Shelley in Her Letters. *MLQ.*, Sept., VII, 297-302.
- **1707.** MILLHAUSER, MILTON. The Noble Savage in Mary Shelley's 'Frankenstein'. *NQ.*, June 15, CXC, 248-50; F. H. Amphlett Micklewright, *ib.*, July 27, CXCI, 41.
- **1708.** *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.* Mary Shelley and G. H. Lewes. *TLS.*, Jan. 12, p. 24.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 1709.** ALBRECHT, WILLIAM PRICE. Shelley's 'Queen Mab', VIII, 109-11: 'Ode to Liberty', XVII, 246-7. *Exp.*, Dec., v, No. 23.
- **1710.** BAKER, CARLOS. Shelley's Translation from Aristotle. *MLN.*, June, LXI, 405-6.
- **1711.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Shelley. A Life Story. London: Collins. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 320. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Sergio Baldi in *Anglica*, I, 227-9; by L. Verkoren in *E. Studies*, xxvii, 185-6; in *TLS.*, May 4, p. 210; cf. J. H. McNulty, *ib.*, May 25, p. 247.
- **1712.** CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL. A New Shelley Legend (rev. of 'The Shelley Legend'). *JEGP.*, Oct., XLV, 369-79.
- **1713.** FOGLE, RICHARD H. Empathic Imagery in Keats and Shelley. *See* 1598.
- **1714.** H., R.W. Gift of Shelley Manuscripts. *BLR.*, June, II, 144-5.
- **1715.** HAVENS, RAYMOND D. 'Hellas' and 'Charles the First'. *SP.*, July, XLIII, 545-50.
- **1716.** HICKS, ARTHUR C. and R. MILTON CLARKE (eds.). A Stage Version of Shelley's 'Cenci'. (Bibl. 1945, 2237.) Rev. by Kenneth N. Cameron in *MLQ.*, VII, 249-50; by C. L. Lees in *QJS.*, XXXII, 121; by H. Frenz in *JEGP.*, XLV, 234-5; by Una Ellis-Fermor in *MLR.*, XLI, 212-13.
- **1717.** HUBACH, ROBERT R. Was Keats 'The Sensitive Plant'? *NQ.*, Feb. 9, CXC, 49-51.
- **1718.** JONES, FREDERICK L. The Inconsistency of Shelley's 'Alastor'. *ELH.*, Dec., XIII, 291-8.
- **1719.** — 'The Shelley Legend.' *PMLA.*, Sept., LXI, 848-90.
- **1720.** KABELL, AAGE. Shelley og Georg Brandes. Et Bidrag til 'Hovedströmningers' Historie. *Orbis Litterarum*, 1944-5, II, 188-215.
- **1721.** MUNBY, A. N. L. Universal Suffrage, 1811. *TLS.*, Nov. 30, p. 596.
- **1722.** P., S.B. 'The Witch of Atlas.' *NQ.*, Feb. 23, CXC, 76-8; E.B. and S.B.P., *ib.*, Mar. 23, CXC, 126-7.
- **1723.** SMITH, ROBERT METCALF and Others. The Shelley Legend. (Bibl. 1945, 2244.) Rev. by Waldo H. Dunn in *MLQ.*, VII, 364-6; by Walter P. Burke in *CW.*, CLXIII, 283-4; by Willis W. Pratt in *MLN.*, LXI, 571-3; by E. L. McAdams, Jr., in *PBSA.*, XL, 81-3.
- **1724.** VERKOREN, L. A Note on Shelley's Sonnet 'Lift not the painted veil'. *E. Studies*, Oct., xxvii, 156.
- **1725.** WHITE, NEWMAN IVEY. 'The Shelley Legend' Examined. *SP.*, July, XLIII, 522-44.

Simms, William Gilmore. 1726. ODELL, ALFRED T. (ed.). William Gilmore Simms in the Post-War Years. Bull. Furman Univ., XXIX, 5-20.

Smith, Albert. 1727. HARTNOLL, PHYLLIS. A Forgotten Novelist—Albert Smith. Eng., VI, 20-3.

Southey, Robert. 1728. HAVENS, RAYMOND D. Southey's Revision of his 'Life of Wesley'. RES., Apr., XXII, 134-6.

— 1729. MACAULAY, ROSE. Southey in Portugal. *See* 1863.

— 1730. SHAMBURGER, MARY I. and VERA R. LACHMANN. Southey and 'The Three Bears'. JAF., Oct.-Dec., LIX, 400-3.

— 1731. WILSON, JAMES L. Washington Irving's 'Celebrated English Poet'. AL., Nov., XVIII, 247-9.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 1732. FISHER, ANNIE B. No More A Stranger: A Story of Robert Louis Stevenson. Stanford University, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 265. \$3.00. Rev. by George R. Stewart in NYTB., Apr. 7, p. 41.

— 1733. NIELSEN, FREDERIK. Robert Louis Stevenson (1850-1894-1944). Gads danske Magasin, XXXVIII, 571-82.

— 1734. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Stevenson's Interest in Tableau. NQ., Apr. 6, CXC, 134-5.

— 1735. — Stevenson's Use of Witchcraft in 'Thrawn Janet'. SP., July, XLIII, 551-71.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 1736. BURNS, WAYNE and EMERSON GRANT SUTCLIFFE. Uncle Tom and Charles Reade. *See* 1691.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 1737. GRANTHAM, EVELYN. Letters from Symonds to Swinburne. *See* 1738.

Symonds, John Addington. 1738. GRANTHAM, EVELYN. Letters from Symonds to Swinburne. More Books, XXI, 212-21.

Taylor, Bayard. 1739. DUFFY, CHARLES (ed.). The Correspondence of Bayard Taylor and Paul Hamilton Hayne. *See* 1542.

— 1740. PRAHL, A. J. Bayard Taylor and Goethe. MLQ., June, VII, 205-17.

— 1741. — Bayard Taylor's Letters from Russia. HLQ., Aug., IX, 411-18.

— 1742. — An Unpublished Letter of Bayard Taylor. MLN., Jan., LXI, 55-7.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 1743. BASLER, ROY P. and WILLIAM FROST. Tennyson's 'Ulysses'. Exp., May, IV, No. 48.

— 1744. D'AGATA, ALFIO. Alcuni punti controversi nell'interpretazione dell' 'In Memoriam' di A. Tennyson. Anglica, Apr.-June, I, 102-7.

— 1745. FUSON, BEN W. Tennyson's 'In Memoriam', XI. Exp., Mar., IV, No. 34.

— 1746. HANSEN, K. H. Alfred Lord Tennyson: Oinone. Englisch und Deutsch. Antike und Abendland, II, 9-25.

— 1747. LUCAS, F. L. Croker and Tennyson. *See* 1487.

— 1748. M., T.W. Tennyson: Identifications Wanted. NQ., Apr. 6, CXC, 146; L. R. M. Strachan and T.A., *ib.*, May 4, CXC, 196.

- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 1749.** PARACLITA, SISTER M. Aubrey de Vere, Tennyson, and Alice Meynell. Th., Mar., XXI, 109-26.
- **1750.** TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Leonard Bacon, Nature, and Tennyson. See 1915.
- **1751.** WALCUTT, CHARLES C. Tennyson's 'Ulysses'. Exp., Feb., IV, No. 28.
- Thackeray, William Makepeace. 1752.** The Letters and Private Papers of William Makepeace Thackeray. Collected and edited by GORDON N. RAY. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. In four volumes. Vol. III: 1852-1856. pp. viii, 695; Vol. IV: 1857-1863. pp. x, 586. £6.6.0 the set, not sold separately. (Cf. Bibl. 1945, 2267.) Rev. by Gordon S. Haight in YR., XXXV, 547-9; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Dec. 29, p. 1; by J. W. Beach in VQR., XXII, 280-95; by G. L. Marsh in MP., XLIV, 231-4; by E. M. Everett in MLN., LXIII, 282-5; by S. K. Winter in MLQ., IX, 249-50; by H. Levin in ASc., XV, 245; by E. Weeks in AM., CLXXVI, 156; by J. B. Brebner in AHR., LI, 499-501.
- **1753.** BROGAN, HOWARD O. Rachel Esmond and the Dilemma of the Victorian Ideal of Womanhood. ELH., Sept., XIII, 223-32.
- **1754.** SCUDDER, HAROLD H. Thackeray and Sir Martin Archer Shee. PMLA., Mar., LXI, 203-10.
- Thoreau, Henry David. 1755.** BODE, CARL. Thoreau Finds a House. SRL., July 20, XXIX, 15.
- **1756.** — Thoreau's Last Letter. NEQ., June, XIX, 244-6.
- **1757.** BURNHAM, PHILIP E. and CARVEL, COLLINS. Contribution to a Bibliography of Thoreau, 1938-1945. BBDI., Sept.-Dec., XIX, 16-18.
- **1758.** FORD, NICK AARON. Henry David Thoreau, Abolitionist. NEQ., Sept., XIX, 359-71.
- **1759.** HOELTJE, HUBERT H. Thoreau as Lecturer. NEQ., Dec., XIX, 485-94.
- **1760.** KANE, HENRY B. Thoreau's 'Walden': A Photographic Register. New York: A. Knopf. pp. x, 169. \$4.00. Rev. by Henry Seidel Canby in SRL., Nov. 23, XXIX, 15.
- **1761.** LEISY, ERNEST E. Sources of Thoreau's Borrowings in 'A Week'. AL., Mar., XVIII, 37-44.
- **1762.** LONGSTRETH, T. MORRIS. Two Rivers Meet in Concord. Philadelphia: The Westminster Press. pp. 286. \$2.50. Rev. by James P. Wood in SRL., Apr. 27, XXIX, 11-12.
- **1763.** OLIVER, EGBERT S. Melville's Picture of Emerson and Thoreau in 'The Confidence Man'. See 1654.
- **1764.** STERN, MADELEINE B. Approaches to Biography. SAQ., XLV, 362-71.
- **1765.** STEWART, RANDALL. The Growth of Thoreau's Reputation. CE., Jan., VII, 208-14.
- Tillman, Benjamin Ryan. 1766.** PERKINS, LINDSEY SAUNDERS. The Oratory of Benjamin Ryan Tillman. Northwestern Dissertations, pp. 29-33.
- Trelawny, Edward John. 1767.** GRYLLS, R. GLYNN. Trelawny's Editors. TLS., Nov. 23, p. 577.

- Trollope, Anthony. 1768.** An Autobiography. With an Introduction by CHARLES MORGAN. London: Williams and Norgate. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 319. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., May 4, p. 215; rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 237.
- **1769.** Nina Balatka and Linda Tressel. (World's Classics, No. 505.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 383. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 1, p. 263.
- **1770.** BOLL, ERNEST. The Infusions of Dickens in Trollope. Trollopian, Sept., No. 3, 11-24.
- **1771.** BOOTH, BRADFORD A. A Census of Trollope Manuscripts. Trollopian, Sept., No. 3, 57-8.
- **1772.** — Notes and Queries. Trollopian, Mar., No. 2, 49-50; *ib.*, Sept., No. 3, 55-8.
- **1773.** — Research in Progress. Trollopian, Sept., No. 3, 56-7.
- **1774.** — Trollope on Froude's 'Caesar'. Trollopian, Mar., No. 2, 33-47.
- **1775.** BOWEN, ELIZABETH. Anthony Trollope. A New Judgment. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 26. 2s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., June 1, p. 263.
- **1776.** BOX, H. OLDFIELD. Trollope on the Radio. Trollopian, Mar., No. 2, 23-5.
- **1777.** BRASH, W. BARDSLEY. The Triumph of Anthony Trollope. LQHR., 1945, July, CLXX, 293-9.
- **1778.** GREEN, GLADYS. Trollope on Sidney's 'Arcadia' and Lytton's 'The Wanderer'. Trollopian, Sept., No. 3, 45-54.
- **1779.** HOBMAN, D. L. Mrs Trollope, the Novelist's Mother. CR., 1945, Nov., CLXVIII, 304-8.
- **1780.** HOUSE, HUMPHRY. Books in General. N. St., 1945, Sept. 29, XXX, 215.
- **1781.** LATYMER, LORD. Trollope's Lost Children. TLS., Jan. 19, p. 31; D. Greenwood and E. A. Du Cane, *ib.*, Jan. 26, p. 43.
- **1782.** STEBBINS, LUCY POATE and RICHARD POATE STEBBINS. The Trollopes. The Chronicle of a Writing Family. (Bibl. 1945, 2292.) Rev. by Hugh G. Dick in Trollopian, No. 2, 27-32; by Bradford A. Booth in MLN., LXI, 353-4; by Gordon S. Haight in YR., xxxv, 549-50; by Arthur Mizener in KR., VIII, 337-8.
- **1783.** TAYLOR, ROBERT H. Letters to Trollope. Trollopian, Sept., No. 3, 5-9.
- **1784.** TINKER, CHAUNCEY B. Newton's Trollope Society. Trollopian, Sept., No. 3, 1-3.
- **1785.** VINCENT, C. J. Trollope: A Victorian Augustan. QQ., 1945, Nov., LII, 415-28.
- **1786.** WILDMAN, JOHN HAZARD. About Trollope, in a Postwar Mood. Trollopian, Mar., No. 2, 17-22.
- **1787.** — Anthony Trollope Today. CE., Apr., VII, p. 397-9.
- Twain, Mark** (pseud. for **Samuel Langhorne Clemens**). **1788.** DE VOTO, BERNARD (ed.). The Portable Mark Twain. New York: Viking Press. pp. vii, 786. \$2.00.

Twain, Mark (pseud. for **Samuel Langhorne Clemens**). 1789.

— Letter from the Recording Angel. HM., Feb., CXII, 106-9; see discussion, *ib.*, Apr., CXII, 309-12.

— 1790. — Fenimore Cooper's Further Literary Offenses. NEQ., Sept., XIX, 291-301.

— 1791. LEISY, ERNEST E. (ed.). The Letters of Quintus Curtius Snodgrass. Dallas: Univ. Press. pp. xii, 76. \$2.00.

— 1792. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books, A Discusson, Concerning Mark Twain. NYTB., Mar. 17, p. 2.

— 1793. BIDEWELL, GEORGE I. Mark Twain's Florida Years. Mo. Hist. Rev., XL, 159-73.

— 1794. BRANCH, EDGAR M. A Chronological Bibliography of the Writings Of Samuel Clemens to June 8, 1867. AL., May, XVIII, 109-59.

— 1795. CARGILL, OSCAR. The Ordeal of Van Wyck Brooks. CE., Nov., VIII, 55-61.

— 1796. DE VOTO, BERNARD. Mark Twain at Work. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4373.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in SN., XIX, 187-8.

— 1797. FEINSTEIN, GEORGE. Mark Twain's Idea of Story Structure. AL., May, XVIII, 160-3.

— 1798. FERGUSON, DELANCEY. Mark Twain, Man and Legend. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4375.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in SN., XIX, 187-8.

— 1799. — Clemens' 'Huckleberry Finn'. Exp., Apr., IV, No. 42.

— 1800. HARNSBERGER, CAROLINE THOMAS. Mark Twain at Your Fingertips. Chicago: Cloud, Inc. pp. 566. \$3.75.

— 1801. HOBEN, JOHN B. Mark Twain's 'A Connecticut Yankee': A Genetic Study. AL., Nov., XVIII, 197-218.

— 1802. HOLLENBACH, JOHN W. Mark Twain, Story-Teller, at Work. CE., Mar., VII, 303-12.

— 1803. JONES, JOSEPH. The 'Duke's' Tooth-Powder Racket: A Note on 'Huckleberry Finn'. MLN., Nov., LXI, 468-9.

— 1804. LILJEGREN, S. B. The Revolt against Romanticism in American Literature as Evidenced in the Works of S. L. Clemens. (Bibl. 1945, 2299.) Rev. by E. C. Johnson in SN., XIX, 184-7; briefly by Beatrice White in MLR., XLI, 89.

— 1805. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. Dan De Quille's Mark Twain. Pacific Hist. Rev., XV, 336-47.

— 1806. LORCH, FRED W. Mark Twain's Philadelphia Letters in the Muscatine Journal. AL., Jan., XVII, 348-52.

— 1807. WEBSTER, CHARLES (ed.). Mark Twain, Business Man. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 409. \$4.00. Rev. by Stanley T. Williams in YR., XXXV, 758-60; by James P. Wood in SRL., Mar. 2, XXIX, 16-17; by Lionel Trilling in NYTB., Feb. 3, p. 1.

— 1808. WYMAN, MARY A. A Note on Mark Twain. CE., May, VII, 438-43.

Whipple, Edwin Percy. 1809. SUTCLIFFE, DENHAM. 'Our Young American Macaulay', Edwin Percy Whipple, 1819-86. NEQ., Mar., XIX, 3-18.

- White, Henry Kirke. 1810.** MABBOTT, T. O. Another uncollected poem by Kirke White. *NQ.*, June 15, CX, 258-9.
- **1811.** — Kirke White's Introduction to his Poem on 'Time'. *NQ.*, Nov. 2, CXI, 189-90.
- **1812.** — Letters of Henry Kirke White. *NQ.*, Nov. 16, CXCI, 200-2.
- Whittier, John Greenleaf. 1813.** HOLMES, JAMES WELFRED. Whittier's Prose on Reforms Other Than Abolition. Abstracts of Theses. Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., pp. 95-101.
- Whitman, Walt. 1814.** A., G.W. Whitman's 'To A Locomotive in Winter'. *Exp.*, Nov., v, No. 14.
- **1815.** ALLEN, GAY WILSON. Twenty-Five Years of Walt Whitman Bibliography, 1918-1942. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4392.) Rev. by E. H. Eby in *MLQ.*, VII, 370.
- **1816.** — Walt Whitman's Reception in Scandinavia. *PBSA.*, XL, 259-75.
- **1817.** — Walt Whitman Handbook. Chicago: Packard. pp. xviii, 560. \$3.00. Rev. by Malcolm Cowley in *NYTB.*, Feb. 24, p. 1; by M. E. Burtis in *AS.*, XXI, 203-4; by H. A. Pochmann in *JEGP.*, XLV, 235-6; by J. M. S. Tompkins in *MLR.*, XLI, 436-7.
- **1818.** CHASE, FLORENCE MACDERMID. A Note on Whitman's Mockingbird. *MLN.*, Feb., LXI, 93-4.
- **1819.** COOKE, ALICE L. Notes on Whitman's Musical Background. *NEQ.*, June, XIX, 224-35.
- **1820.** — American First Editions at Texas University. iv. Walt Whitman. *See* 75.
- **1821.** COWLEY, MALCOLM. Walt Whitman: The Miracle. *NR.*, CXLIV, 385-8.
- **1822.** — Walt Whitman: The Secret. *NR.*, CXLIV, 481-4.
- **1823.** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Walt Whitman and 'January Searle'. *ANQ.*, VI, 51-3.
- **1824.** MARY ELEANOR, SISTER. Hedge's 'Prose Writers of Germany' as a Source of Whitman's Knowledge of German Philosophy. *MLN.*, June, LXI, 381-8.
- **1825.** MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. The Atom Splitter. *See* 136.
- **1826.** RUSSEV, RUSSI. Literaturnite suždeniya na Walt Whitman [Whitman's Literary Opinions]. *God.*, XLII, 1-14.
- **1827.** SPRAGUE, HARRIET. Whitman Exhibition Catalogue. *PBSA.*, XL, 245-6.
- Wilde, Oscar. 1828.** Selected Works. With Twelve Unpublished Letters. Edited by RICHARD ALDINGTON, with an Introduction. London: Heinemann. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 553. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 9, p. 555; rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 16, p. 564.
- **1829.** The Ballad of Reading Gaol and Other Poems, a cura di AURELIO ZANCO. (Collezione di classici stranieri.) Turin: Chiantore. 20×13 cm. pp. xii, 54.
- **1830.** PEARSON, HESKETH. The Life of Oscar Wilde. London: Methuen; New York: Harper. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 389. 16s.; \$3.75. Rev. by

- Carlos Baker in NYTB., July 21, p. 3; by Jean C. S. Wilson in SRL., July 20, XXIX, 7-8.
- Wilde, Oscar. 1831.** WILSON, T. G. *Victorian Doctor*. New York: Fischer. pp. 325. \$3.50. Rev. by Jean C. S. Wilson in SRL., July 20, XXIX, 7-8; by D. C. Russel in NYTB., June 6, p. 6.
- Wordsworth, William. 1832.** HOUSMAN, LAWRENCE (ed.). *A Wordsworth Anthology*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. pp. vi, 151. \$2.00. Rev. by Joseph J. Reilly in CW., CLXIII, 376; by William Rose Benet in SRL., Mar. 23, XXIX, 9; by Frederica Beatty in NYTB., Mar. 3, p. 7.
- **1833.** BROOKS, CLEANTH. *The Intimations of the Ode*. (Reconsiderations.) KR., Winter, VII, 81-102.
- **1834.** CHRISTENSEN, FRANCIS. *Creative Sensibility in Wordsworth*. JEGP., Oct., XLV, 361-8.
- **1835.** MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Wordsworth's 'Ode'. TLS., Oct. 12, p. 500.
- **1836.** MINTON, ARTHUR. Wordsworth's 'The Prelude', v, 364-74. Exp., June, IV, No. 58; Harold Morland, *ib.*, Oct., v, No. 3.
- **1837.** NOYES, RUSSELL. Wordsworth's Letter to William Collins, R.A. MLN., June, LXI, 403-5.
- **1838.** ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. Il futuro volitivo in Wordsworth e Ruskin. *See* 1696.
- **1839.** PEACOCK, MARKHAM, Jr. Variants To The Preface To 'Lyrical Ballads'. MLN., Mar., LXI, 175-7.
- **1840.** PITTMAN, CHARLES L. A Bibliographical Note on Wordsworth. Bull. Furman Univ., XXIX, 31-53.
- **1841.** SACKVILLE-WEST, V. Wordsworth: especially in Relation to Modern Poetry. *See* 137.
- **1842.** SHAVER, CHESTER L. A Wordsworth-Pope Parallel. MLN., LXI, 457-68.
- **1843.** ——— Wordsworth's Adaptation of Pliny in 'Laodamia'. MLN., June, LXI, 400-3.
- **1844.** STALLKNECHT, NEWTON P. *Strange Seas of Thought*. Studies in William Wordsworth's Philosophy of Man and Nature. (Bibl. 1945, 2340.) Rev. by Carlos Baker in MLN., LXI, 202-3; by Mother Grace in Th., XXI, 554-5.
- **1845.** WATTS, NEVILLE. Virgil and Wordsworth. Dub. Rev., Oct., CCXIX, 134-47.
- **1846.** WORTHINGTON, JANE. Wordsworth's Reading of Roman Prose. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 102.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9½ × 5¾. pp. xiv, 84. \$2.50; 16s. 6d. Rev. by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., XLV, 355-6; by B. R. McElderry, Jr., in MLQ., VII, 362-3; by J. W. Beach in MLN., LXII, 274-6.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1847. BAKER, DENYS VAL (ed.). *Little Reviews Anthology*, 1945. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 236. 8s. 6d.
1848. BONNER, AMY, MELVILLE CANE, GWENDOLEN HASTE, ALFRED KREYMBORG, LEONORA SPEYER and A. M. SULLIVAN (eds.). *The Poetry Society of America Anthology*. Introduction by J. DONALD ADAMS. New York: Fine Editions Press. pp. xxii, 292. \$3.50. Rev. by Milton Crane in NYTB., Oct. 6, p. 22; by I. L. Solomon in SRL., Dec. 21, XXIX, 29.
1849. BRICKELL, HERSCHEL (ed.). *Prize Stories of 1946*. O. Henry Memorial Award. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. \$2.50. Rev. by Mary F. Lindsley in CW., CLXIV, 281; by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Nov. 30, XXIX, 24; by E. R. Mirrielees in NYTB., Aug. 25, p. 8.
1850. — and MURIEL FULLER (eds.). *O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1944*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4480.) Rev. by Brewster Ghiselin in Acc., v, 124-5.
1851. — *O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1945*. (Bibl. 1945, 2348.) Rev. briefly in CE., VII, 122.
1852. FOLEY, MARTHA (ed.). *The Best American Short Stories of 1944*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4486.) Rev. by Brewster Ghiselin in Acc., v, 124-5.
1853. — *The Best American Short Stories, 1945*. (Bibl. 1945, 2356.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in SRv., XXXI, 207-8.
1854. — *The Best American Short Stories, 1946*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 561. \$3.00. Rev. by Harrison Smith in SRL., Dec. 28, XXIX, 16-17.
1855. HOWARD, JOSEPH KINSEY (ed.). *Montana Margins*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 527. \$4.50. Rev. in NYTB., Dec. 15, p. 5.
1856. LAUGHLIN, JAMES (ed.). *New Directions Number 9*. An Annual Exhibition Gallery of Divergent Literary Trends. Norfolk, Conn.; New Directions Press. pp. 411. \$3.75. Rev. by Philip Wylie in NYTB., June 14, p. 4; by J. Theobald in NMQ., xvi, 365-9; by William B. Bracke in Western Rev., xi, 51-5.
1857. LEHMANN, JOHN (ed.). *The Penguin New Writing*. No. 23. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1945. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 175.
1858. — (ed.). *The Penguin New Writing*. No. 24. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1945. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 175.
1859. — (ed.). *The Penguin New Writing*. No. 25. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1945. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 192. 9d.
1860. — (ed.). *The Penguin New Writing*. No. 26. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1945. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 188.
1861. — (ed.). *The Penguin New Writing*. No. 27. Spring 1946. London and New York: Penguin Books. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 192.

- 1862.** LEHMANN, JOHN (ed.). *The Penguin New Writing*. No. 28. Summer 1946. London and New York: Penguin Books. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 192.
- 1863.** *Orion*. A Miscellany. Edited by ROSAMOND LEHMANN, EDWIN MUIR, DENYS KILHAM ROBERTS and C. DAY LEWIS. London: Nicholson and Watson, 1945. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 115. 6s. Contents: NICHOLSON and WATSON, 1945. pp. 115. 6s. Contents: WALTER DE LA MARE: Two Poems. pp. 5-6. ROSE MACAULAY: Southey in Portugal. pp. 6-16. C. DAY LEWIS: The Graveyard by the Sea (translation). pp. 16-19. A Conversation between I. COMPTON-BURNETT and M. JOURDAIN. pp. 20-8. EDITH SITWELL: The Poet Laments the Coming of Old Age (poem). pp. 28-9. STEPHEN SPENDER: Seascape (poem). pp. 29-30. L.R.W.: A Letter from Another London. pp. 30-41. EDWIN MUIR: Two Poems. pp. 41-2. JOHN PIPER: Seaton Delaval. pp. 43-7. MAURICE BOWRA: Four Poems by Pasternak (translated). pp. 48-50. MARY MACRAE: The Longest Day. pp. 51-9. WILLIAM PLOMER: In a Bombed House: 1941 (poem). pp. 60-2. FRANK O'CONNOR: From an Irish Picture Book. pp. 62-9. ANDREW YOUNG: Two Poems. pp. 70-1. WALTER ALLEN: L. H. Myers: A Personal Impression. pp. 71-5. MARGIAD EVANS: Lullaby for Me (poem). p. 76. LEONARD WOOLF: Memoirs of an Elderly Man. pp. 76-87. JOHN LEHMANN: Two Poems. pp. 87-8. JOHN RUSSELL: Gustave Courbet. pp. 88-102. HENRY REED: King Mark (poem). pp. 103-4. WILLA MUIR: Selections from Diaries and Notebooks of Franz Kafka (translated). pp. 104-15.
- 1864.** *Orion*. Vol. II. Edited by ROSAMOND LEHMANN, D. KILHAM ROBERTS, C. DAY LEWIS and EDWIN MUIR. London: Nicholson and Watson, 1945. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 154. Contents: EDWIN MUIR: The Voyage (poem). pp. 7-9. V. S. PRITCHETT: The Lion's Den. pp. 10-17. EDMUND BLUNDEN: The Ivy Bush (poem). p. 17. ELIZABETH BOWEN: Notes on Writing a Novel. pp. 18-29. ANTHONY RYE: Three Poems. pp. 29-31. ERIC BLIGH: The Twilight of Tooting. pp. 32-9. LAURIE LEE: First Love (poem). pp. 39-40. IRENE NICHOLSON: Baldy and Marlene. pp. 40-52. R. F. C. HULL: Six Orpheus Sonnets of Rilke. pp. 52-4. R. D. SMITH: Detours and Oases. A Note on Arthur Koestler. pp. 55-61. STEVIE SMITH: Touch and Go (poem). p. 62. JOHN STRACHEY: A Bath with the Colonel. pp. 63-72. LILIAN BOWES-LYON: A Shepherd's Coat (poem). pp. 72-3. LOGAN PEARSALL SMITH: Tavistock Square. pp. 73-86. ALEXANDER HENDERSON: A Childhood (poem). pp. 87-92. EDWIN MUIR: 'Royal Man.' Notes on the Tragedies of George Chapman. pp. 92-100. ROY FULLER: Winter Night (poem). p. 100. MARGARET LANE: The Miss Leapers. pp. 101-8. PATRIC DICKINSON: Bird, Tree and Man (poem). pp. 108-9. RAYNER HEPPENSTALL: Bernanos: The Priest as Scapegoat. pp. 110-17. WALTER DE LA MARE: Two Poems. pp. 118-19. OSBERT SITWELL: A Short Character of Walter Richard Sickert. pp. 121-54.
- 1865.** *Orion*. Vol. III. Edited by C. DAY LEWIS, D. KILHAM ROBERTS and ROSAMOND LEHMANN. London: Nicholson and Watson. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 143. Contents: C. DAY LEWIS: Three Poems. pp. 7-9. ELIZABETH BOWEN: Out of a Book. pp. 10-14. WILLIAM SANSOM: Two Insects.

- pp. 14-16. A. S. J. TESSIMOND: *Popular Press* (poem). p. 16. JAMES KIRKUP (trans.): *The House of the Dead* (poem). pp. 17-22. JEAN HOWARD: *The Picnic*. pp. 23-48. G. ROSTREVOR HAMILTON: *The Ormolu Clock* (poem). pp. 48-9. ELIZABETH CLUER: *Two Poems*. p. 50. EDWARD SACKVILLE-WEST: *Sketches for an Autobiography*. pp. 51-8. EDITH SITWELL: *Early Spring* (poem). pp. 59-61. CECILY MACKWORTH: *Recollections from Portugal, 1940*. pp. 62-8. E. C. PETTET: *Milton and the Modern Reader*. pp. 68-81. LOUIS MACNEICE: *Two Poems*. pp. 81-2. JACK R. CLEMO: *Christ in the Claypit* (poem). p. 83. MICHAEL AYRTON: *Some Young British Contemporary Painters*. pp. 84-9. D. A. SHAW: *Reflections on Rimbaud*. pp. 89-104. LAURIE LEE: *First Light*. pp. 104-13. STEVIE SMITH: *A Very Pleasant Evening*. pp. 114-17. FRANCIS BELLERBY: *Two Poems*. pp. 117-18. DENTON WELCH: *The Skeleton Child* (poem). p. 119. HELEN SPALDING: *Stigma* (poem). p. 119. S. GORLEY PUTT: *The Wings of the Dove* (A Note on Henry James). pp. 120-43.
- 1866.** MANTLE, BURNS (ed.). *The Best Plays of 1945-46*. New York: Dodd Mead. pp. 515. \$3.50. Rev. by Lewis Nichols in NYTB., Dec. 1, p. 32.
- 1867.** MAYORGA, MARGERETA (ed.). *The Best One Act Plays of 1945*. New York: Dodd Mead. pp. 318. \$2.50. Rev. by Lewis Funke in NYTB., Aug. 25, p. 22.
- 1868.** PEARCE, T. M. and A. P. THOMASON (eds.). *Southwesterners Write*. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Univ. of New Mexico Press. pp. ix, 368. \$4.00.
- 1869.** PHILLIPS, WILLIAM and PHILIP RAHV (eds.). *The Partisan Reader: Ten Years of Partisan Review, 1934-1944*. With an Introduction by LIONEL TRILLING. New York: Dial Press; Toronto: Longmans. pp. xvi, 688. \$3.75; \$4.75.
- 1870.** QUINN, KERKER and CHARLES SHATTUCK (eds.). *Accent Anthology: Selections from Accent, a Quarterly of New Literature, 1940-1945*. New York: Harcourt; Toronto: McLeod. pp. xiv, 687. \$4.00.
- 1871.** RUSSELL, LEONARD (ed.). *The Saturday Book*. With illustrations by LAURENCE SCARFE. London: Hutchinson. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 288. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 612.
- 1872.** WEST, RAY B., JR. (ed.). *The Rocky Mountain Reader. A Collection of Prose and Verse*. New York: Dutton. pp. 436. \$3.50. Rev. by H. G. Merrian in NYTB., June 23, p. 8; by Ima Honaker Herron in SRv., xxxi, 415-16.
- 1873.** WILLIAMS, OSCAR (ed.). *A Little Treasury of Modern Poetry, English and American*. New York: Scribners. pp. 672. \$2.75. Rev. by Gerard Previn Meyer in SRL., Aug. 10, xxix, 12; by R. G. Davis in NYTB., July 5, p. 9.
- 1874.** ——— *The War Poets*. (Bibl. 1945, 2369.) Rev. by Louis Untermeyer in YR., xxxv, 337.

Literary History and Criticism: General

1875. A., E.C. Single-Letter Signatures (Q). *ANQ.*, Jan., IV, 152.
Also Frank Weitenkamp, *ib.*, IV, 169.
1876. ALLEN, CHARLES. Southwestern Chronicle: Katherine Ann Porter. *AQ.*, Summer, II, 90-5.
1877. BARZUN, JACQUES. Our Non-Fiction Novelists. *AM.*, CLXXVIII, 129-32.
1878. BENTLEY, ERIC RUSSELL. The Views of Mr Symons. *KR.*, Summer, VII, 477-80.
1879. BOGAN, LOUISE. British Belles-Lettres, 1939-1946. *Lib. of Congress Quart. Jour.*, Aug., III, 2-5.
1880. BULLIT, W. C. The Great Globe Itself. New York: Scribners. pp. 310. \$2.75. Rev. by M. Karpovich in *NYTB.*, July 21, p. 1.
1881. BURR, NELSON R. The Papers of William Allen White. *Lib. of Congress Quart. Jour.*, Nov., IV, 10-14.
1882. CALVERTON, V. F. Sviluppo della letteratura negra. (Trad. di LEONE PICCIONI.) *Poesie*, July, V, 185-99.
1883. CARGILL, OSCAR. The Ordeal of Van Wyck Brooks. *Eng. J.*, Nov., XXXV, 471-7.
1884. COLUM, MARY M. From These Roots. (Bibl. 1945, 2386.) Rev. by Cleanth Brooks in *SR.*, LIV, 334-7; by George Kitchin in *MLR.*, XLI, 331-2.
1885. CONNELLY, CYRIL. The Condemned Playground. New York: Macmillan Co. pp. 287. \$2.75. Rev. by D. A. Stauffer in *NYTB.*, July 28, p. 6.
1886. DEMPSEY, DAVID. Literature Between Two World Wars—And a Glance Around. *NYTB.*, Aug. 18, p. 7.
1887. DeVOTO, BERNARD. The Decision in the Strange Fruit Case: The Obscenity Statute in Massachusetts. *NEF.*, June, XIX, 147-83.
1888. DUFFUS, R. L. Books and the Christmas Spirit. *NYTB.*, Dec. 1, p. 1.
1889. EGLINTON, JOHN. Charles Weekes. *Dub. Mag.*, Apr., XXI, 36-40.
1890. FARRELL, JAMES T. The League of Frightened Philistines. (Bibl. 1945, 2390.) Rev. by Arthur Mizener in *SR.*, LIV, 167-8.
1891. ———. Social Themes in American Realism. *Eng. J.*, June, XXXV, 309-15.
1892. FLEISCHMAN, EARL E. 'The Searching Wind' in the Making. *QJS.*, Feb., XXXI, 22-8.
1893. GERARD, ALBERT. Literature in the Searchlights. A Survey of Some Recent Anglo-American Works on the History of Literature. *Rev. des Langues Vivantes*, XII, 257-63.
1894. GREGORY, HORACE and MARYA ZATURENSKA. A History of American Poetry 1900-1940. New York: Harcourt Brace. pp. 524. \$4.00. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in *NYTB.*, Nov. 10, p. 20.
1895. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J., CHARLES ALLEN and CAROLYN F. ULRICH. The Little Magazine: A History and a Bibliography. See 36.

1896. HOLMES, JOHN. Reunion in Missouri: The Tufts Poets. UKCRv., Autumn, XIII, 34-7.
1897. JAMES, MARQUIS. Opening New Horizons for the Biographer. NYTB., Oct. 6, p. 7.
1898. KESTEN, HERMANN. We Live in Romantic Times. SRL., Nov. 9, XXIX, 11-12.
1899. KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. (ed.). Twentieth-Century English. New York: Philosophical Library. pp. xv, 460. \$5.00.
1900. LEACOCK, STEPHEN. The Boy I Left Behind Me. New York: Doubleday. pp. 184. \$2.00. Rev. by R. Match in NYTB., Mar. 17, p. 8; by Sara Henderson Hay in SRL., Feb. 23, XXIX, 17.
1901. LEVIN, HARRY. Literature as an Institution. Acc., Spring, VI, 159-68.
1902. LONG, J. C. Biography Now and Tomorrow. SRL., May 18, XXIX, 17.
1903. MACMANUS, M. J. Bibliography of F. R. Higgins. Dub. Mag., July, XXI, 43-5.
1904. MALLINSEN, NORMAN. Tendances nouvelles de la littérature anglaise contemporaine. Le roman, la poésie, le théâtre. Traduit de l'anglais par M.C.H. Brussels: Les éd. Lumières. 18mo. pp. 115.
1905. MALLINSON, VERNON. English Literature in Wartime. Rev. des Langues Vivantes, XI, 82-5; *ib.*, XI, 120-3; *ib.*, XI, 214-18; *ib.*, XI, 286-97; *ib.*, XII, 196-201.
1906. MALONEY, RUSSELL. American Humor has Yielded a Rich and Varied Harvest. NYTB., Oct. 6, p. 8.
1907. MERWIN, WALTER S. An Imp with Uncle Sam [reading in World War II by servicemen]. PBSA., XL, 247-58.
1908. OGDEN, ARCHIBALD. Readers and Writers in London. NYTB., Apr. 28, p. 38.
1909. POORE, CHARLES. The Literary Landscape, Then and Now. NYTB., Oct. 6, p. 3.
1910. ROUTH, H. V. English Literature and Ideas in the Twentieth Century. London: Methuen. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 204. 11s. 6d. Rev. by George Cookson in Eng., VI, 86-7; brief mention in TLS., May 18, p. 239; rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 260.
1911. SAYERS, FRANCES CLARKE. Children's Books Have Seen a Brilliant Renaissance. NYTB., Oct. 6, p. 10.
1912. SERVICE, ROBERT W. Ploughman of the Moon. An Adventure into Memory. London: Benn; New York: Dodd, Mead. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 396 (472). 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 207; by Nathan L. Rothman in SRL., Dec. 15, XXVIII, 27; by Dorothy Hillyer in AM., CLXXVI, 165.
1913. SIMON, IRÈNE. English Letters. Rev. des Langues Vivantes, XII, 282-9.
1914. SPILLER, ROBERT. What Became of the Literary Radicals? NR., CXIV, 664-6.
1915. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Leonard Bacon, Nature, and Tennyson. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXXVIII, 33.
1916. VIERTEL, BERTHOLD. Criticas Thinker. TAM., Nov., XX, 678-80.

1917. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. *The Little Prince Rides the White Deer: Fantasy and Symbolism in Recent Literature*. Eng. J., May, XXXV, 229-36.
1918. WAUGH, ALEC and STEPHEN SPENDER. *Have English Writers Marked Time? A Conspectus of Prose and Poetry during Six Years*. SRL., Jan. 5, XXIX, 3-5, 29-30.
1919. WILLEY, BASIL. *The 'Q' Tradition. An Inaugural Lecture*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7×5. pp. 35. 1s. 6d. Rev. in Sun. Times, Nov. 17, p. 4; briefly in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 555; cf. *Other Words*, TLS., Nov. 23, p. 577.
1920. WOOD, FREDERICK T. *Current Literature, 1939. II. Criticism and Biography*. E. Studies, Feb., XXVI, 1-14.
1921. ——— *Current Literature, 1940-1945. II. Criticism and Biography*. E. Studies, Apr., XXVII, 44-58.
1922. WYLIE, PHILLIP. *Five Decades of Writing Trends*. NYTB., Oct. 6, p. 8.

Drama

1923. AGATE, JAMES. *The Contemporary Theatre, 1944-45*. London: Harrap. 8×5. pp. 260. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 620.
1924. ANDERSON, QUENTIN. *Notes on the Theatre*. KR., Summer, VIII, 477-83.
1925. BENTLEY, ERIC R. *The Alternative to Broadway*. AQ., Spring, II, 28-38.
1926. ——— *Broadway Today*. SR., Spring, LIV, 314-16.
1927. ——— *What is Epic Theatre?* Acc., Winter, VI, 110-23.
1928. BROWN, JOHN MASON. *Seeing Things*. New York: Whittlesey House. pp. 341. \$3.00. Rev. by Lewis Nichols in NYTB., Sept. 15, p. 6.
1929. DAVIS, HALLIE FLANAGAN. *The Postman Sometimes Rings Twice*. TAM., Sept., XXX, 514-16.
1930. FREEDLEY, GEORGE. *The American National Theatre*. SRv., Summer, XXXI, 364-9.
1931. FULTON, A. R. (ed.). *Drama and Theatre. Illustrated by Seven Modern Plays. Drawings by Richard Smith*. New York: Henry Holt. pp. 556. \$1.90. Rev. by C. V. Terry in NYTB., July 21, p. 8.
1932. GILDER, ROSAMOND. *American National Theatre and Academy*. TAM., Sept., XXX, 501-6.
1933. HUDSON, LYNTON. *Twentieth-Century Drama*. London: Harrap. 7×4½. pp. 220. 5s. Rev. by C. A. C. Davis in Eng., VI, 92; by Oswald Blakeston in LL., XLIX, 236.
1934. KERNODLE, GEORGE R. *Excruciatingly Funny; Or, The 47 Keys of Comedy*. TAM., Dec., XX, 719-22.
1935. LANE, TEMPLE. *The Dramatic Art of Teresa Deevy*. Dub. Mag., Oct., XXI, 35-42.
1936. MORPURGO TAGLIABUE, GUIDO. *Il teatro dei falsi sentimenti. La Rassegna d'Italia*, Sept., I, 68-72.

1937. NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. *The Theatre Book of the Year, 1945-1946*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. pp. 370. \$3.50. Rev. by Lewis Nichols in NYTB., Oct. 20, p. 24.
1938. PEACOCK, RONALD. *The Poet in the Theatre*. New York: Harcourt Brace; London: Routledge. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. viii, 138. \$2.50; 10s. 6d. Rev. by B.D. in NYTB., Oct. 6, p. 26; by E. H. W. Meyerstein in Eng., VI, 143-4; in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 537; by Eric R. Bentley in PR., XIII, 596-8.
1939. STOKES, LESLIE. *The English Spotlight: A Joyful Birth (of a National Theatre)*. TAM., Feb., XXX, 111-16.
1940. ——. *The Revivals*. TAM., Jan., XXX, 22-4.
1941. THOMAS, ELBERT D. *The Theatre and the Nation*. TAM., Sept., XXX, 512-13.
1942. TWIST, NORMAN. *Growth as Dramatic Form*. TAM., Feb., XXX, 104-10.
1943. TYLER, PARKER. *Schizophrenic Motifs in the Movies*. SR., Summer, LIV, 489-503.
1944. VIERTTEL, BERTHOLD. *The Group Theatre*. KR., Spring, VIII, 302-9.
1945. WATTS, HAROLD H. *The Sense of Regain: A Theory of Comedy*. UKCRv., Autumn, XIII, 19-23.

Fiction

1946. DE CARO, LUCIO. *Marquand e i salotti di Boston*. Società Nuova, June, II, 21-33.
1947. GEGENHEIMER, ALBERT FRANK. *Language in Two Recent Imaginary Voyages*. PMLA., June, LXI, 603.
1948. HACKETT, ALICE PAYNE. *New Novelists of 1945*. SRL., Feb. 16, XXIX, 8-10.
1949. HAYCRAFT, HOWARD. *The Burgeoning Whodunit*. NYTB., Oct. 6, p. 4.
1950. HICKS, GRANVILLE. *P-N Fiction*. CE., Dec., VIII, 107-12.
1951. KENT, MICHAEL. *Realism and Reality. A Plea for Truth in Fiction*. CW., June, CLXIII, 225-9.
1952. LUDLOW, FRANCIS. *'Her Infinite Variety.'* CE. Jan., VII, 181-8.
1953. MALLINSON, VERNON. *The Detective Novel*. Rev. des Langues Vivantes, XII, 232-6.
1954. MARJASCH, SONJA. *Der amerikanische Bestseller, sein Wesen und seine Verbreitung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schweiz. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. 17.)* Berne: Francke. 24×16.5 cm. pp. 167. Sw. fr. 10.50.
1955. MILLER, PERRY. *The Novelist in Revolt*. NYTB., Oct. 6, p. 4.
1956. MIRRIELES, EDITH R. *The Short Story Comes of Age*. NYTB., Oct. 6, p. 6.
1957. MONROE, N. ELIZABETH. *The Novel and Society Again*. MLN., Mar., LXI, 216.
1958. POORE, CHARLES. 1946; *The Fiction Writer's World*. NYTB., June 30, p. 1.

1959. REED, HENRY. *The Novel Since 1939*. (The Arts in Britain, No. 4.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 43. 2s.
1960. SARTRE, JEAN-PAUL. *American Novelists in French Eyes*. AM., CLXXVIII, 114-18.
1961. VAN STOCKUM, TH. C. *Mr Weston's Good Wine*. E. Studies, 1945, Oct., XXVI, 134-42.
1962. WALSH, CHAD. C. S. *Lewis, Apostle to the Skeptics*. AM., Sept., CLXXVIII, 115-19.
1963. WEST, RAY B., Jr. *A Note on American Fiction 1946*. Western Rev., Autumn, XI, 46-8.
1964. YATES, IRENE. *Conjures and Cures in the Novels of Julia Peterkin*. SFQ., June, x, 137-49.

Poetry

1965. BROWN, S., P. DAVIS and V. LEE. *L'Ultima poesia, da Cullen a Dodson*. Poesia, July, v, 199-202.
1966. CROWDER, RICHARD. *Sandburg's 'Caboose Thoughts'*. Exp., May, IV, No. 52.
1967. DEUTSCH, BABETTE. *Poetry's Half-Century of Growth*. NYTB., Oct. 6, p. 8.
1968. DURKAN, JOHN. *Background to the Present Impasse in Poetry*. Dub. Rev., Jan., CCXVIII, 40-8.
1969. FRANKENBERG, LLOYD. *Meaning in Modern Poetry*. SRL., Mar. 23, XXIX, 5-6.
1970. KOHLER, DAYTON. *Karl Shapiro: Poet in Uniform*. CE., Feb., VII, 243-9.
1971. LUCIANI, VIRGILIO. *Sette poeti negri. Cullen, Hughes, Johnson (G.D., eS.W.), McKay e Toomer. (Testo e traduzione, con premessa di R. ANZILOTTI.)* Modena: Bèrben. 17½ × 12½ cm. pp. 128. L. 150.
1972. MACMANUS, M. J. *Bibliography of F. R. Higgins*. See 41.
1973. MAYHALL, JANE. *Riddle and Reason in Modern Poetry*. Antioch Rev., VI, 525-38.
1974. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *Nature and The Anti-Poetic in Modern Poetry*. JA., Sept., v, 35-44.
1975. PICCIONI, LEONE. *Poesia negra e musica jazz*. Poesia, July, v, 269-72.
1976. RICHMAN, ROBERT. *Alchemy or Poetry*. SR., Autumn, LIV, 684-90.
1977. SACKVILLE-WEST, V. *Wordsworth: especially in Relation to Modern Poetry*. See 137.
1978. SAVAGE, D. S. *The Personal Principle: Studies in Modern Poetry*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 4741.) Rev. by Arthur Mizener in SR., LIV, 161-5.
1979. SCHWARTZ, DELMORE. *Instructed of Much Mortality: A Note on the Poetry of John Crowe Ransom*. SR., Summer, LIV, 439-48.
1980. VINAERT, MICHEL. *Shapiro's Poet*. Exp., Dec., IV, 23.
1981. WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE. *Poets, Test-Tubes and the Heel of Elohim*. UKCRv., Summer, XII, 272-7.
1982. WEST, RAY B., Jr. *Three Rocky Mountain Poets*. NMQ., Summer, XVI, 168-83.

Prose

- 1983.** EAKIN, EUGENE KENNETH. Recent Trends in Preaching: an Analysis of Sermons in 'The Homiletic Review' and 'The Christian Century Pulpit', 1890-1940, in *The Light of Recent Homiletical Teaching. Abstracts of Theses. Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin*, pp. 64-70.
- 1984.** FLANAGAN, JOHN T. A Distinguished American Essayist. *SAQ.*, Apr., XLIV, 162-9.
- 1985.** FORSTER, E. M. The Development of English Prose Between 1918 and 1939. The Fifth W. P. Ker Memorial Lecture Delivered in the University of Glasgow, April 27, 1944. (Glasgow University Publications LXIII.) Glasgow: Jackson. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 23. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 19, p. 35.
- 1986.** JAMES, MARQUIS. Opening New Horizons for the Biographer. *NYTB.*, Oct. 6, p. 7.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 1987.** COLLIER, E. C. F. (ed.). A Victorian Diarist. *See* 1400.
- 1988.** FEILING, KEITH. The Life of Neville Chamberlain. London: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$. pp. ix, 476. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 14, pp. 609-11.
- 1989.** SIMONDS, WILLIAM ADAMS. Henry Ford. A Biography. London: Michael Joseph. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 290. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 4, p. 207.
- 1990.** WEBER, CONRAD G. Studies in the English Outlook in the Period between the World Wars. (Bibl. 1945, 2498.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XXVII, 123-6; briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 19, p. 35.
- 1991.** WISH, HARVEY. Contemporary America: The National Scenes since 1900. New York: Harper. pp. xvi, 657. \$4.25. Rev. by J. B. Hubbell in *AL.*, XVII, 288.

XX(b). AUTHORS

- Aiken, Conrad.** 1992. HAMILTON, G. ROSTREVOR. The Floodlit Mind: a Study of Three Poems by Conrad Aiken. *See* 137.
- Anderson, Maxwell.** 1993. KLIGER, SAMUEL. Hebraic Lore in Maxwell Anderson's 'Winterset'. *AL.*, Nov., XVIII, 219-32.
- Anderson, Sherwood.** 1994. ROSENFELD, PAUL. Sherwood Anderson's Work. *Anglica*, Apr.-June, 1, 66-88.
- Auden, Wystan Hugh.** 1995. MORLAND, HAROLD. Auden's 'Crisis', *Exp.*, Nov., v, No. 17.
- Auden, Wystan Hugh.** 1996. STAUFFER, DONALD A. Which Side Am I Supposed to Be on? The Search for Beliefs in W. H. Auden's Poetry. *VQR.*, XXII, 570-80.
- Baring, Maurice.** 1997. MARTINDALE, C. C. Maurice Baring. *CW.*, CLXIII, 496-500.
- Benet, Stephen Vincent.** 1998. John Brown's Body. With an Introduction by LEONARD BACON. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1945. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 357. 9s. 6d. Cf. an American Epic, *TLS.*, 1945, June 9, p. 271.

- Bishop, John Peale.** 1999. PATRICK, J. M. and R. W. STALLMAN. John Peale Bishop: A Checklist. PULC., VII, 62-79.
- 2000. STALLMAN, ROBERT WOOSTER. Bishop's 'Behavior of The Sun'. Exp., Oct., v, No. 6.
- 2001. — Bishop's 'Perspectives are Precipices'. Exp., Nov., v, No. 8.
- 2002. — Bishop's 'Southern Pines'. Exp., Apr., iv, No. 46.
- 2003. — The Poetry of John Peale Bishop. Western Rev., Autumn, XI, 5-19.
- Caldwell, Erskine.** 2004. FROHOCK, WILLIAM. Erskine Caldwell: Sentimental Gentleman from Georgia. SRv., Summer, XXXI, 351-9; *ib.*, Autumn, XXXI, 315-59.
- Cather, Willa.** 2005. BROWN, E. K. Homage to Willa Cather. YR., Autumn, XXXVI, 77-92.
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.** 2006. SCHINDLER, PETER. G. K. Chesterton. En Indførelse. Struer: Christensen and Vejlö. pp. 110. Kr. 4.50.
- Conrad, Joseph.** 2007. HOPPÉ, A. J. (comp.) The Conrad Reader. London: Phoenix House. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vi, 343. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 619.
- 2008. BROWN, E. K. James and Conrad. YR., Winter, XXXV, 263-85.
- 2009. JOHNSON, FRED B. Conrad, Joseph. 'Suspense.' PBSA., XL, 237-8.
- 2010. MORRIS, ROBERT L. The Classical Reference in Conrad's Fiction. CE., Mar., VII, 312-18.
- De la Mare, Walter John.** 2011. BROWN, E. K. The Epilogue to Mr de la Mare's Poetry. Poetry, LXVIII, 90-6.
- 2012. PURCELL, J. M. De la Mare's 'The Listeners'. Exp., Feb., iv, No. 31.
- 2013. SCHNEIDER, ELIZABETH. De la Mare's 'Maerchen'. Exp., Feb., iv, No. 29.
- Douglas, Norman.** 2014. Late Harvest. London: Lindsay Drummond. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 132. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 631.
- Dreiser, Theodore.** 2015. FARRELL, JAMES T. Theodore Dreiser: In Memoriam. SRL., Jan. 12, 16-17, 27-8.
- 2016. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. Theodore Dreiser in Retrospect. SRv., Autumn, XXXI, 408-11.
- 2017. HICKS, GRANVILLE. Theodore Dreiser. AM., LXII, 751-6.
- 2018. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. Theodore Dreiser: A Pioneer Whose Fame is Sincere. NYTB., Jan. 13, p. 6.
- 2019. LUDLOW, FRANCIS. Plodding Crusader. CE., Oct., VIII, 1-7.
- 2020. ROSS, WOODBURN. Concerning Dreiser's Mind. AL., Nov., XVIII, 233-43.
- 2021. TRILLING, LIONEL. Dreiser and the Liberal Mind. Nat., CLXII, 466, 468-72.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns.** 2022. *Il Bosco Sacro. Saggi di Poesia e di Critica.* Con uno studio di LUCIANO ANCESCHI. Milan: Muggiani. 22 × 16 cm. pp. 251.
- 2023. BASLER, ROY P. Psychological Pattern in 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock'. *Twentieth-Century English*. pp. 384-400. See 1899.
- 2024. COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA K. *Primordial Images*. PMLA., June, LXI, 601-2; Genevieve W. Foster, *ib.*, June, LXI, 602-3.
- 2025. ESHELMAN, WM. R. Eliot's 'Gerontion'. *Exp.*, Apr., IV, No. 44.
- 2026. HALL, VERNON, JR. Eliot's 'La Figlia Che Piange'. *Exp.*, Nov., V, No. 16.
- 2027. MOLONEY, MICHAEL F. Mr Eliot and Critical Tradition. *Th.*, Sept., XXI, 455-74.
- 2028. PRESTON, RAYMOND. 'Four Quartets' Rehearsed: A Commentary on T. S. Eliot's Cycle of Poems. London and New York: Sheed and Ward. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 64. 5s.; \$1.00. Rev. by R. H. Coats in *HJ.*, XLV, 95-6; briefly in *Eng.*, VI, 93; in *DJ.*, VII, 103; by Sergio Baldi in *Anglica*, I, 281-3.
- 2029. SMITH, FRANCIS J. A Reading of 'East Coker'. *Th.*, June, XX, 272-86.
- 2030. SMITH, GROVER. Observations on Eliot's 'Death by Water'. *Acc.*, Summer, VI, 257-63.
- 2031. STEPHENSON, E. M. T. S. Eliot and the Lay Reader. London: Fortune Press, 1945. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5. pp. 56. 6s. Rev. by Geoffrey Tillotson in *Eng.* V, 132.
- 2032. TORDEUR, JEAN. *A la rencontre de Thomas Stearns Eliot, un classique vivant.* Brussels: La Sixaine. 12mo. pp. 48.
- 2033. WEISS, T. T. S. Eliot and the Courtyard Revolution. *SR.*, Spring, LIV, 289-307.
- Faulkner, William.** 2034. COWLEY, MALCOLM (ed.). *The Portable Faulkner.* New York: Viking Press. pp. 765. \$2.00. Rev. by Caroline Gordon in *NYTB.*, May 5, p. 1.
- 2035. CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN and JAMES PENN PILKINGTON. Faulkner's 'Sanctuary'. *Exp.*, June, IV, No. 61.
- 2036. SNELL, GEORGE. *The Fury of William Faulkner.* *Western Rev.*, Autumn, XI, 29-40.
- Field, Eugene.** 2037. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. Eugene Field after Fifty Years. *UKCRv.*, Spring, XI, 167-72.
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott.** 2038. BERRYMAN, JOHN. F. Scott Fitzgerald. *KR.*, Winter, VII, 103-12.
- 2039. MIZENER, ARTHUR. Scott Fitzgerald and the Imaginative Possession of American Life. *SR.*, Winter, LIV, 66-86.
- Forster, Edward Morgan.** 2040. AULT, PETER. Aspects of E. M. Forster. *Dub. Rev.*, Oct., CCXIX, 109-34.
- 2041. GILOMEN, W. Fantasy and Prophecy in E. M. Forster's Work. *E. Studies*, Aug., XXVII, 97-112.
- 2042. HOLT, LEE ELBERT. E. M. Forster and Samuel Butler. See 1451.

- Forster, Edward Morgan.** 2043. SAVAGE, D. S. Examination of Modern Authors: 4. E. M. Forster. RMR., Summer, x, 190-204.
- Frost, Robert.** 2044. A Masque of Reason. New York: Holt. pp. 23. \$2.00. Rev. by George Whicher in YR., xxxiv, 549-51.
- 2045. CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN. Frost's 'Sitting By a Bush In Broad Sunlight'. Exp., Dec., v, No. 18.
- 2046. WAGGONER, H. H. Frost's 'A Masque of Reason'. Exp., Mar., iv, No. 32.
- Grahame, Kenneth.** 2047. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books, A Discussion of Kenneth Grahame. NYTB., Jan. 27, p. 2.
- Hemingway, Ernest.** 2048. DE CARO, LUCIO. Hemingway o la disperazione. Società Nuova, Apr., II, 31-5.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr.** 2049. SEAGLE, WILLIAM. The Significance of Justice Holmes. SAQ., XLV, 155-64.
- Housman, Alfred Edward.** 2050. WEBER, CARL J. (ed.). A Shropshire Lad. Jubilee Edition, with Notes and a Bibliography. Waterville, Maine: Colby College Library. pp. 126. \$3.00. Rev. by W. White in PBSA., XL, 243-5; by R. W. Stallman in QRL., III, 189-93.
- 2051. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. 'The Passion For Perfection'. SRL., Feb. 2, XXIX, 10-11.
- 2052. FLETCHER, G. B. A. Supplements to the Bibliography of Housman and other Housmanniana. DUJ., June, VII, 85-93.
- 2053. GHISELIN, BREWSTER. Housman's 'The Oracles', (LP., xxv). Exp., Mar. IV, No. 33.
- 2054. LYNSEY, WINIFRED. Housman's 'Loveliest of 'Trees'. Exp., June, IV, No. 59; W. L. Werner, *ib.*, Oct., v, No. 4.
- 2055. MOUNTS, CHARLES E. Housman's Twisting of Scripture. MLN., Mar., LXI, 186.
- 2056. SCOTT, WILBUR S. Housman's 'Farewell To Barn and Stack and Tree'. Exp., Nov., v, No. 11.
- Huxley, Aldous.** 2057. Time Must Have a Stop. London: Chatto and Windus, 1945. 7½ × 5. pp. 305. 9s. 6d. Rev. 1945, in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 137; cf. Usurping the Height, *ib.*, Mar. 24, p. 139.
- 2058. The Perennial Philosophy. London: Chatto and Windus. 8 × 5½. pp. 358. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, pp. 529, 530.
- 2059. CROCE, BENEDETTO. Osservazioni a una pagina di Aldous Huxley. 'L'infelice condizione della storia.' Quaderni della Critica, Nov., VI, 85-7.
- 2060. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. Aldous Huxley and the Novel of Ideas. CE., Dec., VIII, 129-37.
- 2061. KAMP, FRITZ. Aldous Huxley, et tilbageblik. Gads danske Magasin, XL, 384-96.
- 2062. ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. Aldous Huxley. Belfagor, May, 1, 348-58.
- 2063. WEBSTER, H. T. Aldous Huxley: Notes on a Moral Evolution. SAQ., XLV, 372-83.
- 2064. WILSON, ROBERT H. 'Brave New World' as Shakespeare Criticism. SAB., July, XXI, 99-107.

- Jeffers, Robinson.** 2065. CUNNINGHAM, CORNELIUS CARMAN. The Rhythm of Robinson Jeffers' Poetry as Revealed by Oral Reading. QJS., Oct., xxxii, 351-7.
- Joyce, James.** 2066. HENDRY, IRENE. Joyce's Epiphanies. SR., Summer, LIV, 449-67.
- 2067. LEVIN, HARRY. James Joyce. AM., Dec., CLXXVIII, 125-9.
- 2068. MONNIER, ADRIENNE. Joyce's 'Ulysses' and the French Public. *See* 2196.
- 2069. O'HEGARTY, P. S. A Bibliography of James Joyce. *See* 47.
- 2070. SPENCER, THEODORE. A proposito di 'Stephen Hero'. Inventario, Summer, I, 47-53.
- 2071. STRONG, L. A. G. James Joyce and Vocal Music. *See* 125.
- Kelly, Myra.** 2072. FRIEDMAN, LEE M. Myra Kelly. *See* 136.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** 2073. BROWN, HILTON. Rudyard Kipling. (Bibl. 1945, 2587.) Rev. by Harrison Smith in SRL., Jan. 19, XXIX, 11-12; by E. K. Brown in YR., xxxv, 740-2; by Alexander Cowie in NYTB., Jan. 20, p. 7.
- 2074. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Rudyard Kipling in London, 1889-1891. Eng., VI, 54-8.
- Lawrence, David Herbert.** 2075. LAWRENCE, FRIEDA. A Prophet: D. H. Lawrence. SRv., Summer, XXXI, 257-9.
- 2076. MILLER, HENRY. The Apocalyptic Lawrence. SRv., Summer, XXXI, 254-6.
- 2077. TRILLING, DIANA. Lawrence: Creator and Dissenter. SRL., Dec. 7, XXIX, 17-18.
- Lawrence, Thomas Edward.** 2078. ROBINSON, EDWARD. Lawrence the Rebel. London: Lincolns-Prager. 8½ × 5½. pp. 228. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., June 1, p. 263.
- Lewis, James Franklin.** 2079. FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD. On the Poetry of James Franklin Lewis. UKCRv., Winter, XIII, 151-3.
- 2080. RAYMUND, BERNARD. The Spiral Stair: On Some of the later Poems of James Franklin Lewis. UKCRv., Winter, XIII, 153-4.
- 2081. WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE. Poet and Scientist. UKCRv., Winter, XIII, 149-51.
- Lindsay, Vachel.** 2082. WARREN, AUSTIN. The Case of Vachel Lindsay. Acc., Summer, VI, 230-9.
- Lowell, Amy.** 2083. MACNAIR, HARLEY FARNSWORTH (ed.). Florence Ayscough and Amy Lowell: Correspondence of a Friendship. (Bibl. 1945, 2592.) Rev. by Jean Catel in MP., XLIV, 132-3; by Witter Bynner in SRL., Mar. 30, XXIX, 42-4; by U. N. Hughes in Th., XXI, 543-4.
- Mansfield, Katherine.** 2084. FRIIS, ANNE. Katherine Mansfield Life and Stories. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 184. Dan. Kr. 5.50.
- 2085. MARION, BERNARD. A la rencontre de Katherine Mansfield. Brussels: La Sixaine. 12mo. pp. 48.
- Masefield, John.** 2086. A 'Macbeth' Production. (Bibl. 1945, 2599.) New York: Macmillan Co. \$1.75. Rev. in T'AM., xxx, 126-7.

- Masefield, John.** 2087. *Thanks Before Going. Notes on Some of the Original Poems of Dante Gabriel Rossetti.* London: Heinemann. 7½ × 5. pp. 68. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., May 11, p. 227; rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 236.
- Masters, Edgar Lee.** 2088. BONFANTI, GIOSUE. *Di un'altra solitudine* (Rileggendo 'Spoon River'). *Letteratura*, July-Aug., VIII, 100-8.
- Maugham, William Somerset.** 2089. ROSS, WOODBURN O. W. *Somerset Maugham: Theme and Variations.* CE., Dec., VIII, 113-22.
- 2090. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.* Mr Somerset Maugham. TLS., Apr. 27, p. 199.
- 2091. VAN GELDER, ROBERT. *An Interview With Somerset Maugham.* NYTB., Apr. 21, p. 3.
- 2092. WEBSTER, H. T. Possible Influence of George Gissing's 'Workers in the Dawn' on Maugham's 'Of Human Bondage'. *MLQ.*, Sept., VII, 315.
- Moore, Thomas Sturge.** 2093. GWYNN, FREDERICK LANDIS. *Sturge Moore and his Poetry.* Harvard Theses 1942, pp. 272-8.
- O'Casey, Sean.** 2094. *Drums Under the Windows.* (Bibl. 1945, 2606.) New York: Macmillan Co. \$4.50. Rev. by R. Sullivan in NYTB., May 12, p. 8.
- 2095. *Oak Leaves and Lavender. Or, A World on Wallpaper.* London: Macmillan. 8 × 5. pp. 162. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 4, p. 215.
- O'Neill, Eugene.** 2096. BARBETTI, EMILIO. *O'Neill sulla scena italiana.* Anglica, Dec., I, 270-6.
- 2097. BENTLEY, ERIC. *The Return of Eugene O'Neill.* AM., CLXXVIII, 64-6.
- 2098. CHIESURA, GIOSUE. *O'Neill: giorni senza fine.* *Letteratura*, Jan.-Feb., VIII, 108-10.
- 2099. ISAACS, EDITH J. R. *Meet Eugene O'Neill.* TAM., Oct., XXX, 576-87.
- 2100. LANZA, GIUSEPPE. *L'ispirazione del teatro contemporaneo.* *La Rassegna d'Italia*, June, I, 89-92.
- 2101. NATHAN, GEORGE J. *O'Neill: A Critical Summation.* AM., LXIII, 713-19.
- Orwell, George.** 2102. *Critical Essays.* [Amer. title *Dickens, Dali and Others: Studies in Popular Culture.*] London: Secker and Warburg; New York: Reynal and Hitchcock. 7½ × 5. pp. 169 (243). 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by Newton Arvin in PR., XIII, 500-4; by Eric Bentley in SRL., May 11, XXIX, 11.
- Pound, Ezra Loomis.** 2103. FORBES, CLARENCE A. *Ezra Pound and Sextus Propertius.* CJ., Dec., XLI, 177-9.
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington.** 2104. CROWDER, RICHARD. E. A. *Robinson's Craftmanship. Opinions of Contemporary Poets.* MLN., Jan., LXI, 1-14.
- 2105. — Robinson's 'For A Dead Lady'. Exp., Dec., v, No. 19.
- 2106. — Robinson's 'The Sheaves'. Exp., Mar., IV, No. 38.
- 2107. — *The Emergence of E. A. Robinson.* SAQ., XLV, 89-98.

- Roosevelt, Theodore.** 2108. CORDINGLEY, NORA E. *Extreme Rarities in the Published Works of Theodore Roosevelt*. PBSA., xxxix, 20-50.
- Russell, George William.** 2109. BOSE, ABINASH CHANDRA. *Three Mystic Poets*. See 2160.
- Santayana, George.** 2110. *The Middle Span*. New York: Scribners. pp. 187. \$2.50. Rev. by Adrienne Koch in SR., LIII, 677-80; by Mary M. Colum in SRL., Apr. 21, xxviii, 8-9; by Edward Weeks in AM., CLXXV, 129; by J. C. Metcalf in VQR., xxi, 459-60; by Malcolm Cowley in NR., cxii, 591-2; by Raphael Demos in YR., xxxv, 146-51; by I. Edman in NYTB., Apr. 15, p. 5.
- Sassoon, Siegfried.** 2111. *Siegfried's Journey 1916-1920*. London: Faber, 1945; New York: Viking Press. 8 × 5½. pp. 224 (338). 10s. 6d.; \$3.00. Rev. by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Mar. 30, xxix, 11-12; by Irvin Edman in NYTB., Mar. 24, p. 4.
- Shaw, George Bernard.** 2112. BENTLEY, ERIC. *Bernard Shaw's Politics. (A Birthday Tribute.)* KR., Summer, viii, 347-71.
- 2113. BROPHY, LIAM. *Veritable Saint or Privileged Lunatic?* CW., July, CLXIII, 319-23.
- 2114. CHURCH, HAYDEN. *En Route to 'Maturity': G.B.S. Talks with his Favorite Interviewer*. SRL., July, xxix, 7-10.
- 2115. KROG, HELGE. *Bernard Shaw. The Norseman*, iv, 261-70.
- 2116. PRIESTLEY, J. B. *Shaw as a Social Critic*. SRL., July 27, xxix, 5-7.
- 2117. WINSTEN, S. (ed.). *G.B.S. 90: Aspects of Bernard Shaw's Life and Work*. London: Hutchinson; New York: Dodd, Mead. 8 × 5½. pp. 200 (280). 21s.; \$3.00. Rev. by Harrison Smith in SRL., July 27, xxix, 11; by M. Sadleir in NYTB., July 28, p. 3.
- Sinclair, Upton.** 2118. BANTZ, ELIZABETH. *Upton Sinclair: Book Reviews and Criticisms Published in German and French Periodicals and Newspapers*. BB DI., Jan.-Apr., xviii, 204-6.
- Sitwell, Edith.** 2119. *The Song of the Cold*. (Bibl. 1945, 2628.) Rev. in DUJ., vii, 64; in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 45.
- 2120. *Fanfare for Elizabeth*. London: Macmillan; New York: Macmillan Co. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 272. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by J. W. Krutch in NYTB., July 21, p. 5.
- Sitwell, Sir Osbert.** 2121. *The Scarlet Tree*. London: Macmillan; Boston: Little Brown. 8¾ × 5½. pp. viii, 319. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by D. A. Stauffer in NYTB., June 23, p. 1.
- Stein, Gertrude.** 2122. VECHTEN, CARL VAN (ed.). *Selected Writings of Gertrude Stein*. New York: Random House. pp. 623. \$3.50. Rev. by Percy Miller in NYTB., Nov. 3, p. 6.
- 2123. SMITH, HARRISON. *A Rose for Remembrance*. SRL., Aug. 10, xxix, 11.
- Steinbeck, John.** 2124. BURGUM, EDWIN B. *The Sensibility of John Steinbeck*. Sci. and Soc., x, 132-47.
- 2125. FROHOCK, WILLIAM. *John Steinbeck's Men of Wrath*. SRv., Spring, xxxi, 144-52.
- 2126. GIERASCH, WALTER. *Steinbeck's 'The Red Pony, II'. The Great Mountains*. Exp., Mar., iv, No. 39.

- Steinbeck, John.** 2127. ROSS, WOODBURN. John Steinbeck: Earth and Stars. *See* 127.
- Stevens, Wallace.** 2128. SIMONS, HI. Wallace Stevens and Mallarmé. MP., May, XLIII, 235-59.
- 2129. SYPHER, WYLIE. Connoisseur in Chaos: Wallace Stevens. PR., Winter, XIII, 83-94.
- 2130. VANCE, WILL. Wallace Stevens: Man off The Street. SRL., Mar. 23, XXIX, 8.
- Strachey, Lytton.** 2131. SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Lytton Strachey Improves His Style, 1904-22. CE., Jan., VII, 215-20.
- Synge, John Millington.** 2132. BABLER, O. F. John Millington Synge in Czech Translations. NQ., Sept. 21, CXCI, 123-4.
- 2133. GREENE, DAVID H. An Adequate Text of J. M. Synge. MLN., Nov., LXI, 466-7.
- Tagore, Sir Rabindranath.** 2134. BOSE, ABINASH CHANDRA. Three Mystic Poets. *See* 2160.
- Wells, Herbert George.** 2135. BROWN, E. K. Two Formulas for Fiction: Henry James and H. G. Wells. *See* 1578.
- 2136. DAVIS, ELMER. Notes on the Failure of A Mission. SRL., Aug. 31, XXIX, 6-8.
- 2137. FADIMAN, CLIFTON. H. G. Wells Sees it Through. I. The Passing of a Prophet. SRL., Aug. 31, XXIX, 3-6.
- 2138. KAEMPFERT, WALDEMAR. Evangelist of Utopia. SRL., Aug. 31, XXIX, 8-9.
- Wilson, Woodrow.** 2139. TOURTELLOT, ARTHUR B. (ed.). Woodrow Wilson: Selections for Today. New York: Duell, Sloan & Pearce. pp. 258. \$2.75. Rev. by George Barrett in SRL., July 7, XXVIII, 11.
- 2140. EATON, VINCENT L. Books and Memorabilia of Woodrow Wilson. Lib. of Congress Quart. Jour., Nov., IV, 2-6.
- 2141. HENDERLIDER, CLAIR. An Evaluation of the Persuasive Techniques of Woodrow Wilson in his League of Nations Speeches, September 4-25, 1919. Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees. Iowa City, Iowa: Univ. of Iowa Press.
- Winters, Yvor.** 2142. SCHWARTZ, DELMORE. A Literary Provincial. PR., Winter, XII, 138-42.
- Wolfe, Thomas.** 2143. BARNES, JOHN S. (ed.). A Stone, A Leaf, A Door. (Bibl. 1945, 2649.) Rev. by Arthur Mizener in KR., VII, 173-5.
- 2144. Writing is My Life: Letters of Thomas Wolfe. AM., CLXXVIII, 60-6.
- 2145. ARMSTRONG, ANNE W. As I Saw Thomas Wolfe. AQ., Spring, II, 5-15.
- 2146. BURGUM, EDWIN B. Thomas Wolfe's Discovery of America. VQR., XXII, 421-37.
- 2147. CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. Thomas Wolfe: The Autobiography of an Idea. UKCRv., Spring, XII, 179-87.
- 2148. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. Thomas Wolfe. The Hillman and the Furies. YR., Summer, XXXV, 649-65.
- Woolf, Virginia.** 2149. BENNETT, JOAN. Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1945, 2654.) New York: Harcourt. \$2.00. Rev. by R. Bates in NYTB.,

- Sept. 30, p. 1; by Eric Bentley in *SRL.*, Oct. 13, xxviii, 35; by Anne Fremantle in *Com.*, xliii, 71-4; by Clement Greenberg in *Nat.*, clx, 378; by Bettina Linn in *YR.*, xxxv, 360-1; by Beatrice White in *MLR.*, xli, 78-9; by Vivienne Koch in *SR.*, liv, 727-31.
- Woolf, Virginia.** 2150. CHIESURA, GIORGIO. A proposito di Mrs Dalloway. *Letteratura*, July-Aug., viii, 93-100.
- 2151. SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL. Tavistock Square. *See* 1864.
- 2152. ROBERTS, JOHN HAWLEY. 'Vision and Design' in Virginia Woolf. *PMLA.*, Sept., lxi, 835-47.
- Woollcott, Alexander.** 2153. BROWN, J. M. (ed.). *The Portable Woollcott*. New York: Viking Press. pp. 35. \$2.00. Rev. by Brock Pemberton in *NYTB.*, May 5, p. 4.
- 2154. ADAMS, SAMUEL HOPKINS. *Alexander Woollcott. His Life and His World*. New York: Reynal and Hitchcock; London: Hamish Hamilton. 8½ × 5½. pp. 388. \$3.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Paul Pickrel in *YR.*, xxxv, 168-70; by Richard Watts, Jr., in *NR.*, cxii, 795; in *Journalism Quart.*, xxii, 265-6; brief mention in *TLS.*, Oct. 12, p. 498; rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 23, p. 572.
- 2155. BROWN, JOHN MASON. *Woollcott in The Flesh. Part I.* *SRL.*, Mar. 16, xxix, 38-42.
- 2156. — *Woollcott in Print. Part II.* *SRL.*, Mar. 23, xxix, 40-4.
- 2157. KAUFMAN, BEATRICE and JOSEPH HENNESSEY (eds.). *The Letters of Alexander Woollcott*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 5111.) Rev. by Paul Pickrel in *YR.*, xxxv, 168-70.
- Yeats, William Butler.** 2158. ALSPACH, RUSSELL K. *Two Songs of Yeats*. *MLN.*, June, lxi, 395-400.
- 2159. — *The Use by Yeats and Other Irish Writers of the Folklore of Patrick Kennedy.* *See* 338.
- 2160. BOSE, ABINASH CHANDRA. *Three Mystic Poets. A Study of W. B. Yeats, A.E., and Rabindranath Tagore. With an Introduction by Dr J. H. Cousins.* Kolhapur: School and College Bookstall. 7½ × 5. pp. xii, 156. Rs. 5. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 19, p. 35.
- 2161. HEALY, J. V. *Yeats and His Imagination.* *SR.*, Autumn, liv, 650-9.
- 2162. HONE, JOSEPH (ed.). *J. B. Yeats. Letters to His Son W. B. Yeats and Others, 1869-1922.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 5123.) Rev. by Grace Landreth in *CW.*, clxiv, 276-7; by Mary M. Colum in *SRL.*, Nov. 9, xxix, 16-17; by O. S. Gogarty in *NYTB.*, Oct. 20, p. 34.
- 2163. JEFFARES, A. NORMAN. *The Byzantine Poems of W. B. Yeats.* *RES.*, Jan., xxii, 44-52.
- 2164. — 'Gyres' in the Poetry of W. B. Yeats. *E. Studies*, June, xxvii, 65-74.
- 2165. MACNEICE, LOUIS. *The Poetry of W. B. Yeats.* (Bibl. 1943-4, 5134.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in *E. Studies*, xxvii, 29-31.
- 2166. SEIDEN, MORTON IRVING. *A Psychoanalytical Essay on William Butler Yeats.* *Acc.*, Spring, vi, 178-90.
- 2167. WITT, MARION. *Yeats' 'Mohini Chatterjee'.* *Exp.*, June, iv, No. 60.

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

2168. ALBERSON, HAZEL STEWART. The Significance of World Literature Today. *CE.*, Mar., VII, 323-6.
2169. ANNAN, MARGARET CECILIA. The 'Arabian Nights' in Victorian Literature. *Northwestern Dissertations*, pp. 5-8.
2170. BARBETTI, EMILIO. O'Neill sulla scena italiana. *See* 2096.
2171. BOND, DONALD F., JOSEPH M. CARRIÈRE and EDWARD D. SEEBER. Anglo-French and Franco-American Studies. *See* 19.
2172. BOWRA, C. M. From Virgil to Milton. *See* 1107.
2173. BUCKS, DOROTHY S. and ARTHUR H. NETHERCOT. Ibsen and Herne's Margaret Fleming: A Study of the Early Ibsen Movement in America. *AL.*, Jan., XVII, 311-33.
2174. BUXTON, CHARLES RODEN. Prophets of Heaven and Hell. *See* 1109.
2175. CALLAN, NORMAN. Thyne Owne Book: A Note on Chaucer, Gower and Ovid. *See* 653.
2176. CLARK, ROBERT T., Jr. Herder, Percy, and The 'Song of Songs'. *See* 1315.
2177. DEUTSCHBEIN, M. Shakespeares Hamlet und Montaigne. *See* 129.
2178. ENTWISTLE, W. J. European Balladry. (*Bibl.* 1940, 4865.) *Rev.* by C.L.W. in *M.E.*, XIV, 44-51.
2179. FECHTNER, PAUL. Deutsche Shakespeare Darsteller. *See* 128.
2180. FLETCHER, FRANK. Our Debt to the Classics. A Retrospect. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 6×5. pp. 30. 8d. *Rev.* briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 14, p. 619.
2181. FORSTER, LEONARD. Sources for G. R. Weckherlin's Life in England: The Correspondence. *MLR.*, Apr., XLI, 186-95.
2182. FREDMAN, ALICE G. Diderot and Sterne. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1945. pp. xii, 264. \$4.50; 36s.
2183. GÖRLICH, ERNST. Grillparzer und Shakespeare. *See* 128.
2184. HARASOWSKI, ADAM. Burns and Mickiewicz. Two National Poets. *See* 1231.
2185. HENNIG, JOHN. The Brothers Grimm and T. C. Croker. *MLR.*, Jan., XLI, 44-54.
2186. ———. Trenck and Britain. *MLR.*, Oct., XLI, 393-407.
2187. HOUSMAN, JOHN E. Izaak Walton and Unamuno. *See* 1149.
2188. JANSEN, F. J. BILLESKOV. Joachim Richard Paullis Komædie 'Naturen over Optugtelsen' og dens engelske forlæg. *Danske Studier*, XLIII, 58-68.
2189. KABELL, AAGE. Shelley og Georg Brandes. *See* 1720.
2190. KONOW, STEN. Holberg og Shakespeare. *Edda*, XLVI, 69-71.
2191. KRISTENSEN, TOM. Mellem Krigene. [Between the Wars.] Artikler og Kroniker. Udvalgte af REGIN HÖJBERG-PEDERSEN. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 372. Dan. Kr. 14.75.
2192. MCGALLIARD, JOHN C. Chaucerian Comedy: 'The Merchant's Tale', Jonson, and Molière. *See* 664.

2193. MCGALLIARD, JOHN C. Chaucer's 'Merchant's Tale' and Deschamps's 'Miroir de Mariage'. *See* 663.
2194. MAHIEU, ROBERT G. *Sainte-Beuve aux États-Unis*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1945. 8 × 5½. pp. 161. 16s. 6d. Rev. by H. M. Jones in *AL.*, xvii, 274-5.
2195. MARY ELEANOR, SISTER. C.J. Hedge's 'Prose Writers of Germany' As A Source of Whitman's Knowledge of German Philology. *See* 1824.
2196. MONNIER, ADRIENNE. Joyce's 'Ulysses' and the French Public. (Translated by Sylvia Beach.) *KR.*, Summer, viii, 430-44.
2197. NEROLI, FRANCESCA. *Riflessi francesci di De Quincey*. *See* 1489.
2198. ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. *Croce e la letteratura inglese*. *La Rassegna d'Italia*, Feb.-Mar., i, 207-10.
2199. ———. *La scena italiana in Inghilterra: il trattato del Serlio*. *Anglica*, Apr.-June, i, 100-2.
2200. PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO. *Americanismi in Lucchesia*. *Lingua Nostra*, Jan., vi, 78-80.
2201. PICCIONI, LUIGI. *Giuseppe Baretta e la stampa periodica inglese dei suoi tempi*. *Giornale Storico della Letteratura Italiana*, July-Dec., LXII, 131-45.
2202. PRAHL, A. J. Bayard Taylor and Goethe. *See* 1740.
2203. PRICE, LAWRENCE M. *Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1943-1944*. *See* 53.
2204. ———. *Anglo-German Bibliography for 1945*. *See* 54.
2205. RADIN, PAUL (ed.). *Folktales of Japan as Told in California*. *See* 417.
2206. RUSSELL, TRUSTEN WHEELER. *Voltaire, Dryden, and Heroic Tragedy*. *See* 1053.
2207. SEEBER, EDWARD D. and HENRY H. H. REMAK. *The First French Translation of 'The Deserted Village'*. *See* 1273.
2208. SELLS, A. LYTTON. *Reflexions on Stéphane Mallarmé: Some Greek and English Reminiscences*. *MLR.*, Oct., xli, 362-81.
2209. SIMPSON, PERCY. *The Castle of the Rosy Cross: Ben Jonson and Theophilus Schweighardt*. *See* 1091.
2210. SPRINGER, OTTO. *Germanic Bibliography 1940-1945*. *See* 57.
2211. TEAGARDEN, LUCETTA J. *The Myth of the Hamadryad and Its Continuity*. *See* 1543.
2212. TOWNSEND, FRED L. *Sidney and Ariosto*. *See* 945.
2213. VOIGT, F. A. *Gerhart Hauptmann und Shakespeare*. *See* 128.
2214. WADEPUHL, WALTER. *Heine and Shakspeare*. *See* 873.
2215. WATTS, NEVILLE. *Virgil and Wordsworth*. *See* 1845.
2216. WHEATLEY, KATHERINE E. *The Relation of Edmund Smith's 'Phaedra and Hippolitus' to Racine's 'Phèdre' and Racine's 'Bajazet'*. *See* 1334.
2217. WORMLEY, STANTON LAWRENCE. *Heine in England*. (Bibl. 1943-4, 5216.) Rev. 1945, by Elizabeth J. Wilkinson in *MLR.*, xl, 326-7.

INDEX

The numbers refer to entries in the Bibliography

- A., E. C., 1875
 — G. W., 1549, 1814
 — H., 330
 Adams, D., 2047
 — J. D., 451, 1207, 1792, 1848
 — J. Q., 136, 962
 — O. S., 254
 — R. F., 181
 — R. G., 136, 1620
 — S. H., 2154
 Adamson, J. W., 306
 Addison, J., 1195-6
 Adkins, M. G. M., 694, 1009, 1071
 Adler, A., 902
 Ælfric, 585
 Agate, J., 1923
 Ahlgren, A., 166
 Aiken, C., 1992
 Ainsworth, E. G., 1332
 — W. H., 1420
 Akenside, M., 1197
 Akrigg, G. P. V., 814, 1100
 Alberson, H. S., 2168
 Albrecht, W. P., 1709
 Aldington, R., 1395, 1828
 Aldridge, A. O., 1283, 1331
 Alfred, 586-7
 Allen, C., 36, 1876, 1895
 — D. C., 774, 947, 1018, 1027, 1031-3, 1105
 — G. W., 16, 1815-17
 — W., 1863
 Allinson, L., 182
 Alspach, R. K., 338, 2158-9
 Altick, R. D., 928
 Altrocchi, R., 67
 American Library Association, 68
 Anceschi, L., 2022
 Anderson, C. R., 1617
 — G. K., 339, 1151
 — K. O. E., 1665
 — M., 1993
 — Q., 1576, 1924
 — S., 1994
 Andrews, C. McL., 988
 — E. W., 988
 Angus, C., 1215-17, 1640
 — N. S., 1152
 Annan, M. C., 1364, 2169
Anthologie de la Poésie Anglaise, 452
 Anzilotti, R., 1971
 Armour, R. W., 1474
 Arms, G., 255, 1550, 1560, 1629
 Armstrong, A. C., 69
 — A. W., 2145
 — E. A., 815
 — W. A., 727
 Arngart, O., 596
 Arnold, M., 1421-30
 Aronson, A., 1153
 Arthurian Legend, 643-8
 Arvin, N., 1532
 Aspinall, A., 1396, 1699
 Aspinall-Oglander, C., 307
 Ascham, R., 753
 Atkins, I., 17
 Atherton, G., 433
 Auden, W. H., 1575, 1995-6
 Ault, P., 2040
 Austen, J., 1431
 Austin, W. B., 770
 Aylward, J. D., 308
 Ayrtton, M., 1865
 Babcock, R. W., 923
 Babler, O. F., 2132
 Bacon, F., 1003-7
 — L., 1998
 Bagby, E. A., 38
 Bagehot, W., 1432
 Bagster-Collins, J. T., 1243
 Bailey, H. W., 134
 — J. O., 1524
 — P. J., 1433
 Baine, R. M., 1070, 1136
 Baiwir, A., 507
 Bajocchi, F., 800
 Baker, C., 1563, 1710
 — C. H. C., 1201
 — D. V., 1847
 — S. J., 176
 Bald, R. C., 127, 1609
 Baldi, S., 689, 800, 1365
Ballads, 692
Ballate Popolari D'Inghilterra e di Scozia, 689
 Balston, T., 1397
 Bancroft, H. H., 1434
 Bantz, E., 2118
 Barbeau, M., 340
 Barbetti, E., 495, 2096, 2170
 Bardi, P., 800
 Baring, M., 1997
 Barker, A. E., 1106
 Barnard, E. A. B., 309, 1171
 Barnes, J. S., 2143
 Barnett, G. L., 884, 1610
 Barr, J., 989
 Barzun, J., 1432, 1877
 Basler, R. P., 1619, 1682-3, 1743, 2023
 Bate, W. J., 130, 1154, 1595
 Battenhouse, R. W., 917
 Baugh, A. C., 35
 Baum, P. F., 651
 Baxter, R., 1008
 Bazell, C. E., 140
 Beach, J. W., 558
 Beall, C. B., 760
 Beardsley, M. C., 574
 Beaumont, F., 1009-11
 Bede, 588
 Behn, A., 1012
 Belgion, M., 559
 Bellerby, F., 1865
 Benet, S. V., 1998
 Benét, W. R., 2051
 Bennett, C. H., 1354
 — H. S., 125, 608
 — J., 341, 2149
 — J. A. W., 758
 — W. H., 233
 Bentham, J., 1198
 Bentley, E., 546, 2097, 2112
 — E. R., 1878, 1925-7
 — G. E., 816, 1084
 — N. E., 1019, 1450
 — P., 524
 Benveniste, E., 134
Beowulf, 589-95
 Berendsohn, W. A., 589
 Berenson, B., 817
 Berger, M., 222
 Berkeley, G., 1199
 Berryman, J., 2038
 Berti, L., 1398
 Bethell, S. L., 818
 Bible, The, 1013-5
 Bidewell, G. I., 1793
 Bierce, A., 1435
 Bigongiari, D., 609
 Billups, S. E., 1421
 Bingham, M. T., 1501
 Birrell, J. H., 1700, 1218
 Bishop, J. P., 1999-2003
 — J. W., Jr., 183
 Bissell, C. H., 271

- Blackburn, W., 1422
 Blackmore, R. D., 1437
 Blackmur, R. P., 525
 Blair, W., 470
 Blake, W., 1200-6
 Bland, D. S., 167
 Bledsoe, T. F., 1684
 Blenerhasset, T., 786
 Bligh, E., 1864
 Bloomfield, L., 141
 Blunden, E., 1711, 1864
 Boas, F. S., 24-5, 787, 963
 Boatright, M. C., 342
 Boberg, J. M., 590
 Bode, C., 1755-6
 Bodmer, F., 142
 Bogan, L., 1879
 Boggs, R. S., 18, 343
 Bøgholm, N., 682, 885, 948
 Bohman, H., 177
 Boit, L., 1577
 Bolinger, D., 184-5, 234
 Boll, E., 1490, 1770
 Bolle, J., 1685
 Bond, D. F., 19, 2171
 Bone, G., 591
 Bonfanti, G., 235, 2088
 Bongers, H., 168
 Bonjour, A., 592
 Bonnard, G., 1266
 Bonner, A., 1848
 — W. H., 1483
 Booth, B. A., 1521, 1686, 1771-4
 Borgese, M., 1452
 Borgström, C. H., 143
 Bose, A. C., 2109, 2160, 2134
 Boswell, J., 1207-11
 Botkin, B. A., 346-7
 Boutemy, A., 610
 Bowen, E., 526, 552, 1864-5, 1775
 Bowers, F., 107, 695
 Bowes-Lyon, L., 1864
 Bowman, J. N., 301
 Bowra, C. M., 1107, 1863, 2172
 Box, H. O., 1776
 Boyd, E. F., 1453
 — J. P., 136, 1172, 1286
 Boyer, R. A., 348
 Boyle, R., 1016
 Bracher, F., 300
 Braddy, H., 652
 Branch, E. M., 1794
 Brash, W. B., 1777
 Bray, D., 931
 Breit, H., 70-1
 Brewer, J. M., 349
 Brewster, P. G., 350-52
 Brickell, H., 1849-51
 Briggs, E. B., 1366
 — H. E., 1342, 1366, 1596
 — K. M., 353
 Brigham, C. S., 72, 136
 British Academy, 114-122
 Brogan, H. O., 1753
 Bronson, B. H., 1289
 Brontë, E. J., 1438
 Brontës, 1439
 Brooke, T., 696
 Brooks, C., 547, 1313, 1833
 — E. St J., 728
 — V. W., 1569
 Brophy, L., 2113
 Brown, A. C. L., 643
 — C. B., 1212
 — E. K., 1578-9, 2005, 2008, 2011, 2135
 — H., 2073
 — I., 256-7
 — J. J., 1290
 — J. M., 1928, 2153, 2155-6
 — J. R., 186
 — S., 1965
 — W. C., 1264
 Browne, T. A., 1440
 Browning, E. B., 1441-2
 — R., 1443-7
 Brownings, 1448
 Brunner, K., 471, 802
 Bryant, D. C., 123
 — M. M., 169, 354-5
 — W. C., 1449
 Bryson, G., 1173
 Buchmann, E., 236
 Buckley, J. H., 1545-6
 Bucks, D. S., 2173
 Bukofzer, M. F., 688
 Bullit, W. C., 1880
 Bundy, M. W., 1278
 Buonaiuto, E., 1667
 Burgum, E. B., 2124, 2146
 Burke, E., 1213
 Burklund, C. E., 560
 Burlingame, R., 73
 Burnet, G., 1017
 Burney, F., 1214
 Burnham, P. E., 1757
 Burns, R., 1215-37
 — W., 883, 1691, 1736
 Burr, N. R., 1881
 Burrow, T., 134
 Burton, D. J., 680
 Bush, D., 20, 697, 964, 1108
 — H. H., 434
 Bussell, J., 496
 Butler, H., 1367
 — S., 1018-9, 1450-1
 Butt, J., 1318
 Buxton, C. R., 1109, 2174
 Buyssens, E., 144
 Byington, S. T., 187-8, 268
 Byrne, M. St C., 899
 Byron, Lord, 1452-66
 C., 435
 — R. W., 1291
 — T. C., 286
 Cadbury, H. J., 1
 Cady, E. H., 1559
 — F. W., 789
 Cain, H. E., 930
 Cairns, W. T., 1292
 Caldwell, E., 2004
 — J. R., 1597
 Calhoun, F., 356
 Callan, N., 653, 679, 2175
 Callander, T. E., 74
 Calver, E., 302
 Calverton, V. F., 1882
 Cam, H., 114, 623
 Cameron, K. N., 1712
 Camilli, A., 237
 Campa, A. L., 357
 Campbell, H. M., 1368, 2035, 2045
 — L. B., 786
 — M., 729, 990
 — W. E., 698
 Cane, M., 1848
 Cargill, O., 1795, 1883
 Carlo, I., 1618
 Carlyle, T., 1467-70
 Carman, J. N., 644
 Carpenter, E. H., Jr., 266
 — E. S., 358
 — F. I., 2147
 — M., 611
 Carrière, J. M., 19, 359, 2171
 Carroll, Sister M., 588
 Carter, J., 21, 1369
 Cartmell, V. H., 798
 Case, A. E., 1343
 Casey, R. D., 13
 Casier, E., 1202
 Castelli, A., 654, 788, 800
 Cather, W., 2005
 Caughey, J. W., 1434
 Cavendish, G., 754
 Cecchi, E., 800
 Cecil, Lord D., 115, 1276, 1525
 Chambers, E. K., 690, 819
 Chapman, G., 1020-4
 — R., 684
 — R. W., 1293-4
 Charles, L. H., 497
 Charles of Orleans, 693
 Chase, F. M., 1818
 — R., 360-1
 Chatterton, T., 1238
 Chaucer, G., 649-75
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 1239
 Chesterton, G. K., 2006
 Chettle, H., 755
 Chidsey, D. B., 189
 Chiesura, G., 2098, 2150

- Child, W. R., 137, 1147
 Chinol, E., 1681
 Christensen, F., 1359, 1834
 Christian, M. G., 1101
 Church, H., 2114
 — M., 699
 Churchill, C., 1240-1
 — R. C., 1344
 Chute, M., 655
 Clark, A. M., 527
 — D. L., 1110
 — J. S., 1219
 — R. D., 1370
 — R. M., 1716
 — R. T., Jr., 1315, 2176
 Clausen, W., 965
 Cleaver, J., 498
 Clemens, S. L., 1788-1808
 Clements, R. J., 700
 Clemo, J. R., 1865
 Cloete, S., 1399
 Cluer, E., 1865
 Coffman, G. R., 133
 Coghill, N., 116, 681
 Cohalan, F. D., 1668
 Colcord, J. C., 223
 Coleman, A. M., 472
 Coleridge, H., 1471
 — M., 1472
 — S. T., 1473-82
 Collier, E. C. F., 1987, 1400
 Collins, A. S., 940
 — C., 1645, 1757
 — W., 1242
 Collinson, W. E., 134, 170
 Colman, G., 1243
 Colum, M. M., 1884
 Commager, H. S., 1401
 Compton-Burnett, I., 1863
 Congreve, W., 1025-6
 Connelly, C., 1885
 Connolly, F. X., 561
 Conrad, J., 2007-10
 Cooke, A. L., 75, 1819-20
 — J. E., 1687
 Coolidge, T., 1214, 1441
 Coomaraswamy, A. K., 2024
 Cooper, J. F., 1483-5
 Corcoran, Sister M. I., 1111
 Cordingley, N. E., 2108
 Cornwallis, Sir W., 1027
 Courtauld Institute, 15
 Cousins, J. H., 2160
 Cowley, M., 1821-2, 2034
 Cowper, W., 1244
 Crabbe, G., 1245
 Craig, H., 2, 22, 127, 612, 701
 — Sir J., 1134
 Craigie, Sir W. A., 138-9, 248
 Craik, M., 1431
 Crane, M., 820
 Crane, S., 1486
 Cranfill, T. M., 797
 Crashaw, R., 1028-9
 Crawford, C. E., 1320, 1360
 Creasy, C. H., 1404
 Creed, H. H., 1475
 Crewe, Marquess of, 137
 Crinò, A. M., 227
 Croce, B., 2059
 Croker, J. W., 1487
 Cronne, H. A., 624, 691
 Crow, M. M., 1467
 Crowder, R., 1966, 2104-7
 Cruickshank, C. G., 730
 Cunningham, C. C., 2065
 Curgenvin, J. P., 1423
 Cynewulf, 596-8
 D'Agata, A., 1744
 Darley, G., 1488
 Davidson, F., 1535
 Davies, E. T., 773
 — G., 1045, 1097
 Davis, E., 2136
 — E. A., 362
 — H. F., 1929
 — P., 1965
 — R. B., 1285, 1636
 Dawson, G. E., 127, 821
 Day, D., 342
 — M., 124, 693
 — T., 1246
 de Beer, E. S., 275
 De Camp, L. S., 190
 De Caro, L., 1946, 2048
 Deferrari, H. A., 238
 Defoe, D., 1247-50
 de Ghellinck, J., 613
 De Groot, J. H., 822
 Dekker, T., 756
 de la Mare, W., 1863-4, 2011-13
 Delcourt, J., 649
 Deloney, T., 757
 de Mandach, A., 966
 Dempsey, D., 1886
 Dempster, G., 656
 Denholm-Young, N., 625
 D'Entrèves, A. P., 1371
 De Quincey, T., 1489
 Derby, J. R., 1592
 Derleth, A., 553
 de Tabley, Lord, 1635
 Deutsch, B., 799, 1967
 Deutschbein, M., 128-9, 886-7,
 932, 2177
 De Voto, B., 1788-90, 1796,
 1887
 Dewar, A. C., 1402
 Dick, H. G., 991
 Dickens, C., 1490-1500
 Dickey, D. C., 1403
 Dickinson, E. N., 1501-3
 — P., 1864
 Dickhoff, J. S., 1112
 Doane, G. H., 270
 Dobbie, E. V. K., 23
 Dobrée, B., 1248
 Dodd, A., 1003
 Dodds, M. H., 1491, 1506
 — W. M. T., 918
 Dollan, P. J., 1220
 Donne, J., 1030-43
 Dorson, R. M., 363-5
 Doubleday, N. F., 1536
 Douglas, D., 626
 — G., 758
 — N., 2014
 Downer, A. S., 823, 1372-3
 Downing, R., 366
 Doyle, Sir A. C., 1504
 Draper, J. W., 824-7, 878, 906,
 924
 Drayton, M., 759
 Dreiser, T., 2015-21
 Dreyer, E., 422
 Drummond Studies, 123
 Dryden, J., 1044-57
 Dubois, M.-M., 585, 597
 Dudley, F. A., 191, 1424
 Duffus, R. L., 473, 1888
 Duffy, C., 1542, 1739
 — J., 562
 — P. H., 731
 Dunbar, H. H., 131, 1309
 Duncan, E. H., 1085, 1443
 Dunkin, P. S., 828, 1138
 Dunlap, R., 1034
 Dunn, E. C., 732
 Dupee, F. W., 1580
 Durkan, J., 1968
 Durkin, P. S., 1020
 Dyer, J., 1251-3
 E., A. C., 499
 — J. C., 1221-7
 Eagle, R. L., 759, 1004
 Eakin, E. K., 1983
 Early English Text Society, 124
 Eastwood, A., 287
 — S. K., 274
 Eaton, V. L., 2140
 — V. T., 1678
 Eaves, T. C. D., 1361
 Eberhart, R., 453
 Eccles, M., 1021
 Eckenrode, H. J., 436
 Eggleston, E., 1505
 Eglinton, J., 1889
 Ehrenpreis, I., 528
 Ehrsam, T., 1706
 Eikel, F., Jr., 224
 Eisenring, A. J. Th., 1113

Ekeberg, G. W., 1657
 Ekfelt, F. E., 1114
 Ekwall, E., 171, 239
 Eliot, G., 1506-9
 — J., 760
 — T. S., 563, 2022-33
 Ellis, B. P., 192
 Ellis-Fermor, U., 548
 Elyot, Sir T., 761
 Emerson, R. W., 1510-20
 Emery, J. P., 1310-11, 1333
 Emrich, D., 367
England and The Mediterranean Tradition, 15
 English Association, 24-5, 125
 Entwistle, W. J., 2178
 Errante, V., 803, 807-8, 810, 812
 Eshelman, W. R., 2025
 Essays and Studies, 126
 Evans, A. P., 614
 — B. I., 529
 — D. A., 829
 — L. H., 76, 136
 — M., 1863
 — W. McC., 1094
 Eve, A. S., 1404
 Everett, C. W., 1198
 Ewers, J. K., 474
 Ewing, E., 1228-9
 — J. C., 1230
 Exeter Book, 599-600
 F., P. T., 1454
 Fadiman, C., 1435-6, 2137
 Fagin, N. B., 1687
 Fairchild, A. H. R., 830
 Fairchild Studies, 127
 Fan, T.-C., 1174, 1300, 1316
 Farquhar, S. T., 77
 Farrar, C. P., 614
 Farrell, J. T., 530, 1890-1, 2015
 Fast, H., 368
 Faulkner, W., 2034-6
 Fechtner, P., 128, 831, 2179
 Feibleman, J., 554, 888
 Feiling, K., 1988
 Feinstein, G., 1797
 Feist, H., 454
 Fellheimer, J., 762
 Fellowes, E. H., 881
 Fellows, R. B., 437
 Fenn, L. M., 26-7
 Fenton, G., 762
 Ferguson, De L., 1526, 1798-9
 Ferguson, F. S., 28a
 Fergusson, J., 455
 Ferrando, G., 801
 Field, E., 2037
 — N., 1058-69
 Fielding, H., 1254-60
 Finch, J. S., 1611

Fink, Z. S., 967
 Fishbourne, C., 1070
 Fisher, A. B., 1732
 Fitzgerald, F. S., 2038
 — P., 1425
 Flanagan, J. T., 193, 1984, 2016, 2037
 Flanders, H. H., 369
 Flatter, R., 832
 Fleischman, E. E., 1892
 Fleming, J., 78, 136
 Fletcher, E. G., 79
 — F., 2180
 — G. B. A., 2052
 — H. F., 1103
 — J., 1071-3
 — J. G., 2079
 Floyd, J. P., 833, 1095
 Foerster, N., 3
 Fogle, R. H., 1598, 1713
 Foley, M., 1852-4
 — R. N., 1581
 Foot, I., 137, 992, 1621
 Forbes, A. B., 28
 — C. A., 2103
 Ford, E., 1175
 — J., 1074-6
 — N. A., 1758
 Forest, L. C. T., 702
 Forster, E. M., 1985, 2040-3
 — L., 2181
 Fover, P. S., 1312
 Fowkes, R. A., 278
 Fox, L., 733
 — W. S., 1405
 Francis, F. C., 28a
 Frankenberg, L., 1969
 Franklin, B., 1261
 Fredén, G., 941
 Fredman, A. G., 1339, 2182
 Freedley, G., 1930
 Frei, H., 145
 French, W. H., 178, 645, 1426, 1444
 Freneau, P., 1262
 Friedland, L. S., 948a, 1547
 Friedman, A., 29, 968, 1155, 1270
 — L. M., 136, 2072
 Friis, A., 2084
 Frohock, W., 2004, 2125
 Frost, R., 2044-6
 — W., 1743
 Froude, J. A., 1521
 Fuller, M., 1850-1
 — R., 1864
 Fullerton, A. B., 657
 Fulton, A. R., 1931
 Furley, J. S., 627
 Furuskog, R., 615
 Fuson, B. W., 1745

Gallatin, A. E., 1374
 Garde, A., 889
 Gardiner, A. H., 146
 — H. C., 703
 Gardner, H. L., 1035
 Gargano, G. S., 800
 Garrick, D., 1263
 Garrod, H. W., 4
 Garvin, P. L., 147
 Gascoigne, G., 763-4
 Gaskell, E., 1522
 Gates, P. G., 1565
 Gay, J., 1264-5
 Gegenheimer, A. F., 1947
 Geismar, M., 2148
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, 676-8
 Gerard, A., 616, 1553, 1893
 Gerbier, Sir B., 1077
 Gershevitch, I., 134
 Ghiselin, B., 2053
 Gibbon, E., 1266-7
 Gibson, S., 85
 — W., 1560
 Gierasch, W., 1449, 1527, 2126
 Gilder, R., 1932
 Gildon, C., 1268
 Gill, W. W., 1437
 Gilman, W. H., 1646
 Gilomen, W., 2041
 Gimson, A. C., 228
 Giovannini, G., 1449
 Gissing, G., 1523
 Glicksberg, C. I., 1823
 Glunz, H. H., 128, 704, 834
 Goddard, H., 890
 Godolphin, S., 1078
 Godwin, W., 1269
 Goldberg, M. H., 280, 1468, 1593
 Golding, A., 765-6
 Goldschmidt, E. P., 28a
 Goldsmith, O., 1270-4
 Gooch, G. P., 310
 Gordon, G., 531, 836
 — R. K., 1599
 Gorges, Sir A., 767
 Goring, W. T., 1658
 Görlich, E., 128, 835, 2183
 Gower, F., 496
 — J., 679
 Grahame, K., 2047
 Grant, R. V., 194, 267
 Grantham, E., 1737-8
 Granville-Barker, H., 549, 925
 Gray, L. H., 148
 — T., 1275-7
 Green, C., 775
 — G., 1778
 — R. L., 1616, 2074
 Greenberg, D. A., 456
 — H., 1455

- Greene, D. H., 2133
 — R., 768
 Greenslet, F., 1637
 Greet, W. C., 195
 Greg, W. W., 28a, 776, 837, 907, 1086
 Gregor, D. B., 1456-7
 Gregory, H., 1894
 Grennan, M. R., 1666
 Gress, E., 1321
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C., 509
 Griffiths, G. S., 125, 879
 Griggs, E. L., 1471
 — I., 30
 Grinstein, H. B., 311
 Gross, S. C., 500
 Grubb, G. W., 312
 Grylls, R. G., 1767
 Gudde, E. G., 288
 Guenther, F. J., 734
 Guidi, A., 1115 1554-6, 1679
 Gurko, L., 475
 Gwynn, D., 1406
 — F. L., 2093

 H., R. W., 1714
 Haas, M. R., 196
 Hablützel, M. E., 757
 Hackett, A. P., 1948
 — F., 5
 Hadlock, W. S., 431
 Hains, J. R., 42, 1662-3
 Hall, R. A., Jr., 149, 172, 240, 282
 — V., Jr., 705, 2026
 Haller, W., 1116
 Hallgren, F. M., 197
 Hallowell, A. I., 370
 Halpert, H., 371
 Halstead, F. G., 1507
 Hamann, F., 198
 Hamilton, G. R., 137, 1407, 1865, 1992
 — H., 1176
 — M. P., 593
 — R., 789, 1563
 Hamm, V. M., 1208
 Hammerton, Sir J., 80
 Hand, W. D., 372-5
 Hankins, J. E., 908
 Hansen, K. H., 1746
 Hanson, A., 241
 Harasowski, A., 1231, 2184
 Harding, D. P., 1117
 — D. W., 960
 Hardy, T., 1524-30
 Harlan, A. B., 1660
 Harnsberger, C. T., 1800
 Harris, J. C., 1531
 — J. W., 199, 376-77
 — L. H., 768, 1600

 Harris, Z. S., 242
 Harrison, T. P., Jr., 838, 949
 Harrold, C. F., 31-2, 1375-6, 1669
 Hartikka, H. D., 378
 Hartnoll, P., 1727
 Harvard University, 33
 Harvey, G., 769-70
 Harwell, M., 510
 Haste, G., 1848
 Hatto, A. T., 942
 Havens, R. D., 1715, 1728
 Hausted, P., 1079
 Hawley, H. J., 379
 Hawthorne, N., 1532-41
 Haycraft, H., 1949
 Hayford, H., 1537, 1647-8
 Hayne, P. H., 1542-3
 Heal, A., 276
 Healy, D. M., 1330
 — G. H., 1247
 — J. V., 2161
 Hearn, L., 1544
 Hecht, D., 1630
 Heilman, R. B., 547, 900, 1335, 1492
 Heist, W. W., 628
 Hemingway, E., 2048
 Henderlinder, C., 2141
 Henderson, A., 1864
 — P., 1245
 Hendrick, B. J., 1408
 Hendry, I., 2066
 Henkin, L. J., 34, 1377
 Henley, W. E., 1545-6
 Henneberger, O., 914
 Hennessey, J., 2157
 Hennig, J., 313, 1305, 2185-6
 Henning, W. B., 134
 Henshaw, M., 35
 Heppenstall, R., 1864
 Herbert, E., Lord, of Cherbury, 1080
 — G., 1081
 Herrick, M. T., 706
 Herskovits, M. J., 380
 Hess, A., 1534
 Hewes, G. A., 289
 Hewitt, B., 123, 550
 Heywood, J., 771-2
 — T., 1082-3
 Hicks, A. C., 1716
 — G., 1950, 2017
 Higgins, J., 786
 Hildreth, R., 1547
 Hill, M. C., 629
 — R. M., 1012
 Hillway, T., 1649
 Hillyer, R., 570
 Hinkley, L. A., 1439
 Hirten, W. J., 707

 Hoben, J. B., 1801
 Hobman, D. L., 1779
 Hoefling, Sister M. C., 1046
 Hoeltje, H. H., 1759
 Hoenigswald, H. M., 243
 Hoffman, F. J., 36, 532, 1895, 2060
 Hofmann, C., 381
 Hogg, J., 1548
 Holaday, A., 1082
 Holbrook, J. P., 1409
 Hollenbach, J. W., 1802
 Hollis, S., 1650
 Holmes, J., 1896
 — J. W., 1813
 — O. W., 1549
 — O. W. Jr., 2049
 Holt, J., 281
 — L. E., 1451, 2042
 Holthouse, E. H., 1701
 Home, H., 1278-9
 Hone, J., 2162
 Hood, T., 1551-2
 Hook, S., 314
 Hooker, E. N., 1047
 — H. M., 1048
 — R., 773
 Hoole, W. S., 839
 Hopf, C., 735
 — H. A., 92
 Hopkins, A. B., 1493, 1522
 — G. M., 1553-8
 — K., 457
 Hopkirk, M., 1410
 Hoppe, H. R., 127, 708
 Horne, C. J., 969, 1304
 Hornung, C. P., 108
 Horton-Smith, L. G. H., 438-44
 Hoskins, K., 1582
 Houghton, W. E., 1601, 1670
 Hought, C. T., 1197
 Housman, A. E., 2050-6
 — J. E., 1149, 2187
 — L., 1832
 House, H., 1780
 Howard, E. J., 761
 — H., 1118
 — J., 1865
 — J. K., 476, 1855
 Howarth, R. G., 1025
 Howell, A. C., 970
 Howells, T., 511
 — W. D., 1559-62
 Howes, R. F., 1474
 Howse, W. H., 445
 Hoxie, E. F., 1583
 Hubach, R. R., 1717
 Hudson, D., 564
 Hudson, L., 1933
 — W. H., 1563-4
 Huggins, D. H., 290, 298

- Hughes, L., 1156
 Hulbert, J. R., 594, 617
 Hull, R. F. C., 1864
 Hulme, H., 709
 Hume, D., 1280-2
 Hummel, H., 1510
 Humphreys, A. R., 1177
 Hunt, L., 1565-7
 Hunter, W. B., Jr., 1119-21
 Hurst, Sir G., 315
 Hutcheson, F., 1283-4
 Hutchins, J. K., 81-3
 Hutchinson, F. E., 1081
 Huxley, A., 2057-64
 Hyde, M. C., 136, 1157

 Innis, H. A., 1405
 Irving, W., 1568-74
 Irwin, W. R., 1254
 Isaacs, E. J. R., 2099
 Izzo, C., 650

 J., C. E., 1336
 Jackson, Sir B., 840
 — G. P., 382-3
 — K., 299
 — R. W., 1158, 1345
 — S. L., 1511
 — W. A., 28a, 84, 136, 993, 1638
 Jacob, E. F., 630
 Jacobsen, O., 1427
 Jaggard, W., 1346
 Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, 128-9
 James, H., 1575-90
 — M., 1986
James Beattie's London Diary, 1189
 Jansen, F. J. B., 2188
 — W. H., 384
 Jarvis, R. C., 1255
 Jeffares, A. N., 2163-4
 Jefferies, R., 1591
 Jeffers, R., 2065
 Jefferson, T., 1285-8
 Jeffrey, F., 1592-3
 Jewett, S. O., 1594
 Johansen, W., 501
 John, L. C., 1087
 Johnson, C. L., 1631
 — F. B., 2009
 — F. R., 109, 710, 777
 — J., 85
 — J. K., 1411
 — S., 1289-1302
 — T. H., 35
 Johnston, G. B., 1088
 Jones, C. E., 37, 1160, 1178, 1271, 1295, 1356, 1686
 — D., 229
 Jones, E., 676
 — F. L., 1718-19
 — H. M., 6, 555, 2018
 — J., 38, 1512, 1651-2, 1803
 Jonson, B., 1084-92
 Jordan, P. D., 385-6
 Jørgensen, B., 971, 1159
 Jost, K., 598
 Jourdain, M., 1863
 Joyce, J., 2066-71
 Judson, A. C., 950-1
 Jump, J. D., 1428
 Jungandreas, W., 150

 K., H. G. L., 1702
 Kabell, A., 1720, 2189
 Kaempffert, W., 2138
 Kahrl, G. M., 1337
 Kaiser, L. M., 919
 Kallich, M., 1280, 1284
 Kames, Lord, 1278-9
 Kamp, F., 2061
 Kane, H. B., 1760
 — R. J., 909
 Kaufman, B., 2157
 Kazin, A., 1200
 Keats, J., 1595-1607
 Keeler, L., 677
 Keister, D. A., 1080, 1703
 Kellogg, J. L., 1620
 Kelly, M., 2072
 Kent, M., 1951
 Kenny, H., 291
 Kenyon, J. S., 249
 Kenyon Critics, The, 1557
 Ker, N. R., 17
 Kermack, W. R., 316
 Kern, J. D., 30
 Kernodle, G. R., 1934
 Kesten, H., 1898
 Kibre, P., 86
 Kimball, F., 136, 1179
 Kinvig, R. H., 317
 Kipling, R., 2073-4
 Kirby, T. A., 200, 658-9, 1469-70, 1570
 Kirk, C., 1568
 — R., 1484, 1568
 Kirkland, E. C., 39, 387
 Kirkup, J., 1865
 Kirschbaum, L., 87, 778-9, 841, 910
 Kisten, H., 1362
 Kittle, J. L., 388
 Kittredge, G. L., 806, 809, 811
 Klemen, W., 1378
 Kliger, S., 1122, 1993
 Knickerbocker, W. S., 842, 1899
 Knights, L. C., 972
 Knott, T. A., 249
 Knowles, Dom D., 581, 631

 Kocher, P. H., 780, 1013
 Kohler, D., 1970
 Kökeritz, H., 173, 292, 683, 882, 939
 Konow, S., 843, 2190
 Kramer, S., 1632
 Krappe, A. H., 389
 Kreymborg, A., 1848
 Kristensen, T., 2191
 Kroeber, A. L., 390
 Krog, H., 2115
 Kronenberger, L., 458
 Kronman, J., 1513
 Krutch, J. W., 1296
 Kuhl, E. P., 660-1
 Kydd, R. M., 1281

 L., K. L., 1049
 — L. G., 1602
 Lachmann, V. R., 1730
 Laidlaw, W. K., 391
 Laird, C., 201
 — J., 477
 Lamb, C., 1608-13
 Lamborn, E. A. G., 1307, 1672, 1704
 Lancaster, H. C., 35
 Landa, L. A., 29, 1155, 1347
 Landor, W. S., 1614-15
 Lane, M., 1864
 — T., 1935
 Lang, A., 1616
 — P. H., 551
 Langenfelt, G., 258
 Langland, W., 680-1
 Lanier, S., 1617
 Lanza, G., 2100
 Lash, J. S., 40
 Lasswell, H. D., 13
 Latham, E., 392
 Latymer, Lord, 1781
 Lauda, L. A., 968
 Laughlin, J., 1856
 Law, R. A., 844
 Lawler, P. E., 88, 136
 Lawrence, D. H., 2075-7
 — F., 2075
 — T. E., 2078
 — W. W., 891
 Layamon, 682
 Leacock, S., 1900
 Lear, E., 1618
 Leary, L., 1161, 1246, 1303, 1566
 Leavis, F. R., 1508
 Le Comte, E. S., 512
 Lederer, J., 1036
 Lee, L., 1864-5
 — V., 1965
 Leedy, P. F., 1322, 1357
 Le Fevre, L., 393

- Legouis, P., 1044
 Lehmann, J., 1857-63
 — R., 1863-5
 Leisy, E. E., 394, 1567, 1761, 1791
 Leland, J. A. C., 293
 Leopold, W. F., 151
 Lerner, M., 7
 Leslie, Sir S., 89, 136
 Letts, M., 395, 618
 Lever, K., 711
 Levin, H., 903, 1901, 2067
 Levison, W., 575
 Levy, B. M., 1180
 Lewis, C. D., 1863-5
 — J. F., 2079-81
 — M. S., 1412
 — W. S., 91, 1354-5
 Leyland, E., 90
 Liljegren, S. B., 1379, 1804
 Lincoln, A., 1619-25
 Lindbäck, E., 892
 Lindeman, E. C., 1514
 Lindhard, A., 1162, 1659
 Lindsay, V., 2082
 Link, H. C., 92
 Linn, J. B., 1303
 Lipscomb, H. C., 1673
 Livingston, C. H., 202
 Livingstone, R. W., 117, 1695
 Lloyd, A., 994
 — C., 459, 1626
 — F. V., 1571
 — J. E., 478
 Lloyd-Jones, A., 1297
 Locke, A., 479
 — J., 1093, 1304
 — L. G., 692
 — M. A., 1256
 Lockhart, J. G., 1627
 Löfvenberg, M. T., 264
 Løkse, O., 1257-8
 London, J., 1628
 Long, J. C., 1902
 — M. McD., 283
 Longfellow, H. W., 1629-33
 Longstreth, T. M., 1762
 Looker, S. J., 179, 1591
 Loomis, C. G., 396-8, 619, 1805
 Lorant, S., 318
 Lorch, F. W., 1806
 Lord, W. W., 1634
 Lovejoy, A. O., 1272
 Lovelace, R., 1094
 Lovell, C. J., 203
 Lowell, A., 2083
 — J. R., 1636
 Lowe-Porter, H. T., 904
 Lowery, H., 27
 Lowrimore, B. S., 399-400
 Lucas, E. V., 1608
 Lucas, F. L., 1487, 1747
 Luce, A. A., 1199
 Luciani, V., 1971
 Lüdeke, H., 1485
 Ludlow, F., 1952, 2019
 Lukman, N., 678
 Lumiansky, R. M., 662
 Lundblad, J., 1538
 Lyly, J., 774
 Lynskey, W., 2054
 Lytton, E. B., 1640
 Maas, P., 712
 Mabbott, T. O., 764, 1203, 1238, 1458-9, 1634, 1688, 1810-2
 Macaulay, R., 319, 1729, 1863
 — T. B., 1641
 McCallum, A., 1230, 1232
 MacCarthy, B. G., 1380
 McCarty, J. L., 401
 McCloskey, J. C., 845, 1653
 McColvin, L. R., 93
 McCrimmon, J. McN., 42, 1663
 Macdiarmid, H., 460
 Macdonald, H., 461, 1050
 McDowell, J. H., 502, 713
 McFayden, D., 152
 McGalliard, J. C., 663-4, 1089, 2192-3
 McGinn, D. J., 794
 McGlinchee, C., 846
 McGrath, T., 565
 Mack, M., 94, 1265, 1323
 Mackay, D. E., 1460
 McKechnie, S., 1612
 Mackenzie, B. A., 933
 McKeon, R., 620
 Mackerness, E. D., 736
 Mackintosh, E., 204
 MacKnight, A. G., 1233, 1622
 Mackworth, C., 1865
 McLuhan, H. M., 508
 McManaway, J. G., 66, 127, 136, 847, 901, 986
 MacManus, M. J., 41, 1903, 1972
 McMillan, J. B., 205
 Macminn, N., 42, 1663
 Macnair, H. F., 2083
 MacNalty, A. S., 737
 McNeal, T. H., 665, 898
 MacNeice, L., 1865, 2165
 McNulty, J. B., 1515
 McPeck, J. A. S., 937
 McPharlin, P., 1261
 Macpherson, J., 1305
 MacRae, M., 1863
 McWilliams, V., 1544
 Madariaga, S. de, 1461
 Magoun, F. P., Jr., 576
 Mahieu, R. G., 2194
 Mailland, P., 320
 Malden, R. H., 733
 Malet, O., 1381
 Mallinsen, N., 1904
 Mallinson, V., 1905, 1953
 Malone, E., 1306
 — K., 259, 277, 582, 606, 666
 Maloney, R., 8, 480, 1906
 Mann, J. de L., 1298
 Mansfield, K., 2084-5
 Mantle, B., 1866
 Marcellino, R., 1502
 Marchand, L., 1551
 Marckwardt, A. H., 244
 Margolies, J. A., 462
 Marion, B., 2085
 Marjasch, S., 1954
 Marlowe, C., 775-84
 Marquis, J., 1897
 Marsh, P., 1262, 1287
 Marston, F. C., Jr., 1561
 — J., 1095
 Martin, L., 95
 — Sir R. E., 449
 Martindale, C. C., 1997
 Martineau, H., 1642
 Martz, E. M., 1354
 Marvell, A., 1097-9
 Mary Eleanor, Sister, 1824, 2195
 Mascaró, J., 137
 Masfield, J., 1693, 2086-7
 Mason, A. H., 1516
 Massey, G., 1643
 Masters, E. L., 2088
 Masterson, J. R., 402
 Mathew, D., 1413
 Mathews, M. M., 206
 — W., 43
 Matthias, V. P., 207
 Matthiessen, F. O., 1584, 1644, 1689
 Maugham, W. S., 2089-92
 Maxwell, J. C., 1282
 — I., 771
 Mayhall, J., 1973
 Mayo, L. S., 403
 Mayorga, M., 1867
 Meier, W., 1209, 1299
 Meissner, P., 129, 848
 Mellquist, J., 1585
 Melville, H., 1644-56
 Mencken, H. L., 208-9, 250
 Meredith, G., 1657-9
 — O., 1660
 — R., 1414
 Meres, F., 785
 Meritt, H. D., 577
 Merwin, W. S., 1907
 Meyerstein, E. H. W., 1835
 Meynell, A., 1661
 Mickle, W. J., 1307

- Micklewright, F. H. A., 321, 481
 Middleton, J., 1102
 — T., 1100-1
 Mikkelsen, A., 1462
 Milburn, G., 446
 Miles, J., 513, 566
 Milgate, W., 1037
 Mill, J. S., 1662-3
 Miller, C. W., 1038
 — E. S., 958
 — H., 2076
 — P., 1955
 — W., 1494
 — W. M., 210, 404
 Millhauser, M., 1707
 Milligan, B. A., 973
 Mills, L. J., 1079
 Milne, J. G., 322
 Milton, J., 1103-33
 Mincoff, M., 849-50
 Minton, A., 211, 1039, 1836
 Miracle Plays, 683
 Mirrielees, E. R., 1956
Mirror for Magistrates, 786-7
 Mizener, A., 2039
 Modern Language Association
 of America, 130-1
 Moloney, M. F., 1040, 2027
 Monaghan, J., 44, 405, 1623
 Monnier, A., 2068, 2196
 Monroe, N. E., 1957
 Moody, J., 1674
 Moog, F., 1348
 Moore, A. K., 667
 — J. R., 127, 926, 1268
 — R. W., 874
 — T., 1664
 — T. S., 2093
 Moorman, J. R. H., 632
 More, L. T., 1016
 — Sir T., 788-93
 Morgan, A. E., 521, 790
 — C., 9, 533, 1768
 — E. S., 995
 — F. C., 974
 — I., 1008
 — J., 1308
 — P. E., 482
 — W. T., 1249
 Morland, H., 1995
 Morley, C., 136, 462, 1825
 Morpurgo Tagliabue, G., 1936
 Morra, U., 1163
 Morris, B., 534
 — C., 153
 — C. R., 1213
 — J. E., 633
 — M., 1212
 — R. L., 2010
 — W., 1665-6
 Moses, W. R., 535
 Mott, F. L., 1288
 Mounts, C. E., 952, 2055
 Mühlbach, E., 45, 129, 851
 Muir, A., 483
 — E., 1022, 1863-4
 — W., 1863
 Mullett, C. F., 127, 738, 996
 Munby, A. N. L., 96, 1721
 Murphy, A., 1309-11
 Murray, J., 406
 Musick, R. A., 407-8

 Nashe, T., 794
 Nathan, G. J., 1937, 2101
 — H., 409
 Neale, J. E., 739
 Nearing, H., Jr., 929
 Nelan, T. P., 953
 Neroli, F., 1489, 2197
 Nethercot, A. H., 2173
 Neumann, J. H., 154, 1239, 1349
 Newman, G., 323
 — J. H., 1667-77
 Newton, Sir I., 1134-5
 — S., 410
 Nichol Smith Essays, 132
 Nicholson, I., 1864
 Nicoll, A., 1382
 Nicolson, M. H., 1135, 1164
 Nielsen, F., 1733
 — N. A., 245
 Niessen, C., 128, 856
 Nolan, J. B., 852
 Noppen, J. G., 621
 Nordmeyer, H. W., 35
 Norman, C., 781
 North, G., 795
 North Carolina Studies, 133
Northwestern University, 46
 Norton, D. S., 1038
 — E., 503
 Nosworthy, J. M., 782, 796, 893,
 915
 Noyes, A., 463
 — C. E., 1332
 — G. E., 253
 — R., 1837

 Obertello, A., 1533, 1614
 O'Casey, S., 2094-5
 O'Connor, F., 1863
 — W. V., 567, 1974
 Odell, A. T., 1726
 — G. C. D., 1383
 — M. T., 504
 Ogden, A., 1908
 O'Hegarry, P. S., 47, 2069
 Oliver, E. S., 1517-8, 1654, 1763
 — J. W., 483
 — L. M., 959
 Olybrius, 1690

 O'Meara, D., 180
 O'Neill, E., 2096-2101
 Ong, W. J., 1675
 Opler, M. E., 411
 Oppenheimer, J. M., 1204
 Orsini, N., 514-5, 853-4, 894,
 1476, 1696, 1838, 2062, 2198-9
 Orwell, G., 1350, 2102
 Orwen, W. R., 954, 1098
 Osborn, C. S., 1633
 — S., 1633
 — W. A., 484
 Ottieri, O., 714
 Owen, E., 997, 1123
Owl and the Nightingale, The, 684

 P., S. B., 1722
 Pafort, E., 740
 Page, E. S., 412
 Paine, T., 1312
 Palmer, J., 855
 Pane, R. U., 48-9
 Papsdorf, W., 128, 856
 Paraclita, Sister M., 1661, 1749
 Parks, G. B., 646
 Parr, J., 783, 911, 1023
 Parry, J. J., 50, 111, 647
 Parsons, C. O., 1420, 1509,
 1734-35
 Patai, R., 413
 Patmore, C., 1678-80
 Patrick, J. M., 975, 1999
 Patterson, A. T., 1415
 Pavese, C., 1416
 Peacock, M., Jr., 1839, 1938
 Pearce, H., 414
 — T. M., 155, 895, 1868
 Pearson, H., 1830
 Peckham, M., 1433
 — W. D., 634
 Peery, W., 755, 1058-69, 1090,
 1096
 Pei, M. A., 304
 Pellegrini, G., 1010, 1072, 2200
 Pepper, S. C., 536-7
 Percival, M., 874
 Percy, T., 1313-16
 Perkins, L. S., 1766
 Perkinson, R. H., 516
 Perry, R. B., 324
 Petrie, Sir C., 325
 Pettet, E. C., 125, 920, 1124, 1865
 Pettigrew, R. C., 1603
 Pettit, H., 1051
 Φ, 1181
 Phillips, W., 1869
 Philological Society, 134
 Piccioni, L., 1975, 2201
 Piccoli, R., 800
 Pilkington, J. P., 2035
 Pike, K. L., 212, 230

- Pinto, V. de S., 125
 Piper, J., 1863
 Pittman, C. L., 1840
 Plomer, W., 1863
 Pocock, G., 1608
 Poe, E. A., 1681-90
 Policardi, S., 944
 Pollard, G., 21, 1369
 Pons, E., 685
 Poole, A. L., 635
 Poore, C., 1909, 1958
 Pope, A., 1317-27
 — W. J. M., 326
 Pope-Hennessy, U., 1495
 Porter, H., 796
Portraits in Prose, 461
 Potter, G. R., 1030
 — S., 485
 Pottle, F. A., 1210
 Pound, E. L., 2103
 — L., 213, 415-16
 Powicke, F. M., 118, 636
 Prael, A. J., 1740-42, 2202
 Pratt, R. A., 668-9
 Praz, M., 800, 976-7, 1028,
 1041, 1074, 1150, 1698
 Preis, A., 51-2, 128, 857-8
 Preston, R., 2028
 Price, F., 1680
 — G. R., 756, 1102
 — L. M., 53-4, 2203-4
 Priestley, F. E. L., 1269
 — J. B., 2116
 Prins, A. A., 284
 Prior, M., 1328
 Pritchett, V. S., 556, 1864
 Prouty, C. T., 127, 715, 763
 Pryce-Jones, A., 1539
 Purcell, J. M., 2012
 Putney, R. D. S., 1338, 1340
 Putt, S. G., 1586, 1865
- Q., D., 716, 859-61, 1005-7,
 1014
 Quamme, B., 1587
 Quinn, K., 1870
- R., R. B., 97
 Radford, E., 285, 447
 Radin, P., 417, 2205
 Rahv, P., 1869
 Randall, D. A., 486, 1496
 — H. W., 1279
 — J. G., 1624
 Randel, W. P., 1505
 Randolph, V., 418
 Ray, G. N., 1752
 Raymond, W. O., 55
 Raymund, B., 2080
 Read, A. W., 265
 Reade, A. L., 487
- Reade, C., 1691
 Redinger, R. V., 1351
 Redman, S., 453
 Reed, H., 1863, 1959
 Reese, G., 1445
 Reeve, J., 1250
 Reilly, J. J., 1697
 Relihan, C., 419
 Remak, H. H. H., 1273
 Remenyi, J., 538
 Revie, J., 93
 Reynolds, G. F., 10
 — L., 1099, 1148, 1384
 Reynolds Studies, 135
 Ribner, I., 1052
 Ricci, A., 800
 Rice, G. P., Jr., 522
 Rich, B., 797
 Richman, R., 1976
 Richmond, W. E., 294, 420
 Rickard, J. G., 1429
 Riddehough, G. B., 717
 Riddell, W. H., 421
 Riddles, 601-4
 Riordan, J. L., 225
 Rivlin, J. B., 1642
 Roberti-Fletcher, L., 1104, 1275
 Roberts, D. K., 1863-5
 — J. H., 2152
 — M., 1588
 Robertson, Sir C. G., 1182
 — J. M., 862, 1234, 1463
 Robinson, E., 2078
 — E. A., 2104-7
 Rochester, Earl of, 1136-7
 Rogers, R. W., 1324
 Rollins, H. E., 127, 1604-6
 Roosevelt, T., 2108
 Rosenbach Essays, 136
 Rosenblatt, L. M., 539
 Rosenfeld, P., 1994
 Rosetti, A., 156-8
 Ross, A., 1329
 — A. S. C., 159, 586
 — J., 137, 1183
 — W. O. W., 127, 2020, 2127,
 2089
 Rossetti, D. G., 1693
 Rossiter, A. P., 718
 Routh, H. V., 1910
 Rowe, D., 1417
 Royal Society of Literature, 137
 Royde Smith, N., 1385
 Rubow, P. V., 934
 Ruddock, A. A., 637
 Rundle, S., 160
 Ruskin, J., 1694-7
 Russell, B., 327
 — G. W., 2109
 — I. W., 214
 — J., 1863
- Russell, L., 1871
 — T. W., 1053, 2206
 Russev, R., 1017, 1826
 Ruth, W., 231
 Rutherford, Mark, 1698
 Rye, A., 1864
- Sackville-West, E., 1865
 — V., 137, 1841, 1977
 Sadleir, M., 28a
 Salzman, L. F., 448
 Sanders, C. R., 2131
 Sandison, H. E., 767
 Sansom, W., 1865
 Santayana, G., 2110
 Sartre, J.-P., 1960
 Sassoon, S., 2111
 Saunders, L. G., 56
 Savage, D. S., 1978, 2043
 — H. L., 686
 — R., 1330
 Saxon, L., 422
 Sayers, F. C., 1911
 Scarfe, L., 1871
 Schaus, H., 784, 943, 1125
 Scherr, J. M., 110
 Schilling, B. N., 1386
 Schindler, P., 2006
 Schlatter, R., 1308
 Schlauch, M., 670
 Schmitt, S., 129
 Schneider, E., 30, 1664, 2013
 Schoen-René, O. E., 935
 Scholderer, V., 28a
 Schorer, M., 1205-6
 Schubert, L., 1540
 Schubiger, M., 303
 Schwartz, D., 1979, 2142
 Scott, Sir W., 1699-1705
 — W. S., 1358, 2056
 Scouten, A. H., 1156
 Scudder, H. H., 1754
 Seagle, W., 2049
Seasons for Fasting, 605
 Seaton, E., 125, 671, 863, 880,
 1015, 1126
 Secord, A. W., 1165
 Sedgwick, W. E., 1655
 Seeber, E. D., 19, 1273, 2171,
 2207
 Seiden, M. I., 2166
 Sells, A. L., 1705, 2208
 Semper, I. J., 896-7
 Sensabaugh, G. F., 1075, 1127-9
 Service, R. W., 1912
 Settle, E., 1138
 Severs, J. B., 672
 Seymour, R. F., 98
 Shafer, R., 215
 Shaftesbury, Lord, 1331
 Shahani, R. G., 936

Shakespeare, W., 798-943
 Shamburger, M. I., 1730
 Shanley, J. L., 955
 Shapiro, K., 568
 Shattuck, C., 1870
 Shaver, C. L., 1325, 1842-3
 Shaw, D. A., 1865
 — G. B., 2112-17
 — P. E., 328
 Sheard, J. A., 134
 Sheldon, E. K., 251
 Shelley, M. W., 1706-8
 — P. B., 1709-25
 Shepperson, A. B., 1184
 Sherwin, O., 1185
 Shield, H. A., 864
 Shipley, J. T., 488
 Shirley, J., 1139-40
 Shockley, M. S., 11
 Short, R. W., 1363, 1589
 Sidgwick, J. B., 1615
 Sidney, Sir P., 944-5
 Sigerist, H. E., 12
 Simms, W. G., 1726
 Simon, I., 1913
 — P., 1676
 Simonds, W. A., 1989
 Simons, H., 2128
 Simpson, E. M., 1042
 — P., 938, 1091, 2209
 — W. D., 638
 Sinclair, U., 99, 2118
Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 685-7
 Sisam, K., 578
 Sisson, C. J., 112, 119
 Sitwell, E., 741, 1863, 1865, 2119-20
 — Sir O., 1864, 2121
 Skelton, J., 946
 Skillington, S. H., 449
 Slater, F. C., 464
 Sledd, J., 305
 Slochower, H., 465
 Small, S. A., 912
 Smart, C., 1332-3
 Smith, A., 1727
 — B. L., 13
 — E., 1334
 — F. J., 2029
 — G., 279, 1442, 2030
 — H., 719, 961, 2123
 — J., 922
 — J. C., 509
 — J. H., 1026
 — L. P., 1864, 2151
 — R. D., 1864
 — R. M., 673, 687, 913, 956-7, 1723
 — S., 1864-5
 — S. W., 1235

Smith, W. W., 1236
 Smither, N., 1387
 Smock, G. E., 1093
 Smollett, T. G., 1335-8
 Smyser, H. M., 622
 Snell, G., 1562, 1572, 2036
 Soby, J. T., 540
 Society for Pure English, 138-9
 Sodengard, O., 583
 Sommerfelt, A., 134, 161
 Southey, R., 1728-31
 Southward, E. C., 595, 648
 Spalding, H., 1865
 Speaight, R., 865
 Spears, M. K., 1328
 Spencer, T., 2070
 Spender, S., 569, 1863, 1918
 Speroni, C., 423, 720
 Spenser, E., 947-57
 Speyer, L., 570, 1848
 Spiller, R., 1914
 Spink, J. S., 1186
 Spitzer, L., 162, 260, 269, 272-3
 Sprague, A. C., 866
 — H., 1827
 Springer, O., 57, 2210
 Stafford, J., 721, 978, 1531
 Stahl, E. L., 128-9, 856, 867
 Stallknecht, N. P., 1844
 Stallman, R. W., 1999-2003
 Starkey, M. L., 329
 Starnes, D. T., 252-3, 571
 Starr, H. W., 1277
 — N. C., 541, 1477
 Stauffer, D. A., 572, 1996
 Stearns, M. W., 674
 Stebbins, L. P., 1388, 1782
 — R. P., 1782
 Steele, R., 124, 693
 Steer, F. W., 330
 Steffan, T. G., 1464-5
 Stegemeier, H., 517, 979
 Stein, A., 1043
 — G., 2122
 Steinbeck, J., 2124-27
 Stenton, F. M., 584
 Stephenson, E. M., 2031
 Stepany, G., 1141
 Stern, M. B., 1764
 Sterne, L., 1339-41
 Steuert, Dom H., 722
 Stevens, W., 2128-30
 Stevenson, A. H., 1139
 — D. L., 723
 — R. L., 1732-5
 Stewart, G. R., 295, 297
 — R., 1765
 Stokes, L., 1939-40
 Stoll, E. E., 542, 927
 Stowe, H. B., 1736
 Strachey, J., 1864

Strachey, L., 2131
 Straumann, H., 1195, 1534
 Strong, L. A. G., 125, 2071
 Strout, A. L., 1548, 1627
 Stuart, J. A., 1478, 1519
 Styles, P., 448
 Sullivan, A. M., 1848
 — F., 791
 — M. P., 791
Sumer Is Icumen In, 688
 Sutcliffe, D., 1809
 — E. G., 1691-2, 1736
 Sutherland, E. J., 424
 — J., 14, 1319
 Swaen, A. E. H., 601, 980
 Swallow, A., 518
 Swan, M. W. S., 765-6, 795
 Swart, J., 742
 Swedenberg, H. T., Jr., 981, 1141, 1166
 Swift, J., 1342-53
 Swinburne, A. C., 1737
 Sykes, C., 331
 — W., 425
 Symonds, J. A., 1738
 Synge, J. M., 2132-3
 Sypher, W., 2129
 Tabor, E. O., 426
 Tagore, Sir R., 2134
 Talbert, E. W., 1092
 Tallant, R., 422
 Tannenbaum, D. R. and S. A., 58-9, 743, 753, 772, 868, 1011, 1024, 1073, 1140, 1144
 Taplin, G. B., 1635
 Tarr, Sister M. M., 1167, 1389
 Tate, A., 1607
 — W. E., 332
 Taylor, A., 60, 427
 — B., 1739-42
 — E., 1142-3
 — R. H., 1783
 Teagarden, L. J., 1543, 2211
 Templeman, W. D., 61, 1390, 1430, 1641, 1750, 1915
 Tenney, C. D., 869
 Tennyson, Lord A., 1743
 Teresa, Sister M., 1078
 Tessimond, A. S. J., 1865
 Thackeray, W. M., 1752-54
 Thecla, Sister M., 792
 Thomas, C. K., 232
 — E. D., 1941
 — H., 28a
 Thomason, A. P., 1868
 Thompson, A. H., 1267
 — S., 426
 — W. L., 1446
 — W. S., 639
 Thoreau, H. D., 1755-65

- Tillemans, Th., 946
 Tillet, N. S., 1259, 1479
 Tillman, B. R., 1766
 Tillotson, A., 1306, 1314
 — G., 1317
 Tillyard, E. M. W., 870
Times Literary Supplement, 62,
 100, 1029, 1391, 1488, 1708,
 2090
 Tinker, C. B., 1784
 Tintner, A. R., 1590
 Tobin, J. E., 1347
 Tomkins, J. M. S., 1145, 1242
 Tomlin, E. W. F., 174
 Tordeur, J., 2032
 Tourneur, C., 1144-5
 Tourtellot, A. B., 2139
 Townsend, F. L., 945, 1083, 2212
 Tracy, C. R., 1274, 1447
 — H. L., 519
 Traherne, T., 1146
 Trawick, B. B., 1643
 Trelawny, E. J., 1767
 Trench, C. V., 450
 Treviño, S. N., 63, 246
 Trevor-Roper, H. R., 744, 998
 Trilling, D., 2077
 — L., 1869, 2021
 Trollope, A., 1768-87
 Trotier, A. H., 64
 Troubridge, Sir St V., 216-19
 Trowbridge, H., 1054
 Troyer, H. W., 1168
 Trueblood, P. G., 1466
 Truka, B., 247
 Tucker, W. J., 1211
 Turnbull, J. M., 1613
 Twain, Mark, 1788-1808
 Twist, N., 1942
 Tyler, H., 1392
 — P., 1943
 Tyrwhitt-Drake, Sir G., 333
 Udall, N., 958
 Uldall, H. J., 163
 Ulrich, C. F., 36, 1895
 Ungaretti, G., 813
 Unger, E. V., 136, 785
 Untermeyer, L., 466, 1448
 Utley, F. L., 489
 Vail, R. W. G., 136, 1187
 Vance, W., 2130
 Vandiver, E. P., Jr., 1497
 Van Doren, M., 573, 1055
 Van Gelder, D., 467
 — R., 467, 557, 490, 2091
 Van Kranendonk, A. G., 491
 Van Lenner, W., 982
 Van Stockum, Th. C., 1961
 Vaughan, H., 1147-8
 Vechten, C. V., 2122
 Vedde, S., 1628
 Vendryes, J., 164
 Venn, J. A., 1188
 Verkoren, L., 1724
 Viertel, B., 1916, 1944
 Villani, F., 1694
 Vinavert, M., 1980
 Vincent, C. J., 1785
 Visser, F. Th., 793, 871
 Vogel, E., 128, 724
 Voigt, F. A., 128, 872 2213,
 — G. P., 1541
 Von Erhardt-Siebold, E., 602-4
 von Tornow, G. J., 505
 Voss, A. W. M., 1639
 Vulliamy, C. E., 1301
 W., L. R., 1863
 — O., 1244
 Wade, G. I., 1146
 Wadepuhl, W., 873, 2214
 Wagenknecht, E., 1130, 1917
 Wager, W., 959
 Waggoner, H. H., 1981, 2046,
 2081
 Walcutt, C. C., 543, 1486, 1751
 Waldman, M., 745
 Waldock, A. J. A., 1131
 Walker, J. W., 640
 — R. S., 1189
 Wallace, A. D., 1354
 — K. R., 123
 — P. A. W., 1190
 Walpole, H., 1354-5
 Walsh, C., 1962
 Walter, J. H., 905
 Walton, I., 1149
 Warburg Institute, 15
 Ward, C. E., 983, 1056
 — E., 1356
 Warren, A., 1326, 2082
 — J. B. L., 1635
 — R. P., 1473, 1480, 1656
 Warton, J., 1357
 Waterfield, A. J., 1440
 Watkin, A., 641
 Watkins, R., 874
 — W. B. C., 1302
 Watson, J. W., Jr., 579
 — M. R., 523, 1196
 Watt, L. M., 1237
 Watts, H. H., 1945
 — N., 1845, 2215
 Waugh, A., 1918
 — E., 746
 Weatherly, E. H., 127, 1240-1,
 1263, 1327
 Weathers, W. T., 1142
 Weber, C. G., 1990, 1528-30,
 1594, 2050
 Webster, C., 1807
 — H. T., 1523, 2063, 2092
 — J., 1150
 Wedgwood, C. V., 999
 Weeks, E., 101
 Wegelin, C., 1498, 1573
 Weir, J. L., 65, 1000, 1329
 Weisinger, H., 334, 544
 Weiss, H., 197
 — T., 1558, 2033
 Welch, D., 1865
 Wellek, R., 545
 Wells, H. G., 2135-8
 — R. S., 165
 Welply, W. H., 1499
 Wessen, E. J., 1625
 West, E. J., 921
 — R. B., Jr., 1872, 1982, 1963
West Point Slang, 226
 Westbrook, P. D., 916
 Westfall, A., 127, 875
 Wheatley, K. E., 1334, 2216
 Wheeler, M., 428
 Whicher, G. F., 1503
 — S. E., 1520
 Whidden, H. P., Jr., 1191
 Whipple, E. P., 1809
 Whitbread, L., 429, 580, 587,
 599, 600, 605, 607
 White, B., 125, 1472
 — G., 1358
 — H. C., 747
 — H. K., 810-12
 — N. I., 1725
 — W., 220
 — W. H., 1698
 Whitman, W., 1814-27
 Whittier, J. G., 1813
 Whyte, J., 221
 Wichelns, H. A., 123
 Widsith, 606-7
 Wiener, P. P., 1418
 Wilberforce, R., 1677
 Wilcox, J., 1076
 Wilde, O., 1828-31
 Wildman, J. H., 1786-87
 Wiley, A. N., 1352-3
 — P. L., 754
 Wilkins, J., 1359
 Willan, T. S., 1192
 Willets, J., 430
 Willey, B., 120, 1481, 1919
 — M. M., 102
 Williams, C. D., 335, 506
 — E. B., 35
 — E. R., 261
 — H., 28a
 — J. R., 748
 — M., 1193
 — O., 1873-4
 — R. M., 1251-3, 1482

- Williamson, G., 1057
 — H. R., 1001
 — J. A., 1194
 Willison, G. F., 336
 Willy, M., 1438, 1552
 Wilmot, J., 1136-7
 Wilson, E. C., 984
 — F. P., 28a, 725, 985
 — H. S., 769
 — J. D., 113, 121, 804-5
 — J. H., 1137
 — J. L., 1574, 1731
 — R. H., 876, 2064
 — T. G., 1831
 — W., 2139-41
 — W. G., 726, 749
 Wimsatt, W. K., Jr., 574
 Wing, D. G., 136, 1077
 Wingfield-Stratford, E., 1419
 Winship, G. P., 103-4, 136
 Winsten, S., 2117
 Winters, Y., 2142
 Wish, H., 1991
 Withcomb, E. G., 296
 Witt, M., 2167
 Witthoft, J., 431
 Wittke, C., 492
 Wolf, E. C. J., 1169
 Wolfe, T., 2143-8
 Wolff, J., 136, 1504
 — K. H., 520
 Wood, F. T., 1170, 1393, 1500,
 1920-1
 Woods, C. B., 1260
 — E., 468
 Woodward, G. L., 66, 986
 Woodworth, A., 750
 Woolf, L., 1863
 — V., 2149-52
 Woollcott, A., 2153-7
 Wordsworth, W., 1832-46
 Wormald, F., 122, 642
 Wormley, S. L., 2217
 Worthington, J., 1846
 Wright, B. A., 1132-3
 — B. J., 432
 — C. T., 751
 — H. G., 987
 Wright, L. B., 1002
 — N., 1143
 Wroth, L. C., 105-6, 136
 Wyatt, Sir T., 960-1
 Wylie, P., 1922
 Wyman, M. A., 1808
 Wymer, N., 337
 Wyndham, H., 1394
 Yates, I., 1964
 Yeats, W. B., 2158-67
 Yoseloff, T., 1341
 Young, A., 1863
 — E., 1360-1
 — F. B., 469
 Yule, G. U., 262
 Zanco, A., 493, 800, 877, 1829
 Zandvoort, R. W., 263
 Zaturenska, M., 1894
 Zeeveld, W. G., 752
 Zeny, B. M., 494
 Zimansky, C. A., 675
 Zimmerman, J. D., 175

ANNUAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

Volume XXVII

1947

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY

HENRY PETTIT

Professor of English, University of Colorado

&

ANGUS MACDONALD

M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

IN ASSOCIATION WITH
THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE
1947

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXVII

1947

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY

HENRY PETTIT

Professor of English, University of Colorado

AND

ANGUS MACDONALD

M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ORIGINALLY PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY CAMELOT PRESS LTD.,
LONDON AND SOUTHAMPTON. REPRINTED OFFSET LITHO BY BIDDLES
LTD., THE CITY PRESS, GUILDFORD, SURREY.

PREFACE

Publication of the Bibliography having dropped behind as a result of disturbed conditions in the world, the former Associate Editor has taken on the present volume in order to give Dr Macdonald some relief. Indeed, while the present volume has been in the making, Dr Macdonald has been engaged in preparing the bibliographies for the years 1945 and 1946. Nevertheless, he has contributed heavily to this volume by supplying the materials for Great Britain, and especially by the exemplary pattern of the volumes he has already put in print.

As a result of simultaneous work in two different places on the bibliographies of 1946 and 1947, the present volume is not keyed to its immediate predecessor. It is hoped that nothing more serious than a few annoying repetitions and minor discrepancies in classification will result. After the enumeration of items had been completed a few changes resulted in the deletion of a few items and the addition of others.

In an effort to bring the Bibliography up to date as quickly as possible, further volumes are now in process. The first of these, that for the year 1949, is virtually complete and publication may be expected shortly. The second, a three-year volume for the years 1950-1952, is scheduled to go to press in the spring of 1957. Two double volumes, one for the years 1953-1954 and another for the years 1955-1956, will follow. Thereafter it is expected that publication will proceed on an annual basis.

For their contributions to this volume, as well as for help with earlier volumes, the Association owes a continuing debt of gratitude to Professor Karl Brunner of Austria, Professor J. F. Vanderheyden of Belgium, Professor M. Mincoff of Bulgaria, Professor B. Trnka of Czechoslovakia, Professor Torsten Dahl of Denmark, Dr Tauno F. Mustanoja of Finland, Professor R. W. Zandvoort of Holland, Larus H. Blöndal of Iceland, Professor Giuliano Pellegrini of Italy, Professor Heinrich Straumann of Switzerland, and Professor Mary Lee Andrews, Mr Donald E. Becker, Professor Theodore G. Ehrsam, Mr. William Elton, Professor Davis Harding, Mr Joseph Kuntz, Professor E. A. Mooney, Professor Charles D. Murphy, Professor Wayne Shumaker, Professor William White, Professor Autrey Nell Wiley, and Professor Margaret Lee Wiley, all of the United States.

It is also a pleasure to acknowledge the help of the following new contributors to this volume and to welcome them to the

growing company of international fellowship: Mr H. L. White of the Commonwealth National Library of Australia, Professor R. E. Watters of the University of British Columbia, M. P. Fontaney of the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique in Paris, Professor A. C. Partridge of the University of the Witwatersrand, Herr Arnoldus Hille of the University of Oslo, and Mr Frank D. Dollard of the University of California. The editor takes a personal pride in welcoming a former student, Professor Koichi Miyazaki, of Seijo University, Tokyo, and Professor Robert D. Horn of the University of Oregon, his first director of graduate studies.

The Regents of the University of Colorado, through the Graduate Council on Research and Creative Work, have generously afforded the loyal and painstaking services of the Misses Frances Finnegan and Doris Jahnke in preparing copy for the press.

For lively encouragement and substantial support in various ways, the editor is deeply obliged to Dr Stanley C. Aston, Dean Harold Bentley, and Dr Leslie Topsfield. He also wishes to thank his wife, Madelyn, for her help in reading proof, for her independent preparation of the index, and especially for her homely patience; and she in turn has had the generous help of Frances Dorrell and Rue Megrew.

All who have occasion to use this volume should be grateful to the anonymous readers of the C.U.P. for catching more errors than the editor would care to have appear in a work where every letter and number must be correct if it is to be useful.

BOULDER
COLORADO
9 June 1955

CONTENTS

	PAGE
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	xi
I GENERAL (1-18)	I
II BIBLIOGRAPHY (19-206)	2
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (19-82)	2
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP (83-197)	6
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (198-206)	13
III BIOGRAPHY (207-272)	13
IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (273-310)	18
V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (311-392)	21
(a) GENERAL (311-346)	21
(b) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES (347-360)	24
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (361-362)	24
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (363-376)	24
(e) SLANG (377-392)	25
VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (393-424)	26
(a) EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, etc. (393-409)	26
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (410-424)	27
VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (425-454)	28
(a) DICTIONARIES (425-446)	28
(b) GRAMMARS (447-454)	29
VIII VOCABULARY (455-554)	30
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (455-515)	30
(b) SEMANTICS (516-522)	33
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (523- 531)	34
(d) NAMES (532-554)	34
IX SYNTAX (555-572)	35

	PAGE
X ORTHOGRAPHY (573-575)	36
XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (576-961)	36
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (576-718)	36
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (719-837)	46
(c) TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY (838-961)	52
XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (962-1355)	60
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (962-1168)	60
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (1169-1351)	73
(c) METRE (1352-1355)	83
XIII OLD ENGLISH (1356-1385)	83
(a) GENERAL (1356-1369)	83
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1370-1385)	84
XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (1386-1483)	85
(a) GENERAL (1386-1420)	85
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1421-1483)	88
XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1484-1509)	91
(a) GENERAL (1484-1495)	91
(b) AUTHORS (1496-1509)	91
XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1510-1860)	92
(a) GENERAL (1510-1545)	92
(b) AUTHORS (1546-1860)	95
XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (1861-2104)	112
(a) GENERAL (1861-1918)	112
(b) AUTHORS (1919-2104)	116
XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (2105-2405)	126
(a) GENERAL (2105-2192)	126
(b) AUTHORS (2193-2405)	131
XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (2406-3230)	144
(a) GENERAL (2406-2538)	144
(b) AUTHORS (2539-3230)	151

CONTENTS

ix

PAGE

XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (3231-3794)	189
(a) GENERAL (3231-3405)	189
(b) AUTHORS (3406-3794)	198
XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (3795-3836)	218
INDEX	223

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Acc.	Accent.
Adel.	Adelphi.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AJP.	American Journal of Philology.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
AMo.	Atlantic Monthly.
Ang.	Anglia.
ANQ.	American Notes and Queries.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
Ant. J.	Antiquaries Journal.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
Archiv	Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AR.	The Antioch Review.
AS.	American Speech.
ASc.	American Scholar.
BAAJ.	British Archaeological Association Journal.
BBDI.	Bulletin of Bibliography and Dramatic Index.
B. Jb.	Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	Blackwood's Magazine.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
Can. F.	Canadian Forum.
CE.	College English
CJ.	Classical Journal.
Cl. Med.	Classica et Mediaevalia (Copenhagen).
Cl. Q.	Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	Classical Review.
CM.	Cornhill Magazine.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderni filologii.
Com.	Commonweal.
CP.	Classical Philology.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
Cult.	Culture (Montreal).

CW.	The Catholic World.
Dal. R.	Dalhousie Review.
Disc.	Discovery.
DL.	Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DR.	Deutsche Rundschau.
Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Mag.	Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	Dublin Review.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
EA.	Études Anglaises.
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
Eng.	English. Magazine of the English Association.
EPNS.	English Place-Name Society.
E. Studies	English Studies (Amsterdam).
Exp.	The Explicator.
Fort. Rev.	Fortnightly Review.
Gen. Mag.	Genealogists' Magazine.
GR.	Germanic Review.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
HF.	Hoosier Folklore.
Hist.	History.
HJ.	Hibbert Journal.
HLB.	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HM.	Harper's Magazine.
HR.	Hudson Review.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHRB.	Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JLRU.	Journal of the Library of Rutgers University.
JRLB.	John Rylands Library Bulletin.
KR.	Kenyon Review.
Lang.	Language.

LAR.	Library Association Record.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle University of Texas.
Library	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	The Library Journal.
LL.	Life and Letters.
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
LQHR.	London Quarterly and Holborn Review.
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
ML.	Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MQ.	Modern Quarterly.
MVHR.	Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
Nat.	The Nation (New York).
N. Cent.	Nineteenth Century.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NER.	National and English Review.
NGM.	National Geographic Magazine.
NJWJ.	Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon.	Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NMQR.	New Mexico Quarterly Review.
North R.	Northern Review (Montreal).
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
NRF.	Nouvelle Revue Française.
N. Rund.	Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	New Statesman.
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune book review.
NYTB.	New York Times book review.
OBS.	Oxford Bibliographical Society.
Obs.	Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	Oxford Magazine.
Pac. Spec.	Pacific Spectator.

PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PCQ.	Print Collector's Quarterly.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PST.	Philological Society Transactions (London).
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
RHS.	Transactions of the Royal Historical Society.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RR.	Romanic Review.
SAB.	Shakespeare Association Bulletin.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS.	Slovo a Slovesnost.
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SMS.	Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap (Stockholm).
SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spect.	Spectator.
SR.	Sewanee Review.
SRL.	Saturday Review of Literature.
SRv.	Southwest Review.
STS.	Scottish Text Society.
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
TAM.	Theatre Arts Monthly.
Th.	Thought.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
UKCR.	University of Kansas City Review.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
WF.	Western Folklore.
WR.	Western Review
YLG.	Yale Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
ZDA.	Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

xv

ZFEU.	Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZRP.	Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1947

1. *The LANGUAGE SECTION is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The LITERATURE SECTION is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. BAKER, HERSCHEL CLAY. *The Dignity of Man: Studies in the Persistence of an Idea.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xii, 365. \$5.
2. BRYSON, LYMAN. *The Arts, the Professions and the State.* YR., June, xxxvi, 631-42.
3. CHAFEE, ZECHARIAH, JR. *Government and Mass Communications. A Report from the Commission on Freedom of the Press.* Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 2 vols. pp. 823. \$7.50. Rev. by Charles McD. Puckette in NYTB., Oct. 26, p. 6.
4. COMMISSION ON FREEDOM OF THE PRESS. *A Free and Responsible Press.* Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 139. \$2.50. Rev. by Kenneth Stewart in SRL., Apr. 5, xxx, 13; by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Mar. 30, p. 1; by Robert Shaw in NR., Mar. 31, cxvi, 33-4.
5. ETIENNE, GERVAIS. *Défense de la philologie.* Bruxelles: Lumière. pp. 85. Bf. 20.
6. GARROD, HEATHCOTE WILLIAM. *Scholarship: Its Meaning and Value.* N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 79. \$1. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 53; by J. A. Chapman in Eng., vi, 257-8.
7. GIBSON, S. *An Exhibition [Bodleian Library] of Manuscripts and Printed Books Relating to Medicine, Surgery, and Physiology, 3-25 July 1947.* BLR., June, 1, 160-8.
8. GORDON, I. A. *The Teaching of English: A Study in Secondary Education.* Oxford. Univ. Press. pp. 133.
9. HOCKING, WILLIAM ERNEST. *Freedom of the Press. A Framework of Principle. A Report from the Commission on Freedom of the Press.* Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. xi, 243. \$3. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., July 20, p. 6.
10. INGLIS, RUTH A. *Freedom of the Movies. A Report from the Commission on Freedom of the Press.* Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 241. \$3. Rev. by Boseley Crowther in NYTB., Feb. 23, p. 20; by Robert Shaw in NR., Mar. 31, cxvi, 34.

11. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *Education and World Tragedy. The Rushton Lectures.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1946. pp. ix, 178. \$3.50. Rev. by Hardin Craig in *AL.*, Mar., XIX, 83-5.
12. JONES, J. MORRIS (ed.). *The World Book Encyclopaedia.* Chicago: Quarrie. 18 vols. \$102. Rev. in *NYTB.*, Dec. 21, p. 11.
13. KENISTON, HAYWARD. *The Humanities in a Scientific World.* *Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science*, CCXLIX, 160-8.
14. *The World of Learning.* With an Introduction by DR. GILBERT MURRAY. London: Europa Publications. 10×8. pp. 520. 60s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, p. 70.
15. POTTER, SIMEON. *The Outlook in English Studies.* Univ. Press of Liverpool, 1946. pp. 24. 1s. Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in *Eng.*, VI, 206.
16. RUNES, DAGOBERT D. and HARRY G. SCHRICKEL (eds.). *Encyclopedia of the Arts.* N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1946. pp. 1064. \$10. Rev. by Craig LaDrière in *JA.*, VI, 180-5.
17. SMITH, HORATIO (ed.). *Columbia Dictionary of Modern European Literature.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 899. \$10. Rev. by Harry Levin in *NYTB.*, Feb. 23, p. 4; by Albert Guérard in *RR.*, XXXVIII, 167-71.
18. TREVES, PAOLO. *L'isola misteriosa. Saggio psicologico sugli inglesi (Documenti della crisi europea, 1).* Firenze: La Nuova Italia. cm. 20×13. pp. 136.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II(a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

19. ADAMS, FREDERICK B., JR. (ed.). *One Hundred Influential American Books Printed before 1900. Catalogue and Addresses.* Exhibition at the Grolier Club April 18-June 16, 1946. N.Y.: Grolier Club. pp. 140. \$15. Rev. by David A. Randall in *NYTB.*, Apr. 13, p. 4.
20. ADAMS, RAYMOND. *Research in Progress.* *AL.*, XVIII, 332-3.
21. ALLEN, ALBERT H. *Arkansas Imprints, 1821-1876.* N.Y.: Bowker. pp. xx, 236. \$6.50.
22. ———. *Dakota Imprints, 1858-1889.* N.Y.: Bowker. pp. xxi, 221. \$6.50.
23. ALLISON, A. F. *Early English Books at the London Oratory. A Supplement to S[hort] T[itle] C[atalog].* Library, I, 95-107.
24. BOBBITT, MARY REED. *A Bibliography of Etiquette Books Published in America before 1900.* *Bull. N.Y. Public Lib.*, Dec., LI, 687-720.
25. BODMER, MARTIN. *Eine Bibliothek der Weltliteratur.* Zurich: Atlantis Verlag. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×6 $\frac{3}{8}$. pp. 168. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 20, p. 665.
26. BOGGS, RALPH S. *Folklore Bibliography for 1946.* *SFQ.*, XI, 1-92.

27. BOND, DONALD F., JOSEPH M. CARRIÈRE, and EDWARD D. SEEBER. *Anglo-French and Franco-American Studies: A Current Bibliography*. RR., Apr., XXXVIII, 97-116.
28. *Books from Chapel Hill. A Complete Catalogue, 1923-1945*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. 9×6. pp. xxv, 206. \$1.25. Brief mention in TLS., May 31, p. 271.
29. BOWERS, FREDSON. *Criteria for Classifying Hand-Printed Books as Issues and Variant States*. PBSA., XLI, 271-92.
30. BRIGHAM, CLARENCE SAUNDERS. *History and Bibliography of American Newspapers 1690-1820*. Worcester, Massachusetts: American Antiquarian Society. 2 vols. 11×8½. pp. xviii, 1508. \$15. Rev. by Michael J. Walsh in PBSA., XLI, 353-6; by Jay B. Hubbell in AL., XIX, 272-3; by Margaret Munsterberg in Bull. Boston Public Lib., XXII, 343; in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 652; by Ralph Adams Brown in NYTB., Aug. 3, p. 23; by Stella F. Duff in William and Mary Quarterly, IV, 518-20.
31. BÜHLER, CURT F. *Some Remarks on a Nineteenth-century Reprint*. PBSA., XLI, 53-9.
32. CARTER, ALBERT HOWARD. *On the Use of Details of Spelling, Punctuation, and Typography to Determine the Dependence of Editions*. SP., July, XLIV, 497-503.
33. *A Catalogue of the First Editions of First Books in the Collection of Paul S. Seybolt*. Boston, 1946. pp. viii, 79. 9½×6. \$5. Rev. by Earle F. Walbridge in PBSA., XLI, 162-4.
34. COLE, DOROTHY ETHLYN. *Graduate Theses Accepted by Library Schools in the United States from July, 1938, to June, 1945*. LQ., Jan., XVII, 43-57.
35. COMMITTEE ON AID TO LIBRARIES IN WAR AREAS. (International Relations Board. American Library Association.) *Books Published in the United States 1939-1943*. Chicago: American Library Assoc., 1945. pp. xii, 85. 6×9. \$1.25. Rev. by Cecil J. McHale in PBSA., XLI, 268-9.
36. *Contemporary English and American Writers: Bibliographical Index*. Moscow: State Library and Bibliographical Publishing House, 1945. pp. 55. 2 Roubles. Rev. by John Shelton Curtiss in AL., Mar., XIX, 95-6.
37. CRAIG, HARDIN, ERNEST WILLIAM TALBERT, and others (eds.). *Recent Literature of the Renaissance*. SP., April, XLIV, 267-452.
38. CUNZ, DIETER and Others. *Bibliography, Americana Germanica, 1946*. American-German Rev., April, XIII, 36-9.
39. DAHL, FOLKE. *Dutch Corantos 1618-1650. A Bibliography*. The Hague, 1946. pp. 87. Rev. by F. C. Francis in Library, II, 65-6; by A. B. Berthold in LQ., XVII, 239.
40. DE BEER, E. S. and J. W. HERBERT (eds.). *Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature, No. XXXI*. London: King and Staples, for the Historical Association. 8½×5½. pp. 48. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 119.
41. DERBY, J. RAYMOND (ed.). *The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1946*. See 2417.

42. DROOP, J. P. The University Press of Liverpool. A Record of Progress, 1899-1946, with a Catalogue of All Publications. Liverpool: Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 78. 2s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 527.
43. ELLISON, RHODA COLEMAN. Early Alabama Publications: A Study in Literary Interests. University: Univ. of Alabama Press. pp. xii, 213. \$4.
- 43a. ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XXVI, 1945. Edited by FREDERICK S. BOAS. See 289-90.
44. ETTLINGER, AMREI and JOAN M. GLADSTONE (eds.). Russian Literature, Theatre and Art. A Bibliography of Works in English, Published 1900-1945. Published under the Auspices of the Anglo-Soviet Public Relations Association. London: Hutchinson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 96. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 55.
45. FENN, LOUIE M. (comp.). A London Bibliography. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Tech. Coll., II, 189.
46. — and H. LOWERY (comp.). An Essex Bibliography. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Tech. Coll., II, 190-1.
47. FORBES, ALLYN B. A Bibliography of New England, 1946. NEQ., XX, 133-43.
48. FREWER, LOUIS B. Bibliography of Historical Writings Published in Great Britain and the Empire, 1940-1945. Oxford: Blackwell. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xx, 346. 45s. Brief mention in TLS., July 19, p. 370.
49. — (ed.). Bibliography of Historical Writings published in Great Britain and the Empire, 1940-1945. Oxford: Basil Blackwell. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xx, 346.
50. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and LOUIS A. LANDA. English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., Apr., XXVI, 97-146.
51. HAYWARD, JOHN (ed.). English Poetry. A Catalogue of First and Early Editions . . . from Chaucer to the Present Day. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 141. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 188; cf. A Concourse of Poets, *ib.*, Apr. 19, p. 193; F. S. Ferguson, *ib.*, May 3, p. 211; cf. P. H. Muir in Sun. Times, Apr. 13, p. 3.
52. HENSHAW, MILLETT, ALBERT C. BAUGH, and THOMAS H. JOHNSON (eds.). American Bibliography for 1946. PMLA., LXI, 1213-88.
53. HINMAN, CHARLTON. Mechanized Collation: a Preliminary Report. PBSA., XLI, 99-106.
54. IRELAND, NORMA O. (ed.). Local Indexes in American Libraries: A Union List of Unpublished Indexes. Boston: Faxon. pp. xxxiv, 221. \$5.
55. JONES, JOSEPH and others. Bibliography [of Linguistics]. AS., XXII, 65-70, 139-44, 217-25.
56. LASH, JOHN S. The American Negro and American Literature: A Check List of Significant Commentaries. Part II. BBDI., XIX, 33-6.
57. LEARY, LEWIS. Articles on American Literature appearing in Current Periodicals: 1920-1945. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. pp. x, 337. \$3.75.

58. LEARY, LEWIS. Research in Progress. AL., XIX, 78-82, 181-2, 263-6.
59. Local History Handlist. A Short Bibliography and List of Sources for the Study of Local History and Antiquities. Prepared by the Local History Committee of the Historical Association. (The Historical Association. Special Series S.2.) London: Staples Press, for the Historical Association. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 55. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 11, pp. 526-7.
60. LONG, UNA. An Index to Authors of Unofficial, Privately-Owned Manuscripts Relating to the History of South Africa, 1812-1920. Rhodes Univ. Coll., Grahamstown: Author. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xv, 458. 50s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 455.
61. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM and ROY HARVEY PEARCE (eds.). An Annotated Bibliography of American Diaries Written Prior to the Year 1861. (Bibl. 1945, 75.) Rev. by W. A. Craigie in RES., XXIII, 88-9.
62. PARRY, JOHN J. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1946. MLQ., June, VIII, 243-52.
63. POLLARD, LANCASTER. A Pacific Northwest Bibliography, 1946. Pacific Northwest Rev., XXXVIII, 157-85.
64. PRICE, LAWRENCE M. Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1946. JEGP., July, XLVI, 295-6.
65. RADER, JESSE L. South of Forty, from Mississippi to the Rio Grande: A Bibliography. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. xi, 336. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. \$10. Rev. by Kenneth Wiggins Porter in PBSA., XLI, 356-8.
66. SAUNDERS, LYLE. A Guide to the Literature of the Southwest. NMQR., XVII, 118-25; *ib.*, XVII, 273-9; *ib.*, XVII, 388-95; *ib.*, XVII, 525-32.
67. Surveys of Recent Scholarship in the Period of the Renaissance. Compiled for the Committee on Renaissance Studies of the American Council of Learned Societies. First Series, 1945. Rev. by F. P. Wilson in RES., XXIII, 276-7.
68. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. Shakspeare and His Contemporaries (a classified Bibliography for 1946). SAB., Jan., XXII, 3-29.
69. TAYLOR, ARCHER. Renaissance Guides to Books: An Inventory and Some Conclusions. (Bibl. 1945, 95.) Rev. by Francis R. Johnson in MLQ., VIII, 123-4; by Karl J. Holzknecht in PBSA., XLI, 71-2; by F. P. Wilson in RES., XXIII, 276-7.
70. THOMPSON, DONALD E. (ed.). A Bibliography of Louisiana Books and Pamphlets in the T. P. Thompson Collection of the University of Alabama Library. University, Alabama. \$1.75.
71. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. Books in Press. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the U.S. and Canada. Bull. No. 19, 100-2.
72. ——— Continental Publications on the Middle Ages and the Renaissance 1940-1946. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the U.S. and Canada. Bull. No. 19, 60-91.
73. ——— Dissertations. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the U.S. and Canada. Bull. No. 19, 175-82.
74. ——— A Supplementary List of 'Indispensable' Monographs.

- Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the U.S. and Canada. Bull. No. 19, 35-9.
75. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada. Bulletin No. 19. Boulder, Colorado: Univ. of Colorado. pp. 187. \$1.50.
76. TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARIES. The Canadian Catalogue of Books Published in Canada, about Canada, as well as those written by Canadians, with Imprint of 1946. Toronto: King's Printer. pp. 58.
77. TROTIER, ARNOLD H. (ed.). Doctoral Dissertations accepted by American Universities 1946-1947. N.Y.: Wilson. pp. xviii, 100. \$2.50.
78. ULRICH, CAROLYN F. and EUGENIA PATTERSON. Little Magazines in the New York Public Library. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Jan., LI, 3-25.
79. WEED, KATHERINE K. and RICHMOND P. BOND. Studies of British Newspapers and Periodicals from Their Beginning to 1800: A Bibliography. SP., Extra Series, No. 2. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1946. pp. vi, 233. \$2.50. Rev. by Arthur Friedman in PQ., xxvi, 99-100; by Donald F. Bond in MP., xlv, 65-6; by Clifford K. Shipton in William and Mary Quarterly, iv, 376-7.
80. A Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts Issued to Commemorate the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Firm of Bernard Quaritch, 1847-1947. With a Portrait-Study of the Founder by his Daughter, CHARLOTTE QUARITCH WRENTMORE. London: Quaritch. 9½ × 7½. pp. xvii, 93. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 527.
81. WRIGHT, AUSTIN (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1946. See 2451.
82. ZANDVOORT, R. W. English Studies in Holland. Philologica, II, 7-8.

II(b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP

83. ADAMS, CHARLES M. Some Notes on Marbling Paper in the Seventeenth Century. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., July, LI, 411-22.
84. Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1946. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office. pp. 538.
85. ARMSTRONG, ARTHUR C. Bouverie Street to Bowling Green Lane. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1946. 20s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 14.
86. BAKER, C. H. COLLINS. Sir James Thornhill as Bible Illustrator. HLQ., May, x, 323-7.
87. BENJAMIN, MARY A. Autographs: A Key to Collecting. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker, 1946. pp. xviii, 305. 9 × 6. \$6. Rev. by David M. Potter in PBSA., xli, 61-3; in TLS., July 12, p. 356.
88. BLAIR, FREDERICK G. Jacket Illustrations. TLS., Mar. 29,

- p. 141; John R. Biggs, *ib.*, Apr. 12, p. 171; F. G. Blair, *ib.*, May 3, p. 211; E. E. Fennell, *ib.*, May 10, p. 225; John R. Biggs, *ib.*, May 17, p. 239; D. J. Davis, *ib.*, May 24, p. 253.
89. BOAS, F. S. Sir Thomas Bodley and His Library. *See* 306.
90. The Bombay Mission Press. ANQ., Dec., VII, 131-7.
91. Book-Auction Records. A priced and annotated annual record of London, New York and Edinburgh Book-Auctions. Volume 41 for the Auction Season, October, 1943-August, 1944. London: Henry Stevens, Son and Stiles. $5\frac{1}{4} \times 8$. pp. 546. 42s. Rev. in TLS., July 19, p. 572.
92. Book-Auction Records. A Priced and Annotated Annual Record of London, New York and Edinburgh Book-Auctions. Comprising Books from the Invention of Printing to the Current Year, Bindings, Early Manuscripts, and Rare Sets of Engravings. Vol. 42. For the Auction Season, October, 1944-August, 1945. London: Stevens, Son and Stiles. 8×5 . pp. 595. 58s. 6d.
93. BOWER, ANTHONY. American Authors' Authority—Round II. Nat., June 28, CLXIV, 772-4.
94. BOWERS, FREDSON. An Examination of the Method of Proof Correction in 'Lear'. Library, II, 20-44.
95. BREIT, HARVEY. The Literary Market Place Today. NYTB., May 18, p. 1.
96. BURLINGAME, ROGER. Of Making Many Books: A Hundred Years of Reading, Writing, and Publishing (Scribner's). N.Y.: Scribner's, 1946. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 347. \$3.75. Rev. by W. T. Couch in LQ., XVII, 309-10; in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 158.
97. Burt Green Wilder and a Probable First American 'Festschrift'. ANQ., Sept., VII, 83-5.
98. BUSHNELL, GEORGE HERBERT. From Papyrus to Print. A Bibliographical Miscellany. London: Grafton. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 218. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 203.
99. BUTTERWORTH, CHARLES C. How Early Could English Scripture Be Printed in England? Univ. Penna. Lib. Chron., xiv, No. 2, 1-12.
100. Canadian Library Association (*et al.*). National Library for Canada: a Brief Presented to the Government of Canada by the Canadian Library Association, and Others. Ontario Library R., Feb., XXXI, 3-10.
101. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. How the Book-of-the-Month Club Began. A Mo., May, CLXXIX, 131-5.
102. CARNELL, E. J. Library Administration. London: Grafton. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 166. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 595.
103. CASSELL AND CO., LTD. Cassell's Centenary. TLS., Dec. 27, p. 675.
104. CHESHIRE, F. W., PTY. Booksellers and Librarians. Melbourne: Cheshire. pp. 12.
105. COLGATE, WILLIAM. The First Book Printed in Canada. Review of Canada, Dec. (Reprinted for the author at Weston, Ontario, pp. 5.)

106. COWLEY, MALCOLM. A Note on Publishing. NR., Jan. 20, CXVI, 38-40.
107. CRESWICK, H. R. The Opening of the New Library. BLR., I, 155-7.
108. DIEHL, EDITH. Bookbinding: Its Background and Technique. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1946. 2 vols. pp. xxii, 256; vi, 406. \$25.00. Rev. by Edward McLean in LQ., xvii, 310-12; in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 584; by David A. Randall in NYTB., Jan. 12, p. 28.
109. DITZION, SIDNEY. *Arsenals of a Democratic Culture*. Foreword by MERLE CURTI. Chicago: American Library Association. 9×6. pp. x, 263. \$5. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 407.
110. DUNKIN, PAUL S. Foxe's 'Acts and Monuments', 1570, and Single-page Imposition. Library, I, 159-70.
111. ELLISON, JEROME. Selling Dreams in Marble Halls. [On the Curtis Publishing Co.] NR., Oct. 13, CXVII, 20-4.
112. ESDAILE, ARUNDELL. *The British Museum Library. A Short History and Survey*. With an Introduction by SIR FREDERIC G. KENYON. (Library Association Series.) London: Allen and Unwin, 1946. 3×5½. pp. 388. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 27, and Mar. 15, p. 117; by F. C. Francis in Library, II, 207; by A. T. Hazen in MP., XLIV, 279-80; by N. Denholm-Young in MÆ., xvi, 66-7; by Gwen Marsh in LL., LIV, 270-2; by E. H. W. Meyerstein in Eng., VI, 259.
113. ETTLINGER, L. D. and R. G. HOLLOWAY. *Compliments of the Season*. (King Penguin.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×5. pp. 35; 16 plates. 2s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 667.
114. EVANS, LUTHER H. National Library Resources. LJ., Jan., LXXII, 7-13; 71-2.
115. FABINYI, ANDREW. *The State of Australian Publishing*. Meanjin, Summer, 219-21.
116. FERGUSON, DUNCAN. *The Scottish Newspaper Press*. (Saltire Pamphlets, No. 6.) Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd, for the Saltire Society. 7×4½. pp. 40. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 55.
117. FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD. Book-Clubs. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., May, LI, 297-319.
118. FLETCHER, EDWARD G. The Proof that Forman Knew. LCUT., II, 136-55.
119. FRANCIS, F. C. Booksellers' Warranties. Library, I, 244-5.
120. GILLAM, S. G. Bodleian Readers. BLR., June, 158-9.
121. GRAHAM, GWETHALYN. Why Books Cost Too Much. Maclean's Mag., Sept. 15, LX, 22; 39-53. Reply by John M. Gray, *ib.*, Dec. 1, LX, 46ff.
122. GREENOP, FRANK S. *History of Magazine Publishing in Australia*. Sydney: K. G. Murray Publishing Co. 9×6. pp. x, 300. 25s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 651.
123. GREG, W. W. Accuracy and Scholarship. TLS., Oct. 18, p. 535; Cyril Bailey and R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, Oct. 25, p. 549; The Reviewer, *ib.*, Nov. 1, p. 563.

124. GREG, W. W. The Data in the Earliest Play-catalogues. *Library*, I, 190-1.
125. GUMPERT, MARTIN. Books and Bookkeeping in America. *Nat.* Oct. 11, CLXV, 384-5.
126. H., R. W. The Cataloguing of the Rawlinson Manuscripts, 1771-1884. *BLR.*, Dec., 11, 190-5.
127. HACKETT, W. P. What Is an Adequate Library? *Twentieth Century*, March, 1, 58-67.
128. HANDS, M. S. G. The Cathedral Libraries Catalogue. *Library*, I, 1-13.
129. HAZEN, A. T. Type-Facsimiles. *MP.*, May, XLIV, 209-17.
130. ———. Strawberry Hill Sale Catalogues, 1842. *NQ.*, Jan. 25, CXCH, 33-5.
131. HEAWOOD, EDWARD. Further Notes on Paper Used in England after 1600. *Library*, I, 119-49.
132. HOWE, ELLIC (ed.). The London Compositor. Documents relating to Wages, Working Conditions and Customs of the London Printing Trade, 1785-1900. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, for the Bibliographical Society. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 528. 30s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 15, p. 596.
133. HUNTER, DARD. Papermaking in Indo-China. Chillicothe, Ohio: Mountain House Press. pp. 144. \$38.50. Rev. by Elmer Allen in *NYTB.*, Mar. 23, p. 43.
134. IRWIN, RAYMOND. The National Library Service. With an Introduction by W. C. BERWICK SAYERS. London: Grafton. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. x, 96. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 9, p. 407.
135. JACKSON, HOLBROOK. Bookman's Pleasure: A Recreation for Booklovers. N.Y.: Farrar, Strauss. pp. 264. \$2.75. Rev. by A. F. in *Com.*, XLVI, 362-4; by Howard Mumford Jones in *NYTB.*, Apr. 13, p. 4; by C. V. Wicker in *NMQR.*, xvii, 265.
136. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. Humphrey Dyson and His Collections of Elizabethan Proclamations. *Harvard Lib. Bull.*, Winter, 1, 76-89.
137. JAMES, PHILIP. English Book Illustration 1800-1900. London and N.Y.: King Penguin Books. 7×5 . pp. xvi, 72. 2s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Sept. 27, p. 498; rev. *ib.*, Nov. 8, p. 578; *The Reviewer*, *ib.*, Nov. 22, p. 603; rev. by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 21, p. 3.
138. JENNINGS, JOHN MELVILLE. Notes on the Original Library of the College of William and Mary in Virginia, 1693-1705. *PBSA.*, xli, 239-67.
139. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. Publishing Time, Literary Time. *NYTB.*, June 29, p. 1.
140. KENT, WILLIAM. The Lost Treasures of London (from war damage). With an Introduction by NORMAN BRETT-JAMES. London: Phoenix House. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 150. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 17, p. 241; in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 13, p. 3; by A. Wills in *LL.*, LIII, 244-6.
141. L., P. A Note on Joseph Barnes, Printer to the University, 1584-1616. *BLR.*, Dec., 11, 188-90.
142. LAWS, FREDERICK (comp.). Made for Millions. A Critical Study

- of the New Media of Information and Entertainment. London: Contact Publications. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 116. 10s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 412.
143. LAZARE, EDWARD (ed.). *American Book-Prices Current, 1946-1947*. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker Co. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xlvii, 623. \$12.50.
144. LEWIS, OSCAR. *The Outlook for Western Publishing*. Pac. Spec., Spring, I, 138-43.
145. LEWIS, WILMARTH SHELDON. *The Bookseller As Teacher*. AMo., Feb., CLXXIX, 71-5.
146. ——— *Collector's Progress*. AMo., Apr., CLXXIX, 82-5.
147. ——— *The Layman and Libraries*. YR., Mar., XXXVI, 456-65.
148. ——— *The Yale Collections*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1946. 10×7 . pp. 54. \$2; 11s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 17, p. 244; by Luther H. Evans in LQ., XVII, 317-18.
149. LIEBLING, ABBOTT JOSEPH. *The Wayward Pressman*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 284. \$2.95. Rev. by Courtenay Terrett in NYTB., Nov. 30, p. 42.
150. MCCOLVIN, LIONEL ROY. *Public Libraries in Australia: Present Conditions and Future Possibilities with Notes on Other Library Services*. Melbourne: Melbourne University Press for the Australian Council for Educational Research. pp. 128. 5s.
151. MCINTYRE, ALFRED R. *The Crisis in Book Publishing*. AMo., Oct., CLXXIX, 107-10.
152. MECREDY, MRS. H. G. *Reported Trend in Novel-Reading*. Dal. R., Jan., XXVI, 454-8.
153. MEYNELL, SIR FRANCIS. *English Printed Books*. London: Collins, 1946. pp. 48. 4s. 6d. Rev. by Alec Davis in LL., LII, 133-5.
154. MUIR, PERCIVAL HORACE. *Book-Collecting as a Hobby*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 181. \$3. Rev. in NYTB., Dec. 7, p. 34.
155. MUNBY, A. N. L. *Jacob Bryant and the Sunderland Library*. Library, I, 192-9.
156. NASH, RAY. *Dürer's 1511 Drawing of a Press and Printer*. Cambridge: Harvard College Library. 9×12 . 8 leaves, 1 plate. \$2.50.
157. NEUBERGER, RICHARD L. *Reading in the Backwoods*. SRL., Mar. 8, XXX, 47.
158. NICHOLS, LEWIS. *A Fool and His Library: A Threnody by the Master of the House*. NYTB., Aug. 31, p. 5.
159. NORWOOD, LOUELLA F. *Imposition of Half-sheet in Duodecimo*. [in first edition of 'Humphrey Clinker'.] Library, I, 242-4.
160. OGDEN, ARCHIBALD G. *Sundry Reflections on British Books and British Weather*. NYTB., May 4, p. 6.
161. PASCHAL, GEORGE WASHINGTON. *A History of Printing in North Carolina*. Raleigh: Edwards and Broughton, 1946. pp. xii, 313. Rev. by James Slicer Purcell, Jr., in AL., Nov., XIX, 274-5.
162. PEERY, WILLIAM. *Pen-and-ink Corrections in Seventeenth-Century Books*. Library, I, 59-60.
163. PENTON, BRIAN COX. *Censored! Being a True Account of a*

- Notable Fight for Your Right to Read and Know, with Some Comment upon the Plague of Censorship in General. Sydney: Shakespeare Head. pp. 108. 6s. 6d.
164. Quarterly Bulletin of the South African Library, Capetown, Vol. 1, No. 1, Sept., 1946. Rev. by F. C. Francis in *Library*, 1, 260.
165. RUSH, CHARLES E. Library Resources of the University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1945. pp. x, 264. \$3.50. Rev. by John Wilks in *MLR.*, XLII, 264-5.
166. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. Book Collecting. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the National Book League. 8½×5. pp. 15. 1s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 23, p. 431.
167. SAVAGE, ERNEST A. A Librarian Looks at Readers. Observation for Book Selection and Personal Service. London: The Library Association. 8½×5½. pp. 231. 15s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 15, p. 596.
168. ——— Manual of Book Classification and Display for Public Libraries. (The Library Association Series, VIII.) London: Allen and Unwin and The Library Association. 8×5. pp. 240. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 17, p. 244.
169. SCHOLES, PERCY A. Unpractical Indexing. *TLS.*, May 17, p. 239; cf. Charles Duff, *ib.*, May 24, p. 253; A. J. White and Otto Erich Deutsch, *ib.*, May 31, p. 267; R. L. Mëgroz, *ib.*, June 14, p. 295; Percy A. Scholes, *ib.*, Aug. 2, p. 391; R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, Aug. 16, p. 415.
170. SPAIN, FRANCES LANDER. Libraries of South Carolina: Their Origins and Early History, 1700-1830. *LQ.*, Jan., XVII, 28-42.
171. STEWART, JAMES D. A Tabulation of Librarianship. Classified Tables for the Arrangement of all Material Relating to Library Economy. London: Grafton. 9½×6. pp. 195. 35s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 15, p. 596.
172. STORM, COLTON and HOWARD PECKHAM. Invitation to Book Collecting, its Pleasures and Practices; with Kindred Discussion of Manuscripts, Maps, and Prints. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker. pp. 281. 8½×5½. \$5. Rev. by Carl L. Cannon in *PBSA.*, XLI, 349-51; by David A. Randall in *NYTB.*, Apr. 13, p. 4; in *TLS.*, May 24, p. 260.
173. SUTTON, WALTER EVENDER. Cincinnati as a Publishing and Book Trade Center, 1796-1880. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Abstracts of Diss., No. 52, 295-303.
174. TAYLOR, FRANK. The Charter Room in the John Rylands Library. *JRLB.*, XXX, No. 2, May, 232-46.
175. TAYLOR, GRAHAM. Books for the Soldier: A Review of the Army's New Books and Book Series. *Eng.*, VI, 299-302.
176. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE S. The Customs of the Chapel. *JAF.*, Dec., LX, 329-44.
177. THOMPSON, LOVELL. Are We Men or Are We Lemmings? *SRL.*, Mar. 1, XXX, 9.
178. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. New Accessions in American Libraries. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the U.S. and Canada. *Bull.* No. 19, 31-4. See 75.

179. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Magazines for Book-Collectors. TLS., Apr. 26, p. 204.
180. ——— Rare Book Prices in U.S.A. TLS., Feb. 1, p. 71.
181. ——— Place and Picture. TLS., Aug. 16, p. 415; cf. R. N. Watson, *ib.*, Aug. 30, p. 439.
182. ——— Librarians in Conference. TLS., June 14, p. 300.
183. ——— The Modern Book. TLS., July 19, p. 365.
184. ——— The Dyson Perrins Sale. TLS., July 5, p. 344.
185. ——— The Publishers' Voice. [On the 75th birthday of the 'Publishers' Weekly'.] TLS., Mar. 15, p. 115.
186. ——— The National Libraries. TLS., Aug. 30, p. 444.
187. ——— The National Library of Scotland. TLS., Mar. 29, p. 148.
188. ——— A Centenary. [of Bernard Quaritch, Ltd.] TLS., Dec. 13, p. 652.
189. ——— Revival of Learning. TLS., Mar. 8, p. 103; cf. Edward Hutton, *ib.*, Mar. 15, p. 115; Kenneth B. Schofield, *ib.*, Apr. 12, p. 171.
190. WEISS, HARRY B. Solomon King, Early New York Bookseller and Publisher of Children's Books and Chapbooks. Bull. N. Y. Public Lib., Sept., LI, 531-44.
191. WHITE, DOROTHY NEAL. About Books for Children. (Educational Research Series, No. 26.) New Zealand Council for Educational Research in Conjunction with New Zealand Library Association. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 222. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 31, p. 271.
192. WILSON, CARROLL A. (intro.). A Catalogue of the First Editions in the Collection of Paul S. Seybolt. Boston: Distr. by Charles Goodspeed. pp. viii, 79. \$5.00. Rev. by David A. Randall, NYTB., Apr. 13, p. 4.
193. WILSON, ROBERT H. Caxton's Chess Book. MLN., LXII, 93-102.
194. WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER. Daniel Berkeley Updike and The Merrymount Press of Boston, Massachusetts, 1860, 1894, 1941. Rochester, N.Y.: Leo Hart. pp. x, 141. \$5.00.
195. WINTERICH, JOHN T. and DAVID A. RANDALL. A Primer of Book-Collecting. Newly Revised and Enlarged Edition. N.Y.: Greenberg. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiii, 226. \$3.00. Rev. by Vincent Starrett in PBSA., XLI, 70-1.
196. WOLFENDEN, MADGE. Books and Libraries in Fur-trading and Colonial Days. British Columbia Historical Q., July, XI, 159-85.
197. WROTH, LAWRENCE COUNSELMAN. The First Century of the John Carter Brown Library: A History with a Guide to the Collections. Providence, Rhode Island: The Associates of the John Carter Brown Library, 1946. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. ix, 88. Rev. by Carl L. Cannon in PBSA., XLI, 67-70; by Louis B. Wright in William and Mary Quarterly, IV, 364-6; by Randolph G. Adams in LQ., XVII, 319-20.

II(c). TYPOGRAPHY

198. DAVIS, ALEC. *Typographers Today*. LL., Sept., LIV, 258-62.
199. ETTENBERG, EUGENE M. *Type for Books and Advertising*. N.Y.: D. Van Nostrand. pp. 160. \$7.50.
200. HARLING, ROBERT (ed.). *Alphabet and Image*. London, Nos. 1-3, Spring, Sept.-Dec., 1946. Rev. by F. C. Francis in *Library*, I, 259-60.
201. LEWIS, JOHN N. C. *A Handbook of Printing Types*. With Notes on the Style of Composition and Graphic Processes Used by Cowells. Ipswich: W. S. Cowell; London: Faber. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 95. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, June 28, p. 328; rev. *ib.*, Nov. 8, p. 584; by Alec Davis in *LL.*, LV, 266-8.
202. PATERSON, DONALD G. and MILES A. TINKER. *The Effect of Typography upon the Perceptual Span in Reading*. *Am. Journal of Psychology*, LX, 388-96.
203. REINER, IMRE. *Grafika. Modern Design for Advertising and Printing*. St. Gall: Zollikofer and Co.; London: Swiss Book Depot; N.Y.: Paul A. Struck. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 10$. pp. 120. 31s. 6d.; \$8.50. Brief mention in *TLS.*, May 17, p. 244.
204. ———. *Modern and Historical Typography*. N.Y.: Paul A. Struck; London: Swiss Book Depot, 1946. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. pp. 127. \$4.50; 18s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Mar. 15, p. 119; rev. *ib.*, May 3, p. 214; by Gilbert McC. Troxell in *PBSA.*, XLI, 362-3.
205. ROGERS, BRUCE. *Marks and Remarks*. N.Y.: The Typophiles. \$10. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 10, p. 232.
206. SIMON, OLIVER (ed.). *Signature. A Quadrimestrial of Typography and Graphic Arts*. London, New Series, I, II, July, Nov., 1946. Rev. by F. C. Francis in *Library*, I, 257-9.

III. BIOGRAPHY

207. ATKINS, J. B. *Incidents and Reflections*. London: Christophers. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 262. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 15, p. 112.
208. BALDRIDGE, CYRUS LEROY. *Time and Chance*. N.Y.: John Day. pp. 432. \$7.50. Rev. by William Germain Dooley in *NYTB.*, Dec. 28, p. 4.
209. BARBOUR, G. F. *Lord Polwarth, 1864-1944*. London and Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 56. 3s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Apr. 5, p. 162.
210. BRIGGS, MARTIN S. *Men of Taste. From Pharaoh to Ruskin*. London: Batsford. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 232. 15s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Aug. 9, p. 407; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 30, p. 440; rev. by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 5, p. 3.
211. BRINK, CAROL. *Harp in the Wind: The Story of the Singing Hutchinsons*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. viii, 312. \$3.50. Rev. by Alice Felt Tyler in *MVHR.*, XXXIV, 308-10.

212. BROWN, ROLLO WALTER. 'Copey.' *AMo.*, Jan., CLXXIX, 73-8. [A memoir of Charles Townsend Copeland, Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory at Harvard.]
213. BUCHANAN, DONALD W. James Wilson Morrice. (Canadian art ser.) Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 38. \$1.25.
214. BURNE, A. H. Duke of York. *TLS.*, June 28, p. 323; Dorothy Crisp & Co., Ltd., *ib.*, July 12, p. 351.
215. BYNG-STAMPER, FRANCIS. George, 7th Viscount Torrington. *TLS.*, Sept. 6, p. 451.
216. CALKINS, EARNEST ELMO. And Hearing Not——. An Autobiography. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1946. pp. xiii, 387. \$3.75. Rev. by R. D. D. in *NYTB.*, Jan. 26, p. 35.
217. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. American Memoir. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. pp. x, 433. \$5. Rev. by Bernard DeVoto in *SRL.*, xxx, Aug. 30, 11-12; by Howard Mumford Jones in *NYTB.*, Aug. 24, p. 1; by John Farrar in *YR.*, xxxvii, 365-6.
218. CAPES, RENAULT. Poseidon. A Personal Study of Admiral Lord Nelson. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 206. 15s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, July 26, p. 384; rev. *ib.*, Oct. 25, p. 544.
219. CHISHOLM, JOSEPH. Sir Thomas Strange. *TLS.*, Jan. 4, p. 9.
220. CLAPP, MARGARET. Forgotten First Citizen: John Bigelow. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. x, 390. \$4. Rev. by Rudolph Von Abele in *SRL.*, xxx, July 26, 23; by Perry Miller in *NYTB.*, June 22, p. 3.
221. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. Memoirs: The Personal Touch. *NYTB.*, Aug. 3, p. 1.
222. CRESSON, MARGARET FRENCH. Journey into Fame. The Life of Daniel Chester French. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xv, 316. \$4.50. Rev. by William Germain Dooley in *NYTB.*, June 15, p. 6.
223. CRESSON, W. P. James Monroe. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1946; London: Cumberlege. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 6. pp. xiv, 577. \$5; 25s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Sept. 13, p. 470; rev. *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 640; by Adrienne Koch in *NYTB.*, July 6, p. 6.
224. CURTIS, EDITH ROELKER. Lady Sarah Lennox. An Irrepressible Stuart 1745-1826. London: W. H. Allen. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 278. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Oct. 18, p. 539; rev. *ib.*, Nov. 8, p. 580; in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 28, p. 3.
225. DOUBLEDAY, H. A., GEOFFREY H. WHITE, and LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN (eds.). The Complete Peerage, or a History of the House of Lords and All its Members from the Earliest Times. By G. E. C., revised and much enlarged. Vol. x, Oakham to Richmond. London: The St. Catherine Press, 1945. Rev. by F. M. Powicke in *EHR.*, LXII, 245-50.
226. DRIVER, CECIL. Tory Radical. The Life of Richard Oastler. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1946. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 597. \$5; 25s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, July 12, p. 355; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 23, p. 425; by Robert Livingston Schuyler in *NYTB.*, Mar. 23, p. 25; by Oscar Maurer, Jr., in *SRv.*, xxxii, 217-19.

227. DYER, BRAINERD. Zachary Taylor. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana Univ. Press, 1946. pp. viii, 455. \$4. Rev. by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., in NYTB., Jan. 12, p. 8.
228. FISHER, JANE. Fabulous Hoosier: A Story of American Achievement. N.Y.: McBride. pp. viii, 263. \$3. Rev. by Paul M. Davis in MVHR., xxxiv, 316-17.
229. FORD, EDWARD. David Rittenhouse: Astronomer-Patriot, 1732-1796. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1946. pp. viii, 226. \$2.50. Rev. by Louis C. Karpinski in AL., Mar., xix, 88-9.
230. FREEMAN, WILLIAM. Lord Alfred Douglas. TLS., July 5, p. 341.
231. GRIBBLE, LEONARD (ed.). Profiles. From Notable Modern Biographies. London: Sampson Low. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 231. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 15.
232. GRIESBACH, A. I Remember Toronto. Ryerson Press, 1946. pp. 353. \$4.50. Rev. by L. F. G. in QQ., LIII, 519.
233. HELM, WILLIAM P. Harry Truman: A Political Biography. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan & Pearce. pp. vii, 241. \$3. Rev. by Turner Catledge in NYTB., Oct. 26, p. 16.
234. HOLT, RACKHAM. George Washington Carver. An American Biography. London: Phoenix House. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 575.
235. JACKSON, CLARENCE S. Picture Maker of the Old West, William H. Jackson. N.Y. and London: Scribners. $12 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 308. \$10; 42s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 679; by Courtenay Terrett in NYTB., Sept. 7, p. 1.
236. JOHNSON, GERALD W. The First Captain; the Story of John Paul Jones. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. 312. \$3.50. Rev. by Nathan Goodman in NYTB., Nov. 16, p. 51.
237. KIBLER, LILLIAN ADELE. Benjamin F. Perry. South Carolina Unionist. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1946. pp. xiii, 562. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., June 29, p. 23.
238. LAMBERT, R. S. For the Time Is At Hand. (Life of H. W. Monk.) London: Melrose. 16s. Rev. in Sun. Times, Aug. 3, p. 3.
239. LASKI, MARGHANITA. Mrs. Ewing, Mrs. Molesworth and Mrs. Burnett. TLS., Dec. 13, p. 645.
240. LEVER, SIR TRESHAM. The House of Pitt. London: Murray. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 378. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 651; rev. by Robert Lynd in Obs., Nov. 30, p. 3.
241. LIVESAY, JOHN FREDERICK BLIGH. The Making of a Canadian. Edited with a memoir. FLORENCE RANDAL LIVESAY. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. x, 181. \$2.75.
242. LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER. Lord Cochrane, Seaman, Radical, Liberator. A Life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, 10th Earl of Dundonald. London: Longmans. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 222. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., June 28, p. 327; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 2, p. 388; by Charles Morgan in Sun. Times, July 6, p. 3.
243. LODGE, MARGARET. Sir Richard Lodge. A Biography. Edinburgh: Blackwood. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 264. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 107; rev. *ib.*, May 3, p. 213.

244. LORD, RUSSELL. *The Wallaces of Iowa*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xiii, 615. \$5. Rev. by Allan Nevins in NYTB., Mar. 23, p. 1.
245. LUMPKIN, KATHARINE DUPRE. *The Making of a Southerner*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 248. \$3. Rev. by C. Vann Woodward in MVHR., XXXIV, 141-2.
246. MACCARTHY, DESMOND. *American Literary Biography*. Sun. Times, Oct. 26, p. 3.
247. MACLIAMMÓIR, MICHEÁL. *All for Hecuba; an Irish Theatrical Autobiography*. London: Methuen, 1946. pp. vi, 390. 21s. Rev. in TAM., Apr., XXXI, 71-2.
248. MASON, ALPHEUS THOMAS. *Brandeis: A Free Man's Life*. N.Y.: Viking, 1946. pp. xiii, 713. \$5. Rev. by Robert S. Rankin in SAQ., XLVI, 274-6.
249. MATHEW, DAVID. *Acton: The Formative Years*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1946. pp. viii, 196. Rev. by Charles Frederick Harrold in MP., XLIV, 201-2.
250. MCANALLY, HENRY. *An Irish Militia Surgeon. David McAnally, 1765-1818*. Dundalk: Dundalgan Press. 7×5. pp. 24. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 19, p. 371.
251. MEREDITH, ROY. *The Face of Robert E. Lee in Life and in Legend*. N.Y.: Scribners. pp. 143. \$5. Rev. by Armistead C. Gordon, Jr., in NYTB., Nov. 2, p. 3.
252. OGG, DAVID. *Herbert Fisher, 1865-1940. A Short Biography*. London: Edward Arnold. 8½×5½. pp. 205. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 16, pp. 409-10; cf. R. A. Buder, *ib.*, Aug. 23, p. 427; rev. by John Russell in Sun. Times, Aug. 10, p. 3.
253. OMAN, CAROLA. *Nelson: A Biography*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1946; London: Hodder and Stoughton. 10×6½. pp. xvi, 734. \$5; 42s. Rev. by Garrett Mattingly in SRL., Feb. 15, xxx, 33; in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 544; by Charles Morgan in Sun. Times, Oct. 26, p. 3; by S. K. Ratcliffe in Obs., Oct. 19, p. 3.
254. ORCZY, EMMUSKA, BARONESS. *Links in the Chain of Life*. London: Hutchinson. 9×6. pp. 223. 18s. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 595; rev. *ib.*, Nov. 22, p. 604; rev. by Eric Forbes-Boyd in Sun. Times, Nov. 16, p. 3.
255. PARTINGTON, WILFRED. *Should a Biographer Tell?* AMo., Aug., CLXXIX, 56-63.
256. ROSEN, GEORGE and BEATE CASPARI-ROSEN (eds.). *400 Years of a Doctor's Life*. N.Y.: Schuman. pp. xvii, 429. \$5.
257. ROSS, ALAN S. C. *Uno Lindelöf*. NM., July, XLVIII, 1-2.
258. ROWSE, ALFRED LESLIE. *A Cornish Childhood*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 282. \$4. Rev. by Herbert Lyons in NYTB., Oct. 5, p. 4.
259. SAGENDORPH, KENT. *Stevens Thomson Mason, Misunderstood Patriot*. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton. pp. 447. \$4.75. Rev. by Nathan G. Goodman in NYTB., Sept. 14, p. 31.
260. SCHACHNER, NATHAN. *Alexander Hamilton*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century, 1946. pp. vi, 488. \$4. Rev. by Joseph C. Robert in SAQ., XLVI, 286-7; by Bower Aly in QJS., XXXIII, 101-2.

261. SELLERS, CHARLES COLEMAN. Charles Willson Peale. Two Volumes. Volume I. Early Life (1741-1790). Volume II. Later Life (1790-1827). Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society. 9×6. pp. xiv, 293; xii, 468. \$5. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 511.
262. SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K. Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College: the Classes 1722-1725. (Sibley's Harvard Graduates, Vol. VII.) Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1945. pp. x, 706. \$5. Rev. by Lewis Leary in AL., Jan., XVIII, 343-4.
263. STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. Princess Charlotte. TLS., Apr. 5, p. 157.
264. THOMPSON, D. G. BRINTON. Ruggles of New York. A Life of Samuel B. Ruggles. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1946. pp. 222. \$2.75. Rev. by Sidney I. Pomerantz in NYTB., Apr. 6, p. 29.
265. THORNTON, JOHN L. John Abernethy [Surgeon: 1764-1831]. TLS., Oct. 11, p. 521.
266. THORP, WILLARD (ed.). The Lives of Eighteen from Princeton. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1946. 8½×5½. pp. ix, 356. \$3.75; 21s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., June 21, p. 314; by Clifford K. Shipton in William and Mary Quarterly, IV, 239-40; by William R. Hagan in MVHR., xxxiv, 117-20.
267. TOLDBERG, HELGE. Grundtvig og de engelske Antikvarer. Orbis Litterarum, v, 258-311.
268. TREVELYAN, G. M. Biography. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the National Book League. 8½×5. pp. 15. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 431.
269. UREN, MALCOLM and ROBERT STEPHENS. Waterless Horizons. The first full-length Study of the Extraordinary Life-Story of Edward John Eyre, Explorer, Overlander, and Pastoralist in Australia. Melbourne: Robertson and Mullens, 1942. 8×5. pp. 253. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 55.
270. WALSH, PAUL. Irish Men of Learning. Edited by COLIN O. LOCHLAINN. Dublin: The Sign of the Three Candles. 9×5½. pp. 311. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 555.
271. WOLFE, DON. M. (ed.). The Purple Testament. Life Stories by Disabled War Veterans. Harrisburg, Pa.: Stackpole. pp. 361. \$3.50. Rev. by John Farrar in SRL., Mar. 15, xxx, 17.
272. WOODWARD, W. E. The Gift of Life. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton. pp. 429. \$4.75. Rev. by Harrison Smith in SRL., Nov. 22, xxx, 16; by Lewis Nichols, NYTB., Nov. 2, p. 5.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

- American Dialect Society.** 273. BRYANT, MARGARET M. *Maple Sugar Language in Vermont*. No. 8. pp. 41. 50c.
- 274. CASSIDY, FREDERIC G. *The Place-Names of Dane County, Wisconsin*. Foreword by ROBERT L. RAMSAY. No. 7. pp. 255. \$3.
- British Academy.** 275. ALEXANDER, PETER. *Shakespeare's Punctuation*. (Bibl. 1945, 196.) Rev. by J. Dover Wilson in RES., XXIII, 70-8; cf. Peter Alexander, *ib.*, XXIII, 263-6.
- 276. BAILEY, CYRIL. *John William Mackail, O.M., 1859-1945*. Proceedings, Vol. XXXI. 10×6½. pp. 12. London: Cumberlege. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 95.
- 277. BICKERSTETH, GEOFFREY L. *The Golden World of 'King Lear'*. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture, 1946. From the Proceedings, Vol. XXXII.) London: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. 10×6½. pp. 27. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 17, p. 243.
- 278. CLARK, G. N. *Sir John Harold Clapham, 1873-1946*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 10×6½. pp. 16. 3s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 526.
- 279. ELIOT, T. S. *Milton*. (Annual Lecture on a Master Mind, Henriette Hertz Trust: Proceedings, Vol. XXXIII.) London: Cumberlege. 10×6½. pp. 19. 2s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 651; rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Nov. 9, p. 3.
- 280. *Andrew George Little, 1863-1945*. Proceedings, Vol. XXXI. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 10×6½. pp. 23. 4s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 455.
- 281. Proceedings. Volume XXIX, 1943. London: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. 10×6. pp. xi, 485. 30s. Brief mention in TLS., May 17, p. 244.
- 282. ROBERTSON, SIR CHARLES GRANT. *Sir Charles Oman, 1860-1946*. (Proceedings, Vol. XXXII.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 10×6½. pp. 8. 2s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 455.
- 283. WILLEY, BASIL. *Coleridge on Imagination and Fancy*. Warton Lecture on English Poetry. London: Cumberlege. 2s. Rev. in NQ., CXCII, 21-2.
- 284. YOUNG, G. M. *Shakespeare and the Termers*. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture, 1947: Proceedings, XXXIII.) London: Cumberlege. 10×6½. pp. 19. 2s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 678.
- British Records Association.** 285. *Notes for the Guidance of Editors of Record Publications*. A Report by the Committee of the Publications Section. London: The Association. 8½×5½. pp. 19. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 70.
- Early English Text Society.** 286. HODGSON, PHYLLIS (ed.). *The Cloud of Unknowing and The Book of Privy Counselling*. EETS.,

1944. pp. lxxvi, 227. 35s. Rev. by Helen L. Gardner in *MÆ.*, xvi, 36-42.

Early English Text Society. 287. STEELE, ROBERT and MABEL DAY (eds.). *The English Poems of Charles of Orleans. Vol. II. Notes.* 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 60. 10s. 6d. (Cf. *Bibl.*, 1941, 247.) Brief mention in *TLS.*, Mar. 29, p. 146.

English Association. 288. BOAS, FREDERICK S. *Ovid and the Elizabethans. A Lecture delivered at a Joint Meeting of the English Association and the London Branch of the Classical Association.* London: English Association. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 16. 1s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Dec. 27, p. 678.

— 289. — (ed.). *The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xxv, 1944.* London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1946. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 234. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 25, p. 55; rev. by C. J. Sisson in *MLR.*, XLII, 275-6.

— 290. — (ed.). *The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xxvi, 1945.* London: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 251. 10s. 6d.

— 291. SITWELL, SIR OSBERT. *The Novels of George Meredith and Some Notes on the English Novel. (Presidential Address, 1947.)* London: Cumberlege. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 6. pp. 12. 2s.

— 292. PINTO, V. DE S. (ed.). *Essays and Studies. Vol. xxxi.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1946. Rev. by Winifred Husbands in *MLR.*, XLII, 276.

— 293. *Essays and Studies. Vol. xxxii, 1946.* Collected by BASIL WILLEY. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 104. 7s. 6d. Contents: I. A. RICHARDS: *Responsibilities in the Teaching of English.* pp. 7-20. HUGH MACDONALD: *Banter in English Controversial Prose after the Restoration.* pp. 21-39. W. L. RENWICK: *Comic Epic in Prose.* pp. 40-3. GEOFFREY TILLOTSON: *Pater, Mr. Rose, and the 'Conclusion' of 'The Renaissance'.* pp. 44-60. M. G. LLOYD THOMAS: *Hopkins as Critic.* pp. 61-73. EUGEN DIETH: *A New Survey of English Dialects.* pp. 74-104. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Oct. 4, p. 511.

English Institute. 294. *English Institute Essays, 1946. The Critical Significance of Biographical Evidence; The Methods of Literary Studies.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5. pp. x, 222. \$2.50; 14s. Contents: DOUGLAS BUSH: *John Milton,* pp. 5-19. LOUIS A. LANDA: *Jonathan Swift,* pp. 20-40. CARLOS BAKER: *Shelley's Ferrarese Maniac,* pp. 41-73. MARION WITT: *William Butler Yeats,* pp. 74-101. RENÉ WELLEK: *Six Types of Literary History,* pp. 107-26. CLEANTH BROOKS: *Literary Criticism,* pp. 127-58. ALAN S. DOWNER: *Mr. Dangle's Defense: Acting and Stage History,* pp. 159-90. E. L. McADAM, JR.: *The Textual Approach to Meaning,* pp. 191-201.

Folk-Lore Society. 295. BANKS, M. MACLEOD. *British Calendar Customs: Orkney and Shetland.* London: Wm. Glaisher. 15s. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCH, 154.

Historical Manuscripts Commission. 296. BICKLEY, FRANCIS

(ed.). Report on the Manuscripts of the late Reginald Rawdon Hastings, Esq., of the Manor House, Ashby de la Zouch. Vol. iv. (Historical Manuscripts Commission, 78.) London: H.M. Stationery Office. 9½ x 6. pp. liii, 464. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 26, p. 383.

Humanities Research Council of Canada. 297. KIRKCONNELL, WATSON and A. S. P. WOODHOUSE (eds.). The Humanities in Canada. Ottawa: The Council. pp. 287. \$2. Rev. in Cult., viii, 351-5; in Dal. R. xxvii, 387-8; by N. J. D. in C.J., xliii, 188-9.

John Peale Bishop Memorial Volume. 298. TATE, ALLEN (ed.). A Southern Vanguard. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. pp. x, 331. \$4.50. Contents: JOHN PEALE BISHOP: Poetry and Painting. pp. 3-12. MALCOLM COWLEY: William Faulkner's Legend of the South. pp. 13-27. ROBERT WOOSTER STALLMAN: The New Criticism and the Southern Critics. pp. 28-51. NATHAN L. ROTHMAN: Thomas Wolfe and James Joyce. pp. 52-77. EUNICE GLENN: Fantasy in the Fiction of Eudora Welty. pp. 78-91. WILLIAM VAN O'CONNOR: Robert Penn Warren: 'Provincial' Poet. pp. 92-9. HERBERT MARSHALL McLUHAN: The Southern Quality. pp. 100-21. ROBERT B. HEILMAN: The South Falls In. pp. 122-35. LOUIS B. WRIGHT: Myth-Makers and the South's Dilemma. pp. 136-50. Remainder of volume is made up of stories and poems. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in SRL., Oct. 11, xxx, 19-20; by Donald A. Stauffer in NYTB., Sept. 14, p. 5; by B. Mitchell in Com., xlvi, 579-80.

Luttrell Society. 299. The Preface to Ibrahim. By ELKANAH SETTLE. Reprinted from the Edition of 1677. With an Introduction by HUGH MACDONALD. (Publication No. 2.) Oxford: Blackwell, for the Society. 7½ x 5. pp. vi, 14. Annual subscription 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 10, p. 230.

— **300.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Fugitive Pieces. [On the founding of the Luttrell Society.] TLS., Mar. 22, p. 127.

— **301.** WILSON, F. P. Pantagruel's Prognostication. Reprinted from the Translation of c. 1660. (Luttrell Reprints No. 3.) Oxford: Blackwell, for the Luttrell Society. 7½ x 5. pp. xvi, 30. Annual Subscription 25s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 678.

Medieval Academy of America. 302. MORRIS, WILLIAM A. and JOSEPH R. STRAYER (eds.). The English Government at Work, 1327-1336. Vol. II. Fiscal Administration. Cambridge, Mass.: Medieval Academy of America. 10 x 7. pp. viii, 280. \$5. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 6, pp. 455-6.

Modern Language Association. 303. TOWNSEND, FRED A. L. Apologie for 'Bartholomew Fayre'. The Art of Jonson's Comedies. N.Y.: Modern Language Association of America; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9 x 6. pp. x, 101. \$2.50; 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 567.

Philological Society. 304. Transactions of the Philological Society, 1946. London: David Nutt. 8½ x 5½. pp. 210. Contents: T. BURROW: Loanwords in Sanskrit. pp. 1-30. S. T. R. O. D'ARDENNE: The Devil's Spout. pp. 31-55. MARJORIE DAUNT: Old English Verse and

English Speech Rhythm. pp. 56-72. J. DUCHESNE-GUILLEMIN: *Études Hittites*. pp. 73-91. J. R. FIRTH: The English School of Phonetics. pp. 92-132. E. LEWY: Some Remarks on Aryan and Mordvin Linguistic Relations. pp. 133-6. ALFRED MASTER: The Zero Negative in Dravidian. pp. 137-56. L. J. D. RICHARDSON: Double Gamma as True 'Double-G' in Greek. pp. 156-76. C. L. WRENN: Henry Sweet. pp. 177-201. H. W. BAILEY: Supplementary Note to Asica. pp. 202-6. W. E. COLLINSON: A Correction. pp. 207.

Reynolds Studies. 305. Elizabethan Studies and Other Essays in Honor of George F. Reynolds. (Bibl. 1945, 214.) Rev. by Walter McKellar in *PRv.*, LVI, 225-7.

Royal Society of Literature. 306. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XXIII. Edited by HAROLD NICOLSON. London: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. 8½ × 5½. pp. ix, 115. 10s. 6d. Contents: WILLARD CONNELLY: Emily Dickinson in her Life, Letters and Poetry. pp. 1-19. F. S. BOAS: Sir Thomas Bodley and his Library. pp. 20-36. L. A. G. STRONG: The Art of the Short Story. pp. 37-51. G. P. GOOCH: Historical Novels. pp. 52-71. IVOR BROWN: Can There Be a Revival of Poetic Drama in the Modern Theatre? pp. 72-82. JOSEPH BARD: Only a Poet's Word. pp. 83-93. M. H. SPIELMANN: Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Spelling: A Suggested Reason for Its Variability. pp. 94-102. N. HARDY WALLIS: Thomas Hood (1799-1845). pp. 103-15. Brief mention in *TLS.*, May 17, p. 244.

Society for Pure English. 307. Tract No. LXV. CRAIGIE, WILLIAM A. (ed.). The Critique of Pure English from Caxton to Smollett. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1946. \$1.75. Rev. by Hilda Hume in *MLR.*, XLII, 398.

Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1944. 308. Vol. 24. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. \$1. Rev. by John Butt in *RES.*, XXIII, 177-9.

Studies in Honor of A. H. R. Fairchild. 309. Edited by CHARLES T. PROUTY. Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Studies, Vol. XXI, No. 1, 1946. pp. 191. \$2. Rev. by Alfred Harbage in *MLQ.*, VIII, 381-2; by William A. Armstrong in *RES.*, XXIII, 374-5.

To Doctor R. 310. Essays here Collected and Published in Honor of the Seventieth Birthday of Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach, July 22, 1946. Philadelphia: Privately printed, 1946. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. viii, 301. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 4, p. 16.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V(a). GENERAL

311. BONFANTE, GIULIANO. The Neolinguistic Position. *Lang.*, Dec., XXIII, 344-75.

312. BRIN, JOSEPH G. Speech and Human Relations. Boston: Bruce Humphries, 1946. pp. 136. \$2.50. Rev. by Clarice Tatman in *QJS.*, XXXIII, 390-1.

313. BROWN, CHARLES BARRETT. The Contribution of Latin to English. Nashville, Tennessee: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1946. pp. x,

246. \$2.75. Rev. by Eli E. Burris in *The Classical Weekly*, xli, 45; by Francis P. Donnelly in *Thought*, xxii, 145-6.
314. COPE, R. K. *Language and Nationality in South Africa*. Stand-punte, 5-20.
315. COWLING, GEORGE HERBERT. *Essays in the Use of English: An Introduction to the Study of English*: 3rd ed. Melbourne: Melbourne University Press. pp. 235.
316. DUFF, CHARLES. *How to Learn a Language*. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 148. 4s. 6d.
317. FRIES, CHARLES C. *Implications of Modern Linguistic Science*. QJS., Oct., xxxiii, 321-7, and CE., Mar., viii, 314-20.
318. GUÉRARD, ALBERT. *Ten Levels of Language*. ASc., Spring, xvi, 148-58.
319. HARTOG, SIR PHILIP. *Words in Action. The Teaching of the Mother Tongue for the Training of Citizens of a Democracy*. London: Univ. of London Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xvi, 275. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 539; by Humphrey Bowman in Eng., vi, 305-6.
320. HESS, M. WHITCOMB. *The Cult of Verbal Noises*. CW., June, clxv, 256-9.
321. HJELMSLEV, LOUIS. *Structural Analysis of Language*. *Studia Linguistica*, i, 69-78.
322. ICHIKAWA, SANKI. *English as a World Language. Rising Generation (Japan)*, xciii, No. 1.
323. JACOB, H. *A Planned Auxiliary Language*. London: Dennis Dobson. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 160. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 17, p. 244.
324. JESPERSON, OTTO. *Mankind, Nation and Individual from a Linguistic Point of View*. London: Allen and Unwin, 1946. pp. iii, 221. Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., xlii, 254-5; by Francis Watson in LL., liii, 162-4.
325. KURIYAGAWA, FUMIO. *Development of Grammatical Terms in English. Rising Generation (Japan)*, xciii, No. 1.
326. MALONE, KEMP. *Anglistics in the United States during the War Years*. E. Studies, Oct., xxviii, 129-43.
327. MARTINET, ANDRÉ. *Initiation pratique à l'anglais*. (Collection 'Les Langues du Monde', Vol. 1.) Lyon: Imprimerie Artistique en Couleur. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 316. 266 fr.
328. MAULNIER, T. *Langages*. Lausanne: Marquerrat. S. fr. 12.
329. McDAVID, RAVEN I., JR. *Pure and Applied Linguistics*. *Studies in Linguistics*, June, v, 27-32.
330. MIGLIORINI, BRUNO. *Linguistica*. Firenze: Le Monnier, 1946. pp. 112. Rev. by Thomas A. Sebeck in AS., xxii, 137-8; by Mario A. Pei in RR., xxxviii, 371-4; by S. Ullman in MLR., xlii, 385.
331. MORRIS, CHARLES. *Signs, Language and Behavior*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1946. pp. 365. Rev. by C. I. Glicksberg in CE., ix, 166-7; by Philip Blair Rice in KR., ix, 303-11; by William A. Brownell in SAQ., xlvi, 414-16; by David Rynin in JA., vi, 67-70; by Max Black in PRv., lvi, 203-5; by Edward Fiess in Humanist, vi, 192; by Daniel J. Bronstein in *Philosophical and Phenomenological Research*, vii, 643-9; by Ernest R. Hilgard in *American*

Journal of Psychology, LX, 307-10; by C. J. Ducasse in Erasmus, I, 394-5.

332. MOSSÉ, FERNAND. Esquisse d'une histoire de la langue angailse. (Collection 'Les Langues du Monde', Vol. II.) Lyon: Imprimerie Artistique en Couleur. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 268. 266 fr.
333. PÉREZ, RAOUL M. The Most Popular Foreign Language [in Japan]. CE., Jan., VIII, 192-5.
334. RÉVÉSZ, G. Ursprung und Vorgeschichte der Sprache. Bern: A. Francke, 1946. pp. 279. Rev. by Myles Dillon in MP., XLV, 68-70.
335. ROSETTI, A. Le mot: esquisse d'une théorie générale. 2^e éd. revue et augmentée. (Société Roumaine de linguistique: mémoires, Série 3). First published in 1942. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 62. Kr. 9.00.
336. SASAKI, TATSU. Language and Society. Rising Generation (Japan), XCIII, No. 10.
337. SEGERSTEDT, TORGNY T. Die Macht des Wortes. Ein Sprachsoziologie. Zürich: Pan-Verlag. pp. 174. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 6; by S. Ullmann in Studia Linguistica, I, 130-8.
338. SINCLAIR, F. D. A Note on Ogham and Hisperic. Lingua, University of Cape Town, pp. 5-8.
339. STEVENSON, CHARLES L. Ethics and Language. (Bibl. 1944, 444.) Rev. by Kenneth G. Hance in QJS., XXXIII, 246; by W. K. Frankence in Philosophical and Phenomenological Research, VII, 477-80.
340. STURTEVANT, EDGAR H. An Introduction to Linguistic Science. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 173. \$3. Rev. by H. M. Hoenigswold in Lang., XXIII, 437-42; by Myles Dillon in MP., XLV, 134-5; by André Martinet in Word, III, 126-8; by Mario A. Pei in Symposium, Nov., I, 14-18; by John J. Honigman in QJS., XXXIII, 386-7.
341. ——— Linguistics during the War (1939-45). Studies in Linguistics, June, v, 33-42.
342. TAKENAKA, JIRO. Differences between English and American Usages. Jijieigo Kenkyu (Japan), Nos. 3, 4, 5, 7.
343. VACHEK, JOSEF. Obecný zápor v angličtině a v češtině. Universal Negation in English and Czech. Prague Studies in English, VI. Prague: Faculty of Philosophy of the Caroline University, pp. 7-75. English summary, pp. 65-72.
344. VON WARTBURG, W. Problèmes et Méthodes de la Linguistique. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1946. pp. vi, 214. Rev. by Myles Dillon in MP., XLIV, 280-1.
345. WEIGHTMAN, J. G. On Language and Writing. London: Sylvan Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 95. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 131; rev. *ib.*, Apr. 5, p. 158.
346. YAMAMOTO, TADAO. Language and Grammar. Rising Generation (Japan), XCIII, No. 5.

V(b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL
(INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

347. ALEXANDER, HENRY. Programme for English. QQ., No. 1, LIV, 34-46.
348. BRYANT, MARGARET M. The End Preposition. CE., Jan., VIII, 204-5.
349. BYERS, BURTON H. Regional Speech Differences in Veterans and Non-veterans. QJS., Oct., XXXIII, 312-13.
350. HOOPER, A. G. 'Correctness' and S. African English. S.A. Journal of Science, XLIII, 102-13.
351. ISHIDA, KENJI. English in the New Age. Youth's Companion (Japan), No. 9.
352. JOHNSON, FALK. English as a World Language. AM., Aug., LXV, 219-24.
353. KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. (ed.). Twentieth Century English. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1946. pp. 460. Rev. by H. A. in QQ., LIV, 136-7.
354. OLIPHANT, LANCELOT. English in Action. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 7½ × 5. pp. 172. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., June 28, p. 328.
355. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Usage and Abusage. London: Hamish Hamilton. 8½ × 5½. pp. 381. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 163; rev. *ib.*, Apr. 26, p. 198; cf. Eric Partridge, *ib.*, May 3, p. 211; rev. in Sun. Times, Mar. 16, p. 3.
356. POLDAUF, IVAN. Some Points on Negation in Colloquial English. Prague Studies in English, VI. Prague: Faculty of Philosophy of the Caroline University, pp. 75-84.
357. PRICE, H. T. Foreign Influences on Middle English. (University of Michigan Contributions in Modern Philology, No. 10, April.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 45. 75c.
358. SASAKI, TATSU. Style. Rising Generation (Japan), xciii, No. 1.
359. SCOTT, F. R. Canada, Quebec and Bilingualism. QQ., No. 1, LIV, 1-7.
360. YAMATO, MOTOO. Current English. Japan: Sankaido. pp. 334.

V(c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

361. DIETH, EUGEN. A New Survey of English Dialects. See 293.
362. WETTSTEIN, PAUL. The Phonology of a Berwickshire Dialect. Univ. of Zürich diss. Zürich: Privately printed, 1942. pp. xviii, 99. Rev. by William A. Kozumplik in Lang., Mar., XXIII, 66-8.

V(d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

363. HALL, R. A., JR. Appunti d'italo-americano. Lingua Nostra, Mar., VIII, 26-7.
364. HERMAN, LEWIS HELMAR and MARGARET SHIALETT HERMAN.

- Manual of American Dialects for Radio, Stage, Screen, and Television. N.Y.: Ziff-Davis. pp. xv, 326. \$7.50. Rev. by Dorothy Sanos in TAM., xxxi, 66; by Lee S. Hultzen in QJS., xxxiii, 533-4.
365. IWASAKI, RYOZO. Idioms in America. Rising Generation (Japan), xciii, No. 5.
366. MALLERY, RICHARD DAVIS. Our American Language. N.Y.: Garden City Pub. Co. pp. xii, 276. \$2.
367. MENCKEN, HENRY LOUIS. The American Language: An Inquiry into the Development of English in the United States; Supplement 1. (Bibl. 1945, 289.) Rev. by Raven I. McDavid, Jr., in Lang., Mar., xxiii, 68-73.
368. OTSUKA, TAKANOBU. Books on American English. Rising Generation (Japan), xciii, No. 4.
369. PALMER, FRANCIS W. Gleanings for the 'DAE' Supplement. AS., Oct., 199-206.
370. — Several Mennonite Americanisms. AS., Feb., xxii, 72-3.
371. PIKE, KENNETH LEE. The Intonation of American English. (Bibl. 1945, 291.) Rev. by Rulon S. Wells in Lang., Sept., xxiii, 255-73; by Maria Schubiger in E. Studies, xxviii, 122-8; by E. J. A. Henderson in MLR., xlii, 542; by Dwight L. Bolinger in AS., xxii, 134-6; by R. H. Stetson in International Jour. of Am. Linguistics, xiii, 189-93; by Giles Wilkeson Gray in QJS., xxxiii, 242-3. See also Dwight L. Bolinger, Comments in Studies in Linguistics, Sept., v, 69-78.
372. SASAKI, TATSU. An Aspect of American English. Rising Generation (Japan), xciii, No. 5.
373. TAKAHASHI, GENJI. American Sayings. Senior English (Japan), No. 5.
374. TAKENAKA, JIRO. New Tendencies in American English. Jijieigo Kenkyu (Japan), No. 1.
375. — A Study of American English. Youth's Companion (Japan), Nos. 4, 5, 7.
376. TROUBRIDGE, SIR ST. VINCENT. Notes of 'DAE': III. Words of the Theatre. AS., Oct., xxii, 171-7.

V(e). SLANG

377. ARNOLD, JANE W. The Language of Delinquent Boys. AS., Apr., xxii, 120-3.
378. BERREY, LESTER V. and MELVIN VAN DEN BARK. The American Thesaurus of Slang. Rev., with a supplement of Teen Talk, Jive Jargon, and Military Slang. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell. pp. i, 231. \$6.50. Rev. by Gilbert Seldes in NYTB., July 27, p. 1.
379. CHRÉTIEN, C. DOUGLAS. Comments on Naval Slang. WF., April, vi, 157-62.
380. Entry cancelled.
381. FLEECE, JEFFREY. 'T. L.' AS., Oct., xxii, 234-5.
382. HAMILTON, DELBERT W. Pacific War Language. AS., Feb., xxii, 54-6.

383. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. *The Great Australian Adjective*. Southerly, VIII, 34-6.
384. JOHNS, JOHN R. Notes on British Slang. *AM.*, Feb., LXIV, 181-4.
385. MAURER, DAVID W. The Argot of the Three-Shell Game. *AS.*, Oct., XXII, 161-70.
386. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. A Dictionary of R.A.F. Slang. (Bibl. 1945, 322.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XXVIII, 52-7.
387. RIORDAN, JOHN LANCASTER. More 'Hitler Weather'. *AS.*, Feb., XXII, 74-5.
388. ——— Radar Slang Terms. *AS.*, Apr., XXII, 153-4.
389. ——— Some 'G.I. Alphabet Soup'. *AS.*, Apr., XXII, 108-14.
390. ——— Some Notes on Army Slang. *AS.*, Oct., XXII, 212-16.
391. TAKENAKA, JIRO. Examples of American Slang. *Jijieigo Kenkyu* (Japan), Nos. 8, 9.
392. WARD-JACKSON, C. H. *It's a Piece of Cake; or, R.A.F. Slang Made Easy*. London: Sylvan Press, 1945. pp. 64. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XXVIII, 52-7.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI(a). EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, ETC.

393. DESFOSSÉS, BEATRICE. *Your Voice and Your Speech*. Lancaster, Pa.: Cattell; N.Y.: Wyn, 1946. pp. xiii, 224. \$2.50. Rev. by James F. Bender in *NYTB.*, Apr. 13, p. 39.
394. LEOPOLD, WERNER F. *Speech Development of a Bilingual Child: A Linguist's Record*. Vol. II: Sound-Learning in the First Two Years. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Studies in the Humanities, No. 11. pp. vii, 295. \$5.50. Rev. by Arthur G. Kennedy in *AS.*, XXII, 287-9; by Harold B. Allen in *QJS.*, XXXIII, 394-5.
395. McCUE, GEORGE S. *Confusion Worse Confounded*. *CE.*, May, VIII, 408-9.
396. MILLER, WILLIAM M. 'Junevile' for 'Juvenile'. *AS.*, Apr., XXII, 155.
397. MOLVAR, OLE BERNLI. Stamning. *Nordisk Tidsskrift for Tale og Stemme*, XI, 21-58.
398. PELLMAN, CHARLES. *Overcoming Stammering*. N.Y.: Beechhurst. pp. xiii, 160. \$3. Rev. in *NYTB.*, Dec. 14, p. 25.
399. PIKE, KENNETH L. *Grammatical Prerequisites to Phonemic Analysis*. *Word*, Dec., III, 155-72.
400. ——— On the Phonemic Status of English Diphthongs. *Lang.*, June, XXIII, 151-9.
401. ——— *Phonemics. A Technique for Reducing Languages to Writing*. (Univ. of Michigan Publications in Linguistics, Vol. III.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. 11×8½. pp. xvi, 254. \$3.
402. POTTER, RALPH K., GEORGE A. KOPP and HARRIET C. GREEN.

- Visible Speech. N.Y.: Van Nostrand. pp. 441. \$4.75. Rev. by Paul Moore in QJS., XXXIII, 534-5.
403. PYLES, THOMAS. The Pronunciation of Latin in English: A Lexicographical Dilemma. AS., Feb., XXII, 3-17.
404. SMOTH, SVEND. Om Guido Panconcelli-Cabias arbejder til fonetikens historie. Nordisk Tidsskrift for Tale og Stemme, XI, 1-9.
405. STETSON, R. H. Bases of Phonology. Oberlin, Ohio, 1945. pp. 112. Rev. by Eugene A. Nida in Word, III, 132-6; by John W. Black in QJS., XXXIII, 241.
406. SWADESH, MORRIS. On the Analysis of English Syllables. Lang., June, XXIII, 137-50.
407. VACHEK, JOSEF. Londýnská fonetická škola po válce. (London School of Phonetics after the War.) ČMF. XXX, 123-9.
408. WELMERS, WILLIAM E. Hints from Morphology for Phonemic Analysis. Studies in Linguistics, Dec., v, 91-100.
409. ZETTERHOLM, D. O. 'Vocal murmur' i engelskan och i stockholmskan. Nysvenska Studier, XXVII, 133-47.

VI(b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

410. BAKER, SIDNEY J. Australian pronunciation: A Guide to Good Speech. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 54. 6s.
411. BARNES, GRACE. General American Speech Sounds. Boston: Heath, 1946. pp. vi, 129. \$1.80. Rev. by C. K. Thomas in QJS., XXXIII, 392-3.
412. EKWALL, EILERT. American and British Pronunciation. Upsala: A.-b. Lundequistka Bokhandeln, 1946. pp. 36. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXVIII, 32.
413. FIRTH, J. R. The English School of Phonetics. See 304.
414. IGARASHI, SHINJIRO. American Pronunciation. Pac (Japan), No. 7.
415. KURODA, TAKASHI. American Pronunciation. English Study and Teaching (Japan), No. 6.
416. PENZL, HERBERT. The Phonemic Split of Germanic *K* in Old English. Lang., Mar., XXIII, 34-42.
417. SHELDON, ESTHER K. Walker's Influence on the Pronunciation of English. PMLA., Mar., LXII, 130-46.
418. THOMAS, CHARLES KENNETH. An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English. N.Y.: Ronald. pp. ix, 181. \$3.
419. — Notes on the Pronunciation of 'On'. AS., Apr., XXII, 104-7.
420. — The Place of New York City in American Linguistic Geography. QJS., Oct., XXXIII, 314-20.
421. VAN HAECHT, LOUIS. Tonalphilosophische beschouwingen. Leuven: Hoger Instituut voor wjsbegeerte. pp. 200. Bf. 65.
422. WATSON, JOHN W., JR. Non-Initial *k* in the North of England. Lang., Mar., XXIII, 43-9.

423. ZANDVOORT, R. W. Voiced t, etc. *E. Studies*, Aug., xxviii, 115.
 424. ZIMMERMAN, JANE DORSEY. *Radio Pronunciation: A Study of Two Hundred Educated Non-Professional Radio Speakers*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press, 1946. pp. vii, 135. Rev. by C. K. Thomas in *AS.*, xxii, 131-4.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII(a). DICTIONARIES

Middle English

425. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. *A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue from the Twelfth Century to the End of the Seventeenth*. Part xi, Exectour-Fisch. London: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. 12×9½. pp. 361-480. 21s. Rev. in *NQ.*, cxcii, 439-40.

Modern English

426. BARNHART, CLARENCE L. (ed.). *The American College Dictionary*. N.Y.: Random House. pp. xl, 1432. \$5.
 427. BAYNOR, FRANK. *International Business Dictionary*. In *Five Languages. English, German, French, Spanish and Italian*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; Bognor Regis: John Crowther. 9×6. pp. 452. 35s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, p. 70.
 428. FERNALD, J. C. *Standard Handbook of Synonyms, Antonyms and Prepositions*. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls. pp. ix, 515. \$3.
 429. FOWLER, H. W., H. G. MESURIER and E. MCINTOSH. *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English*. 3rd ed. Oxford, 1944. pp. xiv, 1520. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, April, xxviii, 52-4.
 430. FRIEDERICI, GEORG. *Amerikanistisches Wörterbuch*. Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter. pp. 722. Univ. Hamburg. *Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde*, Bd. 53. RM. 80.
 431. FUNK, CHARLES EARLE. *New College Standard Dictionary of the English Language*. N.Y. and London: Funk and Wagnalls. pp. xvi, 1404. \$6.
 432. GALLER, J. and J. MRÁZEK. *A Slang Dictionary of the English-Speaking World*. Praha: A. Neubert, 1946. Rev. by V. Fried in *Philologica*, II, 9.
 433. HILL, ROBERT H. (ed.). *Jarrold's Dictionary of Difficult Words*. N.Y.: Howell Soskin, 1946. pp. 346. \$2.50. Rev. by Theodore G. Ehrsam in *QJS.*, xxxiii, 237.
 434. HONY, H. C. *A Turkish-English Dictionary. With the Advice of Fahir Iz*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. viii, 397. \$7.50; 25s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 17, p. 244.
 435. JARVIE, JAMES NICOL (comp.). *Lallans. A Selection of Scots Words Arranged as an English-Scottish Dictionary. With Pronunciation and Examples*. London: Wren Books. 9½×7. pp. 159. 15s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Aug. 9, p. 407; rev. by R. H. in *LL.*, lv, 180.

436. JONES, DANIEL. *An English Pronouncing Dictionary*. Seventh Edition. London, 1945. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xxviii, 56-7.
437. LEAVITT, ROBERT K. *Noah's Ark, New England Yankees, and the Endless Quest: A Short History of the Original Webster Dictionaries, with Particular Reference to their First Hundred Years as Publications of G. and C. Merriam Company*. Springfield, Mass.: Privately printed. pp. 106.
438. LE MESURIER, H. G. and E. MCINTOSH. *The Pocket Oxford Dictionary of Current English*. 4th ed. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1946. pp. xvi, 1036. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xxviii, 52-6.
439. MANSION, J. E. (ed.). *Shorter French and English Dictionary*. N.Y.: Henry Holt. pp. viii, 685; vi, 940. Abridgement of original publication in 1934-5. \$6.50.
440. MATTHEWS, CECILY C. (comp.). *A Dictionary of Abbreviations. Comprising All Standard Forms in Commercial, Social, Legal, Political, Naval and Military and General Use*. London: Routledge. 7½ × 5. pp. 232. 6s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, p. 70.
441. MURPHY, JOHN J. *The Book of Pidgin English: Being (I) a Grammar and Notes, (II) a Pidgin English-English Dictionary, and (III) English-Pidgin English Dictionary; 2nd ed.* Brisbane: Smith and Paterson. pp. 137. 5s. 6d.
442. PFEFFER, J. ALAN (ed.). *Dictionary of Everyday Usage: German-English, English-German*. Published by the Intensive Language Program, American Council of Learned Societies, 1945. pp. xxvi, 504. Rev. by Lester W. J. Seifert in *MLQ.*, viii, 257-60.
443. SHIPLEY, JOSEPH TWADDELL. *Dictionary of Word Origins*. (Bibl. 1945, 354.) Rev. by Stefán Einarsson in *MLN.*, lxii, 47-50; by Henning Larsen in *JEGP.*, xlvi, 214-15.
444. STARNES, DE WITT T. and GERTRUDE E. NOYES. *The English Dictionary from Cawdrey to Johnson, 1604-1755*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1946; London: Cumberlege. pp. x, 299. Rev. by M. M. Mathews in *PQ.*, xxxi, 108-9; by Esther K. Sheldon in *Lang.*, xxiii, 300-3; in *TLS.*, Aug. 9, p. 404; cf. Samuel T. Sheppard, *ib.*, Aug. 16, p. 415; by Arthur G. Kennedy in *MLQ.*, viii, 376-9; by Edward Coyle in *The Classical Weekly*, xli, 23-7; by Robert L. Ramsay in *AS.*, xxii, 57-60.
445. STEVENS, AUSTIN. *Aardvark to Zyrian, or, How a New Dictionary Was Made*. *NYTB.*, Dec. 28, p. 11.
446. *Words: The New Dictionary*. N.Y.: Grosset and Dunlap. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 29, p. 617.

VII(b). GRAMMARS

Old English

447. BRUNNER, KARL. *Altenglische Grammatik*. (Bibl. 1942, 248.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in *MLR.*, xlii, 255-7.
448. MOSSÉ, FERNAND. *Manuel de l'Anglais du Moyen Âge des Origines au XIV^e Siècle*. 2 vols. Paris: Aubier, 1945. Rev. by

E. Buyssens in *Revue Belge de Philol. et d'Histoire*, xxv, 685-7; by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xxviii, 15-19; by A. Macdonald in *MLR.*, xlii, 493-4; by Henning Larsen in *JEGP.*, xlvi, 434-5.

Modern English

449. CLOUGH, W. O. *Grammar of English Communication*. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. xiii, 290.
450. CURME, GEORGE O. *Principles and Practice of English Grammar*. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. x, 308. \$1.25. Revision of *College English Grammar* (cf. *Bibl.* 1925, 215).
451. JESPERSON, OTTO. *A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles*. Parts V (Syntax) and VI (Morphology). (*Bibl.* 1940, 695.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in *MLR.*, xlii, 367-70.
452. KRUISINGA, E. and P. A. ERADES. *An English Grammar*. First Part, Seventh Edition. Groningen: P. Noordhoff N.V. pp. 277. Fl. 9.50.
453. PENCE, RAYMOND W. *A Grammar of Present-Day English*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xiv, 383. \$4.
454. ZANDVOORT, R. W. *A Handbook of English Grammar*. (*Bibl.* 1945, 360.) Rev. by P. A. Erades in *E. Studies*, Feb., xxviii, 20-32; by O. Arngart in *SN.*, xix, 323-5.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII(a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

455. BONGERS, H. *The History and Principles of Vocabulary Control, as it affects the teaching of foreign languages in general and of English in particular*. Woerden: Docopi. Vol. I, Parts 1 and 2, pp. 360; Vol. II, Part 3, pp. 82. Fl. 12.50. Rev. by I. A. S. Fischer in *E. Studies*, xxviii, 120-2.
456. BROWN, IVOR. *Say the Word*. London: Cape. 7½ × 5. pp. 127. 6s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, June 28, p. 328.
457. HALL, ROBERT A., JR. *Anglo-Romance Etymologies*. *AS.*, Apr., xxii, 99-103.
458. HUTSON, ARTHUR E. *Gaelic Loan-Words in English*. *AS.*, Feb., xxii, 18-23. Cf. Howard Meroney, *ib.*, 289-91.
459. JARCEVA, V. N. *Osnovnoj Charakter Slovosocetaniya v Anglijskom Jazyke*. *Izvestiya Akademiji Nauk SSSR, Otdelenije Literatury i Jazyka*, vi, 501-8.
460. JOHNSON, JULIA E. *Basic English*. *The Reference Shelf*, Vol. 17, No. 1. N.Y., 1944. pp. 234. Rev. by Louis Furman Sas in *Word*, iii, 147-9.
461. KURIYAGAWA, FUMIO. *History of English Words*. *Junior English (Japan)*, No. 7.

462. LOVELL, CHARLES J. Two Nineteenth-Century Expressions. AS., XXII, 72.
463. MENCKEN, H. L. Etymological Notes. AS., Oct., XXII, 232-4.
464. MORGAN, BAYARD QUINCY. Space in Speech. AS., Oct., XXII, 178-87.
465. NIDA, EUGENE ALBERT. Morphology: the Descriptive Analysis of Words. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1946. pp. xii, 221. \$1.75. Rev. by Charles F. Hockett in Lang., Sept., XXIII, 273-85; by Herbert Penzl in JEGP., XLVI, 209-11.
466. POLDAUF, IVAN. Strukturální pohled na shall a will. A Structural Analysis of shall and will. ČMF., XXX, 26-44; 116-23; 193-202.
467. TAKENAKA, JIRO. Comparative Table of English and American Vocabularies. Jijieigo (Japan), No. 10.
468. YAMAMOTO, TADAO. Grammatical Idiom. Rising Generation (Japan), XCIII, Nos. 10, 12.

Old English

469. Entry cancelled.
470. LIVINGSTON, C. H. English 'searce, search', 'sieve, strainer'. MLN., Dec., LXII, 550-4.
471. LUMIANSKY, R. M. Old English 'onbyrð' in Wærferð's 'Dialogues of Gregory'. MLR., July, XLII, 358.
472. MENNER, ROBERT J. The Vocabulary of the Old English Poems on Judgment Day. PMLA., Sept., XLII, 583-97.
473. MERITT, HERBERT D. Studies in Old English Vocabulary. JEGP., Oct., XLVI, 413-27.
474. STAPELKAMP, CHR. Oude Engelse Plantnamen. E. Studies, Aug., XXVIII, 111-14.
- 474a. VON FEILITZEN, OLOF. Old Welsh 'Enniaun' and the Old English Personal Name Element 'Wen'. MLN., Mar., LXII, 155-65.

Middle English

475. ARNGART, O. 'Al hende ase hak in chete.' A Note on a Middle English Alliterative Poem. E. Studies, June, XXVIII, 77-9.
476. LÖFVENBERG, MATTIAS T. Contributions to Middle English Lexicography and Etymology. Lund: Gleerup. pp. xxiii, 110. Lunds Universitets Arsskrift. N.F. Ard. 1, Bd. 41, No. 8. Rev. by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, XXVIII, 159.

Modern English

477. ATSUKO, TAKANOBU. Noun or Verb? Senior English (Japan), No. 9.
478. BERGER, MORROE and LOUIS T. MILIC. American Word-Borrowing in Egypt. AS., Dec., XXII, 265-70.
479. BROWN, IVOR. I Give You My Word. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1946. pp. 144. \$1.75. Rev. by H. A. in QQ., LIV, 136-7.

480. DOUGHERTY, CHARLES T. What Is a 'White' Man? AS., April, XXII, 156.
481. DUNCAN, R. M. 'Dear John.' AS., Oct., XXII, 187.
482. EMENEAU, M. B. Some Neologisms in '-ize'. AS., Feb., XXII, 71-2.
483. HASEGAWA, KO. That's it, etc. Current of the World (Japan), No. 2.
484. KOBAYASHI, CHIKAHIRA. Shall and Will. English Study and Teaching (Japan), No. 1.
485. RUSSELL, I. WILLIS. Among the New Words. AS., XXII, 145-9; 226-31.
486. STAATS, LORIN COOVER. The Extent of Variation of the Denotative Meanings Attached by Audiences to the Forty-six Common Nouns, in Context, in an Excerpt from a Speech Delivered by Franklin Delano Roosevelt on November 4, 1940. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Abstracts of Diss., No. 51, 115-23.
487. YOKOI, TOKUJI. It Is Seldom That He Fails. Rising Generation (Japan), XCH, No. 5.
488. ——— Some and Less. Rising Generation (Japan), XCH, No. 10.
489. ZANDVOORT, R. W. New Words. E. Studies, June, XXVIII, 79-80.

Words

490. *Agnostic*] ONIONS, C. T. TLS., May 10, p. 225; *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 451; John B. Jackson, *ib.*, Sept. 20, p. 479.
491. *almanach*] RENAUD, H. P. J. L'origine du mot 'almanach'. Isis, XXXVII, 44-6.
492. *As Fit as a Fiddle*] HATCHMAN, G. H. NQ., Apr. 19, CXCH, 159-61.
493. *At about*] FLETCHER, EDWARD G. AS., Oct., XXII, 192-5.
494. *Between-Wax*] EDMONDS, J. M. TLS., May 31, p. 267; Evan John, *ib.*, June 14, p. 295; W. Roome, *ib.*, June 28, p. 323.
495. *Botargo*] HUGHES, JOHN P. and R. GORDON WASSON. The Etymology of 'Botargo'. Am. J. Phil., LXVIII, 414-18.
496. *Grapple*] FARRISON, W. EDWARD. 'Grapple', 'Grabble', and 'Gravel'. AS., Oct., XXII, 235-6.
497. *Hubba-hubba*] WEINBERGER, A. D. Some Data and Conjectures on the History of 'Hubba-hubba'. AS., Feb., XXII, 34-9.
498. *Jazz*] JOFFE, JUDAH A. Word, III, 105-6.
499. *Racket*] ——— Word, III, 105-6.
500. *Ragamuffin*] SPITZER, LEO. Ragamuffin, Ragman, Rigmarole and Rogue. MLN., Feb., LXII, 85-93.
501. *Scalawag*] ——— AS., Oct., XXII, 188-91.
502. *Sooth*] MOUNTS, CHARLES E. 'Sooth' in De La Mare, Keats, and Milton. MLN., Apr., LXII, 271-2.
503. *Storm*] MALONE, KEMP. Old English Gär 'Storm'. E. Studies, Apr., XXVIII, 42-5.
504. *Tapped for the Simples*] SNAPP, LOUISE. AS., Apr., XXII, 157.

Dialectal and Technical

505. ALSTERLUND, B. The Kentucky Colonel: A Study in Semantics. ANQ., April, VII, 3-8.
506. ANDREWS, EDMUND. A History of Scientific English: The Story of Its Evolution Based on a Study of Biomedical Terminology. N.Y.: Richard R. Smith. pp. ix, 342. \$7.50. Rev. by Fred W. Householder, Jr., in AS., XXII, 210-12.
507. BRYANT, MARGARET M. Maple Sugar Language in Vermont. *See* 273.
508. DOWNS, LYNWOOD G. A Note on 'To Flax Out'. AS., Feb., XXII, 74.
509. GLENN, VIRGINIA. 'Plegtated.' AS., Feb., XXII, 75.
510. GRANT, REVA V. The Word 'Pulu'. AS., Apr., XXII, 150-1.
511. JOHNSON, FALK. How We Got Our Dialects. AM., Jan., LXIV, 66-70.
512. LANE, RALPH H. Machine-Age Makeshifts. AS., Feb., XXII, 76-8.
513. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. An Unnoted Source of English Dialect Vocabulary. JEGP., Apr., XLVI, 177-82.
514. MOORE, ARTHUR K. Southern Dialect Notes. AS., Feb., XXII, 73-4.
515. SCHULTZ, J. R. Talk in the Sugar Bush. AS., Apr., XXII, 151-3.

VIII(b). SEMANTICS

516. A., B. The Kentucky Colonel: A Study in Semantics. ANQ., VII, 3-8.
517. CARNAP, RUDOLF. Meaning and Necessity. A Study in Semantics and Moral Logic. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 9×6. pp. viii, 210. 27s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., July 5, p. 343.
518. JOHNSON, WENDELL. People in Quandaries: The Semantics of Personal Adjustments. N.Y.: Harpers, 1946. pp. xiv, 532. \$3.75. Rev. by Charles I. Glicksberg in SAQ., XLVI, 416-18.
519. KENDRICK, EDITH J. A Semantic Study of Cognates in Spanish and English. Univ. of Illinois Microfilm Abstracts of Diss., VII, 94-7.
520. NICOLSON, HAROLD. On Human Misunderstanding. AMo., July, CLXXIX, 113-14.
521. NORTH, RICHARD. Semantics, the Science of Mutual Understanding. HJ., XLV, 227-33.
522. RYNIN, DAVID (ed.). 'A Treatise on Language' by Alexander Bryan Johnson. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. 9½×6. pp. lx, 437. \$5; Rev. by Hugh R. Walpole in SRL., June 7, xxx, 39; TLS., May 17, p. 244.

VIII(c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

523. BAMBAS, RUDOLPH C. Verb Forms in *-S* and *-TH* in Early Modern English Prose. *JEGP.*, Apr., XLVI, 183-7.
524. BLOCH, BERNARD. English Verb Inflection. *Lang.*, Dec., XXIII, 394-418.
525. CARLTON, LILYN E. Anomalous Preterite and Past Participle Forms in the Oral Language of Average Fourth Grade Children. *AS.*, Feb., XXII, 40-5.
526. HOCKETT, CHARLES F. Problems of Morphemic Analysis. *Lang.*, Dec., XXIII, 321-43.
527. HUNTER, EDWIN R. Verb+Adverb=Noun. *AS.*, Apr., XXII, 115-19.
528. ISSHIKI, MASAKO. Genitive Case. *Senior English (Japan)*, No. 7.
529. McMILLAN, JAMES B. 'Charivari' as Verb. *AS.*, Feb., XXII, 74.
530. SASAKI, TATSU. Tense. *Youth's Companion (Japan)*, No. 9.
531. WELLS, RULON S. Immediate Constituents. *Lang.*, June, XXIII, 81-117.

VIII(d). NAMES

General

532. BLACK, GEORGE F. The Surnames of Scotland. The Origin, Meaning, and History. N.Y.: Public Library. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 24, p. 257.
533. CASSIDY, FREDERIC G. The Place-Names of Dane County, Wisconsin. *See* 274.
534. DUNLAP, A. R. and C. A. WESLAGER. Trends in the Naming of Tri-Racial Mixed-Blood Groups in the Eastern United States. *AS.*, April, XXII, 81-7.
535. EKWALL, EILERT. The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names. 3rd. ed. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xlvii, 530. Rev. by O. Arngart in *Moderna Språk*, XLII, 65-74.
536. ——— Early London Personal Names. (*Skrifter utg. av Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund*, XLIII.) Lund: Gleerup. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xx, 208. Sw. kr. 16. Rev. by K. Roelandts in *Bull. de la Commission Royale de toponymie et dialectologie*, XXII, 265-6; by K. Brunner in *Erasmus*, II, 280-3; by A. Macdonald in *E. Studies*, XXXII, 80-1; by A. A. Prins in *Museum*, LIII, 111-12; by R. Quirk in *SN.*, XXIV, 162-3.
537. ——— Engelsk ortnamnsforskning. *Moderna Språk*, XLI, 161-97.
538. GANNETT, HENRY. American Names: A Guide to the Place Names in the United States. Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs Press. pp. 334. \$3.75.
539. GUDDE, E. G. 1000 California Place-Names: Their Origin and Meaning. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. vii, 96.

540. JOHNSON, DAVID DALE. Names. West Virginia Univ. Bull.: Philological Papers, v, 82-91.
541. KENNY, HAMILL. West Virginia Place Names: Their Origin and Meaning. (Bibl. 1945, 465.) Rev. by Edward C. Ehrensperger in JEGP., XLVI, 229-31.
542. MCATEE, W. L. Place-Name Note. AS., Feb., XXII, 75.
543. MENCKEN, H. L. Names for Americans. AS., Dec., XXII, 241-56.
544. Names and Places. WF., VI, 73-83; 174-9; 265-72; 371-7.
545. PYLES, THOMAS. Onomastic Individualism in Oklahoma. AS., Dec., XXII, 257-64.
546. TAYLOR, ARCHER. Traditional Names for Cats Once More. JAF., Apr.-June, LX, 86.
547. WELLS, EVELYN. A Treasury of Names. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1946. pp. viii, 326. Rev. by Kemp Malone in AS., XXII, 63-4.
548. WITHEYCOMBE, E. G. (ed.). The Oxford Dictionary of English Christian Names. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 142. \$3.00. Rev. by Norman Davis in RES., XXIII, 84-6; cf. W. H. J. and H. Bullock in NQ., Feb. 8, CXCII, 57-8.
549. WULBERN, HELEN P. The How and Why of Name-Changing. AM., June, LXIV, 718-24.

Names

550. *Doodletown*] STORMS, J. C. Why 'Doodletown'? NYFQ., III, 58-9.
551. *John*] GILLIAM, CHARLES EDGAR. Suggested Origin of the Abbreviation 'Jno'. ANQ., Oct., VII, 103-4.
552. *Mark*] MARKS, ARTHUR W. Mark, Merk, March or Merch as a Place-name and as a Surname. NQ., Aug. 23, CXCII, 363-4.
553. *Wen*] VON FEILITZEN, OLOF. Old Welsh 'Enniaun' and the Old English Personal Name Element 'Wen'. See 469.
554. *Wenceslas*] POLDAUF, IVAN. Jméno Václav po prvé v anglické literatuře. The Name Wenceslas for the First Time in English Literature. ČMF., XXXI, 34-6.

IX. SYNTAX

Modern English

555. BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. More on the Present Tense in English. Lang., Dec., XXIII, 434-6.
556. BOSKER, A. Some Aspects of the Study of English Syntax. Neophilologus, Jan., XXXI, 28-43.
557. HULBERT, J. R. On the Origin of the Grammarians' Rules for the Use of 'Shall' and 'Will'. PMLA., Dec., LXII, 1178-82.
558. IKETANI, TOSHIO. A Study of Constructions. Senior English (Japan), No. 5.

559. ISHIBASHI, KOTARO. Expressive Functions of Sentences. English Study and Teaching (Japan), Nos. 1, 2.
560. ——— Reflections on Grammar. Rising Generation (Japan), xchii, No. 1.
561. ——— Some Thoughts on Practical Grammar. Rising Generation (Japan), xchii, No. 5.
562. ISSHIKI, MASAKO. Gerund and its Sense Subject. Senior English (Japan), No. 8.
563. MASUDA, KO. Uses of 'As'. Youth's Companion (Japan), No. 1.
564. NAKAJIMA, FUMIO. Functions of Adverb. Rising Generation (Japan), xchii, No. 12.
565. ——— On Mood. Rising Generation (Japan), xchii, No. 7.
566. ——— Tense, Aspect and Mood. Rising Generation (Japan), xchii, No. 4.
567. ——— Tense of Verbs. Rising Generation (Japan), xchii, No. 1.
568. ——— Voice and Object. Rising Generation (Japan), xchii, No. 10.
569. OTSUKA, TAKANOBU. Lectures on Grammar. Rising Generation (Japan), xchii, Nos. 10, 11.
570. SASAKI, TATSU. Voice. Youth's Companion (Japan), No. 10.
571. UMEEDA, SUSUMU. On Sentence. Youth's Companion (Japan), No. 5.
572. WATANABE, HIDEO. Rules of Ellipsis. Jijieigo Kenkyu (Japan), No. 6.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY

573. MOOREHOUSE, A. C. Writing and the Alphabet. London: Cobbett Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xiii, 97. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., June 28, p. 328.
574. SPIELMANN, M. H. Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Spelling. See 306.
575. WHITEHALL, HAROLD. The Orthography of John Bate of Sharon, Connecticut (1700-1784). N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 56.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI(a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

576. ADAMSON, JOHN WILLIAM. The Illiterate Anglo-Saxon and Other Essays on Education, Medieval and Modern. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 138.
577. ADDISON, WILLIAM. The English Country Parson. London: Dent. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 246. 16s. Rev. by the Bishop of London in Sun. Times, Sept. 21, p. 3.
578. ALLEN, PHYLLIS. The Royal Society and Latin America as

- reflected in the 'Philosophical Transactions', 1665-1730. *Isis*, July, xxxvii, 132-8.
579. ANSHEN, RUTH NANDA (ed.). *Our Emergent Civilization*. (Science of Culture Series, Vol. iv.) N.Y.: Harper. pp. x, 339. \$4.50. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in *NYTB.*, Oct. 12, p. 6.
580. BAKELESS, JOHN. *Lewis and Clark: Partners in Discovery*. New York: Morrow. pp. xii, 498. \$5. Rev. by Joseph Kinsey Howard in *NYTB.*, Dec. 28, p. 3.
581. BAKER, JOSEPH E. *The Midwestern Origins of America*. *ASc.*, Winter, xvii, 58-68.
582. BALL, SIR WILLIAM. *Lincoln's Inn: Its History and Traditions*. London: Stevens. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 285. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 8, p. 583.
583. BARKER, SIR ERNEST (ed.). *The Character of England*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. xii, 595. 30s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 8, p. 583; rev. by John Russell, in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 9, p. 3.
584. BARNARD, H. C. *Short History of English Education, From 1760 to 1944*. London: Univ. of London Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 400. 18s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 29, p. 619.
585. BEEBE, LUCIUS. *Mixed Train Daily*. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton. pp. 376. \$12.50. Rev. by Everette L. DeGolyer, Jr., in *SRL.*, xxx, Oct. 25, 14.
586. *The Wilton Diptych*. With an Introduction by THOMAS BODKIN. (The Gallery Books, No. 16.) London: Lund Humphries. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. pp. 24. 4s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Mar. 29, p. 146.
587. BOLITHO, HECTOR. *The Romance of Windsor Castle*. London: Evans Bros. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 120. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Apr. 5, p. 162; rev. in *TLS.*, May 3, p. 209.
588. BREBNER, JOHN BARTLETT. *North Atlantic Triangle. The Interplay of Canada, the United States and Great Britain*. Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 33s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, p. 60.
589. BURKE, THOMAS. *The English Townsman*. London: Batsford. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 151. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 25, p. 55; rev. *ib.*, Mar. 15, p. 111; by A. A. Milne in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 23, p. 3.
590. BUTTERFIELD, ROGER. *The American Past: A History of the United States from Concord to Hiroshima*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. xii, 476. \$10. Rev. by Lloyd Morris in *SRL.*, xxx, Oct. 25, 12-14; by Adrienne Koch in *NYTB.*, Nov. 16, p. 9.
591. BYNG-STAMPER, FRANCES and CAROLINE LUCAS. *Twelfth Century Paintings at Hardham and Clayton*. Introductory Essay by CLIVE BELL. Lewes: Miller's Press. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 20; 40 plates. 63s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, May 31, p. 271; rev. *ib.*, July 19, p. 363.
592. CHRISTOWE, STOYAN. *My American Pilgrimage*. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 264. \$2.50. Rev. by Hal Borland in *SRL.*, Apr. 12, xxx, 30.
593. CLARK, G. N. *The Wealth of England from 1496 to 1760*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 199. \$1.25. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 9, p. 3.
594. COLE, GEORGE DOUGLAS HOWARD and RAYMOND POSTGATE.

- The British People, 1746-1946. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 600. \$5. Rev. by Keith Hutchison in NYTB., Mar. 9, p. 7.
595. COLLARD, EDGAR ANDREW. Oldest McGill. N.Y.: Macmillan. 9×6. pp. xiv, 135. 10s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 26, p. 383.
596. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE (ed.). America in Perspective; the United States through Foreign Eyes. pp. xxiv, 389. \$4. Rev. by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., in NYTB., Nov. 30, p. 7.
597. CONRAD, EARL. Jim Crow America. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. pp. xi, 237. \$3. Rev. by Ernest Baer Johnson in SRL., Apr. 26, xxx, 12; by Saul Carson in NYTB., April 6, p. 18.
598. COON, HORACE. Columbia: Colossus on the Hudson. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton. pp. 388. \$4.50. Rev. by L. Ruth Middlebrook in NYTB., May 11, p. 10.
599. COULTER, E. MERTON. The South During Reconstruction, 1865-77. (Vol. VIII of A History of the South, ed. by Wendell H. Stephenson and E. Merton Coulter.) Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. xii, 426. \$5. Rev. by J. G. Randall in NYTB., Dec. 21, p. 1.
600. CREIGHTON, DONALD GRANT. Dominion of the North. (Canada). London: Hale. 8×5½. pp. vii, 535. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 651.
601. CROSSE, GORDON. A Short History of the English Church. London: Mowbray. 7×5. pp. 95. 3s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., July 26, p. 384.
602. CRUIKSHANK, ROBERT JAMES. The Roaring Century, 1846-1946. London: Hamilton, 1946. pp. xi, 280. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Feb. 23, p. 3.
603. DORSEY, FLORENCE L. Road to the Sea. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. xi, 340. \$4. Rev. by Harnett T. Kane in NYTB., Dec., 28, p. 4.
604. EDWARDS, NEWTON and HERMAN G. RICHEY. The School in the American Social Order. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xiv, 880. \$5. Rev. by Benjamin Fine in NYTB., Sept. 7, p. 14.
605. ELAND, G. (ed.). Shardeloes Papers of the 17th and 18th Centuries. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8½×5½. pp. xii, 142. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 431; rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 519; in NQ., cxvii, 505-6.
606. ESDAILE, KATHARINE A. English Church Monuments, 1510 to 1840. With an Introduction by SACHEVERELL SITWELL. London: Batsford. 9×6. pp. 144. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 70; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 9, pp. 397-8; cf. Katharine Esdaile, *ib.*, Aug. 23, p. 427.
607. FEILING, KEITH. The Study of the Modern History of Great Britain. An Inaugural Lecture delivered before the University of Oxford on February 1, 1947. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×5½. pp. 19. 2s. Brief mention in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 131.
608. FERGUSON, JOHN H. and DEAN E. MCHENRY. The American Federal Government. London, N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. 9×6. pp. viii, 818. 19s. Brief mention in TLS., July 26, p. 384.

609. FITZPATRICK, BRIAN. *The Australian People, 1788-1945*. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 288. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 15, p. 119, and May 10, p. 219.
610. FLETCHER, IFAN KYRLE. *The Literature of Splendid Occasions in English History*. Library, 1, 184-96.
611. FLOWER, ROBIN. *The Irish Tradition*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vi, 173. 8s. 6d.
612. FRANKLIN, JOHN HOPE. *From Slavery to Freedom: A History of American Negroes*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xv, 622. \$5. Rev. by Alain Locke in *SRL.*, Nov. 8, xxx, 16; by Roi Ottley in *NYTB.*, Oct. 12, p. 40.
613. FUKUHARA, RINTARO. *English Way of Thinking*. Japan: Yoyoshobo. pp. 148.
614. FUSSELL, G. E. *The Old English Farming Books from Fitzherbert to Tull, 1523-1730*. London: Crosby Lockwood. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 141. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, July 19, p. 370; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 2, 389.
615. GEGENHEIMER, ALBERT FRANK. *They Might Have Been Americans*. *SAQ.*, Oct., XLVI, 511-23.
616. GLOAG, JOHN. *The English Tradition in Design*. (King Penguin Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×5 . pp. 36; 72 plates. 2s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Oct. 18, p. 539.
617. GOVAN, GILBERT E. and JAMES W. LIVINGOOD. *The University of Chattanooga: Sixty Years*. Chattanooga, Tenn.: Univ. of Chattanooga. pp. xiv, 271. \$3. Rev. by Nash K. Burger in *NYTB.*, July 13, p. 14.
618. GREEN, M. S. *The Making of the Union of the South Africa*. London: Longmans. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxvi, 226. 11s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Sept. 6, p. 455.
619. HACKER, LOUIS M. *The Shaping of the American Tradition*. Text by LOUIS M. HACKER; documents ed. by LOUIS M. HACKER and HELENE S. ZAHLER. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 2 vols. pp. xxiv, 575; ix, 667. \$10. Rev. by Ralph H. Gabriel in *SRL.*, xxx, July 5, 11-12; by William B. Hamilton in *NYTB.*, July 6, p. 1; by Keith Hutchinson in *Nat.*, CLXV, 343-5; by Ben Ray Redman in *AM.*, LXV, 493-500; by William Harlan Hale in *NR.*, Aug. 25, CXVII, 29-31; by David M. Potter in *YR.*, XXXVII, 174-6.
620. HAGGAR, REGINALD G. *English Pottery Figures. 1660-1860*. London: John Tiranti. 7×5 . pp. 36. 6s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 2, p. 395.
621. HALE, CHRISTINA. *English Home-Life, 1500-1800*. London: Batsford. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 184. 15s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 8, p. 583; rev. *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 643; by John Lockett in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 21, p. 2; by Arnold Palmer in *Obs.*, Nov. 23, p. 3.
622. HAMILTON, HENRY. *History of the Homeland. The Story of the British Background*. London: Allen and Unwin. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 597. 18s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Dec. 13, p. 651.
623. HAVIGHURST, WALTER. *Land of Promise. The Story of the*

- North-West Territory. N.Y.: Macmillan. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 384. \$3; 15s. Brief mention in TLS., July 26, p. 384; rev. by Richard L. Neuberger in SRL., Feb. 8, xxx, 13-14.
624. HAZARD, PAUL. *La Pensée européenne au XVIII^e siècle*. Paris: Boivin, 1946. 3 vols. pp. v, 375; 301; 156. Rev. by B. Munteano in RLC., xxi, 125-40.
625. HEAL, AMBROSE. *The Signboards of Old London Shops*. London: Batsford. 10×7 . pp. 220. 63s. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 526; rev. in NQ., cxcii, 527-8.
626. HOLDSWORTH, SIR WILLIAM S. *Essays in Law and History*. Edited by A. L. GOODHART and H. G. HANBURY. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 302. 20s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 6.
627. HOLLOND, H. A. *English Legal Authors Before Blackstone*. London: Stevens. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 42. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 471.
628. HOLT, ELIZABETH GILMORE (ed.). *Literary Sources of Art History: An Anthology of Texts from Theophilus to Goethe*. Princeton Univ. Press. pp. xx, 555. \$6.
629. HONEY, W. B. *English Glass*. London: Collins, 1946. 4s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 10.
630. HUDSON, DEREK. *Charles Keene*. London: Pleiades Art Books. pp. 56. 18s. Rev. by John Russell in Sun. Times, Apr. 13, p. 3.
631. HUGHES, W. M. *Crusts and Crusades. Tales of Bygone Days*. London: Angus and Robertson. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vi, 237. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 419; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 447.
632. INSH, GEORGE PRATT. *The Darien Scheme*. (Historical Association General Series) London: Staples Press, for the Association. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 23. 1s. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 526.
633. JOHNSON, CHARLES S. and Associates. *Into the Main Stream*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 333. \$2.50. Rev. by Mark S. Watson in SRL., Apr. 26, xxx, 11.
634. JOHNSON, JOHN and STRICKLAND GIBSON. *Print and Privilege at Oxford to the Year 1700*. Oxford Univ. Press, 1946. Rev. by Laurence Hanson in RES., xxiii, 364-6; by John Butt in EHR., lxii, 251-2; in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 617.
635. JOHNSON, VANCE. *Heaven's Tableland: The Dust Bowl Story*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. 288. \$3. Rev. by Stanley Vestal in SRL., Nov. 8, xxx, 16.
636. JOHNSTON, FRANCES BENJAMIN. *The Early Architecture of North Carolina. A Pictorial Survey. With an Architectural History by THOMAS TILESTON WATERMAN. Foreword by LEICESTER B. HOLLAND*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege. 13×10 . pp. xxiii, 290. 63s. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 470; rev. *ib.*, Nov. 15, p. 592.
637. JONES, RICHARD SEELYE. *A History of the American Legion*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1946. pp. 393. \$3.75. Rev. by Charles Hurd in NYTB., Mar. 9, p. 34.
638. JONES, W. J. *Machiavelli to Bentham. (Masters of Political*

- Thought, Volume II.) London: Harrap. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 388. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 607.
639. KEYNES, FLORENCE ADA. *By-Ways of Cambridge History*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxv, 158. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., June 21, p. 314; rev. *ib.*, July 5, p. 332; rev. by John Russell in Sun. Times, June 29, p. 3.
640. KIBBE, PAULINE R. *Latin Americans in Texas*. Inter-American Studies, III. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1946. pp. xxi, 302. \$3.50. Rev. by G. Louis Joughin in NYTB., Mar. 30, p. 43.
641. KINCAID, ROBERT L. *The Wilderness Road*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 371. \$4. Rev. by Beach Conger in SRL., Oct. 18, xxx, 29; by William B. Hamilton in NYTB., May 25, p. 5.
642. KINSLEY, PHILIP. *The Chicago Tribune: Its First Hundred Years*. Vol. III. Chicago: The Chicago Tribune, 1946. pp. 349. \$3. Rev. by James D. Hart in AL., Nov., xix, 269.
643. KREY, A. C. *Padua in the English Renaissance*. HLQ., Feb., x, 129-34.
644. LEVY, BABETTE MAY. *Preaching in the First Half Century of New England History*. Hartford, Connecticut: American Society of Church History, 1945. pp. vii, 215. \$3. Rev. by Perry Miller in NEQ., June, xx, 271-2; by Raymond P. Stearns in William and Mary Quarterly, iv, 89-92.
645. LINDSAY, MAURICE. *A Pocket Guide to Scottish Culture*. Glasgow: Maclellan. 7×5 . pp. 52. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 567.
646. LORANT, STEFAN (ed.). *The New World: The First Pictures of America Made by John White and Jacques Le Moyne and Engraved by Theodore de Bry with Contemporary Narratives of the Huguenot Settlement in Florida 1562-1565 and the Virginia Colony 1585-1590*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1946. pp. 292. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 12$. \$12. Rev. by R. W. G. Vail in PBSA., xli, 367-8.
647. LYNAM, EDWARD (ed.). *Richard Hakluyt and his Successors*. London: Quaritch, for the Hakluyt Society. pp. 192, lxviii. 18s. 6d. Rev. briefly by D. B. Q. in EHR., lxii, 273.
648. LYSENKO, VERA. *Men in Sheepskin Coats. A Study in Assimilation*. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. viii, 312. \$3.50.
649. MACKENNA, F. SEVERNE. *Champion's Bristol Porcelain*. Leigh-on-Sea: F. Lewis. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 107; 116 plates. 105s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 19, p. 370.
650. MADISON, CHARLES A. *Critics and Crusaders: A Century of American Protest*. N.Y.: Holt. pp. xii, 572. \$3.50. Rev. by Roger N. Baldwin in SRL., Mar. 15, xxx, 18; by Allan Nevins in NYTB., Feb. 2, p. 4; by Chester McArthur Destler in MVHR., xxxiv, 135-7; by George Mayberry in NR., Feb. 3, cxvi, 38-9.
651. MARLOWE, GEORGE FRANCIS. *Churches of Old New England*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 222. \$3.75. Rev. by Thomas Foster in SRL., Aug. 16, xxx, 27.
652. MARSDEN, CHRISTOPHER. *The English at the Seaside*. (Britain

- in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. 9×6½. pp. 48. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., July 26, p. 384; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 16, p. 417.
653. MARX, ENID and MARGARET LAMBERT. English Popular and Traditional Art. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. 9×6½. pp. 48. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 131.
654. MASON, ROBERT LESLIE. Ten Old English Ballads in Middle Tennessee. SFQ., June, XI, 119-37.
655. McCAIN, REA. English Travellers in Italy during the Renaissance. BBDI., XIX, 68-9; 93-5.
656. MEAD, HILARY P. Trinity House. London: Sampson Low. 8½×5½. pp. xi, 178. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., July 26, p. 384; rev. *ib.*, Oct. 18, p. 538.
657. MELLERS, WILFRED. Music and Society: England and the European Tradition. London: Dobson, 1946. pp. 160. Rev. by Frederick W. Sternfeld in Musical Quarterly, XXXIII, 267-70.
658. MESSENGER, A. W. B. The Heraldry of Canterbury Cathedral. Canterbury: Office of the Friends. 8½×5½. pp. 148; 64 plates. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 26, p. 383.
659. MEYER, ERNST H. English Chamber Music: The History of a Great Art from the Middle Ages to Purcell. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1946. pp. xiv, 318. Rev. by Alfred Einstein in Musical Quarterly, XXXIII, 412-16; in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 53.
660. MIDDLETON, K. W. B. Britain and Russia. An Historical Essay. London: Hutchinson. 9½×6. pp. 238. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., May 24, p. 258.
661. MITCHELL, W. A. Or Was It Yesterday? Bi-Centenary Glimpses from the Aberdeen 'Press and Journal'. Aberdeen Journals, Ltd. 5s. Rev. by W. W. H. in Sun. Times, Dec. 14, p. 3.
662. MITTNER, LADISLAO. Anglisti e germanisti (con una postilla di N. Orsini). Belfagor, May, II, 364-6.
663. MORRIS, LLOYD. Postscript to Yesterday; America: the Last Fifty Years. N.Y.: Random House. pp. xxvi, 475. \$5. Rev. by Dixon Wecter in SRL., Oct. 18, XXX, 10-11; by Irwin Edman in NYTB., Oct. 26, p. 1.
664. MURRAY, FLORENCE (ed.). The Negro Handbook 1946-47. N.Y.: A. A. Wyn. pp. 392. \$5. Rev. by George Streeter in NYTB., Mar. 30, p. 43.
665. NEVINS, ALLAN. Ordeal of the Union. Vol. I, Fruits of Manifest Destiny, 1847-1852. Vol. II, A House Dividing, 1852-1857. N.Y.: Scribners. pp. xiv, 593; vii, 590. \$10. Rev. by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., in SRL., Oct. 18, XXX, 9-10; by J. G. Randall in NYTB., Oct. 12, p. 1.
666. NOTESTEIN, WALLACE. The Scot in History. A Study of the Interplay of Character and History. London: Cape, 1946. 8×5½. pp. xvii, 371. 16s. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 162; rev. *ib.*, Apr. 19, p. 178; by David Harris Willson in SAQ., XLVI, 425-6; by J. A. R. in QQ., LIV, 142-3; by Gladys Bryson in William and Mary Quarterly, IV, 362-4.
667. ODUM, HOWARD W. The Way of the South, Toward Regional

- Balance of America. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. vi, 350. \$3; 15s. Rev. by Mark S. Watson in SRL., Apr. 26, xxx, 11; by Herbert Lyons in NYTB., Apr. 20, p. 7.
668. ORWELL, GEORGE. The English People. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. 9×6½. pp. 48. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., July 26, p. 384; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 23, p. 429; rev. by A. L. Rowse in Sun. Times, Oct. 19, p. 3.
669. PANTIN, W. A. The Development of Domestic Architecture in Oxford. Ant. J., xxvii, 120-50.
670. PARRINGTON, VERNON LOUIS, JR. American Dreams: A Study of American Utopias. Providence, R.I.: Brown Univ. pp. viii, 234. \$4.
671. POLLARD, JAMES E. The Presidents and the Press. N.Y. and London: Macmillan. 8½×5½. pp. xiii, 866. \$5; 25s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 136; brief mention *ib.*, July 12, p. 355; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYTB., Mar. 16, p. 4.
672. RAHV, PHILIP (ed.). Discovery of Europe: The Story of American Experience in the Old World. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. pp. xix, 743. \$5. Rev. by E. V. Kuehnelt-Leddihn in CW., clxv, 375-6; by Harold Blodgett in AL., xix, 271-2.
673. RAVEN, CHARLES E. English Naturalists from Neckam to Ray. A Study of the Making of the Modern World. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8½×6½. pp. x, 379. 30s. Brief mention in TLS., July 19, p. 371; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 16, p. 414; rev. by F. Fraser Darling in Sun. Times, Sept. 21, p. 3.
674. RICHARDS, RAYMOND. Old Cheshire Churches. A Survey of their History, Fabric and Furniture, with records of Older Monuments. With a Foreword by J. H. E. BENNETT and an Introduction by F. H. CROSSLEY. London: Batsford. 11×8½. pp. xxvii, 523. 126s. Brief mention in TLS., July 19, p. 370; rev. *ib.*, Oct. 4, p. 509.
675. ROBERTS, S. C. British Universities. (Britain in Pictures Series., London: Collins. 9×6½. pp. 48. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 526; rev. *ib.*, Dec. 6, p. 633.
676. ROGERS, AGNES (ed.). I Remember Distinctly: A Family Album of the American People 1918-1941. Commentary by FREDERICK LEWIS ALLEN. N.Y.: Harpers; London: Hamilton. 12½×9¼. pp. 251. \$5; 21s. Rev. by John T. Winterich in SRL., Oct. 4, xxx, 16; by Gilbert Seldes in NYTB., Sept. 7, p. 7; by William D. Clark in Obs., Nov. 2, p. 3.
677. ROTHENBURG, IGNAZ. The Newspaper. A Study in the Workings of the Daily Press and its Laws. London: Staples Press. 8½×5½. pp. 351. 35s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 55; rev. *ib.*, Mar. 29, p. 136.
678. ROVERE, RICHARD H. Howe and Hummel. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. 190. \$2.75. Rev. by Richard Watts, Jr., in NR., Aug. 25, cxvii, 27-8; by M. R. Werner in NYTB., Aug. 24, p. 12; by George H. Dession in YR., xxxvii, 349-51.
679. ROY, JAMES ALEXANDER. The Scot and Canada. Toronto:

- McClelland & Stewart. pp. 117. \$1.75. Rev. in QQ., Winter, LIV, 521-2.
680. RUSCOE, WILLIAM. *English Porcelain Figures, 1744-1848*. London: John Tiranti. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 24; 40 plates. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 619.
681. SAUNDERS, J. J. *The Age of Revolution. A Survey of European History Since 1815*. London: Hutchinson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 200. 18s. Rev. in TLS., May 17, p. 234; by Edward Shanks in Sun. Times, Apr. 6, p. 3.
682. SAVAN, DAVID B. *John Dewey's Conception of Nature*. UTQ., Oct., XVII, 18-28.
683. SCHILLING, BERNARD N. *Human Dignity and the Great Victorians*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, for Grinnell College, 1946; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiii, 246. \$3; 16s. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 471; by Marguerite Young in NYTB., Jan. 5, p. 10; by Earl Leslie Griggs in VQR., XXIII, 297-8; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., XLVI, 412-14; by George Boas in JA., VI, 73; by Charles Frederick Harrold in MP., XLV, 67-8; by F. H. Amphlett Micklewright in Humanist, VI, 188-90.
684. SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR M. *Learning How to Behave: A Historical Study of American Etiquette Books*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1946. pp. ix, 95. \$2. Rev. by Edmund Wilson in New Yorker, July 19, XXIII, 51-8; by Joseph C. Robert in MVHR., XXXIV, 301.
685. SCHNEIDER, HERBERT W. *A History of American Philosophy*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 25s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 5, pp. 329-30.
686. C. P. Scott, 1846-1932. *The Making of the 'Manchester Guardian'*. London: Muller. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 136; by W. W. H. in Sun. Times, Feb. 9, p. 3.
687. SCOTT, HAROLD. *The Early Doors. Origins of the Music Hall*. London: Nicholson and Watson. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 258. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 92.
688. SELLS, A. LYTON. *Englishmen in Padua, from Chaucer to Shelley*. DUJ., Dec., IX, 1-7.
689. SOMERVELL, D. C. *A History of Tonbridge School, 1553-1946*. London: Faber. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 150. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 162.
690. STOKES, H. G. *The English Seaside*. London: Sylvan Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 125. 12s. 6d. Brief notice in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 527.
691. *The Sutton Hoo Ship-Burial. A Provisional Guide*. London: British Museum. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 62. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 187; rev. *ib.*, July 26, p. 382.
692. SWIFT, CHARLES ROBERT. *Inns and Inn Signs*. Introduction by GEORGE HARCOURT. Foreword by SIR W. GURNEY BENHAM. St. Albans: Author. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. pp. xv, 48. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 607.
693. SYMONDS, R. W. *A History of English Clocks*. (King Penguin Books.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 152. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 5, p. 334.

694. SYMONDS, R. W. *Veneered Walnut Furniture, 1660-1760*. London: Tiranti. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 32. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 131.
695. TATE, W. E. *A Hand-list of Buckinghamshire Enclosure Acts and Awards*. Aylesbury: Clerk of the County Council. 8×5 . pp. 46. 2s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 83; rev. *ib.*, May 10, p. 224.
696. — The *Parish Chest: A Study of the Records of Parochial Administration in England*. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1946. 21s. Rev. in NQ., CXCII, 264; by Hilda Hulme in MLR., XLII, 370-1.
697. TEBBEL, JOHN. *An American Dynasty: The Story of the McCormicks, Medills and Pattersons*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 363. \$3. Rev. by Jonathan Daniels in SRL., Feb. 22, xxx, 15; by James D. Hart in AL., Nov., XIX, 269; by Turner Catledge in NYTB., Feb. 23, p. 7.
698. *The History of 'The Times'*. Volume III: *The Twentieth Century Test. 1884-1912*. London: The Times Publishing Co. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 862. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, pp. 621-3; by W. W. Hadley in Sun. Times, Dec. 7, p. 3.
699. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *The Princeton Man*. TLS., Feb. 8, p. 79; cf. J. E. Morpurgo, *ib.*, Mar. 8, p. 103; J. W. Thomson, *ib.*, May 24, p. 253; Evelyn Bromhead, *ib.*, July 5, p. 337.
700. TRAGNAIR, RAMSAY. *The Old Architecture of Quebec. A Study of the Buildings Erected in New France from the Earliest Explorers to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century*. N.Y. and London: Macmillan Co. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xix, 324. 63s. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 539.
701. TREVELYAN, GEORGE MACAULAY. *English Social History*. (Bibl. 1944, 1021.) Rev. by François L. Ganshof in Erasmus, I, 97-101.
702. TULLY, ANDREW. *Era of Elegance*. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls. pp. 232. \$3. Rev. by Lucius Beebe in SRL., Nov. 29, xxx, 18.
703. VINCENT, ERIC W. and PERCIVAL HINTON. *The University of Birmingham. Its History and Significance*. Birmingham: Cornish Bros. $11 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vi, 240. 25s. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 162.
704. WAGNER, ANTHONY. *Heraldry in England*. King Penguin Books. 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 76.
705. WARNER, OLIVER. *Captains and Kings. A Group of Miniatures*. London: Allen and Unwin. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 195. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 539; rev. by R. W. Dickinson in Obs., Oct. 12, p. 3.
706. WERTENBAKER, THOMAS JEFFERSON. *The Puritan Oligarchy*. N.Y.: Scribner. pp. xiv, 359. \$5. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., xxx, Oct. 4, p. 21; by Perry Miller, NYTB., Sept. 7, p. 4.
707. — *Princeton 1746-1896*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. pp. viii, 424. 21s. 6d. Rev. in DUJ., VIII, 123.
708. WHISTLER, LAURENCE. *The English Festivals*. London: Heinemann. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 241. 12s. 6d. Cf. *A Word for Folly*, TLS., Dec. 13, p. 645; rev. by Arnold Palmer in Obs., Nov. 23, p. 3; in Sun. Times, Nov. 30, p. 3.

709. WHITE, MORTON G. *The Revolt Against Formalism in American Social Thought of the Twentieth Century*. JHL., Apr., VIII, 131-52.
710. WILKINSON, NORMAN. *British Castles, History in Stone*. NGM., XCII, 111-29.
711. *Mass-Observation. Browns and Chester. Portrait of a Shop, 1780-1946*. Edited by H. D. WILLCOCK. London: Lindsay Drummond. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vii, 225. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 12, p. 355; rev. *ib.*, July 26, p. 381.
712. WILLIAMS, A. P. T. *The Anglican Tradition in the Life of England*. London: S.C.M. Press. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5. pp. 128. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 538.
713. WILLIAMS, MENTOR L. *On Teaching our Democratic Heritage*. CE., Jan., VIII, 186-92.
714. WILLISON, GEORGE F. *Saints and Strangers*. (Bibl. 1945, 1342.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 25.
715. WINTHER, OSCAR OSBURN. *Via Western Express & Stagecoach*. Stanford Univ. Press, 1945. pp. 158. \$3.00. Rev. by LeRoy R. Haven in WF., VI, 97-9.
716. WOODFORDE, CHRISTOPHER. *Stained Glass in Somerset, 1250-1830*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1946. 10 × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 314. 42s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 27; *ib.*, May 24, p. 250; by John A. Knowles in Ant. J., XXVII, 191-2.
717. WRAGE, ERNEST J. *Public Address: A Study in Social and Intellectual History*. QJS., Dec., XXXIII, 451-7.
718. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. *The Atlantic Frontier: Colonial American Civilization, 1607-1763*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 354. \$4.50. Rev. by Raymond Walters, Jr., in SRL., Nov. 8, xxx, 15-16.

XI(b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

719. ADAMS, OWEN S. *Traditional Proverbs and Sayings from California*. WF., Jan., VI, 59-64.
720. ALLISON, LELAH. *Water Witching*. HF., Sept., VI, 88-90.
721. ANDERSON, G. K. *Popular Survivals of the Wandering Jew in England*. JEGP., Oct., XLVI, 367-82.
722. ASHTON, J. W. *The Vitality of American Folklore*. HF., Sept., VI, 81-8.
723. AXFORD, PHYLLIS. *Saga of Newfoundland*. Can. F., Dec., XXVII, 205-6.
724. BALDI, SERGIO (ed.). *Ballate Popolari d' Inghilterra e di Scozia*. Testo, Traduzione. Florence. Lire 200. Rev. in NQ., CXII, 286.
725. BALLOWE, HEWITT LEONARD. *The Lawd Sayin' the Same. Negro Folk Tales of the Creole Country*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. xvi, 254. \$2.75.
726. BARBEAU, CHARLES MARIUS. *Canadian Folk-songs*. UTQ., Jan., XVI, 183-7.
727. BECK, HENRY CHARLTON. *The Jersey Devil and Other Legends of the Jersey Shore*. NYFQ., Summer, III, 102-6.

728. BENNETT, JOHN. *The Doctor to the Dead, Grotesque Legends and Folk Tales of Old Charleston*. N.Y. and Toronto: Rinehart & Company, 1946. pp. xviii, 260. \$2.50. Rev. by Louis C. Jones in SFQ., Dec., xi, 274-6.
729. BLAISDELL, ELINORE (ed.). *Tales of the Undead*. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. ix, 372.
730. BONI, MARGARET BRADFORD (ed.). *Fireside Book of Folk Songs*. Arr. by NORMAN LLOYD. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. 318. \$3.95. Rev. by William G. Tyrrel in NYTB., Nov. 23, p. 56.
731. BONNER, WILLARD HALLAM. *Pirate Laureate: The Life and Legends of Captain Kidd*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. xvi, 239. \$3. Rev. by N. R. Werner in NYTB., Apr. 20, p. 14; by Isabel R. MacGregor in NEQ., xx, 563-4; by Otis K. Rice in MVHR., xxxiv, 292-3; by Kenneth Wiggins Porter in SFQ., Sept., xi, 223-4.
732. BOTKIN, BENJAMIN A. (ed.). *A Treasury of New England Folklore*. N.Y.: Crown. pp. xxvi, 934. \$4. Rev. by E. B. Garside in NYTB., Nov. 16, p. 49.
733. ———. *Lay My Burden Down*. (Bibl. 1945, 563.) Rev. by J. Mason Brewer in JAF., LX, 94-6.
734. BOWMAN, FRANK. *A Ballad of Salmon River*. NYFQ., Summer, III, 145-8.
735. BREWSTER, PAUL G. *Smart Sayings from Indiana*. HF., June, VI, 50-4. Cf. Violet and William Hugh Jansen, *ib.*, 54-6.
736. BROWN, IVOR. *Thoughts Among Marble*. SRL., Apr. 26, xxx, 7.
737. BROWN, NORMAN O. *Hermes the Thief: The Evolution of a Myth*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. vi, 164. \$4.
738. BUGBEE, WILLIS N. *Echoes from the North: A Collection of Legends, Yarns and Sagas*. Syracuse, N.Y.: The Willis N. Bugbee Company, 1946. pp. vi, 168. \$2. Rev. by Charles W. Dunn in SFQ., June, xi, 163-5.
739. BUSSE, ORA S. *Indiana Folk Beliefs, Omens, and Signs*. HF., Mar., VI, 14-26.
740. BUTLER, RUBY STAINBROOK. *The Pack Peddler*. HF., Dec., VI, 133-7.
741. CADLO, JOSEPH J. *Cowboy Life as Reflected in Cowboy Songs*. WF., Oct., VI, 335-40.
742. CALLISTA, SISTER MARY. *Negro Folk Songs*. CW., Mar., CLXIV, 537-40.
743. CARTER, GEORGE F. *A California Account of Uses of Medical Herbs*. WF., July, VI, 199-203.
744. Entry cancelled.
745. CLOUGH, BENJAMIN C. (ed.). *The American Imagination at Work*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xix, 707. \$6. Rev. by Max Wylie in NYTB., Aug. 31, p. 1; by Philip D. Jordan in SFQ., Dec., xi, 269-70.
746. COAD, ORAL S. *Proverb Collecting in New Jersey*. NYFQ., III, 320-2.

747. COHEN, B. BERNARD and IRVIN EHRENPREIS. *Tales from Indiana University Students*. HF., June, vi, 57-65.
748. COURLANDER, GEORGE and GEORGE HERZOG. *The Cow-Tail Switch and Other West African Stories*. N.Y.: Holt. pp. 143.
749. COX, ERNEST. *Rustic Imagery in Mississippi Proverbs*. SFQ., Dec., xi, 263-7.
750. CUNNINGHAM, MARY E. *The Yorker's Folklore Contest*. NYFQ., iii, 48-57.
751. CUTTING, EDITH. *Peter Parrott and His Songs*. NYFQ., Summer, iii, 124-33.
752. DAVIDSON, LEVETTE J. *A Ballad of the Wyoming 'Rustler War'*. WF., Apr., vi, 115-18.
753. ——— and FORRESTER BLAKE (eds.). *Rocky Mountain Tales*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. xiv, 302. \$3. Rev. by Joseph J. Firebaugh in NMQR., xvii, 508-9; by Ernest W. Baughman in HF., Dec., vi, 159-60.
754. DAVIES, R. TREVOR. *Four Centuries of Witch Beliefs. With Special Reference to the Great Rebellion*. London: Methuen. 8½ × 5½. pp. xii, 222. 15s. Rev. in TLS., May 31, p. 268.
755. DE LAVIGNE, JEANNE. *Ghost Stories of Old New Orleans*. N.Y. and Toronto: Rinehart & Company, 1946. pp. x, 374. \$3.50. Rev. by Louis C. Jones in SFQ., Dec., xi, 274-6.
756. DORSON, RICHARD M. *Aunt Jane Gondreau, 'Loup-Garou' Storyteller*. WF., Jan., vi, 13-27.
757. ——— *Blood Stoppers*. SFQ., June, xi, 105-18.
758. ——— *Folk Traditions of the Upper Peninsula*. Mich. Hist., Mar., xxxi, 48-65.
759. ——— *Folklore at a Milwaukee Wedding*. HF., Mar., vi, 1-13.
760. ——— *Jonathan Draws the Long Bow: New England Popular Tales and Legends*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1946. 8½ × 5½. pp. viii, 274. \$4.50; 25s. 6d. Rev. by C. Grant Loomis in WF., vi, 93-7; briefly in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 95; rev. *ib.*, May 10, p. 221; by James D. Hart in AL., Jan., xviii, 337-8; by Ben C. Clough in JAF., lx, 189-91; by B. A. Botkin in NYFQ., iii, 79-81; by Arthur K. Moore in MVHR., xxxiv, 313-14; by Kenneth Jackson in SFQ., xi, 93-4; by Ernest W. Baughman in HF., June, vi, 79-80; by Russel B. Nye in Mich. Hist., Sept., xxxi, 347-8.
761. ——— *Yorker Yarns of Yore*. NYFQ., Spring, iii, 5-27.
762. DUNHAM, BARROWS. *Man Against Myth*. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. xv, 320. \$2.75. Rev. by Irwin Edman in NYTB., Apr. 13, p. 3.
763. EAMES, FRANK. *Landon's Ould Dog and Hogamanay Fair*. NYFQ., iii, 248-51.
764. EASTMAN, MARY HUSE. *Index to Fairy Tales, Myths and Legends. Second Supplement*. BBDI., xix, 53-6; 81-4; 109-12.
765. EMRICH, M. and G. KORSON (eds.). *Child's Book of Folklore*. N.Y.: Dial. pp. xv, 240. \$2.75. Rev. by Grace Partridge Smith in SFQ., Dec., xi, 270-1.
766. FAIN, JOHN TYREE. *Holly and Ivy*. SFQ., Dec., xi, 251-5.

767. FEATHERSTONHAUGH, DUANE. Ghosts of the Schenectady Area. NYFQ., III, 115-24.
768. FELTON, HAROLD W. (ed.). The Legends of Paul Bunyan. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xxi, 418. \$5.
769. FIFE, AUSTIN E. and ALTA S. FIFE. Folk Songs of Mormon Inspiration. WF., Jan., VI, 42-52.
770. GARD, ROBERT E. Johnny Chinook: Tall Tales and True from the Canadian West. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1945. pp. 360. \$3.50. Rev. by Mabel Major in JAF., LX, 98-9.
771. GIBBON, JOHN MURRAY. Women as Folk-song Writers. Trans. Royal Soc. of Canada, 3rd ser., XLI, sect. 2, 47-53.
772. GOULD, JOHN. Farmer Takes a Wife. N.Y.: William Morrow & Co., 1945. pp. 153. \$2. Rev. by B. J. Whiting in SFQ., June, XI, 149-57.
773. GOULD, RALPH ERNEST. Yankee Storekeeper. N.Y.: Whittlesey House, 1946. pp. 195. \$2.50. Rev. by B. J. Whiting in SFQ., June, XI, 149-57.
774. HALPERT, HERBERT. Singing Game Variants of 'The Sleeping Beauty'. JAF., Oct.-Dec., LX, 421-3.
775. HARRIS, JESSE W. Substituting for the Off Ox. JAF., July-Sept., LX, 298-9.
776. HASKIN, LESLIE L. Mother's Old Ballad. SFQ., Dec., XI, 249-50.
777. HÖLE, CHRISTINA. Witchcraft in England. (Bibl. 1945, 603.) Rev. by Harry E. Wedeck in NYTB., July 27, p. 3; by Kenneth Jackson in SFQ., XI, 271-2.
778. HUBBARD, LESTER A. Songs and Ballads of the Utah Pioneers. Utah Humanities Review, Jan., I, 74-96.
779. HUDSON, ARTHUR PALMER. A Ballad of the New Madrid Earthquake. JAF., June, LX, 147-50.
780. ——— The New Year's Shoot. SFQ., Dec., XI, 235-43.
781. IVES, RONALD L. Dugway Tales. WF., Jan., VI, 53-8.
782. JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN (ed.). American Folk Music for High School and Other Choral Groups. Arr. by CHARLES FAULKNER BRYAN. Boston: C. C. Birchard. \$1.25. Rev. by Lucile Wilkin in WF., VI, 290-2; by Richard A. Waterman in JAF., LX, 311.
783. JORDAN, PHILIP D. Singin' Yankees. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1946. pp. xi, 305. \$3.50. Rev. by R. E. Riegel in AHR., LII, 340-1; by Frederick B. Tolles in AL., XVIII, 338-9.
784. KIMMERLE, MARJORIE M. A Method of Collecting and Classifying Folk Sayings. WF., Oct., VI, 351-66.
785. KISTLER, JESSIE. Tales Told by the Mission Bells. Los Angeles: Research Publishing Co. pp. ix, 239. \$1.50.
786. KRAPPE, ALEXANDER H. The Glass Mountain. MLQ., June, VIII, 139-45.
787. LLOYD, J. E. 'I Went to Noke': An Anthology of Rustic Rhymes. London: Allenson & Co. 3s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCI, 396.
788. LOMAX, JOHN A. Adventures of a Ballad Hunter: Sinners and Saints. SRv., Winter, XXXII, 25-31.

789. LOMAX, JOHN, A. *The Adventures of a Ballad Hunter*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xi, 302. \$5. Rev. by Albert N. Williams in SRL., July 19, xxx, 17-18; by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Mar. 2, p. 7; by Lois Sager in SRv., xxxii, 220-2; by Mabel Major in NMQR., xvii, 512-13; by Richard M. Dorson in MVHR., xxxiv, 314-15; by Claude Simpson in SFQ., Sept., xi, 219-22; by Ernest W. Baughman in HF., Sept., vi, 113-14.
790. ——— *Songs of the Cowboy: Adventures of a Ballad Hunter*. AMo., Mar., CLXXIX, 83-8.
791. ——— *Songs of the Jailbird: Adventures of a Ballad Hunter*. AMo., Feb., CLXXIX, 46-51.
792. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. *Jonathanisms: American Epigrammatic Hyperbole*. WF., July, vi, 211-27.
793. LUTZ, ANNE. *The Ballad of the Butcher Boy in the Ramapo Mountains*. NYFQ., Spring, iii, 28-35.
794. MACDOUGAL, HARRY M. 'Ren Dow and the Devil'. NYFQ., Autumn, iii, 237-42.
795. McDOWELL, LUCIEN L. and FLORA LASSITER McDOWELL (eds.). *Memory Melodies*. Smithville, Tennessee. pp. ii, 128. \$1.50. Rev. by Edwin C. Kirkland in SFQ., Sept., xi, 218-19.
796. McATEE, W. L. *Bird Folklore from Roanoke Island, North Carolina*. JAF., Apr.-June, lx, 86-7.
797. McCOMBS, HAZEL A. *Erie Canawl Lore*. NYFQ., Autumn, iii, 205-12.
798. McINTOSH, DAVID S. *Southern Illinois Games and Songs*. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois Normal Univ., 1946. pp. x, 49. \$1. Rev. by James R. Lawson in WF., vi, 193-4; by George Korson in SFQ., June, xi, 162-3.
799. MEYER, ERNEST L. *Bucket Boy: A Milwaukee Legend*. N.Y.: Hastings. pp. xii, 236. \$3.
800. MITCHELL, EDWIN VALENTINE. *It's an old New England Custom*. N.Y.: Vanguard Press, 1946. pp. 277. \$2.75. Rev. by Elizabeth Coatsworth in SRL., Feb. 15, xxx, 34.
801. MUSICK, RUTH ANN. *Folklore from West Virginia*. HF., June, vi, 41-9.
802. NEWTON, STAN. *Paul Bunyan of the Great Lakes*. Chicago: Packard, 1946. pp. 188. \$2.50. Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in WF., vi, 397-9; by Thelma G. James in Mich. Hist., Dec., xxxi, 475-6.
803. PAPASHVILY, GEORGE and HELEN PAPASHVILY (eds.). *Yes and No Stories: A Book of Georgian Folk Tales*. N.Y.: Harper, 1946. pp. 227. \$2.50. Rev. by William Hugh Jansen in WF., vi, 402-3; by W. D. Preston in JAF., lx, 305-7.
804. PARKER, HARBISON. *The 'Clerk Covill' Mermaid*. JAF., Sept., lx, 265-85.
805. PEARCE, T. M. *Folklore Organizations in the Southwest*. WF., Oct., vi, 317-21.
806. ——— (ed.). *New Mexico Folklore Record, Vol. 1, 1946-1947*. Albuquerque: New Mexico Folklore Soc. pp. 41.

807. PECKHAM, HOWARD. *Folklore of the Home Front*. HF., Sept., VI, 101-2.
808. PICKARD, MADGE E. and R. CARLYE BULEY. *The Midwest Pioneer: His Ills, Cures, and Doctors*. Crawfordsville, Indiana: R. E. Banta, 1945. pp. 339. \$5. Rev. by Philip D. Jordan in SFQ., Mar., XI, 95-6.
809. PIPES, G. *Strange Customs of the Ozark Hillbilly*. Reeds Spring, Missouri: Privately printed. pp. 44. \$1.
810. POUND, LOUISE. *The Nebraska Legend of Weeping Water*. WF., Oct., VI, 305-16.
811. PRICE, CON. *Trails I Rode: Memories of Old Cowboy Days and Charlie Russell*. Pasadena: Trail's End Press. pp. 262. \$3.50. Rev. by Everett Dick in MVHR., XXXIV, 312.
812. RANDOLPH, VANCE. *Ozark Superstitions*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. viii, 367. \$3.75. Rev. by Thomas Hart Benton in SRL., July 19, XXX, 17; by Carl Withers in NYTB., June 15, p. 7; by Jesse W. Harris in SFQ., Sept., XI, 215-16.
813. — and FRANCES EMBERSON. *The Collection of Folk Music in the Ozarks*. JAF., June, LX, 115-25.
814. RAUP, H. F. *The Fence in the Cultural Landscape*. WF., Jan., VI, 1-7.
815. RICHMOND, BERNICE. *Right As Rain, The Story of My Maine Grandmother*. N.Y.: Random House, 1946. pp. 211. \$2.50. Rev. by B. J. Whiting in SFQ., June, XI, 149-57.
816. RIDDEHOUGH, GEOFFREY B. *Bad Will towards Men: Ill-tempered Christmas Carols*. QQ., LIV, 500-6.
817. ROBERTS, MILLARD F. *The Wizard of Remsen*. NYFQ., Spring, III, 41-7.
818. SAUNDERS, WILLIAM. *Songs and Ballads of Fife*. Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire Advertiser Ltd. 1s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCII, 352.
819. SCHMITZ, R. M. *Leo Frank and Mary Phagan*. JAF.: Mar., LX, 59-61.
820. SCOTT, JOY. *Sing of America. Folk tunes collected and arranged by TOM SCOTT*. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell. pp. 83. \$4. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., July 27, p. 22.
821. SPECK, FRANK G. *The Banished Wife and Maid Without Hands*. NYFQ., III, 312-19.
822. STEVENS, WILLIAM OLIVER. *Unbidden Guests: A Book of Real Ghosts*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1945. pp. xvi, 322. \$3. Rev. by Louis C. Jones in JAF., LX, 194-5.
823. TALLANT, ROBERT. *Voodoo in New Orleans*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1946. pp. 248. \$2.50. Rev. by Alan Swallow in WF., VI, 300-1; by Zora Neale Hurston in JAF., LX, 436-8; by Aili Kolehmainen Johnson in SFQ., XI, 99-100.
824. TAYLOR, ARCHER. *Riddles in the Emigrants' Penny Magazine*. SFQ., June, XI, 139-40.
825. THOMPSON, STITH. *The Folktale*. N.Y.: Dryden Press, 1946. pp. x, 510. \$6. Rev. by Louise Pound in MLQ., VIII, 375-6; by Alexander H. Krappe in JAF., LX, 426-9; by Erminie W. Voegelin

- in *International Jour. of Am. Linguistics*, XIII, 275-6; by Archer Taylor in *JEGP.*, XLVI, 429-31; by J. J. H. in *QQ.*, LIV, 388-90; by Sven Liljeblad in *SFQ.*, June, XI, 157-62; by Thelma G. James in *HF.*, Dec., VI, 157-9.
826. UNDERWOOD, AGNES NOLAN. *Folklore from G.I. Joe*. NYFQ., III, 285-97.
827. VAN EPPS, PERCY M. 'Jones's Boys They Built a Mill': Folk History of the Evas Kill. NYFQ., III, 231-6.
828. WESTERMEIER, CLIFFORD P. *Man, Beast and Dust: The Story of Rodeo*. Denver, Colorado: World Press. pp. xviii, 450.
829. WHITING, B. J. *Partial Immersion in Georgia and Maine*. SFQ., Dec., XI, 261-2.
830. ———. *Proverbial Sayings from Fisher's River, North Carolina*. SFQ., Sept., XI, 173-85.
831. WILLIS, ALICE. *Tales from a Mountain Homestead*. NYFQ., III, 302-12.
832. WILSON, MARGUERITE IVINS. *Yours Till—: A Study of Children's Autograph Rhymes in Utah*. *Utah Humanities Review*, July, I, 245-60.
833. WITHERS, CARL. *Current Events in New York City Children's Folklore*. NYFQ., Autumn, III, 213-22.
834. WITTHOFT, JOHN. *A Snake Tale from Northern New York*. NYFQ., III, 134-7.
835. WOOD, RAY. *What Happened to Mother Goose*. Raywood, Texas: Privately printed, 1946. Rev. by George Korson in SFQ., June, XI, 162-3.
836. YATES, IRENE. *A Collection of Proverbs and Proverbial Sayings from South Carolina Literature*. SFQ., Sept., XI, 187-99.
837. YOFFIE, LEAH RACHEL CLARA. *Three Generations of Children's Singing Games in St. Louis*. JAF., Mar., LX, 1-51.

XI(c). TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY, AND LOCAL HISTORY

838. ABRAHAM, DOROTHY. *Romantic Vancouver Island*. Victoria, Yesterday and Today. Victoria, B.C.: Acme Press. pp. 118. \$1.
839. ADAMS, PERCY W. L. *John Henry Clive, 1781-1853, of North Staffordshire, and His Descendants*. Newcastle, Staffs.: Bagguley. 8½ × 5½. pp. xviii, 146. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 470.
840. ALLEN, WALTER. *The Black Country*. Drawings and Watercolours by MALVINA CHEEK. (Vision of England Series.) London: Paul Elek. 9 × 7. pp. 48; 32 plates. 9s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 14, p. 300; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 30, p. 441.
841. AMORY, CLEVELAND. *The Proper Bostonians*. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton. pp. 381. \$4.50. Rev. by Doris Parkman in SRL., Nov. 29, xxx, 19; by Howard Mumford Jones in NYTB., Oct. 19, p. 7.
842. ANKRUM, FREEMAN. *Maryland and Pennsylvania Historical Sketches*. Masontown, Pennsylvania: Published by the Author. pp. xii, 282. \$3.

843. ARNOLD, RALPH. *The Hundred of Hoo*. London: Constable. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 164. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 667; rev. by Philip Day in Sun. Times, Dec. 14, p. 2.
844. ASPDEN, J. P. (ed.). *Warrington Hundred. A Handbook published by the Corporation of Warrington on the occasion of the Centenary of the Incorporation of the Borough*. Warrington: Municipal Library. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 127. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 24, p. 258.
845. ATHERTON, GERTRUDE. *My San Francisco*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1946. pp. 309. \$3.50. Rev. by Madeline Reeder McQuown in SRL., Feb. 15, xxx, 32.
846. BARBEAU, CHARLES MARIUS. *Alaska Beckons*. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton; Toronto: Macmillan. pp. 343. \$4.50. Rev. by Alan Swallow in WF., VI, 388-9; by Erminie W. Voegelin in SFQ., Sept., XI, 222-3.
847. BECK, HENRY CHARLTON. *Jersey Genesis: The Story of the Mullica River*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1945. pp. xiv, 304. \$3.50. Rev. by Louis C. Jones in WF., VI, 299-300.
848. BOYD, HUGH ALEXANDER. *Rathlin Island*. North of Antrim. Ballycastle: J. S. Scarlett. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 72. 3s. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 608.
849. Bradford. *The Growth and Development of a Great City, 1847-1947*. Bradford: The Bradford and District Newspaper Co. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 98. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 431.
850. BRYANT, M. E. *Maps, the Historian and the Craftsman*. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Tech. Coll., II, 179-87.
851. BUTCHER, DEVEREUX. *Exploring our National Parks and Monuments*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 160. \$1.75. Rev. by Dale L. Morgan in SRL., xxx, Sept. 20, 29-30.
852. CANT, RONALD G. and IAN G. LINDSAY. *Old Glasgow*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 24. 2s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., July 5, p. 343.
853. CHASE, MARY ELLEN and EDITORS OF LOOK MAGAZINE. *Look at America: New England*. Look at America Series. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 393. \$5. Rev. by Lewis Nichols in NYTB., July 13, p. 6.
854. CLELAND, ROBERT GLASS. *California in Our Times: 1900-1940*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. viii, 320. \$4. Rev. by I. Jones in NYTB., Aug. 24, p. 6.
855. COATESWORTH, ELIZABETH. *Maine Ways*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 213. \$2.75. Rev. by Hodding Carter in SRL., Sept. 6, xxx, 25.
856. COFFIN, ROBERT P. TRISTRAM. *Yankee Coast*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 333. \$4. Rev. by Owen Brewster in SRL., xxx, Sept. 6, 24-5.
857. COULTER, E. MERTON. *Georgia: A Short History*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. xii, 510. \$4.50. Rev. by Hodding Carter in NYTB., Apr. 20, p. 7; by James C. Bonner in MVHR., xxxiv, 281-2.
858. CRAWFORD, O. G. S. *The Cartularies of Carisbrooke Priory*. TLS., Oct. 18, p. 535.

859. CROWE, AUSTIN M. Warrington: Ancient and Modern. A History of the Town and Neighbourhood. Warrington: Beaumont Press. 8×6½. pp. 219. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 651.
860. CROY, HOMER. Corn Country. American Folkways Series. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. pp. vi, 335. \$3.50. Rev. by Mari Sandoz in NYTB., June 1, p. 16.
861. CUTHBERTSON, D. C. Autumn in Kyle: And the Charm of Cunninghame. London: Jenkins. 8½×5½. pp. 216. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., June 21, p. 315; rev. *ib.*, July 19, p. 363.
862. DAY, DONALD. Big Country: Texas. American Folkways Series. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. pp. x, 326. \$3.50. Rev. by G. Louis Joughin in NYTB., July 27, p. 10.
863. DE CANDOLE, HENRY. The Story of Henfield. Hove: Combridges. 8½×5½. pp. xi, 207. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 395; rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 425.
864. DE SELINCOURT, AUBREY. Dorset. (Vision of England Series.) Illustrated by BARBARA JONES. London: Paul Elek. 9×7. pp. 48. 9s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 540.
865. DOUGLAS, MARJORY STONEMAN. The Everglades: River of Grass. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. 406. \$3.50. Rev. by Paul Flowers in SRL., Dec. 20, xxx, 11-12.
866. DRUMMOND, ROBERT J. All Around Scotland. London: Muller. 7½×5. pp. 160. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., May 31, p. 272; rev. *ib.*, July 19, p. 363.
867. DUNCAN, DOROTHY. Bluenose. A Portrait of Nova Scotia. New Edition. Toronto: Collins. pp. 273. \$1.98.
868. ECKENRODE, H. J. The Randolphins: The Story of a Virginia Family. N.Y.: Bobbs-Merrill, 1946. pp. 310. \$3.50. Rev. by Leonard W. Labaree in William and Mary Quarterly, iv, 98-103.
869. EDITORS OF LOOK. The Santa Fe Trail. N.Y.: Random House, 1946. pp. 267. \$3.50. Rev. by Everett L. De Golyer, Jr., in SRL., Apr. 5, xxx, 16.
870. — Look at America: The Southwest. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 393. \$5. Rev. by Max Baird in NYTB., Apr. 27, p. 26.
871. — in collaboration with DAVID COHN. The South. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 393. \$5. Rev. by Carl Carmer in SRL., xxx, Oct. 18, 28.
872. — with WALLACE STEGNER. Look at America: The Central Northwest. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 393. \$5.
873. ELSENSOHN, SISTER M. ALFREDA. Pioneer Days in Idaho County. Vol. I. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton. pp. 527. \$7.50.
874. EMMISON, FREDERICK GEORGE (ed.). The Art of the Map-Maker in Essex, 1566-1860. Chelmsford: Essex County Council. pp. xv. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., July 26, p. 383; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 13, p. 459.
875. Catalogue of Maps in the Essex Record Office, 1566-1860. Edited for the Records Committee by FREDERICK GEORGE EMMISON. With a Foreword by E. LYNAM. Chelmsford: Essex County Council.

- pp. xv, 106. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., July 26, p. 383; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 13, p. 459.
876. ESDAILE, KATHARINE A. Aubrey's Notes on London and Sussex. TLS., July 5, p. 344; cf. W. J. Roberts, *ib.*, July 26, p. 379.
877. EWEN, CECIL HENRY L'ESTRANGE. Observations on the Le Stranges with some Corrections of Prevalent Genealogical Errors. Devonshire: Ewen. pp. 10. 1s. 3d. Rev. in NQ., cxcii, 22.
878. FALK, BERNARD. The Way of the Montagues. A Gallery of Family Portraits. London: Hutchinson. 9×6. pp. 336. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 455; rev. *ib.*, Oct. 4, p. 503; rev. by Mary Crosbie in Obs., Oct. 5, p. 3; in Sun. Times, Sept. 7, p. 3.
879. Cartularium Prioratus de Colne. Transcribed and Annotated by JOHN L. FISHER. (Essex Archaeological Society Occasional Publications, No. 1.) Colchester: Essex Archaeological Society. 8½×5½. pp. vi, 104. 10s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 3, p. 215.
880. FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD. Arkansas. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. x, 421. \$5. Rev. by Frank G. Nelson in WF., vi, 389-91; by Horace Reynolds in SRL., June 7, xxx, 22; by James R. Lawson in SFQ., Sept., xi, 230-1.
881. FOSTER, GEORGE F. (ed.). Ashton-under-Lyne. Its Story Through the Ages. Centenary Handbook. 1847-1947. Ashton-under-Lyne: The Editor. 10×7½. pp. 151. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 607.
882. FRASER, MAXWELL. Companion into Somerset. London: Methuen. 7½×5. pp. x, 246. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 596.
883. GARDNER, ARTHUR. Western Highlands. London: Batsford. 9×6. pp. 111. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 499; rev. by Ivor Brown in Obs., Oct. 12, p. 3.
884. GLEESON, DERMOT F. Roscrea. A History of the Catholic Parish of Roscrea from the Earliest Times to the Present Day with some account of the Territories of Uí Cairin and Eile Uí Cearbhaill. Dublin: The Sign of the Three Candles. 8½×5½. pp. xi, 189. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 396.
885. GODFREY, WALTER H. The Church of Saint Bride, Fleet Street. Being the Fifteenth Monograph of the London Survey Committee and the 35th Publication of the Survey of London. London: The Committee. Subscribers only. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 15; rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 78.
886. GRUBB, G. WATKINS. Cullompton: The Parish and the People. NQ., cxcii, 6-8; 79-80; 100-3; 169-71; 212-14; 232-5; 332-4; 402-6; 464-8; 508-11. See also F. H. Amphlett Micklewright. NQ., May 17, cxcii, 217.
887. HARD, WALTER. The Connecticut. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. x, 305. \$3.50. Rev. by Henry S. Canby in SRL., Aug. 16, xxx, 24; by Thomas Caldecot Chubb in NYTB., June 15, p. 7.
888. HENRY, EILEEN CAMERON. When I was Young: the Story of Annapolis Royal. Dal. R., Apr., xxvii, 69-73.
889. HERBERT, JANE. We Wander in Wessex. London: Ward,

- Lock. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 224. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 568.
890. HILL, ROSALIND. Two Northamptonshire Chantries. EHR., Apr., LXII, 203-8.
891. HOGAN, WILLIAM RANSOM. The Texas Republic. A Social and Economic History. Norman, Okla.: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1946. pp. xiii, 338. \$3. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in NYTB., Jan. 12, p. 8.
892. HORTON-SMITH, L. G. H. The Ancient Northern Family of Lumley and its Northamptonshire Branch. Records of the Past 680 Years. NQ., CXCI, 515-18; 533-8; 561-3.
893. ——— The Hortons of Leicestershire: The Three Lines. Leicester: W. Thornley. 4s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCI, 131.
894. HOWLAND, LLEWELLYN. Sou'West and By West of Cape Cod. Boston: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xi, 229. \$3. Rev. by Gertrude Lawrence in SRL., Aug. 16, xxx, 26; by Morris C. Hastings in NYTB., Sept. 7, p. 12.
895. HUGGINS, E. L. Kodiak and Afagnak Life, 1868-1870. WF., Apr., VI, 119-42.
896. HUMPHREY, ZEPHINE. A Book of New England. N.Y.: Howell, Soskin. pp. 289. \$3.50. Rev. by Leavitt F. Morris in SRL., Aug. 16, xxx, 24.
897. HUNT, EDITH. The History of Ware. With an Introduction by REGINALD L. HINE. Hertford: Stephen Austin. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 176. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 162.
898. INGRAM, J. H. Companion into Cheshire. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xii, 228. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 47.
899. JAMES, MARQUIS. The Cherokee Strip. A Tale of an Oklahoma Boyhood. London: Phoenix House. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 288. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 619.
900. JENNINGS, JOHN. Boston: Cradle of Liberty, 1630-1776. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. x, 335. \$3.50. Rev. by George F. Willison in NYTB., Mar. 23, p. 6.
901. JONES, NARD. Evergreen Land: A Portrait of the State of Washington. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. x, 275. \$3.50. Rev. by H. G. Merriam in WF., VI, 393-5; by Richard L. Neuberger in NYTB., Apr. 13, p. 33.
902. KANE, HARNETT T. Natchez on the Mississippi. N.Y.: William Morrow. pp. viii, 373. \$5. Rev. by Herschel Brickell in NYTB., Nov. 30, p. 7.
903. KEHOE, KARON. City in the Sun. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1946. pp. 269. \$2.50. Rev. by Miné Okubo in SRL., Mar. 8, xxx, 31.
904. LATHAM, R. C. (ed.). Bristol Charters, 1509-1899. (Bristol Record Society's Publications, Vol. XXI.) Bristol: Record Society. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 254. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 607.
905. LENOX-CONYNGHAM, MINA. An Old Ulster House: And the People Who Lived in It. Dundalk: Dundalgan Press. 10×8 . pp. 254. 25s. Brief mention in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 107; rev. *ib.*, Apr. 5, p. 152.

906. LINFORD, VELMA. Wyoming: Frontier State. Denver, Colo.: Old West. pp. xii, 428. \$3.75.
907. LIVINGSTONE, W. P. Shetland and the Shetlanders. London: Nelson. 7×5. pp. x, 229. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., May 31, p. 272; rev. *ib.*, July 19, p. 363; rev. by Ted Bergen in LL., LV, 174-6.
908. LYONS, AGNES CLAIRE. Invitation to Boston. N.Y.: M. Barrows. pp. xiii, 258. \$2. Rev. by Claire McGlinchee in NYTB., Dec. 28, p. 5.
909. MACCULLOCH, DONALD B. Prince Charlie's Country. And Its Neighbouring Clan Lands. London: Moray Press. 10×7½. pp. 28. 16s. Brief mention in TLS., July 26, p. 384.
910. MARTIN, JOHN BARTLOW. Indiana: An Interpretation. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xii, 300. \$4.
911. McDOWALL, J. KEVAN. Carrick Gallovidian. Ayr: Homer McCritick. 8½×5½. pp. 553. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 107.
912. McINNIS, EDGAR. Canada: A Political and Social History. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. xv, 574. \$5.
913. McWILLIAMS, CAREY. Southern California Country. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1946. pp. xii, 387. \$3.75. Rev. by Leonard Bloom in WF., VI, 91-2.
914. MEIKLE, HENRY W. (ed.). Scotland. A Description of Scotland and Scottish Life. Edinburgh: Nelson. 9×6½. pp. xii, 263. 15s. Rev. in TLS., July 5, p. 332; in Sun. Times, June 29, p. 3.
915. MEYNELL, ESTHER. Sussex. (The County Books.) London: Robert Hale. 8½×5½. pp. x, 264. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 163; rev. *ib.*, Apr. 19, p. 185; cf. E. R. Burder, *ib.*, May 10, p. 225.
916. MOLLOY, ROBERT. Charleston, A Gracious Heritage. N.Y.: D. Appleton-Century. pp. xiii, 311. \$6. Rev. by Nash K. Burger in NYTB., Dec. 28, p. 5.
917. MORDECAI, SAMUEL. Richmond in By-Gone Days. Richmond, Va.: Dietz. pp. 362. \$3. (Originally published in 1856.) Rev. by Nash K. Burger in NYTB., June 15, p. 23.
918. MORGAN, DALE L. The Great Salt Lake. Ed. by MILO M. QUAIFE. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 432. \$3.75. Rev. by Jack J. Goodman in NYTB., Apr. 27, p. 26.
919. MORGAN, MARJORIE MCCALLUM. The English Lands of the Abbey of Bec. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1946. pp. vi, 164. 10s. Rev. by Dom Aelred Watkin in Downside Rev., LXV, 81-2.
920. MORSE, THEODA MEARS (ed.). History of the Town of Morrill in the County of Waldo and State of Maine . . . from its First Settlement in 1794 to 1887 by TIMOTHY W. ROBINSON. Belfast, Maine, 1944. pp. 253. \$2.75. Rev. by B. J. Whiting in SFQ., June, XI, 149-57.
921. MUSSEY, BARROWS. Old New England. N.Y.: A. A. Wyn, 1946. pp. 127. \$3.75. Rev. by C. B. Palmer in NYTB., Jan. 5, p. 7.
922. NELSON, BRUCE. Land of the Dacotahs. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Cumberlege. 9½×6. pp. 364. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 30, p. 436.

923. NIXON, H. C. *Lower Piedmont County*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1946. pp. xxiv, 244. \$3. Rev. by John Herbert Nelson in *JAF.*, LX, 442-3.
924. OAKLEY, AMY. *Kalidoscopic Quebec*. N.Y.: D. Appleton-Century. pp. xiii, 278. \$4. Rev. by P. J. Philip in *NYTB.*, Mar. 30, p. 35.
925. PALMER, WILLIAM T. *The Verge of the Scottish Highlands*. Photographs by ROBERT M. ADAM. London: Hale. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 329. 18s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Dec. 20, p. 667; rev. by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, Dec. 28, p. 3.
926. PARKER, ERIC. *Surrey*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 256. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 8, p. 574.
927. PAUL, ELLIOT. *Linden on the Saugus Branch*. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 401. \$3.50. Rev. by Amy Loveman in *SRL.*, July 19, xxx, 31; by William Germain Dooley in *NYTB.*, July 13, p. 6.
928. PAUL, RODMAN W. *California Gold: The Beginning of Mining in the Far West*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xvi, 380. \$4.50. Rev. by George R. Stewart in *NYTB.*, Aug. 10, p. 6.
929. PERRY, GEORGE SESSIONS. *Cities of America*. N.Y.: Whittlesey House. pp. vii, 287. \$3.50. Rev. by Duncan Aikman in *SRL.*, Apr. 19, xxx, 14; by Harvey J. Bresler in *NYTB.*, Apr. 13, p. 7.
930. PHILLIPS, JAMES DUNCAN. *Salem and the Indies. The Story of the Great Commercial Era of the City*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xx, 468. \$6. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in *NYTB.*, Oct. 19, p. 7.
931. PIERSOL, MARY CAMERON (BLACKADAR). *The Records of the Van Every Family, United Empire Loyalists, New York State, 1653-1784, Canada, 1784-1947*. Toronto: the Author, 103 Hudson Drive. pp. 131.
932. PONSONBY, CHARLES. *Woolton. The History of an Oxfordshire Parish*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6 . pp. 140. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 22, p. 131; rev. *ib.*, Apr. 5, p. 152.
933. POORE, ERNEST. *The Great White Hills of New Hampshire*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1946. pp. 472. \$3. Rev. by Arthur Stanley Pease in *SRL.*, Feb. 15, xxx, 37.
934. PUTNAM, GEORGE PALMER. *Death Valley and Its Country*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1946. pp. 321. \$2.75. Rev. by T. M. Pearce in *WF.*, VI, 301-2.
935. RAISTRICK, ARTHUR. *Malham and Malham Moor*. Illustrated by CONSTANCE PEARSON. Clapham, Yorkshire: Dalesman Publishing Co. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 122. 25s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 22, p. 608.
936. RAMSDEN, DOUGLAS M. *Teasdale*. London: Muscum Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 188. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, Dec. 28, p. 3.
937. *Records of the Borough of Nottingham*. Nottingham. 42s. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCII, 373.
938. REED, T. DAYRELL. *The Rise of Wessex. A Further Essay in Dark Age History*. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. ix, 354. 18s.

- Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 583; rev. by Edward Shanks in Sun. Times, Nov. 16, p. 3.
939. RUSSELL, CARL PARCHER. One Hundred Years in Yosemite. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 193. \$3.75. Rev. in SRL., Sept. 20, XXX, 29-30.
940. SALZMAN, L. F. (ed.). The Victoria History of the County of Warwick. Volume Four. Huntingford Hundred. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, for the University of London Institute of Historical Research. 12×8. pp. xiii, 263. 42s. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 583.
941. SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, GEORGE. Edinburgh. London: Batsford. 8½×5½. pp. viii, 112. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 420; rev. *ib.*, Oct. 4, p. 503; rev. by John Summerson in Sun. Times, Aug. 10, p. 3; by Ivor Brown in Obs., Oct. 12, p. 3.
942. SCUDDER, TOWNSEND. Concord: American Town. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 421. \$5. Rev. by H. S. Canby in AHR., LIII, 191-2; by M. Wade in Com., XLVI, 291; by Dixon Wecter in SRL., May 17, XXX, 13; by Perry Miller in NYTB., Apr. 20, p. 6; by George F. Whicher in YR., XXXVII, 345-7.
943. SICKELS, ALICE L. Around the World in St. Paul. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1945. pp. vi, 262. \$3. Rev. by Thelma G. James in SFQ., Mar., XI, 97-9.
944. SIMPSON, JOHN. Church, Manor, Plough. Volume 1 of the History of South Warnborough, in Hampshire. Winchester: Warren and Son. 9×5½. pp. 73. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 162.
945. STEEL, BYRON. Let's Visit Our National Parks. N.Y.: Robert M. McBride. pp. 224. \$3. Rev. by Robert Shankland in SRL., Sept. 20, XXX, 29.
946. STEVENSON, JOHN A. Some Perthshire Pioneers. QQ., Spring, LIV, 24-33.
947. STILES, DAN. Land of Enchantment, the Penobscot Bay-Mount Desert Region of Maine. Concord, New Hampshire: Sugar Ball Press, 1945. pp. 181. \$2.75. Rev. by B. J. Whiting in SFQ., June, XI, 149-57.
948. SWAN, HARRY PERCIVAL. Romantic Inishowen. Ireland's Wonderful Peninsula. Dublin: Hodges Figgis. 8½×5½. pp. 160. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 420.
949. TURNER, J. MAURICE. Washfield: The Story of a Devonshire Village. Tiverton. Rev. in NQ., CXCII, 198.
950. TURNER, W. J. Exmoor Village. Based on Factual Information from Mass-Observation. Photographs in Colour and Black and White by JOHN HINDE, supplemented by Eight Charts in Colour designed by the Isotype Institute. (British Ways of Life, Vol. 1.) London: Harrap. 9×6½. pp. 110. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 155; in Sun. Times, Mar. 16, p. 3.
951. WALKER, GEORGE. The History of a Little Town. Chelmsford: Clarke and Co. 8½×5½. pp. 122. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 187.

952. WATERS, BRIAN. *Severn Tide*. London: Dent. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 183. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 651.
953. WATKIN, DOM AELRED. *The Great Chartulary of Glastonbury*. Vol. I. (Somerset Record Society, Vol. LIX.) Somerset Record Society. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. cvii, 248. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 607.
954. WATT, V. J. BUCHAN. *The Book of Banchory*. London and Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 204. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 420.
955. WAYLAND, JOHN W. *The Lincolns in Virginia*. Staunton, Virginia: Privately printed, 1946. pp. 299. \$6. Rev. by R. W. Woody in SAQ., XLVI, 434-5.
956. WEBSTER, CLARENCE M. *Town Meeting Country*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1945. pp. ix, 246. \$3. Rev. by J. W. Ashton in JAF., LX, 92-3.
957. WEINSTOCK, MATT. *My L.A.* N.Y.: A. A. Wynn. pp. 239. \$3. Rev. by Earl Wilson in SRL., xxx, Oct. 4, 34-5.
958. WHITE, HOPE COSTLEY. *Gloucester Story*. Gloucester: British Publishing Co. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 127. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., July 12, p. 355.
959. WILSON, W. N. and DOROTHY MITCHELL. *Along the Maine Coast*. N.Y.: Whittlesey House. pp. 97. \$3.50. Rev. by Hodding Carter in SRL., xxx, Sept. 6, p. 25.
960. WOOD, JOHN. *Mountain Trail*. The Pennine Way from the Peak to the Cheviots. Illustrated by DONALD FOSTER. London: Allen and Unwin, for the Blackfriars Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 240. 16s. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 408.
961. YEAGER, DORR. *Your Western National Parks*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 288. \$3.50. Rev. by Harold L. Ickes in SRL., xxx, Sept. 20, 28-9.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII(a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

962. ABRAMOWITZ, ISIDORE (ed.). *The Great Prisoners: The First Anthology of Literature Written in Prison*. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1946. pp. 879. \$4.95. Rev. by William B. Hamilton in SAQ., XLVI, 154.
963. ALDINGTON, RICHARD (ed.). *Poetry of the English Speaking World*. London: Heinemann. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 936. 15s. Rev. by J. C. Trewin in Obs., Dec. 28, p. 3; by Edward Shanks in Sun. Times, Dec. 14, p. 3.
964. ALLAN, VICTOR (ed.). *East Anglian Enchantment*. An Anthology. Ipswich: East Anglian Magazine. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 127. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 666.

965. ASWELL, JAMES R. (ed.). *Native American Humor*. N.Y.: Harper. pp. xiii, 396. \$3.75. Rev. by Franklin P. Adams in NYTB., Feb. 23, p. 22.
966. ASWELL, MARY LOUISE (ed.). *The World Within: An Anthology of Psychiatric Stories*. Introduction by FREDERIC WERTHAM. N.Y.: Whittlesey House. pp. xxiv, 376. \$3.75.
967. BANKS, C. STANLEY and GRACE TAYLOR McMILLAN (eds.). *The Texas Reader: An Anthology of Romantic History, Biography, Legends, Folklore and Epic Stories of the Lone Star State*. San Antonio: Naylor. pp. xix, 291. \$3.50.
968. BARBEAU, CHARLES MARIUS, ARTHUR LISMER and ARTHUR S. BOURINOT (eds.). *Come a Singing! Canadian Folk-songs*. (National Museum of Canada. Bul. 107. Anthropological Series, 26.) Ottawa: King's Printer. pp. v, 59. 25c.
969. BEBBINGTON, W. G. (ed.). *A Tale Told. An Anthology of Narrative Poems*. London: Allen and Unwin. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 156. 6s.
970. BLAIR, WALTER, THEODORE HORNBERGER and RANDALL STEWART (eds.). *The Literature of the United States*. Chicago: Scott, Foresman, 1946. 2 vols. pp. xii, 1169; xii, 1170. \$4 per vol. Rev. by James R. Lawson in WF., vi, 192; by Charles Duffy in Thought, xxii, 353.
971. BOND, RAYMOND T. (ed.). *Famous Stories of Code and Cipher*. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. xxvi, 342. \$3.50. Rev. by James MacBride in NYTB., June 15, p. 14.
972. BONNER, AMY, MELVILLE CANE, GWENDOLEN HASTE, ALFRED KREYMBORG, LEONORA SPEYER and A. W. SULLIVAN (eds.). *The Poetry Society of America Anthology*. Introduction by J. DONALD ADAMS. N.Y.: Fine Editions Press, 1946. pp. xxii, 292. \$3.50. Rev. by G. H. C. in QQ., LIV, 137-9; by David Hudson in New Quarterly of Poetry, Spring, 1, 19-20.
973. BROCK, H. I. (ed.). *The Little Book of Limericks*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloane and Pearce. pp. viii, 117. \$1. Rev. by Basil Davenport in SRL., Nov. 22, xxx, 38-9; by C. V. Tersy in NYTB., Sept. 14, p. 10.
974. BROWN, L. S., H. O. WAITE and B. P. ATKINSON (eds.). *Literature for Our Time: An Anthology for College Freshmen*. N.Y.: Holt. pp. xii, 951. \$3.85.
975. BULLETT, GERALD WILLIAM (ed.). *Readings in English Literature from Chaucer to Matthew Arnold*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. vii, 250. \$2.50.
976. CARRINGTON, DOROTHY (ed.). *The Traveller's Eye*. With a Foreword by MAURICE COLLIS. London: Pilot Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 381. 18s. Cf. Baconian Men, TLS., Mar. 29, p. 141.
977. CAZAMIAN, LOUIS (trans.). *Anthologie de la Poésie Anglaise*. Paris: Stock, 1946. pp. xxix, 360. 250 fr. Rev. in TLS., May 17, p. 241; by G. H. Goethart in E. Studies, xxviii, 180-1.
978. — (ed.). *Symbolisme et Poésie. L'exemple Anglais*. Neuchâtel: Éditions de la Baconnière. pp. 253. 750 fr. Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in E. Studies, Dec., xxviii, 182.

979. CLARK, WILLIAM SMITH (ed.). *Chief Patterns of World Drama*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1946. pp. 1152. \$5.50. Rev. by John Dolman, Jr., in QJS., xxxiii, 243-4.
980. COLLINS, A. S. (ed.). *Treasury of Modern Poetry*. London: University Tutorial Press. 6×4. pp. xx, 223. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 14, p. 300.
981. CRESSWELL, RUTH ALSTON (ed.). *Spirit of the Trees*. An Anthology of Poetry Inspired by 'Trees'. With a Foreword by V. SACKVILLE-WEST. Abbotsbury, Dorset: Society of the Men of the Trees. 7½×5. pp. xlv, 434. 12s. 6d.
982. DOWNES, OLIN and ELIE SIEGMEISTER (eds.). *A Treasury of American Song*. 2nd ed. rev. and enl. N.Y.: Knopf, 1943. pp. 408. \$5. Rev. by Paul G. Brewster in WF., vi, 101-3.
983. FISCHER, MARJORIE and ROLFE HUMPHRIES (eds.). *Strange to Tell*. Stories of the Marvelous and Mysterious. N.Y.: Julian Messner, 1946. pp. xxi, 532. \$3.75. Rev. by B. V. Winebaum in NYTB., Jan. 12, p. 4.
984. FITELSON, H. WILLIAM (ed.). *Theatre Guild on the Air: Twelve Radio Plays*. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. xv, 430. \$4.
985. FOSS, HANNEN (ed.). *Christmas Lasts for Ever*. London: Blandford Press. 8½×5½. pp. 213. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 595.
986. FOX, C. A. O. (ed.). *An Anthology of Clocks and Watches*. Swansea: Editor. 8½×5½. pp. 62. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 431.
987. FURLONG, NORMAN (ed.). *English Satire: An Anthology*. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin and Co., 1946. pp. 388. \$2.25. Rev. by C. R. T. in QQ., liii, 541-2.
988. GASSNER, JOHN (ed.). *Best Plays of the Modern American Theatre: Second Series*. N.Y.: Crown. pp. xxx, 776. \$4.
989. GOODEN, MONA (ed.). *The Poet's Cat*. London: Harrap. 8×5. pp. 116. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 146; rev. by Charles Morgan in Sun. Times, Mar. 30, p. 3; by J. J. M. in QQ., liv, 392; by Oswell Blakeston in LL., liv, 182-4.
990. GRAY, CECIL and MARGERY GRAY (eds.). *The Bed. Or, The Clinophile's Vade Mecum*. Illustrated by MICHAEL AYRTON. London: Nicholson and Watson. 8½×5½. pp. 280. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., May 10, p. 230.
991. GRIERSON, H. J. C. and SANDYS WASON (eds.). *The Personal Note*. London: Chatto and Windus, 1946. pp. viii, 190. 7s. 6d. Rev. by G. H. C. in QQ., liv, 391-2.
992. GROSS, RAPHAEL H. (ed.). *A Century of the Catholic Essay*. N.Y.: Lippincott, 1946. pp. 352. \$3.50. Rev. by Charles A. Brady in NYTB., Feb. 16, p. 35; by William J. Grace in Thought, xxii, 345-6.
993. HAYDN, HIRAM (ed.). *The Portable Elizabethan Reader*. Viking Portable Library. N.Y.: Viking, 1946. pp. xvi, 688. \$2. Rev. by Eugene O'Neill, Jr., in NYTB., Apr. 20, p. 29.

- 994.** HERD, HAROLD (ed.). *A Gallery of English Verse*. (The English Collection.) London: Fleet Publications. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. pp. 128. 3s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 471.
- 995.** HILDITCH, NEVILLE (ed.). *In Praise of Christmas. An Anthology for Friends*. London: Muller. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 59. 2s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 595.
- 996.** HOAGLAND, KATHLEEN (ed.). *1,000 Years of Irish Poetry*. N.Y.: Devin-Adair. pp. liv, 830. \$5. Rev. by Ann F. Wolfe in SRL., Apr. 12, xxx, 47; by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Apr. 13, p. 24; by P. Colum in CW., CLXV, 87-8; by E. Johnson in Com., XLVI, 39-41.
- 997.** *Home is the Soldier. An Anthology of Poems*. London: Fortune Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 32. 5s.
- 998.** HOWARD, JOSEPH KINSEY (ed.). *Montana Margins: A State Anthology*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1946. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xviii, 527. \$4.50; 25s. Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in WF., VI, 293-4; by H. G. Merriam in JAF., LX, 316-17; in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 471; by Harvey L. Carter in MVHR., XXXIV, 150-1.
- 999.** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD and ERNEST E. LEISY (eds.). *Major American Writers, Revised and Enlarged Edition*. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace, 1945. pp. xxii, 1828. \$4.50. Rev. by Roy Harvey Pearce in MLN., LXII, 212-13.
- 1000.** KLING, ESTHER B. and SAMUEL G. KLING (eds.). *For Better, For Worse*. N.Y.: Henry Holt. pp. viii, 489. \$3.50. Rev. by Virginia Dale in NYTB., Nov. 30, p. 32.
- 1001.** KRONENBERGER, LOUIS (ed.). *The Pleasure of their Company. An Anthology of Civilized Writing*. London: Macdonald. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxi, 654. 25s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 595; In TAM., Jan., XXXI, 70.
- 1002.** MACDONALD, HUGH (ed.). *Portraits in Prose. A Collection of Characters*. London: Routledge, 1946. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 53; cf. H. Macdonald, *ib.*, Feb. 1, p. 65; rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Mar. 2, p. 3; by W. M. T. Dodds in MLR., XLII, 383-4; by D. L. Hobman in LL., LIV, 76-7.
- 1003.** MACKENZIE, AGNES MURE (ed.). *Scottish Pageant*. Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd, for the Saltire Society. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 100; in Sun. Times, Feb. 9, p. 3.
- 1004.** MARCHANT, SIR JAMES (comp.). *Anthology of God. With an Introduction by the late LORD LANG OF LAMBETH*. London: Cassell. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 156. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 84.
- 1005.** MORTIMER, JOHN D. (comp.). *An Anthology of the Home Counties*. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxxi, 256. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 619.
- 1006.** MORTLOCK, GEOFFREY and STEPHEN WILLIAMS (comps.). *The Flowing Bowl. A Book of Blithe Spirits and Blue Devils*. London: Hutchinson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 259. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 666.
- 1007.** NORMAN, CHARLES (ed.). *A Golden Book of Love Stories*.

- N.Y.: A. A. Wyn. pp. 317. \$3. Rev. by James MacBride in NYTB., June 15, p. 14.
1008. NORMAN, GERTRUDE, MIRIAM LUBELL SHRIFTE and Other (eds.). *Letters of Composers. An Anthology, 1603-1945.* N.Y.: Knopf, 1946. pp. xviii, 422, xx. \$5. Rev. by Arnold Elston in JA., v, 321-2.
1009. PAINE, GREGORY (ed.). *Southern Prose Writers: Representative Selections.* N.Y.: American Book Co. pp. clxvi, 392. \$2.
1010. PINE, EDWARD (ed.). *The Pauline Muses. With a Foreword by COMPTON MACKENZIE.* London: Gollancz. 7½×5. pp. xvi, 335. 9s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., July 19, p. 370; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 448; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Aug. 24, p. 3.
1011. RANDOLPH, VANCE (ed.). *Ozark Folksongs. Vol. I.* Columbia, Missouri: State Historical Soc., 1946. pp. 439. Rev. by Archer Taylor in WF., vi, 289-90; by Marguerite Young in NYTB., Mar. 30, p. 5; by Ruth Ann Musick in JAF., LX, 434-6; by Philip D. Jordan in MVHR., xxxiv, 149-50.
1012. RUTTER, OWEN (comp.). *We Happy Few. An Anthology. With eleven engravings by JOHN O'CONNOR.* Golden Cockerel Press. 7½×5. pp. 150. 30s. Brief mention in TLS., July 19, p. 370; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 448; in Sun. Times, July 6, p. 3.
1013. SACKVILLE-WEST, EDWARD (ed.). *And So To Bed. An Album compiled from his B.B.C. Feature.* London: Phoenix House. 8×5. pp. 235. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 619; rev. *ib.*, Dec. 6, p. 632; by Valentine Heywood in Sun. Times, Dec. 14, p. 2.
1014. SAMUEL, RT. HON. VISCOUNT (comp.). *A Book of Quotations.* London: Cresset Press. 8½×5½. pp. viii, 254. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 419; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 448; cf. *The New Pedantry*, *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 451; H. W. Serpell, *ib.*, Sept. 13, p. 465; 'Sam Johnson', *ib.*, Sept. 20, p. 479; Frederick Rogers, *ib.*, Sept. 27, p. 493; W. D. Robson-Scott and Sc. D., *ib.*, Oct. 4, p. 507; Cecil Gwyn, *ib.*, Oct. 11, p. 521; rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Aug. 24, p. 3.
1015. SANDILANDS, G. S. *The Lakes. An Anthology of Lakeland Life and Landscape.* London: Muller. 8½×5½. pp. 203. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 511; rev. by Ivor Brown in Obs., Oct. 12, p. 3.
1016. *The Saturday Evening Post Stories, 1946.* Sel. by the Editors. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 326. \$2.75. Rev. by James MacBride in NYTB., Aug. 24, p. 19.
1017. SCOTT, WALTER S., JOAN STEVENSON and SIDNEY SCOTT (eds.). *Pride of London. A Day Book.* London: John Green. 8½×5½. pp. 366. 16s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 667.
1018. SCOTT-GILES, C. W. (ed.). *The Road Goes On. A Literary and Historical Account of the Highways, Byways, and Bridges of Great Britain.* London: Epworth Press. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 69.
1019. SEARY, E. R. (ed.). *South African Short Stories.* Capetown: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 7½×5. pp. 233. 6s.

- 1020.** SEDGWICK, ELLERY (ed.). *Atlantic Harvest*. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. xxx, viii, 682. \$4.50. Rev. by James Gray in *SRL.*, Oct. 25, xxx, 27-8; by Howard Mumford Jones in *NYTB.*, Sept. 28, p. 3; by Newton Arvin in *Nat.*, CLXV, 418-19.
- 1021.** SMITH, BERNARD and PHILLIP VAN DOREN STERN (eds.). *The Holiday Reader*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. xviii, 750. \$3.95. Rev. by James MacBride in *NYTB.*, June 15, p. 14.
- 1022.** *Spearhead*. *Ten Years' Experimental Writing in America*. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 604. \$5. Rev. by Gerard Previn Meyer in *SRL.*, Nov. 29, xxx, 30-1.
- 1023.** STABLE, JEREMIAH JOSEPH and ANDREW KILPATRICK THOMSON (eds.). *Prose Selections*. Brisbane: University of Queensland. pp. 94.
- 1024.** STANLEY, DAVE (ed.). *A Treasury of Sports Humor*. N.Y.: Lantern Press. pp. 487. \$3.75. Rev. by Richard Maney in *NYTB.*, Feb. 16, p. 26.
- 1025.** STERN, PHILIP VAN DOREN (ed.). *Travellers in Time*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. xxiii, 483. \$3.50. Rev. by Isabelle Mallet in *NYTB.*, Aug. 3, p. 5.
- 1026.** SWALLOW, ALAN (ed.). *Anchor in the Sea. An Anthology of Psychological Fiction*. N.Y.: Swallow-William Morrow. pp. 255. \$2.50. Rev. by Milton Crane in *NYTB.*, Apr. 13, p. 31.
- 1027.** TARG, WILLIAM (ed.). *Carrousel for Bibliophiles; a Treasury of Tales, Narratives, Songs, Epigrams and Sundry Curious Studies Relating to a Noble Theme*. N.Y.: Philip C. Duschnes. 10×6½. pp. xii, 400. \$7.50. Rev. by Earle F. Walbridge in *PBSA.*, XLI, 358-61; by David A. Randell in *NYTB.*, Apr. 13, p. 4; in *TLS.*, May 10, p. 230, and May 24, p. 260.
- 1028.** TAYLOR, WALT (ed.). *English Sonnets*. London: Longmans. 7½×5. pp. xvi, 195. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, June 14, p. 300; rev. by Charles Morgan in *Sun. Times*, July 27, p. 3.
- 1029.** THOMAS, G. M. LLOYD (ed.). *Traveller's Verse. (New Excursions into English Poetry Series.) Lithographs by EDWARD BAWDEN*. London: Muller. 8×5½. pp. 120. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 8, p. 84; rev. *ib.*, Mar. 8, p. 105; by David Wright in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 2, p. 4; by Geoffrey Tillotson in *Eng.*, vi, 266.
- 1030.** VAN LANGENHOVE, G. *Old English Reader. Part I: Texts*. Bruges: De Tempel, 1942. pp. xii, 318. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, Feb., XXVIII, 15-16.
- 1031.** WHYTE, ADAM GOWANS. *Anthology of Errors. With Comments*. London: Chaterson. 7½×5. pp. 70. 5s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Apr. 5, p. 163.
- 1032.** WILCOX, FREDERICK B. (ed.). *A Little Book of Aphorisms*. N.Y.: Scribners. pp. xvii, 257. \$2.75. Rev. by T. L., *NYTB.*, Mar. 30, p. 37.
- 1033.** WILLIAMS, MARGARET (comp.). *Word-Hoard. Illustrated by ANNE A. PRACNY*. London: Sheed and Ward. 8½×5½. pp. 432-15s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Mar. 29, p. 146.

1034. WILLIAMS, OSCAR (ed.). *A Little Treasury of Great Poetry*. N.Y.: Scribners. pp. 811. \$3.75. Rev. by H. Rago in *Com.*, XLVI, 171; by Robert Gorham Davis in *NYTB.*, Apr. 27, p. 7; by G. H. C. in *QQ.*, LIV, 391-2.
1035. — (ed.). *A Little Treasury of Modern Poetry, English and American*. N.Y.: Scribners, 1946. pp. 672. \$2.75. Rev. by F. K. Michell in *SAQ.*, XLVI, 295-7; by G. H. C. in *QQ.*, LIV, 137-9.
1036. WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM (ed.). *The Eternal Sea*. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1946. pp. 539. \$3.75. Rev. by A. M. Sullivan in *SRL.*, Feb. 8, XXX, 25.
1037. WILSON, EARL (ed.). *The Bathroom Reader*. N.Y.: William Penn, 1946. pp. 405. \$2.50. Rev. by Lewis Robbins, *NYTB.*, Jan. 5, p. 25.
1038. WYATT, WOODROW (ed.). *English Story. Seventh Series*. London: Collins. 7½ × 5. pp. 287. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 21, p. 305.
1039. *American Thought, 1947*. With an Introduction by PHILIP WYLIE. N.Y.: Gresham Press; London: Nicholas Kaye. 9 × 6. pp. 502. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 4, p. 511.
1040. ZANCO, AURELIO (ed.). *Storia della Letteratura Inglese—I. Dalle origini alla Restaurazione, 650-1660*. Torino: Chiantore. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 21, p. 310.
1041. — (ed.). *Storia della Letteratura Inglese—II. Dalla Restaurazione ai giorni nostri*. Torino: Chiantore. cm. 25 × 18. pp. 822. Lire 3,000.

General

1042. ALBRECHT, JAROSLAV. *Přehledné dějiny anglické literatury*. Survey of the History of English Literature. Třebechovice: A. Dědounek. pp. 211.
1043. ALLEN, FREDERICK LEWIS. *The American Magazine Grows Up*. *AMo.*, Nov. CLXXIX, 77-82.
1044. *Animals in Literature*. *Black. Mag.*, CCLXII, 137-43.
1045. BARNES, WINSTON H. F. *On History. I.—Historical Enquiry*. *DUJ.*, June, VIII, 89-97.
1046. — *On History. II: Historical Explanation*. *DUJ.*, Dec., IX, 8-18.
1047. BENNETT, H. S. *Chaucer and the Fifteenth Century*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 9 × 5½. pp. viii, 326. 15s.
1048. BREWSTER, PAUL G. *Games and Sports in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century English Literature*. *WF.*, Apr., VI, 143-56.
1049. CESTRE, CHARLES. *La Littérature Américaine*. Paris: Librairie Armand Colin, 1945. pp. 218. 42 fr. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in *AL.*, Jan., XVIII, 335-7; by J. M. S. Tompkins in *MLR.*, XLII, 152-3.
1050. CONE, CARL B. *Major Factors in the Rhetoric of Historians*. *QJS.*, Dec., XXXIII, 437-50.
1051. DE CAMP, L. SPRAGUE. *The Unwritten Classics*. *SRL.*, Mar. 29, XXX, 7.

1052. DICKEY, DALLAS C. *Southern Oratory: A Field for Research*. QJS., Dec., XXXIII, 458-63.
1053. DILLON, MYLES. *The Cycles of the Kings*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. iv, 124. \$3.25.
1054. DUNN, E. CATHERINE. *The Concept of Ingratitude in Renaissance English Moral Philosophy*. Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1946. pp. xvi, 133. Rev. by Lilian Haddakin in MLR., XLII, 540.
1055. *England and the Mediterranean Tradition: Studies in Art, History and Literature*. Edited by the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, Univ. of London. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1945. pp. viii, 232. \$14. Rev. by L. White, Jr., in AHR., LII, 502-3; by D. Talbot Rice in EHR., LXII, 241-3.
1056. FAST, HOWARD. *American Literature and the Democratic Tradition*. CE., Mar., VIII, 279-84.
1057. FRIEDRICH, W. P. *Late Renaissance, Baroque or Counter-Reformation?* JEGP., Apr., XLVI, 132-43.
1058. FUKUIHARA, RINTARO. *Journeys in English Literature*. Japan: Genrisha. pp. 213.
1059. FURUSAWA, YASUJIRO. *Notes on English Literature*. Japan: Nanchosa. pp. 126.
1060. GAINES, FRANCIS PENDLETON. *Southern Oratory: A Study in Idealism*. University: University of Alabama Press, 1946. pp. x, 72. \$1.75. Rev. by Arlin Turner in AL., May, XIX, 197-8; by Dallas C. Dickey in QJS., XXXIII, 391-2.
1061. GALLACHER, STUART A. *The Ideal Hero of Antiquity and His Counterpart in the Comic Strip of Today*. SFQ., June, XI, 141-8.
1062. GIBSON, LEONY. *Obscurity in Modern Literature*. Present Opinion, II, 19-23.
1063. HALEY, MARTIN. *Some Literary Hares*. Twentieth Century, June, I, 78-81.
1064. HELTZEL, VIRGIL. *Fair Rosamond: A Study of the Development of a Literary Theme*. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 6. pp. viii, 135. \$3. Northwestern Univ. Studies in the Humanities, No. 16.
1065. HIDAKA, TADAMICHI. *A Recollection of America in Connection with her Literature*. Japan: Chibashoji. pp. 132.
1066. HOSOI, FUJITARO. *Outlines of Modern American Literature*. American Culture (Japan), No. 3.
1067. ISHIDA, KENJI. *American Literature in the Puritanic Age*. Chic (Japan), No. 9.
1068. JONES, ROBERT WILLIAM. *Journalism in the United States*. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton. pp. 728. \$7.50. Rev. by Bruce Rae in NYTB., July 13, p. 19.
1069. Entry cancelled.
1070. LUNN, ARNOLD. *Switzerland in English Prose and Poetry*. (The New Alpine Library.) London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxvii, 262. 16s. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 596.

1071. McCLENNEN, JOSHUA. On the Meaning and Function of Allegory in the English Renaissance. (University of Michigan Contributions in Modern Philology, No. 6) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6. pp. 38. 75c.; 4s.
1072. McLuhan, HERBERT MARSHALL. The Southern Quality. SR., Summer, LV, 357-83.
1073. MILLIGAN, BURTON A. Some Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Satire Against Money Lenders. SAB., XXII, 36-46; 84-93.
1074. MINCOFF, MARCO. Baroque Literature in England. God., XLIII, 1-71.
1075. — A Survey of English Literature from the Beginnings to the Close of the Seventeenth Century. Sofia: Fond na Podpomagane Studentite. 26×18 cm. pp. 404, 277, 354.
1076. MORGAN, ARTHUR ERNEST. Nowhere was Somewhere. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press, 1946. pp. 234. \$3; 16s.
1077. NARITA, NARIHISA. Sociological Literature. Rising Generation (Japan), XCIII, No. 6.
1078. NEFF, EMERY. The Poetry of History. The Contribution of Literature and Literary Scholarship to the Writing of History since Voltaire. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 258. \$3.50.
1079. PATTERSON, RICHARD FERRAR. The Story of English Literature. N.Y.: Philosophical Library. pp. viii, 348. \$3.75.
1080. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. The Significances of the Captivity Narrative. AL., Mar., XIX, 1-20.
1081. POTTER, SIMEON. The Outlook in English Studies. Univ. Press of Liverpool, 1946. pp. 24. 1s. Rev. briefly by G. L. Brook in RES., XXIII, 375; by Hilda Hume in MLR., XLII, 540.
1082. PRAZ, MARIO (ed.). Prospettiva della letteratura inglese da Chaucer a V. Woolf. Milano: Bompiani. 21×13 cm. pp. 1,018.
1083. PUTNAM, SAMUEL. Paris Was Our Mistress. Memoirs of A Lost and Found Generation. N.Y.: Viking. pp. viii, 264. \$3. Rev. by Frederick J. Hoffman in NYTB., May 18, p. 3.
1084. REID, J. C. Creative Writing in New Zealand. A Brief Critical History. Auckland: Whitcombe and Tombs, for the Author. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 93. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 594.
1085. ROBB, JAMES. Notable Angling Literature. London: Jenkins. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 229. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 84; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 2, p. 393.
1086. SATO, KIYOSHI. Characteristics of Scotch Literature. Current of the World (Japan), No. 5.
1087. SCHACK, TAGE. Afhandlinger. Copenhagen: Nyt Nordisk Forlag. pp. 344. Kr. 11.00.
1088. SHIGA, MASARU. American Literature. Soju (Japan), No. 1.
1089. — History of American Literature. Japan: Takagirishoin. 295 pp.
1090. SHIPLEY, JOSEPH TWADDELL. Dictionary of World Literature: Criticism, Forms, Technique. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1943. pp. xv, 633. \$7.50. Rev. by R. F. Lissens in Leuverne

- Bydragen. Byblad. xxxviii, 5-7; by Paul Sobry in *Erasmus*, I, 27-32.
- 1091.** SHIPLEY, JOSEPH TWADELL (ed.). *Encyclopedia of Literature*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; Bognor Regis: John Crowther, 1946. 2 vols. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 1188. \$12; 63s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 4, p. 15; by Lane Cooper in *JEGP.*, xlvi, 428.
- 1092.** SKARD, SIGMUND. *The Use of Color in Literature: A Survey of Research*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1946. pp. 87. Rev. by H. Carrington Lancaster in *MLN.*, lxii, 142-3; by René Wellek in *AL.*, xviii, 342-3; by Edward N. Barnhart in *JA.*, vi, 70-1; by M. Bentley in *American Journal of Psychology*, lx, 650-4.
- 1093.** SPEAIGHT, GEORGE. *Juvenile Drama: The History of the English Toy Theatre*. Macdonald. 15s. Rev. in *NQ.*, cxcii, 132; in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, p. 63; by H. K. Fisher in *LL.*, June, liii, 250-2.
- 1094.** STEVENSON, DAVID LLOYD. *The Love-Game Comedy*. Columbia Univ. Studies in English and Comparative Literature, No. 164, 1946. pp. xii, 259. \$3.25. Rev. by W. L. Renwick in *RES.*, xxiii, 166-7.
- 1095.** SUGIKI, TAKASHI. *Essays on American Literature*. Japan: Taikosha. pp. 292.
- 1096.** SUGIMOTO, MASAO. *History of American Literature*. Japan: Kyushuhyoronsha. pp. 128.
- 1097.** *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. *The Land of Counterpane*. *TLS.*, Dec. 13, p. 644.
- 1098.** — By Whom? *TLS.*, June 28, p. 323.
- 1099.** TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. *Forces in Modern British Literature, 1885-1946*. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf. pp. xiii, 404. \$4. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in *NYTB.*, May 18, p. 3; by E. K. Brown in *VQR.*, xxiii, 631-4; by Ruthven Todd in *PR.*, xiv, 538-40; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in *Poetry*, lxx, 165-8.
- 1100.** TOMITA, AKIRA. *American Current of Literary Thought*. American Culture (Japan), No. 3.
- 1101.** — *American National Literature*. Japan: Hanawashobo. pp. 228.
- 1102.** VAN WYCK, WILLIAM. *Belles Lettres: 1830-1930*. Personalist, xxviii, 296-306.
- 1103.** — *Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Belles Lettres*. Personalist, xxviii, 72-82.
- 1103a.** VON KUEHNELT-LEDDIHN, ERIK. *The Failure of Catholic Literature*. *CW.*, May, clxv, 116-22.
- 1104.** WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE. *American Literature Re-Examined: Prefatory Note*. *UKCR.*, Winter, xiv, 114-16.
- 1105.** WATANABE, KAZNO. *An Aspect of Renaissance*. Japan: Minynsha. pp. 220.
- 1106.** WEITENKAMPF, FRANK. *Manhattan Kaleidoscope*. N.Y.: Scribner. pp. 290. \$2.75. Rev. by H. R. Werner, *NYTB.*, Jan. 26, p. 24.
- 1107.** WELLEK, RENÉ. *Six Types of Literary History*. See 294.
- 1108.** WILSON, F. P. *Elizabethan and Jacobean*. (Bibl. 1945, 1049.) Rev. by Francis R. Johnson in *MLN.*, lxii, 208-210; by Hardin Craig in *MLQ.*, viii, 124-5; by Theodore Spencer in *RES.*, xxiii 79-80.

1109. WILSON, H. M. Good and Bad People in Literature. *HJ.*, XLV, 258-61.
1110. WILSON, RUFUS ROCKWELL and OTILIE ERICKSON WILSON. New York in Literature. The Story Told in the Landmarks of Town and Country. Elmira, N.Y.: Primavera Press. pp. 372. \$3.75. Rev. by H. I. Brock, *NYTB.*, Aug. 24, p. 23.
1111. WITHAM, W. TASKER. Panorama of American Literature. N.Y.: Stephen Daye. pp. 389. \$4.95.
1112. YANO, HOJIN. Characteristics of English Literature. Rising Generation (Japan), XCIII, No. 11.
1113. YOUNG, DOUGLAS. 'Plastic' Scots: A Literary Risorgimento? *LL.*, Nov., LV, 94-101.

Drama

1114. ALDOUS, ALLAN. Theatre in Australia. (Quest Series.) Melbourne: F. W. Cheshire; London: Wadley and Ginn. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 60. 1s. 9d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Sept. 20, p. 483.
1115. BENOIT-LEVY, JEAN. The Art of the Motion Picture. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. \$3.50. Rev. by Eric Bentley in *KR.*, IX, 162-4.
1116. BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. The Near East in English Drama, 1775-1825. *JEGP.*, Jan. XLVI, 63-9.
1117. CLARK, BARRETT H. and GEORGE FREEDLEY. A History of Modern Drama. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. pp. xii, 832. \$7. Rev. by Thomas Quinn Curtis in *NYTB.*, Nov. 9, p. 32.
1118. CRAFTON, ALLEN and JESSICA ROYER. The Complete Acted Play. From Script to Final Curtain. London: Harrap. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 385. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 30, p. 443.
1119. DAVIS, C. A. C. John Rich as 'Lun'. *NQ.*, May 31, cxcii, 222-4.
1120. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. The Amateur and the Theatre. (The Hogarth Essays, Third Series, Number 1.) London: Hogarth Press. 6×4. pp. 56. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 30, p. 443; cf. *Amateur and Stage*, *ib.*, Nov. 1, p. 563.
1121. DOWNER, ALAN S. Mr. Dangle's Defense: Acting and Stage History. *See* 294.
1122. EASTMAN, FRED. Christ in the Drama: A Study of the Influence of Christ on the Drama of England and America. Northwestern Univ. John C. Shaffer Foundation Lectures for 1946. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. x, 174. \$2.50.
1123. FUKASE, MOTOHIRO. Decadence, Fall and Tragedy. Genso (Japan), No. 7.
1124. GAGEY, EDMOND M. Revolution in American Drama. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. viii, 315. \$3.75. Rev. by Vernon Young, *AQ.*, III, 373-9.
1125. ISAACS, EDITH J. R. The Negro in the American Theatre. N.Y.: Theatre Arts. pp. 143. \$3.50. Rev. by Lewis Funke in *NYTB.*, Oct. 5, p. 26; by John K. Hutchens in *TAM.*, XXXI, 74-7.
1126. — A New Way to Pay Old Debts: The Artist as Drama Critic. *TAM.*, May, XXXI, 38-43.

1127. MORENO, JACOB L. *Psychodrama*, Vol. 1. N.Y.: Beacon House, 1946. \$7. Rev. by Frederic Wertham in *TAM.*, July, XXXI, 9-10.
1128. O'CONNOR, FRANK. *The Art of the Theatre*. London: Fridberg. 8½×5½. pp. 50. 2s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, July 26, p. 383.
1129. RODITI, EDOUARD. *The Genesis of Neoclassical Tragedy*. *SAQ.*, Jan., XLVI, 93-108.
1130. ROHRER, MARY KATHERINE. *The History of the Seattle Stock Companies from their Beginnings to 1934*. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1945. pp. 76. \$1.50. Rev. by Reid B. Erickson in *QJS.*, XXXIII, 103-4.
1131. STAMM, RUDOLF. *Von Theaterkrisen und ihrer Überwindung*. Zürich: Volksuerlag Elgg. pp. 102.
1132. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. *Zur Auffassung vom Wesen der Tragödie in der englischen Literatur vor Shakespeare*. Aus 'Eumusia' Festgabe für Ernst Howald zum 60. Geburtstag. Erlench-Zürich: Eugen Rentsch Verlag, pp. 140-53.
1133. SUGIKI, TAKASHI. *American Dramas and Society. Rising Generation (Japan)*, XCH, No. 1.
1134. SULLIVAN, FRANK and MAJIE SULLIVAN. *The Spelvins on Broadway*. *ANQ.*, Oct., VII, 99-103.

Fiction

1135. CAMPBELL, MARGARET C. *Topography in Novels*. *TLS.*, June 21, p. 313.
1136. COATES, ROBERT M. *The State of the Novel*. *YR.*, June, XXXVI, 604-10.
1137. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. *The Last of the Provincials*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xii, 404. \$3.50. Rev. by James Gray in *SRL.*, Nov. 15, XXX, 11-12; by Gerald Sykes in *NYTB.*, Nov. 30, p. 5; by Edmund Wilson in *New Yorker*, Dec. 27, XXIII, 57-9.
1138. GOOCH, G. P. *Historical Novels*. See 306.
1139. MCCLEARY, G. F. *The Popularity of Detective Fiction*. *Fortnightly*, Jan., CLXI, 61-7.
1140. NISHIWAKI, JUNZABURA. *English Novels*. *Jijieigo Kenkyu* (Japan), No. 6.
1141. SNELL, GEORGE. *The Shapers of American Fiction, 1798-1947*. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton. pp. 316. \$3.75. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in *SRL.*, May 31, XXX, 21; by Robert E. Spiller in *NYTB.*, May 18, p. 3; by Ernest E. Leisy in *SRv.*, XXXII, 426-7; by George Arms in *NMQR.*, XVII, 378-9.
1142. TASS, SISTER MARY MURIEL. *Catholicism in Gothic Fiction: A Study of the Nature and Function of Catholic Materials in Gothic Fiction (1762-1820)*. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. Press, 1946. pp. vii, 141. Rev. by James Edward Tobin in *Thought*, XXII, 166-9.
1143. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. *Art and Fiction*. *TLS.*, Dec. 6, p. 629.

Poetry

1144. ARAKAWA, TATSUHIKO. *A Survey of Modern English Poetry*. Shijin (Japan), No. 2.
1145. BACCETTI, NELLO. *Poesia inglese moderna (con dieci ritratti del pittore Giulio da Milano-Contrade di poesia-Collezione diretta da Renzo Pozzani, n. 1)*. Torino: Edizioni Palatine di R. Pezzani & C. 23 × 14 cm. pp. 189. Lire 400.
1146. BAX, CLIFFORD. *The Poet's Words*. TLS., June 28, p. 323; Arnold Vincent Bowen, *ib.*, July 12, p. 351.
1147. BAYNES, NORMAN H. *The Nursery Springs of Poetry*. TLS., Oct. 18, p. 535; John H. Harvey, *ib.*, Oct. 25, p. 549; A. S. T. Fisher, *ib.*, Nov. 15, p. 591.
1148. BOWRA, C. M. *From Virgil to Milton*. (Bibl. 1945, 1434.) Rev. by Marcel Bataillon in RLC., XXI, 302-5.
- 1148a. CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. *Symbolisme et poésie, l'exemple anglais*. Paris: O. Zeluck. pp. 254. 315 fr.
1149. DE LEVIE, DAGOBERT. *The Modern Idea of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and Its Reflection in English Poetry*. (Ph.D. Thesis, Basel.) Privately printed, for the Author. 8 × 5½. pp. 109.
1150. FARREN, ROBERT. *The Course of Irish Verse in English*. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. pp. xii, 171. \$2.50.
1151. GRIERSON, H. J. C. and J. C. SMITH. *A Critical History of English Poetry*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1946. pp. viii, 593. \$5. Rev. by E. Daniels in CE., VIII, 443-4; by Frederick A. Pottle in YR., XXXV, 731-4; by René Wellek in WR., XII, 52-4.
1152. LEWIS, CECIL DAY. *The Colloquial Element in English Poetry*. (The Robert Spence Watson Memorial Lecture for 1947.) Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Literary and Philosophical Society. 8 × 5. pp. 32. 2s.
1153. MILES, JOSEPHINE. *Major Adjectives in English Poetry from Wyatt to Auden*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1946. Pub. in English, Vol. 12, no. 3. pp. 305-426. \$1.25. Rev. by Rosemary Freeman in RES., XXIII, 81-2.
1154. MOORE, A. K. *Mixed Tradition in the Carols of Holly and Ivy*. MLN., Dec., LXII, 554-6.
1155. PINTO, V. DE S. *The Street Ballad and English Poetry*. Politics and Letters, Winter-Spring, I, 34-45.
1156. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. *Poetry: I. The Formal Analysis. II. The Final Cause*. KR., IX, 436-56; 640-58.
1157. SACKVILLE-WEST, V. *Nursery Rhymes*. London: Dropmore Press. 10½ × 7½. pp. 66. 52s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 508; by Eric Forbes-Boyd in Sun. Times, Sept. 7, p. 3.
1158. BALDINI, GABRIELE. *Tre secoli di poesia americana*. Nuova Antologia, Dec., CDXLI, 386-98.
1159. SATO, KIYOSHI. *English Poetry*. Youth's Companion (Japan), No. 6.
1160. SCHUELLER, HERBERT M. *The Renaissance Forerunners of the Neo-Classic Lyric*. MLN., May, LXII, 310-16.

1161. SHAPIRO, KARL. A Note on American Poetry. *Poetry*. Feb., LXIX, 273-5.
1162. TAYLOR, ARCHER. Riddles and Poetry. *SFQ.*, Dec., XI, 245-7.
1163. TUVE, ROSEMOND. *Elizabethan and Metaphysical Imagery. Renaissance Poetic and Twentieth-Century Critics*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 442. \$6; 33s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 8, p. 583; by Virgil B. Heltzel in *PQ.*, XXVI, 382-4.
1164. VALLIS, VAL. *Australian Sea Poetry*. Galmahra, 9-11.
1165. VIVANTE, LEONE. *La Poesia Inglese ed il suo Contributo alla Conoscenza dello Spirito*. Firenze: Vallsechi. 19×12.6 cm. pp. 542. Lire 650.

Prose

1166. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. *English Essayists*. (Britain in Picture Series.) London: Collins. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 29, p. 143.
1167. MACDONALD, HUGH. *Banter in English Controversial Prose after the Restoration*. See 293.
1168. MCHUGH, HELEN VIRGINIA. *English Devotional Prose, 1200-1535*. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., XXIII, 65-77.

XII(b). LITERARY CRITICISM

General

1169. ADAMS, J. DONALD. *The Shape of Books to Come*. N.Y.: Viking, 1945. pp. 200. Rev. by Charles Cestre in *Erasmus*, I, 158-62.
1170. AIKEN, CONRAD. *The Great Audience Is Ready*. *SRL.*, Sept. 20, XXX, 7-8.
1171. AMES, VAN METER. *Expression and Aesthetic Expression*. *JA.*, Dec., VI, 172-9.
1172. AMYX, CLIFFORD. *The Iconic Sign in Aesthetics*. *JA.*, Sept., VI, 54-60.
1173. APP, AUSTIN J. *Tracing the True Concept of Literature*. *CW.*, April, CLXV, 28-35.
1174. ASHLEY-MONTAGUE, M. F. *Suggestions for the Better Correlation of Literature and Science*. In *Studies and Essays in the History of Science and Learning Offered in Homage to George Sarton* (pp. 237-46). N.Y.: Schuman. pp. xiv, 594. \$12.
1175. ATKINS, J. W. H. *English Literary Criticism: The Renaissance*. London: Methuen. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 371. 16s.
1176. BARRETT, WILLIAM. *Writers and Madness*. *PR.*, xiv, 5-22.
1177. BERNBAUM, ERNEST. *The Unsought Springs of Civilization*. *PMLA.*, LXII, 1197-1210.
1178. BIRCH, A. H. *The Abuse of Metaphor*. *HJ.*, XLV, 234-40.
1179. BLACKMUR, R. P. *Notes on Four Categories in Criticism*. *The Critic*, Autumn, I, 51-9.

1180. BRITTAİN, VERA. *On Becoming a Writer*. London: Hutchinson. 7½×5. pp. 228. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 595.
1181. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. *Personification Reconsidered*. ELH., Sept., XIV, 163-77.
1182. BROOKS, CLEANTH. *Literary Criticism*. See 294.
1183. BRYSON, LYMAN. *Machine-Age Art*. SRL., May 10, xxx, 9.
1184. BURKE, KENNETH. *A Grammar of Motives*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1945. pp. 515. \$5. Rev. by Abraham Kaplan in JA., v, 233-4.
1185. ———. *Ideology and Myth*. Acc., VII, 195-205.
1186. CABELL, JAMES BRANCH. *Let Me Lie: Being in the Main an Ethnological Account of the Remarkable Commonwealth of Virginia and the Making of its History*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. xvi, 286. \$3.75. Rev. by Dan S. Norton in NYTB., Mar. 30, p. 5.
1187. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. *The Reviewing of Books*. AMo., Aug., CLXXIX, 115-18.
1188. CECCHI, EMILIO. *Scrittori inglesi e americani (Il pensiero critico, I)*. Milano-Verona: A. Mondadori. 19×14 cm. pp. 442. Lire 500.
1189. CHEW, SAMUEL C. *The Virtues Reconciled: An Iconographical Study*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. (Alexander Lectures, 1945-1946.) pp. xi, 163. \$2.75.
1190. CLARK, ARTHUR MELVILLE. *Studies in Literary Modes*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1946. pp. viii, 218. 15s. Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., XXIII, 186-7; by J. R. Brewer in MLR., XLII, 131-2.
1191. COX, SIDNEY. *Indirections. For Those Who Want to Write*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xi, 139. \$2. Rev. by Edward Weeks in NYTB., Mar. 9, p. 3.
1192. DEWEY, MALCOLM H. *The Arts from the Layman's Standpoint*. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Mar., III, 30-6.
1193. DURRANT, G. H. *Notes on the Teaching of Literature*. Theoria, Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 3-7.
1194. EARNEST, ERNEST. *A Foreword to Literature*. (Bibl. 1945, 812.) Rev. by T. B. Haber in CE., VIII, 212-13.
1195. EHRENPREIS, IRVIN. *The 'Types' Approach to Literature*. (Bibl. 1945, 813.) Rev. briefly by John Butt in RES., XXIII, 90; by Fred B. Millett in AL., XIX, 194-6.
1196. ELIOT, THOMAS S. *Che cos'è un classico?* Poesia, Mar., VI, 11-31.
1197. ELLEDGE, SCOTT. *The Background and Development in English Criticism of the Theories of Generality and Particularity*. PMLA., Mar., LXII, 147-82.
1198. ELLIOTT, BRIAN ROBINSON. *Singing to the Cattle and Other Australian Essays*. Melbourne: Georgian House. pp. 196. 8s. 6d.
1199. FAIRCHILD, HONIE N. *The Literary Scholar in These Times*. CE., Apr., VIII, 370-6.
1200. FARRELL, JAMES T. *Literature and Morality*. N.Y.: The Vanguard Press. pp. xv, 304. \$3. Rev. by F. X. Connolly in CW.,

- CLXVI, 88; by Howard Mumford Jones in *SRL.*, xxx, Sept. 6, 18-19; by James Burnham in *NYTB.*, July 13, p. 4; by Harry Sylvester in *NR.*, Oct. 6, cxvii, 26-7.
1201. FORSTER, E. M. *Aspects of the Novel*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 7 $\frac{3}{8}$. pp. 256. \$2.50. Rev. by H. Rago in *Com.*, xlvi, 73-4; by Theodore Spencer in *NYTB.*, May 11, p. 4.
1202. — On Criticism in the Arts, Especially Music. *HM.*, July, cxcv, 9-17.
1203. FREUND, PHILIP. *How to Become a Literary Critic*. N.Y.: Beechhurst. pp. 200. \$3. Rev. by J. Broderick in *Com.*, xlvi, 102; by Dudley Fitts in *NYTB.*, June 1, p. 4.
1204. GELATT, ROLAND. *Critics Under Fire*. *Com.*, May 23, xlvi, 144-5.
1205. GILBERT, ALLAN H. and HENRY L. SNUGGS. On the Relation of Horace to Aristotle in Literary Criticism. *JEGP.*, July, xlvi, 233-47.
1206. GILBERT, KATHARINE E. *Art Between the Distinct Idea and the Obscure Soul*. *JA.*, Sept., vi, 21-6.
1207. GILLIS, JAMES M. *Journalism and Literature*. *CW.*, Apr., clxv, 66-9.
1208. GORDON, GEORGE. *The Discipline of Letters*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1946. 12s. 6d. Rev. by W. D. Taylor in *RES.*, xxiii, 280-2; by Geoffrey Tillotson in *MLR.*, xlii, 492-3; by George Cookson in *Eng.*, vi, 215-16.
1209. GREEN, HENRY MACKENZIE. *Australian Literature, 1946*. *Southerly*, viii, 212-17.
1210. GRIERSON, H. J. C. *Rhetoric and English Composition*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1944. pp. x, 157. 6s. Rev. by G. Bullough in *RES.*, xxiii, 187.
1211. GUTHRIE, WARREN. *The Development of Rhetorical Theory in America, 1635-1850*. *Speech Monographs*, xiv, 38-54.
1212. HACKETT, FRANCIS. *On Judging Books*. N.Y.: John Day. pp. 293. \$4. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in *SRL.*, June 28, xxx, 16; by John Chamberlain in *NYTB.*, June 22, p. 1.
1213. HALL, VERNON, JR. *Renaissance Literary Criticism*. (Bibl. 1945, 1027.) Rev. by Elizabeth Sweeting in *RES.*, xxiii, 68-9.
1214. HATZFELD, HELMUT. *Literary Criticism through Art and Art Criticism through Literature*. *JA.*, Sept., vi, 1-21.
1215. HENRY, WILLIAM E. *Art and Cultural Symbolism: A Psychological Study of Greeting Cards*. *JA.*, Sept., vi, 36-44.
1216. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. *Freudianism and the Literary Mind*. (Bibl. 1945, 822.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in *RES.*, xxiii, 82-4; by R. C. Bald in *PRv.*, lvi, 455-6.
1217. HOSPERS, JOHN. *Meaning and Truth in the Arts*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege. 9 × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 252. \$4; 22s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, July 26, p. 384; rev. by Charles L. Stevenson in *PRv.*, lvi, 434-8; by E. F. Carritt in *Philosophy*, xxii, 283-4.
1218. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. *Literary Particles*. London: Angus

- and Robertson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. x, 160. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 511.
1219. HOWELL, WILBUR SAMUEL. *Literature as an Enterprise in Communication*. QJS., Dec., XXXIII, 417-26.
1220. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. *The Marxist Criticism of Literature*. AR., Dec., VII, 541-68.
1221. JACKSON, HOLBROOK. *The Reading of Books*. N.Y.: Scribners. pp. 292. \$3. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in NYTB., Sept. 7, p. 6.
1222. KAUFMANN, FRITZ. *On Imagination*. *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, VII, 369-75.
1223. KNIGHTS, L. C. *Explorations: Essays in Criticism Mainly on the Literature of the Seventeenth Century*. N.Y.: George W. Stewart; London: Chatto and Windus, 1946. pp. xii, 199. \$3. Rev. by Theodore Spencer in SRL., Aug. 16, XXX, 14; by F. O. Matthiessen in NYTB., June 15, p. 4; by S. Gorley Putt in E. Studies, XXVIII, 81-2; by Rafael Koskimies in Erasmus, I, 288-90.
1224. KOOP, THEODORE F. *Weapon of Silence*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1946. pp. xi, 304. \$3.50. Rev. by Gladwin Hill in NYTB., Jan. 5, p. 6.
1225. LAIRD, JOHN. *Philosophical Incursions into English Literature*. N.Y.: Macmillan; Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1946. pp. viii, 224. \$2.75; 12s. 6d. Rev. by V. de Sola Pinto in RES., XXIII, 282-3; Irène Simon in *Revue des Langues Modernes*, XIII, 154-8; in NQ., CXCII, 176; by Mother Grace in *Thought*, XXII, 528-30.
1226. LEAVIS, F. R. *Literary Criticism and Politics*. *Politics and Letters*, Winter-Spring, I, 58-61.
1227. LEONOV, LEONID. *Writers Must Be Our Conscience*. AMo., Mar., CLXXIX, 120-2. See also Edward F. Eubanks, *Open Letter to Leonid Leonov*, AMo., May, CLXXIX, 136-7.
1228. LEWIS, JOHN. *What is Marxist Literary Criticism*. *Modern Quarterly Miscellany*, No. 1, pp. 3-10.
1229. MATHIAS, H. R. *Reprinting the Classics*. TLS., Sept. 13, p. 465.
1230. MCADAM, E. L., JR. *The Textual Approach to Meaning*. See 295.
1231. MERTON, THOMAS. *Poetry and the Contemplative Life*. Com., July 4, XLVI, 280-6. See also Mary Ellen Evans, 'Poetry and Contemplation', Com., Aug. 1, XLVI, 383-4.
1232. MORGAN, CHARLES. *Old Books Returning*. Sun. Times, Feb. 16, p. 3.
1233. ———. *Reflections in a Mirror: Second Series*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 229. \$2.50. Rev. by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., Apr. 19, XXX, 16.
1234. MORRISON, THEODORE. *It's Earlier than You Think*. CE., Mar., VIII, 307-13.
1235. MOTT, FRANK LUTHER. *Golden Multitudes: The Story of Best Sellers in the United States*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xiv, 357. \$5. Rev. by John T. Winterich in SRL., Nov. 29, XXX, 31-3.
1236. MULGAN, JOHN and D. M. DAVIN. *An Introduction to English Literature*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege.

- 7½×5. pp. 182. 4s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 595.
1237. NAHM, MILTON C. *The Theological Background of the Theory of the Artist as Creator*. JHI., June, VIII, 363-72.
1238. NAUSS, LORRAINE. *Reading the Language of Literature*. QJS., Dec., XXXIII, 474-9.
1239. NICHOLSON, HUBERT. *A Voyage to Wonderland. And Other Essays*. London: Heinemann. 7½×5. pp. 201. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., June 28, p. 327; rev. in Sun. Times, July 6, p. 3.
1240. NICOLSON, HAROLD. *The English Sense of Humour. An Essay*. London: Dropmore Press. 10½×8. pp. 70. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 52.
1241. NISHIMURA, KOJI. *Human Images in American Literature*. Fusetan (Japan), No. 4.
1242. ———. *New Tendencies in American Literature*. Sekai-bunka (Japan), No. 9.
1243. NOTCUTT, B. *Some Relations between Psychology and Literature*. Theoria, Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 111-27.
1244. OLGUIN, MANUEL. *Social Philosophy and Literature*. JA., June, v, 287-96.
1245. ORCUTT, WILLIAM DANA. *From My Library Walls. A Kaleidoscope of Memories*. (Bibl. 1945, 742.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 76.
1246. ORWELL, GEORGE. *The Prevention of Literature*. AMo., Mar., CLXXIX, 115-19.
1247. PARKER, DEWITT H. *The Principles of Aesthetics*. 2nd edition. N.Y.: Crofts, 1946. pp. viii, 316. Rev. by Milton C. Nahm in PRv., LVI, 117-18.
1248. PEPPER, STEPHEN C. *The Basis of Criticism in the Arts*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press, 1945. pp. xii, 177. Rev. by DeWitt H. Parker in PRv., LVI, 90-5; by Joseph T. Shipley in Erasmus, I, 727-8.
1249. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. *The Idiom of Poetry. Revised Edition with Other Essays*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1946. pp. xvi, 234. \$2.50. Rev. by M. Meagher in CW., CLXV, 570-1; by R. P. Blackmur in SR., LV, 478-83; by J. W. R. Purser in MLR., XLII, 382-3.
1250. PRIESTLEY, J. B. *The Arts under Socialism. Being a Lecture given to the Fabian Society, with a Postscript, on What the Government should do for the Arts Here and Now*. London: Turnstile Press. 8½×5½. pp. 32. 1s. Cf. *The Patron State*, TLS., May 24, p. 253.
1251. PYKE, N. O. *History as Literature*. Australian Quarterly, Sept., XIX, 95-103.
1252. RANDEL, WILLIAM. *Nostalgia for the Ivy*. SRL., Nov. 29, xxx, 9.
1253. SAMPSON, GEORGE. *Seven Essays*. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. vii, 232. 10s. 6d.; \$3. Brief mention in TLS., May 24, p. 258; rev. *ib.*, June 14, p. 297; by Wilson Follett in NYTB., Aug. 31, p. 4; by George Cookson in Eng., VI, 258-9.
1254. SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. *Art Workers and the State*. AMo., Nov., CLXXIX, 123-4.

1255. SMART, CHARLES ALLEN. On the Road to Page One. YR., Dec., xxxvii, 242-56.
1256. STARR, NATHAN COMFORT. The Dynamics of Literature. (Bibl. 1945, 834.) Rev. by Marjorie Northend in RES., xxiii, 89-90; by Bertram E. Jessup in JA., v, 237-8.
1257. STARRETT, VINCENT. Books and Bipeds. N.Y.: Argus. pp. 268. \$3.50.
1258. STEIN, ARNOLD SIDNEY. Studies in Elizabethan Satire. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses, 1943-45, pp. 462-6.
1259. STEIN, LEO. Appreciation: Painting, Poetry and Prose. N.Y.: Crown. pp. 215. \$2.75. Rev. by Richard McLaughlin in SRL., Sept. 6, xxx, 19; by Jerome Mellquist in NYTB., Aug. 3, p. 3; by C. G. Paulding in Com., xlvi, 460-2; by Anthony Brown in Nat., clxv, 261-2.
1260. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Critics at Cross-Purposes. ELH., Dec., xiv, 320-8.
1261. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. More Om-m-mject. TLS., Nov. 29, p. 615.
1262. TOMLINSON, H. M. The Power of Books. AMo., Dec., CLXXIX, 115-19.
1263. WARNER, REX. The Allegorical Method. SRL., Apr. 5, xxx, 9.
1264. WATTS, NEVILLE. The Vision Splendid. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1946. pp. ix, 165. \$2. Rev. by Vivian Mercer, NYTB., May 4, p. 36; by H. Rago in Com., xlv, 594-5.
1265. WEST, RAY B., JR. Truth, Beauty, and American Criticism. UKCR., Winter, xiv, 137-48.
1266. WHARTON, JOHN. Non-fiction and the Chromosomes. SRL., May 24, xxx, 7-8.
1267. WILLIAMSON, SAMUEL T. How to Write Like a Social Scientist. SRL., xxx, Oct. 4, 17.
1268. WILSON, EDMUND. The Wound and the Bow. (Bibl. 1941, 1040.) Rev. by Jean Hankiss in Erasmus, I, 601-3.
1269. WIMSATT, W. K., JR. The Structure of the 'Concrete Universal' in Literature. PMLA., Mar., LXII, 262-80.
1270. WINTERS, YVOR. In Defense of Reason. N.Y.: Morrow; Denver: Swallow. pp. viii, 611. \$4.00. Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in Nat., clxiv, 718-19; by Randall Jarrell in NYTB., Aug. 24, p. 14; by William Barrett in KR., ix, 532-51; by Robert Bunker in NMQR., xvii, 382-3.
1271. WITTLIN, JOSEPH. The Perception of Hell. SRL., June 14, xxx, 7.
1272. WOODS, EUGENE J. (ed.). I Wish I'd Written That. N.Y.: Whittlesey House, 1946. pp. 420. \$3.50. Rev. by Upton Sinclair in SRL., Jan. 11, xxx, 11-12.
1273. YAMAYA, SABURO. American Literature. Crown (Japan), No. 6.
1274. ———. Modern American Literature and Movies. Jijicigo Kenkyu (Japan), No. 10.
1275. ZERBY, LEWIS. Philosophy and Literature. JA., June, v, 281-6.

Drama

- 1276.** ANDREWS, CYRIL BRUYN. *The Theatre, The Cinema and Ourselves*. Hendon-on-Thames: Clarence House Press. 9×7. pp. 52. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 6, p. 635.
- 1277.** ARNOLD, PAUL. *The Miracle of Theatre*. TAM., Sept., xxxi, 53-6.
- 1278.** ATKINSON, BROOKS. *Broadway Scrapbook*. N.Y.: Theatre Arts. pp. x, 312. \$3.50. Rev. by Gilbert W. Gabriel in NYTB., Dec. 7, p. 6; by Stewart E. McClure in TAM., xxi, 75-6.
- 1279.** BENTLEY, ERIC. *The Playwright as Thinker: A Study of Drama in Modern Times*. N.Y.: Reynal and Hitchcock, 1946. pp. viii, 382. Rev. by Rosemond Tuve in JA., v, 326-7.
- 1280.** ———. *Theory and Theatre*. TAM., Sept., xxxi, 44-5.
- 1281.** BRIDGES-ADAMS, W. *Looking at a Play*. London: Phoenix House. 7×4½. pp. 48. 3s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., July 19, p. 37.
- 1282.** BROOKS, CLEANTH and ROBERT B. HEILMAN. *Understanding Drama*. (Bibl. 1945, 839.) Rev. by J. S. Carter in CE., viii, 214.
- 1283.** BROWN, IVOR. *Can There Be a Revival of Poetic Drama in the Modern Theatre?* See 306.
- 1284.** CURVIN, JONATHAN W. *Regional Drama in One World*. QJS., Dec., xxxiii, 480-4.
- 1285.** D'ESTOURNELLES, PAUL. *A Principle of Unity in the Theatre*. TAM., Sept., xxxi, 29-31.
- 1286.** ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. *The Frontiers of Drama*. London: Methuen. Rev. by Alan Downer in KR., ix, 148-51.
- 1287.** GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY. *The Use of Drama*. The Substance of Three Lectures delivered at Princeton University, U.S.A., upon the Spencer Trask Foundation in 1944. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 7½×5. pp. 78. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 70; rev. *ib.*, July 5, p. 339; by Joseph T. Shipley in Erasmus, I, 600-1.
- 1288.** HERRICK, MARVIN T. *Some Neglected Sources of 'Admiratio'*. MLN., Apr. LXII, 222-6.
- 1289.** LAUFE, A. L. *Not So New in The Theater*. SAQ., July, xli, 385-9.
- 1290.** LEECH, CLIFFORD. *The Implications of Tragedy*. Eng., vi, 177-82.
- 1291.** LEMBKE, RUSSELL W. *Relativist Esthetics and Dramatic Criticism*. Speech Monographs, xiv, 148-58.
- 1292.** MCCOLLOM, WILLIAM G. *Illusion in Poetic Drama*. JA., Mar., v, 183-8.
- 1293.** PEACOCK, RONALD. *The Poet in the Theatre*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1946. pp. xi, 163. \$2.50. Rev. by Oral Sumner Coad in AL, May, xix, 196-7; by Edith J. R. Isaacs in TAM., xxxi, 65-7; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., May 17, xxx, 27; by Robert Daniel in WR., xi, 188-90; by August Closs in Erasmus, I, 226-8 (cf. *ib.*, 430); by Alwyn Andrew in LL., LIV, 72-4.
- 1294.** PRIOR, MOODY E. *The Language of Tragedy*. N.Y.: Columbia

- Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 411. \$5; 27s. 6d. Rev. by Winifred L. Kahn in TAM., Dec., xxxi, 79-81.
1295. RATTIGAN, TERENCE. The Characters Make the Play. TAM., Apr., xxxi, 45-6.
1296. SELDEN, SAMUEL. First Steps in Acting. N.Y.: F. S. Crofts. pp. xvi, 344. \$3.25. Rev. by Edith J. R. Isaacs in NYTB., May 18, p. 16; by Paul C. Boomsliker in QJS., xxxiii, 396.
1297. SOPER, PAULL. Backgrounds of Naturalism in the Theatre. QJS., Feb., xxxiii, 46-52.
1298. Specimens of English Dramatic Criticism. (World's Classics.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. \$1.25. Rev. by K. Phelan in Com., xlv, 428-9.
1299. TAYLOR, GEORGE. Writing for the Stage. London: Southern Editorial Syndicate. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 128. 4s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 202.
1300. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Stage Language. TLS., Dec. 27, p. 675.
1301. WARD, A. C. (ed.). Specimens of English Dramatic Criticism, XVII-XX Centuries. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1946. pp. x, 355. Rev. in TAM., Apr., xxxi, 75-6.
1302. WASSERMAN, EARL R. The Pleasures of Tragedy. ELH., Dec., xiv, 283-307.

Fiction

1303. BAKER, JOSEPH E. Aesthetic Surface in the Novel. Trollopian, Sept., ii, 91-106.
1304. BENTLEY, PHYLLIS. Some Observations on the Art of Narrative. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 50. \$1.50. Rev. by James MacBride in NYTB., Feb. 23, p. 32; by Margaret Willy in Eng., vi, 204-5.
1305. BURGESS, GELETT. Make a Name for Yourself. SRL., Jan. 25, xxx, 9-10.
1306. BURGUM, EDWIN BERRY. The Novel and the World's Dilemma. Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 352. \$3.75. 16s. Rev. by E. K. Brown in VQR., xxxiii, 634-6; by A. F. in Com., xlvi, 292-3; by Diana Trilling in NYTB., June 1, p. 4; by Paul Goodman in KR., ix, 608-12; by David T. Bazelon in PR., xiv, 540-2.
1307. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Death of the Iron Virgin. SRL., Apr. 12, xxx, 11.
1308. DISHER, M. WILLSON. Criticism and the Novel. TLS., Apr. 19, p. 183.
1309. FARRELL, JAMES T. An Introduction to Two Novels. UKCR., Spring, xiii, 217-24.
1310. KEMPTON, KENNETH PAYSON. The Short Story. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. x, 267. \$3. Rev. by C. U. Terry in NYTB., July 6, p. 4.
1311. LIDDELL, ROBERT. A Treatise on the Novel. London: Cape. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 168. 9s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 511; rev. *ib.*, Oct. 18, p. 536; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Nov. 2, p. 3.

- 1312.** MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. What Makes A Good Novel Great? NYTB., Nov. 30, p. 1.
- 1313.** PRITCHETT, V. S. The Living Novel. N.Y.: Reynal and Hitchcock. pp. 245. \$2.75. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in SRL., Oct. 11, xxx, 20; by M. Wade in Com., XLVII, 236-7; by Alan Walbank in LL., LII, 72-3; by Margaret Willy in Eng., VI, 204-5.
- 1314.** PUNSHON, E. R. The Detective Novel. TLS., July 19, p. 365; Douglas R. Browne, *ib.*, Aug. 2, p. 391.
- 1315.** RODERICK, COLIN. 20 Australian Novelists. London: Angus and Robertson. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 323. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 511.
- 1316.** STRONG, L. A. G. The Art of the Short Story. See 306.
- 1317.** Tripe, Inc.: Confessions of an Anonymous Opiate Eater. SRL., Nov. 22, xxx, 9.
- 1318.** UPSON, WILLIAM HAZLETT. How to Be Rich Like Me. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 209. \$2. Rev. by James MacBride in NYTB., Feb. 23, p. 32.
- 1319.** UZZELL, THOMAS H. The Technique of the Novel: A Handbook on the Craft of the Long Narrative. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. vi, 300. \$3.50.

Poetry

- 1320.** BARD, JOSEPH. Only a Poet's Word. See 306.
- 1321.** BATTENHOUSE, HENRY M. Poets of Christian Thought: Evaluations from Dante to T. S. Eliot. N.Y.: Ronald. pp. vii, 175. \$2.50.
- 1322.** BENET, WILLIAM ROSE. Evaluating Poetry. SRL., Mar. 22, xxx, 24.
- 1323.** BOAS, CICELY. Verse Writing: Some Advice—Practical and Cautionary—to Beginners. Eng., VI, 189-91.
- 1324.** BROOKS, CLEANTH. The Well Wrought Urn. Studies in the Structure of Poetry. N.Y.: Reynal and Hitchcock. pp. xi, 270. \$3.50; 21s. Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in MLN., LXII, 426-9; in SRL., Apr. 12, xxx, 51; by Arthur Mizener in SR., Summer, LV, 460-9; by William Empson in SR., Autumn, LV, 691-7; by R. P. Blackmur in NYTB., June 8, p. 6; by T. Maynard in CW., CLXV, 570; by John Berryman in Nat., CLXIV, 775-6; by Dudley Fitts in KR., IX, 612-16; by J. W. R. Purser in MLR., XLII, 541-2; by Josephine Miles in JA., VI, 185-6; by Monroe K. Spears in WR., XII, 54-8.
- 1325.** BRUNINI, JOHN G., F. X. CONNOLLY and J. HOPKINS. Return to Poetry: Critical Essays from 'Spirit'. N.Y.: McMullen. pp. 289. \$3.50.
- 1326.** CHURCH, RICHARD. The Nature of Poetry. Fortnightly, Sept., CLXII, 215-20.
- 1327.** CIARDI, JOHN. Bach, Brazil and Bluejays: A Notion of Poetic Style. UKCR., Spring, XIII, 203-7.
- 1328.** COBLENTZ, STANTON A. An Editor Looks at Poetry. Mill Valley, California: Wings Press. pp. 112. \$2.
- 1329.** DUFFEY, BERNARD I. The Place of Poetry. Theories of Poetic

Function in the Formalist Literary Criticism of England and the United States, 1908 to the Present. Ohio Univ. Abstracts of Diss., No. 52, 185-94.

1330. DUFFY, JOHN. *A Philosophy of Poetry*. (Bibl. 1945, 852.) Rev. by H. D. Lewis in *Philosophy*, xxii, 167-8.

1331. FARREN, ROBERT. *Towards an Appreciation of Poetry*. Dublin: Metropolitan Publishing Co. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 76. 4s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 5, p. 162.

1332. FAUSSET, HUGH P'ANSON. *Poets and Pundits. Essays and Addresses*. London: Cape; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 319. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, p. 70; rev. *ib.*, Mar. 8, p. 104; by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 23, p. 3; by M. Meagher in *CW.*, CLXVI, 89; by F. X. Connolly in *Com.*, XLVI, 578-9; by Rolfe Humphries in *Nat.*, CLXV, 208; by Homer E. Woodbridge in *YR.*, XXXVII, 366-8; by A. Closs in *Erasmus*, I, 353-6; by Margaret Willy in *Eng.*, VI, 256-7.

1333. GHISELIN, BREWSTER. *Reading Sprung Rhythms*. *Poetry*, May, LXX, 86-93.

1334. GOING, WILLIAM T. 'The Term 'Sonnet Sequence''. *MLN.*, June, LXII, 400-2.

1335. GRAHAM, W. S. *Notes on a Poetry of Release*. *Quarterly Review of Literature*, III, 345-8.

1336. LEAVIS, FRANK RAYMOND. *Revaluation: Tradition and Development in English Poetry*. N.Y.: George W. Stewart. pp. viii, 275. \$3.75. Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in *NYTB.*, Dec. 21, p. 4.

1337. LEWIS, CECIL DAY. *Enjoying Poetry. A Reader's Guide*. Cambridge: Univ. Press for the National Book League. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 16. 1s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 3, p. 215.

1338. ———. *The Poetic Image. The Clark Lectures given at Cambridge in 1946*. London: Cape. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 157. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *DUJ.*, VIII, 120; in *TLS.*, Apr. 5, p. 156; by R. A. Scott-James in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 23, p. 3; by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, Dec. 28, p. 8; by John Arlott in *Fortnightly*, CLXI, 444-7.

1339. ———. *Poetry for You: A Book for Boys and Girls on the Enjoyment of Poetry*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. x, 122. \$2.50. Rev. by Alice S. Morris in *NYTB.*, Nov. 16, p. 14.

1340. MACKAY, L. A. *On Not Understanding the Poets*. *QQ.*, Autumn, LIV, 344-51.

1341. MARITAIN, JACQUES. *Art and Poetry*. London: Nicholson and Watson. 6s.

1342. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *The Isolation of the Poet*. *Poetry*, Apr., LXX, 28-36.

1343. ———. *The Poem as Vision*. *UKCR.*, Spring, XIII, 177-85.

1344. RICHMOND, W. KENNETH. *Poetry and the People*. London: Routledge. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. v, 247. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 5, p. 162; rev. *ib.*, May 10, p. 226.

1345. SPENCE, LEWIS. *Myth and Ritual in Dance, Game, and Rhyme*. London: Watts. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 202. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 15, p. 117.

1346. STAUFFER, DONALD A. *The Nature of Poetry*. N.Y.: Norton; London: Bell, 1946. pp. 291. \$3; 15s. Rev. by Cleanth Brooks in *MLN.*, LXII, 357-9.
1347. ——— *Poetry as Symbolic Thinking*. *SRL.*, Mar. 22, xxx, 9-10.
1348. STEVENS, WALLACE. *Three Academic Pieces*. *PR.*, xiv, 243-54.
1349. VIERECK, PETER. *Poets Versus Readers*. *AMo.*, July, CLXXIX, 109-12.
1350. VAN DOREN, MARK. *The Noble Voice: A Study of Ten Great Poems*. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1946. pp. xviii, 328. \$3. Rev. by M. F. Lindsley in *CW.*, CLXIV, 476-7; by Delmore Schwartz in *SR.*, LV, 707-9; by Arthur Mizener in *Nat.*, CLXIV, 131.
1351. WHALLEY, GEORGE. *The Poet and His Reader*. *QQ.*, Summer, LIV, 202-13.

XII(c). METRE

1352. BRACHER, FREDERICK. *The Silent Foot in Pentameter Verse*. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXII, 1100-7.
1353. DAUNT, MARJORIE. *Old English Verse and English Speech Rhythm*. *See* 304.
1354. SHAPIRO, KARL. *English Prosody and Modern Poetry*. *ELH.*, June, xiv, 77-92.
1355. SONE, TAMOTSU. *Rhythm in English Poetry*. *Youth's Companion (Japan)*, No. 1.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1356. FUNKE, OTTO and KARL JOST (eds.). *An Old English Reader*. *Bibliotheca Anglicana*, Vols. 1 and 1a. pp. 86. Bern: A. Francke, 1942. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, Feb., xxviii, 15-16.
1357. ONIONS, C. T. (ed.). *Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader*. 10th edition. Oxford Univ. Press, 1946. pp. viii, 312. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, Feb., xxviii, 15-17.
1358. RAITH, JOSEPH. *Altenglisches Lesebuch (Prosa)*. (Bibl. 1941, 1101.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, Feb., xxviii, 15-16.

Literary History and Criticism

1359. JONES, C. W. *Saints, Lives and Chronicles in Early England, together with the First English Translations of 'The Oldest Life of Pope St. Gregory the Great' by a Monk of Whitby and 'The Life of St. Guthlac of Crowland' by Felix*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 6. pp. xiii, 232. \$3.

1360. KENNEDY, CHARLES W. *The Earliest English Poetry*. (Bibl. 1943, 1624.) Rev. by Karl Jost in *E. Studies*, XXVIII, 116-17.
1361. MALONE, KEMP. *The Name of the Wends*. *MLN.*, Dec., LXII, 556-7.
1362. MERITT, HERBERT DEAN. *Old English Glosses (A Collection)*. (Bibl. 1945, 872.) Rev. by Howard Meroney in *MLN.*, LXII, 566-8; by Phyllis Hodgson in *RES.*, XXIII, 155-6.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1363. COLGRAVE, HILDA. *Saint Cuthbert of Durham*. Durham: Bailes. pp. viii, 51. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *DUJ.*, VIII, 126; brief mention in *TLS.*, May 10, p. 23.
1364. DUCKETT, ELEANOR SHIPLEY. *Anglo-Saxon Saints and Scholars*. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Macmillan. 8½ × 5½. pp. x, 488. \$5; 25s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, June 21, p. 314; rev. by John W. Chase in *NYTB.*, Mar. 30, p. 30; by John C. Pope in *YR.*, XXXVI, 758-60; by Louis H. Gray in *Thought*, XXII, 510-11; by Dorothy Margaret Stuart in *Eng.*, VI, 307-8.
1365. LEVISON, WILHELM. *England and the Continent in the Eighth Century*. Oxford Univ. Ford Lectures, 1943. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1946. pp. xii, 347. 20s. Rev. by Dorothy Whitelock in *RES.*, XXIII, 268-71.
1366. MYRES, J. N. L. *Anglo-Saxon Urns from North Elmham, Norfolk: Some Corrected Attributions*. *Ant. J.*, XXVII, 47-50.
1367. SCHRADER, LEO. *Music in the Philosophy of Boethius*. *Musical Quarterly*, XXXIII, 188-200.
1368. SHETELIG, HAAKON (ed.). *Viking Antiquities in Great Britain and Ireland*. Part I. *An Introduction to the Viking History of Western Europe*. By H. SHETELIG. Part II. *Viking Antiquities in Scotland*. By S. GRIEG. Part III. *Norse Antiquities in Ireland*. By JOHS. BOE. Part IV. *Viking Antiquities in England*. With a Supplement of *Viking Antiquities on the Continent of Western Europe*. By A. BJORN and H. SHETELIG. Part V. *British Antiquities of the Viking Period Found in Norway*. By J. PETERSEN. (Scientific Research Fund of 1919.) Oslo: Aschehong. 10½ × 7½. pp. 164; 206; 135; 134; 214. 12 Kr. each.
1369. STORMS, G. *An Anglo-Saxon Prescription from the Lacnunga*. *E. Studies*, Apr., XXVIII, 33-41.

XIII(b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Alfred.** 1370. ZANDVOORT, R. W. *Three Notes on King Alfred's 'Boethius'*. *E. Studies*, June, XXVIII, 74-6.
- Bede.** 1371. BEESON, CHARLES H. *The Manuscripts of Bede*. *Classical Philology*, April, XLII, 73-87.
- 1372. CARROLL, SISTER M. THOMAS AQUINAS. *The Venerable Bede: His Spiritual Teachings*. *Studies in Medieval History*. N.S. IX. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of Am., 1946. Rev. by Phyllis Hodgson in *RES.*, XXIII, 359-60.

- Bede. 1373.** KUHN, SHERMAN M. Synonyms in the Old English Bede. JEGP., XLVI, 168-76.
- Beowulf. 1374.** BERRY, FRANCIS. The Modernity of Beowulf. LL., Apr., LIII, 19-26.
- **1375.** BONE, GAVIN. Beowulf in Modern Verse with an Essay and Pictures. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1945. pp. x, 84. 15s. Rev. by Henry Bosley Woolf in MLN., LXII, 143-4.
- **1376.** HEYNE, MORITZ and LEVIN LUDWIG SCHÜCKING (eds.). Beowulf. Paderborn: Schöningh. Bibliothek der ältesten deutschen Literatur-Denkmäler, Bd. 3, T. I. Text. pp. 105. Subscription, RM. 4.80.
- **1377.** WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. Beowulf and Grendel: An Analogue from Burma. MLN., Apr., LXII, 261-2.
- Caedmon. 1378.** WRENN, C. L. The Poetry of Caedmon. (Sir Israel Gollancz Memorial Lecture, 1946.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 10×6½. pp. 19. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 526.
- Cynewulf. 1379.** GRADON, PAMELA. Constantine and the Barbarians. A Note on the Old English 'Elene'. MLR., Apr., XLII, 161-72.
- Exeter Book. 1380.** WHITBREAD, L. Text-Notes on 'Deor'. MLN., Jan., LXII, 15-20.
- Genesis A. 1381.** MICHEL, LAURENCE. 'Genesis A' and the 'Prafatio'. MLN., Dec., LXII, 545-50.
- Riddles. 1382.** SWAEN, A. E. H. Notes on Anglo-Saxon Riddles. Neophilologus, XXXI, 145-8.
- **1383.** VON ERHARDT-SIEBOLD, ERIKA. Old English Riddle 57, OE *Cā 'Jackdaw'. PMLA, LXII, 1-8.
- **1384.** — Old English Riddle No. 95. MLN., Dec., LXII, 558-9.
- Vercelli Book. 1385.** SCHAAR, CLAES. Notes on 'Andreas' and 'Elene'. SN., XIX, 310-13.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV(a). GENERAL

Anthology

- 1386.** BRANDL, A. and O. ZIPPEL (eds.). Middle English Literature. N.Y.: Chelsea. pp. 423.

Literary History and Criticism

- 1387.** ARNOULD, E. J. Le Manuel des Péchés. (Bibl. 1940, 1692.) Rev. by J. Orr in MLR., XLII, 267-8; by F. M. P. in EHR., LXII, 268-9.
- 1388.** CHAMBERS, SIR EDMUND K. English Literature at the Close

- of the Middle Ages. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1945. pp. iv, 247. Vol. II, Part 2 of Oxford History of English Literature. Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in *Library*, I, 255-6; by J. A. W. Bennett in *RES.*, XXIII, 271-3; by J. R. Hulbert in *MP.*, XLIV, 195-6; by G. L. Brook in *MÆ.*, XVI, 42-5; by A. C. Baugh in *JEGP.*, XLVI, 304-7.
1389. CLOSS, HANNAH M. M. *Courtly Love in Literature and Art*. Symposium, Nov., I, 5-19.
1390. FARRAR, CLARISSA P. and AUSTIN P. EVANS. *Bibliography of English Translations from Medieval Sources*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1946. pp. xii, 534. \$7.50. Rev. by Philothens Bochner in *Franciscan*, VII, 99-100.
1391. GIST, MARGARET ADLUM. *Love and War in the Middle English Romances*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. 9×6. pp. x, 214. \$4.
1392. MERONEY, HOWARD. *Line-Notes on the Early English Lyric*. *MLN.*, Mar., LXII, 184-7.
1393. SHERWOOD, MERRIAM. *Magic and Mechanics in Medieval Fiction*. *SP.*, Oct., XLIV, 567-92.
1394. SMALLEY, BERYL. *The Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1941. pp. xvi, 296. Rev. in *MÆ.*, XVI, 34-5.
1395. SMITH, R. A. L. *Collected Papers*. With a Memoir by DAVID KNOWLES and a Foreword by THE MASTER OF TRINITY. London: Longmans. 8½×5½. pp. 128. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, June 14, p. 299; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 23, p. 428.
1396. URSULA, SISTER M. *An Analysis of the Meaning and Structure in the Middle English Debate of the Body and the Soul*. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Abstracts of Diss.
1397. WHICHER, GEORGE F. *Sons of Goliath*. *ASc.*, Spring, XVI, 171-82.
1398. WHITESELL, FREDERICK R. *Fables in Mediaeval Exempla*. *JEGP.*, Oct., XLVI, 348-66.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1399. BARLOW, FRANK (ed.). *Durham Annals and Documents of the Thirteenth Century*. (Surtees Soc., 155.) Rev. briefly by H. C. J. in *EHR.*, LXII, 266-7.
1400. BOYCE, GRAY C. *American Studies in Medieval Education*. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the U.S. and Canada. Bull. No. 19, 6-30. Boulder, Colorado: Univ. of Colorado.
1401. BUKOFZER, MANFRED F. *A Newly Discovered 15th Century Manuscript of the English Chapel Royal*. Part II. Musical Quart., XXIII, 38-51.
1402. COOK, G. H. *Mediaeval Chantries and Chantry Chapels*. London: Phoenix House. 8½×5½. pp. xii, 196. 21s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, June 21, p. 314; rev. *ib.*, July 5, p. 335.
1403. *Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachiamenta*. Based on the Text of Sir John Skene. Edited and Translated with Introduction and Notes by the RT. HON. LORD COOPER. Edinburgh: Stair

- Society. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 7. pp. xv, 398. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 47.
1404. DENHOLM-YOUNG, N. Collected Papers on Mediaeval Subjects. Oxford: Blackwell. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 187. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 107; rev. *ib.*, Apr. 12, p. 173.
1405. — Richard of Cornwall. Oxford: Blackwell. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 187. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 395.
1406. EKWALL, EILERT. A Twelfth-Century Lollard? E. Studies, Aug., xxviii, 108-10.
1407. HARVEY, JOHN. Gothic England. A Survey of National Culture, 1300-1500. London: Batsford. 9 × 6. pp. xiv, 241. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., June 21, p. 314; rev. *ib.*, July 5, p. 335; cf. John H. Harvey, *ib.*, July 19, p. 365.
1408. HAWKINS, DENIS JOHN BERNARD. A Sketch of Medieval Philosophy. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. pp. vii, 174. \$2. Rev. by A. Robert Caponigri in NYTB., Aug. 3, p. 22; by Arthur T. Shillinglaw in Mind, lvi, 84-5.
1409. HILTON, H. R. The Economic Development of Some Leicestershire Estates in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9 × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 168. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 396.
1410. JOHNSTONE, HILDA. Edward of Carnarvon, 1284-1307. Manchester: Univ. Press. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 146. 14s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 70.
1411. MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., JR. Brutus and English Politics. ELH., Sept., xiv, 178-80.
1412. MOORMAN, JOHN R. H. Church Life in England in the Thirteenth Century. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1946. pp. xii, 444. 25s. Rev. by H. X. Arquillière in Erasmus, I, 385-6.
1413. MURRAY, K. M. ELISABETH (ed.). Register of Daniel Rough, Common Clerk of Romney 1353-1380. (Bibl. 1945, 921.) Rev. by A. H. T. in Ant. J., xxvii, 91-2.
1414. ONSLOW, THE EARL OF. The Dukes of Normandy and Their Origin. London: Hutchinson. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 6. pp. 176. 18s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 679.
1415. PECKHAM, W. D. The Chartulary of the High Church of Chichester. Sussex Record Society, xlvi, 1942 and 1943. pp. xviii, 440. Rev. by R. Graham in Ant. J., xxvii, 90-1.
1416. POWICKE, F. M. King Henry III and the Lord Edward. The Community of the Realm in the Thirteenth Century. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. 2 vols. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 6. pp. 858. 42s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 6; rev. *ib.*, July 12, pp. 345-6; rev. by Geoffrey Barraclough in Sun. Times, Mar. 16, p. 3.
1417. STEPHENSON, CARL. Notes on the Composition and Interpretation of Domesday Book. Speculum, Jan., xxii, 1-15.
1418. SUGGETT, HELEN. A Letter Describing Richard II's Reconciliation with the City of London, 1392. EHR., Apr., lxii, 209-13.
1419. Town Life in the XIV Century as seen in the Court Rolls of Winchester City. Winchester: Wykeham Press. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 201.

- 1420.** WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. *The Arrow and the Sword. An Essay in Detection.* With a Preface by the REV. V. A. DEMANT. London: Faber. 9×5½. pp. xviii, 182. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 471.

XIV(b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Arthurian Legend. 1421.** ACKERMAN, ROBERT W. (ed.). 'Syre Gawene and the Carle of Carelyle.' Univ. of Michigan Contributions in Modern Philology, No. 8. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 44. 75c.
- **1422.** HOUSMAN, JOHN E. Higden, Trevisa, Caxton and the Beginnings of Arthurian Criticism. RES., July, XXIII, 209-17.
- **1423.** KRAPPE, ALEXANDER H. *The Grail Messenger.* PQ., Oct., XXVI, 352-7.
- **1424.** PONS, ÉMILE (ed.). *Sire Gauwain et le Chevalier Vert.* Bibl. de Phil. Germanique, IX. Paris: Aubier, 1946. pp. 266. Rev. by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, Feb., XXVIII, 19-20.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1425.** ALOI, DINA. *The Canterbury Tales.* Palermo: Grafiche A. Renna. 24×17 cm. pp. 56.
- **1426.** BLAND, D. S. Chaucer and His Critics. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Tech. Coll., II, 165-72.
- **1427.** BRADY, HALDEEN. Chaucer and the French Poet Graunson. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. viii, 100. \$2.
- **1428.** — Two Chaucer Notes: Chaucer on Murder—'De Petro Rege de Cipro'; Chaucer's 'Bretheren Two' and 'Thilke Wikke Ensampl of Canacee'. MLN., Mar., LXII, 173-9.
- **1429.** CALL, REGINALD. The Plimpton Chaucer and Other Problems of Chaucerian Portraiture. Speculum, Apr., XXII, 135-44.
- **1430.** DICKSON, ARTHUR. 'Canterbury Tales', I. 355ff. MLN., Dec. LXII, 562.
- **1431.** DUFFEY, BERNARD I. The Intention and Art of 'The Man of Law's Tale'. ELH., Sept., XIV, 181-93.
- **1432.** EVERETT, DOROTHY. Chaucer's 'Good Ear'. RES., July, XXIII, 201-8.
- **1433.** FRENCH, ROBERT D. *A Chaucer Handbook.* 2nd ed. N.Y.: Crofts; London: Bell. pp. xi, 402. \$2.50.
- **1434.** GARDNER, WILLIAM BRADFORD. Chaucer's 'Unworthy Sone of Eve'. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 77-83.
- **1435.** HAMILTON, MARIE P. Bernard the Monk: Postscript. MLN., LXII, 190-1.
- **1436.** HOWARD, EDWIN JOHNSTON and GORDON DONLEY WILSON (eds.). *The Canterbury Tales (selections).* N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 406. \$4.
- **1437.** HULBERT, JAMES R. Chaucer's Romance Vocabulary. PQ., Oct., XXVI, 302-6.
- **1438.** KÖKERITZ, HELGE. The Wyf of Bathe and 'al hire secte'. PQ., Apr., XXVI, 147-51.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1439.** KUHLE, E. P. Why Was Chaucer Sent to Milan in 1378? *MLN.*, Jan., LXII, 42-4.
- **1440.** LUMIANSKY, R. M. Chaucer and the Idea of Unfaithful Men. *MLN.*, Dec., LXII, 560-2.
- **1441.** — The Meaning of Chaucer's Prologue to 'Sir Thopas'. *PQ.*, Oct., XXVI, 313-20.
- **1442.** LYTTON SELLS, A. Boccaccio, Chaucer and Stendhal. *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, Sept.-Dec., II, 237-48.
- **1443.** MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. Characterization in Chaucer's Knight's Tale. (University of Michigan Contributions in Modern Philology, No. 5.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 23. 50c.
- **1444.** MASON, ELLSWORTH G. 'Troilus', II, 1298. *MLR.*, July, XLII, 358-9.
- **1445.** MOORE, ARTHUR K. The 'Eyen Greye' of Chaucer's Prioress. *PQ.*, Oct., XXVI, 307-12.
- **1446.** PEARCE, T. M. Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales', Prologue, 784-7. *Exp.* Mar., v, 38.
- **1447.** PRATT, R. A. Chaucer's Claudian. *Speculum*, July, XXII, 419-29.
- **1448.** — Chaucer's Use of the 'Teseida'. *PMLA.*, Sept., XLII, 598-621.
- **1449.** PRAZ, MARIO. Geoffrey Chaucer e i Racconti di Canterbury. Roma: Edizioni Italiane. 22×16 cm. pp. 347. Lire 800.
- **1450.** RIDEOUT, EDNA. Chaucer's 'Beste Frend'. *TLS.*, Feb. 8, p. 79.
- **1451.** SALE, ARTHUR. Chaucer in Cancer. *Eng.*, vi, 240-4.
- **1452.** SLEDD, JAMES. Dorigen's Complaint. *MP.*, Aug., XLV, 36-45.
- **1453.** SMITH, ROLAND M. Bernard the Monk: Nota Amplificata. *MLN.*, LXII, 432.
- **1454.** SOUTHWORTH, JAMES G. Chaucer's Final -e in Rhyme. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXII, 910-35.
- **1455.** SPARGO, JOHN W. 'Questio Quid Iuris.' *MLN.*, Feb., LXII, 119-22.
- **1456.** STILLWELL, GARDINER. Chaucer's Shipman and the 'Shipman's Gild'. *NQ.*, May 17, CXCII, 203-5; Thos. A. Mabbott, *ib.*, Aug. 23, CXCII, 372.
- **1457.** WATTS, P. R. The Strange Case of Geoffrey Chaucer and Cecilia Chaumpaigne. *Law Quart. Rev.*, Oct., LXIII, 491-515.
- **1458.** WEBB, HENRY J. A Reinterpretation of Chaucer's Theseus. *RES.*, Oct., XXIII, 289-96.
- **1459.** WHITING, B. J. 'By My Fader Soule' (*CT*, III [B], 1178). *JEGP.*, July, XLVI, 297.
- **1460.** WILLARD, RUDOLPH. Chaucer's 'Holt and Heeth'. *AS.*, Oct., XXII, 196-8.
- **1461.** — Chaucer's 'Text that seith that hunters ben nat hooly men'. *Studies in English*, Univ. of Texas, pp. 209-51.
- **1462.** WILLIAMS, J. T. Words into Images in Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. *MLN.*, Nov., LXII, 488-90.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 1463. WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. 'An Eighteenth-Century Allusion to Chaucer. NQ., CXCII, 60.
- 1464. — Chaucer 'Redivivus'. MLN., Apr., LXII, 258-9.
- 1465. YAMATO, MOTOO. 'Canterbury Tales'. Youth's Companion (Japan), No. 6.
- Geoffrey of Monmouth.** 1466. HAMMER, JACOB. Geoffrey of Monmouth's Use of the Bible in the 'Historia Regum Britanniae'. JRLB., May, XXX, 293-311.
- 1467. KEELER, MOTHER LAURA. Geoffrey of Monmouth and the Late Latin Chroniclers 1300-1500. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1946. pp. viii, 151. \$1.75. Rev. by Jacob Hammer in Thought, XXII, 151-5.
- Gower, John.** 1468. BLAND, D. S. The Poetry of John Gower. Eng., VI, 286-90.
- Joseph of Exeter.** 1469. RIDDEHOUGH, GEOFFREY B. A Forgotten Poet: Joseph of Exeter. JEGP., July, XLVI, 254-259.
- Langland, William.** 1470. DONNA, SISTER ROSE BERNARD. Despair and Hope: A Study of Langland and Augustine. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Abstracts of Diss.
- 1471. GRATTAN, J. H. G. The Text of 'Piers Plowman': Critical Lucubrations with Special Reference to the Independent Substitution of Similars. SP., Oct., XLIV, 593-604.
- 1472. — The Text of 'Piers Plowman': A Newly Discovered Manuscript and its Affinitives. MLR., Jan., XLII, 1-8.
- 1473. HUPPÉ, B. F. The Authorship of the A and B Texts of 'Piers Plowman'. Speculum, Oct., XXII, 578-620.
- Layamon.** 1474. LEGGE, M. DOMINICA. 'The Brut Abridged', a Query. M/É., XVI, 32-3.
- 1475. REESE, GEORGE H. (ed.). The Alderman 'Brut', a Diplomatic Transcript. Univ. of Virginia Abstracts of Diss., 6-10.
- Mandeville, Sir John.** 1476. LETTS, MALCOLM. Sir John Mandeville. NQ., CXCII, 46-8; 134-6; 224-5; 300-3; 494-6.
- Mannyng, Robert, of Brunne.** 1477. ROBERTSON, D. W., JR. The Cultural Tradition of 'Handlyng Synne'. Speculum, Apr., XXII, 162-85.
- Miracle Plays.** 1478. CHIDAMIAN, CLAUDE. Mak and the Tossing in the Blanket. Speculum, Apr., XXII, 186-90.
- Orm.** 1479. TURVILLE-PETRE, J. E. Studies on the 'Ormulum' MS. JEGP., Jan., XLVI, 1-27.
- Otuel and Roland.** 1480. WALPOLE, RONALD N. 'Syr Bertram the Baner' in the Middle-English Romance 'Otuel and Roland'. MLN., Mar., LXII, 179-84.
- Pearl.** 1481. EVERETT, DOROTHY and NAOMI D. HURNARD. Legal Phraseology in a Passage in 'Pearl'. M/É., XVI, 9-15.
- Robert de Boron.** 1482. ADOLF, HELEN. Robert de Boron's 'Joseph' and the Privilegium Fori'. PQ., July, XXVI, 259-67.
- Sawles Warde.** 1483. D'ARDENNE, S. R. T. O. and J. R. R. TOLKIEN. 'ipplen' in 'Sawles Warde'. E. Studies, Dec., XXVIII, 168-70.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1484. BENNETT, H. S. Chaucer and the Fifteenth Century. *See* 1047.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1485. BENNETT, H. S. The Production and Dissemination of Vernacular Manuscripts in the Fifteenth Century. *Library*, I, 167-78.
1486. D'ELBOUX, R. H. Shields from the Tomb of Archbishop Chicheley, Canterbury Cathedral. *Ant. J.*, xxvii, 172-6.
1487. Feet of Fines for Essex. Part xxviii. Colchester: Essex Archaeological Society. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 32. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 8, p. 583.
1488. GWYNN, AUBREY. The Medieval Province of Armagh, 1470-1545. Dundalk: Dundalgan Press, 1946. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 287. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 15, p. 95; by H. W. in *EHR.*, lxii, 270-1.
1489. HASTINGS, MARGARET. The Court of Common Pleas in Fifteenth Century England: A Study of Legal Administration and Procedure. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, pp. xvii, 302. \$3.75.
1490. JACOB, E. F. Henry V and the Invasion of France. (Teach Yourself History Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, for the English Universities Press. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiii, 207. 5s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, May 24, p. 258; rev. *ib.*, June 14, p. 291.
1491. — The Register of Henry Chichele. Archbishop of Canterbury, 1414-1443. Volume iv. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. 10×7 . pp. 705. 21s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 8, p. 583.
1492. KER, N. R. The Vellum Copies of the Oxford Edition (1482) of Lathbury on Lamentations. *BLR.*, Dec., II, 185-8.
1493. MCMAHON, CLARA P. Education in Fifteenth Century England. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. in Educ. No. 55. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. ix, 181. \$2.25.
1494. PERROY, ÉDOUARD. La Guerre de Cent Ans. (La Suite des Temps, 13.) Paris: Gallimard. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 31, p. 264.
1495. THOMPSON, A. HAMILTON. The English Clergy and their Organisation in the Later Middle Ages: the Ford Lectures for 1933. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xv, 327. 20s. Rev. in *DUJ.*, ix, 31-2; in *TLS.*, June 28, p. 327.

XV(b). AUTHORS

- Ballads.** 1496. BALDI, SERGIO. I relitti medievali delle ballate popolare d'Inghilterra e di Scozia. *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, June, II, 132-42.

- Ballads. 1497.** HAMER, DOUGLAS. 'The Twa Corbies.' RES., Oct., XXIII, 354-5.
- **1498.** HILLWAY, TYRUS. The Three Ravens. Exp., Mar., v, 36.
- Caxton, William. 1499.** HOUSMAN, JOHN E. Higden, Trevisa, Caxton, and the Beginnings of Arthurian Criticism. *See* 1422.
- **1500.** LEISI, ERNST. Die tautologischen Wortpaare in Caxton's 'Eneydos'. Zur synchronischen Bedeutungs und Ursachenforschung. N.Y.: Hafner. pp. 139. \$3.
- **1501.** WILSON, ROBERT H. Caxton's Chess Book. *See* 193.
- Dunbar, William. 1502.** GIERASCH, WALTER. Dunbar's 'To a Ladye'. Exp., Dec., VI, 21.
- Everyman. 1503.** DE VOCHT, HENRY. Everyman. A comparative study of texts and sources. Louvain: Uystpruyst. pp. 228.
- Kempe, Margery. 1504.** VISSER, F. TH. 'I had heard her cried.' E. Studies, Oct., XXVIII, 144.
- Lydgate, John. 1505.** DAY, MABEL. Milton and Lydgate. *See* 2036.
- Malory, Sir Thomas. 1506.** GILBERT, ALLAN H. Belphoebe's Misdeeming of Timias. PMLA., Sept., XLII, 622-43.
- **1507.** VINAVER, EUGÈNE (ed.). The Works of Sir Thomas Malory. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 9×6. 3 vols. pp. cxv, 1742. 126s. Brief mention in TLS., May 24, p. 258; rev. by John E. Housman in Erasmus, I, 921-5.
- Mankind. 1508.** COOGAN, SISTER MARY PHILIPPA. An Interpretation of the Moral Play, 'Mankind'. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. ix, 129.
- Pastons. 1509.** PETTIT, HENRY (ed.). A Selection of the Letters of the Paston Family (1440-1477). Boulder, Colorado: Privately printed. pp. ii, 34. 50c.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI(a). GENERAL

Anthology

- 1510.** BULLETT, GERALD WILLIAM (ed.). Silver Poets of the Sixteenth Century. Sir Thomas Wyatt, Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, Sir Philip Sidney, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir John Davies. (Everyman's Library, No. 985.) London: Dent. 6½×4½. pp. xix, 428. 4s.

Literary History and Criticism

- 1511.** ADKINS, MARY G. M. A Variant of a Familiar Elizabethan Image. NQ., CXCH, 69-70.
- 1512.** DEAN, LEONARD F. Tudor Theories of History Writing. (University of Michigan Contributions in Modern Philology, No. 1.)

- Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cumberlege. 9x6. pp. 24. 50c.; 3s.
1513. FELLHEIMER, JEANNETTE. 'Hellowes' and Fenton's Translations of Guevara's 'Epistolaes Familiares'. SP., Apr., XLIV, 140-56.
1514. GARDINER, H. C. 'Mysteries' End: An Investigation of the Last Days of the Medieval Religious Stage. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 1946. Yale Studies in English, Vol. 103. pp. xvi, 142. 20s. Rev. by A. I. Doyle in Downside Rev., LXV, 82-4; by E. K. Chambers in RES., XXIII, 156-7; by W. W. Grey in MLR., XLII, 260-1.
1515. HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. Ferdinando Pulton, Elizabethan Legal Editor. HLQ., Nov., XI, 77-9.
1516. HERRICK, MARVIN T. The Fusion of Horatian and Aristotelian Literary Criticism, 1531-1555. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1946. pp. vii, 117. \$1.50. Rev. by F. S. Boas in Eng., VI, 313-14.
1517. HUDSON, HOYT HOPEWELL. The Epigram in the English Renaissance. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. 8x5. pp. x, 178. \$2.50.
1518. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. Nowell's 'Vocabularium Saxonicum' and Somner's 'Dictionarium'. PQ., Oct., XXVI, 345-51.
1519. NELSON, NORMAN E. Peter Ramus and the Confusion of Logic, Rhetoric, and Poetry. Univ. of Michigan Contributions in Modern Philology, No. 2. pp. 22. 50c.
1520. PATCHELL, MARY. The 'Palmerin' Romances in Elizabethan Prose Fiction. (Columbia University Studies in English and Comparative Literature, No. 166.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 157. \$2.50; 14s. Rev. by Waldo F. McNeir in PQ., XXVI, 377-9.
1521. SELZ, WILLIAM AARON. Conventional Imagery in Religious Verse of the English Renaissance. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses, 1943-45, pp. 477-80.
1522. SHAABER, M. A. 'The Ant and the Nightingale' and 'Father Hubburds Tales'. Univ. Penna. Lib. Chron., XIV, No. 2, 13-16.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1523. BEAUMONT, COMYNS. The Private Life of the Virgin Queen. London: Comyns, Ltd. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 309. 16s. Brief mention in TLS., June 14, p. 299; rev. *ib.*, June 21, p. 307.
1524. CAMDEN, CARROLL. Elizabethan Chiromancy. MLN., Jan., LXII, 1-7.
1525. DE GOLYER, E. The Journey of Three Englishmen Across Texas in 1568. El Paso, Texas: Peripatetic Press. \$5. Rev. by H. E. W. in NYTB., Sept. 14, p. 12.
1526. FAGGETT, HARRY LEE. Attitudes toward Foreigners Reflected in Elizabethan Drama. Boston Univ. Abstracts of Theses.
1527. GOLDSCHMIDT, E. P. Nicholas Hillyard as Wood Engraver. TLS., Aug. 9, p. 403; Reynolds Stone, *ib.*, Aug. 30, p. 439; A. M. Hind, *ib.*, Sept. 27, p. 493.

1528. HEIZER, ROBERT F. *Francis Drake and the California Indians, 1579*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 10½ × 6½. pp. 292. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 598; F. J. Varley, *ib.*, Nov. 29, p. 615.
1529. HOPF, CONSTANTIN. *Martin Bucer and the English Reformation*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1946. 30s. Rev. briefly by H. W. in EHR., LXII, 271-2; by John Higgins in *Revue d'Histoire Ecclésiastique*, XLII, 169-71; in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 144.
1530. JULIEN, CH.-A., RENÉ HERVAL and TH. BEAUCHESNE (eds.). *Les Français en Amérique. Pendant la Première Moitié du XVI^e Siècle*. Introduction par CH.-A. JULIEN. (Deuxième Série: Les Classiques de la Colonization, 1.) Paris: Presses Universitaires de France. 180 fr. Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 304.
1531. KOCHER, PAUL H. *The Physician as Atheist in Elizabethan England*. HLQ., May, x, 229-49.
1532. LIEVSAY, JOHN A. 'Silver-tongued Smith', Paragon of Elizabethan Preachers. HLQ., Nov., xi, 13-36.
1533. MEEKINGS, C. A. F. (ed.). *Abstracts of Surrey Feet of Fines, 1509-1558*. With a Preface by HILARY JENKINSON. (Surrey Record Society, Nos. XLV, XLVI, Vol. XIX.) Guildford: Surrey Record Society. Yearly subscription 20s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 201.
1534. MELLOWS, W. T. (ed.). *The Last Days of Peterborough Monastery*. (Publications of the Northamptonshire Record Society, Vol. XII.) Northampton: The Society. 9½ × 6. pp. civ, 155. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 14, p. 299.
1535. MULLINS, E. L. C. Note on an Unsigned Letter to John Abell at Strasbourg. EHR., Apr., LXII, 213-17.
1536. MUNSTERBERG, MARGARET. 'The Arte of Navigation.' [Richard Eden's transl. of Martin Cortes.] Bull. Boston Public Lib., Jan., XXII, 6-10.
1537. OLIVER, LESLIE MAHIN. John Foxe and the Drama 'New Custom'. HLQ., Aug., x, 407-10.
1538. OPPEL, HORST. *Der englische Humanismus in Zeitalter Elisabeths*. Mainz: Kupferberg. pp. 24. RM. 1.50.
1539. POLICARDI, SILVIO. *John Florio e le relazioni culturali fra l'Inghilterra e l'Italia nel XVI secolo* (Biblioteca di saggi e di lezioni accademiche-opera N. 27). Venezia: Casa Editrice F. Montuoro. 22 × 16 cm. pp. 170. Lire 600.
1540. Nicholas Hilliard and Isaac Oliver. *An Exhibition to Commemorate the 400th Anniversary of the Birth of Nicholas Hilliard*. Monograph and Catalogue by GRAHAM REYNOLDS. (Victoria and Albert Museum Handbooks, No. 2.) London: Victoria and Albert Museum and H.M. Stationery Office. 9½ × 7. pp. 46; 48 plates. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 5, p. 342.
1541. RUPP, E. G. *Studies in the Making of the English Protestant Tradition*. (Mainly in the Reign of Henry VIII.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7½ × 5. pp. xvi, 220. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 583.
1542. SHERWIN, O. 'All That Glisters Is Not Gold': A Devaluation

- of the Elizabethan Age. *Amer. Jour. of Econ. and Sociology*, vi, 387-399; 549-560.
- 1543.** THOMAS, HENRY. *Anti-English Propaganda in the Time of Queen Elizabeth*. N.Y.: Hispanic Society, 1946. pp. viii, 20. \$1. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 4, p. 11.
- 1544.** THOMPSON, A. HAMILTON (ed.). *Visitations in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1517-1531*. Vol. III. (Publications of the Lincoln Record Society, Vol. 37.) Lincoln: The Society. 10½×6½. pp. ix, 289. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 22, p. 607.
- 1545.** ZAVALA, SILVIO. *The American Utopia of the Sixteenth Century*. *HLQ.*, Aug., x, 337-47.

XVI(b). AUTHORS

- Campion, Edmund.** 1546. WAUGH, EVELYN. *Edmund Campion*. Boston: Little Brown, 1946. pp. 249. \$2.75. Rev. by William B. Hamilton in *SAQ.*, XLVI, 152-3.
- Coverdale, Miles.** 1547. BLUHME, HEINZ. 'The 'Douche' Sources of Coverdale's Translation of the Twenty-Third Psalm. *JEGP.*, Jan., XLVI, 53-62.
- Daniel, Samuel.** 1548. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. *Daniel's 'Rosamond' and Shakespeare*. *Studies in English*, Univ. of Texas, pp. 42-8.
- 1549. MCKISACK, MAY. *Samuel Daniel as Historian*. *RES.*, July, XXIII, 226-43.
- Davies, Sir John.** 1550. PERKINSON, RICHARD H. *Additional Observations on the Later Editions of 'Nosce Teipsum'*. *Library*, II, 61-3.
- Dekker, Thomas.** 1551. D., A. A Quotation from Greene in Dekker's 'Shoemaker's Holiday'. *NQ.*, June 28, CXCII, 277.
- 1552. DAVENPORT, A. Dekker's 'Westward Hoe' and Hall's 'Virgidemiac'. *NQ.*, Apr. 5, CXCII, 143-4.
- 1552a. SHAW, PHILLIP. The Position of Thomas Dekker in Jacobean Prison Literature. *PMLA.*, June, XLII, 366-91.
- 1552b. TEAGARDEN, LUCETTA J. The Dekker-Middleton Problem in 'Michaelmas Term'. *Studies in English*, Univ. Texas, pp. 49-58.
- Deloney, Thomas.** 1553. HABLÜTZEL, MARGRIT ELISABETH. *Die Bildwelt Thomas Deloneys*. *Schweitzer anglist. Arbeiten*. 16. Bern: Francke, 1946. pp. 119. Rev. by J. S. in *E. Studies*, XXVII, 95.
- Douglas, Gavin.** 1554. SMITH, SYDNEY GOODSIR. The 'Aeneid' of Gavin Douglas. *LL.*, Nov., LV, 112-25.
- Drayton, Michael.** 1555. PRAZ, MARIO. *Michael Drayton*. *E. Studies*, Aug., XXVIII, 97-107.
- Elyot, Sir Thomas.** 1556. *Of the Knowledge Which Maketh a Wise Man*. Ed. by EDWIN JOHNSTON HOWARD. Oxford, Ohio: The Anchor Press, 1946. 21×14 cm. pp. xxxii, 260. \$5. Rev. by Giuliano Pellegrini in *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, II, 85-6; by John Butt in *RES.*, XXIII, 273-5.
- 1557.** Entry cancelled.
- Fairfax, Edward.** 1558. BELL, CHARLES G. *Edward Fairfax, A Natural Son*. *MILN.*, LXII, 24-7.

- Fletcher, Giles, the Elder.** 1559. AUSTIN, WARREN B. Milton's 'Lycidas' and Two Latin Elegies by Giles Fletcher, the Elder. *See* 2027.
- Foxe, John.** 1560. DUNKIN, PAUL S. Foxe's 'Acts and Monuments', 1570, and Single-page Imposition. *See* 110.
- 1561. OLIVER, LESLIE MAHIN. John Foxe and the Drama 'New Custom'. *See* 1537.
- Gascoigne, George.** 1562. PROUTY, C. T. (ed.). George Gascoigne's 'A Hundreth Sundrie Flowres'. (Bibl. 1942, 903.) Rev. by G. D. Willcock in RES., xxiii, 159-61.
- 1563. STARNES, D. T. Gascoigne's 'The Complaint of Philomene': A Rejoinder. *Studies in English*, Univ. of Texas, pp. 26-41.
- Googe, Barnabe.** 1564. TUVE, ROSEMOND (ed.). The Zodiacke of Life by Marcellus Palingenius Translated by Barnabe Googe. N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints. pp. xxvii, 242.
- Gosson, Stephen.** 1565. MCILWRAITH, A. K. Stephen Gosson. TLS., Sept. 20, p. 479.
- Greene, Robert.** 1566. HOUK, RAYMOND A. Shakespeare's 'Shrew' and Greene's 'Orlando'. *See* 1816.
- 1567. JOSEPH, BERTRAM. 'Theefe of Thessaly.' TLS., Mar. 22, p. 127; Hiram K. Barton, *ib.*, Apr. 5, p. 157; Ethel Seaton, *ib.*, Apr. 19, p. 183; Bertram Joseph, *ib.*, June 21, p. 309.
- 1568. MCNEIR, WALDO F. The Original of Ateukin in Greene's 'James IV'. MLN., June, LXII, 376-81.
- 1569. MAXWELL, J. C. An Emendation in Greene. NQ., Oct. 4, CXCII, 428.
- Grimald, Nicholas.** 1570. SHANNON, GEORGE POPE. Nicholas Grimald's List of the Muses. MLQ., Mar., VIII, 43-5.
- Harington, Sir John.** 1571. GILBERT, ALLAN H. Nevizanus, Ariosto, Florio, Harington, and Drummond. MLN., Feb., LXII, 129-30.
- Harvey, Gabriel.** 1572. AUSTIN, WARREN B. Gabriel Harvey. TLS., Mar. 22, p. 127; John Crow, *ib.*, May 3, p. 211; T. W. Baldwin, *ib.*, May 10, p. 225; Brian Lawn, *ib.*, June 21, p. 309.
- 1573. — William Withie's Notebook: Lampoons on John Lyly and Gabriel Harvey. *See* 1597.
- 1574. Gabriel Harvey's Ciceronianus. With an Introduction and Notes by HAROLD S. WILSON and an English Translation by CLARENCE A. FORBES. (Bibl. 1945, 1087.) Rev. by James Hutton in MLN., LXII, 51-3; by Don Cameron Allen in JEGP., XLVI, 101.
- Heywood, John.** 1575. MAXWELL, IAN RAMSAY. French Farce and John Heywood. Melbourne: Univ. Press, 1946. pp. 175. 12s. 6d. Rev. by F. S. Boas in RES., xxiii, 157-9; by J. H. Walker in MLR., XLII, 259-60; by Jules Bernard in JEGP., XLVI, 102-9.
- Holinshed, Raphael.** 1576. DODSON, SARAH. Holinshed's Sources for the Prognostications about the Years 1583 and 1588. Isis, Nov., xxxviii, 60-2.
- Hooker, Richard.** 1577. DIRKSEN, CLETUS F. A Critical Analysis of Richard Hooker's Theory of the Relation of Church and State.

- Notre Dame, Ind.: Univ. of Notre Dame Library. (Univ. of Notre Dame dissertation.) pp. viii, 148. \$1.25.
- Hooker, Richard.** 1578. DUNKIN, PAUL S. Two Notes on Richard Hooker. PBSA., XLI, 344-6.
- Jonson, Benjamin.** 1579. BAUER, ROBERT V. The Use of Humors in Comedy, Ben Jonson and his Contemporaries. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Abstracts of Diss.
- 1580. BAUM, HELENA WATTS. The Satiric and the Didactic in Ben Jonson's Comedy. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. 9½ × 6½. pp. viii, 192. \$3.50.
- 1581. CURREY, R. N. Jonson and 'The Tempest'. See 1818.
- 1582. DUFFY, ELLEN M. T. Ben Jonson's Debt to Renaissance Scholarship in 'Sejanus' and 'Catiline'. MLR., Jan., XLII, 24-30.
- 1583. GILBERT, ALLAN H. The Italian Names in 'Every Man Out of His Humour'. SP., Apr., XLIV, 195-208.
- 1584. — Jonson and Drummond or Gil on the King's Senses. MLN., Jan., LXII, 35-7.
- 1585. GORDON, D. J. Ben Jonson's 'Haddington Masque': The Story and the Fable. MLR., Apr., XLII, 180-7.
- 1586. GRAHAM, C. B. The Jonsonian Tradition in the Comedies of Thomas D'Urfey. See 1991.
- 1587. GRAY, HENRY DAVID. The Chamberlain's Men and the 'Poetaster'. MLR., Apr., XLII, 173-9.
- 1588. HERFORD, C. H., PERCY SIMPSON and EVELYN SIMPSON (eds.). Ben Jonson. Volume VIII. The Poems. The Prose Works. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. 9 × 6. pp. xviii, 674. 35s. Brief mention in TLS., May 17, p. 243; rev. *ib.*, July 5, p. 336.
- 1589. ISHIBASHI, KOTARO. Ben Jonson's 'The English Grammar'. English Study and Teaching (Japan), No. 9.
- 1590. LODGE, OLIVER. A Ben Jonson Puzzle. TLS., Sept. 13, p. 465.
- 1591. NASH, RALPH. The Comic Intent of 'Volpone'. SP., Jan., XLIV, 26-40.
- 1592. SNUGGS, HENRY L. The Comic Humours: A New Interpretation. PMLA., Mar., LXII, 114-22.
- 1593. STROUD, THEODORE. Ben Jonson and Father Thomas Wright. ELH., Dec., XIV, 274-82.
- 1594. TALBERT, ERNEST WILLIAM. Current Scholarly Works and the 'Erudition' of Jonson's 'Masque of Angurs'. SP., Oct., XLIV, 605-24.
- 1595. TOWNSEND, FRED A. L. Apologie for 'Bartholomew Fayre': the Art of Jonson's Comedies. See 303.
- 1596. — Ben Jonson's 'Censure' of Rutter's 'Shepheards Holy-Day'. MP., May, XLIV, 238-47.
- Lyly, John.** 1597. AUSTIN, WARREN B. William Withie's Notebook: Lampoons on John Lyly and Gabriel Harvey. RES., Oct., XXIII, 297-309.

- Lyly, John.** 1598. HUPPÉ, BERNARD F. *Allegory of Love in Lyly's Court Comedies.* ELH., June, XIV, 93-113.
- 1599. KAHIN, HELEN ANDREWS. *Jane Anger and John Lyly.* MLQ., Mar., VIII, 31-5.
- Markham, Gervase.** 1600. HOWARTH, R. G. 'I walkt along a streame.' TLS., July 5, p. 337.
- 1601. KUHLE, E. P. *Markham and Essex.* TLS., June 21, p. 313.
- Marlowe, Christopher.** 1602. CROW, JOHN. *Marlowe Yields to Jervis Markham.* TLS., Jan. 4, p. 12; cf. B. Gervase Markham and Marley Denwood, *ib.*, Feb. 8, p. 79.
- 1603. D'AGOSTINO, NICOLA. *Ideologia del Marlowe.* Rivista di Letterature Moderne, Sept.-Dec., II, 249-66.
- 1604. HOUK, RAYMOND A. 'Doctor Faustus' and 'A Shrew'. PMLA., Dec., LXII, 950-7.
- 1605. KLEINSTÜCK, J. *Untersuchungen zu Marlowes Faust.* (Darstellung u. Deutung, 2.) Iserlohn: Silva. RM. 1.50.
- 1606. KOCHER, PAUL H. *Christopher Marlowe.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege, 1946. pp. 334. \$3.50; 20s. Rev. by Leonard Bacon in SRL., Mar. 8, xxx, 19; in TLS., July 19, p. 864; cf. *ib.*, Aug. 2, p. 391; by William Blackburn in SAQ., XLVI, 290-1; by John Bakeless in JEGP., XLVI, 216-18.
- 1607. — *Contemporary Pamphlet Backgrounds for Marlowe's 'The Massacre at Paris'.* MLQ., VIII, 151-73; 309-18.
- 1608. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Crisis.' TLS., Jan. 4, p. 9.
- 1609. NEVILLE, E. H. 'Tamburlaine.' TLS., July 12, p. 351.
- 1610. POWELL, E. D. B. *Marlowe and Keats.* TLS., Apr. 5, p. 157.
- 1611. WALTERS, MORGAN LEIGH. *Christopher Marlowe: A Study of his Political and Religious Ideas.* Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses, 1943-45, pp. 485-8.
- Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots.** 1612. BAX, CLIFFORD (ed.). *Letters and Poems by Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots.* N.Y.: Philosophical Library. pp. 71. \$2.75.
- More, Sir Thomas.** 1613. BINDER, JAMES. *More's 'Utopia' in English: A Note on Translation.* MLN., June, LXII, 370-6.
- 1614. DONNER, HENRY WOLFGANG. *Introduction to Utopia.* London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1945. pp. viii, 119. Rev. by G. Annell in Lychnos, pp. 392-4; by Philip Hallett in MLR., XLII, 258-9; by Richard O'Sullivan in Downside Rev., LXV, 84-6; by Allen R. Benham in JEGP., XLVI, 307-10.
- 1615. GRACE, WILLIAM J. *The Conception of Society in More's 'Utopia'.* Thought, June, XXII, 283-96.
- 1616. NARITA, NARIHISA. *Sir Thomas More's 'Utopia'.* Senior English (Japan), No. 8.
- 1617. PAUL, FRANCES. *The Daughters of Sir Thomas More.* Fortnightly, Apr., CLXI, 289-95.
- 1618. ROGERS, ELIZABETH FRANCES (ed.). *The Correspondence of Sir Thomas More.* Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9½ × 6½. pp. xxiii, 584. \$7.50; 42s. Rev. by John M.

- Berdan in *SRL.*, Aug. 2, xxx, 24; by E. H. Harbison in *AHR.*, LIII, 96-7; by J. J. Reilly in *CW.*, CLXVI, 86-7; by A. Fremantle in *Com.*, XLVI, 435.
- More, Sir Thomas. 1619.** *THECLA, SISTER MARY.* New Corn from an Old Field: St. Thomas More's 'Treatise upon the Passion'. *CW.*, Jan., CLXIV, 344-50.
- Nashe, Thomas. 1620.** MACKERNESS, E. D. A Note on Thomas Nashe and 'Style'. *Eng.*, VI, 198-200.
- **1621.** SACKTON, ALEXANDER H. Thomas Nashe as an Elizabethan Critic. *Studies in English*, Univ. of Texas, pp. 18-25.
- Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of. 1622.** KENT, WILLIAM and another. Edward de Vere. The Seventeenth Earl of Oxford. The Real Shakespeare. The Shakespeare Fellowship. 8½ × 5½. pp. 30. 1s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 27, p. 498.
- Peele, George. 1623.** PARKS, GEORGE B. Peele and His Friends as 'Ghost'-Poets. *SAB.*, July, XXII, 105-14.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter. 1624.** ROSATI, SALVATORE. Il 'Pastore dell' Oceano': Sir Walter Raleigh. *Nuova Antologia*, Mar., CDXXXIX, 306-14.
- **1625.** STRATHMANN, ERNEST A. John Dee as Raleigh's 'Conjuror'. *HLQ.*, Aug., x, 365-72.
- Rich, Barnaby. 1626.** CRANFILL, THOMAS MABRY. Barnaby Rich's 'Farewell' and the Drama. *Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses*, 1943-45, pp. 466-9.

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

- 1627.** BRUNNER, KARL (ed.). *Othello.* Englischer Text mit deutscher Übersetzung nach Ludwig Tieck (Wolf Graf Baudissin). Textrevision, Einleitung und Anmerkungen. Linz: Österreichischer Verlag für Belletristik und Wissenschaft. pp. 279.
- 1628.** — (ed.). *Romeo und Julia.* Englischer Text mit deutscher Übersetzung nach August Wilhelm Schlegel. Textrevision, Einleitung und Anmerkungen. Linz: Österreichischer Verlag für Belletristik und Wissenschaft. pp. 287.
- 1629.** CADY, FRANK W. and VAN H. CARTMELL (eds.). *Shakespeare Arranged for Modern Reading.* N.Y.: Doubleday, 1946. pp. 1,165. \$5. Rev. by Charles Norman in *SRL.*, Apr. 19, xxx, 23.
- 1629a.** CASTELAIN, MAURICE (trans.). *Conte d'hiver.* Paris: Aubier. pp. 275. 230 fr.
- 1629b.** — (trans.). *Hamlet.* Paris: Aubier. pp. 335. 330 fr.
- 1630.** ERRANTE, VINCENZO (trans.). *La Tempesta.* Firenze: G. C. Sansoni Editore. 21 × 14 cm. pp. 139.
- 1631.** — (trans.). *La Tragedia di Romeo e Giulietta.* Firenze: G. C. Sansoni Editore. 21 × 14 cm. pp. 194.
- 1632.** HAZON, MARIO (ed.). *A Midsummer Night's Dream.* Milano: Garzanti. 17 × 11 cm. pp. 58. Lire 130.

1633. KITTREDGE, GEORGE LYMAN (ed.). *Sixteen Plays of Shakespeare*. Boston: Ginn, 1946. pp. x, 1541. \$4.75. Rev. by G. F. Reynolds in CE., VIII, 332.
- 1633a. LAVELLE, J. (trans.). *Henry V*. Paris: Aubier. pp. 294. 210 fr.
1634. MACKENZIE, BARBARA A. (ed.). *Shakespeare's Sonnets*. Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1946. pp. x, 82. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Roland M. Smith in JEGP., XLVI, 218.
1635. REBORA, PIERO (trans.). *Canti lirici*. Firenze: Cya. 17×13 cm. pp. 45.
1636. SCHIFFRIN, JACQUES (ed.). *Hamlet*. Translated into French by ANDRÉ GIDE. Paris: Gallimard; N.Y.: Pantheon, 1945. pp. 286. Rev. in TLS., June 14, p. 297; by William Milvitzky in Symposium, I, 147-51.
1637. Teatro. Vol. III a cura di MARIO PRAZ (trad. a cura di F. Baiocchi, A. Camerino, E. Cecchi, C. Chiarini, C. Ferrando, G. S. Gargano, E. Montale, M. Praz, S. Rosati, A. Zanco). Firenze: G. C. Sansoni. 21×14 cm. pp. 1167. Lire 1,500.
1638. *The Tragedy of Coriolanus*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×4. pp. 158. 1s. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 511.
1639. *The Tragedy of Troilus and Cressida*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×4. pp. 158. 1s. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 511.
1640. *Venus y Adonis*. Traduccibou poética directa del inglés, precedida de una introducción y seguida de notas críticas y autocríticas por el académico MARIANO DE VEDIA Y MITRE. Buenos Aires: Academia Argentina de Letras, 1946. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 495.
1641. WILSON, JOHN DOVER (ed.). *Henry IV: Part I*. London: Macmillan, 1946. pp. xviii, 210. 12s. 6d. Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., XXIII, 164-6; by W. M. T. Dodds in MLR., XLII, 371-82; by R. W. Babcock in SAB., XXII, 69-80.
1642. — *Henry IV: Part II*. London: Macmillan, 1946. pp. 232. 12s. 6d. Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., XXIII, 164-6; by W. M. T. Dodds in MLR., XLII, 371-82; by R. W. Babcock in SAB., XXII, 69-80.
1643. — (ed.). *Macbeth*. (The New Shakespeare.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7½×4¾. pp. lxxxiv, 186. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 554.
1644. — (ed.). *Henry V*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7×4½. pp. lvii, 201. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 203; rev. *ib.*, June 21, p. 311; The Reviewer, *ib.*, June 28, p. 323; in NQ., cxcii, 219-20; by W. M. T. Dodds in MLR., XLII, 495-502; by Roy Walker in LL., LIV, 168-74; by E. C. Pettet in Eng., VI, 260-1.
1645. *The Winter's Tale*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×4. pp. 142. 1s. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 511.

GENERAL CRITICISM

1646. ALEXANDER, PETER. *Shakespeare's Punctuation*. Annual Shakespeare Lecture, 1945. See 275.

- 1647.** ARMSTRONG, EDWARD A. *Shakespeare's Imagination*. London: Transatlantic, 1946. pp. 191. 10s. 6d. Rev. by James R. Sutherland in RES., XXIII, 278-80; by Roy Walker in LL., LIV, 168-74.
- 1648.** AUSTIN, WARREN B. *An Early Shakespeare Allusion*. NQ., June 28, CXCII, 275.
- 1649.** BALD, R. C. *The Shakespeare Folios*. Book Handbook No. 2, pp. 100-12.
- 1650.** BALDWIN, T. W. *Shakespeare's Bible*. TLS., Jan. 18, p. 37.
- 1651.** ——— *Shakespeare's Five-Act Structure*. *Shakespeare's Early Plays on the Background of Renaissance Theories of Five-Act Structure from 1470*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. 10½ × 7. pp. xiii, 848. \$20. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, pp. 189-90; by Clifford Leech in MLR., XLII, 502-3.
- 1652.** BALL, ROBERT H. *If We Shadows Have Offended*. Pac. Spec., Winter, I, 97-104.
- 1653.** BETHELL, S. L. *Shakespeare and the Popular Dramatic Tradition*. (Bibl. 1944, 2139.) Rev. by G. E. Bentley in MLN., LXII, 53-5; by Richard Flatter in *Shakespeare Quarterly*, No. 1, 112-15; by Dudley Wynn, NMQR., XVII, 270-1.
- 1654.** BLISS, WILLIAM. *The Real Shakespeare. A Counterblast to Commentators*. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 8½ × 5½. pp. x, 311. 18s. Brief mention in TLS., June 28, p. 327; rev. *ib.*, July 12, p. 352; William Bliss, *ib.*, July 26, p. 379 and Aug. 9, p. 403.
- 1655.** BOAS, FREDERICK S. *Home to Shakespeare*. *Shakespeare Quarterly*, No. 1, pp. 6-8.
- 1656.** ——— *Shakespeare Conference at Stratford-on-Avon: Centenary of the Purchase of the Birthplace*. QQ., No. 4, LIV, 421-8.
- 1657.** BUCKINX, WILLY. *Shakespeare in his own time*. *Revue des Langues Vivantes*, XIII, 72-6.
- 1658.** CAMPBELL, LILY B. *Shakespeare's 'Histories'. Mirrors of Elizabethan Policy*. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7½ × 5. pp. xi, 346. \$6.75; 35s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 203 and June 21, p. 311; Lily B. Campbell and the Reviewer, *ib.*, Aug. 9, p. 403; by G. B. Harrison in PQ., XXV, 380-1; by R. G. in TAM., XXXI, 71-2; in NQ., CXCII, 241; by C. Read in AHR., LII, 725-7; by M. E. Prior in MP., XLV, 135-8; by Oscar James Campbell in YR., XXXVII, 357-60.
- 1659.** CAPELL, RICHARD. *Schubert and Shakespeare*. *Shakespeare Quarterly*, No. 1, pp. 101-6.
- 1660.** CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. *L'Humeur de Shakespeare*. Paris: Aubier, 1945. pp. 233. Rev. by R. W. Babcock in MLN., LXII, 204-6.
- 1661.** CHAMBERS, SIR EDMUND K. *Sources for a Biography of Shakespeare*. N.Y.: Oxford U.P., 1946. pp. 80. \$2. Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., XXIII, 162-3; in TAM., XXXI, 79; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLII, 152; by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., XLVI, 310-12.
- 1662.** CHAMBRUN, CLARA LONGWORTH, COMTESSE DE. *Shakespeare Retrouvé*. Paris: Larousse-Plon. pp. 494. Rev. by William John Tucker in *Thought*, XXII, 719-21.

1663. COGHILL, NEVILL. *The Governing Idea. Essays in Stage-Interpretation of Shakespeare.* *Shakespeare Quarterly*, No. 1, pp. 9-17.
1664. DAWSON, GILES E. *Second Folio Variants.* *TLS.*, Feb. 1, p. 65.
1665. THE DEAN OF CANTERBURY. *Shakespeare in Russia.* *Shakespeare Quarterly*, No. 1, pp. 76-81.
1666. DE GROOT, J. H. *The Shakespeares and 'The Old Faith'.* N.Y.: King's Crown Press, 1946. pp. viii, 258. \$3. Rev. by Thomas P. Harrison, Jr., in *MLQ.*, VIII, 253-4; by E. K. Chambers in *RES.*, XXIII, 161-2.
1667. DELIUS, R. VON. *Shakespeare. Eine Neudeutung seines Geistes.* Reinbeck bei Hamburg: Parus. RM. 5.40.
1668. DE ROBERTIS, DOMENICO. *Ungaretti traduttore di Shakespeare.* Leonardo, June-Aug., XVI, 194-202.
1669. DEUTSCHBEIN, MAX. *Die Kosmischen Mächte bei Shakespeare.* Dortmund: Schwobenberg. pp. 45. RM. 1.50.
1670. DRAPER, JOHN W. *The Humors and Shakespeare's Characters.* (Bibl. 1945, 1145.) Rev. by Lawrence Babb in *MLN.*, LXII, 56-7; by John Leon Lievsay in *MLQ.*, VIII, 125-6; by Dudley Wynn in *NMQR.*, XVII, 117.
1671. DUNN, LADY. *The First Stratford-upon-Avon Festival.* *Shakespeare Quarterly*, No. 1, pp. 82-8.
1672. ECKHOFF, LORENTZ. *William Shakespeare.* (Bibl. 1940, 2158.) Rev. by Frederik Schyberg in *Digteren, Elskeren og den Afsindige*, pp. 7-26. See 3826.
1673. EVANS, DOROTHY R. *Notes on Shaksperc and 'The Mirror of Knighthood'.* *SAB.*, Apr., XXII, 62-8.
1674. FAIRCHILD, A. H. R. *Shakespeare and the Tragic Theme.* (University of Missouri Studies, Vol. XXIX, No. 2.) Columbia: Univ. of Missouri. pp. 145. \$1.50. Rev. by G. Bullough in *RES.*, XXIII, 163-4.
1675. FORDHAM, H. (ed.). *Hey Nonny Yes: Passions and Conceits from Shakespeare.* London: Saturn Press, 5s.
1676. FOSTER, W. and H. BRYANT (eds.). *The Gateway to Shakespeare.* Sydney: Editors. pp. 159.
1677. GATES, WILLIAM B. *Did Shakespeare Anticipate Comments from his Audience?* *QJS.*, Oct., XXXIII, 348-54.
1678. GIELGUD, JOHN. *Granville-Barker's Shakespeare.* *TAM.*, Oct., XXXI, 48-9.
1679. GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY. *Prefaces to Shakespeare.* Vol. I. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press, 1946. pp. 552. \$5. Rev. by Margaret Webster in *NYTB.*, Jan. 26, p. 4; in *TAM.*, XXXI, 70; by Arthur Mizener in *Nat.*, CLXIV, 549-50; by John W. Draper in *SAQ.*, XLVI, 409-12; by Hardin Craig in *JEGP.*, XLVI, 312-15; by Robert Adger Law in *SRv.*, XXXII, 213-14.
1680. — *Prefaces to Shakespeare.* Vol. II. *Othello, Coriolanus, Romeo and Juliet, Julius Caesar, Love's Labour's Lost.* Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. viii, 449. \$5. Rev. by Eric Bentley

in NYTB., July 20, p. 4; by Allardyce Nicoll in RES., xxiii, 69-70; by Robert Adger Law in SRV., xxxii, 427-8.

1681. GUNDOF, FRIEDRICH. Shakespeare und der deutsche Geist. Godesberg: Küpper vorm. Bondi. pp. x, 32. RM. 14.50.

1682. GÜNTHER, A. Der junge Shakespeare. 7 Unbekannte Jahre. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlagsanstalt. RM. 9.50.

1683. GUTTMAN, SELMA. The Foreign Sources of Shakespeare's Works. An Annotated Bibliography of the Commentary Written on this Subject between 1904 and 1940 together with Lists of Certain Translations Available to Shakespeare. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6. pp. xxii, 168. \$2.75; 15s.

1684. HARBAGE, ALFRED. As They Liked It: An Essay on Shakespeare and Morality. N.Y. and London: Macmillan. 8×5½. pp. xiii, 238. \$2.75; 14s. Rev. in TAM., xxxi, 78-9; in TLS., July 26, p. 383; cf. Shakespeare's Secret, *ib.*, Nov. 22, p. 603; by Milton Crane in NYTB., Mar. 16, p. 41; by William J. Grace in Thought, xxii, 343-4.

1685. HOLZKNECHT, KARL J. An Outline of Shakspeare's English History Plays. SAB., Oct., xxii, 193-202.

1686. HORNSTEIN, LILLIAN HERLANDS. Imagery and Biography: They Are of the Imagination All Compact. CE., Feb., viii, 248-50.

1687. ISHIDA, KENJI. Shakespeare's Historical Plays. Rising Generation (Japan), xciii, No. 3.

1688. JOSEPH, SISTER MIRIAM. Shakespeare's Use of the Arts of Language. (Columbia University Studies in English and Comparative Literature, No. 165.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 9×6½. pp. xiv, 423. \$3.75; 21s.

1689. KAYSER, RUDOLF. Georg Herweghs Shakespeare-Auffassung. German Quarterly, Nov. xx, 231-8.

1690. KEEN, ALAN. Hall and Shakespeare. TLS., Apr. 26, p. 197; John Crow, *ib.*, May 10, p. 225; Denys Hay, *ib.*, May 17, p. 239; W. J. F. Hutchison, *ib.*, May 24, p. 253; A. P. Rossiter, *ib.*, May 31, p. 267; Alan Keen, *ib.*, Nov. 29, p. 615.

1691. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Crown of Life. Essays in Interpretation of Shakespeare's Final Plays. London, N.Y. and Toronto: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. 8½×5½. pp. viii, 336. 18s.; \$5. Rev. in DUJ., viii, 120-1; brief mention in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 203; rev. *ib.*, Oct. 25, p. 552; by Eric Bentley in NYTB., Sept. 7, p. 34; by H. J. Oliver in MLR., xlii, 503-5; by Roy Walker in LL., liv, 165-8; by G. M. Hort in Eng., vi, 314-15.

1692. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. Five Shakespeare Notes. RES., Oct., xxiii, 310-20.

1693. KUDO, YOSHIMI. Goethe and Shakespeare. Ningen (Japan), No. 7.

1694. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Daniel's 'Rosamond' and Shakespeare. See 1548.

1695. MAUGERI, ALDO. Amleto, studio critico. Messina: V. Ferrara Editore. 20×13 cm. pp. 150. Lire 600.

1696. McDOWELL, JOHN H. Shakespeare and Modern Design. JEGP., Oct., XLVI, 337-47.
1697. MCFADDEN, LIAM. Shakespearean Garden. CW., Apr., CLXV, 51-5.
1698. MICHELAGNOLI, ALFREDO. Dizionario shakespeareiano inglese-italiano (Presentazione di Carlo Izzo). Venezia: C. Ferrari. 17×12 cm. pp. 139. Lire 420.
1699. MITCHELL, C. MARTIN. The Shakespeare Circle. A Life of Dr. John Hall, Shakespeare's Son-in-law. Birmingham: Cornish Bros. 8½×5½. pp. 116. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 6, p. 635.
1700. MITCHELL, LEE. Shakespeare's Sound Effects. Speech Monographs, XIV, 127-38.
1701. MOROZOV, MIKHAIL M. Shakespeare on the Soviet Stage. Translated by DAVID MAGARSHACK. Introduction by J. DOVER WILSON. London: Soviet News. 8½×6½. pp. 71. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 202; by M. St. Clare Byrne in Eng., VI, 317-18.
1702. ——— The Study of Shakespeare in the Soviet Union. Amer. Rev. of the Soviet Union, Mar., VIII, 3-15.
1703. MUNRO, JOHN. Some Matters Shakespearian. TLS., Sept. 13, p. 472; *ib.*, Sept. 27, p. 500; *ib.*, 1947, Oct. 11, p. 528; S. G. Thomas, *ib.*, Oct. 11, p. 528; J. M. Nosworthy, *ib.*, Sept. 27, p. 497.
1704. NAKAHASKI, KAZUO. The Spirit of Shakespeare's Comedies. Rising Generation (Japan), XCIII, No. 3.
1705. NAKANISHI, SHINTARO. Shakespeare and English Literary Thought. Bungei-Gaku (Japan), No. 1.
1706. NAKANO, YOSHIO. Shakespeare: A Man of Renaissance. Kaizo (Japan), No. 2.
1707. ——— Shakespeare's Psychological Techniques. Rising Generation (Japan), XCIII, No. 1.
1708. NORMAN, CHARLES. So Worthy a Friend: William Shakespeare. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. xv, 316. \$2. Rev. by W. B. C. Watkins in NYTB., Dec. 14, p. 18.
1709. OLIVER, LESLIE M. Sir John Oldcastle: Legend or Literature? Library, I, 179-83.
1710. OUCHI, SHUKO. Shakespeare and his Age. Japan: Kenkyusha. pp. 88.
1711. PALMER, JOHN LESLIE. Comic Characters of Shakespeare. N.Y. and London: Macmillan, 1946. pp. xv, 135. \$2.50; 8s. 6d. Rev. by Claire McGlinchey in NYTB., May 18, p. 14; by R. G. in TAM., XXXI, 72; by Richard Flatter in Shakespeare Quarterly, pp. 109-12; by Oscar James Campbell in YR., XXXVI, 555-7; by Clifford Leech in Erasmus, I, 424-6; by Roy Walker in LL., LIV, 168-74.
1712. PARODI, MARIO. Shakespeare e le sue opere (Biblioteca Minima di Cultura per tutti. n. 13). Milano: Cavallotti Editori. 17×12 cm. pp. 133.
1713. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Shakespeare's Bawdry. A Literary and Psychological Essay and a Comprehensive Glossary. London: Routledge. 8¼×5¼. pp. 225. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, p. 632.

1714. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. *On Shakespeare's Language*. SR., Spring, LV, 181-98.
1715. RASHBROOK, R. F. 'This Living Hand.' A Note on Keats and Shakespeare. *See* 2898.
1716. REBORA, PIERO. *Shakespeare—La vita—L'opera—Il messaggio*. Con 19 tavole fuori testo. ('Le Scie'—Collana di Memorie, Epistolari, Biografie e Curiosità, N. 74). Milano: Mondadori. 18×13 cm. pp. 355.
1717. ———. *Shakespeare tradotto in italiano*. Leonardo, Oct.-Dec., XVI, 334-7.
1718. REYHER, PAUL. *Essai sur les Idées dans l'Œuvre de Shakespeare*. (Bibliothèque des Langues Modernes, 1.) Paris: Didier. 9×5½. pp. xxx, 662. 850 fr.
1719. SCHNEIDER, REINHOLD. *Macht und Gewissen in Shakespeares Tragödie*. Berlin: Suhrkamp. pp. 46. RM. 2.
1720. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. *Shakespeare und der Tragödienstil seiner Zeite*. (Sammburg Daep, Bd. 45.) Bern: Francke. 7×4½. pp. 184. 7.50 Sw. fr.
1721. SHEN, YAO. *Some Chapters on Shakespearean Criticism: Coleridge, Hazlitt, and Stoll*. Microfilm Abstracts, Vol. VII, No. 2, 91-3.
1722. SMITH, FRED MANNING. *Shylock on the Rights of Jews and Emilia on the Rights of Women*. West Virginia Univ. Bull.: Philological Papers, v, 32-3.
1723. SMITH, GARLAND GARVEY. *Shakespeare on the Screen*. Emory Univ. Quarterly, June, III, 88-95.
1724. SMITH, ROBERT A. *Shakspeare, the Montaigne of England*. SAB., Oct., XXII, 155-62.
1725. SPRAGUE, ARTHUR COLBY. *Shakespeare and the Actors*. Harvard Univ. Press; Oxford Univ. Press. 27s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., cxcii, 418.
1726. ———. *Shakespeare and William Poel*. UTQ., Oct., xvii, 29-37.
1727. STAHL, ERNST LEOPOLD. *Shakespeare und das deutsche Theater. Wanderung u. Wandelung seines Werkes in dreienhalb Jahrhunderten*. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer. pp. 768. Hlw. 36.
1728. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. *Symbolism in Shakespeare*. MLR., Jan., XLII, 9-23.
1729. SYKES, CLAUD W. *Alias William Shakespeare? With a Foreword by ARTHUR BRYANT*. London: Francis Aldor. 8½×5½. pp. 221. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 483.
1730. TACHIBANA, TADAE. *A Study of Shakespeare*. Japan: Sakurai-shoten. pp. 226.
1731. TAYLOR, GEORGE COFFIN. *Essays of Shakespeare: An Arrangement*. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. xv, 144. \$2.50.
1732. THALER, ALWIN. *Shakespeare and Sir Philip Sidney. The Influence of 'The Defense of Poesy'*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8½×5½. pp. xii, 100. \$2.50; 14s.
1733. THIESS, F. *Shakespeare und die Idee der Unsterblichkeit*. Dortmund: Schwalvenberg. RM. 1.50.

1734. TILLYARD, E. M. W. *Shakespeare's History Plays*. N.Y.: Macmillan Co., 1946. pp. viii, 336. \$3.75. Rev. by J. C. McCloskey in CE., VIII, 213.
1735. WILSON, JOHN DOVER. *New Ideas and Discoveries about Shakespeare*. VQR., Autumn, XXIII, 537-42.
1736. — and R. W. HUNT. *The Authenticity of Simon Forman's 'Boeke of Plaies'*. RES., July, XXIII, 193-200.
1737. *Women in Shakespeare*. Fujinbunko (Japan), No. 6.
1738. YODER, AUDREY. *Animal Analogy in Shakespeare's Character Portrayal*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press. 9×6. pp. x, 150. \$2.50.
1739. YOUNG, G. M. *Shakespeare and the Termers*. See 284.
1740. ZANCO, AURELIO. *Shakespeare in Russia e altri saggi*. (Bibl. 1945, 1191.) Rev. by Giuliano Pellegrini in *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, II, 328-9.

SEPARATE WORKS

Antony and Cleopatra

1741. LINDSAY, JACK. 'Antony and Cleopatra' and the 'Book of Revelation'. RES., Jan., XXIII, 65.
1742. WESTBROOK, PERRY D. *Horace's Influence on Shakespeare's 'Antony and Cleopatra'*. PMLA., June, XLII, 392-8.

As You Like It

1743. JONES, J. T. 'What's That *Ducdame*?' ('As You Like It', II, v, 60.) MLN., Dec., LXII, 563-4.
1744. NEARING, HOMER, JR. 'The Penaltie of Adam.' MLN., May, LXII, 336-8.

Coriolanus

1745. ELTON, WILLIAM. *Two Shakesperian Parallels*. SAB., July, XXII, 115-16.
1746. GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY. *Verse and Speech in 'Coriolanus'*. RES., Jan., XXIII, 1-15.
1747. MAXWELL, J. C. *Animal Imagery in 'Coriolanus'*. MLR., Oct., XLII, 417-21.

Hamlet

1748. ABE, TOMOJI. 'Hamlet.' *World Literature (Japan)*, No. 1.
1749. ASHE, GEOFFREY. *Hamlet and Pyrrhus*. NQ., May 17, CXCII, 214-15.
1750. BERRY, FRANCIS. *Young Fortinbras*. LL., Feb., LII, 94-103.
1751. BETA LAMBDA. *Hamlet Miscellany*. *Shakespeare Quarterly*, No. 1, pp. 50-75.
1752. CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. *Hamlet and Fortune*. TLS., Oct. 25, p. 549; Ethel Seaton, *ib.*, Nov. 1, p. 563.
1753. CONKLIN, PAUL S. *A History of 'Hamlet' Criticism 1601-1821*. New York: King's Crown Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6. pp. x, 176. \$2.75; 15s

1754. CULPIN, A. E. A Line in 'Hamlet'. TLS., Nov. 15, p. 591; W. W. Greg, *ib.*, Nov. 22, p. 603; William Bliss, *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 645.
1755. DE MADARIAGA, SALVADOR. Hamlet and Don Quixote. Shakespeare Quarterly, No. 1, pp. 22-5.
1756. DRAPER, JOHN W. The Tempo of Hamlet's Rôle. Rivista di Letterature Moderne, Sept.-Dec., II, 193-203.
1757. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. 'My tables, meet it is I set it down.' MLR., Apr., XLII, 235-6.
1758. FLATTER, RICHARD. The Dumb-Show in 'Hamlet'. Shakespeare Quarterly, No. 1, pp. 26-49.
1759. ——— Textual Notes: (a) The Two Pictures in 'Hamlet'. (b) A Stage-Direction in 'Hamlet'. Shakespeare Quarterly, No. 1, pp. 89-93.
1760. LAWRENCE, WILLIAM W. Ophelia's Heritage. MLR., Oct., XLII, 409-16.
1761. SEATON, ETHEL. 'The Mobled Queene.' TLS., Aug. 30, p. 439; Lindsay Scott and Winifred Scott, *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 451; Robert W. Cruttwell, *ib.*, Sept. 13, p. 465.
1762. SEMPER, I. J. Hamlet without Tears. Dubuque, Iowa: The Lomas College Press, 1946. 7½ × 5. pp. 107. \$1.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 27; by M. C. Livingston in CW., CLXV, 283; in TAM., XXXI, 74-5; by Paul E. McLane in Thought, XXII, 344-5.
1763. VENABLE, EMERSON. The Hamlet Problem and Its Solution. Cincinnati, Ohio: John G. Kidd. pp. 38. \$1.25.
1764. VERKOREN, L. Iets over Form en Inhoud van Shakespeare's Hamlet. Neophilologus, 31ste Jaargang, Afl. 2, Apr., 69-75.

1 *Henry IV*

1765. TRAVERSI, D. A. Henry IV—Part I. Scrutiny, Dec., xv, 24-35.

2 *Henry IV*

1766. MAXWELL, J. C. '2 Henry IV', II, iv, 9iff. MLR., Oct., XLII, 485.
1767. WALDOCK, A. J. A. The Men in Buckram. RES., Jan., XXIII, 16-23.

Henry V

1768. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. Accidental Judgments, Casual Slaughters, and Purposes Mistook: Critical Reactions to Shaksperc's 'Henry the Fifth'. SAB., April, XXII, 51-61.

King John

1769. NEARING, HOMER, JR. A Note on 'King John', v, vii, 112-14. NQ., June 14, CXCII, 256-7.

King Lear

1770. BICKERSTETH, GEOFFREY L. The Golden World of 'King Lear'.
See 277.

1771. BOWERS, FREDSON. An Examination of the Method of Proof Correction in 'Lear'. *See* 94.
1772. HEILMAN, R. B. Shakespeare's 'King Lear', iv, vi, 169. *Exp.*, Nov., vi, 10.
1773. ——— Poor Naked Wretches and Proud Array: The Clothes Pattern in 'King Lear'. *WR.*, Autumn, xii, 5-15.
1774. ——— The Two Natures in 'King Lear'. *Acc.*, viii, 51-9.
1775. HOBDAI, C. H. The Social Background of 'King Lear'. *Modern Quarterly Miscellany*, No. 1, pp. 37-56.
1776. MILNE, EVANDER. On the Death of Cordelia. *Eng.*, vi, 244-8.
1777. MUIR, EDWIN. The Politics of King Lear. The Seventh W. P. Ker Memorial Lecture. (Glasgow University Publications, LXXII.) Glasgow: Jackson. 8½ × 5½. pp. 24. 2s.
1778. ORWELL, GEORGE. Lear, Tolstoy and the Fool. *Polemic*, Mar., No. 7, 2-17.
1779. RIBNER, IRVING. Lear's Madness in the Nineteenth Century. *SAB.*, July, xxii, 117-29.

Love's Labour's Lost

1780. PHELPS, JOHN. French Translation of a Passage in 'Love's Labour's Lost'. *SAB.*, April, xxii, 94.
1781. YOUNG, G. M. 'Pretty and Pathetical.' *TLS.*, Apr. 26, p. 197.

Macbeth

1782. ANDERSON, RUTH L. 'The Foot of Motion.' *SAB.*, April, xxii, 81-3.
1783. ARTHOS, JOHN. The Naïve Imagination and the Destruction of Macbeth. *ELH.*, June, xiv, 114-26.
1784. BOSSLER, ROBERT. Was Macbeth a Victim of Battle Fatigue? *CE.*, May, viii, 436-8.
1785. DOWNER, ALAN S. Macready's Production of Macbeth. *QJS.*, April, xxxiii, 172-81.
1786. DRAPER, J. W. Patterns of Humor and Tempo in 'Macbeth'. *Neophilologus*, Oct., xxxi, 202-7.
1787. NOTSWORTHY, J. M. 'Macbeth' at the Globe. *Library*, 1, 108-18.
1788. PAUL, HENRY N. The First Production of 'Macbeth'. *SAB.*, Oct., xxii, 149-54.

Measure for Measure

1789. HOTSON, LESLIE. 'The Prenzie, *Angelo*?' *TLS.*, Nov. 22, p. 603; Marie C. Stopes, *ib.*, Dec. 6, p. 629.
1790. MAXWELL, J. C. Measure for Measure: A Footnote to Recent Criticism. *Downside Rev.*, Jan., lxxv, 45-59.
1791. WEST, E. J. Dramatist at the Crossroads. *SAB.*, July, xxii, 136-41.

The Merchant of Venice

1792. DRAPER, JOHN W. Shakespeare and the Doge of Venice. *JEGP.*, Jan., xlvi, 75-81.

1793. FLATTER, RICHARD. Shylock in Bygone Days. Shakespeare Quarterly, No. 1, pp. 18-21.
1794. SINSHEIMER, HERMANN. Shylock. The History of a Character of the Myth of the Jew. With a Foreword by JOHN MIDDLETON MURRY. London: Gollancz. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 147. 9s. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 203.
1795. WILKINS, LEAH WOODS. Shylock's Pound of Flesh and Laban's Sheep. MLN., Jan., LXII, 28-30.

The Merry Wives of Windsor

1796. MUIR, KENNETH. Shakespeare and Keats. See 2894.
1797. WEST, E. J. On Master Slender. CE., Feb., VIII, 228-30.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

1798. POIRIER, MICHEL. Sidney's Influence Upon 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. See 1837.

Much Ado About Nothing

1799. WEST, E. J. Much Ado About an Unpleasant Play. SAB., Jan., XXII, 30-4.

Othello

1800. BOWMAN, THOMAS D. In Defense of Emilia. SAB., July, XXII, 99-104.
1801. DRAPER, JOHN W. Patterns of Tempo and Humor in 'Othello'. E. Studies, June, XXVIII, 65-74.
1802. ——— Speech-Tempo in Act I of 'Othello'. West Virginia Univ. Bull.: Philological Papers, v, 49-58.
1803. PRIOR, MOODY E. Character in Relation to Action in 'Othello'. MP., May, XLIV, 225-37.
1804. RAYMOND, W. O. Motivation and Character Portrayal in 'Othello'. UTQ., Oct., XVII, 80-96.

The Rape of Lucrece

1805. DUNCAN, RONALD. How 'The Rape of Lucrece' Became an Opera. Shakespeare Quarterly, No. 1, pp. 95-100.

Richard II

1806. ALTICK, RICHARD D. Symphonic Imagery in 'Richard II'. PMLA., June, XLII, 339-65.
1807. NEARING, HOMER, JR. A Three-Way Pun in 'Richard II'. MLN., Jan., LXII, 31-3.

Romeo and Juliet

1808. CAIN, H. EDWARD. 'Romeo and Juliet': A Reinterpretation. SAB., Oct., XXII, 163-92.
1809. DRAPER, JOHN W. Contrast of Tempo in the Balcony Scene. SAB., July, XXII, 130-5.
1810. FUKUHARA, RINTARO. 'Romeo and Juliet.' Rising Generation (Japan), XCIII, No. 3.

1811. HARRISON, THOMAS P., JR. 'Hang up Philosophy.' SAB., Oct., XXII, 203-9.
 1812. HOTSON, LESLIE. In Defence of Mercutio. Spectator, Aug. 8, pp. 168-9.

Sonnets

1813. CLARKON, PAUL S. and CLYDE T. WARREN. Pleading and Practice in Shakespeare's Sonnet XLVI. MLN., Feb., LXII, 102-10.

The Taming of the Shrew

1814. HIJIKATA, YOSHI. 'The Taming of the Shrew.' Teatoro (Japan), No. 79.
 1815. HOUK, RAYMOND A. 'Doctor Faustus' and 'A Shrew'. See 1604.
 1816. ——— Shakespeare's 'Shrew' and Greene's 'Orlando'. PMLA., Sept., XLII, 657-71.

The Tempest

1817. BACON, WALLACE A. A Note on 'The Tempest', iv, i. NQ., Aug. 9, CXCII, 343-4.
 1818. CURREY, R. N. Jonson and 'The Tempest'. NQ., Nov. 1, CXCII, 468.
 1819. HANKINS, JOHN E. Caliban and the Bestial Man. PMLA., Sept., XLII, 793-801.
 1820. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. Shakespeare's Tempest: A Public Lecture Delivered for the English Association: New Edition Revised and Abridged. Sydney: Author. pp. 39. 2s.
 1821. WINTERS, ROBERT HUNTER. A Student's Guide to 'The Tempest'. Sydney: Metropolitan Business College. pp. 100. 3s. 9d.

Timon of Athens

1822. MUIR, KENNETH. 'Timon of Athens' and the Cash-Nexus. Modern Quarterly Miscellany, No. 1, pp. 67-76.
 1823. PETTET, E. C. 'Timon of Athens': The Disruption of Feudal Morality. RES., Oct., XXIII, 321-36.

Troilus and Cressida

1824. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Pandarus' House?: 'Troilus and Cressida'. MLN., Jan., LXII, 33-5.
 1825. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Troilus and Cressida.' See 2893.
 1826. MCCUTCHAN, J. W. 'Time's Wallet.' NQ., CXCII, 430-1.
 1827. PETTIGREW, HELEN PURINTON. 'Troilus and Cressida': Shakespeare's Indictment of War. West Virginia Univ. Bull.: Philological Papers, v, 34-48.

Twelfth Night

1828. HOTSON, LESLIE. Sir Toby's 'Castiliano Vulgo'. TLS., Oct. 11, p. 521.

1829. HOTSON, LESLIE. 'Twelfth Night.' TLS., July 12, p. 351;
J. Dover Wilson, *ib.*, July 26, p. 379.

Two Gentlemen of Verona

1830. DUNSTAN, W. R. It Is? TLS., Nov. 1, p. 563.

A Winter's Tale

1831. BETHELL, S. L. *The Winter's Tale: A Study.* London: Staples Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 128. 10s. 6d.
1832. ELTON, WILLIAM. Two Shakesperian Parallels. *See* 1745.
1833. RASHBROOK, R. F. 'The Winter's Tale.' NQ., Nov. 29, CXCI, 520-1.

Sherry, Richard. 1834. ENGELHARDT, G. J. The Relation of Sherry's 'Treatise of Schemes and Tropes' to Wilson's 'Arte of Rhetorique'. *See* 1857.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 1835. McMAHON, A. PHILIP. Sir Philip Sidney's Letter to the Camerarii. PMLA., Mar., LXII, 83-95.

— 1836. PETTET, E. C. Sidney and the Cult of Romantic Love. Eng., VI, 232-40.

— 1837. POIRIER, MICHEL. Sidney's Influence Upon 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. SP., July, XLIV, 483-9.

— 1838. ROWE, KENNETH THORPE. Romantic Love and Parental Authority in Sydney's 'Arcadia'. (University of Michigan Contributions in Modern Philology, No. 4, April 1947.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6 . pp. 58. \$1; 5s. 6d.

— 1839. SAVAGE, JAMES E. Beaumont and Fletcher's 'Philaster' and Sidney's 'Arcadia'. *See* 1931.

— 1840. THALER, ALWIN. Shakespeare and Sir Philip Sidney. The Influence of 'The Defense of Poesy'. *See* 1732.

Spenser, Edmund. 1841. ARESTAD, SVERRE. Spenser's 'Faery' and 'Fairy'. MLQ., Mar., VIII, 37-42.

— 1842. AUSTIN, WARREN B. Spenser's Sonnet to Harvey. MLN., Jan., LXII, 20-3.

— 1843. GALWAY, MARGARET. Spenser's Rosalind. TLS., July 19, p. 372.

— 1844. The Works of Edmund Spenser. A Variorum Edition. Edited by EDWIN GREENLAW, CHARLES GROSVENOR OSGOOD, FREDERICK MORGAN PADELFORD and RAY HEFFNER. The Minor Poems. Volume Two. CHARLES GROSVENOR OSGOOD, HENRY GIBBONS LOTSPEICH, Special Editors, assisted by DOROTHY E. MASON. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. pp. xii, 745. 48s.

— 1845. HAMER, DOUGLAS. Edmund Spenser's Gown and Shilling. RES., July, XXIII, 218-25.

— 1846. HASKER, RICHARD. Spenser's 'Vaine Delight'. MLN., May, LXII, 334-5.

— 1847. JUDSON, ALEXANDER C. The Life of Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1945, 1269.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 15 and Jan. 11, p. 22;

- by Roland M. Smith in *MLQ.*, VIII, 122-3; by B. E. C. Davis in *MLR.*, XLII, 494-5; by W. G. in *QQ.*, LIII, 515-17.
- Spenser, Edmund.** 1848. JUDSON, ALEXANDER C. Spenser and the Munster Officials. *SP.*, Apr., XLIV, 157-73.
- 1849. McLANE, PAUL E. Diggon Davie Again. *JEGP.*, Apr., XLVI, 144-9.
- 1850. — Spenser's Morrell and Thomalin. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXII, 936-49.
- 1851. Entry cancelled.
- 1852. RENWICK, W. L. 'The Faerie Queene.' (Warton Lecture on English Poetry, 1947.) London: Cumberlege. 10×6½. pp. 15. 3s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Dec. 13, p. 651.
- 1853. SAITO, TAKESHI. Spenser's Four Anthems. *Rising Generation (Japan)*, XCIII, No. 8.
- 1854. STARNES, D. T. Spenser—and Keats's 'Ode to Psyche'. *NQ.*, Aug. 9, CXCH, 341-2.
- 1855. STEWART, BAIN TATE. A Note on Spenser and Phineas Fletcher. *PQ.*, Jan., XXVI, 86-7.
- 1856. VALLESE, TARQUINIO. Spenser (Studio critico della poesia di E. Spenser, seguito dalla versione, con il testo a fronte del I canto del I libro della Faerie Queene). Napoli: Pironti. 21×16 cm. Lire 230.
- Wilson, Thomas.** 1857. ENGELHARDT, G. J. The Relation of Sherry's 'Treatise of Schemes and Tropes' to Wilson's 'Arte of Rhetorique'. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXII, 76-82.
- Wyatt, Sir Thomas.** 1858. JOHNSON, S. F. Wyatt's 'The Lover Compareth His State'. *Exp.*, Apr., v, 40.
- 1859. ORWEN, WILLIAM R. Wyatt's 'The Lover Compareth His State'. *Exp.*, Apr., v, 40.
- 1860. ZANDVOORT, R. W. On Literary Echoes. *E. Studies*, Dec., XXVIII, 179-80.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII(a). GENERAL

Anthology

1861. QUENNEL, PETER (comp.). Aspects of Seventeenth Century Verse. London: Home and Van Thal. 7½×5. pp. 252. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, May 3, p. 216.

Literary History and Criticism

1862. BOAS, FREDERICK S. An Introduction to Stuart Drama. London: Cumberlege, 1946. pp. viii, 443. 15s. Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in *RES.*, XXIII, 169-70; by J. H. Walter in *MLR.*, XLII, 132-3.
1863. BOGORAD, SAMUEL NATHANIEL. The English History Play in Restoration Drama. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., XIV, 5-10.

- 1864.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. English Literature in the Earlier Seventeenth Century, 1600-1660. (Bibl. 1945, 1290.) Rev. by L. C. Martin in RES., XXIII, 167-9; by M. E. Prior in MP., XLV, 139-42; by Louis L. Martz in YR., XXXVI, 568-70; by Harris Fletcher in JEGP., XLVI, 315; by Rafael Koskimies in Erasmus, I, 288-90.
- 1865.** CRAIG, C. LESLIE. The Earliest Little Gidding Concordance. Harvard Lib. Bull., I, 311-31.
- 1866.** DOUGHTY, W. L. Studies in Religious Poetry of the Seventeenth Century. London: Epworth Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xiv, 200. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., July 19, p. 370.
- 1867.** EVANS, WILLA MCCLUNG. Hobson Appears in Comic Song. PQ., Oct., XXVI, 321-7.
- 1868.** HOWE, MARK DEWOLFE. John Mansfield—Poetic Plaintiff. NEQ., June, XX, 260-3.
- 1869.** JANTZ, HAROLD S. The First Century of New England Verse. (Bibl. 1943, 2399.) Rev. by Kenneth B. Murdock in JEGP., XLVI, 319-22.
- 1870.** MIGNON, ELISABETH. Crabbed Age and Youth: The Old Men and Women in the Restoration Comedy of Manners. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 194. Rev. by Robert M. MacGregor in TAM., Dec., XXXI, 76-9.
- 1871.** PEERY, WILLIAM. 'Eastward Ho!' and 'A Woman is a Weathercock'. MLN., Feb., LXII, 131-2.
- 1872.** PRAZ, MARIO. Studies in Seventeenth-Century Imagery. Volume Two. A Bibliography of Emblem Books. (Studies of the Warburg Institute, Vol. 3.) London: Warburg Institute. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 209. 40s.
- 1873.** SCOTT, FLORENCE R. The Third Wife of Sir Robert Howard. NQ., July 26, CXCII, 314-16; E. S. de Beer, *ib.*, Oct. 18, CXCII, 445-7.
- 1874.** SMITH, COURTNEY DABNEY CRAIG. The Seventeenth-Century Drolleries. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses, 1943-45, pp. 480-5.
- 1875.** TATE, W. E. Drunken Barnaby. TLS., Nov. 29, p. 615.
- 1876.** TURNER, ALBERTA T. The Oxford and Cambridge Miscellanies, 1600-60. Ohio State Univ. Abstracts of Doctoral Diss., No. 52, 315-22.
- 1877.** VAN LENNEP, WILLIAM. The Earliest Known Playbill. Harvard Lib. Bull., I, 382-5.
- 1878.** WILSON, ELKIN CALHOUN. Prince Henry and English Literature. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1946. pp. xiv, 187. \$3.00. Rev. by Albert Howard Carter in MP., XLV, 64-5; by David Harris Willson in SAQ., XLVI, 143-4; by Leicester Bradner in MLN., LXII, 69-70.
- 1879.** WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER. The Cambridge Press, 1638-1692: A reexamination of the Evidence Concerning the Bay Psalm Book and the Eliot Indian Bible as well as Other Contemporary Books and People. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1945. pp. ix, 385. \$5.00. Rev. by H. D. French in AHR., LII, 330-1.
- 1880.** WOODWARD, GERTRUDE L. and JAMES G. McMANAWAY (eds.).

A Check List of English Plays 1641-1700. (Bibl. 1945, 107.) Rev. by Karl J. Holzknecht in PBSA., xli, 65-7; Alfred Harbage in MLN., lxii, 60-1.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1881. ANDERSON, R. C. (ed.). Journals and Narratives of the Third Dutch War. Navy Records Society, Vol. LXXXVI. London: The Society. 9½×6. pp. 447. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 678.
1882. ANDREWS, CHARLES MACLEAN and EVANGELINE WALKER (eds.). Jonathan Dickinson's Journal, or God's Protecting Providence. (Bibl. 1945, 1316.) Rev. briefly by R. P. in EHR., lxii, 275.
1883. ASHLEY, MAURICE. John Wildman: Plotter and Postmaster. A Study of the English Republican Movement in the Seventeenth Century. London: Cape. 9×6. pp. 319. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 187; rev. *ib.*, May 17, p. 238.
1884. BLAISDELL, JAMES A. Rival Executioners. TLS., Apr. 12, p. 171.
1885. BOURNE, REV. E. C. R. The Anglicanism of William Laud. London: S.P.C.K. 8½×5½. pp. viii, 206. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., June 21, pp. 314-15; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 13, p. 469.
1886. COMFORT, WILLIAM WISTAR. William Penn and Our Liberties. Philadelphia: Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co. pp. 146.
1887. FINK, ZERA S. The Classical Republicans: An Essay in the Recovery of a Pattern of Thought in Seventeenth Century England. (Bibl. 1945, 1295.) Rev. by James Hutton in PRv., lvi, 223-5.
1888. FINNEY, GRETCHEN L. 'Organical Musick' and Ecstasy. JHI., June, viii, 273-92.
1889. ——— Ecstasy and Music in Seventeenth-Century England. JHI., Apr., viii, 153-86.
1890. FIRTH, C. H. Oliver Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England. London: Putnam. 47s.
1891. FLETCHER, IAIN. Partheneia Sacra. TLS., Nov. 15, p. 591.
1892. FRIEDMAN, LEE M. 'A Jewes Prophecy' (1607) and Caleb Shilock. Bull. Boston Public Lib., Feb., xxii, 43-51.
1893. GARDNER, ERIC. Speed's 'Theatre'. TLS., Dec. 6, p. 629.
1894. HARDACRE, PAUL H. William Boteler: A Cromwellian Oligarch. HLQ., Nov., xi, 1-11.
1895. HODGKIN, L. V. (MRS. JOHN HOLDSWORTH). Gulielma: Wife of William Penn. London: Longmans. 8½×5½. pp. xx, 221. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 395; rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 426.
1896. JENKYNs, GLADYS. The Archpriest Controversy and the Printers, 1601-1603. Library, i, 180-6.
1897. LÜDEKE, H. Some Remarks on John C. Adams's Globe Playhouse. E. Studies, Apr., xxviii, 45-8.
1898. MILLS, PETER and JOHN OLIVER. The Survey of Building Sites in the City of London After the Great Fire of 1666. Volume 1. With an Introduction by WALTER H. GODFREY. London: London

- Topographical Society. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxi, 162. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 176.
- 1899.** MORGAN, F. C. A Hereford Mercer's Inventory for the Year 1689. And the Accounts for the Year 1691 to 1694 of John Noble, Mercer. (Transactions of the Woolhope Club, 1944.) Hereford: Author. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 28. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 28, p. 327.
- 1900.** ——— Inventories of a Hereford Saddler's Shop in the Years 1692 and 1696. (Transactions of the Woolhope Club, 1945.) Hereford: Author. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 15. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 28, p. 327.
- 1901.** MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). The Journeys of Celia Fiennes. With a Foreword by G. M. TREVELYAN. London: Cresset Press. 8×5 . pp. xlv, 376. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 583; rev. *ib.*, Nov. 29, p. 616; by A. L. Rowse in Sun. Times, Dec. 14, p. 3.
- 1902.** MULLETT, CHARLES F. Some 'Paradoxes' of the 'Glorious Revolution'. HLQ., May, x, 317-22.
- 1903.** NUTTALL, GEOFFREY F. The Holy Spirit in Puritan Faith and Experience. Oxford: Blackwell. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 199.
- 1904.** POWELL, REV. J. R. Admiral Penn. TLS., Apr. 5, p. 157.
- 1905.** POWELL, WILLIAM STEVENS. John Pory. TLS., Mar. 29, p. 141.
- 1906.** POWLEY, EDWARD B. Torrington Court-Martial. TLS., Nov. 1, p. 563.
- 1907.** RALPH, PHILIP LEE. Sir Humphrey Mildmay: Royalist Gentleman. Glimpses of the English Scene 1633-1652. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 245. \$4.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 471; rev. *ib.*, Nov. 1, p. 565.
- 1908.** RANDALL, HELEN W. The Rise and Fall of Martyrology: Sermons on Charles I. HLQ., Feb., x, 135-67.
- 1909.** RATCLIFF, S. C. and H. C. JOHNSON (eds.). Warwick County Records. Volume VII. Quarter Sessions Records. Easter, 1674, to Easter, 1682. With a Foreword by SIR CYRIL FLOWER. Warwick: L. E. Stephens. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. cliv, 375. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., June 14, p. 299.
- 1910.** RICH, E. E. (ed.). Minutes of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1679-1684. First Part, 1679-1682. With an Introduction by G. N. CLARK. (Hudson's Bay Company, Series VIII.) Toronto: The Champlain Society. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xlv, 378. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 83.
- 1911.** The Royal Society. Newton Tercentenary Celebrations, 15-19 July, 1946. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 10×7 . pp. xv, 92. 10s. 6d. Cf. Refracted Light, TLS., Sept. 13, p. 465.
- 1912.** STRANGE, NORAH K. Jacobean Tapestry. London: Stanley Paul. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 224. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 497.
- 1913.** STRATMAN, CARL J. Dramatic Performances at Oxford and Cambridge, 1603-1642. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Abstracts of Diss.
- 1914.** STYLES, P. Sir Simon Archer. (Dugdale Society Occasional Papers No. 6.) Rev. briefly D. C. D. in EHR., LXII, 274.
- 1915.** TAYLOR, ERNEST E. The Valiant Sixty. London: Bannisdale Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 128. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., July 5,

- p. 343; cf. Ernest E. Taylor, *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 451; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 23, p. 426.
- 1916.** WESTERGAARD, WALDEMAR (ed.). *The First Triple Alliance. The Letters of Christopher Lindenov, Danish Envoy to London, 1668-1672.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8½×6. pp. 528. 32s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 519.
- 1917.** WILLAN, T. S. (ed.). *The Navigation of the Great Ouse Between St. Ives and Bedford in the Seventeenth Century.* (Publications of the Bedfordshire Historical Record Society, Vol. xxiv.) Streatley (near Luton, in Beds.): The Society. 8½×5½. pp. 153. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 471.
- 1918.** WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. *Charles and Cromwell.* London: Duckworth, 1946. pp. 268. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 3; cf. Florence E. Dyer, *ib.*, Feb. 1, p. 65.

XVII(b). AUTHORS

- Ashley, Robert.** 1919. HELTZEL, VIRGIL (ed.). *Of Honour.* San Marino, California: Huntington Library. 9¼×6. pp. viii, 80. \$2.
- 1920. — Robert Ashley: Elizabethan Man of Letters. HLQ., Aug., x, 349-63.
- Bacon, Francis.** 1921. GATES, PAYSON G. *Bacon, Keats, and Hazlitt.* See 2886.
- 1922. LUCIANI, VINCENT. *Bacon and Guicciardini.* PMLA., Mar., LXII, 96-113.
- 1923. — *Bacon and Machiavell.* Italica, Mar., XXIV, 26-40.
- 1924. MOORE, D. GWYTHYR. *Bacon's Monument.* NQ., Aug. 9, CXCII, 345; R. L. Eagle, *ib.*, Oct. 4, CXCII, 436.
- 1925. THOMAS, S. G. *Bacon's Tutors.* TLS., Jan. 25, p. 51.
- 1926. WILLIAMS, OWEN. *Bacon's Tutor.* TLS., Feb. 8, p. 79.
- Barclay, John.** 1927. LANGFORD, GERALD. *John Barclay's 'Argenis': A Seminal Novel.* Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 59-76.
- Baxter, Richard.** 1928. MORGAN, IRVONWY. *The Nonconformity of Richard Baxter.* London: Epworth Press, 1946. pp. 266. Rev. by Pierre Janelle in Erasmus, I, 519-21.
- Bay Psalm Book.** 1929. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. A 'Black Tulip' among Books. TLS., Mar. 29, p. 148.
- Beaumont and Fletcher.** 1930. PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO. *Introduzione a Beaumont e Fletcher.* Rivista di Letterature Moderne, Mar., II, 61-7.
- 1931. SAVAGE, JAMES E. *Beaumont and Fletcher's 'Philaster' and Sidney's 'Arcadia'.* ELH., Sept., XIV, 194-206.
- 1932. WALLIS, LAWRENCE B. *Fletcher, Beaumont & Company. Entertainers to the Jacobean Gentry.* N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. 9×6. pp. xiv, 315. \$3.75; 21s. Brief mention in TLS., July 26, p. 383; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 448.
- Bettie, W.** 1933. WELD, JOHN S. *W. Bettie's 'Titania and Theseus'.* PQ., Jan., XXVI, 36-44.

- Bible, The.** 1934. An Introduction to the Revised Standard Version of the New Testament. By Members of the Revision Committee. London: Nelson. Rev. in TLS., May 24, pp. 245-6.
- 1935. The New Covenant, commonly called The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Revised Standard Version Translated from the Greek. Being the version set forth A.D. 1611. Revised A.D. 1881 and A.D. 1901. Compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1946. Nelson. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 24, pp. 245-6; cf. A. H. T. Clarke, *ib.*, June 28, p. 323; rev. by John A. Scott in *The Classical Weekly*, xli, 68-71.
- 1936. KNOX, RONALD. The Psalms. A New Translation. N.Y. Sheed & Ward. pp. 239. \$2.25. Rev. by Mary Ellen Chase in *NYTB.*, June 15, p. 26.
- Boyle, Roger.** 1937. MILLER, C. WILLIAM. A Source Note on Boyle's 'The Generall'. *MLQ.*, June, viii, 146-50.
- Breton, Nicholas.** 1938. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. Nicholas Breton. Elizabethan Bibliographies, No. 39. N.Y.: Privately Printed. pp. 37. \$2.75.
- Brome, Richard.** 1939. COOK, ELIZABETH. The Plays of Richard Brome. *Bull. Boston Public Lib.*, Oct., xxii, 285-301.
- Browne, Sir Thomas.** 1940. CARTER, JOHN. Browne's 'Urn Burial'. *Library*, i, 191-2.
- 1941. DENONAIN, J. J. 'Religio Medici.' *TLS.*, July 5, p. 387.
- 1942. RIEWALD, JAC. G. Sir Thomas Browne's Supposed Visit to the Continent. *E. Studies*, Dec., xxviii, 171-3.
- Bunyan, John.** 1943. The Pilgrim's Progress. Illustrated by EDWARD ARDIZZONE. London: Faber. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 320. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 15, p. 590; Jessie Lloyd and Evan John, *ib.*, Nov. 29, p. 615; Kenneth B. Schofield and Ernest A. Payne, *ib.*, Dec. 6, p. 629; H. G. Tibbutt, *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 645; Kenneth Brown, *ib.*, Dec. 20, p. 661; Evan John, *ib.*, Dec. 27, p. 675.
- 1944. The Pilgrim's Progress. Illustrated by CLARKE HUTTON. London: S.C.M. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 320. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 15, p. 590; Jessie Lloyd and Evan John, *ib.*, Nov. 29, p. 615; Kenneth B. Schofield and Ernest A. Payne, *ib.*, Dec. 6, p. 629; H. G. Tibbutt, *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 645; Kenneth Brown, *ib.*, Dec. 20, p. 661; Evan John, *ib.*, Dec. 27, p. 675.
- 1945. MUIR, P. H. Plea for Bunyan Treasures. *Sun. Times*, Jan. 19, p. 4.
- 1946. STANLEY, ARTHUR (ed.). The Bedside Bunyan. An Anthology of the Writings of John Bunyan. Selected and arranged with introductions. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 180. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 15, p. 590; Jessie Lloyd and Evan John, *ib.*, Nov. 29, p. 615; Kenneth B. Schofield and Ernest A. Payne, *ib.*, Dec. 6, p. 629; H. G. Tibbutt, *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 645; Kenneth Brown, *ib.*, Dec. 20, p. 661; Evan John, *ib.*, Dec. 27, p. 675.
- 1947. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Prices for 'Pilgrim's Progress'. *TLS.*, Feb. 1, p. 71.

- Burnet, Thomas.** 1948. OGDEN, H. V. S. Thomas Burnet's 'Telluris Theoria Sacra' and Mountain Scenery. *ELH.*, June, xiv, 139-50.
- Butler, Samuel.** 1949. ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN. Anonymous Critic of Milton: Richard Leigh? or Samuel Butler? *SP.*, July, XLIV, 504-18.
- Carew, Thomas.** 1950. HERRICK, ALAN. Thomas Carew. *TLS.*, Apr. 12, p. 171.
- Chapman, George.** 1951. BARTLETT, PHYLLIS BROOKS (ed.). The Poems of George Chapman. (Bibl. 1941, 265.) Rev. by Giuliano Pellegrini in *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, II, 175.
- 1952. HIGGINS, MICHAEL. The Development of the 'Senecal Man': Chapman's 'Bussy D'Ambois' and Some Precursors. *RES.*, Jan., XXIII, 24-33.
- 1953. HOWARTH, R. G. Notes on Chapman. *NQ.*, Feb. 15, CXIII, 71-2.
- 1954. YOUNG, G. M. 'Pretty and Pathetical.' *See* 1781.
- Chettle, Day.** 1955. PEERY, WILLIAM. Correction at Press in 'The Blind-Beggar of Bednal Green'. *PBSA.*, XLI, 140-4.
- Colman, Francis.** 1956. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Francis and Mary Colman—Biographical Glimpses, 1691-1767. *NQ.*, CXII, 288-93; 310-14.
- Congreve, William.** 1957. HODGES, JOHN C. William Congreve. A Biography from New Sources. (Bibl. 1941, 269.) Rev. by Giuliano Pellegrini in *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, II, 175-6.
- Cornwallis, Sir William.** 1958. ALLEN, DON CAMERON (ed.). Essayes by Sir William Cornwallis, the Younger. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1946. pp. xxiii, 265. Rev. by E. N. S. Thompson, *PQ.*, XXVI, 382; in *TLS.*, May 17, p. 243; by Roger E. Bennett in *JEGP.*, XLVI, 317-19.
- Coxere, Edward.** 1959. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. (ed.). Adventures by Sea of Edward Coxere. Foreword by H. M. TOMLINSON. N.Y. and London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1946. pp. xxxviii, 190. \$2.50. Rev. by Edward G. Cox in *MLQ.*, VIII, 379-81.
- Crashaw, Richard.** 1960. ALLISON, A. F. Some Influences in Crashaw's Poem 'On a Prayer Book Sent to Mrs. M. R.' *RES.*, Jan., XXIII, 34-42.
- 1961. PRAZ, MARIO. Richard Crashaw. Brescia: Morcelliana, 1946. 19/13 cm. pp. 200. Lire 170. Rev. by Giuliano Pellegrini in *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, II, 175.
- Cromwell, Oliver.** 1962. ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ (ed.). Writings and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell. Vols. III and IV. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. Rev. by Godfrey Davies in *YR.*, XXXVI, 375-8.
- Day, John.** 1963. PEERY, WILLIAM. Correction at Press in the Quarto of 'Law-Trickes'. *Library*, I, 186-90.
1964. Entry cancelled.
1965. Entry cancelled.

- Donne, John.** 1966. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *Donne's Phoenix*. MLN., May, LXII, 340-2.
- 1967. HAYWARD, JOHN. *The Nonesuch Donne*. TLS., July 5, p. 337.
- 1968. HICKEY, ROBERT L. *Donne and Virginia*. PQ., Apr., XXVI, 181-92.
- 1969. JOHNSON, STANLEY. *John Donne and the Virginia Company*. ELH., June, XIV, 127-38.
- 1970. MARTZ, LOUIS L. *John Donne in Meditation: The 'Anniversaries'*. ELH., Dec., XIV, 247-73.
- 1971. NEILL, KERBY. *Donne's 'Aire and Angels'*. Exp., Nov., VI, 8.
- 1972. POTTER, GEORGE REUBEN (ed.). *A Sermon Preached at Lincoln's Inn by John Donne*. Rev. by Rosemary Freeman in RES., XXIII, 360-2.
- 1973. PRAZ, MARIO. *Le Poesia Metafisica inglese del Seicento: John Donne*. Roma: Edizione Italiane, 1945. pp. 173. Lire 400. Rev. by Fr. A. Pompen in E. Studies, Apr., XXVIII, 49.
- 1974. — *Studi sul concettismo: John Donne*. Firenze: G. C. Sansoni, 1946. 21 × 14 cm. pp. vii, 321. Lire 400. Rev. by Giuliano Pellegrini, in *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, II, 86-7; by Fr. A. Pompen in E. Studies, XXVIII, 49-52.
- 1975. ROBERTS, DONALD RAMSAY. *The Death Wish of John Donne*. PMLA., Dec., LXII, 958-76.
- 1976. SCOTT, WALTER SYDNEY (ed.). *Poetry and Prose*. London: John Westhouse. 7½ × 5. pp. 444. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 83.
- 1977. SIMPSON, EVELYN M. *Donne's Sermons*. TLS., Mar. 15, p. 115.
- Drummond, William.** 1978. GILBERT, ALLAN H. *Johnson and Drummond or Gil on the King's Senses*. See 1584.
- 1979. GILBERT, ALLAN H. *Nevizanus, Ariosto, Florio, Harington, and Drummond*. See 1571.
- 1980. SMITH, GROVER. *The Influence of Sir John Hayward and of Joshua Sylvester upon William Drummond's 'Cypresse Grove'*. See 2004.
- Dryden, John.** 1981. DICKSON, ARTHUR. *Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel'*. Exp., Dec., VI, 17.
- 1982. HUNTLEY, FRANK LIVINGSTONE. *Dryden's Discovery of Boileau*. MP., Nov., XLV, 112-17.
- 1983. MONK, SAMUEL HOLT. *Dryden Studies: A Survey, 1920-1945*. ELH., Mar., XIV, 46-63.
- 1984. PETTIT, HENRY. *Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel', Lines 192-197*. Exp., June, V, 61.
- 1985. RUNDLE, JAMES URVIN. *The Source of Dryden's 'Comic Plot' in 'The Assiguation'*. MP., Nov., XLV, 104-11.
- 1986. RUSSELL, TRUSTEN WHEELER. *Voltaire, Dryden and Heroic Tragedy*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford U.P., 1946. pp. viii, 178. \$2.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by H. Carrington Lancaster

- in MLN., LXII, 492-5; by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., xxiii, 366-7; by C. R. T. in QQ., LIII, 543.
- Dryden, John.** 1987. SCHWEITZER, JEROME W. Another Note on Dryden's Use of Georges de Scudéry's 'Almahide'. MLN., Apr., LXII, 262-3.
- 1988. TYLER, HENRY. Milton and Dryden. *See* 2067.
- 1989. WALLERSTEIN, RUTH. On the Death of Mrs. Killigrew: The Perfecting of a Genre. SP., July, XLIV, 519-28.
- 1990. ZIMANSKY, CURT A. Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel', Lines 192-197. Exp., Mar., v, 34.
- D'Urfey, Thomas.** 1991. GRAHAM, C. B. The Jonsonian Tradition in the Comedies of Thomas D'Urfey. MLQ., Mar., VIII, 47-52.
- Etherege, George.** 1992. WILSON, J. HAROLD. Etherege's 'Julia'. MLN., Jan., LXII, 40-2.
- Evelyn, John.** 1993. PARKS, GEORGE B. John Evelyn and the Art of Travel. HLQ., May, x, 251-76.
- Fairfax, Edward.** 1994. BELL, CHARLES C. A History of Fairfax Criticism. PMLA., Sept., XLII, 644-56.
- Field, Nathan.** 1995. PEERY, WILLIAM. Nineteenth-Century Editorial Practice as Illustrated in the Descent of the Text of Nathan Field. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 5-17.
- 1996. — The 1618 Quarto of Field's 'Amends for Ladies'. Library, I, 53-9.
- 1997. VERHASSELT, ELIANE. A Biography of Nathan Field, Dramatist and Actor. Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire, xxv, 485-508.
- Fletcher, John.** 1998. SIMPSON, PERCY. 'Skiff.' TLS., Aug. 2, p. 391; R. F. Rattray, *ib.*, Aug. 9, p. 403; Percy Simpson, *ib.*, Aug. 16, p. 415.
- Fletcher, Phineas.** 1999. STEWART, BAIN TATE. A Note on Spenser and Phineas Fletcher. *See* 1855.
- Ford, John.** 2000. PRAZ, MARIO. Il Dramma elisabethano: Webster-Ford. *See* 2100.
- Fuller, Thomas.** 2001. LEUBA, WALTER. Thomas Fuller on John Spenser, 1658. NQ., June 28, CXCII, 266.
- Halifax, George Savile, First Marquis of.** 2002. FOXCROFT, H. C. A Character of the Trimmer. Being a Short Life of the First Marquis of Halifax. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1946. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 70 and May 10, pp. 218-19; by John W. Chase in NYTB., July 27, p. 3; by A. L. Rowse in Sun. Times, Apr. 6, p. 3.
- Harington, Sir John.** 2003. BARTLEY, J. O. Harington and Saint Basil. MLR., Apr., XLII, 233-4.
- Hayward, Sir John.** 2004. SMITH, GROVER. The Influence of Sir John Hayward and of Joshua Sylvester upon William Drummond's 'Cypresse Grove'. PQ., Jan., XXVI, 69-80.
- Herbert, Edward, Lord, of Cherbury.** 2005. KEISTER, DON A. The Birth Date of Lord Herbert of Cherbury. MLN., June, LXII, 389-93.

- Herbert, Edward, Lord, of Cherbury.** 2006. ROSSI, MARIO M. *La Vita, Le Opere, I Tempi di Eduardo Herbert di Cherbury* (Biblioteca Storica Sansoni, Nuova Serie, XIV). Firenze: Sansoni. 3 vols. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 599; 544; 598. Lire 5,000 the three volumes.
- Herrick, Robert.** 2007. HENRY, NAT. Herrick's 'Upon Julia's Clothes'. Exp., Apr., v, 46.
- 2008. KIRBY, THOMAS A. 'The Triple Tun'. MLN., Mar., LXII, 191-2.
- 2009. REGENOS, GRAYDON W. The Influence of Horace on Robert Herrick. PQ., July, XXVI, 268-84.
- Hobbes, Thomas.** 2010. COHEN, I. BERNARD. A Lost Letter from Hobbes to Mersenne Found. HLB., 1, 112-13.
- 2011. DOWDALL, H. C. Hobbes and Bodin. TLS., Feb. 1, p. 65.
- 2012. *Leviathan or The Matter, Forme and Power of a Commonwealth Ecclesiasticall and Civil*. Edited with an Introduction by MICHAEL OAKESHOTT. (Blackwell's Political Texts.) Oxford: Blackwell. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 19.
- Howard, Sir Robert.** 2013. SCOTT, FLORENCE R. The Dramatist Sons of Thomas, Earl of Berkshire. NQ., CXCH, 17-18.
- 2014. — Teg—the Stage Irishman. MLR., July, XLII, 314-20.
- Jaques, Francis.** 2015. LEECH, CLIFFORD. Francis Jaques. Author of 'The Queene of Corsica'. DUJ., June, VIII, 111-19.
- Leigh, Richard.** 2016. Poems by Richard Leigh, 1675. Reprinted with an Introduction by HUGH MACDONALD. Oxford: Blackwell. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xvi, iii, 80. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 10, p. 226; by H. J. Oliver in MLR., XLII, 540-1.
- Locke, John.** 2017. *The Second Treatise of Civil Government and A Letter Concerning Toleration*. Edited with an Introduction by J. W. GOUGH. (Blackwell's Political Texts.) Oxford: Blackwell. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 19.
- 2018. *Social Contract. Essays by Locke, Hume and Rousseau.* See 2303.
- Lovelace, Richard.** 2019. EVANS, WILLA MCCLUNG. Lovelace's Concept of Prison Life in 'The Vintage to the Dungeon'. PQ., Jan., XXVI, 62-8.
- Marvell, Andrew.** 2020. BROOKS, CLEANTH. Criticism and Literary History: Marvell's Horatian Ode. SR., Spring, LV, 199-222.
- 2021. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Marvell and Massinger: A Source of 'The Definition of Love'. RES., Jan., XXIII, 63-5; see also D. S. Bland, *ib.*, XXIII, 267.
- Massinger, Philip.** 2022. KERMODE, J. FRANK. A Note on the History of Massinger's 'The Fatal Dowry' in the Eighteenth Century. NQ., May 3, CXCH, 186-7.
- 2023. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Marvell and Massinger: A Source of 'The Definition of Love'. See 2021.
- Middleton, Thomas.** 2024. CHRISTIAN, MILDRED G. A Sidelight on the Family History of Thomas Middleton. SP., July, XLIV, 490-6.

- Middleton, Thomas.** 2025. 'TEAGARDEN, LUCETTA J. The Dekker-Middleton Problem in 'Michaelmas Term'. *See* 1965.
- Milton, John.** 2026. ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN. Anonymous Critic of Milton: Richard Leigh? or Samuel Butler? *See* 1949.
- 2027. AUSTIN, WARREN B. Milton's 'Lycidas' and Two Latin Elegies by Giles Fletcher, the Elder. SP., Jan., XLIV, 41-55.
- 2028. BANKS, THEODORE H. A Source for 'Lycidas', 154-158. MLN., Jan., LXII, 39-40.
- 2029. BRUSER, FREDELLE. Comus and the Rose Song. SP., Oct., XLIV, 625-44.
- 2030. BUSH, DOUGLAS. John Milton. *See* 294.
- 2031. — 'Paradise Lost' in Our Time. (Bibl. 1945, 1435.) Rev. by Kathleen Tillotson in RES., XXIII, 173-4; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Nov. 2, p. 3.
- 2032. CHIFOS, EUGENIA. Milton's Letter to Gill, May 20, 1628. MLN., Jan., LXII, 37-9.
- 2033. CORCORAN, SISTER MARY IRMA. Milton's Paradise with Reference to the Hexameral Background. (Bibl. 1945, 1437.) Rev. by R. A. Wright in RES., XXIII, 362-3.
- 2034. CURRY, WALTER CLYDE. Milton's Chaos and Old Night. JEGP., Jan., XLVI, 38-52.
- 2035. DARBISHIRE, HELEN. Milton and Wordsworth. TLS., Oct. 4, p. 507.
- 2036. DAY, MABEL. Milton and Lydgate. RES., Apr., XXIII, 144-6.
- 2037. DE BEER, E. S. St. Peter in 'Lycidas'. RES., Jan., XXIII, 60-3.
- 2038. DIEKOFF, JOHN S. Milton's 'Paradise Lost': A Commentary on the Argument. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1946. pp. viii, 162. \$2.50; 11s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 140; by E. M. W. Tillyard in RES., XXIII, 363-4; by Allan H. Gilbert in SAQ., XLVI, 289-90.
- 2039. ELIOT, T. S. Milton. *See* 279.
- 2040. ELTON, WILLIAM. Two Milton Notes. NQ., Oct. 4, CXCII, 428-9.
- 2041. FLETCHER, H. F. (ed.). John Milton's Complete Poetical Works. Vol. II. The First Edition of 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1945, 1430.) Rev. by Helen Darbishire in RES., XXIII, 170-3; by W. W. Greg in MLR., XLII, 133-7.
- 2042. GARDNER, EDWARD H. 'Paradise Lost', I, 549-55. MLN., May, LXII, 360.
- 2043. GILBERT, ALLAN H. On the Composition of Paradise Lost. A Study of the Ordering and Insertion of Material. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. 9½×6½. pp. x, 185. \$3.50; 20s.
- 2044. GORDON, R. K. Keats and Milton. MLR., Oct., XLII, 434-46.
- 2045. HARDING, DAVIS P. Milton and the Renaissance Ovid. Illinois Studies in Language and Literature, xxx, iv. Urbana: Univ.

- of Illinois Press, 1946. pp. 105. \$2. Rev. by F. Michael Krouse in *MLN.*, LXII, 135-8.
- Milton, John.** 2046. HUGHES, MERRITT Y. (ed.). *Prose Selections*. N.Y.: The Odyssey Press. 7×5. pp. cxcī, 454. \$2. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Aug. 30, p. 443.
- 2047. HUNTER, WILLIAM B. *Milton on the Nature of Man*. Abstract of diss. in *Bull. of Vanderbilt Univ.*, XLII, 13-14.
- 2048. HUTCHINSON, F. E. *Milton and the English Mind*. (Teach Yourself History Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, for the English Universities Press, 1946. 7×4½. pp. xii, 197. 5s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 29, p. 140; brief mention in *TLS.*, Mar. 8, p. 107; rev. by Charles Morgan in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 2, p. 4; by A. N. Jeffares in *E. Studies*, XXVIII, 82-4.
- 2049. JONES, CHARLES W. *Milton's 'Brief Epic'*. *SP.*, April, XLIV, 209-27.
- 2050. KELLEY, MAURICE. *Milton's Commonplace Book*, Folio 20. *MLN.*, Mar., LXII, 192-4.
- 2051. LE COMTE, EDWARD S. *Milton's Attitude towards Women in the 'History of Britain'*. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXII, 977-83.
- 2052. LEVER, W. J. *'Paradise Lost' and the Anglo-Saxon Tradition*. *RES.*, Apr., XXIII, 97-106.
- 2053. LUMPKIN, BEN GRAY. *Fate in 'Paradise Lost'*. *SP.*, Jan., XLIV, 56-68.
- 2054. MABBOTT, T. O. *Milton's 'Lycidas', Lines 164 and 183-185*. *Exp.*, Feb., v, 26.
- 2055. McNULTY, BARD. *Milton's Influence on Wordsworth's Early Sonnets*. See 3220.
- 2056. OULD, H. (ed.). *Freedom of Expression: A Symposium*, based on the Conference called by the London Centre of the International P.E.N. to Commemorate the Tercentenary of the Publication of Milton's *Areopagitica*: 26 August 1944. London: Hutchinson, 1945. pp. 184. 16s. Rev. by A. Closs in *Erasmus*, I, 157-8.
- 2057. PARKER, WILLIAM R. *Fletcher's 'Milton': A First Appraisal*. *PBSA.*, XLI, 33-52.
- 2058. POPE, ELIZABETH MARIE. *'Paradise Regained': The Tradition and the Poem*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins. 9×6. pp. xvi, 135. \$2.25.
- 2059. RAJAN, B. *Paradise Lost and the Seventeenth Century Reader*. London: Chatto and Windus. 8×5½. pp. 171. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Oct. 18, p. 539.
- 2060. ROBERTS, DONALD RAMSAY. *The Music of Milton*. *PQ.*, Oct., XXVI, 329-44.
- 2061. SAMUEL, IRENE. *Plato and Milton*. (Cornell Studies in English, Vol. xxxv.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8½×5½. pp. xii, 182. \$2; 11s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, June 14, p. 299.
- 2062. SCHOLDERER, V. *'Lycidas.'* *TLS.*, June 28, p. 323; Richard Bell and Parry Michael, *ib.*, July 12, p. 351; V. Scholderer, *ib.*, July 26, p. 379.

- Milton, John.** 2063. TERESA, SISTER MARGARET. A Paradise Remembered. *Thought*, Sept., XXII, 483-94.
- 2064. TURNER, PAUL. Miltonic Negligence? *NQ.*, Aug. 23, CXCII, 358.
- 2065. TURNER, W. ARTHUR. The Known English Acquaintances of John Milton. *Ohio State Univ. Abstracts of Doctoral Diss.*, No. 53, 161-7.
- 2066. — Milton and Spenser's Grandson. *NQ.*, CXCII, 547.
- 2067. TYLER, HENRY. Milton and Dryden. *TLS.*, Apr. 12, p. 171.
- 2068. WADDELL, HELEN JANE. Lament for Damon; the Epitaphium Damonis of Milton. *UTQ.*, July, XVI, 341-8.
- 2069. WALDOCK, A. J. A. 'Paradise Lost' and its Critics. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8×5. pp. 147. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Aug. 2, p. 395; rev. *ib.*, Nov. 1, p. 560; F. R. Leavis and The Reviewer, *ib.*, Nov. 22, p. 603; C. S. Lewis, *ib.*, Nov. 29, p. 615; *NQ.*, CXCII, 395; by Hermann Peschmann in *Eng.*, VI, 311-12.
- 2070. WHITING, GEORGE W. Cherubim and Sword. *NQ.*, Nov. 1, CXCII, 469-70.
- 2071. — 'Tormenting Tophet.' *NQ.*, May 31, CXCII, 225-30; D. T. Starnes, *ib.*, Aug. 23, CXCII, 369-70.
- 2072. WRIGHT, B. A. Note on 'Paradise Lost', I, 230. *RES.*, Apr., XXIII, 146-7.
- More, Henry.** 2073. COLBY, FRANCES L. Thomas Traherne and Henry More. *See* 2092.
- Mountford, William.** 2074. HUGHES, LEO. The Date of Mountford's 'Faustus'. *NQ.*, Aug. 23, CXCII, 358-9.
- Napier, Mark.** 2075. WEIR, J. L. Mark Napier on Montrose. *NQ.*, Jan. 25, CXCII, 39-40.
- Otway, Thomas.** 2076. MACKENZIE, ALINE. A Note on Pierre's White Hat. *NQ.*, Mar. 8, CXCII, 90-3.
- Quarles, Francis.** 2077. HORDEN, JOHN. Francis Quarles. *TLS.*, June 28, p. 323.
- Randolph, Thomas.** 2078. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. Thomas Randolph. *Elizabethan Bibliographies*, No. 33. N.Y.: Privately printed. pp. 24. \$2.
- Ravenscroft, Edward.** 2079. LANCASTER, H. CARRINGTON. Still More about Calderón, Boursault, and Ravenscroft. *MLN.*, June, LXII, 385-9.
- 2080. RUNDLE, JAMES URVIN. More About Calderon, Boursault, and Ravenscroft. *MLN.*, June, LXII, 382-4.
- Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of.** 2081. THORPE, JAMES. Authenticity of 'The Wish' as a Rochester Poem. *MLN.*, Apr., LXII, 267-8.
- 2082. — 'The Earliest Edition of Rochester's Poems. *PULC.*, VIII, 172-6.
- Saltonstall, Wye.** 2083. *Picturae Loquentes*. Reprinted from the Editions of 1631 and 1635. Oxford: Blackwell, for the Luttrell Society. 7×5. pp. 78. 25s. yearly. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, p. 70; rev. *ib.*, Mar. 22, p. 128.

- Sandys, George.** 2084. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. America in George Sandys's 'Ovid'. William and Mary Quarterly, July, IV, 297-304.
- 2085. — George Sandys. TLS., Nov. 1, p. 563.
- Sedley, Sir Charles.** 2086. THORPE, JAMES. Sedley and Beau Fielding. NQ., June 14, CXII, 251-2; V. de Sola Pinto, *ib.*, Sept. 6, CXCH, 393.
- Settle, Elkanah.** 2087. The Preface to Ibraham. *See* 299.
- Shadwell, Thomas.** 2088. MILTON, WILLIAM M. 'Tempest' in a Teapot. ELH., Sept., XIV, 207-18.
- Spencer, John.** 2089. LEUBA, WALTER. Thomas Fuller on John Spencer, 1658. *See* 2001.
- Sylvester, Joshua.** 2090. SMITH, GROVER. The Influence of Sir John Hayward and of Joshua Sylvester upon William Drummond's 'Cypresse Grove'. *See* 2004.
- Taylor, Jeremy.** 2091. GATHORNE-HARDY, ROBERT. Jeremy Taylor's Annotations. TLS., Sept. 20, p. 484.
- Traherne, Thomas.** 2092. COLBY, FRANCES L. Thomas Traherne and Henry More. MLN., Nov., LXII, 490-2.
- 2093. GILBERT, ALLAN H. Thomas Traherne as Artist. MLQ., Sept., VIII, 319-41.
- Vanbrugh, Sir John.** 2094. BOYS, RICHARD C. The Architect Vanbrugh and the Wits. College Art Jour., Summer, VI, 283-90.
- Vaughan, Henry.** 2095. CHEEK, PHILIP MACON. The Latin Element in Henry Vaughan. SP., Jan., XLIV, 69-88.
- 2096. HUTCHINSON, F. E. Henry Vaughan: A Life and Interpretation. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 8×5. pp. xii, 260. 15s.; \$5.50. Rev. in DUJ., VIII, 121-2; in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 102; cf. Sir Edward Marsh, *ib.*, July 19, p. 365; by Charles Morgan in Sun. Times, Mar. 16, p. 3; in NQ., CXCH, 153; by K. M. Lea in MLR., XLII, 505-7; by J. M. Nosworthy in LL., LIV, 163-5; by Hermann Peschmann in Eng., VI, 253-5.
- 2097. WALTERS, RICHARD H. Henry Vaughan and the Alchemists. RES., Apr., XXIII, 107-22.
- Walton, Izaak.** 2098. OLIVER, H. J. The Composition and Revisions of 'The Compleat Angler'. MLR., July, XLII, 295-313.
- Webster, John.** 2099. BRADBROOK, M. C. Two Notes upon Webster. MLR., July, XLII, 283-94.
- 2100. PRAZ, MARIO. Il Dramma elisabethano: Webster-Ford. Roma: Edizione Italiana. pp. 308. Rev. by Fr. A. Pompen in E. Studies, April, XXVIII, 49-50.
- 2101. REED, A. W. Erasmus and John Webster. TLS., June 14, p. 295.
- 2102. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Webster's Women. TLS., Feb. 1, p. 65.
- Wilmot, Robert.** 2103. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. W. J. Ghismonda. A Seventeenth-Century Tragedy. Victoria Univ. of Manchester, pub. no. 290, English Series, No. 23, 1944. pp. vi, 185. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Harold F. Brooks in RES., XXIII, 174-5; by G. E. Bentley in JEGP., XLVI, 109-12.

- Wycherley. William. 2104.** A Letter with a Character of Mr. Wycherley, by Lord Lansdowne. Bibliographical Notes. Book Handbook No. 3, pp. 177-83.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII(a). GENERAL

Anthology

- 2105.** SEGAR, M. G. (ed.). Essays from Eighteenth-Century Periodicals. London: Methuen. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. pp. viii, 191. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 595.

Literary History and Criticism

- 2106.** AYLWARD, J. D. Angelo's Engravers. NQ., Oct. 4, CXCII, 420-3.
- 2107.** BABCOCK, R. W. Benevolence, Sensibility and Sentiment in some Eighteenth-Century Periodicals. MLN., June, LXII, 394-7.
- 2108.** ——— A Note on Genius, Imagination and Enthusiasm in Some Late Eighteenth Century Periodicals. NQ., Mar. 8, CXCII, 93-5.
- 2109.** ——— English Interest in Italy and Italian Romantic Criticism in the 18th Century. PQ., Apr., XXVI, 152-8.
- 2110.** BATE, WALTER JACKSON. From Classic to Romantic, Premises of Taste in Eighteenth-Century England. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1946. pp. x, 197. \$3. Rev. by Robert Shafer in MLN., LXII, 138-40; by Earl Leslie Griggs in VQR., XXIII, 297-8; by Samuel Holt Monk in PQ., XXVI, 105-6; by A. R. Humphreys in MLR., XLII, 509-11; by William Henry Irving in SAQ., XLVI, 291-2; by Earl R. Wasserman in JEGP., XLVI, 224-5; by James Edward Tobin in Thought, XXII, 166-9; by Louis I. Bredvold in Erasmus, I, 426-7.
- 2111.** BOULTON, MARJORIE. The Philanthrope. TLS., Sept. 20, p. 479.
- 2112.** BURNETT, GAIL A. The Reputation of Cicero among the English Deists (1696-1776). Univ. of California Abstracts of Diss., pp. 25-9.
- 2113.** BUTT, JOHN. Science and Man in Eighteenth-Century Poetry. DUJ., June, VIII, 79-88.
- 2114.** CLIFFORD, JAMES L. (ed.). Johnsonian News Letter. N.Y.: 610, Philosophy Hall, Columbia Univ. Vol. VII, Nos. 1-5.
- 2115.** DE BACKER, FR. Elizabethaans Romantisme en Engels Pre-romantisme. Revue des Langues Vivantes, XIII, 218-25.
- 2116.** DE LA TORRE, LILLIAN (ed.). Villainy Detected, Being a Collection of the Most Sensational True Crimes in Britain in the Years 1660-1800. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. pp. xii, 243. \$3. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYTB., Sept. 21, p. 35.

2117. DOUGLAS, LLOYD. 'A Severe Animadversion on Boss.' PMLA., Sept., XLII, 690-706.
2118. EAVENSON, HOWARD N. Two Early Works on Arctic Exploration by an Anonymous Author. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1946. pp. 14. 6×9. Rev. by Bertha Solis-Cohen in PBSA., XLI, 156-8.
2119. EAVES, THOMAS CARY DUNCAN. Graphic Illustration of the Principal English Novels of the Eighteenth Century. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses, 1943-5, pp. 469-71.
2120. Essays on the Eighteenth Century: Presented to David Nichol Smith in Honour of His Seventieth Birthday. (Bibl. 1945, 211.) Rev. by Louis I. Bredvold in MLQ., VIII, 127-8; by Robert Shafer in MLN., LXII, 64-5.
2121. EVANS, BERTRAND. Gothic Drama from Walpole to Shelley. Univ. of California Publications in English, Vol. XVIII. Berkeley: Univ. of California. pp. viii, 257. \$3.50.
2122. FITZGERALD, MARGARET M. First Follow Nature. Primitivism in English Poetry, 1725-1750. N.Y.: King's Crown Press. 8×5½. pp. xii, 270. \$3; 16s.
2123. FOERSTER, DONALD M. Homer in English Criticism. The Historical Approach in the Eighteenth Century. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 105.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9½×6. pp. viii, 133. \$3; 16s. Brief reference in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 678; by Victor M. Hamm in Thought, XXII, 710-11.
2124. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and LOUIS A. LANDA. English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. See 50.
2125. GEORGE, MARY DOROTHY. Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires. Vol. VII, 1793-1800. (Bibl. 1942, 1369.) Rev. by F. D. Klingender in RES., XXIII, 179-81.
2126. HATHAWAY, BAXTER. The Lucretian 'Return upon Ourselves' in Eighteenth-Century Theories of Tragedy. PMLA., Sept., XLII, 672-89.
2127. JANTZ, HAROLD. A Funeral Elegy for Thomas Danforth, Treasurer of Harvard. HLB., I, 113-14.
2128. KENNEDY, WILMA L. The English Heritage of Coleridge of Bristol 1798. The Basis in Eighteenth-Century English Thought for His Distinction between Imagination and Fancy. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 104.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9½×6. pp. xi, 103. 14s. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 30, p. 443; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 13, p. 460; by W. J. Bate in MLN., LXII, 564-6.
2129. KLIGER, SAMUEL. The Gothic Revival and the German 'Translatio'. MP., Nov., XLV, 73-103.
2130. LEMONNIER, LÉON. Les Poètes Anglais du XVIII^e Siècle. Paris: Boivin. pp. 247. 135 fr.
2131. LICHTENSTEIN, STANLEY. The Joe Miller Joke Book Legend. AM., Nov., LXV, 615-18.
2132. MYERS, ROBERT M. Neo-classical Criticism of the Ode for Music. PMLA., June, XLII, 399-421.
2133. NICOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE. Newton demands the muse: Newton's 'Opticks' and the eighteenth century poets. (History of

- ideas series, No. 2.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1946. pp. xi, 178. Rev. by Herbert Drennon in *PQ.*, XXVI, 128-32; cf. *Refracted Light* in *TLS.*, Sept. 13, p. 465; by Clark Emery in *MLQ.*, VIII, 254-5; by Alan Dugald McKillop in *JEGP.*, XLVI, 218-21; by James Edward Tobin in *Thought*, XXII, 166-9.
2134. SAINTSBURY, GEORGE. *The Peace of the Augustans: A Survey of Eighteenth Century Literature as a Place of Rest and Refreshment. With an Introduction by SIR HERBERT GRIERSON.* (World's Classics). Oxford U.P. 1946. pp. xiii, 408. \$1.10. Rev. by Edward G. Cox in *MLQ.*, VIII, 382-3.
2135. SCHUELLER, HERBERT M. *Literature and Music as Sister Arts: An Aspect of Aesthetic Theory in Eighteenth-Century Britain.* *PQ.*, July, XXVI, 193-205.
2136. SCOTT, WALTER S. *The Bluestocking Ladies.* Illustrated by JOHN GREEN. Distributors: Pilot Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 212. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 20, p. 667.
2137. WASSERMAN, EARL R. *Elizabethan Poetry in the Eighteenth Century.* (Illinois Studies in Language and Literature. Vol. XXXII, Nos. 2-3.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Press. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. pp. 291. \$2.50.
2138. ———. *The Sympathetic Imagination in Eighteenth-Century Theories of Acting.* *JEGP.*, July, XLVI, 264-72.
2139. WELLEK, RENE. *Studies in Eighteenth Century English Literature, 1938-1945.* Erasmus, I, 658-76.
2140. WOOD, FREDERICK T. *Theatrical Performances at Bath in the Eighteenth Century.* *NQ.*, CXCII, 477-8; *ib.*, 486-90; *ib.*, 539-41; *ib.*, 552-8.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2141. ADAMS, M. RAY. *Studies in the Literary Backgrounds of English Radicalism with Special Reference to the French Revolution.* (Franklin and Marshall College Studies No. 5.) Lancaster, Pa.: Franklin and Marshall College. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 330.
2142. Entry cancelled.
2143. AXELRAD, JACOB. *Patrick Henry: The Voice of Freedom.* N.Y.: Random House. pp. vii, 318. \$3.75. Rev. by William B. Hamilton in *NYTB.*, Sept. 7, p. 4.
2144. BRANDENBURG, ALICE STAYERT. *English Education and Neo-classical Taste in the Eighteenth Century.* *MLQ.*, June, VIII, 174-93.
2145. BROWN, HARCOURT. *Buffon and the Royal Society of London.* In *Studies and Essays in the History of Science and Learning Offered in Homage to George Sarton* (pp. 137-65). See 1174.
2146. BURY, ADRIAN. *Richard Wilson, R.A. 'The Grand Classic.'* Leigh-on-Sea: F. Lewis. 10×8 . pp. 79; 48 plates. 105s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Oct. 4, p. 511.
2147. CHILDS, FRANCES SERGEANT. *French Refugee Life in the United States, 1790-1800.* (Bibl. 1941, 2166.) Rev. by Paul Hazard in *RLC.*, XXI, 144-6.

2148. COOMER, DUNCAN. English Dissent under the Early Hanoverians. London: Epworth Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xiii, 136. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 131.
2149. DAHL, TORSTEN. Conflicting Comments on the Union of England and Scotland. Copenhagen: Universitetsforlaget I Aarhus, 1940. pp. 96. 5 kr. Rev. by Mark A. Thomson in RES., XXIII, 176-7.
2150. DEAN-SMITH, MARGARET. Morris Dance Window. TLS., Sept. 13, p. 465.
2151. DE LA TORRE, LILLIAN. 'Elizabeth is Missing.' Or, Truth Triumphant: An Eighteenth-Century Mystery. N.Y.: Knopf, 1945; London: Michael Joseph. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 267. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 14, p. 299; by Douglass Adair in William and Mary Quarterly, IV, 95-8.
2152. EDWARDS, AVERYL. Frederick Louis: Prince of Wales, 1707-1751. London: Staples Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 196. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 162; rev. *ib.*, Apr. 26, p. 194; by W. Baring Pemberton in Sun. Times, May 4, p. 3.
2153. Hepplewhite Furniture Designs. From the Cabinet-Maker's and Upholsterer's Guide, 1794. With a Preface by RALPH EDWARDS. London: Tiranti. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 80. 7s. 6d. Brief rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 526.
2154. ESDAILE, KATHARINE A. Roubiliac: A Fourth Marriage. TLS., Sept. 13, p. 465.
2155. EYCK, ERICH. Die Pitts und die Fox! Väter und Söhne. Zwei Paar Verschlungener Lebensläufe. Erlenbach-Zurich: Engen Rentsch Verlag. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 87.
2156. Advice to the Officers of the British Army, with the Addition of Some Hints to the Drummer and Private Soldier. Embellished after Drawings in Colour and Line by FRANK WILSON. Introduction by BERNARD FERGUSON. London: Cape. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 67.
2157. FISHER, STANLEY W. English Blue and White Porcelain of the 18th Century. With a Foreword by BERNARD RACKHAM. London: Batsford. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xv, 190. 42s. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 567.
2158. The Faber Gallery. Hogarth (1697-1764). With an Introduction by WILLIAM GAUNT. London: Faber. $12 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 24; 10 plates. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 6, p. 635.
2159. GORON, T. CROUTHER. David Allen. TLS., Oct. 4, p. 507.
2160. HABERMAN, FREDERICK W. John Thelwall: His Life, His School, and His Theory of Elocution. QJS., Oct., XXXIII, 292-8.
2161. HAMLYN, HILDA M. Eighteenth-century Circulating Libraries in England. Library, I, 197-222.
2162. HENDERSON, ALFRED JAMES. London and the National Government, 1721-1742: a study of City Politics and the Walpole Administration. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1945. pp. x, 242. Rev. by Louis A. Landa in PQ., XXVI, 102-3.
2163. HENLINE, RUTH. Travel Literature of Colonists in America,

- 1745-83. An Annotated Bibliography and Author Index. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., xv, 10-13.
2164. HORNBERGER, THEODORE. A Letter from John Mitchell to Cadwallader Golden. HLQ., Aug., x, 411-17.
2165. ——— The Scientific Idea of John Mitchell. HLQ., May, x, 277-96.
2166. HUGHES, EDWARD. Lord North's Correspondence, 1766-83. EHR., Apr., LXII, 218-38.
2167. HUMPHREYS, A. R. 'The Eternal Fitness of Things': An Aspect of Eighteenth Century Thought. MLR., Apr., XLII, 188-98.
2168. MACKENNA, F. SEVERNE. Cookworthy's Plymouth and Bristol Porcelain. Leigh-on-Sea: F. Lewis. 10×7½. pp. 109. 105s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 107.
2169. McCLOY, SHELBY T. Rationalists and Religion in the Eighteenth Century. SAQ., Oct., XLVI, 467-82.
2170. OPPE, ADOLF PAUL. The Drawings of Paul and Thomas Sandby in the Collection of His Majesty the King at Windsor Castle. Oxford: Phaidon Press. 11½×9. pp. 85; 157 plates. 25s.; \$7.50. Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 305.
2171. PARTRIDGE, CHARLES. A Suffolk Yeoman's Household Goods, 1789. NQ., Oct. 18, CXCII, 447-50; A Suffolk Yeoman's Farming Stock and Crop, 1789, *ib.*, Dec. 27, CXCII, 558-60.
2172. Matthew Flinders' Narrative of His Voyage in the Schooner Francis: 1798. Preceded and Followed by Notes on Flinders, Bass, the Wreck of the Sidney Cove, by GEOFFREY RAWSON. Engravings by JOHN BUCKLAND WRIGHT. London: Golden Cockerel Press. 12½×7½. pp. 100. 84s. Brief mention in TLS., June 21, p. 315; rev. *ib.*, July 12, p. 353; cf. M. Aurousseau, Discovery of Bass Strait, *ib.*, Aug. 2, p. 391.
2173. ROBERTS, KENNETH and ANNA M. ROBERTS (eds.). Moreau de St. Méry's American Journey. 1793-98. Introduction by STEWART L. MIMS. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. xxi, 394. \$5. Rev. by William Peden in NYTB., May 25, p. 5.
2174. ROWEN, RUTH HALLE. Some 18th-Century Classifications of Musical Style. Musical Quarterly, XXXIII, 90-101.
2175. SANDS, MOLLIE. Invitation to Ranelagh, 1742-1803. London: John Westhouse. 7½×5. pp. 244. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 146; rev. *ib.*, May 24, p. 248.
2176. SARGEAUNT, B. E. The Royal Manx Fencibles. Aldershot: Gale and Polden. 8½×5½. pp. 101. 10s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 651.
2177. SEEGER, EDWARD D. Critical Views on Logan's Speech. JAF., June, LX, 130-46.
2178. SHEPPARD, SAMUEL T. Hannah Glasse. Fortnightly, May, CLXI, 365-71.
2179. SPURLIN, PAUL M. The American and His Newspaper, 1760-1801. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Mar., III, 44-53.
2180. STRYKER, LLOYD PAUL. For the Defense, Thomas Erskine. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. xi, 624. \$5. Rev. by James L. Clifford in NYTB., June 15, p. 3.

- 2181.** SUMMERSON, JOHN. Georgian London. N.Y.: Scribners, 1946. pp. xi, 315. \$5. Rev. by A. Lawrence Kocher in *William and Mary Quarterly*, IV, 255-7.
- 2182.** SUTHERLAND, L. S. The East India Company and the Peace of Paris. *EHR.*, Apr., LXII, 179-90.
- 2183.** SWEET, WILLIAM WARREN. The Role of the Anglicans in the American Revolution. *HLQ.*, Nov., XI, 51-70.
- 2184.** TALMAN, JAMES J. (ed.). Loyalist Narratives from Upper Canada. (Publications of the Champlain Society, XXVII.) Toronto: Champlain Society. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 5, p. 152.
- 2185.** TILLEY, FRANK. English Pottery and Porcelain of the Eighteenth Century. A Preliminary Guide for the Collector. (The Connoisseur Booklets.) London: National Magazine Co. 7×4. pp. 42. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 2, p. 395.
- 2186.** TOYNBEE, MARGARET R. 'Apelles Britannicus.' *TLS.*, June 28, p. 323; cf. Edward Croft-Murray, *ib.*, July 12, p. 351.
- 2187.** TURNER, W. ARTHUR. John Winthrop, F.R.S. *TLS.*, Nov. 1, p. 563.
- 2188.** VEATCH, HENRY. A Note on the Metaphysical Grounds for Freedom, with Special Reference to Professor Lovejoy's Thesis in 'The Great Chain of Being'. Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, VII, 391-412. Cf. The Duality of the Thomistic Theology: A Reply to Mr. Veatch by Arthur O. Lovejoy, *ib.*, 413-38.
- 2189.** WATERMAN, THOMAS TILESTON. The Mansions of Virginia, 1706-1776. Durham, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege. 10×7. pp. 456. 55s. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 24, p. 249; brief mention, *ib.*, Apr. 19, p. 187.
- 2190.** — and JOHN A. BARROWS. Domestic Colonial Architecture of Tidewater, Virginia. Introduction by FISKE KIMBALL. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege. 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×10 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 191. 63s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 15, p. 592.
- 2191.** WRIGHT, LOUIS B. Literature in the Colonial South. *HLQ.*, May, X, 297-315.
- 2192.** YOUNG, GERARD. Sir Richard Hotham. *TLS.*, Mar. 29, p. 141.

XVIII(b). AUTHORS

- Adams, Abigail. 2193.** WHITNEY, JANET. Abigail Adams. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. xii, 357. \$4.00. Rev. by John Lydenberg, *NYTB.*, Sept. 21, p. 3.
- **2194.** MITCHELL, STEWART (ed.). New Letters of Abigail Adams. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xiii, 281. \$5. Rev. by John Lydenberg in *NYTB.*, Nov. 23, p. 12.
- Adams, John and John Quincy. 2195.** KOCH, ADRIENNE and WILLIAM PEDEN (eds.). The Selected Writings of John and John Quincy Adams. N.Y.: Knopf, 1946. pp. xxxix, 413. \$4.50. Rev. by Donald H. Mugridge in *William and Mary Quarterly*, IV, 103-6.
- Addison, Joseph. 2196.** SUMMERS, SILAS E. Addison's Conception of Tragedy. *CE.*, Feb., VIII, 245-8.

- Akenside, Mark.** 2197. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Akenside and The Hierarchy of Beauty. *MLQ.*, Mar., viii, 65-7.
- 2198. KALLICH, MARTIN. The Association of Ideas and Akenside's 'Pleasures of Imagination'. *MLN.*, Mar., LXII, 166-73.
- Bage, Robert.** 2199. HUTTON, CATHERINE. The Life of Robert Bage Paper-Maker and Novelist [reprinted from Sir Walter Scott's Preface]. *Book Handbook*, No. 1, pp. 19-30.
- 2200. OSBORNE, E. A. A Preliminary Survey for a Bibliography of the Novels of Robert Bage. *Book Handbook*, No. 1, pp. 30-6.
- Bartram, William.** 2201. VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). The Travels of William Bartram. N.Y.: Dover. pp. 414. \$3.75. Rev. by N. K. B., *NYTB.*, July 13, p. 26.
- Beattie, James.** 2202. WALKER, RALPH S. (ed.). James Beattie's London Diary, 1773. (Aberdeen University Studies No. 122.) Aberdeen: Univ. Press, 1946. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 25, p. 49; by John Butt in *RES.*, XXIII, 280; by Maurice Lindsay in *LL.*, LII, 142-4.
- Berkeley, George.** 2203. COURTINES, PIERRE. Bayle, Hume and Berkeley. *See* 2304.
- 2204. LUCE, ARTHUR ASTON. Berkeley's Immaterialism. London: Nelson, 1945. pp. xii, 163. 6s. Rev. by G. D. C. Macnabb in *Philosophy*, XXII, 87-92.
- Beverley, Robert.** 2205. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. (ed.). The History and Present State of Virginia. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, for The Institute of Early American History and Culture; London: Cumberlege. 9½ × 6½. pp. xxxv, 366. \$4; 21s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Oct. 4, p. 511; by Coleman Rosenberger in *NYTB.*, July 20, p. 23; by Thomas J. Wertenbaker in *MVHR.*, XXXIV, 293-5.
- Blake, William.** 2206. BOLT, S. F. William Blake (1): 'The Songs of Innocence. Politics and Letters, Winter-Spring, 1, 9-14.
- 2207. BRONOWSKI, JACOB. William Blake, a Man without a Mask. Forest Hills, N.Y.: Transatlantic Arts, 1945. pp. 153. \$2.75. Rev. by W. H. Auden in *NYTB.*, Dec. 14, p. 4.
- 2208. DAMON, S. FOSTER. William Blake: His Philosophy and Symbols. N.Y.: Peter Smith. pp. xiv, 487. \$12.50.
- 2209. FRYE, NORTHROP. Fearful Symmetry. A Study of William Blake. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9½ × 6. pp. 462. \$5; 25s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Sept. 20, p. 483; rev. by Ben Belitt in *VQR.*, XXIII, 628-30; by Herbert Marshall McLuhan in *SR.*, LV, 710-15; by Lloyd Frankenburg in *SRL.*, July 19, xxx, 19; by Alfred C. Ames in *Poetry*, LXX, 101-3; by W. G. in *QQ.*, LIV, 395-7.
- 2210. KAZIN, ALFRED (ed.). The Portable Blake. N.Y.: Viking, 1946. pp. xii, 713. \$2. Rev. by Henry W. Wells in *SRL.*, Apr. 5, xxx, 20; by Lloyd Frankenburg in *NYTB.*, Mar. 23, p. 3; by A. Fremantle in *Com.*, XLV, 306-7; by Northrop Frye in *Poetry*, LXIX, 223-8.
- 2211. MABBOTT, T. O. Blake's 'A Poison Tree'. *Exp.*, Dec., VI, 19.

- Blake, William.** 2212. MANKOWITZ, WOLF. William Blake. (2) The Songs of Experience. Politics and Letters, Winter-Spring, 1, 15-23.
- 2213. MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. The Marriage of Blake's Parents. NQ., Sept. 6, CXCII, 380-1.
- 2214. O'MALLEY, FRANK. The Wasteland of William Blake. Rev. of Politics, IX, 183-204.
- 2215. Job. Invented and Engraved by WILLIAM BLAKE. Introductory Note by KENNETH PATCHEN. N.Y.: United Book Guild; London: Falcon Press. 13½ × 10. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 498.
- 2216. SAMPSON, EDWARD C. Blake's 'A Poison Tree'. Exp., Dec., VI, 19.
- 2217. SATO, KIYOSHI. Blake's Religious Poems. Youth's Companion (Japan), No. 9.
- 2218. Selected Poems. With an Introduction by DENIS SAURAT. London: Westhouse. 10 × 7½. pp. 120. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Robert Lynd in Obs., Aug. 24, p. 3.
- 2219. SCHORER, MARK. William Blake: The Politics of Vision. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1946. pp. 460. \$5. Rev. in SRL., Apr. 5, XXX, 20; by Merle M. Bevington in SAQ., XLVI, 581-4; by William C. DeVane in YR., XXXVI, 547-9; by George N. Shuster in New Quarterly of Poetry, Summer, 1, 15-16; by Northrop Frye in Poetry, LXIX, 223-8.
- 2220. America: A Prophecy. Foreword by RUTHVEN TODD. United Book Guild. London: Falcon Press. 12 × 9. pp. 42. 21s.
- 2221. TODD, RUTHVEN. Tracks in the Snow. Studies in English Science and Art. London: Grey Walls Press, 1946. pp. x, 133. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 93; by Jack Lindsay in LL., LIII, 66-70.
- 2222. VIVANTE, LEONE. Sulla poesia di William Blake. Poesia, Mar., VI, 110-22.
- 2223. W., J. E. Blake's 'The Little Black Boy'. Exp., Apr., V, 42.
- 2224. WEISS, PAUL. Prophetic Blake. Quarterly Review of Literature, III, 406-13.
- 2225. WHITESELL, J. E. Blake's 'The Little Black Boy'. Exp., Apr., v, item 42.
- 2226. WITCUTT, W. P. Blake. A Psychological Study. London: Hollis and Carter. 7½ × 5. pp. 127. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 93; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Feb. 9, p. 3.
- Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Lord.** 2227. ROBERTSON, SIR CHARLES GRANT. Bolingbroke. (Historical Association. General Series G. 5.) London: Staples Press, for the Association. 8½ × 5½. pp. 14. 1s. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 526.
- Boswell, James.** 2228. ABBOTT, CLAUDE COLLEER. Boswell. The Robert Spence Watson Memorial Lecture for 1945-46. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Literary and Philosophical Society, 1946. pp. 24. 1s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 67; by A. T. Hazen in MP., IX, 66-7.

- Boswell, James.** 2229. HEGEMAN, DANIEL V. B. *Boswell's Interviews with Gootschet and Gellert.* JEGP., July, XLVI, 260-3.
- 2230. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS (ed.). *The Portable Johnson and Boswell.* See 2323.
- 2231. LEWIS, D. B. WYNDHAM. *The Hooded Hawk or The Case of Mr. Boswell.* N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1946. pp. 312. \$4. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 6; by Lillian de la Torre in NYTB., Dec. 14, p. 1.
- 2232. PRICE, CECIL. *Meetings with Boswell.* TLS., Mar. 8, p. 103.
- Bruce, Michael.** 2233. SNODDY, T. G. *Michael Bruce. Shepherd-Poet of the Lomond Braes, 1746-1767.* Edinburgh: Blackwood. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 224. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 162; rev. *ib.*, July 19, p. 366.
- Burke, Edmund.** 2234. LESTER, JOHN ASHLEY, JR. *An Analysis of the Conservative Thought of Edmund Burke.* Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses, 1943-45, pp. 460-2.
- 2235. OLIVER, ROBERT T. *Four Who Spoke Out: Burke, Fox, Sheridan, Pitt.* Syracuse: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1946. pp. x, 196. \$2.50. Rev. by A. Craig Baird in QJS., xxxiii, 526.
- 2236. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *Edmund Burke's Empire.* TLS., Dec. 20, p. 661.
- Burney, Fanny.** 2237. EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN. *Edward Burney's Illustrations to 'Evelina'.* PMLA., Dec., LXII, 995-9.
- Burns, Robert.** 2238. BARKE, JAMES. *The Wind That Shakes the Barley.* N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 348. \$3. Rev. by William Rose Benét in SRL., June 21, xxx, 30; by J. A. R. in QQ., LIII, 520-2.
- 2239. MONTGOMERIE, WILLIAM (ed.). *Robert Burns. Essays by Six Contemporary Writers.* (New Judgments Series.) Glasgow: Maclellan. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 84. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., May 17, p. 243.
- 2240. WOLF, EDWIN, 2ND. *'Skinking' or 'Stinking'? A Bibliographical Study of the 1787 Edinburgh Edition of Burns' Poems.* Univ. Penna. Lib. Chron., XIV, No. 1, 3-14.
- Byrd, William.** 2241. LEARY, LEWIS. *A William Byrd Poem.* William and Mary Quarterly, July, iv, 356.
- 2242. WEATHERS, WILLIE T. *William Byrd: Satirist.* William and Mary Quarterly, Jan., iv, 27-41.
- Campbell, Thomas.** 2243. *Dr. Campbell's Diary of a Visit to England in 1775.* Newly edited from the MS. by JAMES L. CLIFFORD. With an Introduction by S. C. ROBERTS. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8×5 . pp. xvi, 148. 8s. 6d.; \$2.75. Brief mention in TLS., June 14, p. 299; rev. *ib.*, June 28, p. 324; John M. Turnbull, *ib.*, Dec. 27, p. 675; in NQ., cxcii, 395-6.
- Chatterton, Thomas.** 2244. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. *A Chatterton Manuscript.* TLS., Dec. 27, p. 675.
- 2245. — John Baker's Letters to Chatterton. TLS., Apr. 26, p. 204.

Chesterfield, Earl of. 2246. WATSON, MELVIN R. Lord Chesterfield and 'Decorum'. MLN., Mar., LXII, 197-8.

Collins, William. 2247. BLAKISTON, J. M. G. Gray and Collins. See 2293.

Colman, George. 2248. BAGSTER-COLLINS, JEREMY F. George Colman the Younger, 1762-1836. N.Y.: King's Crown Press, 1946. pp. vi, 367. Rev. by Alan S. Downer in PQ., XXVI, 114-15; by Allardyce Nicoll in RES., XXIII, 369-70; by Howard P. Vincent in MLN., LXII, 570-2; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., XLII, 511-12.

Cowper, William. 2249. GRAY, W. FORBES. Cowper and Flying Machines. Fortnightly, Jan., CLXI, 68-9.

Crabbe, George. 2250. The Life of George Crabbe. By His Son. With an Introduction by EDMUND BLUNDEN. London: Cresset Press. 8×5½. pp. xxv, 286. 8s. 6d. Rev. by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Nov. 9, p. 3.

Darwin, Erasmus. 2251. BLACKWELL, EILEEN. Erasmus Darwin. TLS., Sept. 20, p. 479.

Defoe, Daniel. 2252. The History and Remarkable Life of the Truly Honourable Colonel Jack. (The Novel Library.) London: Hamish Hamilton. 7×4. pp. viii, 347. 6s. Rev. by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Nov. 23, p. 3.

— 2253. HEALEY, GEORGE HARRIS (ed.). The Meditations of Daniel Defoe. Cummington, Mass.: Cummington Press, 1946. pp. x, 26. \$7.50. Rev. by Arthur Secord in MLN., LXII, 350-2; by Glen Harry Shepler and Henry Clinton Hutchins in PQ., XXVI, 116-17.

— 2254. OTSUKA, HISAO. Human Type in 'Robinson Crusoe'. Jidai (Japan), No. 8.

— 2255. PAYNE, WILLIAM LYTTON. 'Mr. Review.' Daniel Defoe as Author of 'The Review'. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. 8½×5½. pp. 147. \$2.25; 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 30, p. 443; rev. by John Robert Moore in SAQ., XLVI, 584-5.

Dwight, Timothy. 2256. LEARY, LEWIS. The Author of 'The Triumph of Infidelity'. NEQ., Sept., XX, 377-84.

Edwards, Jonathan. 2257. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Jonathan Edwards and William Godwin on Virtue. AL., Jan., XVIII, 308-18.

Ellis, William. 2258. FUSSELL, G. E. William Ellis of Little Gaddesden, Herts. (1700?-1758.) NQ., Dec. 13, CXCII, 541-4.

Farquhar, George. 2259. CONNELLY, WILLARD. George Farquhar. TLS., Aug. 16, p. 415.

Ferguson, Robert. 2260. Scots Poems. Selected and Edited by ALEXANDER LAW. London and Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Saltire Society. 7½×5. pp. 70. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 3, p. 212.

Fielding, Henry. 2261. The History and the Adventures of Joseph Andrews and his Friend Mr. Abraham Adams. (The Novel Library.) London: Hamish Hamilton. 7×4. pp. xxii, 373. 6s.

— 2262. COOKE, ARTHUR L. Henry Fielding and the Writers of Heroic Romance. PMLA., Dec., LXII, 984-94.

- Fielding, Henry.** 2263. JENKINS, ELIZABETH. Henry Fielding. (The English Novelists' Series.) London: Home and Van Thal. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 102. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 678.
- 2264. MACK, EDWARD C. Pamela's Stepdaughters: The Heroines of Smollett and Fielding. See 2356.
- 2265. MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. Ten Best Novels, 'Tom Jones'. AMo., Dec., CLXXIX, 120-6.
- 2266. RENWICK, W. L. Comic Epic in Prose. See 293.
- 2267. TOUSTER, EVA BEACH. The Literary Relationship of Thackeray and Fielding. See 3124.
- 2268. WALLACE, ROBERT M. Fielding's Knowledge of History and Biography. SP., Jan., XLIV, 89-107.
- 2269. WARNER, GILMORE. Fielding's 'Voyage to Lisbon'. Colby Lib. Quar., Aug., 39-42.
- 2270. WEIDE, ERWIN. Henry Fieldings Komödien und die Restaurationskomödie. Hamburg: Hansischer Gildenverl. pp. 140. RM. 7.50.
- 2271. WILLCOCKS, M. P. A True-Born Englishman. Being the Life of Henry Fielding. London: Allen and Unwin. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 288. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 567.
- Forbes, James.** 2272. BULLOCK, H. James Forbes. NQ., Sept. 20, CXCH, 409.
- Freneau, Philip.** 2273. BURNETT, VIRGINIA S. Freneau Revises. JLRU., x, 63-4.
- 2274. LEARY, LEWIS. The First Biography of Philip Freneau. Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, LXV, 117-25.
- 2275. — (ed.). The Last Poems of Philip Freneau. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1945. pp. xiii, 136. \$3.50. Rev. by Harry Hayden Clark in AL., May, XIX, 185-6.
- 2276. MARSH, PHILIP. A Freneau Fragment. JLRU., x, 60-2.
- 2277. — Jefferson and Freneau. See 2314.
- 2278. — Monroe's Draft of the Defense of Freneau. Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, LXXI, 73-6.
- Franklin, Benjamin.** 2279. BECKER, CARL. Benjamin Franklin: A Biographical Sketch. Prefatory Note by JULIAN P. BOYD. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1946. pp. xii, 49. \$2. Rev. by Carl Van Doren and I. Bernard Cohen in William and Mary Quarterly, IV, 231-4; by Verner W. Crane in Pennsylvania Mag., LXXXI, 288-9; by Carl Bridenbaugh in MVHR., XXXIV, 123-4.
- 2280. GOODMAN, NATHAN G. (ed.). A Benjamin Franklin Reader. N.Y.: Crowell, 1946. pp. xxii, 818. \$3.50. Rev. by David M. Potter in William and Mary Quarterly, IV, 106-9; by I. Bernard Cohen in Isis, XXXVII, 85-6.
- 2281. PACE, ANTONIO. Franklin and Machiavelli. Symposium, May, I, 36-42; Nov., I, 46-83.
- 2282. STONE, ROBERT C. Cato and Franklin on Buying. CJ., Jan., XLII, 242.
- 2283. VAN DOREN, CARL (ed.). Benjamin Franklin's Autobiographical Writings. London: Cresset Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xvi, 810.

25s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 194; by I. Bernard Cohen in *Isis*, XXXVII, 85-6.

Franklin, Benjamin. 2284. VAN DOREN, CARL (ed.). *Letters and Papers of Benjamin Franklin and Richard Jackson, 1753-1785*. Philadelphia: The American Philosophical Society. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 222. \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 194; by William Peden, NYTB., July 6, p. 6; by Verner W. Crane in *William and Mary Quarterly*, IV, 536-8; by John C. Miller in *Pennsylvania Mag.*, LXI, 289-90.

Garrick, David. 2285. STEIN, ELIZABETH P. *David Garrick Dramatist*. (Bibl. 1938, 438.) Rev. by Giuliano Pellegrini in *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, II, 176.

— 2286. STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, JR. (ed.). *The Journal of D. Garrick, Describing His Visit to France and Italy in 1763*. (Bibl. 1939, 443.) Rev. by Paul Hazard in *RLC.*, XXI, 143-4.

Gay, John. 2287. STROUP, THOMAS B. *Gay's 'Mohocks' and Milton*. JEGP., Apr., XLVI, 164-7.

Gibbon, Edward. 2288. *The Man with the Iron Mask*. Bibliographical Notes. Book Handbook No. 2, pp. 73-84.

— 2289. BONNARD, GEORGES. *L'importance du deuxième séjour de Gibbon à Lausanne dans la formation de l'historien*. Lausanne, 1944. pp. 400-20. Rev. by T. Robert S. Broughton in *MLN.*, LXII, 202-4.

— 2290. — (ed.). *Le Journal de Gibbon à Lausanne*. (Bibl. 1945, 1623.) Rev. by T. Robert S. Broughton in *MLN.*, LXII, 202-4.

Godwin, William. 2291. PRIESTLEY, F. E. L. (ed.). *Enquiry Concerning Political Justice*. Photographic facsimile of the third edition. 3 vols. London: Cumberlege. pp. lvi, 463; ix, 554; viii, 350. 70s.; \$12.50.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 2291a. ATKINSON, A. D. *Goldsmith Borrows*. TLS., Jan. 25, p. 51.

Gray, Thomas. 2292. BALDI, SERGIO. *A Book Once Belonging to Gray*. NQ., Nov. 15, CXCII, 498.

— 2293. BLAKISTON, J. M. G. *Gray and Collins*. TLS., Apr. 19, p. 183; cf. *Rariora*, *ib.*, July 5, p. 337.

— 2294. CECIL, LORD DAVID. *The Poetry of Thomas Gray*. YR., June, XXXVI, 611-29.

— 2295. *Gray's Elegy. Written in a Country Church-Yard*. With a Foreword by CHRISTOPHER SANDFORD. Eight Engravings by GWENDA MORGAN. London: Golden Cockerel Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 20. 25s.

— 2296. STARR, H. W. *A Note on Gray and Trumbull*. See 2394.

— 2297. — *Trumbull and Gray's 'Bard'*. See 2395.

Gregor, Francis. 2298. CHRIMES, S. B. *The Gregor Papers. Some Unpublished Correspondence of Francis Gregor, Esq., 1729-1737*. NQ., CXCII, Jan. 11, 2-6; Jan. 25, 29-33; Feb. 8, 50-3.

Hartley, David. 2299. FAIRCHILD, HONIE N. *Hartley, Pistorius, and Coleridge*. See 2656.

Hollis, Thomas. 2300. ROBBINS, CAROLINE. *Thomas Hollis's Diary*. TLS., Aug. 16, p. 415.

- Hughes, Thomas.** 2301. *A Journal by Thos. Hughes. For his Amusement, and Designed only for his Perusal by the Time he Attains the Age of Fifty if he Lives so Long.* (1778-1789.) With an introduction by E. A. BENIANS. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7½×5. pp. xiv, 189. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 583; rev. *ib.*, Dec. 27, p. 677; in NQ., CXII, 571.
- Hume, David.** 2302. AIKEN, HENRY D. *The Moral Philosophy of David Hume.* Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses, 1943-1945, pp. 546-51.
- 2303. *Social Contract. Essays by Locke, Hume and Rousseau.* With an Introduction by SIR ERNEST BARKER. (The World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 6×3½. pp. lxiii, 440. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 21, p. 315.
- 2304. COURTINES, PIERRE. Bayle, Hume and Berkeley. RLC., XXI, 416-28.
- 2305. KYDD, RACHAEL M. *Reason and Conduct in Hume's Treatise.* Oxford Univ. Press, 1946. pp. ix, 196. 12s. 6d. Rev. by B. M. Laing in Philosophy, XXII, 92-3.
- 2305a. LEROY, ANDRÉ (trans.). *Enquête sur l'entendement humain.* Paris: Aubier. pp. 224. 165 fr.
- 2306. MOSSNER, ERNEST CAMPBELL. David Hume's 'An Historical Essay on Chivalry and Modern Honour'. MP., Aug., XLV, 54-60.
- 2307. — The Continental Reception of Hume's 'Treatise', 1739-1741. Mind, LVI, 31-43.
- 2308. SCHACK, TAGE. David Humes Kritik af Religionen. Afhandling (see 1087); pp. 208-31.
- Jefferson, Thomas.** 2309. BERMAN, ELEANOR DAVIDSON. *Thomas Jefferson Among the Arts.* N.Y.: Philosophical Library. pp. xviii, 305. \$3.75.
- 2310. — and E. C. MCCLINTOCK, JR. *Thomas Jefferson and Rhetoric.* QJS., Feb., XXXIII, 1-8.
- 2311. GOODSPEED, EDGAR L. *Thomas Jefferson and the Bible.* Harvard Theological Review, XL, 71-6.
- 2312. KIMBALL, MARIE. *Jefferson: War and Peace, 1776-1784.* N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. ix, 398. \$6. Rev. by William Peden in SRL., July 26, XXX, 12; by Adrienne Koch in NYTB., Aug. 17, p. 7.
- 2313. LEHMANN, KARL. *Thomas Jefferson: American Humanist.* N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xiii, 273. \$4.50. Rev. by Julian P. Boyd in NYTB., Nov. 16, p. 9.
- 2314. MARSH, PHILIP. *Jefferson and Freneau.* ASc., Spring, XVI, 201-10.
- 2315. SCHACHNER, NATHAN. *Jefferson: The Man and the Myth.* AM., July, LXV, 46-52.
- Johnes, Thomas.** 2316. INGLIS-JONES, ELISABETH. *Thomas Johnes.* TLS., Sept. 13, p. 465.
- Johnson, Samuel.** 2317. BLOOM, EDWARD ALAN. *Samuel Johnson as Journalist.* Urbana, Illinois: Privately printed. pp. 111.

- Johnson, Samuel.** 2318. BRONSON, B. H. *Johnson Agonistes*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1946. Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in *E. Studies*, Oct., XXVIII, 145-9; by J. A. R. in *QQ.*, LIV, 125.
- 2319. BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. *Johnson as Poet*. *MLQ.*, Mar., VIII, 53-64.
- 2320. HAGSTRUM, J. H. *On Dr. Johnson's Fear of Death*. *ELH.*, Dec., XIV, 308-19.
- 2321. HALLETT, H. F. *Dr. Johnson's Refutation of Bishop Berkeley*. *Mind*, LVI, 132-47.
- 2322. KNAPP, MARY E. *Prologue by Johnson*. *TLS.*, Jan. 4, p. 9.
- 2323. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS (ed.). *The Portable Johnson and Boswell*. N.Y.: Viking. pp. v, 762. \$2. Rev. by James L. Clifford in *NYTB.*, July 27, p. 3.
- 2324. LIEBERT, HERMAN W. *An Addition to the Bibliography of Samuel Johnson*. *PBSA.*, XLI, 231-8.
- 2325. LINDSAY, NORMAN. *In Search of a Villain*. *Bulletin*, July, p. 2.
- 2326. READE, ALEYN LYELL. *Johnsonian Gleanings*. Part x. *Johnson's Early Life: The Final Narrative*. London: Lund Humphries. For the Author, 1946. pp. xii, 224. 26s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 15, p. 93; by S. C. Roberts in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 2, p. 4; by W. D. B. G. in *EHR.*, LXII, 277-8; by Herman W. Liebert in *MLN.*, LXII, 575-6; by James L. Clifford in *PQ.*, XXVI, 125-6.
- 2327. SCHACK, TAGE. *Samuel Johnson Lidt om Menneskeverdighed*. *Afhandlinger* (see 1087); pp. 256-86.
- 2328. VULLIAMY, C. E. *Ursa Major. A Study of Dr. Johnson and his Friends*. London: M. Joseph, 1946. pp. 340. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 4, p. 6; by D. L. Hobman in *LL.*, LII, 138-42.
- 2329. WALLIS, JOHN E. W. *Dr. Johnson and his English Dictionary*. Lichfield: Johnson Society. 7×5. pp. 24. Brief mention in *TLS.*, May 10, p. 230; cf. *Johnson's Plan*, *ib.*, May 17, p. 239.
- 2330. WIMSATT, W. K., JR. *Johnson on Electricity*. *RES.*, July, XXIII, 257-60.
- Linn, John Blair.** 2331. LEARY, LEWIS. *John Blair Linn, 1777-1805*. William and Mary Quart., April, IV, 148-76.
- Mackenzie, Henry.** 2331a. WEIR, J. L. *Henry Mackenzie, 'The Man of Feeling'*. *NQ.*, Jan. 11, CXCII, 15.
- Macpherson, James.** 2332. LINDSAY, JACK. *Ossian*. *Modern Quarterly Miscellany*, No. 1, pp. 77-93.
- Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley.** 2333. *The Nonsense of Common-Sense 1737-1738* by Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by ROBERT HALSBAND. (Northwestern University Studies in the Humanities, No. 17.) Evanston, Ill.; Northwestern Univ. 9¼×6¼. pp. xxx, 57. \$3.
- 2334. RANSOM, HARRY R. *Mary Wortley Montagu's Newspaper*. *Studies in English*, Univ. of Texas, pp. 84-9.
- More, Hannah.** 2335. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. *Madame de Staël and Hannah More on Society*. *RR.*, Dec., XXXVIII, 330-9.

- More, Hannah.** 2336. HOPKINS, MARY ALDEN. *Hannah More and Her Circle, 1745-1833*. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. xv, 274. \$3.50. Rev. by B. L. Conway in *CW.*, CLXV, 281-2; by Winifred Halsted in *NYTB.*, Apr. 20, p. 18; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *Nat.*, CLXIV, 486-7; by Mary Ellen Chase in *YR.*, XXXVI, 744-6.
- 2337. SHAVER, CHESTER L. *The Publication of Hannah More's First Play*. *MLN.*, May, LXII, 343.
- Morgan, Joseph.** 2338. SCHLATTER, RICHARD (ed.). *The History of the Kingdom of Basaruah: And Three Unpublished Letters*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1946. pp. viii, 172. \$4. Rev. by Ola Elizabeth Winslow in *AL.*, Mar., XIX, 85-8; by Norman Callan in *RES.*, XXIII, 175-6.
- Murphy, Arthur.** 2339. DUNBAR, HOWARD HUNTER. *The Dramatic Career of Arthur Murphy*. London: Cumberlege; N.Y.: Modern Language Assoc., 1946. pp. ix, 339. 21s. *MLA Revolving Fund Series*, xiv. Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, Aug., XXVIII, 117-19; by Howard P. Vincent in *MLN.*, LXII, 570-2; brief mention in *TLS.*, Apr. 26, p. 202; by Leo Hughes in *JEGP.*, XLVI, 222-4.
- 2340. EMERY, JOHN P. *Arthur Murphy: An Eminent English Dramatist of the Eighteenth Century*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Cumberlege, 1946. pp. ix, 224. \$3.50; 20s. Temple Univ. Publications. Rev. by Howard P. Vincent in *MLN.*, LXII, 570-2; in *TLS.*, Apr. 19, p. 180; by Milton Crane in *NYTB.*, Feb. 16, p. 30; by William Henry Irving in *SAQ.*, XLVI, 589-90.
- Oldisworth, William.** 2341. ALLEN, ROBERT J. *William Oldisworth: The Author of 'The Examiner'*. *PQ.*, Apr., XXVI, 159-80.
- Paine, Thomas.** 2342. LEWIS, JOSEPH. *Thomas Paine: Author of the Declaration of Independence*. N.Y.: Freethought Press Associations. pp. xix, 292. \$3. Rev. by Julian P. Boyd in *NYTB.*, Apr. 6, p. 22; by S. E. Morison in *AHR.*, LII, 799; by Richard D. Challener in *William and Mary Quarterly*, IV, 379-82.
- 2343. PAYNE, ERNEST A. *Tom Paine: Preacher*. *TLS.*, May 31, p. 267.
- 2344. WOODWARD, W. E. *Tom Paine: America's Godfather, 1737-1809*. London: Secker and Warburg. 8½ × 5½. pp. 359. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 15, p. 112; in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 16, p. 3.
- Percy, Thomas.** 2345. BROOKS, CLEANTH (ed.). *The Percy Letters. The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and Richard Farmer*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1946; London: Cumberlege. 9½ × 6. pp. viii, 218. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 12, p. 172; by Robert K. Root in *PQ.*, XXVI, 134.
- 2346. TILLOTSON, ARTHUR (ed.). *The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and Edmund Malone*. (Bibl. 1944, 3126.) Rev. by Harold Williams in *MLR.*, XLII, 262-3.
- Pope, Alexander.** 2347. FROST, WILLIAM. *Pope's 'Essay on Man'*, I, 95-113. *Exp.*, Nov., VI, 11.
- 2348. ———. *'The Rape of the Lock' and Pope's Homer*. *MLQ.*, Sept., VIII, 342-54.

- Pope, Alexander.** 2349. HAGEDORN, RALPH. Pope Bibliography. NQ., CXII, 388.
- 2350. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. Pope—Demi-Devil or Child of Pain? SRL., Dec. 13, XXX, 9.
- 2351. TOBIN, JAMES EDWARD. Alexander Pope: A List of Critical Studies Published from 1895 to 1944. (Bibl. 1945, 1711.) Rev. by John Butt in RES., XXIII, 177-9.
- 2352. ROGERS, ROBERT W. Notes of Pope's Collaboration with Warburton in Preparing a Final Edition of the 'Essay on Man'. PQ., Oct., XXVI, 358-66.
- Priestley, Joseph.** 2353. PARK, MARY C. Joseph Priestley and the Problem of Pantisocracy. Philadelphia: Privately printed. pp. 60.
- Reed, Isaac.** 2354. JONES, CLAUDE E. Isaac Reed Diaries, 1762-1804. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1946. pp. xiv, 334. Univ. of California Publications in English, x. Rev. by B. H. Bronson in MLN., LXII, 572-4; by Charles B. Woods in PQ., XXVI, 137-8.
- Rhodes, Ebenezer.** 2355. WOOD, FREDERICK T. The Authorship of an Eighteenth Century Play. NQ., Apr. 5, CXII, 149.
- Richardson, Samuel.** 2356. MACK, EDWARD C. Pamela's Stepdaughters: The Heroines of Smollett and Fielding. CE., Mar., VIII, 292-301.
- 2357. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. The Mock Marriage in 'Pamela'. PQ., July, XXVI, 285-8.
- 2358. RODDIER, HENRI. Robert Challes, Inspirateur de Richardson et de l'Abbé Prévost. RLC., XXI, 5-38.
- Rush, Benjamin.** 2359. RUNES, DAGOBERT D. (ed.). The Selected Writings of Benjamin Rush. N.Y.: Philosophical Library. pp. xii, 433. \$5. Rev. by Irving Voorhees in NYTB., Nov. 16, p. 50.
- Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of.** 2360. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Henry Needler's Knowledge of Shaftesbury. MLN., Apr., LXII, 264-7.
- Shenstone, William.** 2361. GORDON, IAN A. Shenstone's Miscellany. RES., Jan., XXIII, 43-59.
- 2362. LEWIS, ROY. William Shenstone and Edward Knight: Some New Letters. MLR., Oct., XLII, 422-33.
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.** 2363. GIBBS, LEWIS. Sheridan. London: Dent. 8½ × 5½. pp. 280. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 455; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 20, p. 476.
- 2364. REID, LOREN D. Sheridan's Speech on Mrs. Fitzherbert. QJS., Feb., XXXIII, 15-22.
- 2365. VINCENT, HOWARD P. An Attempted Piracy of 'The Duenna'. MLN., Apr., LXII, 268-70.
- Smart, Christopher.** 2366. AINSWORTH, EDWARD G. and CHARLES E. NOYES. Christopher Smart. A Biographical and Critical Study. (Bibl. 1943, 3175.) Rev. by Norman Callan in RES., XXIII, 80; cf. Norman Callan, *ib.*, XXIII, 266.
- 2367. Hymns for the Amusement of Children. With an Introduction by E. B. (Luttrell Society Reprints, No. 5.) Oxford: Blackwell, for the Society. 7½ × 5. pp. xvi, ii, 84. Annual subscription 25s.

- Smart, Christopher.** 2368. WHITE, ALICE GENEVIEVE. Myth versus Logos: A Study of 'A Song to David'. Iowa City: Univ. of Iowa Abstracts of Theses.
- Smith, Adam.** 2369. GOFF, FREDERICK R. Adam Smith's 'Wealth of Nations'. Lib. Congress Quar. Jour. of Current Acquisitions, IV, 11-13.
- Smollett, Tobias George.** 2370. BOEGE, FRED W. Smollett's Reputation as a Novelist. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. Princeton Univ. Studies in English, No. 27. 9½ × 6½. pp. 175. \$3; 16s.
- 2371. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Smollett Criticism, 1925-1945: A Compilation. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Author. 9 × 6. pp. vi, 9. \$1.
- 2372. MACK, EDWARD C. Pamela's Stepdaughters: The Heroines of Smollett and Fielding. See 2356.
- 2373. NORWOOD, LOUELLA F. Imposition of Half-sheet in Duodecimo. [In first edition of 'Humphrey Clinker'.] See 159.
- Spence, Joseph.** 2374. WRIGHT, AUSTIN. The Veracity of Spence's 'Anecdotes'. PMLA., Mar., LXII, 123-9.
- Steele, Sir Richard.** 2375. BLANCHARD, RAE. Another Steele Letter. RES., Apr., XXIII, 147-52.
- Sterne, Laurence.** 2376. HARTLEY, LODWICK. Tristram and the Angels. CE., Nov., IX, 62-9.
- 2377. LANG, D. M. Sterne and Radischev: An Episode in Russian Sentimentalism. RLC., XXI, 254-60.
- 2378. SEIDLIN, OSCAR. Laurence Sterne's 'Tristram Shandy' and Thomas Mann's 'Joseph the Provider'. See 3827.
- 2379. WATSON, WILFRED. The Fifth Commandment; Some Allusions to Sir Robert Filmer's Writings in 'Tristram Shandy'. MLN., Apr., LXII, 234-40.
- Swift, Jonathan.** 2380. Gulliver's Travels. (The Novel Library.) London: Hamish Hamilton. 7 × 4. pp. x, 329. 6s.
- 2381. CASE, ARTHUR E. Four Essays on 'Gulliver's Travels'. (Bibl. 1945, 1739.) Brief mention in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 131; rev. *ib.*, Apr. 5, p. 158; by Harold Williams in RES., XXIII, 367-9; by Richard F. Jones in MLN., LXII, 206-8; by Ricardo Quintana in JEGP., XLVI, 322-4.
- 2382. DAVIS, HERBERT JOHN. The Satire of Jonathan Swift. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8½ × 5½. pp. 109. 10s. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 471; rev. in NQ., CXCII, 549-50; by J. A. R. in QQ., LIV, 271-3.
- 2383. — Stella. A Gentlewoman of the Eighteenth Century. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8½ × 5½. pp. ix, 103. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 31, p. 269.
- 2384. EHRENPREIS, IRVIN. Swift and Mr. John Temple. MLN., Mar., LXII, 145-54.
- 2385. — Swift's Father. NQ., Nov. 15, CXCII, 496-8.
- 2386. FINK, Z. S. Political Theory in 'Gulliver's Travels'. ELH., June, XIV, 151-61.

- Swift, Jonathan.** 2387. GRIFFITH, R. H. Swift's 'Contests', 1701: Two Editions. *NQ.*, Mar. 22, CXCH, 114-17.
- 2388. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Swift pessimista. *Rassegna d'Italia*, Sept.-Oct., II, 57-60.
- 2389. LANDA, LOUIS A. Jonathan Swift. *See* 294.
- 2390. — and JAMES EDWARD TOBIN. Jonathan Swift: A List of Critical Studies Published from 1895 to 1945. (Bibl. 1945, 1749.) Rev. by Donald F. Bond in *MLN.*, LXII, 210-12; by Arthur W. Secord in *JEGP.*, XLVI, 222.
- 2391. SCHACK, TAGE. Jonathan Swift. *Afhandlinger* (*see* 1087), pp. 139-66.
- 2392. WILEY, AUTREY NELL. Jonathan Swift in Texas: An Exhibition of Printed Books at the University of Texas, October 19-December 31, 1945. (Bibl. 1945, 1751.) Rev. by H. Teerink in *MLN.*, LXII, 429-30.
- Thomson, James.** 2393. HAMILTON, HORACE E. James Thomson Recollects Hagley Park. *MLN.*, Mar., LXII, 194-7.
- Trumbull, John.** 2394. STARR, H. W. A Note on Gray and Trumbull. *NQ.*, June 14, CXCH, 254-5.
- 2395. — Trumbull and Gray's 'Bard'. *MLN.*, Feb., LXII, 116-19.
- Walpole, Horace.** 2396. LEWIS, WILMARTH SHELDON. The Books at Strawberry Hill. *AMo.*, Sept., CLXXIX, 109-13.
- 2397. — Horace Walpole's Library. *Library*, I, 45-52.
- 2398. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Horace Walpole. *TLS.* May 24, p. 253; cf. Sheila Radice, *ib.*, June 21, p. 309.
- Ward, Edward.** 2399. TROYER, HOWARD WILLIAM. Ned Ward of Grubstreet: A Study of Sub-literary London in the Eighteenth Century. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1946. pp. xi, 290. Rev. by Claude E. Jones in *PQ.*, XXVI, 142-3; in *TLS.*, Oct. 4, p. 511, and Nov. 8, p. 580.
- Watts, Isaac.** 2400. PATRICK, JOHNSTONE G. Dr. Isaac Watts. *TLS.*, Dec. 13, p. 645.
- West, Richard.** 2401. KETTON-CREMER, R. W. Advice for Richard West. *TLS.*, Mar. 29, p. 141.
- White, Gilbert.** 2402. The Natural History of Selborne. Edited with an Introduction by JAMES FISHER. Illustrated by CLAIRE OLDHAM. (The Cresset Library, Volume 2.) London: Cresset Press. 8×5. pp. xxiii, 296. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, May 10, p. 230.
- Wollstonecraft, Mary.** 2403. WARDLE, RALPH M. Mary Wollstonecraft, 'Analytical Reviewer'. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXII, 1000-9.
- Woty, William.** 2404. HERRICK, A. C. William Woty Plagiarised. *TLS.*, Nov. 15, p. 591.
- Young, Edward.** 2405. LINDSAY, JACK. Edward Young and the Concept of Space. *LL.*, Feb., LII, 110-24.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 2406.** AGATE, JAMES (ed.). *Those Were the Nights. An Anthology of Criticism, 1880-1906.* London: Hutchinson. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 145. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 666; rev. by Harold Hobson in Sun. Times, Nov. 30, p. 3.
- 2407.** KESTEN, HERMANN (ed.). 'The Blue Flower': Best Stories of the Romantics. N.Y.: Roy. \$5. Rev. by Louise Bogan in Nat., CLXIV, 159-60.
- 2408.** *Novels of High Society from the Victorian Age, selected with an Introduction by ANTHONY POWELL: Henrietta Temple by BENJAMIN DISRAELI; Guy Livingstone by G. A. LAWRENCE; Moths by OUIDA.* London: Pilot Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xv, 890. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 520.
- 2409.** SPENDER, STEPHEN (ed.). *A Choice of English Romantic Poetry; with an Introduction.* N.Y.: Dial. pp. 384. \$4. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., May 18, p. 4; by H. P. Lazarus in Nat., CLXV, 129.
- 2410.** TAFT, KENDALL B. (ed.). *Minor Knickerbockers.* Cincinnati: American Book. pp. cxlviii, 410. \$2.50.
- 2411.** WALLER, WILLIAM ALEXANDER (ed.). *A Victorian Mirror: An Anthology of Nineteenth Century Prose.* Melbourne: Melbourne University Press. pp. 209. 3s. 6d.
- 2411a.** WOOD, JAMES PLAYSTED (ed.). *100 Years Ago. American Writing of 1847.* N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls. pp. xxiv, 518. \$5.00. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller, NYTB., Nov. 16, p. 49.

Literary History and Criticism

- 2412.** BAILY, F. E. *Six Great Victorian Novelists.* London: Macdonald. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 197. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 554.
- 2413.** BANYARD, GRACE. *Victorian Fiction.* Fortnightly, Mar., CLXI, 218-20.
- 2414.** BIRSS, JOHN H. Another, but Later, 'Redburn'. ANQ., Jan., VI, 150.
- 2415.** BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *The Times of Melville and Whitman.* N.Y.: Dutton. pp. vi, 489. \$5. Rev. by Lewis Mumford in SRL., Nov. 8, XXX, 11-13; by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., Nov. 9, p. 5; by T. Maynard in CW., CLXVI, 278-9; by M. Wade in Com., XLVII, 198-200; by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in Nat., CLXV, 598; by Edmund Wilson in New Yorker, Nov. 29, XXIII, 116-22.
- 2416.** *Victorian Fiction. An Exhibition of Original Editions at 7, Albemarle Street, London, January to February, 1947. Arranged by JOHN CARTER, with the collaboration of MICHAEL SADLEIR.* Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the National Book League. 8×5 . pp. 50. 2s. Cf. At 7, Albemarle Street, in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 51.

2417. DERBY, J. RAYMOND (ed.). *The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1946*. ELH., Mar., xiv, 1-45.
2418. ELLISON, RHODA COLEMAN. *A Check List of Alabama Imprints, 1807-1870*. University: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1946. pp. iv, 151. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. \$1.75. Rev. by John Alden in PBSA., xli, 162-3.
2419. ELWIN, MALCOLM. *The First Romantics*. London: Macdonald. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 304. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 395; rev. *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 643.
2420. ENTRIKIN, ISABELLE WEBB. *Sarah Josepha Hale and Godey's Lady's Book*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania. 9×6 . pp. vi, 160. Brief mention in TLS., May 3, p. 215.
2421. GRACE, WILLIAM J. *The Social Idea in the English Romantic Poet*. Thought, Sept., xxii, 461-82.
2422. HENKIN, LEO J. *Darwinism in the English Novel, 1860-1910*. (Bibl. 1940, 3264.) Rev. by H. V. Routh in RES., xxiii, 87-8.
2423. ———. *Problems and Digressions in the Victorian Novel (1860-1900)*. BBDI., xix, 39-43; 70-2; 96-9.
2424. ———. *Pugilism and the Poets*. MLQ., Mar., viii, 69-79.
2425. HINKLEY, LAURA L. *Ladies of Literature*. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1946. pp. 374. \$3.50. Rev. by Frances Winwar in NYTB., Apr. 20, p. 18.
2426. HOLBROOK, JOHN PINCKNEY. *A Cruikshank Catalogue Raisonné*. PBSA., xli, 144-7.
2427. HOOLE, W. STANLEY. *The Ante-Bellum Charleston Theatre*. Univ. of Alabama Press, 1946. pp. xx, 230. \$3.50. Rev. by Ima Honaker Herron in SRv., xxxii, 106-8.
2428. KERNODLE, PORTIA. *Yankee Types on the London Stage, 1824-1880*. Speech Monographs, xiv, 139-47.
2429. KLEIN, FRANTIŠEK. *Anglický romantismus. Five Essays*. Kroměříž: Varietas. pp. 36.
2430. KLEMM, WERNER. *Die Englische Farce im 19. Jahrhundert*. Bern: Francke, 1946. Swiss Studies in English, Vol. xviii. pp. 191. Rev. by Horst Frenz in JEGP., xlvi, 439-40.
2431. LITZENBERG, KARL. *The Victorians and the Vikings: A Bibliographical Essay on Anglo-Norse Literary Relations*. (University of Michigan Contributions in Modern Philology, No. 3, April, 1947.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. 9×6 . pp. 27. 50c.
2432. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. *Sylvester Judd's New England Lore*. JAF., lx, 151-8.
2433. ———. *A Tall Tale Miscellany, 1830-1866*. WF., Jan., vi, 28-41.
2434. MCKEON, NEWTON FELCH and KATHARINE CONOVER COWLES (eds.). *Amherst, Massachusetts, Imprints, 1825-1876*. Amherst College Library, 1946. pp. 191. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. \$2. Rev. by Mark Riley in PBSA., xli, 154-5.
2435. MOSIER, RICHARD D. *Making the American Mind: Social and Moral Ideas in the McGuffey Readers*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press. pp. vi, 207. \$3. Rev. by Perry Miller in NYTB., Aug. 3, p. 4.

2436. MUSICK, RUTH ANN. *The Old Album of William A. Larkin*. JAF., Sept., LX, 201-51.
2437. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. *A History of Late Nineteenth Century Drama 1850-1900*. Cambridge: Macmillan. 2 vols. pp. xii, 228; xi, 543. Vol. I, \$3.50; Vol. II, \$5.50. Rev. in SRL., June 7, xxx, 42; by George Freedley in NYTB., May 18, p. 14; by Una Ellis-Fermor in RES., xxiii, 182-4; in TAM., xxxi, 76-7; by Henry TenEyck Perry in YR., xxxvii, 170-2.
2438. PEERY, WILLIAM. *Nineteenth-Century Editorial Practice as Illustrated in the Descent of the Text of Nathan Field*. See 1995.
2439. PRATT, WILLIS W. *Mr. Dalby and the Romantics*. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 90-107.
2440. RATCHFORD, FANNIE. *Between the Lines*. Letters and Memoranda Interchanged by H. Buxton Forman and Thomas J. Wise. Introductory Essay and Notes by Fanny E. Ratchford. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. \$8. Rev. in NQ., cxcii, 22.
2441. SCHIRMER, WALTER F. *Der Einfluss der deutschen Literatur auf die englische in 19. Jahrhundert*. Halle: Niemeyer. 9×6. pp. x, 165. RM. 7.
2442. SEGAL, P. *Contemporary Criticism of the English Romantics II: Some Representative Opinions*. Standpunte, II, 40-7.
2443. SKEAT, W. W. *The Death of St. Edmund in Alliterative Verse*. NQ., May 22, cxcii, 112-14; L. Whitbread, *ib.*, June 14, cxcii, 253-4.
2444. SPILLER, ROBERT E. *Critical Standards in the American Romantic Movement*. CE., Apr., viii, 344-52.
2445. STEBBINS, LUCY POATE. *A Victorian Album. Some Lady Novelists of the Period*. London: Secker and Warburg; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1946. 8×5½. pp. x, 226. 12s. 6d. \$2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 10, p. 230; rev. *ib.*, May 17, p. 241; rev. by Michael Sadleir in Sun. Times, June 29, p. 3; by Eric Bentley in SRL., Mar. 15, xxx, 21; by Howard Mumford Jones in NYTB., Jan. 5, p. 10; by Charles Frederick Harrold in MP., xlv, 67-8.
2446. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. (ed.). *Bibliographies of Studies in Victorian Literature. For the Thirteen Years 1932-1944*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1945. pp. ix, 450. Rev. by H. V. Routh in RES., xxiii, 184-6.
2447. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *Forgeries at Austin*. TLS., May 10, p. 232.
2448. ———. *Victorians*. [On the Parrish collection of Victorian literature.] TLS., Mar. 29, p. 148.
2449. TRYON, W. S. *Book Distribution in Mid-Nineteenth Century America*. PBSA., xli, 210-30.
2450. Entry cancelled.
2451. WRIGHT, AUSTIN (ed.). *Victorian Bibliography for 1946*. MP., May, xlv, 259-78.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2452. ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW (ed.). *Album of American History*. Vol. III, 1853-1893. N.Y.: Scribner's. 11 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 435. 42s. Brief mention in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 131.
2453. ADAMS, SAMUEL HOPKINS. *Our Forefathers Tackle an Epidemy—The Cholera of 1832*. NYFQ., III, 93-101.
2454. ALBJERG, MARGUERITE HALL. 'The New York 'Herald' as a Factor in Reconstruction. SAQ., April, XLVI, 204-11.
2455. ARMSTRONG, HENRY. A Note on a Proposal to Establish a College for the Study of English in the Paris of 1814. MLR., Jan., XLII, 125-6.
2456. BARBOR-MIGHT, L. Kate Greenaway. TLS., July 5, p. 337.
2457. BASKETTE, FLOYD K. Early Methodists and their Literature. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Dec., III, 207-14.
2458. BLACKFORD, CHARLES MINOR (ed.). *Letters from Lee's Army*. N.Y.: Charles Scribner's Sons. \$3.50. Rev. by William B. Hamilton in NYTB., Feb. 16, p. 7.
2459. BREYCHA-VAUTHIER, A. C. Lord Acton. TLS., July 5, p. 337.
2460. BRITTON, S. J. *New Chronicles of the Life of Lord Nelson*. With a Foreword by Professor SIR GEOFFREY CALLENDER. Birmingham: Cornish Bros. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 125. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 70; rev. *ib.*, Mar. 15, p. 112; by Carola Oman in Sun. Times, Mar. 23, p. 3.
2461. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *The South: 1850*. ASc., Autumn, XVI, 407-17.
2462. BROWN, ALAN WILLARD. *The Metaphysical Society: Victorian Minds in Crisis, 1869-1880*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. xiv, 372. \$4.50. Rev. by Helen M. Lynd in Nat., CLXV, 315-16.
2463. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. *The Diamond Age of Lecturing*. AMo., Apr., CLXXIX, 99-101.
2464. COLLIS, MAURICE. *Foreign Mud. Being an Account of the Opium Imbroglia at Canton in the 1830's and the Anglo-Chinese War that followed*. London: Faber, 1946. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 318. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 15; rev. *ib.*, Mar. 22, p. 125.
2465. COLSON, PERCY (ed.). *Lord Goschen and his Friends*. (The Goschen Letters.) Introduction by SIR SHANE LESLIE. London: Hutchinson, 1946. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 54.
2466. COULTER, E. M. *William Smyth's Pictures*. TLS., Jan. 4, p. 9.
2467. CRAIG, HARDIN, JR. *Lord and Lady Nelson: Some Unpublished Letters*. HLQ., Nov., XI, 81-6.
2468. DART, MARGARET S. *Letters of a Yankee Forty-Niner*. YR., June, XXXVI, 643-66.
2469. DEVOTO, BERNARD. *Across the Wide Missouri*. With an Account of the Discovery of the Miller Collection by Mac Reed Porter. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xxvii, 483. \$10. Rev. by Dale L. Morgan in SRL., Nov. 8, XXX, 14-15; by Struthers Burt in NYTB., Nov. 2, p. 1; by Ernest Kirschten in Nat., CLXV, 602-3.

2470. EINSTEIN, ALFRED. *Music in the Romantic Era*. Translated by WILLIS WAGER. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 371. Rev. by Frederick W. Sternfeld in *Musical Quarterly*, xxxiii, 570-5.
2471. EISENSCHIML, OTTO and RALPH NEWMAN (eds.). *The American Iliad; the Story of the Civil War as Narrated by Eye-witnesses and Contemporaries*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 720. \$5. Rev. by Ralph Adams Brown in *NYTB.*, Nov. 2, p. 3.
2472. ELDER, FRED KINGSLEY. James Woodrow. *SAQ.*, Oct., xlvii, 483-95.
2473. FFRENCH, YVONNE. *Madame Mohl*. *TLS.*, Dec. 6, p. 629.
2474. FLOURNOY, FRANCIS R. Benjamin Mosby Smith, 1811-1893. Richmond, Virginia: Richmond Press. pp. viii, 153. \$2.
2475. FRANCIS, BASIL. *Fanny Kelly*. *TLS.*, Jan. 4, p. 9.
2476. GALLATLY, JEAN. *Sir John Franklin and the Search for the North-West Passage* (with Bibliography by E. A. OSBORNE). *Book Handbook*, No. 1, pp. 39-49.
2477. GATES, PAYSON G. Charles Ollier. *TLS.*, July 5, p. 341.
2478. GEORGE, ALBERT JOSEPH. *The Cap'n's Wife*. Syracuse, N.Y. Syracuse Univ. Press. pp. 130. \$2.50. Rev. by Morris C. Hastings in *NYTB.*, Feb. 2, p. 6.
2479. GEORGE, MARY DOROTHY. *Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires Preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum*. Vol. viii. 1801-1810. London: British Museum. 10½ × 6. pp. xlvii, 1079. £4 10s.
2480. GIBBS, HENRY. *Affectionately Yours, Fanny*. Fanny Kemble and the Theatre. London: Jarrolds. 9 × 6. pp. 192. 18s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Aug. 2, p. 395; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 9, p. 405; by Allardyce Nicoll in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 24, p. 3.
2481. GOUDGE, THOMAS A. *Philosophical Trends in Nineteenth-Century America*. *UTQ.*, Jan., xvi, 133-42.
2482. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. Samuel Palmer. *The Visionary Years*. London: Kegan Paul. 10 × 6. pp. xi, 206. 42s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 22, p. 607.
2483. GUEST, IVOR. *Napoleon III in England*. *TLS.*, Dec. 13, p. 645.
2484. HALÉVY, ELIE. *Histoire du Peuple Anglais au XIX^e Siècle*, iv. *Le Milieu du Siècle, 1841-1852*. Paris: Hachette. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 20, p. 655.
2485. HARDING, W. G. *The Waterloo Roll*. *TLS.*, Mar. 8, p. 103.
2486. HATTERSLY, ALAN F. *Natal Settlers*. *TLS.*, Aug. 16, p. 415.
2487. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. *The Villa Diodati*. *TLS.*, Sept. 20, p. 479.
2488. HENDERSON, GAVIN BURNS. *Crimean War Diplomacy, and Other Historical Essays*. (Glasgow University Publications, LXVIII.) Glasgow: Jackson. 9 × 5½. pp. xi, 320. 21s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Aug. 9, p. 407; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 13, p. 459.
2489. HODGSON, N. H. *Lucretia Mott*. *TLS.*, Sept. 27, p. 493.
2490. HOWE, MARK DE WOLFE (ed.). *The Articulate Sisters: Passages from the Journals and Letters of the Daughters of President Josiah Quincy of Harvard University*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ.

- Press, 1946. pp. 249. \$3.50. Rev. by Ferris Greenslet in NYTB., Feb. 2, p. 6; by Joseph C. Robert in SAQ., XLVI, 590-2; by Alexander C. Kern in MVHR., XXXIV, 299-300.
- 2491.** ILCHESTER, GILES S. H., EARL OF. Elizabeth, Lady Holland, to Her Son. 1821-1845. London: Murray, 1946; Forest Hills, N.Y.: Transatlantic. pp. x, 251. 18s.; \$5.40. Rev. briefly by A. A. in EHR., LXII, 281-2.
- 2492.** IRVING, PETER. Edward Irving. TLS., Jan. 25, p. 51.
- 2493.** JOHNSON, GORDON C. S. S. Wesley. TLS., Mar. 22, p. 127.
- 2494.** JORDAN, PHILIP D. The Kentuckian Meets a Californian. WF., Apr., VI, 105-7.
- 2495.** KLINGBERG, FRANK J. and SIGURD B. HUSTVEDT (eds.). The Warning Drum: The British Home Front Faces Napoleon: Broad-sides of 1803. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1944. pp. x, 287. \$4. Rev. by Cyrus L. Day in MLN., LXII, 215-16.
- 2496.** KLINGENDER, FRANCIS D. Art and the Industrial Revolution. London: Royle Publications. Noel Carrington (Transatlantic Arts). 10×7½. pp. xiii, 232. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 651.
- 2497.** KNAPLUND, PAUL (ed.). Annual Report of the American Historical Association, 1942. Volume II. Letters from the Berlin Embassy, 1871-1874, 1880-1885. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 516.
- 2498.** LAMONT, THOMAS W. My Boyhood in a Parsonage. Some brief sketches of American life toward the close of the last century. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Harpers, 1946. 8½×5½. pp. 207. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 659; by William B. Hamilton in SAQ., XLVI, 430-1.
- 2499.** LANG, VARLEY. Benjamin Robert Haydon. PQ., July, XXVI, 235-47.
- 2500.** LOGGINS, VERNON. Two Romantics and their Ideal Life. N.Y.: Odyssey Press. 8×5½. pp. 383. \$3.50. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 70.
- 2501.** LONG, UNA (ed.). The Chronicle of Jeremiah Goldswain, Albany Settler of 1820. Vol. I. 1819-1836. Capetown: The Van Riebeeck Society. 8½×5½. pp. xxi, 188. 12s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 455.
- 2502.** LOOMIS, C. GRANT. Some Lore of Yankee Genius, 1831-1863. WF., Oct., VI, 341-50.
- 2503.** ——— 'Tough' California: 1849-1864. WF., Apr., VI, 108-11.
- 2504.** ——— Davy Crockett Visits Boston. NEQ., Sept., XX, 396-400.
- 2505.** LUXON, NORVAL NEIL. Niles' Weekly Register: News Magazine of the Nineteenth Century. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. xi, 337. \$5.
- 2506.** MACQUEEN-POPE, W. Carriages at Eleven. The Story of the Edwardian Theatre. London: Hutchinson. 9½×6. pp. 232. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 527; rev. *ib.*, Oct. 25, p. 546.
- 2507.** MAMMEN, EDWARD WILLIAM. The Old Stock Company School of Acting. Boston: Public Library, 1945. pp. 89. \$1. Rev. by Ronald Mitchell in QJS., XXXIII, 103.

2508. MASTERS, DONALD CAMPBELL. *The Rise of Toronto, 1850-1890*. Toronto: Univ. Press. pp. xi, 239. \$3.75. Rev. in *Can. Historical Rev.*, xxviii, 444-5.
2509. MAYHEW, HENRY and STANLEY RUBINSTEIN. *The Street Trader's Lot: London, 1851*. London: Sylvan Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 169. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 28, p. 3.
2510. MCGUFFIE, T. H. *The Walcheren Expedition and the Walcheren Fever*. *EHR.*, Apr., LXII, 191-202.
2511. MEREDITH, ROY. *Mr. Lincoln's Camera Man, Mathew B. Brady*. N.Y.: Scribners, 1946. pp. xiii, 368. \$7.50; 42s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 25, p. 47.
2512. MILLMAN, THOMAS R. Bishop Stewart. *TLS.*, Oct. 18, p. 535.
2513. OKUMURA, EKI. *Reform Bill. English Study and Teaching (Japan)*, No. 6.
2514. PARTINGTON, WILFRED. *Thomas J. Wise in the Original Cloth. The Life and Record of the Forger of the Nineteenth Century Pamphlets. With an Appendix by GEORGE BERNARD SHAW*. London: Hale. 9×5 . pp. 372. 21s. Rev. by P. H. Muir in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 21, p. 3.
2515. PARTRIDGE, BELLAMY and OTTO BETTMANN. *As We Were: Family Life in America, 1850-1900*. N.Y.: Whittlesey House, 1946. pp. 184. \$4.50. Rev. by David L. Cohn in *SRL.*, Feb. 8, xxx, 16-17.
2516. PATTISON, ROBERT B. *Matthias the Impostor*. *NYFQ.*, III, 138-41.
2517. PINE, EDWARD. *Sire Gore Ouseley*. *TLS.*, Nov. 22, p. 603.
2518. POPE, WILLARD B. *Haydon's Portraits*. *TLS.*, Jan. 25, p. 51.
2519. PUJALS, E. *Spanish Exiles*. *TLS.*, Aug. 30, p. 439.
2520. RAYNER, JOHN. *A Selection of Engravings on Wood by Thomas Bewick. (King Penguin Series.)* Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 55. 2s. 6d. Cf. *Bewick's Legacy*, *TLS.*, Apr. 26, p. 197.
2521. RICE, WILLIAM B. *The Los Angeles Star, 1851-1864. The beginnings of Journalism in Southern California*. Edited by JOHN WALTON CAUGHEY. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 316. 27s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 22, p. 607.
2522. ROE, F. GORDON. *Rowlandson: The Life and Art of a British Genius*. Leigh-on-Sea: F. Lewis. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 71; 48 plates. 105s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, May 31, p. 271.
2523. ROONEY, PHILIP. *Captain Boycott*. N.Y.: D. Appleton-Century, 1946. pp. 237. \$2.75. Rev. by R. Ellis Roberts in *SRL.*, Jan. 11, xxx, 21.
2524. SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. *Portrait of a Strachey*. *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, Oct., III, 238-47.
2525. SAUNDERS, EDITH. *A Distant Summer*. London: Sampson Low. 10×6 . pp. 184. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 8, p. 80; by Enid Starkie in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 23, p. 3; by Charles Calvert in *LL.*, LIV, 90-2.

2526. SMITH, MOLLY LANCELOT. Princely Visitors. TLS., Jan. 4, p. 9.
2527. STUTLER, BOYD B. 'John Brown's Letter.' Colby Lib. Quar. May, 1-36.
2528. TALMAN, J. J. Three Scottish-Canadian Newspaper Editors Poets. Can. Historical R., June, XXVIII, 166-77.
2529. TOLDBERG, H. Richard Price and N. F. S. Grundtvig. TLS., Aug. 9, p. 403.
2530. UNDERHILL, REUBEN L. From Cowhides to Golden Fleece. A Narrative of California, 1832-1858. Based upon Unpublished Correspondence of Thomas Oliver Larkin of Monterey, Trader, Developer and Only American Consul. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9x6. pp. xv, 289. 22s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., June 14, p. 299.
2531. VON ABELE, RUDOLPH. Jefferson Davis, Nationalist. AM., Mar., LXIV, 313-19.
2532. WALLIS, J. P. R. (ed.). The Northern Goldfields Diaries of Thomas Baines, 1869-1872. (Government Archives of Southern Rhodesia, Oppenheimer Series, No. 3.) Vol. I: First Journey, 1869-1870. Vol. II: First Journey, 1870-1871. Vol. III: Second Journey, 1871-1872. London: Chatto and Windus. 10x6½. pp. xxxvii, 854. 90s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 55; rev. *ib.*, May 3, p. 210.
2533. WEBER, CARL J. New England through French Eyes Fifty Years Ago. NEQ., Sept., 385-95.
2534. WELLER, ETHELYN. Celebration of July 4, 1811. NYFQ., III, 141-4.
2535. WELLESLEY, COL. THE HON. FREDERICK. Recollections of a Soldier-Diplomat. Ed. by his son, SIR VICTOR WELLESLEY. London: Hutchinson. 9½x6½. pp. 171. 18s. Rev. by Daniel George in Obs., Dec. 28, p. 3.
2536. WHEAT, CATHLEEN HAYHURST. Joseph Haslewood and the Roxburghe Club. HLQ., Nov., XI, 37-49.
2537. WINSTANLEY, D. A. Later Victorian Cambridge. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9½x6½. pp. xii, 367. 25s. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 583; rev. *ib.*, Dec. 20, p. 658; by John Hayward in Sun. Times, Dec. 14, p. 3.
2538. WOODWARD, FRANCES J. Lady Franklin. TLS., Oct. 4, p. 507.

XIX(b). AUTHORS

- Adams, Henry.** 2539. AGAR, HERBERT (ed.). The-Formative Years: A History of the United States during the Administration of Jefferson and Madison. 2 vols. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xxv, 472; vi, 473-1067. \$10. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in SRL., Feb. 22, xxx, 11; by Perry Miller in NYTB., Mar. 16, p. 4.
- 2540. Henry Adams and His Friends: A Collection of His Unpublished Letters. Compiled with a biographical introduction by HAROLD DEAN CATER. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. cxix, 797.

- \$7.50. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in *SRL.*, Feb. 22, xxx, 11; by John Lydenberg in *NYTB.*, Jan. 19, p. 3; by M. Wade in *Com.*, xlv, 470-2; by W. G. Leland in *AHR.*, lII, 738-41; by Daniel Aaron in *KR.*, ix, 465-8; by W. T. Laprade in *SAQ.*, xlvI, 600-1; by Howard Mumford Jones in *YR.*, xxxvi, 725-7; by Hamilton Basso in *New Yorker*, Mar. 29, xxIII, 96; by George Arms in *NMQR.*, xvII, 267-8; by Charles Cestre in *Erasmus*, I, 350-3.
- Adams, Henry.** 2541. CATER, HAROLD DEAN. Henry Adams Reports on a German Gymnasium. *AHR.*, Oct., lIII, 59-74.
- 2542. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Henry Adams and the Modern Spirit. *Dal. R.*, Oct., xxvII, 299-309.
- 2543. HOPKINS, VINCENT C. The Pale Isolation of Henry Adams. *Thought*, Dec., xxII, 591-3.
- 2544. LECLAIR, ROBERT CHARLES. Three American Travellers in England: James Russell Lowell, Henry Adams, Henry James. *See* 2855.
- 2545. MILLER, RICHARD F. Henry Adams and the Influence of Women. *AL.*, Jan., xvIII, 291-8.
- Adams, John Quincy.** 2546. GOODFELLOW, DONALD MUNRO. The Literary Life of John Quincy Adams. *Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses*, 1943-45, pp. 488-91.
- Alcott, Louisa May.** 2547. SEARS, WILLIAM P. Educational Theories of Louisa May Alcott. *Dal. R.*, Oct., xxvII, 327-34.
- Allingham, William.** 2548. MACDONOGH, PATRICK. William Allingham. *TLS.*, July 5, p. 341.
- Anderdon, John Lavicount.** 2549. BLIGH, ERIC. J. L. Anderdon. *TLS.*, Feb. 15, p. 91.
- Arnold, Matthew.** 2550. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. Matthew Arnold and a Liberal Minister, 1880-5. *RES.*, Oct., xxIII, 355-7.
- 2551. BLACKBURN, WILLIAM. Matthew Arnold and the Powis Medal at Cambridge. *MLN.*, Jan., lxII, 46-7.
- 2552. Empédocle sur l'Etna. Étude critique et traduction par LOUIS BONNEROT. (Collection bilingue des classiques étrangers.) Paris: Aubier. 7½ × 4½. pp. 167. 180 fr.
- 2553. BONNEROT, LOUIS. Matthew Arnold, Poète. Essai de Biographie Psychologique. (Bibliothèque des Langues Modernes, 3.) Paris: Didier. 10 × 6½. pp. 585. 1,350 fr.
- 2554. CHAMBERS, SIR EDMUND K. Matthew Arnold. A Study. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. 9 × 5½. pp. 144. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Oct. 4, p. 511; rev. *ib.*, Nov. 22, p. 604.
- 2555. CHURCHILL, R. C. Arnold Today. Politics and Letters, Winter-Spring, I, 66-73.
- 2556. HALLIDAY, E. M. Arnold's 'Shakespeare'. *Exp.*, Oct., VI, 4.
- 2557. ROBBINS, WILLIAM. Matthew Arnold and Ireland. *UTQ.*, Oct., xvII, 52-67.
- 2558. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Matthew Arnold: Culture's Unpopular Apostle. *Personalist*, xxvIII, 405-16.

- Arnold, Matthew.** 2559. TURNER, PAUL. 'Dover Beach' and 'The Bothie of Tober-na-Vuolich'. *E. Studies*, Dec., xxviii, 173-8.
- 2560. — Matthew Arnold's 'Memorial Verses'. *NQ.*, May 17, CXCII, 200-3.
- 2561. WELLS, CARLTON F. Arnold's 'Shakespeare'. *Exp.*, Oct., vi, item 4.
- 2562. YANO, HOJIN. A Study of Matthew Arnold. Japan: Zenkokushobo. pp. 216.
- Austen, Jane.** 2563. D., M. H. Captain Charles Austen and Some Others. *NQ.*, June 28, CXCII, 273-5; R. A. A.-L. *ib.*, Nov. 1, CXCIH, 474-5.
- 2564. IBUKI, CHISE. 'Pride and Prejudice.' Youth's Companion (Japan), No. 10.
- 2565. KLIGER, SAMUEL. Jane Austen's 'Pride and Prejudice' in the Eighteenth-century Mode. *UTQ.*, July, xvi, 357-70.
- 2566. NORSWORTHY, LAURA LUCIA. Jane Austen's Brother George. *NQ.*, CXCII, 259; M. H. Dodds and R. A. A.-L., *ib.*, 348; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, 548.
- Bailey, Philip James.** 2567. PECKHAM, MORSE. American Editions of 'Festus', a Preliminary Survey. *PULC.*, viii, 177-84.
- Baillie, Joanna.** 2568. NORTON, M. The Plays of Joanna Baillie. *RES.*, Apr., xxiii, 131-43.
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe.** 2569. CAUGHEY, JOHN WALTON. Hubert Howe Bancroft: Historian of the West. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1946. pp. ix, 422. \$5. Rev. by Franklin Walker in *AL.*, May, xix, 191-3; by R. A. B. in *QQ.*, LIV, 258-9.
- Barlow, Joel.** 2570. COOLIDGE, THERESA. Arms for Virginia: Joel Barlow to Monroe. *Bull. Boston Public Lib.*, Feb., xxii, 57-8.
- Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.** 2571. HOWARTH, R. G. Beddoes' Last Poem. *NQ.*, Nov. 1, CXCIH, 475.
- 2572. — Two Poems of Beddoes. *NQ.*, Sept. 20, CXCIH, 410-11.
- Blackmore, Richard Dodderidge.** 2573. PHILLIPS, OLGA SOMECH. R. D. Blackmore. *TLS.*, June 14, p. 295.
- Blessington, Marguerite, Countess of.** 2574. CLINE, C. L. Lady Blessington and Disraeli. *See* 2716.
- Borrow, George Henry.** 2575. TOLDBERG, HELGE. Borrow to Sir John Bowring. *TLS.*, July 5, p. 341.
- Bowring, Sir John.** 2576. — Bowring and Grundtvig. *TLS.*, Feb. 8, p. 79.
- 2577. — Borrow to Sir John Bowring. *See* 2575.
- Brontës.** 2578. BENTLEY, PHYLLIS. The Brontës. (The English Novelists Series.) London: Home and Van Thal. 7½ × 5. pp. 115. 6s. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCII, 461; brief mention in *TLS.*, Sept. 20, p. 483; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 27, p. 495; rev. by Charles Morgan in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 28, p. 3.
- 2579. — The Significance of Haworth. *Trollopian*, Dec., II, 127-36.

- Brontës.** 2580. CHASE, RICHARD. *The Brontës: A Centennial Observance.* KR., Autumn, IX, 487-506.
- 2581. CHRISTIAN, MILDRED G. *A Census of Brontë Manuscripts in the United States.* Trollopian, Dec., II, 177-99.
- 2582. LEDERER, CLARA. *Little God-sister.* Trollopian, Dec., II, 169-75.
- 2583. MILLMORE, ROYSTON. *Brief Life of the Brontës.* Bradford: W. R. Millmore. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 59. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 431.
- 2584. *Novels by the Brontë Sisters. Selected with an Introduction by PETER QUENNELL.* London: Pilot Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvii, 703. 16s. Brief mention in TLS., May 24, p. 259.
- Brontë, Charlotte.** 2585. GASKELL, ELIZABETH. *The Life of Charlotte Brontë.* See 2754.
- 2586. PROCTOR, JOS. W. 'Betta na Like.' TLS., Nov. 15, p. 591.
- 2587. *Villette.* With an Introduction by PETER QUENNELL. London: Pilot Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 372. 8s. 6d.
- 2588. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *A New Novel.* [On Publication of 'Jane Eyre'.] TLS., Aug. 23, p. 427.
- Brontë, Emily Jane.** 2589. *Wuthering Heights.* (Saturn Reprints, No. 1.) London: Saturn Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxi, 300. 8s. 6d.
- 2590. COLLINS, CLIFFORD. *Theme and Conventions in 'Wuthering Heights'.* The Critic, Autumn, I, 43-50.
- 2591. *Wuthering Heights.* Introduction by NORMAN NICHOLSON. Drawings by ANTHONY CROSS. (Camden Classics.) London: Paul Elek. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 309. 12s. 6d.
- 2592. HEDLEY, ARTHUR. *Emily Brontë's Second Novel.* TLS., Sept. 6, p. 451.
- 2593. *Poems.* Selected with an Introduction and Notes by PHILIP HENDERSON. London: Lawson and Dunn. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 129. 7s. 6d.
- 2594. KLINGOPULOS, G. D. *The Novel as Dramatic Poem* (II): 'Wuthering Heights'. Scrutiny, Sept., XIV, 269-86.
- 2595. RATCHFORD, FANNIE. *War in Gondal: Emily Brontë's Last Poem.* Trollopian, Dec., II, 137-55.
- 2596. WILLIS, IRENE COOPER. *The Authorship of 'Wuthering Heights'.* Trollopian, Dec., II, 157-68.
- 2597. WILSON, DAVID. *Emily Brontë: First of the Moderns.* Modern Quarterly Miscellany, No. 1, pp. 94-115.
- Broughton, Rhoda.** 2598. EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE. *Rhoda Broughton.* TLS., Jan. 4, p. 9.
- 2599. *Twilight Stories.* With an introductory note by HERBERT VAN THAL. London: Home and Van Thal. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 453; by Michael Sadleir in Sun. Times, Aug. 31, p. 3.
- Brown, Thomas Edward.** 2600. NORRIS, SAMUEL. *Two Men of Manxland.* See 2635.

- Brownings.** 2601. BAX, CLIFFORD (comp.). *The Poetry of the Brownings. An Anthology.* London: Muller. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 160. ios. 6d.
- 2602. DEVANE, WILLIAM C. *The Virgin and the Dragon.* YR., Sept., xxxvii, 33-46.
- 2603. LONG, MASON. *The Tennysons and the Brownings.* See 3104.
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.** 2604. HARROD, HAZEL. *Elizabeth Barrett's 'Enchiridion'.* Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 169-77.
- 2605. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *Sonnets from the Portuguese.* TLS., June 21, p. 316.
- Browning, Robert.** 2606. BAKER, JOSEPH E. (ed.). *Pippa Passes, and Shorter Poems.* N.Y.: Odyssey. pp. lxxviii, 658. \$2.25.
- 2607. GREENE, HERBERT EVELETH. *Browning's Knowledge of Music.* PMLA., Dec., LXII, 1095-9.
- 2608. HESS, M. WHITCOMB. *Margaret Fuller and Browning's 'Childe Roland'.* See 2751.
- 2609. KNICKERBOCKER, KENNETH L. *Browning and Swinburne: An Episode.* MLN., Apr., LXII, 240-4.
- 2610. REESE, GERTRUDE. *Isaac Casaubon and 'A Grammarian's Funeral'.* NQ., Nov. 1, CXCII, 470-2.
- 2611. SESSIONS, INA BETH. *The Dramatic Monologue.* PMLA., June, XLII, 503-16.
- Bryant, William Cullen.** 2612. FRIEDLAND, LOUIS S. *Bryant's Schooling in the Liberties of Oratory.* ANQ., May, VII, 27.
- 2613. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *From the 'Pathetick' to the 'Classical': Bryant's Schooling in the Liberties of Oration.* ANQ., Mar., VI, 179-82.
- 2614. GRUBBS, HENRY A. *Mallarmé and Bryant.* MLN., June, LXII, 410-12.
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson.** 2615. WAGNER, GEORGE. *'The Secret Garden.'* TLS., Jan. 25, p. 51.
- Butler, Samuel.** 2616. BULLOUGH, G. *Samuel Butler and His Sister Mary—a New Letter.* E. Studies, Oct., xxvii, 144-7.
- 2617. COLE, GEORGE DOUGLAS HOWARD. *Samuel Butler.* (The English Novelists Series.) London: Home and Van Thal. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 118. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 483; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 27, p. 495; rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Sept. 14, p. 3; in NQ., CXCII, 461-2.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord.** 2618. BOYD, ELIZABETH FRENCH. *Byron's 'Don Juan'.* (Bibl. 1945, 1900.) Rev. by R. A. Rice in JEGP., XLVI, 329-30.
- 2619. BROUZAS, C. G. *Teresa Macri, the 'Maid of Athens', 1797-1875.* West Virginia Univ. Bull.: Philological Papers, v, 1-31.
- 2620. DAGHLIAN, PHILIP B. *Byron's 'Observations on an Article in Blackwood's Magazine'.* RES., Apr., XXIII, 123-30.
- 2621. DE MADARIAGA, SALVADOR. *Don Juan as a European*

- Figure. Nottingham, 1946. Byron Foundation Lecture at Univ. College. pp. 22. Rev. by Bruce Pattison in *MLR.*, XLII, 512.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord.** 2622. ERDMAN, DAVID V. *Byron and Revolt in England*. Science and Society, XI, 234-48.
- 2623. ERLICH, VICTOR. *Beniowski and 'Don Juan': An Attempt at a Literary Parallel*. Symposium, May, 1, 87-98.
- 2624. EVANS, BERTRAND. *Manfred's Remorse and Dramatic Tradition*. *PMLA.*, Sept., XLII, 752-73.
- 2625. FAULKNER, CLAUDE W. *Byron's Political Verse Satire*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Abstracts of Diss.
- 2626. KEITH, C. *Byron's 'Letters'*. *QQ.*, Winter, LIII, 468-77.
- 2627. PRATT, WILLIS W. (comp.). *Lord Byron and His Circle. A Calendar of Manuscripts in the University of Texas Library*. Austin: Univ. of Texas. 9×6½. pp. 60.
- 2628. *Cain: A Mystery*. Einführung von REINHOLD SCHNEIDER. Übers. von OTTO GILDEMEISTER. Freiburg i. Br.: Heider. pp. xii, 109. RM. 4.
- 2629. STEFFAN, T. G. *Byron at Work on Canto I of 'Don Juan'*. *MP.*, Feb., XLIV, 141-64.
- 2630. — *The Token-Web, the Sea-Sodom, and Canto I of 'Don Juan'*. *Studies in English*, Univ. of Texas, pp. 108-68.
- 2631. — *The Byron Poetry Manuscripts in the Library of the University of Texas*. *MLQ.*, June, VIII, 194-210.
- 2632. STROUT, ALAN LANG (ed.). *John Bull's Letter to Lord Byron*. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press. pp. xiii, 170. \$3. Rev. by Henry Cavendish in *NYTB.*, Nov. 30, p. 18.
- 2633. TRUEBLOOD, PAUL GRAHAM. *The Flowering of Byron's Genius: Studies in Byron's 'Don Juan'*. (Bibl. 1945, 1906.) Rev. by R. A. Rice in *JEGP.*, XLVI, 329-30.
- 2634. VALTI, LUC. *Le dernier amour de Byron*. Paris: Eds. Colbert. pp. 255. 160 fr.
- Caine, Hall.** 2635. NORRIS, SAMUEL. *Two Men of Manxland*. Douglas, I.O.M.: Norris Modern Press. 8½×5½. pp. xvi, 342. 15s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Apr. 12, p. 175.
- Calverley, Charles Stuart.** 2636. PRESTON, ANTHONY W. *Calverley of Cambridge*. *QQ.*, Spring, LIV, 47-60.
- Campbell, Thomas.** 2637. JONES, JOSEPH. *Thomas Campbell's Apologies to America*. *Studies in English*, Univ. of Texas, pp. 178-83.
- Carleton, William.** 2638. KIELY, BENEDICT. *Poor Scholar. A Study of the Works and Days of William Carleton (1794-1869)*. London: Sheed and Ward. 8×5½. pp. ix, 198. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 29, p. 619.
- Carlyle, Thomas.** 2639. BENTLEY, ERIC. *The Cult of the Superman. A Study of the Idea of Heroism in Carlyle and Nietzsche, with Notes on Other Hero-Worshippers of Modern Times. With an Appreciation by C. S. LEWIS*. London: Hale. 8½×5½. pp. xxiii, 277. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 23, pp. 421-2.

- Carlyle, Thomas.** 2640. BLACKBURN, WILLIAM. Carlyle and the Composition of 'The Life of John Sterling'. SP., Oct., XLIV, 672-87.
- 2641. CARR, C. T. Carlyle's Translations from German. MLR., Apr., XLII, 223-32.
- 2642. KIRBY, THOMAS A. Carlyle, FitzGerald, and the Naseby Project. MLQ., Sept., VIII, 364-8.
- 2643. TOMITA, AKIRA. Lonely Emerson and Whimsical Carlyle. *See* 2745.
- Carroll, Lewis** (pseud. of **Charles Lutwidge Dodgson**). 2644. GREEN, ROGER LANCELOT. A Lewis Carroll Parody. NQ., Nov. 15, CXII, 492-4.
- 2645. LENNON, FLORENCE BECKER. Lewis Carroll. London: Cassell. 8½ × 5½. pp. 358. 18s. Rev. by Eric Forbes-Boyd in Sun. Times, Dec. 21, p. 2.
- 2646. WOOLLEN, C. J. Lewis Carroll: Philosopher. HJ., XLVI, 63-8.
- Channing, Edward T.** 2647. ANDERSON, DOROTHY I. Edward T. Channing's Definition of Rhetoric. Speech Monographs, XIV, 81-92.
- Clare, John.** 2648. TIBBLE, J. A. and ANNE TIBBLE. John Clare's Prose. TLS., Apr. 5, p. 157.
- Clarke, James Freeman.** 2649. THOMAS, J. WESLEY. The Fifth Gospel. MLN., Nov., LXII, 445-9.
- Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop.** 2650. ELLIOTT, BRIAN ROBINSON. Gerard Hopkins and Marcus Clarke. *See* 2818.
- Clough, Arthur Hugh.** 2651. TURNER, PAUL. 'Dover Beach' and 'The Bothie of Tober-na-Vuolich'. *See* 2559.
- Cobbett, William.** 2652. Legacy to Parsons. In Six Letters Addressed to the Church Parsons in general, including the Cathedral and College Clergy and the Bishops. With a Dedication to Blomfield, Bishop of London. London: Watts. 7½ × 5. pp. 127. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 540.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 2653. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. 'Renaissance' and 'The Ancient Mariner'. NQ., CXII, 431-2.
- 2654. CHINOL, ELIO. Itinerario culturale di S. T. Coleridge. Tre Venezie, Apr.-June, XXI, 143-53.
- 2655. Coleridge. An Excerpt from the General Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum. London: British Museum. 13½ × 9½. pp. 19. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 159.
- 2656. FAIRCHILD, HOXIE N. Hartley, Pistorius and Coleridge. PMLA., Dec., LXII, 1010-21.
- 2657. FINCH, JEREMIAH J. Charles Lamb's Copy of 'The History of Philip de Comines' with Autograph Notes by Lamb and Coleridge. *See* 2913.
- 2658. GRIGGS, E. LESLIE. Coleridge's Letters. TLS., July 19, p. 369.
- 2659. HAMILTON, RICHARD. Derwent Coleridge. TLS., Sept. 13, p. 465.
- 2660. KENNEDY, WILMA L. The English Heritage of Coleridge of Bristol 1798. *See* 2128.

- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 2661. LINDSAY, JACK. *The Sunset Ship: Keats, Coleridge, and Turner*. LL., Sept., LIV, 199-211.
- 2662. PRAZ, MARIO (ed.). *La ballata del vecchio marinaio*. ('Il Melagrano' scritti rari e rappresentativi di poesie e di pensiero in versioni d'arte con testo a fronte, N. 13.) Firenze: Fussi Editore. 17×12 cm. pp. 94.
- 2663. RHYS, KEIDRYCH. *Coleridge and Wales*. TLS., Aug. 16, p. 415.
- 2664. SATO, KIYOSHI. *Coleridge's Dramatic Poetry*. *Rising Generation (Japan)*, No. 3.
- 2665. WARREN, ROBERT PENN (ed.). *The Rime of the Ancient Mariner*. N.Y.: Reynal and Hitchcock, 1946. pp. 148. \$3.75. Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in *Nat.*, CLIV, 307-9; Harvey Breit, *NYTB.*, Jan. 5, p. 5; by Kenneth Burke in *Poetry*, LXX, 42-7.
- 2666. WHALLEY, GEORGE. *Romantic Chasms*. TLS., June 21, p. 309.
- 2667. — *The Mariner and the Albatross*. *UTQ.*, July, XVI, 381-98.
- 2668. WILLEY, BASIL. *Coleridge on Imagination and Fancy*. See 283.
- Coleridge, Hartley.** 2669. WHITFIELD, A. A. *On Mary Fleming*. TLS., Mar. 15, p. 115.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** 2670. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. *The Leatherstocking Tales Re-examined*. *SAQ.*, Oct., XLVI, 524-36.
- 2671. SCUDDER, HAROLD H. *Cooper and the Barbary Coast*. *PMLA.*, Sept., XLII, 784-92.
- 2672. — *Cooper's 'The Crater'*. *AL.*, May, XIX, 109-26.
- 2673. WILLIAMS, MENTOR L. *Cooper, Lyon and the Moore-Hascall Harvesting Machine*. *Mich. Hist.*, Mar., XXXI, 26-34.
- Cranch, Christopher Pearse.** 2674. LIND, SIDNEY E. *Christopher Pearse Cranch's 'Gnosis': An Error in Title*. *MLN.*, Nov., LXII, 486-8.
- Croker, John Wilson.** 2675. STROUT, ALAN LANG. *Croker and Tennyson Again*. *NQ.*, July 26, CXCH, 317-18; *ib.*, Nov. 15, CXCH, 498-9.
- Crosby, Elisha Oscar.** 2676. BARKER, CHARLES A. (ed.). *The Memoirs of Elisha Oscar Crosby*. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1945. Rev. briefly by R. A. H. in *ELHR.*, LXII, 284.
- Dana, Richard Harding.** 2677. WINTER, KRIS (trans.). *To Aar foran Masten*. *Der danske Forlag*. pp. 412. Kr. 7.75.
- Darley, George.** 2678. HADDOW, GEORGE C. *George Darley: A Centenary Sketch*. *QQ.*, Winter, LIII, 491-501.
- De Forest, John William.** 2679. *A Volunteer's Adventures*. A Union Captain's Record of the Civil War. Edited with notes by JAMES H. CRONSHORE. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 16, p. 410.
- DeQuille, Dan.** 2680. LEWIS, OSCAR (ed.). *The Big Bonanza*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xli, 439, vii. \$5. Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in *WF.*, VI, 391-2.

- Dickens, Charles. 2681.** ATKINS, STUART. A Possible Dickens Influence in Zola. *See* 3798.
- **2682.** CALHOUN, PHILO and HOWELL J. HEANEY. *Dickensiana in the Rough*. PBSA., XLI, 293-320.
- **2683.** CAMERON, WILLIAM ROSS. *David Copperfield in Copperplate*: 46 illustrations for the famous Dickens novel augmented by interpretative short passages taken from the original text. Los Angeles: Wayne L. McNaughton. \$2.25.
- **2684.** CHRISTIAN, MILDRED G. *Carlyle's Influence Upon the Social Theory of Dickens*. *Trollopian*, I (Mar.), 27-35; II, 11-26.
- **2685.** DÉDÉYAN, CHARLES. *Une Lettre Inédite de Tennyson à Hippolyte Lucan*. RLC., XXI, 585-7.
- **2686.** EATON, WALTER PRICHARD. *Little Less Than a God*. *Pac. Spec.*, Summer, I, 265-71.
- **2687.** GERSON, ARMAND J. *These Dickens Folk*. Philadelphia: Dorrance. pp. 276. \$2.50.
- **2688.** HEILMAN, ROBERT B. *The New World in Dickens' Writings, Part II*. *Trollopian*, Mar., I, 11-26.
- **2689.** HOUSE, HUMPHREY. *The Dickens World*. (Bibl. 1942, 1864.) Rev. by Jean Hankiss in *Erasmus*, I, 90-4.
- **2690.** KELLY, H. GILBERT. *Book in Shilling Numbers*. JLRU., x, 59-60.
- **2691.** LAMM, MARTIN. *Dickens och hans romaner*. Stockholm: Bonnier. pp. 263, iii. Sw. cr. 9.50.
- **2692.** LEAVIS, F. R. *The Novel as Dramatic Poem (I): 'Hard Times'*. *Scrutiny*, Spring, XIV, 185-203.
- **2693.** MEAD, H. R. *Some Dickens Variations*. PBSA., XLI, 344.
- **2694.** MILLER, WILLIAM (comp.). *The Dickens Student and Collector. A List of Writings Relating to Charles Dickens and his Works, 1836-1945*. London: Chapman and Hall. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 351. 30s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, May 10, p. 230; rev. *ib.*, July 12, p. 352.
- **2695.** MURPHY, THERESA and RICHARD MURPHY. *Charles Dickens as Professional Reader*. *QJS.*, Oct., XXXIII, 299-307.
- **2696.** ORWELL, GEORGE. *Dickens, Dali, and Others*. N.Y.: Reynal and Hitchcock, 1946. pp. 243. \$2.50. Rev. by Craig La Drière in *JA.*, v, 231.
- **2697.** POPE-HENNESSY, UNA. *Charles Dickens*. N.Y.: Howell, Soskin, 1946. pp. xii, 488. \$4. Rev. by G. H. C. in *QQ.*, LIV, 121-3.
- **2698.** POUND, LOUISE. *The American Dialect of Charles Dickens*. *AS.*, Apr., XXII, 124-30.
- **2699.** *Rare Books*. *Lib. Congress Quar. Journal of Current Acquisitions*, IV, 97-100.
- **2700.** *Revaluations of Dickens*. *Bulletin*, Jan., p. 2.
- **2701.** *Great Expectations*. With an Introduction by BERNARD SHAW. (The Novel Library.) London: Hamish Hamilton. 7×4 . pp. xxiii, 583. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 9, p. 404; by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 24, p. 3.

- Dickens, Charles.** 2702. SHIMADA, KINJI. 'David Copperfield.' Youth's Companion (Japan), No. 7.
- 2703. STEVENSON, LIONEL. Dickens and the Origin of 'The Warden'. *See* 3159.
- 2704. — Who Was Mr. Turveydrop? *Dickensian*, XLIV, 39-41.
- 2705. WENGER, JARED. Character-Types of Scott, Balzac, Dickens, Zola. *See* 3054.
- 2706. WOODMAN, R. E. G. Dickens and His Publishers. *TLS.*, Jan. 25, p. 51.
- Dickinson, Emily Norcross.** 2707. BIANCHI, MARTHA DICKINSON and ALFRED LEETE HAMPSON (eds.). The Poems of Emily Dickinson. London: Cape. 8×5½. pp. xvi, 484. 16s. Rev. in *DUJ.*, IX, 29-31; by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 19, p. 3; by J. C. Trewin in *Obs.*, Dec. 28, p. 3.
- 2708. BINGHAM, MILLICENT TODD. Poems of Emily Dickinson: Hitherto Published Only in Part. *NEQ.*, Mar., XX, 3-50.
- 2709. CONNELLY, WILLARD. Emily Dickinson in Her Life, Letters, and Poetry. *See* 306.
- 2710. GRAVES, LOUISE B. The Likeness of Emily Dickinson. *Harvard Lib. Bull.*, I, 248-51.
- 2711. SMITH, RUSSELL ST. CLAIR. Dickinson's 'I Dreaded That First Robin So'. *Exp.*, Feb., V, 31.
- 2712. TODD, MABEL LOOMIS and MILLICENT TODD BINGHAM (eds.). Bolts of Melody: New Poems by Emily Dickinson. London: Cape. 8½×5¾. pp. xxviii, 352. 16s. Rev. in *DUJ.*, IX, 29-31; by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 19, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Dec. 6, p. 628; by J. C. Trewin in *Obs.*, Dec. 28, p. 3.
- Dickinson, Emily.** 2712a. VAČURA, ZDENĚK. Objev básni Emily Dickinsonové. The Discovery of Emily Dickinson's Poems. *Slovesná Věda*, I, 31.
- 2713. WELLS, HENRY. An Introduction to Emily Dickinson. Chicago: Packard and Co. pp. xvii, 286. \$3.50. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Oct. 25, p. 555; rev. *ib.*, Dec. 6, p. 628; Genevieve Taggard in *SRL.*, XXX, Oct. 4, 14-15.
- Disraeli, Benjamin.** 2714. ARNOLD, CARROLL C. Invention in the Parliamentary Speaking of Benjamin Disraeli, 1842-52. *Speech Monographs* XIV, 66-80.
- 2715. — The Speech Style of Benjamin Disraeli. *QJS.*, Dec., XXXIII, 427-36.
- 2716. CLINE, C. L. Lady Blessington and Disraeli. *NQ.*, Oct. 4, CXII, 426-8.
- Douglas, Alfred, Lord.** 2717. WILDMAN, JOHN HAZARD. The Poetry of Lord Alfred Douglas. *CW.*, Apr., CLXV, 56-60.
2718. Entry cancelled.
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.** 2719. CARR, JOHN DICKSON. Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. *TLS.*, July 5, p. 337.
- 2720. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Sherlock Holmes Borrows a Plot. *MLQ.*, Mar., VIII, 85-90.
- 2721. SMITH, EDGAR W. (ed.). The Baker Street Journal: An

- Irregular Quarterly of Sherlockiana. N.Y.: Ben Abramson. Vol. II, Nos. 1-4. pp. 508. \$5.
- Du Maurier, George.** 2722. Novels of George Du Maurier. Trilby: The Martians: Peter Ibbetson. With Introductions by JOHN MASEFIELD and DAPHNE DU MAURIER. London: Pilot Press and Peter Davies. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 726. 16s. Rev. by John Russell in Sun. Times, Oct. 19, p. 3.
- 2723. Trilby. London: The Folio Society. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 275. 16s.
- 2724. Trilby. London: Unicorn Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 447. 10s. 6d. Rev. by John Russell in Sun. Times, Oct. 19, p. 3.
- Dunbar, Paul.** 2725. CUNNINGHAM, VIRGINIA. Paul Dunbar and His Song. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. ix, 283.
- Eden, Emily.** 2726. The Semi-Attached Couple. London: Latimer House. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 382. 9s. 6d. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xvi, 249. \$3. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 568; rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., July 6, p. 8; by Mollie Panter-Downes in New Yorker, July 12, XXIII, 56-7.
- Eggleston, Edward.** 2727. RANDEL, WILLIAM PEIRCE. Edward Eggleston, Author of 'The Hoosier Schoolmaster'. N.Y.: King's Crown Press, 1946. pp. vi, 319. \$3.50. Rev. by P. D. Jordan in AHR., LII, 758-9; by John F. Flanagan in AL., XIX, 91-3; by Marguerite Young in NYTB., Jan. 19, p. 3; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., XLVI, 292-3; by William O. Lynch in MVHR., XXXIII, 660-1.
- Eliot, George.** 2728. BULLETT, GERALD WILLIAM. George Eliot. Her Life and Books. London: Collins. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 256. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 390; cf. Joan Bennett, *ib.*, Aug. 9, p. 403; Israel Cohen, *ib.*, Aug. 23, p. 427 and Sept. 6, p. 451; by Richard Church in Fortnightly, CLXII, 146-7.
- 2729. FUKUHARA, RINTARO. 'Romola.' Fusingaho (Japan), No. 8.
- 2730. HAIGHT, GORDON S. George Eliot's Letters. TLS., May 3, p. 211.
- 2731. Middlemarch. With an Introduction by R. M. HEWITT. (World's Classics Double Volume No. 497.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 6×3 . pp. 912. 6s.
- 2732. R., V. George Eliot and the Classics. NQ., CXCII, 544-6; 564-5.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** 2733. ADAMS, RAYMOND. Emerson's Brother and the Mousetrap. MLN., Nov., LXII, 483-6.
- 2734. AMACHER, RICHARD E. Emerson's 'The Bohemian Hymn' Exp., June, v, 55.
- 2735. BRADLEY, SCULLEY. Lowell, Emerson, and the 'Pioneer'. See 2952.
- 2736. DOWNS, LENTHIEL H. Emerson and Dr. Channing: Two Men from Boston. NEQ., Dec., XX, 516-34.
- 2737. FLETCHER, EDWARD G. Emerson's 'Days'. Exp., Apr., v, 40.
- 2738. HUBACH, ROBERT R. Emerson's Lectures in Springfield, Illinois, in January, 1853. ANQ., Feb., VI, 164-7.

- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** 2739. ISHIDA, KENJI. Emerson's Fundamental Idea. *Riso* (Japan), No. 3.
- 2740. JONES, JOSEPH. Lucretius and Emerson. *TLS.*, Jan. 4, p. 9.
- 2741. LINDEMAN, EDWARD C. Emerson's Pragmatic Mood. *ASc.*, Winter, XVI, 57-64.
- 2742. ST. CLAIR, F. Y. Emerson among the Siphars. *AL.*, Mar., XIX, 73-7.
- 2743. — Emerson's 'Chiser, the Fountain of Life'. *PQ.*, Jan., XXVI, 81-4.
- 2744. TAKETOMO, SOFU. Emerson and Metaphysical Poetry. *Rising Generation* (Japan), XCH, No. 8.
- 2745. TOMITA, AKIRA. Lonely Emerson and Whimsical Carlyle. *American Culture* (Japan), No. 9.
- 2746. VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). *The Portable Emerson*. N.Y.: Viking, 1946. pp. vi, 664. \$2. Rev. by Frederick I. Carpenter in *NEQ.*, Mar., XX, 123-4; by G. H. C. in *QQ.*, LIII, 540-1.
- FitzGerald, Edward.** 2747. DE POLNAY, PETER. Edward FitzGerald. *TLS.*, Aug. 30, p. 439.
- 2748. KIRBY, THOMAS A. Carlyle, FitzGerald, and the Naseby Project. *See* 2642.
- 2749. TERHUNE, ALFRED MCKINLEY. *The Life of Edward FitzGerald, Translator of 'The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam'*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9½ × 6½. pp. xi, 373. \$5; 21s. Rev. by R. Ellis Roberts in *SRL.* May 10, XXX, 21; in *TLS.*, Dec. 27, p. 676; by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 12, p. 3; in *NQ.*, CXCH, 462; by J. J. Reilly in *CW.*, CLXVI, 182-3; by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, Apr. 6, p. 3; by Edmund Wilson in *New Yorker*, June 7, XXIII, 118-23.
- Flint, Timothy.** 2750. TURNER, ARLIN. James Kirk Paulding and Timothy Flint. *MVHR.*, June, XXXIV, 105-11.
- Fuller, Margaret.** 2751. HESS, M. WHITCOMB. Margaret Fuller and Browning's 'Childe Roland'. *Personalist*, XXVIII, 376-83.
- Gaskell, Elizabeth.** 2752. Mary Barton. With an Introduction by LETTICE COOPER. (The Chiltern Library.) London: Lehmann. 7½ × 5. pp. 376. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 30, p. 438.
- 2753. *Cranford* and *Cousin Phillis*. With an Introduction by ELIZABETH JENKINS. (The Chiltern Library.) London: Lehmann. 7½ × 5. pp. 256. 8s. 6d.
- 2754. *The Life of Charlotte Brontë*. With an Introduction by MARGARET LANE. (The Chiltern Library, No. 12.) London: Lehmann. 7½ × 5. pp. 400. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 15, p. 595.
- 2755. *Cranford*. Illustrated by ARTHUR WRAGG. London: C. and J. Temple. 8½ × 5½. pp. 293. 10s. 6d.
- Gilbert, W. S.** 2756. TAYLOR, DEEMS (ed.). *Plays and Poems of W. S. Gilbert*. N.Y.: Random House. pp. ix, 1218. \$3.50. Rev. by Eric Bentley in *NYTB.*, July 6, p. 8.

- Gissing, George.** 2757. *A Life's Morning*. With an Introduction by WILLIAM PLOMER. London: Home and Van Thal. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 317. 12s. 6d. Rev. by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 28, p. 3.
- 2758. STEINER, JACQUELINE. *George Gissing to His Sister*. Bull. Boston Public Lib., XXII, 323-36; 376-86.
- Godwin, William.** 2759. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. *Jonathan Edwards and William Godwin on Virtue*. See 2257.
- 2760. STONE, EDWARD. 'Caleb Williams' and 'Martin Faber': A Contrast. See 3079.
- 2761. WOODCOCK, GEORGE. *William Godwin. A Biographical Study*. With a Foreword by HERBERT READ. London: Porcupine Press. 8×5 . pp. lx, 266. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 4, p. 15; rev. *ib.*, Feb. 21, p. 6; by Charles Morgan in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 19, p. 4.
- Goodrich, Chauncey Allen.** 2762. HOSHOK, JOHN P. (ed.). *Lectures on Rhetoric and Public Speaking by Chauncey Allen Goodrich*. Speech Monographs, xiv, 1-37.
- Greeley, Horace.** 2763. ISELY, JETER ALLEN. *Horace Greeley and the Republican Party, 1853-61. A Study of the New York Tribune*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. xiii, 368. \$4.50. Rev. by Nicholas Roosevelt in *NYTB.*, July 6, p. 7.
- 2764. STODDARD, HENRY LUTHER. *Horace Greeley: Printer, Editor, Crusader*. N.Y.: Putnam, 1946. pp. xiv, 338. \$3.50. Rev. by John C. Goodbody in *NEQ.*, June, xx, 276-8.
- Green, John Richard.** 2765. ADDISON, W. G. J. R. Green. London: S.P.C.K. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 8, p. 76.
- 2766. ANGUS-BUTTERWORTH, L. M. *John Richard Green*. *SAQ.*, Jan., XLVI, 109-18.
- Greenough, Horatio.** 2767. SMALL, HAROLD A. (ed.). *Form and Function: Remarks on Art*. With an Introduction by ERLE LORAN. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. xii, 148. \$2.75.
- Haggard, Sir Henry Rider.** 2768. SCOTT, J. E. *A Bibliography of the Works of Sir Henry Rider Haggard, 1856-1925*. Takeley, Bishop's Stortford, Herts: Elkin Mathews. pp. 258. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. £2 2s. Rev. by Earle F. Walbridge in *PBSA.*, XLI, 358-61; in *TLS.*, Aug. 23, p. 432.
- Hardy, Thomas.** 2769. BOWRA, C. M. *The Lyrical Poetry of Thomas Hardy*. (Byron Foundation Lecture, 1946.) Nottingham: Univ. College. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 20. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 5, p. 162; cf. *Oversights*, *ib.*, June 14, p. 295; by Terence Spencer in *MLR.*, XLII, 277.
- 2769a. CECIL, LORD DAVID. *Hardy the Novelist*. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1946. pp. 235. \$2.50. Rev. by J. J. Reilly in *CW.*, CLXXIV, 469-70; by John Gould Fletcher in *SR.*, LV, 173-8; by Joseph Warren Beach in *KR.*, IX, 140-6.
- 2770. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. *Sue Bridehead Revisited*. See 3745.
- 2771. SHERMAN, GEORGE WITTER. *Thomas Hardy and the Reform League*. *NQ.*, Sept. 6, CXCII, 383-4.

- Hardy, Thomas.** 2772. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES GRANVILLE. *The Poetry of Thomas Hardy*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 250. \$3; 16s. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Aug. 3, p. 3.
- 2773. STALLMAN, ROBERT W. *Hardy's Hour-Glass Novel*. SR., Spring, LV, 283-96.
- 2774. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *Hardy's Earliest Verses*. TLS., Aug. 23, p. 432; cf. T. W. Hill, *ib.*, Aug. 30, p. 439; Bernard Rosenberg, *ib.*, Sept. 27, p. 497.
- 2775. WEBER, CARL J. *Books from Hardy's Library*. Colby Lib. Quar., Nov., II, 66-7.
- 2776. — *Hardy in America*. Waterville, Maine: Colby Col. Press, 1946. pp. 321. Rev. by Joseph Warren Beach in MLN., LXII, 574-5.
- 2777. WEBSTER, HARVEY CURTIS. *On a Darkling Plain: The Art and Thought of Thomas Hardy*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. x, 240. \$3.50.
- Harpur, Charles.** 2778. SALIER, C. W. *The 'Little Learning' of Charles Harpur*. Australian Quarterly, Mar., XXIX, 5-10.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.** 2779. HARRIS, JULIA COLLIER. *Joel Chandler Harris: The Poetic Mind*. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Mar., III, 21-8.
- 2780. HESS, M. WHITCOMB. *The Man Who Knew Uncle Remus*. CW., Dec., CLXVI, 254-8.
- Harte, Bret.** 2781. HARPER, WILHELMINA and AIMEE PETERS (eds.). *The Best of Bret Harte*. Introduction by ROBERT VAN GELDER. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xiii, 434. \$3.50. Rev. by Edith R. Mirrielees in NYTB., Oct. 26, p. 39.
- 2782. LINSOTT, ROBERT N. (ed.). *The Best Short Stories of Bret Harte*. N.Y.: The Modern Library. pp. x, 517. \$1.10.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 2783. DAVIDSON, FRANK. *Thoreau's Contribution to Hawthorne's 'Mosses'*. See 3134.
- 2784. HAWTHORNE, MANNING. *Aunt Ebe: Some Letters of Elizabeth M. Hawthorne*. NEQ., June, XX, 209-31.
- 2785. ISHIDA, KENJI. *Hawthorne's Aloofness and Melancholy*. Rising Generation (Japan), XCH, No. 12.
- 2786. LUNDBLAD, JANE. *Nathaniel Hawthorne and European literary tradition*. (Essays and studies on American language and literature, VI.) Diss. Uppsala: Lundequistska bokhandeln. pp. 196. Sw. cr. 8.00. Rev. by Stanley Williams in Moderna Språk XLIII, 72-3; by N. H. Pearson in SN., XXI, 81-4; by E. H. Cady in Symposium III, 146-8.
- 2787. MATENKO, PERCY. *Fragments from Longfellow's Workshop: Novalis*. German Review, Feb., XXII, 32-41.
- 2788. NARITA, NARIIHISA. *On 'The Scarlet Letter'*. Youth's Companion (Japan), No. 5.
- 2789. SCHUBERT, LELAND. *Hawthorne the Artist: Fine-Art Devices in Fiction*. (Bibl. 1944, 3863.) Rev. by Austin Wright in JA., VI, 73-5.

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 2790. WEGELIN, CHRISTOF. Europe in Hawthorne's Fiction. ELH., Sept., XIV, 219-45.
- Hayne, Paul Hamilton.** 2791. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. Paul Hamilton Hayne to Dr. Francis Peyse Porcher. SP., July, XLIV, 528-48.
- 2792. — An Unpublished Poem by Paul Hamilton Hayne. AL., Jan., XVIII, 327-9.
- 2793. GRIFFIN, MAX L. Whittier and Hayne: A Record of Friendship. See 3205.
- Hazlitt, William.** 2794. GATES, PAYSON G. Bacon, Keats, and Hazlitt. See 2886.
- 2795. ŠTĚPANÍK, KAREL. William Hazlitt jako literární Kritik (Spisy filosofické faculty Masarykovy University v Brně, Číslo 46.) Brno: Vydává filosofická fakulta. 9½ × 6½. pp. 212. Cena Kčs. 90.
- 2796. THORPE, CLARENCE D. Keats and Hazlitt: A Record of Personal Relationship and Critical Estimate. See 2905.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** 2797. McWILLIAMS, VERA. Lafcadio Hearn. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1946. pp. x, 465. \$3. Rev. by Paul H. Clyde in SAQ., XLVI, 150-1.
- 2798. WEDECK, HARRY E. Mortal Hunger. A Novel Based on the Life of Lafcadio Hearn. N.Y.: Sheridan. pp. 281. \$2.50.
- Hemans, Felicia Dorothea.** 2799. BISHOP, MORCHARD. Mrs. Hemans. NQ., Nov. 1, CXCH, 475-6.
- Henley, William Ernest.** 2799a. BUCKLEY, JEROME HAMILTON. William Ernest Henley. (Bibl. 1945, 2038.) Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 308; cf. C. C. Wood, *ib.*, July 19, p. 365; by G. M. Hort in Eng., VI, 260.
- 2800. CONNELL, JOHN. W. E. Henley. TLS., June 21, p. 313.
- Herne, James A.** 2801. BUCKS, DOROTHY S. and ARTHUR H. NETHERCOT. A Reply to Professor Quinn. AL., May, XIX, 177-80.
- 2802. QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON. Ibsen and Herne—Theory and Facts. AL., May, XIX, 171-7.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.** 2803. MUNSTERBERG, MARGARET. Letters by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Bull. Boston Public Lib., Feb., XXII, 52-6.
- Hobhouse, Henry.** 2804. ASPINALL, ARTHUR (ed.). The Diary of Henry Hobhouse, 1820-1827. London: Home and Van Thal. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 6, pp. 445-6; by Sir Charles Webster in Sun. Times, July 6, p. 3.
- Hobhouse, John Cain.** 2805. JOYCE, MICHAEL. J. C. Hobhouse. TLS., Feb. 15, p. 91.
- Hodgson, William Hope.** 2806. PAINTER, A. B. William Hope Hodgson. TLS., Dec. 13, p. 645.
- Hogg, James.** 2807. The Private Memoirs and Confessions of a Justified Sinner. With an Introduction by ANDRÉ GIDE. London: Cresset Press. 7½ × 5. pp. xvi, 230. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 550; by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Oct. 12, p. 3.
- 2808. STROUT, ALAN LANG. The Life and Letters of James Hogg. Vol. 1: 1770-1825. Texas Technological College Research

Publication, No. 15, 1946. pp. 272. \$2.75. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 187; in NQ., CXCII, 374.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 2809. ANDERSON, CHARLES R. Two Letters from Lanier to Holmes. See 2923.

— 2810. MCCOLLEY, GRANT. Historical and Contemporary Backgrounds of the Chambered Nautilus. Symposium, May, 1, 106-37.

— 2811. TILTON, ELEANOR M. Amiable Autocrat; A Biography of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes. N.Y.: Henry Schuman. pp. xi, 470. \$5. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in SRL., Nov. 8, xxx, 25; by Perry Miller in NYTB., Dec. 7, p. 5.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. 2812. FITZ, REGINALD. President Eliot and Holmes Leap Forward. HLB., 1, 212-20.

— 2813. HOWE, MARK DE WOLFE (ed.). Touched with Fire. Civil War Letters and Diary of Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., 1861-1864. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 158. 16s. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 396; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 16, p. 410; by J. Merton England in MVHR., xxxiii, 655-6.

Hood, Thomas. 2814. WALLIS, N. HARDY. Thomas Hood (1799-1845). See 306.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 2815. BISCHOFF, A. A. G. Manley Hopkins. TLS., Feb. 15, p. 91; *ib.*, Apr. 12, p. 171.

— 2816. COHEN, SELMA JEANNE. The Poetic Theory of Gerard Manley Hopkins. PQ., Jan., xxvi, 1-20.

— 2817. COLLINS, JAMES. Philosophical Themes in G. M. Hopkins. Thought, Mar., xxii, 67-106.

— 2818. ELLIOTT, BRIAN ROBINSON. Gerard Hopkins and Marcus Clarke. Southerly, viii, 218-27.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 2818a. GIBSON, WILLIAM M. Hopkins' 'To R.B.' Exp., Nov., vi, 12.

— 2819. GUIDI, AUGUSTO (ed. and trans.). Il naufragio del Deutschland; La fine dell' Euridice. ('Fuochi' Collezione diretta da Don Giuseppe De Luca.) Brescia: Morcelliana. 19×13 cm. pp. 54. Lire 150.

— 2820. HOLLOWAY, SISTER MARCELLA MARIE. The Prosodic Theory of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. Press. pp. 121.

— 2821. HOWARTH, R. G. Hopkins and Sir Thomas More. NQ., Sept. 6, CXCII, 389.

— 2822. — Hopkins's Earlier Poems. The Order of Composition. NQ., June 14, CXCII, 254-6.

— 2823. KENYON CRITICS. Gerard Manley Hopkins. Norfolk, Connecticut: New Directions, 1946. pp. 144. \$2. Rev. by Deane Mowrer, NMQR., xvii, 383-4.

— 2824. MATHISON, JOHN K. The Poetic Theory of Gerard Manley Hopkins. PQ., Jan., xxvi, 21-35.

— 2825. RUGGLES, ELEANOR. Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Life. London: John Lane. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 247. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Robert Lynd in Obs., Nov. 30, p. 3.

— 2826. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. Hopkins's 'My Own Heart Let Me More Have Pity On'. Exp., May, v, 51.

- Hopkins, Gerard Manley.** 2827. SILVERSTEIN, HENRY. On 'Tom's Garland'. *Acc.*, Winter, VII, 67-81.
- 2828. THOMAS, M. G. LLOYD. Hopkins as Critic. *See* 293.
- 2829. WEISS, T. Selections from the Note-Books of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Norfolk, Connecticut: New Directions, 1945. pp. 32. *St. Rev.* by Deane Mowrer, NMQR., XVII, 384-5.
- Howells, William Dean.** 2830. EKSTROM, WILLIAM F. The Social Idealism of William Morris and of William Dean Howells, a Study in Four Utopian Novels. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Abstracts of Diss.
- 2831. GIBSON, WILLIAM M. Mark Twain and Howells: Anti-Imperialists. *See* 3173.
- 2832. ——— Material and Form in Howells's First Novels. *AL.*, May, XIX, 158-66.
- 2833. ——— and GEORGE ARMS. A Bibliography of William Dean Howells. *Bull. N.Y. Public Lib.*, LI, 49-56, 91-105, 213-48, 341-5, 384-8, 431-57, 486-512.
- 2834. NARITA, NARIHISA. Howells and Realism. *English Study and Teaching (Japan)*, No. 2.
2835. Entry cancelled.
- Hughes, Thomas.** 2836. TRORY, ERNIE. Thomas Hughes. *TLS.*, Mar. 22, p. 127; *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 451.
- Hunt, Leigh.** 2837. MABBOTT, T. O. Hunt's 'Abou Ben Adhem'. *Exp.*, Mar., v, 39.
- 2838. TYLER, HENRY. Hunt and Shelley. *TLS.*, Nov. 8, p. 577.
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.** 2839. HUXLEY, JULIAN (ed.). Touchstone for Ethics, 1893-1943. Republication of the Romanes lectures of Thomas Henry and Julian Huxley with an introduction by the latter. N.Y.: Harper. pp. viii, 257. \$3. *Rev.* by Margaret Mead in NYTB., Nov. 16, p. 8.
- Irving, Washington.** 2840. BLANCK, JACOB. 'Salmagundi' and Its Publisher. *PBSA.*, XLI, 1-32.
- 2841. GAEDERTZ, KARL THEODOR (trans.). *Skizzenbuch*. Biography and Notes by KARL BRUNNER. Linz: Österreichischer Verlag für Belletristik und Wissenschaft. pp. 500.
- 2842. KIRBY, THOMAS A. Irving and Moore: A Note on Anglo-American Relations. *See* 2991.
- 2843. NARITA, NARIHISA. Irving's 'Rip Van Winkle'. *Senior English (Japan)*, No. 7.
- 2844. SEIGLER, MILLEDGE B. Washington Irving to William C. Preston: An Unpublished Letter. *AL.*, Nov., XIX, 256-9.
- 2845. SUGIKI, TAKASHI. Brooks' 'The World of Washington Irving'. *Rising Generation (Japan)*, XCIII, No. 8.
- James, Henry.** 2846. ANDERSON, QUENTIN. Henry James, His Symbolism and His Critics. *Scrutiny*, Dec., XV, 12-19.
- 2847. ——— The Two Henry Jameses. *Scrutiny*, Sept., XIV, 242-51.
- 2848. The American Scene. Together with Three Essays from 'Portraits of Places'. Edited with an Introduction by W. H. AUDEN.

- N.Y.: Scribner's. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxx, 501. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 162; rev. *ib.*, June 14, p. 294.
- James, Henry.** 2849. BERTI, LUIGI. Saggio su Henry James. Inventario, Autumn, 1, 30-69.
- 2850. Daisy Miller. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 4s. 6d. Rev. by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Dec. 7, p. 3.
- 2851. DUPEE, F. W. (ed.). The Question of Henry James. A Collection of Critical Essays. London: Allan Wingate. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 307. 18s. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 511.
- 2852. Fourteen Stories by Henry James. Selected by DAVID GARNETT. London: Hart-Davis. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 473. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 6; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Feb. 16, p. 3.
- 2853. The Portrait of a Lady. With an Introduction by GRAHAM GREENE. Oxford: Univ. Press. (World's Classics). pp. xxix, 645. \$2.45.
- 2854. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. The Freudian Reading of 'The Turn of the Screw'. MLN., Nov., LXII, 433-45.
- 2855. LECLAIR, ROBERT CHARLES. Three American Travellers in England: James Russell Lowell, Henry Adams, Henry James. (Bibl. 1945, 1861.) Rev. by Harold Blodgett in AL., XVIII, 340-1; in TLS., May 10, p. 230.
- 2856. LEVY, BETTIE MAY. 'The High Bid' and the Forbes-Robertsons. CE., Mar., VIII, 284-92.
- 2857. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. (ed.). The American Novels and Stories of Henry James. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf. pp. xxvi, 993. \$5. Rev. by Philip Rahv in NYTB., Mar. 2, p. 4; by C. Wright in Com., XLV, 619.
- 2858. — Henry James. The Major Phase. (Bibl. 1944, 3944.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 24; by Albert Baiwir in Erasmus, I, 541-5; by Theodora Bosanquet in Eng., VI, 203-4.
- 2859. — The James Family. Including selections from the writings of Henry James, Sr., William, Henry and Alice James. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xvi, 706, viii. \$6.75. Rev. by Granville Hicks in NYTB., Oct. 26, p. 5; by F. W. Dupee in Nat., CLXV, 477-8.
- 2860. — and KENNETH B. MURDOCK (eds.). The Notebooks of Henry James. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxviii, 425. \$6. Rev. by Mark Schorer in NYTB., Dec. 7, p. 5; by F. W. Dupee in Nat., CLXV, 685-6.
- 2861. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON (comp.). The Legend of the Masks. London: Constable. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 176. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 666; rev. by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Dec. 7, p. 3.
- 2862. OLIVER, CLINTON. Henry James as a Social Critic. AR., June, VII, 243-58.
- 2863. PUTT, S. GORLEY. A Henry James Jubilee: II. CM., Spring, CLXII, 284-97.
- 2864. ROBERTS, MORRIS. Henry James's Final Period. YR., Sept., XXXVII, 60-7.

- James, Henry.** 2865. Roderick Hudson. (Chiltern Library.) London: Lehmann. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., June 14, p. 294.
- 2866. The Spoils of Poynton. With A London Life and The Chaperon. (The Chiltern Library.) London: Lehmann. 7½×5. pp. 318. 8s. 6d. Rev. by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Dec. 7, p. 3.
- 2867. What Maisie Knew. (The Chiltern Library.) With an Introductory Note by MICHAEL SWAN. London: Lehmann. pp. xv, 240. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 499.
- 2868. WALDOCK, A. J. A. Mr. Edmund Wilson and 'The Turn of the Screw'. MLN., May, LXII, 331-4.
- 2869. WILSON, EDMUND. New Documents on the Jameses. New Yorker, Dec. 13, XXIII, 133-9.
- James, William.** 2870. LEVINSON, RONALD B. A Note on One of James's Favorite Metaphors. JHL., Apr., VIII, 237-9.
- Jefferies, Richard.** 2871. LOOKER, SAMUEL J. (ed.). The Story of My Heart. London: Constable. 7½×5. pp. 182. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 619.
- 2872. A Classic of English Farming: Hodge and his Masters. Edited and with an Introduction by HENRY WILLIAMSON. London: Faber. 8×5. pp. 340. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 83.
- Jeffrey, Francis.** 2873. BYRON, GUYER. Theory and Practice of Francis Jeffrey's Criticism of Poetry. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., XXIII, 59-64.
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.** 2874. WEBER, CARL J. (ed.). The Letters of Sarah Orne Jewett now in the Colby College Library, Waterville, Maine: Colby Col. Press. pp. 75. \$3.50. Rev. by Garland Greever in the Colby Lib. Quar., Nov., 59-61.
- Keats, John.** 2875. BATE, WALTER JACKSON. The Development of Keats's Prosody. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses, 1943-45, pp. 453-7.
- 2876. — The Stylistic Development of Keats. N.Y.: Modern Language Assoc. Revolving Fund Series, 1945. pp. xi, 214. \$3. Rev. by Lawrence J. Zillman in MLQ., VIII, 128-9; by Elder Olson in MP., XLIV, 196-200.
- 2877. BEYER, WERNER W. Keats and the Daemon King. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8½×5½. pp. xiv, 414. \$4.00; 18s. Rev. by Henry Pettit in MLQ., VIII, 384-5; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Apr. 27, p. 7; in TLS., May 24, p. 258; by Frajam Taylor in Poetry, LXX, 168-70.
- 2878. BREYER, BERNARD. Keats's 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci'. Exp., Dec., VI, 18.
- 2879. CALDWELL, JAMES RALSTON. John Keats' Fancy. (Bibl. 1945, 2091.) Rev. by Peter Stubbs in Mind, LVI, 400-1; by Albert Gérard in Erasmus, I, 348-50.
- 2880. CLARK, ETHEL B. A Manuscript of John Keats at Dumbarton Oaks. Harvard Lib. Bull., Winter, I, 90-100.
- 2881. FOGLE, RICHARD H. A Note on Keats' 'Ode to a Nightingale'. MLQ., Mar., VIII, 81-4.

- Keats, John.** 2882. FORD, GEORGE H. Keats and the Victorians. (Bibl. 1044, 3992.) Rev. by Geoffrey Tillotson in *MLR.*, XLII, 137-41.
- 2883. FORD, NEWELL F. 'Endymion'—A Neo-Platonic Allegory? *ELH.*, Mar., XIV, 64-76.
- 2884. —. The Meaning of 'Fellowship with Essence' in 'Endymion'. *PMLA.*, Dec., LIII, 1061-76.
- 2885. FORMAN, MAURICE BUXTON. Tributes and Allusions in Verse to Keats. *NQ.*, June 14, CXCH, 248-51; *ib.*, July 26, CXCH, 318-19; *ib.*, Aug. 23, CXCH, 364-5; *ib.*, Oct. 4, CXCH, 432-4; *ib.*, Nov. 1, CXCH, 476-7; *ib.*, Nov. 29, CXCH, 522-3.
- 2886. GATES, PAYSON G. Bacon, Keats, and Hazlitt. *SAQ.*, April, XLVI, 239-51.
- 2887. GORDON, R. K. Keats and Milton. *See* 2044.
- 2888. KEISTER, DON A. Keats' 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci'. *Exp.*, Feb., V, 29.
- 2889. KILBY, CLYDE S. Keats' 'Ode to a Nightingale', line 35. *Exp.*, Feb., V, 27.
- 2890. LANDSAY, JACK. The Sunset Ship: Keats, Coleridge, and Turner. *See* 2661.
- 2891. MABBOTT, T. O. Keats' 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci'. *Exp.*, May, V, 50.
- 2892. MAXWELL, J. C. Notes on the Letters of Keats. *NQ.*, May 17, CXCH, 215; *M. B. F.*, *ib.*, July 12, CXCH, 307.
- 2893. —. 'Troilus and Cressida.' *TLS.*, Aug. 2, p. 391.
- 2894. MUIR, KENNETH. Shakespeare and Keats. *TLS.*, July 5, P. 337.
- 2895. POWELL, E. D. B. Marlowe and Keats. *See* 1610.
- 2896. RASHBROOK, R. F. Keats and Others. *NQ.*, Apr. 19, CXCH, 161-4.
- 2897. —. Keats's 'Ode to Psyche'. *NQ.*, Sept. 6, CXCH, 385-8.
- 2898. —. 'This Living Hand.' A Note on Keats and Shakespeare. *NQ.*, Jan. 25, CXCH, 24-5.
- 2899. ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD. Keats' Reputation in America to 1848. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1946. pp. vi, 147. \$5. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in *AL.*, May, XIX, 183-5; by Robert E. Spiller in *NEQ.*, XX, 125-7; by Lawrence Sargent Hall in *MLN.*, LIII, 501-2; in *TLS.*, Mar. 29, p. 143; by Ernest E. Leisy in *SRV.*, XXXII, 110-11.
- 2900. SATO, KIYOSHI. Keats' Poems on Life. Youth's Companion (Japan), No. 7.
- 2901. SCUDDER, HAROLD H. Keats's 'Beauty is Truth'. *NQ.*, CXCH, 236-7; Peter Stubbs, *ib.*, 417; R. F. Rashbrook, *ib.*, 472-4; G. Ryle, *ib.*, 503.
- 2902. STELLMAN, R. W. Keats the Apollonian: the Time-and-space Logic of his Poems as Paintings. *UTQ.*, Jan., XVI, 143-56.
- 2903. STARNES, D. T. Spenser and Keats's 'Ode to Psyche'. *See* 1854.
- 2904. TAYLOR, FRAM. Keats and Crane: An Airy Citadel. *Acc.*, VIII, 34-40.

- Keats, John.** 2905. THORPE, CLARENCE D. Keats and Hazlitt: A Record of Personal Relationship and Critical Estimate. PMLA., June, XLII, 487-502.
- 2906. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Two Poets. TLS., Aug. 9, p. 403.
- 2907. WALCUTT, CHARLES C. Keats' 'On First Looking into Chapman's Homer'. Exp., June, v, 56.
- 2908. WHITELEY, M. The 'Tragic Ending' of Keats's 'Eve of St. Agnes'. MLR., Jan., XLII, 123-5.
- 2909. WILCOX, STEWART C. Keats' 'Ode on a Grecian Urn'. Exp., Oct., VI, 2.
- Kilvert, Francis.** 2910. PLOMER, WILLIAM (ed.). Kilvert's Diary, 1870-1879. Introduction by A. L. ROWSE. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xvi, 407. \$3. Rev. by Herbert Lyons in NYTB., Feb. 23, p. 4; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., Mar. 22, XXX, 27; by John Derby in YR., XXXVII, 183-5.
- Kingsley, Charles.** 2911. KENDALL, GUY. Charles Kingsley and His Ideas. London: Hutchinson. 9x5½. pp. 190. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 70; rev. *ib.*, Mar. 15, p. 114; by the Bishop of London in Sun. Times, Mar. 2, p. 3.
- 2912. POPE-HENNESSY, UNA. Portrait of Kingsley. TLS., June 28, p. 323.
- Lamb, Charles.** 2913. FINCH, JEREMIAH J. Charles Lamb's Copy of 'The History of Philip de Comines' with Autograph Notes by Lamb and Coleridge. Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron., IX, 30-7.
- 2914. McKECHNIE, SAMUEL. Charles Lamb of the India House. NQ., CXCH, 9-13; 25-9; 53-6; 72-3; 103-6; L. M. W., *ib.*, 64.
- 2915. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Charles Lamb's Best Friend. TLS., May 24, p. 254.
- 2916. TURNBULL, JOHN M. Lamb (?) and 'London Fogs'. NQ., Aug. 23, CXCH, 360-1.
- Lamb, Mary.** 2917. GRANT, DOUGLAS. Mary Lamb and Penny Ballads. TLS., Sept. 20, p. 484.
- Lampman, Archibald.** 2918. GUSTAFSON, RALPH. Among the Millet. Northern R., Feb.-Mar., 1, 26-34.
- 2919. SCOTT, DUNCAN CAMPBELL (ed.). Selected Poems. (Ryerson Library of Canadian Poets.) Toronto: Ryerson. pp. xxvii, 176. \$3. Rev. in QQ., LIV, 392-3.
- Landon, Letitia Elizabeth.** 2920. STEVENSON, LIONEL. Miss Landon, 'The Milk-and-Watery Moon of our Darkness', 1824-30. MLQ., Sept., VIII, 355-63.
- Landor, Walter Savage.** 2921. SIDGWICK, J. B. (ed.). The Shorter Poems of Walter Savage Landor. N.Y.: Macmillan; Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 86. \$1.75; 6s. Rev. by Leonard Bacon in SRL., Aug. 2, XXX, 34; in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 64.
- Lang, Andrew.** 2922. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Andrew Lang: A Critical Biography. Leicester: Edmund Ward, 1946. pp. xiv, 265. 15s. Rev. by G. B. R. in QQ., LIV, 123-4; by Neville Braybrooke in Eng., VI, 205-6.

- Lanier, Sidney.** 2923. ANDERSON, CHARLES R. Two Letters from Lanier to Holmes. *AL.*, Jan., XVIII, 321-6.
- 2924. — (gen. ed.). The Centennial Edition of the Works of Sidney Lanier. (Bibl. 1045, 2115.) Rev. by D. J. Gordon in *RES.*, XXIII, 370-2; by H. Ludeke in *E. Studies*, XXVII, 149-52; by Walter Blair in *MP.*, XLIV, 200-1; by Lewis Leary in *SAQ.*, XLVI, 263-71.
- 2925. GIBSON, COUNT D. The Wonderful Marshes of Glynn. *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, June, III, 116-21.
- 2926. LEARY, LEWIS. The Forlorn Hope of Sidney Lanier. *SAQ.*, Apr., XLVI, 263-71.
- 2927. WRIGHT, NATHALIA. The East Tennessee Background of Sidney Lanier's 'Tiger-Lilies'. *AL.*, May, XIX, 127-38.
- 2928. YOUNG, STARK (ed.). Selected Poems. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. xvii, 146. \$2.50. Rev. by Frederick Brantley, *NYTB.*, Dec. 7, p. 6.
- Lear, Edward.** 2929. ARAKI, SHONOSAKE. Edward Lear's Nonsense Books. Senior English (Japan), No. 6.
- 2930. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. What Nonsense! Southerly, VIII, 11-15.
- 2931. The Complete Nonsense of Edward Lear. Edited and introduced by HOLBROOK JACKSON. London: Faber. 9×6. pp. 288. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, June 21, p. 314; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 9, p. 402; cf. Edward Hutton, *ib.*, Aug. 30, p. 439; by Geoffrey Tillotson in *Eng.*, VI, 306-7.
- 2932. The Collected Nonsense Songs. With the Original Illustrations, and an Introduction by LEONARD RUSSELL. London: Grey Walls Press. 7½×5. pp. 88. 3s. 6d.
- Lecky, W. E. H.** 2933. HYDE, H. MONTGOMERY (ed.). A Victorian Historian. Private Letters of W. E. H. Lecky, 1859-1878. London: Home and Van Thal. 7½×5. pp. 90. 6s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, June 28, p. 327; rev. *ib.*, Nov. 22, pp. 597-8; rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, July 20, p. 3, and *ib.*, July 27, p. 3.
- Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan.** 2934. In a Glass Darkly. Stories. With an Introduction by V. S. PRITCHETT. London: Lehmann. 7½×5. pp. 288. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Sept. 27, p. 499; rev. by G. W. Stonier in *Obs.*, Oct. 12, p. 3.
- 2935. A Strange Adventure in the Life of Miss Laura Mildmay. A Tale from Chronicles of Golden Friars. With an Introductory Note by HERBERT VAN THAL. London: Home and Van Thal. 8×5. pp. 108. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Eldyr Jones in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 9, p. 3; by G. W. Stonier in *Obs.*, Oct. 12, p. 3.
- Leyden, John.** 2936. BROWN, ISABEL M. John Leyden. *TLS.*, Mar. 15, p. 115.
- Lincoln, Abraham.** 2937. ANGLE, PAUL M. (ed.). The Lincoln Reader. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. xii, 564. \$3.75. Rev. by Lloyd Lewis in *NYTB.*, Feb. 9, p. 1; by George Fort Milton in *SRL.*, Feb. 22, XXX, 13; by David M. Potter in *MVHR.*, XXXIV, 131-2.

- Lincoln, Abraham.** 2938. BASLER, ROY P. (ed.). *Abraham Lincoln: His Speeches and Writings*. Preface by CARL SANDBURG. Cleveland: World Publishing Co., 1946. pp. xxx, 843. \$3.75. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in *AL*, Mar., xix, 90-1; by Charles R. Wilson in *MVHR*, xxxiii, 657-8.
- 2939. CARNEGIE, DALE. *Lincoln the Unknown*. Kingswood, Surrey: 'The World's Work' (1913). 7½ × 5. pp. viii, 248. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS*, Dec. 27, p. 678.
- 2940. MCGLYNN, FRANK. *Sidelights on Lincoln*. Los Angeles: Wetzel. pp. 335. \$4.
- 2941. RANDALL, J. G. *Lincoln the Liberal Statesman*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 9 × 6. pp. xv, 266. 16s.; \$4.50. Brief mention in *TLS*, Dec. 27, p. 679; by Henry Steele Commager in *NYTB*, June 22, p. 3.
- 2942. — *Lincoln the President*. Springfield to Gettysburg. (American Political Leaders Series.) 2 vols. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 9½ × 6. pp. xxi, 395; 439. 32s. Rev. in *TLS*, Feb. 1, pp. 57-9; by Sir Ernest Barker in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 9, p. 3.
- 2943. RICHARDSON, ROBERT D. *Abraham Lincoln's Autobiography*. With an Account of Its Origin and History and Additional Biographical Material. Boston: Beacon. pp. xiv, 45. \$1.50.
- 2944. THOMAS, BENJAMIN P. *Portrait for Posterity*. Lincoln and His Biographers. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. xvii, 329. \$3. Rev. by Allan Nevins in *SRL*, Oct. 25, xxx, 14; by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., in *NYTB*, Sept. 21, p. 3.
- 2945. WILSON, RUFUS ROCKWELL (ed.). *Uncollected Works of Abraham Lincoln: His Letters, Addresses and Other Papers*. Vol. 1, 1824-40. Elmira, N.Y.: Primavera Press. pp. 655. \$6.00. Rev. by Joy Monaghan in *NYTB*, May 4, p. 5.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** 2946. ARMS, GEORGE. 'Moby Dick' and 'The Village Blacksmith'. See 2964.
- 2947. HAWTHORNE, MANNING and HENRY LONGFELLOW DANA. 'The Origin of Longfellow's 'Evangeline''. *PBSA*, xli, 165-203.
- 2948. HILEN, ANDREW. *Longfellow and Scandinavia*. Yale Studies in English, Vol. 107. New Haven: Yale. pp. vii, 193. \$3.
- 2949. HOWE, P. O. *Outre-Mer*, Part I: Three Variants of the First Edition. *PBSA*, xli, 346-8.
- 2950. JOHNSON, CARL L. *Longfellow's Beginnings in Foreign Languages*. *NEQ*, Sept., xx, 317-28.
- 2951. WILSON, CARROLL A. A Bibliographical Footnote: 'Long' and 'Lo'. *PBSA*, xli, 204-9.
- Lowell, James Russell.** 2952. BRADLEY, SCULLEY. *Lowell, Emerson and the 'Pioneer'*. *AL*, Nov., xix, 231-44.
- 2953. CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN and NORMAN FOERSTER (ed.). *James Russell Lowell: Representative Selections*. N.Y.: American Book Co. pp. clxvi, 498. \$2.50.
- 2954. GREENSLET, FERRIS. *The Lowells and Their Seven Worlds*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1946. pp. xi, 442. \$4. London: Benn. 8½ × 5½. pp. x, 380. 21s. Rev. by A. C. Notestein in *ALHR*,

- LII, 741-2; by Carvel Collins in NEQ., xx, 267-9; by William Braswell in AL., xix, 186-8; rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 498, and Nov. 8, p. 575; by Sir Ernest Barker in Sun. Times, Sept. 21, p. 3; by S. K. Ratcliffe in Obs., Oct. 5, p. 3; by Joseph C. Robert in SAQ., xlvi, 272-4; by W. P. Albrecht in NMQR., xvii, 268-70; by Charles T. Harrison in William and Mary Quarterly, iv, 117-18; by William W. Sweet in MVHR., xxxiii, 647-9.
- Lowell, James Russell.** 1955. LECLAIR, ROBERT CHARLES. Three American Travellers in England: James Russell Lowell, Henry Adams, Henry James. See 2855.
- 1956. MCEUEN, KATHRYN ANDERSON. Lowell's Puns. AS., Feb., xxii, 24-33.
- Lytton, Bulwer.** 1957. GILLEN, FREDERICK. Letters by Bulwer Lytton. Bull. Boston Public Lib., xxii, 123-56; 175-82.
- Macaulay, Thomas Babbington.** 1958. DHARKER, C. D. (ed.). Lord Macaulay's Legislative Minutes Selected with an Historical Introduction. London: Cumberlege, 1946. Rev. briefly by P. E. R. in EHR., lxii, 282-3.
- 1959. RODGER, JAMES (ed.). Macaulay's essays on Lord Clive and Warren Hastings. Cape Town: Maskew Miller. pp. ix, 246. 6s. 6d.
- Macdonald, George.** 1960. LEWIS, C. S. (ed.). George Macdonald. An Anthology. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 128. \$1.50. Rev. by Charles A. Brady in NYTB., July 27, p. 27.
1961. Entry cancelled.
- Martineau, Harriet.** 1962. RIVLIN, JOSEPH B. Harriet Martineau. A Bibliography of Her Separately Printed Books, Part vii, Conclusion. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Jan., li, 26-48.
- Maurice, Frederick Denison.** 1963. SCHACK, TAGE. Frederick Denison Maurice. Afhandlinger (see 1087), pp. 95-122.
- Melville, Herman.** 1964. ARMS, GEORGE. 'Moby Dick' and 'The Village Blacksmith'. NQ., May 3, cxcii, 187-8.
- 1965. BELGION, MONTGOMERY. Heterodoxy on 'Moby Dick'? SR., Winter, lv, 108-25.
- 1966. Moby Dick; or, The Whale. With an Introduction by MONTGOMERY BELGION. London: Cresset Press. 8×5. pp. 577. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 55; by Charles Morgan in Sun. Times, Feb. 9, p. 3.
- 1967. BIRSS, JOHN H. 'The Story of Toby', a Sequel to 'Typee'. HLB., i, 118-19.
- 1968. CHASE, RICHARD. An Approach to Melville. PR., xiv, 285-94.
- 1969. FELTENSTEIN, ROSALIE. Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. AL., Nov., xix, 245-55.
- 1970. GILMAN, WILLIAM H. A Note on Herman Melville in Honolulu. AL., May, xix, 169.
- 1971. HARASZTI, ZOLTAN. Melville defends 'Typee'. Bull. Boston Public Lib., June, xxii, 203-8.

- Melville, Herman.** 1972. HAYFORD, HARRISON. The Significance of Melville's 'Agatha Letters'. *ELH.*, XIII, 299-310.
- 1973. HILLWAY, TYRUS. Melville's Art: One Aspect. *MLN.*, Nov., LXII, 477-80.
- 1974. Moby Dick. (*Politikens Stjerne-Hæfte*, 42.) København: Politiken. pp. 80. Kr. 0.60.
- 1975. NISHIKAWA, MASAMI. 'Moby Dick.' Youth's Companion (Japan), No. 9.
- 1976. OLSON, CHARLES. Call me Ishmael. N.Y.: Reynal and Hitchcock. pp. 119. \$2.50. Rev. by Walter E. Bezanson in *NEQ.*, xx, 410-13; by Willard Thorp in *SRL.*, xxx, May 24, 36; by Lewis Mumford in *NYTB.*, Apr. 6, p. 4; by Andrews Wanning in *PR.*, XIV, 542-3.
- 1977. Billy Budd, Foretopman. With an Introduction by WILLIAM PLOMER. London: John Lehmann. 6×4. pp. 124. 5s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 15, p. 96; rev. *ib.*, Nov. 1, p. 562; by Charles Morgan in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 9, p. 3.
- 1978. POMMER, HENRY F. Melville's 'The Gesture' and the Schoolbook Verses. *ANQ.*, Jan., VI, 150-1.
- 1979. VINCENT, HOWARD P. (ed.). Collected Poems of Herman Melville. Chicago: Packard and Co., 1946. 8½×5½. pp. xxii, 502. \$4.00. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Aug. 2, p. 396, and Nov. 1, p. 562; rev. by Lloyd Frankenberg, *NYTB.*, July 20, p. 4; by William Rose Benét in *SRL.*, Aug. 2, xxx, 17.
- 1980. VON ABELE, RUDOLPH. Melville and the Problem of Evil. *AM.*, Nov., LXV, 592-8.
- 1981. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. 'Follow Your Leader': Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. *VQR.*, Winter, XXIII, 61-76.
- 1982. WRIGHT, NATHALIA. A Source for Melville's 'Clarel': Dean Stanley's 'Sinai and Palestine'. *MLN.*, Feb., LXII, 110-16.
- Meredith, George.** 1983. The Egoist. A Comedy in Narrative. With an Introduction by LORD DUNSANY. (The World's Classics Series, No. 508.) London: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. 6×3½. pp. xiii, 547. 6s.; \$2.45.
- 1984. SITWELL, SIR OSBERT. The Novels of George Meredith. See 291.
- Meynell, Alice.** 1985. PRICE, FRANCES. Alice Meynell and 'The Essay on Man'. *NQ.*, Oct. 4, CXCH, 430.
- Mill, John Stuart.** 1986. CASTELL, ALBUREY (ed.). On Liberty. N.Y.: Crofts. pp. x, 118.
- 1987. On Liberty and Considerations on Representative Government. Edited with an Introduction by R. B. MCCALLUM. (Blackwell's Political Texts.) Oxford: Blackwell. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 11, p. 19.
- 1988. THOMPSON, MANLEY H., JR. J. S. Mill's Theory of Truth: A Study in Metaphysics and Logic. *PRV.*, LVI, 273-92.
- Mitford, Mary Russell.** 1989. Our Village. Wood Engravings by JOAN HASSALL. London: Harrap. 8½×5½. pp. 228. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 29, p. 619.

2990. Entry cancelled.

Moore, Thomas. 2991. KIRBY, THOMAS A. Irving and Moore: A Note on Anglo-American Relations. *MLN.*, Apr., LXII, 251-5.

— 2992. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Thomas Moore as the Author of 'Spirit of Boccaccio's *Decameron*'. *RES.*, Oct., XXIII, 337-48.

Monkswell, Lady Mary. 2993. COLLIER, THE HON. E. C. F. (ed.). A Victorian Diarist. Later Extracts from the Journals of Mary, Lady Monkswell, 1895-1909. London: Murray, 1946. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 11, p. 25.

Morris, William. 2994. EKSTROM, WILLIAM F. The Social Idealism of William Morris and of William Dean Howells, a Study in Four Utopian Novels. See 2830.

Murfree, Mary Noailles. 2995. WRIGHT, NATHALIA. A Note on the Setting of Mary Noailles Murfree's 'The "Harnt" that Walks Chilhowee'. *MLN.*, LXII, 272.

Newcomb, Charles King. 2996. JOHNSON, JUDITH KENNEDY (ed.). The Journals of Charles King Newcomb. Providence, Rhode Island: Brown Univ., 1946. pp. vi, 290. Rev. by H. Hale Bellot in *MLR.*, XLII, 263-4.

Newman, John Henry. 2997. CONACHER, W. M. Newman and Liberal Education. *QQ.*, No. 4, LIV, 440-50.

— 2998. FLANAGAN, PHILIP. Newman, Faith and the Believer. London: Sands. 9×5½. pp. xii, 210. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 1, p. 70.

— 2999. FREMANTLE, ANNE. What, Then, Does Dr. Newman Mean? *Com.*, Dec. 19, XLVII, 250-3.

— 3000. HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK (ed.). *Apologia pro vita sua*: Being a History of His Religious Opinions. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. xxii, 400. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert I. Gannon in *NYTB.*, Dec. 21, p. 4.

— 3001. — (ed.). An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. xxii, 394. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert I. Gannon in *NYTB.*, Dec. 21, p. 4.

— 3002. — (ed.). The Idea of a University. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. xxxviii, 413. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert I. Gannon in *NYTB.*, Dec. 21, p. 4.

— 3003. — John Henry Newman: An Expository and Critical Study of His Mind, Thought and Art. N.Y.: Longmans. \$3.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 11, p. 26.

— 3004. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. The Art of Newman's *Apologia*. (Bibl. 1945, 2172.) Rev. by Charles Frederick Harrold in *MLN.*, LXII, 213-15; in *TLS.*, Jan. 11, p. 26.

— 3005. RYAN, JOHN KENNETH and EDMOND DARVIL BENARD (eds.). American Essays for the Newman Centennial. Washington: Catholic Univ. pp. xiii, 244. \$3.50.

— 3006. TRISTRAM, HENRY (ed.). John Henry Newman: Centenary Essays. (Bibl. 1945, 2174.) Rev. by Charles Frederick Harrold in *MP.*, XLIV, 201-2.

- Parkman, Francis.** 3007. WADE, MASON (ed.). *The Journals of Francis Parkman*. N.Y.: Harper. 2 vols. pp. xxv, 718. \$10. Rev. by Allan Nevins, NYTB., Nov. 23, p. 1.
- Pater, Walter.** 3008. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. *Pater, Mr. Rose, and the 'Conclusion' of 'The Renaissance'*. See 293.
- Peacock, Thomas Love.** 3009. REDMAN, BEN RAY (ed.). *The Pleasures of Peacock*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. xxiii, 458. \$5. Rev. by Richard McLaughlin in SRL., Oct. 25, xxx, 28; by W. B. C. Watkins in NYTB., Sept. 7, p. 6; by Edmund Wilson in New Yorker, Aug. 23, xxiii, 72-7.
- Penhallow, Benjamin.** 3010. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Shillaber. Webster Groves, Mo.: The International Mark Twain Society, 1946. pp. xvi, 152. \$3. Rev. by Leon T. Dickinson in NEQ., June, xx, 283.
- Phillips, Sir Richard.** 3011. MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHLETT. *Sir Richard Phillips*. NQ., Feb. 15, cxcii, 81-2.
- Phillips, Stephen.** 3012. PAGE, CURTIS C. *Stephen Phillips*. TLS., Apr. 5, p. 157.
- Pickering, John.** 3013. READ, ALLEN WALKER. *The Collections for Pickering's 'Vocabulary'*. AS., Dec., xxii, 271-86.
- Poe, Edgar Allan.** 3014. BABLER, O. F. *Czech Translation of Poe's 'Raven'*. NQ., May 31, cxcii, 235.
- 3015. BALDINI, GABRIELE. *Edgar A. Poe*. Brescia: Morcelliana. 19×13 cm. pp. 269. Lire 600.
- 3016. *Poesie-Versione francese di S. Mallarmé (col testo inglese a fronte), a cura di GABRIELE BALDINI. ('Il Melagrano' scritti pensiero in versioni d'arte con testo a fronte, N. 17, 18, 19, 20.)* Firenze: Fussi Editore. 2 vols. 17×12 cm. pp. 111; 212.
- 3017. William Wilson, Traduzione e nota di GABRIELE BALDINI. ('Fuochi' Collezione diretta da Don Giuseppe De Luca.) Brescia: Morcelliana. 19×13 cm. pp. 48. Lire 150.
- 3018. BANDY, W. T. *A Source of Poe's 'The Premature Burial'*. AL., May, xix, 167-8.
- 3019. COOKE, JOHN ESTEN. *Poe as a Literary Critic*. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by N. BRYLLION EAGIN. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Cumberlege. 7½×5½. pp. 15. \$1.00; 6s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 27.
- 3020. HARWELL, RICHARD BARKSDALE. *A Reputation by Reflection: John Hill Hewitt and Edgar Allan Poe*. Emory Univ. Quarterly, June, III, 104-15.
- 3021. HOSOI, FUJITARO. *Poe as a Journalist*. Rising Generation (Japan), xciii, No. 2.
- 3022. KUSAKABE, MASAYA. *On 'The Masque of the Red Death'*. English Study and Teaching (Japan), No. 2.
- 3022a. LEMONNIER, LÉON. *Edgar Poe et les Conteurs français*. Paris: Aubier. pp. 168.
- 3023. LIND, SIDNEY E. *Poe and Mesmerism*. PMLA., Dec., LXII, 1077-94.
- 3024. NARITA, NARIHISA. *E. A. Poe's Short Stories*. Senior English (Japan), No. 6.

- Poe, Edgar Allan.** 3025. NISHIMURA, KOJI. Edgar Allan Poe. World Literature (Japan), No. 4.
- 3026. O'NEILL, EDWARD H. (ed.). Complete Poems and Stories of Edgar Allan Poe. 2 vols. pp. 1092. N.Y.: Knopf, 1946. Rev. by Stanley T. Williams in YR., xxxvii, 179-80.
- 3027. RAGO, HENRY. The Sociology of Composition. Com., July 18, XLVI, 336-8.
- 3028. SHIMADA, KINJI. Poe's 'Gold Bug'. Dokusho Tembo (Japan), No. 7.
- 3029. — Tales by E. A. Poe. Shinshosetsu (Japan), Nos. 7, 9 and 10.
- 3030. TURNER, ARLIN. Sources of Poe's 'A Descent into the Maelstrom'. JEGP., July, XLVI, 298-301.
- Praed, Rosa Caroline.** 3031. RODERICK, COLIN. A Woman of Some Importance. Southerly, viii, 130-5.
- Reade, Charles.** 3032. BOND, WILLIAM H. 'Nance Oldfield': An Unrecorded Play by Charles Reade. HLB., I, 386-7.
- 3033. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Trollope, Reade, and 'Shilly-Shally'. See 3147.
- 3034. BURNS, WAYNE. Charles Reade and the Collinses. MLN., June, LXII, 397-9.
- 3035. — 'The Cloister and the Hearth': A Classic Reconsidered. Trollopian, Sept., II, 71-81.
- Rogers, Samuel.** 3036. RYCROFT, HARRY. Samuel Rogers, His Illustrators, J. M. W. Turner and Thomas Stothard, and Other Friends. Book Handbook No. 3, pp. 199-218.
- 3037. WEEKS, DONALD. Samuel Rogers: Man of Taste. PMLA., June, XLII, 472-86.
- 3038. WERRY, RICHARD R. Samuel Rogers's Approach to the Blank-Verse Dramatic Monologue. MLN., Feb., LXII, 127-9.
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.** 3039. GRAY, NICOLETTE. Rossetti, Dante and Ourselves. London: Faber. 8½×5½. pp. 55. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 95.
- Ruskin, John.** 3040. CLARK, SIR KENNETH. Ruskin at Oxford. An Inaugural Lecture Delivered Before the University of Oxford, November 14, 1946. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×5½. pp. 24. 2s. Brief mention in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 431; cf. Ruskin at Oxford, *ib.*, Nov. 8, p. 577.
- 3041. DELATTRE, FLORIS. Ruskin et Bergson. De l'Intuition Esthétique à l'Intuition Métaphysique. (British Academy Zaharoff Lecture for 1947.) Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. 8½×5½. pp. 27. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 3, p. 215.
- 3042. GUYAT, CHARLY. Sur Ruskin et Proust. RLC., xxi, 54-68.
- 3043. JAMES, ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM (ed.). John Ruskin and Effie Gray: The Story of John Ruskin, Effie Gray and John Everett Millais told for the first time in their unpublished letters. N.Y.: Scribners. pp. xii, 264. \$3.50. Rev. by Frances Winwar in NYTB., Dec. 21, p. 5.

- Ruskin, John.** 3044. QUENNELL, PETER. *The Education of an Aesthete.* CM., CLXII, 239-57; 365-75.
- 3045. — (ed.). *Ruskin and the Women.* AMo., Feb., CLXXIX, 37-45.
- 3046. *Ruskin and Effie Gray: II.* CM., Spring, CLXII, 258-74.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** 3047. ASPINALL, DR. A. *Walter Scott's Baronetcy. Some Letters.* TLS., Oct. 25, p. 556.
- 3048. FUJII, ICHIGORO. *Backgrounds of Scott's Historical Novels. English Study and Teaching (Japan), No. 9.*
- 3049. *Private Letters of the Seventeenth Century. With an Introduction by DOUGLAS GRANT.* Oxford: Clarendon Press. 7½×5. pp. 109. 7s. 6d.
- 3050. *The Journal of Sir Walter Scott. 1829-1832. The Text Revised from a Photostat in the National Library of Scotland.* Edinburgh and London: Oliver Boyd. 9×6. pp. viii, 275. 10s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 83; in NQ., CXCH, 241-2, 278.
- 3051. KING, H. G. L. *Scott Memorial Tablets.* NQ., June 14, CXCH, 258.
- 3052. McCLYMONT, WILLIAM. *Scott and Lockhart.* TLS., Dec. 13, p. 645.
- 3053. STEVENSON, PERCY R. *Sir Walter Scott's Diary.* TLS., Nov. 15, p. 591.
- 3054. WENGER, JARED. *Character-Types of Scott, Balzac, Dickens, Zola.* PMLA., Mar., LXII, 213-32.
- Sewell, Anne.** 3055. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. *The Progenitors of 'Black Beauty' in Humanitarian Literature.* NQ., CXCH, 156-8; 190-3; 210-12; 230-2.
- Shelley, Mary.** 3056. JONES, FREDERICK L. (ed.). *Mary Shelley's Journal.* Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. 9½×6. pp. xxi, 257. \$4. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 560; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Oct. 5, p. 3; by William Rose Benét in SRL., Nov. 8, xxx, 13.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** 3057. BAKER, CARLOS. *Shelley's Ferrarese Maniac.* See 294.
- 3058. BARRELL, JOSEPH. *Shelley and the Thought of His Time. A Study in the History of Ideas. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 106.)* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 9½×6½. pp. ix, 210. \$3.
- 3059. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. *Shelley: A Life Story.* N.Y.: Viking. pp. xii, 388. \$3.75. Rev. by Arnold Whitridge in SRL., May 17, xxx, 18; by F. O. Matthiessen in NYTB., Jan. 5, p. 5; by J. J. Reilly in CW., CLXV, 569-70; by A. Fremantle in Com., XLVI, 96-7 (cf. J. J. Cohane, Com., XLVI, 238-9); by Wylie Sypher in Nat., CLXIV, 373-5.
- 3060. FAIRCHILD, HONIE N. *Tennyson and Shelley.* See 3101.
- 3061. FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. *Shelley's 'Ode to the West Wind'.* Exp., Oct., VI, 1.
- 3062. GIBSON, EVAN K. *'Alastor': A Reinterpretation.* PMLA., Dec., LXII, 1022-45.
- 3063. GRIFFITHS, J. GWYN. *Shelley and Diodorus.* TLS., Aug. 16, p. 415.

- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** 3064. HICKS, ARTHUR C. and R. MILTON CLARKE. *A Stage Version of Shelley's 'Cenci'*. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton, 1945. pp. 156. Rev. by George L. Marsh in *MP.*, XLIV, 200.
- 3065. HUGHES, A. M. D. *The Nascent Mind of Shelley*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×5½. pp. vii, 272. 15s.; \$5. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Apr. 12, p. 175; rev. *ib.*, Apr. 26, p. 195; by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, May 11, p. 3; by V. de S. Pinto in *Eng.*, VI, 255-6.
- 3066. JONES, FREDERICK L. Shelley's 'On Life'. *PMLA.*, Sept., XLII, 774-83.
- 3067. — The Vision Theme in Shelley's 'Alastor' and Related Works. *SP.*, Jan., XLIV, 108-25.
- 3068. KAPSTEIN, I. J. The Meaning of Shelley's 'Mont Blanc'. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXII, 1046-60.
- 3069. Shelley in Italy. An Anthology selected by JOHN LEHMANN. London: Lehmann. 7½×5. pp. 294. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Sept. 27, p. 499; rev. *ib.*, Oct. 11, p. 523; by Robert Lynd in *Obs.*, Sept. 21, p. 3.
- 3070. PULOS, CHRISTOS ERNEST. Shelley and the Infinite. Iowa City: Univ. of Iowa Abstracts of Theses.
- 3071. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Two Poets. *See* 2906.
- 3072. TYLER, HENRY. Hunt and Shelley. *See* 2838.
- 3073. WHITE, NEWMAN IVEY. Shelley. London: Secker and Warburg. 2 vols. 9×6½. Vol. I, pp. xvi, 748; Vol. II, pp. x, 642, cxlvii. 73s. 6d. the two volumes. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 13, p. 471; by Robert Lynd in *Obs.*, Sept. 21, p. 3.
- 3074. WORMHOUDT, ARTHUR. Shelley's 'Ode to the West Wind'. *Exp.*, Oct., VI, 1.
- Sherwood, Martha Mary.** 3075. SARGEAUNT, M. JOAN. Mrs. Sherwood's Doctrine. *TLS.*, Feb. 1, p. 65.
- 3076. SMITH, NAOMI ROYDE. The State of Mind of Mrs. Sherwood. London: Macmillan, 1946. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 18, p. 36.
- Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow.** 3077. COLEMAN, RUFUS A. Trowbridge and Shillaber. *See* 3164.
- Simms, William Gilmore.** 3078. MORRIS, J. ALLEN. Gullah in the Stories and Novels of William Gilmore Simms. *AS.*, Feb., XXII, 46-53.
- 3079. STONE, EDWARD. 'Caleb Williams' and 'Martin Faber': A Contrast. *MLN.*, Nov., LXII, 480-3.
- Smith, Goldwin.** 3080. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. Goldwin Smith: Some Unpublished Letters. *QQ.*, No. 4, LIV, 452-60.
- Southey, Robert.** 3081. EARLEY, BENJAMIN N. A Volume by Robert Southey. *Colby Lib. Quar.*, Aug., 37-9.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** 3082. BASSO, HAMILTON. The Master of Treasure Island. *New Yorker*, Apr. 5, XXIII, 94-7.
- 3083. COMMINS, SAXE (ed.). Selected Writings of Robert Louis Stevenson. N.Y.: Random House. pp. xxxi, 1119. \$5. Rev. by Frank Sullivan in *NYTB.*, May 18, p. 4.

- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** 3084. COOPER, LETTICE. Robert Louis Stevenson. (The English Novelists Series.) London: Home and Van Thal. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 110. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 678.
- 3085. DAICHES, DAVID. Robert Louis Stevenson. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. pp. x, 196. \$2.
- 3086. Quattordici preghiere con un sermone, Testo inglese con traduzione di M. DE LUCA. ('Fuochi' Collezione diretta da Don Giuseppe De Luca.) Brescia: Morcelliana. 19×13 cm. pp. 53. Lire 150.
- 3087. FISHER, ANNE B. No More a Stranger: A Story of Robert Louis Stevenson. Stanford Univ. Press, 1946. pp. 265. \$3.00. Rev. by W. G. in QQ., LIII, 522-3.
- 3088. The Tales of Tusitala. A Selection of the Best Short Stories. Chosen by JOHN L. HARDIE. Glasgow: Art and Educational Publishers. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 455. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 55.
- 3089. PRITCHETT, V. S. (ed.). Novels and Stories by Robert Louis Stevenson. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1946. pp. xv, 615. \$5. Rev. by Frank Sullivan in NYTB., May 18, p. 4.
- 3090. TINKER, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER. Gabriel Wells [acquisition of manuscript of Stevenson's 'Vivien']. YLG., XXI, 53-4.
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** 3091. BIRDOFF, HARRY. The World's Greatest Hit: 'Uncle Tom's Cabin'. N.Y.: S. F. Vanni. pp. xiv, 440. \$5.
- 3092. GYSIN, BRION. To Master a Long Goodnight. N.Y.: Creative Age Press, 1946. pp. 269. \$3.00. Rev. by Jonathan Daniels in SRL., Feb. 8, xxx, 23; by J. Mitchell Morse, NYTB., Apr. 6, p. 18.
- 3093. JACKSON, PHYLLIS WYNN. Victorian Cinderella: The Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe. N.Y.: Holliday. pp. 296. \$3.
- Surtees, Robert Smith.** 3094. FRENCH, LIEUT.-COL. THE HON. GERALD. John Jorrocks and Other Characters. From the Works of Robert Surtees. London: Hutchinson. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 124. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 667.
- Swinburne, A. C.** 3095. KNICKERBOCKER, KENNETH L. Browning and Swinburne: An Episode. *See* 2609.
- Tabb, John Bannister.** 3096. HUMILIATA, SISTER MARY. Religion and Nature in Father Tabb's Poetry. CW., July, CLXV, 330-6.
- 3097. McDEVITT, WILLIAM. My Father, Father Tabb. San Francisco: The Author, 1945. pp. 108. \$2. Rev. by Sister M. H. Caspary in CW., CLXVI, 91-2.
- Taylor, Philip Meadows.** 3098. CADELL, SIR PATRICK (ed.). The Letters of Philip Meadows Taylor to Henry Reeve. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxxi, 340. 16s. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 455; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 13, p. 466; in NQ., Oct. 4, CXII, 440.
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord.** 3099. CARR, ARTHUR J. The Rhetoric of Tennyson's Values. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Abstracts of Diss.
- 3100. CARTER, JOHN. Tennyson's 'Carmen Saeculare', 1887 Library, 200-2.

- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord.** 3101. FAIRCHILD, HOXIE N. Tennyson and Shelley. TLS., Jan. 11, p. 23.
- 3102. HAIGHT, GORDON S. Tennyson's Merlin. SP., July, XLIV, 549-66.
- 3103. HOUGH, GRAHAM. The Natural Theology of 'In Memoriam'. RES., July, XXIII, 244-56.
- 3104. LONG, MASON. The Tennysons and the Brownings. CE., Dec., IX, 131-9.
- 3105. Tennyson Poetry and Prose. With Criticisms by the *Quarterly Review*, Fitzgerald, Matthew Arnold, Leslie Stephen, Harold Nicolson. With an Introduction and Notes by F. L. LUCAS. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. 7½ × 5. pp. xlviii, 176. 5s. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Nov. 30, p. 3.
- 3106. NICOLSON, HAROLD. Tennyson's Two Brothers. The Leslie Stephen Lecture, 1947. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7 × 4½. pp. 35. 1s. 6d. Cf. Regionalism, TLS., July 26, p. 379.
- 3107. NARITA, NARIHISA. On 'Enoch Arden'. Senior English (Japan), No. 5.
- 3108. SHANNON, EDGAR, JR. The Proofs of 'Gareth and Lynette' in the Widener Collection. PBSA., XLI, 321-40.
- 3109. Selected Poems of Tennyson. Edited with an Introduction by SIR JOHN SQUIRE. London: Macmillan. 7½ × 5. pp. xx, 233. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Nov. 30, p. 3; by George Cookson in Eng., VI, 315-16.
- 3110. STOCKING, FRED H. Tennyson's 'Tears, Idle Tears'. Exp., June, v, 54.
- 3111. STROUT, ALAN LANG. Croker and Tennyson Again. See 2675.
- 3112. — Croker on Tennyson Again. NQ., CXII, 498-9.
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.** 3113. CLINE, C. L. A Thackeray Forgery. LCUT., II, 187-9.
- 3114. COHEN, J. A. WALEY. Thackeray's Reviewers. TLS., Mar. 22, p. 127.
- 3115. DOVRING, KARIN. Vanity Fair, a fair of vanity, or a fair of conceit or only a world-fair. Orbis Litterarum, v, 76-81.
- 3116. GORDAN, JOHN D. William Makepeace Thackeray, 1811-1863. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., May, LI, 259-96.
- 3117. GULLIVER, HAROLD S. Thackeray in Georgia. Georgia Review, I, 35-43.
- 3118. HOUSE, HUMPHRY. Thackeray and Lucas. TLS., Aug. 23, p. 427.
- 3119. — Thackeray's Letters. TLS., Oct. 11, p. 521; Gordon N. Ray, *ib.*, Nov. 15, p. 591; Humphry House, *ib.*, Nov. 22, p. 603; Parnell Kerr, *ib.*, Dec. 6, p. 629; D. M. Low and R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 645; Arthur J. Hawkes, *ib.*, Dec. 27, p. 675.
- 3120. RAY, GORDON N. (ed.). The Letters and Private Papers of William Makepeace Thackeray. In four volumes. Vol. III, 1852-1856. Vol. IV, 1857-1863. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1946. pp. viii, 695; x, 586. Rev. by J. B.

Brebner in AHR., LII, 508-9; by Gordon Haight in SRL., Feb. 8, xxx, 10-12, and YR., xxxvi, 557-9; in DUJ., ix, 28-9; in TLS., June 14, p. 297; cf. Gordon N. Ray, TLS., July 19, p. 365, and Nov. 15, p. 591; by George L. Marsh in MP., XLIV, 281-4; by Paull F. Baum in SAQ., XLVI, 390-406; by Edmund Wilson in New Yorker, Feb. 8, XXII, 80-9; by Michael Sadleir in Trollopian, II, 107-15.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 3121. STEVENSON, LIONEL. The Showman of Vanity Fair. The Life of William Makepeace Thackeray. N.Y.: Scribner's; London: Chapman and Hall. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 405. \$5; 21s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 659; by Gordon S. Haight in SRL., Feb. 8, xxx, 10-12; by Howard Mumford Jones in NYTB., Feb. 16, p. 6; by J. J. Reilly in CW., CLXV, 186-7; by A. P. Campbell in Com., XLVI, 340-1; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., XXIII, 282-6; by Paull F. Baum in SAQ., XLVI, 390-406; by E. K. Brown in YR., xxxvi, 753-5; by Charles Duffy in Thought, XXII, 722-3.

— **3122.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Enter Becky Sharp. TLS., Jan. 4, p. 9.

— **3123.** TINKER, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER. Notes on Recent Acquisitions [Thackeray manuscript]. YLG., XXII, 17.

— **3124.** TOUSTER, EVA BEACH. The Literary Relationship of Thackeray and Fielding. JEGP., Oct., XLVI, 383-94.

— **3125.** WEITENKAMPF, FRANK. Thackeray, Illustrator. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Nov., LI, 640-3.

Thaxter, Celia. 3126. WESTBROOK, PERRY D. Celia Thaxter's Controversy with Nature. NEQ., Dec., XX, 492-515.

Thomas, David. 3127. DRUMMOND, A. M. Linguistic Material in David Thomas' 'Travels Through the Western Country'. AS., Oct., XXII, 207-9.

Thomson, James (B.V.). 3128. VACHOT, CHARLES. Trois Poèmes Optimistes de James Thomson. RLC., XXI, 588-601.

Thoreau, Henry David. 3129. BURNHAM, PHILIP E. and CARVEL COLLINS. Contribution to a Bibliography of Thoreau, 1938-1945. Part II. BBDI., XIX, 37-9.

— **3130.** BURROUGHS, JULIAN. Burroughs and Thoreau. Thoreau Soc. Bull., No. 21, p. 2.

— **3131.** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL (ed.). The Works of Thoreau. Boston, Mass.: Houghton Mifflin; London: Allen and Unwin. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xviii, 848. 18s. Rev. by Charles Morgan in Sun. Times, Nov. 9, p. 3.

— **3132.** COOK, REGINALD L. Thoreau in Perspective. UKCR., Winter, XIV, 117-25.

— **3133.** DABBS, JAMES MCBRIDE. Thoreau: The Adventurer as Economist. YR., June, xxxvi, 667-72.

— **3134.** DAVIDSON, FRANK. Thoreau's Contribution to Hawthorne's 'Mosses'. NEQ., Dec., XX, 535-42.

— **3135.** GIERASCH, WALTER. Thoreau and Willa Cather. Thoreau Soc. Bull., No. 20, p. 4.

— **3136.** GUILLET, CEPHAS. The Thoreau Family. Thoreau Soc. Bull., No. 19, p. 3.

- Thoreau, Henry David.** 3137. HARDING, WALTER. Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. Thoreau Soc. Bull., No. 18, pp. 3-4; No. 19, pp. 3-4; No. 20, p. 4; No. 21, p. 4.
- 3138. ROBBINS, ROLAND WELLS. *Discovery at Walden*. Concord, Mass.: Published by the Author. pp. xvi, 60. \$2.50. Rev. by Raymond Adams in *AL.*, Nov., XIX, 276; by Townsend Scudder in *NEQ.*, XX, 274-6.
- 3139. TEALE, EDWIN WAY (ed.). *Walden*. By Henry David Thoreau. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1946. pp. xxv, 386. \$5. Rev. by Brooks Atkinson in *NYTB.*, Jan. 5, p. 7.
- 3140. *Walden and Selected Essays*. Introduction by GEORGE F. WIIICHER. Chicago: Packard and Co. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxii, 483. \$1.25.
- 3141. WATSON, ELLEN. *Thoreau Visits Plymouth*. Thoreau Soc. Bull., No. 21, p. 1.
- 3142. WEST, HERBERT FAULKNER. *Values in Thoreau*. Thoreau Soc. Bull., No. 20, p. 1.
- Tourgée, Albion W.** 3143. BECKER, GEORGE J. Albion W. Tourgée: Pioneer in Social Criticism. *AL.*, Mar., XIX, 59-72.
- Trollope, Anthony.** 3144. ALEXANDER, D. M. Trollope's Cosmopolitanism. *Trollopian*, June, II, 3-10.
- 3145. BLAIR, FREDERICK G. Trollope on Education: An Unpublished Address. *Trollopian*, Mar., I, 1-9.
- 3146. BOOTH, BRADFORD (ed.). *An Autobiography*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxii, 312. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. in *Com.*, XLVI, 269; in *TLS.*, Sept. 13, pp. 470-1.
- 3147. ——— Trollope, Reade, and 'Shilly-Shally'. *Trollopian*, I (Mar.), 45-54; II, 43-51.
- 3148. ——— Trollope's Letters. *TLS.*, June 28, p. 323.
- 3149. BOWEN, ELIZABETH. Anthony Trollope; A New Judgment (broadcast as a play). N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1946. pp. 35. \$1. Rev. by K. Phelan in *Com.*, XLVI, 433-4.
- 3150. CHAPMAN, R. W. A Reading in Trollope. *TLS.*, Aug. 30, p. 439; B. H. P. Fisher, *ib.*, Oct. 4, p. 507.
- 3151. *The Duke's Children*. (World's Classics Double Volume No. 462.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $6 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 772. 6s.
- 3152. DUNN, ESTHER CLOUDMAN and MARION E. DODD (eds.). *The Trollope Reader*. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. xxii, 433. \$4.75. Rev. by E. Johnson in *Com.*, XLVII, 282; by Mary Ellen Chase in *NYTB.*, Dec. 14, p. 5.
- 3153. *Novels and Stories*. Selected with an Introduction by JOHN HAMPDEN. London: Pilot Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 630. 15s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 25, p. 55.
- 3154. HOYT, NORRIS D. 'Can You Forgive Her?': A Commentary. *Trollopian*, Sept., II, 57-70.
- 3155. JABEZ-SMITH A. R. Luke Fildes. *TLS.*, Mar. 22, p. 127; D. Pepys Whiteley and Michael Sadleir, *ib.*, Apr. 5, p. 157; Luke V. Fildes, Michael Sadleir, Hilda F. Finberg and H. P. Barwood,

ib., Apr. 19, p. 183; Charles T. Smith, *ib.*, May 3, p. 211; J. W. Kirby, *ib.*, May 17, p. 239.

Trollope, Anthony. 3156. An Autobiography. With an Introduction by MICHAEL SADLEIR. (World's Classics Series, No. 239.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 6×3. pp. xxx, 342. 3s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., May 3, p. 215.

— 3157. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. Trollope: A Commentary. N.Y.: Farrar, Strauss. pp. 435. \$4. Rev. by M. Wade in *Com.*, XLVI, 77–8; by R. Ellis Roberts in *SRL.*, Apr. 26, xxx, 20; by W. B. C. Watkins in *NYTB.*, Feb. 16, p. 6; by E. K. Brown in *YR.*, xxxvi, 753–5; by Willis D. Jacobs in *NMQR.*, xvii, 266–7.

— 3158. STEBBINS, LUCY and RICHARD POATE STEBBINS. The Trollopes. Columbia Univ. Press, 1945. pp. vi, 394. Cf. Beatrice Cecil, *TLS.*, Sept. 6, p. 451; rev. by John Gould Fletcher in *SR.*, LV, 173–8.

— 3159. STEVENSON, LIONEL. Dickens and the Origin of 'The Warden'. *Trollopian*, Sept., II, 83–9.

— 3160. STRYKER, PHILIP DAVID. Anthony Trollope in the United States. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., xv, 14–18.

— 3161. TAYLOR, ROBERT H. The Manuscript of Trollope's 'The American Senator', collated with the First Edition. *PBSA.*, XLI, 123–39.

— 3162. TINKER, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER. Trollope. *YR.*, Mar., xxxvi, 424–34.

Trollope, Mrs. Frances. 3163. WAUGH, EVELYN. The Jesuit Who Was Thursday: Villains; by Mrs. Trollope, Chesterton and Koestler. *Com.*, Mar. 21, XLV, 558–61.

Trowbridge, John Townsend. 3164. COLEMAN, RUFUS A. Trowbridge and Shillaber. *NEQ.*, June, xx, 232–46.

Twain, Mark (pseud. for Samuel Langhorne Clemens). 3165. BERGLER, EDMUND. Exceptional Reaction to a Joke of Mark Twain. *Mark Twain Quar.*, VIII, No. 1, 11–12.

— 3166. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Mark Twain's Friendship with Emmeline Beach. *AL.*, Nov., XIX, 219–30.

— 3167. — Mark Twain's Friendship with Emma Beach. *Mark Twain Quar.*, VIII, No. 1, 4–10.

— 3168. DICKINSON, LEON T. Marketing a Best Seller: Mark Twain's 'Innocents Abroad'. *PBSA.*, XLI, 107–22.

— 3169. — Mark Twain's Revisions in Writing 'The Innocents Abroad'. *AL.*, May, XIX, 139–57.

— 3170. DONNER, STANLEY T. Mark Twain as a Reader. *QJS.*, Oct., xxxiii, 308–11.

— 3171. FEINSTEIN, GEORGE W. Mark Twain on the Immanence of Authors in Their Writing. *Mark Twain Quar.*, VIII, No. 1, 13–14.

— 3172. FREMERSDORFF, ELLEN H. Mark Twain in Australia. *Mark Twain Quar.*, VII, Nos. 3 and 4, 20.

— 3173. GIBSON, WILLIAM M. Mark Twain and Howells: Anti-Imperialists. *NEQ.*, Dec., xx, 435–70.

— 3174. HARRISON, JAMES G. A Note on the Duke in 'Huck Finn':

The Journeyman Printer as a Picaro. *Mark Twain Quar.*, VIII, No. 1, 1-2.

Twain, Mark. 3175. LAVERTY, CARROLL D. The Genesis of 'The Mysterious Stranger'. *Mark Twain Quar.*, VII, Nos. 3 and 4, 15-19.

— 3176. LEISY, ERNEST E. (ed.). The Letters of Quintus Curtius Snodgrass. Dallas: Univ. of Texas Press, 1946. pp. xiv, 76. \$2. Rev. by Fred W. Lorch in *AL.*, Mar., XIX, 93-5; by Franklin Walker in *MLN.*, LXII, 503; by Arthur M. Sampley in *SRV.*, XXXII, 101-2.

— 3177. LEMONNIER, LÉON. *Mark Twain*. Paris: Fayard. pp. 269. 120 fr.

— 3178. LORCH, FRED W. *Mark Twain's Sandwich Islands Lecture at St. Louis*. *AL.*, Jan., XVIII, 299-307.

— 3179. LOVELL, CHARLES J. The Background of Mark Twain's Vocabulary. *AS.*, Apr., XXII, 88-98.

— 3180. MACK, EFFIE MONA. *Mark Twain in Nevada*. N.Y.: Scribners. pp. xiv, 398. \$5. Rev. by Dixon Wecter in *SRL.*, July 12, XXX, 26; by John Lydenberg in *NYTB.*, May 25, p. 5; by Edmund Wilson in *New Yorker*, June 7, XXIII, 118-23.

— 3181. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. The Devil and Samuel Clemens. *VQR.*, Autumn, XXIII, 582-606.

— 3182. ROBINSON, MARIE J. *Mark Twain: Lecturer*. *Mark Twain Quar.*, VII, Nos. 3 and 4, 1-12.

— 3183. WAGNER, HETTIE DEVINNY. A Glimpse of Mark Twain in 1880. *Mark Twain Quar.*, VIII, No. 1, 3.

— 3184. WECTER, DIXON (ed.). The Love Letters of Mark Twain. *AMo.*, Nov., CLXXIX, 33-9; Dec., 66-72.

Wallace, Lew. 3185. MCKEE, IRVING. 'Ben-Hur' Wallace. The Life of General Lew Wallace. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 301. \$4. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in *NYTB.*, Dec. 21, p. 5.

Webster, Daniel. 3186. CURRENT, RICHARD N. Webster's Propaganda and the Ashburton Treaty. *MVHR.*, Sept., XXXIV, 187-200.

White, William Hale. 3187. WARNER, A. J. 'Mark Rutherford.' *TLS.*, Apr. 19, p. 183.

Whitman, Walt. 3188. ALLEN, GAY WILSON. *Walt Whitman Handbook*. Chicago: Packard, 1946. pp. xviii, 560. \$3. Rev. by Rollo G. Silver in *MLN.*, LXII, 61-2; by Sculley Bradley in *AL.*, Nov., XIX, 267-9; by Floyd Stovall in *MLQ.*, VIII, 129-30; by Frank Wood in *German Review*, XXII, 77-9.

— 3189. BASLER, ROY P. 'Out of the Cradle Endlessly Rocking.' *Exp.*, June, v, 59.

— 3190. BEATTY, RICHMOND C. Whitman's Political Thought. *SAQ.*, Jan., XLVI, 72-83.

— 3191. BRADLEY, SCULLEY and JOHN A. STEVENSON (eds.). *Walt Whitman's Backward Glances: A Backward Glance O'er Travel'd Roads and Two Contributory Essays Hitherto Uncollected*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Cumberlege. 10½ × 7. pp. viii, 51. \$5; 27s. 6d. Rev. by Oscar Cargill in *PBSA.*, XLI, 351-3; in *TLS.*, Oct. 4, p. 507; by Clarence Gohdes in *SAQ.*, XLVI, 603-4.

Whitman, Walt. 3192. COWLEY, MALCOLM. Walt Whitman: The Philosopher and The Poet. NR., Sept. 29, CXVII, 29-31; *ib.*, Oct. 20, 27-30.

— **3193.** FLETCHER, EDWARD G. 'Pioneers! O Pioneers!' AL., Nov., XIX, 259.

— **3194.** FREY, ELLEN FRANCES. Walt Whitman: The Trent Collection. (Bibl. 1945, 2306.) Rev. by Clifton Joseph Furness in MLN., LXII, 62-3.

— **3195.** Leaves of Grass. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by EMORY HOLLOWAY. (Everyman's Library, No. 573.) London: Dent. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. pp. xlii, 468. 4s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 146; cf. Poets in Politics, *ib.*, May 10, p. 225.

— **3196.** HUBACH, ROBERT R. Walt Whitman and Taliessin. AL., Jan., XVIII, 329-31.

— **3197.** HUGGARD, WILLIAM A. Whitman's Poem of Personalism. Personalist, XXVIII, 273-8.

— **3198.** JOHNSON, C. W. M. Whitman's 'Out of the Cradle Endlessly Rocking'. Exp., May, v, 52.

— **3199.** MABBOTT, T. O. Whitman's 'Song of Myself', XXIV, 19. Exp., Apr., v, 43.

— **3200.** NARITA, NARIHISA. Whitman and Science. English Study and Teaching (Japan), No. 1.

— **3201.** SMITH, HENRY NASH. Walt Whitman and Manifest Destiny. HLQ., Aug., x, 373-89.

— **3202.** TOLLES, FREDERICK B. A Quaker Reaction to 'Leaves of Grass'. AL., May, XIX, 170.

— **3203.** WEATHERS, WILLIE T. Whitman's Poetic 'Translations of His 1855 Preface. AL., Mar., XIX, 21-40.

— **3204.** WHICHER, S. E. Whitman's 'Out of the Cradle Endlessly Rocking'. Exp., Feb., v, 28.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 3205. GRIFFIN, MAX L. Whittier and Hayne: A Record of Friendship. AL., Mar., XIX, 41-58.

— **3206.** ROWNTREE, ARTHUR. Whittier: Crusader and Prophet. (Firbank Series.) Ashford, Kent: Headley Bros. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 108. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 70.

— **3207.** WILSON, CARROLL A. The First Separate Printing of 'Maud Muller'. PBSA., XLI, 148-51.

Wilde, Oscar. 3208. AGATE, JAMES. Oscar Wilde and the Theatre. (The Masque, No. 3.) London: Curtain Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 23. 2s. Brief mention in TLS., July 26, p. 383; rev. *ib.*, Aug. 2, p. 393.

— **3209.** MAURER, OSCAR, JR. A Philistine Source for 'Dorian Gray'. PQ., Jan., XXVI, 84-6.

— **3210.** RODITI, EDOUARD. Oscar Wilde. (The Makers of Modern Literature Series.) Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions Books. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. vi, 256. \$2.

— **3211.** WIMBERLY, LOWRY C. Oscar Wilde Meets [G. E.] Woodberry. Prairie Schooner, Spring, XXI, 108-16.

— **3212.** WYNDHAM, HORACE. When Oscar Wilde Was Editor. LL., Dec., LV, 201-4.

- Wordsworth, William.** 3213. BOND, WILLIAM H. Wordsworth's 'Thanksgiving Ode'; An Unpublished Postscript. HLB., 1, 115-16.
- 3214. DARBISHIRE, HELEN. Milton and Wordsworth. *See* 2035.
- 3215. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST. Wordsworthian and Other Studies. Oxford: Clarendon Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 206. 12s. 6d. \$4.50. Rev. in DUJ., VIII, 122; in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 182; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Mar. 30, p. 3; by Claire McGlinchey in NYTB., Aug. 31, p. 4.
- 3216. — and HELEN DARBISHIRE (eds.). The Poetical Works of William Wordsworth. Vol. iv. Oxford: Clarendon Press. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 490. 25s.; \$7.50.
- 3217. FAIRCHILD, HOXIE NEALE. Wordsworth's Doctrine of Creative Delusion. SAQ., Oct., XLVI, 545-55.
- 3218. GALLIE, W. B. Is 'The Prelude' a Philosophical Poem? Philosophy, XXII, 124-38.
- 3219. LOGAN, JAMES VENABLE. Wordsworthian Criticism. A Guide and Bibliography. (Graduate School Monographs, Contributions in Languages and Literature, No. 12.) Columbus: Ohio State University. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 304.
- 3220. McNULTY, BARD. Milton's Influence on Wordsworth's Early Sonnets. PMLA., Sept., XLII, 745-51.
- 3221. MOORE, ARTHUR K. A Folk Attitude in Wordsworth's 'We Are Seven'. RES., July, XXIII, 260-2.
- 3222. NISHIWAKI, JUNZAGURO. On Wordsworth. Rising Generation (Japan), XCIII, No. 7.
- 3223. OKURA, KURIO. Accusations against Wordsworth. Current of the World (Japan), No. 1.
- 3224. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. Wordsworth's 'Ode: Intimations of Immortality', line 88. Exp., Feb., v, 30.
- 3225. SHAVER, CHESTER L. Wordsworth's Debt to Thomas Newton. MLN., May, LXII, 344.
- 3226. VINCENT, HOWARD P. Letters of Dora Wordsworth. Chicago: Packard, 1944. \$2. Rev. by R. C. Bald in MLN., LXII, 359-60.
- 3227. WORTHINGTON, JANE. Wordsworth's Reading of Roman Prose. Yale Univ. Studies in English, Vol. 102, 1946. pp. xi, 84. \$2.50. Rev. by Norman Callan in RES., XXIII, 181-2.
- 3228. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. The Reflection of Wordsworth's Personality in his Choice of French Writers. MLR., Jan., XLII, 31-42.
- 3229. — Wordsworth and French Writers. TLS., May 31, p. 267.
- Zangwill, Israel.** 3230. WRIGHT, DUDLEY. Zangwill and Others. TLS., Sept. 13, p. 465; cf. Conal O'Riordan and J. Leveen, *ib.*, Sept. 20, p. 479.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3231. AISTROP, JACK and REGINALD MOORE (eds.). *Bugle Beast*. Fourth Series. London: Allen and Unwin. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 200. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., May 10, p. 231; rev. *ib.*, May 17, p. 240.
3232. BAKER, DENYS VAL (ed.). *Modern British Writing*. N.Y.: Vanguard. pp. xviii, 359. \$3.50.
3233. BRICKELL, HERSCHEL (ed.). *Prize Stories of 1947*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. xxiii, 296. \$3. Rev. by Virginia Dale in NYTB., Sept. 14, p. 14.
3234. *British Thought, 1947*. By Forty-eight Contributors. N.Y.: The Gresham Press. pp. 461. \$3.75. Rev. by Alistair Cooke in NYTB., June 22, p. 4.
3235. CURREY, RALPH NIXON and R. V. GIBSON (eds.). *Poems from India by Members of the Forces*. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1945. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Viola G. Garvin in Eng., VI, 309-11.
3236. Entry cancelled.
3237. ELWIN, MALCOLM (ed.). *The Pleasure Ground. A Miscellany of English Writers*. London: Macdonald. 8×5 . pp. 298. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., July 5, p. 338.
3238. GREEN, H. M. (ed.). *Modern Australian Poetry*. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 176. 8s. 6d.
3239. IVANOVIC, VLADIMIR (ed.). *American Thought: 1947*. Introduction by PHILIP WYLIE. N.Y.: Gresham. pp. 502. \$3.75. Rev. by E. B. Garside in NYTB., Mar. 2, p. 6.
3240. LAUGHLIN, JAMES (ed.). *Spearhead; 10 Years Experimental Writing in America*. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. pp. 604. \$5. Rev. by Elizabeth Hardwick in NYTB., Dec. 7, p. 26.
3241. LEHMANN, JOHN (ed.). *Poems from New Writing 1936-1946*. London: John Lehmann, 1946. pp. 189. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Henry W. Wells in SRL., May 3, xxx, 29.
3242. — The Penguin New Writing, No. 29. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 186. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 6.
3243. — The Penguin New Writing, No. 30. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. 1s. Rev. by Richard Watts, Jr., in NR., July 28, CXVII, 24-5.
3244. — The Penguin New Writing, No. 31. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 183. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 419.

3245. LEWIS, CECIL DAY, D. KILHAM ROBERTS and ROSAMOND LEHMANN (eds.). *Orion. A Miscellany. Volume III.* London: Nicholson and Watson. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 143. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 83; rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Apr. 27, p. 3.
3246. LINDSAY, MAURICE (ed.). *Poetry Scotland. Third Collection.* July, 1946. Glasgow: William Maclellan. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 66. 6s.
3247. LISS, JOSEPH (ed.). *Radio's Best Plays.* Preface by NORMAN CORWIN. pp. xiv, 383. N.Y.: Greenberg. \$3. Rev. by Saul Casson in NYTB., Aug. 17, p. 18.
3248. MANTLE, BURNS (ed.). *The Best Plays, 1946-47.* N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 555. \$4. Rev. by C. V. Terry in NYTB., Nov. 30, p. 45.
3249. MAYORGA, MARGARET (ed.). *The Best One-Act Plays of 1946-1947.* N.Y.: Dodd Mead. pp. 274. \$3.
3250. MOORE, NICHOLAS and DOUGLAS NEWTON (eds.). *New Voices—Atlantic Anthology.* London: Fortune Press. 9×6 . pp. 203. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 83.
3251. MOORE, TOM INGLIS (ed.). *Australian Poetry 1946.* Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 88. 4s. 6d.
3252. *The New Yorker Book of War Pieces.* Selected and arranged with the assistance of the editors of *The New Yorker*. N.Y.: Reynal and Hitchcock. pp. xiii, 562. \$5. Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in NYTB., Nov. 9, p. 3; by Lee Rogow in SRL., Nov. 29, xxx, 37.
3253. PEARCE, T. M. and A. P. THOMASON (eds.). *Southwesterners Write.* Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press. pp. ix, 365. \$4. Rev. by Struthers Burt in NYTB., Mar. 30, p. 5; by Levette J. Davidson in WF., vi, 293-4; by Vernon A. Young in AQ., III, 182-4; by Margaret Page Hood in NMQR., xvii, 509-10.
3254. PHILLIPS, WILLIAM and PHILLIP RAHV (eds.). *The Partisan Reader.* N.Y.: Dial Press, 1946. pp. xvi, 688. Rev. by Vernon A. Young in AQ., III, 185-8.
3255. QUINN, KERKER and CHARLES SHATTUCK (eds.). *Accent Anthology.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1946. pp. xiv, 687. \$4. Rev. by Vernon A. Young in AQ., III, 185-8.
3256. RAYMOND, R. and DAVID LANGDON (eds.). *Slipstream. A Royal Air Force Anthology.* London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 260. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 6.
3257. RODMAN, SELDEN (ed.). *A New Anthology of Modern Poetry.* Revised ed. N.Y.: Modern Library. pp. 488. \$1.95. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB., Feb. 16, p. 4.
3258. SEAVER, EDWIN (ed.). *Cross Section: 1947.* N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. xii, 516. \$3.50. Rev. by Harrison Smith in SRL., Jan. 18, xxx, 15; by E. B. Garside in NYTB., Jan. 19, p. 5.
3259. SERGEANT, HOWARD (ed.). *An Anthology of Contemporary Northern English Poets.* With an Introduction by THOMAS MOULT. London: Harrap. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 154. 8s. 6d.
3260. SHAW, HARRY and RUTH DAVIS (eds.). *Americans One and All.* N.Y.: Harper. pp. xviii, 330. \$3.50. Rev. by Nash K. Burger in NYTB., July 6, p. 16.

3261. SUTHERLAND, JOHN (ed.). *Other Canadians. An Anthology of the New Poetry in Canada, 1940-1946.* Montreal: First Statement. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 113. \$1.75. Rev. in *Northern R.*, II, 32-5.

Literary History and Criticism: General

3262. ALDRIDGE, JOHN W. *The New Generation of Writers.* HM., Nov., CXCIV, 423-32.
3263. BAKER, DENYS VAL (ed.). *Writers of Today.* London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1946. pp. 169. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Bernard Raymund in *WR.*, XI, 108-11.
3264. BARTLETT, NORMAN. *Australian Literary Hoax Recalled.* *Dal. R.*, Oct., XXVII, 351-7.
3265. *Current British Thought, 1947.* With an Introduction by IVOR BROWN. New York: Gresham Press; London: Nicholas Kaye. 9×6 . pp. 461. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 4, p. 511.
3266. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. *An Open Letter to Realists.* *SRL.*, May 3, XXX, 20.
3267. CHRISTENSEN, GLENN J. *A Decade of Radio Drama (1940s).* *CE.*, Jan., VIII, 179-85.
3268. CLAYTON, CHARLES C. *Newspaper Reporting Today.* Foreword by FRANK LUTHER MOTT. N.Y.: Odyssey. pp. x, 422. \$2.50. Rev. by Bruce Rae in *NYTB.*, Apr. 20, p. 30.
3269. COWLEY, MALCOLM. *The Little Magazines Growing Up.* *NYTB.*, Sept. 14, p. 5.
3270. COX, R. W. *The Critical Review Today. Prolegomena to a Historical Inquiry.* *Scrutiny*, Sept., XIV, 256-68.
3271. DEMPSEY, DAVID. *Connolly, Orwell and Others.* *AR.*, Mar., VII, 142-50.
3272. EVANS, B. IFOR. *The Arts in England: A London Letter.* *SRL.*, Mar. 15, XXX, 11.
3273. FARNHAM, MARYNIA, F., M.D. *The Pen and the Distaff.* *SLR.*, Feb. 22, XXX, 7.
3274. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *The Character of Modern Criticism.* *AR.*, Sept., VII, 435-46. See also Harry Slochower, Mr. Glicksberg's 'Character of Modern Criticism', *AR.*, Dec., VII, 606.
3275. ——— *The Documentary in Action.* *AQ.*, Spring, III, 5-18.
3276. ——— *Literature and the Atomic Bomb.* *Dal. R.*, Jan., XXVI, 444-53.
3277. ——— *Marxism, Freudianism, and Modern Writing.* *QQ.*, Autumn, LIV, 297-310.
3278. ——— *The Problem of Evil in Modern Literature.* *SRv.*, Autumn, XXXII, 353-9.
3279. GORDON, DONALD J. *Letteratura inglese d'oggi (traduzione di Ada Businelli).* *Il Ponte*, July, III, 672-6.
3280. GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. *Readers and Writers Down Under.* *NYTB.*, June 22, p. 18.
3281. GRAY, JAMES. *On Second Thoughts.* Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 264. \$3;

- 18s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 162; rev. *ib.*, Apr. 12, p. 172; by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Feb. 15, xxx, 37.
3282. GREEN, LAWRENCE G. *Authors' Post-War Guide*. London: Allen and Unwin. 7½×5. pp. 143. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 431.
3283. GREGORY, HORACE and MARYA ZATURENSKA. *A History of American Poetry, 1900-1940*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1946. pp. 503. \$4. Rev. by H. W. Wells in CE., ix, 109-10; by K. Phelan in Com., xlv, 499; by Robert Hillyer in SRL., Feb. 15, xxx, 43; by Cleanth Brooks in SR., lv, 470-7; by George F. Whicher in NEQ., xx, 127-8; by Andrews Wanning in PR., xiv, 88-93; by Ann F. Wolfe in *New Quarterly of Poetry*, Summer, 1, 17-18; by Winfield Townley Scott in *Poetry*, LXIX, 210-20.
3284. GUÉRARD, ALBERT, JR. *Literature and the Western Colleges*. NR., May 19, CXVI, 27-8.
3285. ———. *Searchlight on Literature*. A brief survey of some recent English and American works on the history of literature and criticism. *Revue des Langues Vivantes*, XIII, 309-16.
3286. HAMILL, ELIZABETH. *These Modern Writers. An Introduction for Modern Readers*. Melbourne: Georgian House. 7×5. pp. 218. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 27.
3287. HAYWARD, JOHN. *Prose Literature Since 1939*. (The Arts of Britain, No. 5.) London: Longmans, for The British Council. 8×5½. pp. 53. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 19, p. 370.
3288. HEDDLE, ENID MOODIE. *Modern English Literature*. (Quest Series.) Melbourne: F. W. Cheshire; London: Wadley and Ginn. 8½×5½. pp. 58. 1s. 9d. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 483.
3289. HERZBERG, MAX J. 1946, *Year of Doubt*. CE., Apr., VIII, 337-43.
3290. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J., CHARLES ALLEN and CAROLYN F. ULRICH. *The Little Magazine, A History and a Bibliography*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1946. 9×6. pp. ix, 440. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. by Warren Bower in PBSA., xli, 152-4; in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 175 and July 26, p. 380; by Frank Luther Mott in MLN., LXII, 500-1; by Stanley Pargellis in LQ., xvii, 81; by Louis Filler in AL., xviii, 334-5; Grant H. Redford in MLQ., viii, 255-6; by Eric Bentley in KR., ix, 279-86; by Lewis Leary in SAQ., XLVI, 147-9; by Alfred Fitzgerald in *New Quarterly of Poetry*, Winter, 1, 17-18; by Robert Wooster Stallman in *Poetry*, LXX, 274-8.
3291. HUGHES, RICHARD. *The Second Revolution: Literature and Radio*. VQR., Winter, XXIII, 34-44.
3292. HUTCHINSON, THOMAS H. *Here is Television*. N.Y.: Hastings House. pp. xvi, 366. \$4. Rev. by Peter Irving in NYTB., Mar. 16, p. 24.
3293. KARITA, MOTOJI. *American Literature during the Last War. Rising Generation (Japan)*, xciii, No. 4.
3294. KIRKCONNELL, WATSON. *Letters in Canada, 1946*. *New-Canadian Letters*. Bibliog. UTQ., Apr., xvi, 295-8.

3295. KRISTENSEN, SVEN MOLLER. *Amerikansk Litteratur 1920-1940*. (Bibl. 1942, 2246.) Rev. by Frederik Schyberg in *Digteren, Elskeren og den Afsindige*, pp. 252-63.
3296. LASH, JOHN S. What Is 'Negro Literature'? *CE.*, Oct., ix, 37-42.
3297. LEHMANN, JOHN (ed.). *New Writing and Daylight*. Norfolk, Connecticut: New Directions. \$3. Rev. by D. Burnham in *Com.*, xlvI, 171; by August Closs in *Erasmus*, I, 427-30.
3298. LEVIN, HARRY. *America Discovers Bohemia*. *AMo.*, Sept., CLXXX, 68-75.
3299. LINEBARGER, PAUL M. A. *STASM: Psychological Warfare and Literary Criticism*. *SAQ.*, July, xlvI, 344-8.
3300. MACNEICE, LOUIS. *The English Literary Scene Today*. *NYTB.*, Sept. 28, p. 1.
3301. MARCUS, DAVID and TERENCE SMITH (eds.). *Irish Writing. The Magazine of Contemporary Irish Literature. Number One*. Cork: Irish Writing. 8 × 5½. pp. 116. 1s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 8, p. 83.
3302. MARJASCH, SONJA. *Der amerikanische Best-seller. Sein Wesen und seine Verbreitung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schweiz*. Vol. 17 of the *Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten*. Bern: Francke, 1946. pp. 176. 10.50 S. fr. Rev. by W. P. Friederich in *MLN.*, LXII, 498-9.
3303. MILLETT, FRED B. *American Literature (1940-5)*. *Eng.*, VI, 170-6.
3304. NEALE, CATHERINE M. *The Gallery of Living Catholic Authors*. *CW.*, Sept., CLXV, 547-51.
3305. NEUBERGER, RICHARD L. *Readers and Writers in Alaska*. *NYTB.*, Aug. 24, p. 28.
3306. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *The Aesthetic Emphasis before the Moderns*. *NMQR.*, Spring, xvII, 5-16.
3307. PHELPS, G. H. (ed.). *Living Writers*. London: Sylvan Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 157. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Robert Lynd in *Obs.*, Nov. 30, p. 3.
3308. RAIMONDI, GIUSEPPE. *Note sulla narrativa americana contemporanea*. *Convivium*, Jan., I, 65-77.
3309. READ, HERBERT. *Poesia inglese in tempo di guerra*. *Poesia*, June, VII, 126-225.
3310. ROSATI, SALVATORE. *Tre antologie inglesi*. *Poesia*, June, VII, 226-35.
3311. ROUTH, H. V. *The Quest for Currents in Contemporary English Literature: I*. *CE.*, Jan., VIII, 169-78. *II*. *CE.*, Feb., VIII, 240-5.
3312. SCOTT, ALEXANDER. *Scots Since 'Sangschaw'*. *LL.*, Nov., LV, 102-8.
3313. SEAYER, EDWIN. *The Age of the Jackpot*. *SRL.*, Feb. 15, xxx, 9.
3314. SHIGA, MASARU. *Modern American Writers*. Japan: Sogensha. pp. 222.
3315. SUGIKI, TAHASHI and MATSUO TAKAGAKI. *Essays on Modern American Literature*. Japan: Genrisha. pp. 287.

3316. SUTHERLAND, JOHN. Critics on the Defensive. *Northern R.*, Oct.-Nov., II, 18-23.
3317. SVIRSKY, LEON (ed.). *Your Newspaper: Blueprint for a Better Press.* (By Nine Nieman Fellows.) N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xii, 202. \$3. Rev. by Charles McD. Puckette in *NYTB.*, Dec. 21, p. 7.
3318. SYMONS, JULIAN. Some American Critics. *The Critic*, Spring, I, 32-7.
3319. TAKAGAKI, MATSUO, NAOTARO TATSUNOGUCHI and TAKASHI SUGIKI. *Modern American Literature.* Japan: Tozaishuppansha. pp. 366.
3320. TAKAMURA, KATSUJI. English Literature and Society after World War I. *English Study and Teaching (Japan)*, No. 6.
3321. THORPE, CLARENCE D. and NORMAN E. NELSON. Criticism in the Twentieth Century: A Bird's-Eye View. *CE.*, May, VIII, 395-405.
3322. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.* American Horizon. *TLS.*, Oct. 18, p. 535.
3323. ———. The Ancestral New. *TLS.*, May 3, p. 211.
3324. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. The Sociological Best Seller. *CE.*, Nov., IX, 55-62.
3325. TYLER, PARKER. Magic and Myth of the Movies. N.Y.: Holt. pp. xx, 283. \$3.50. Rev. by Eric Bentley in *NYTB.*, May 18, p. 7; by Herbert Marshall McLuhan in *SR.*, LV, 710-15.
3326. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. Fear Motifs in the Literature between Wars. *SAQ.*, April, XLVI, 227-38.
3327. WAUGH, COULTON. The Comics. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xiii, 360. \$5. Rev. by Russell Maloney, *NYTB.*, Dec. 21, p. 7.
3328. WEST, RAY B., JR. *Writing in the Rocky Mountains.* Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 83. \$1.50.
3329. WHITE, PAUL W. *News on the Air.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. x, 398. \$3.50. Rev. by Jack Gould, *NYTB.*, Aug. 10, p. 5.
3330. WOOD, FREDERICK T. *Current Literature, 1946.* I. Fiction, Drama and Poetry. II. Criticism and Biography. *E. Studies*, xxviii, 58-64; *ib.*, 85-94; *ib.*, 152-9; *ib.*, 182-92.
3331. WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. (ed.). *Letters in Canada: 1946.* *UTQ.*, XVI, 246-340.

Drama

3332. AGATE, JAMES. *The Contemporary Theatre, 1944 and 1945.* London: Harrap. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 11, p. 20.
3333. BAX, CLIFFORD (ed.). *All the World's a Stage. Theatrical Portraits.* London: Muller. 10×7. pp. xxiv; 52 plates. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Aug. 30, p. 443.
3334. BENTLEY, ERIC. *Broadway and Its Intelligentsia.* HM., Mar., CXCIV, 211-21.
3335. BURKE, ALAN. *The Australian Playwright. Present Opinion,* II, 3-6.
3336. CAPON, ERIC. *Quick Look: Travels of an Englishman.* TAM., July, xxxi, 43-8.

3337. DYAS, AUBREY. *Adventure in Repertory*. Northampton Repertory Theatre, 1927-48. With a Foreword by J. B. PRIESTLEY. Northampton: Repertory Players. 8½×6. pp. 224. 9s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 20, p. 666.
3338. HEFNER, HUBERT C. *The Decline of Professional American Theatre*. *Pac. Spec.*, Winter, I, 58-75.
3339. HOUGHTON, NORRIS. *Catastrophes and Violent Deaths: An Enquiry into the State of Melodrama Today*. *TAM.*, Mar., xxxi, 52-5.
3340. KERNODLE, GEORGE R. *The Audience Was Right*. *TAM.*, Apr., xxxi, 66-9.
3341. MALLINSON, VERNON. *The English Theatre*. *Revue des Langues Vivantes*, xiii, 174-8.
3342. ———. *English Poetry*. *Revue des Langues Vivantes*, xiii, 127-37.
3343. MARSHALL, NORMAN. *The Other Theatre*. London: Lehmann. pp. 240. 15s. Rev. by M. St. Clare Byrne in *Eng.*, vi, 316-17.
3344. MIDDLETON, GEORGE. *These Things Are Mine: The Autobiography of a Journeyman Playwright*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xiv, 448. \$5. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in *NYTB.*, June 8, p. 4; in *TAM.*, xxxi, 68-9.
3345. NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. *The Theatre Book of the Year (1945-6)*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1946. \$3.50. Rev. by Thomas Quinn Curtiss in *TAM.*, xxxi, 67-8.
3346. ———. *The Theatre Book of the Year (1946-7)*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 376. \$4. Rev. by Lewis Nichols in *SRL.*, Nov. 22, xxx, 27-8; by Thomas Quinn Curtiss in *NYTB.*, Oct. 26, p. 20.
3347. NOBLE, PETFR. *British Theatre*. London: British Yearbooks, 1946. pp. 388. 21s. Rev. in *TAM.*, Jan., xxxi, 69-70.
3348. PILCHER, VELONA. *Testament of Theatre*. *TAM.*, Mar., xxxi, 45-7.
3349. POGSON, REX. *Theatre between Wars (1919-39)*. (Drama Study Books, No. 1.) Clevedon, Somerset: Triangle Press. 7×4½. pp. 51. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 26, p. 202.
3350. PRIESTLEY, J. B. *Theatre Outlook*. London: Nicholson and Watson. 8½×5½. pp. 76. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 6, p. 626.
3351. SMITH, CECIL. *The Lyric Theatre*. *TAM.*, Jan., xxxi, 24-6.
3352. TOVELL, VINCENT. *Letters in Canada, 1946*. Drama. Bibliog. *UTQ.*, Apr., xvi, 264-68.
3353. YOUNG, VERNON A. *Theatre: A Middle Class Failure*. *AQ.*, Autumn, III, 197-207.

Fiction

3354. BAILEY, JAMES OSLER. *Pilgrims Through Time and Space; Trends and Patterns in Scientific and Utopian Fiction*. N.Y.: Argus Books. 9×5½. pp. 341. \$5. Rev. by Earle F. Walbridge in *PBSA.*, xli, 358-61; by John W. Chase in *NYTB.*, Dec. 28, p. 6.
3355. BEARY, THOMAS JOHN. *Religion and the Modern Novel*. *CW.*, Dec., CLXVI, 203-11.

3356. BROMFIELD, LOUIS. *Calliope and the Critics*. SRL., Dec. 27, xxx, 7.
3357. ———. *A Case of Literary Sickness*. SRL., Sept. 13, xxx, 7.
3358. CARPENTER, THOMAS P. *The Material of Abnormal Psychology in Some Contemporary English and American Novels*. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Diss., xxii, 27-30.
3359. COWLEY, MALCOLM. 'Not Men': A Natural History of American Naturalism. KR., Summer, ix, 414-35.
3360. FARRELL, JAMES T. *The Social Obligations of the Novelist: Is the Obligation to 'State' or 'Society'?* Humanist, vii, 57-63.
3361. HACKETT, ALICE P. *New Novelists of 1946*. SRL., Feb. 15, xxx, 11-13.
3362. HALSEY, MARGARET. *Mammon's Little Baby*. SRL., Oct. 18, xxx, 7.
3363. MACGILLIVRAY, J. R. *Letters in Canada, 1946*. Fiction. Bibl. UTQ., Apr., xvi, 255-64.
3364. MCINNES, GRAHAM C. 'Elementary, my Dear Watson'. UTQ., July, xvi, 411-19.
3365. PACEY, DESMOND. *The Future of the Novel*. QQ., Spring, liv, 74-83.
3366. ROSATI, SALVATORE. *La narrativa inglese dopo Virginia Woolf. Tre Venezie*, Jan.-Mar., xxi, 35-41.
3367. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *The Edwardian Novel*. TLS., June 28, p. 322; R. O. Prowse, *ib.*, July 26, p. 379.
3368. WALCUTT, CHARLES C. *From Scientific Theory to Aesthetic Fact: The 'Naturalistic' Novel*. Quar. Rev. Lit., iii, 167-88.
3369. WATKINS, ANN (ed.). *Taken at the Flood*. N.Y.: Harper, 1946. pp. xiv, 376. \$3. Rev. by Florence Crowther, NYTB., Jan. 19, p. 10.
3370. WINTHER, SOPHUS KEITH. *The Sick American Novel*. Pac. Spec., Winter, i, 105-12.

Poetry

3371. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. *The Cancelling Out—A Note on Recent Poetry*. Acc., vii, 243-51.
3372. BEATTY, RICHMOND C. *The Heritage of Symbolism in Modern Poetry*. YR., Mar., xxxvi, 467-77.
3373. BONTEMPS, ARNA. *The Harlem Renaissance*. SRL., Mar. 22, xxx, 12-13.
3374. BOWRA, CECIL MAURICE. *The Background of Modern Poetry*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1946. pp. 20. Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., xlii, 152; by J. A. Chapman in Eng., vi, 207-10.
3375. BROWN, E. K. *Letters in Canada, 1946: Poetry*. Bibliog. UTQ., Apr., xvi, 246-55.
3376. FLETCHER, EDWARD G. *Imagism—Some Notes and Documents*. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 184-208.
3377. FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD. *Poetry, 1937-1947*. Georgia Review, i, 153-61.

3378. GILBERT, KATHARINE. Recent Poets on Man and His Place PRV., LVI, 469-90.
3379. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Documentary Poetry. AQ., Autumn III, 213-25.
3380. ———. The Malady of Modern Poetry. Prairie Schooner Spring, XXI, 9-15.
3381. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. On a Present Kind of Poem. Polemic Mar., No. 7, 52-64.
3382. MALLINSON, VERNON. English Poetry. Revue des Langues Vivantes, XIII, 15-24.
3383. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. American Poetry, 1920-40. SR., Winter LV, 24-55.
3384. MORRISON, THEODORE. 'The Fault, Dear Brutus': Poetic Example and Poetic Doctrine Today. Pac. Spec., Summer, I, 235-40.
3385. RAJAN, B. Georgian Poetry: A Retrospect. The Critic Autumn, I, 7-14.
3386. SMITH, A. J. M. New Canadian Poetry. Can. F., Feb., xxv, 250-2; cf. John Sutherland, *ib.*, Apr., xxvii, 17-18.
3387. SPENDER, STEPHEN. Poetry Since 1939. London: Longmans. pp. 70. 2s.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3388. AGATE, JAMES. Ego 8. Continuing the Autobiography. London: Harrap. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 270. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 168; by Clifford Bax in Sun. Times, Mar. 16, p. 3.
3389. BROOKS, COLIN. Devil's Decade. Portraits of the Nineteen-Thirties. London: Macdonald. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 207. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 162.
3390. BRUCE, H. J. Silken Dalliance. London: Constable. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 183. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 100; by John Russell in Sun. Times, Mar. 9, p. 3.
3391. CAMROSE, VISCOUNT. British Newspapers and Their Controllers. London: Cassell. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 178. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 487; in Sun. Times, Sept. 14, p. 3; by I. B. in Obs. Oct. 5, p. 3.
3392. CAUDWELL, CHRISTOPHER. Studies in a Dying Culture. With an Introduction by JOHN STRACHEY. London: John Lane. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 228. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 678.
3393. DUMMOND, DWIGHT L. America in Our Time, 1896-1944. N.Y.: Holt. pp. xiii, 715. \$3.50. Rev. by Edgar Eugene Robinson in MVHR., xxxiv, 278-9.
3394. GIELGUD, VAL. Years of the Locust. London: Nicholson and Watson. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 206. 9s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 150; by Richard Church in Sun. Times, Mar. 30, p. 3.
3395. GUNTHER, JOHN. Inside U.S.A. N.Y.: Harpers. pp. xvi, 970. \$5. Rev. by Jonathan Daniels in SRL., May 31, xxx, 9-10; by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., June 1, p. 1; by Richard Watts, Jr., in NR., June 2, cxvi, 25-6; by Ralph S. Brown in YR., xxxvii, 148.

- 3396.** GURKO, LEO. *The Angry Decade*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. viii, 306. \$3. Rev. by Charles Poore in NYTB., Oct. 26, p. 5.
- 3397.** HAMILTON, KENNETH M. *Wasteland To-day: Recent Tendencies in the Arts in England*. Dal. R., Apr., xxvii, 33-43.
- 3398.** HARDINGE OF PENSHURST, LORD. *Old Diplomacy. Reminiscences*. London: Murray. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vi, 288. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 655.
- 3399.** HERZBERG, JOSEPH G. *Late City Edition*. N.Y.: Henry Holt. pp. xii, 282. \$3. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Nov. 30, p. 12.
- 3400.** HICHENS, ROBERT. *Yesterday*. London: Cassell. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 464. 15s. Rev. in TLS., July 19, p. 367; in Sun. Times, June 29, p. 3.
- 3401.** HOWARD, JOSEPH KINSEY. *Cultural Handicaps in the Northwest*. YR., Mar., xxxvi, 478-89.
- 3402.** ISHERWOOD, CHRISTOPHER. *Lions and Shadows. An Education in the Twenties*. Norfolk, Connecticut: New Directions. pp. 312. \$3. Rev. by Richard McLaughlin in SRL., Dec. 27, xxx, 14-15; by Richard Plant in NYTB., Dec. 14, p. 3.
- 3403.** ROBINSON, EDGAR EUGENE. *The New United States*. Stanford, California: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 141. 15s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 55.
- 3404.** SALTER, SIR ARTHUR. *Personality in Politics. Studies of Contemporary Statesmen*. London: Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 253. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 554; rev. by W. W. Hadley in Sun. Times, Oct. 19, p. 3; by Thomas Jones in Obs., Oct. 26, p. 3.
- 3405.** SMITH, JANET ADAM. *Life Among the Scots*. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. 9×6 . pp. 48. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 55; rev. *ib.*, Feb. 15, p. 88.

XX(b). AUTHORS

- Ade, George.** **3406.** CLARK, JOHN ABBOT. *Ade's Fables in Slang: An Appreciation*. SAQ., Oct., XLVI, 537-44.
- **3407.** KELLY, FRED C. *George Ade: Warmhearted Satirist*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 282. \$3.50. Rev. by Jack Iams in SRL., Apr. 12, xxx, 31; by M. R. Werner in NYTB., Mar. 2, p. 7; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., XLVI, 590; by Edmund Wilson in New Yorker, Sept. 6, XXIII, 72-7.
- Anderson, Maxwell.** **3408.** ANDERSON, MAXWELL. *Off Broadway*. N.Y.: Sloane. pp. 91. \$2.50. Rev. by Russell Maloney in NYTB., July 6, p. 4; by Edith J. R. Isaacs in TAM., Oct., XXXI, 80-1; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nat., CLXV, 207.
- **3409.** STEINER, PAULINE and HORST FRENZ. *Anderson and Stallings's 'What Price Glory' and Carl Zuckmayer's 'Rivalen'*. German Quarterly, Nov., XX, 239-51.
- Anderson, Sherwood.** **3410.** ROSENFELD, PAUL (ed.). *The Sherwood Anderson Reader*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xxx, 850. \$5. Rev. by Robeson Bailey in SRL., Dec. 6, xxx, 52; by Lionel Trilling in NYTB., Nov. 9, p. 1; by Louise Bogan in New Yorker, Nov. 15, XXIII, 115-19.

- Anderson, Sherwood.** 3411. SUTTON, WILLIAM A. Sherwood Anderson: The Clyde Years. Northwest Ohio Quarterly, XIX, 99-114.
- 3412. TRILLING, LIONEL. The World of Sherwood Anderson. NYTB., Nov. 9, p. 1.
- Auden, W. H.** 3413. GRIFFIN, HOWARD. The Idiom of W. H. Auden. New Quarterly of Poetry, Fall, II, 6-10.
- 3414. PHILBRICK, F. A. Auden's 'Crisis'. Exp., Apr., v, 45.
- Barbellion, W. N. P.** 3415. MARTIN, E. W. W. N. P. Barbellion (1889-1919). Eng., VI, 195-7.
- Baring, Maurice.** 3416. STORRS, SIR RONALD. Maurice Baring. 'A Recollection.' AMO., Oct., CLXXIX, 111-14.
- Barker, George.** 3417. DAICHES, DAVID. The Lyricism of George Barker. Poetry. Mar., LXIX, 336-46.
- Barrie, Sir James Matthew.** 3418. MEYNELL, VIOLA (ed.). Letters of James M. Barrie. N.Y.: Scribners. pp. 302. \$3.50. Rev. by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., Sept. 20, XXX, 13.
- Beer, Thomas.** 3419. FOLLETT, WILSON (ed.). Mrs. Egg and Other Americans: Collected Stories of Thomas Beer. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xxv, 531. \$5. Rev. by William Peden in SRL., Nov. 15, XXX, 12-13; by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB., Oct. 5, p. 28; by Hamilton Basso in New Yorker, Oct. 11, XXIII, 108-9.
- Beerbohm, Max.** 3420. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. The Perfect Trifler. SRL., June 21, XXX, 9-10.
- 3421. Zuleika Dobson. London: Heinemann. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Aug. 10, p. 3.
- Bierce, Ambrose.** 3422. The Collected Writings of Ambrose Bierce. Introduction by CLIFTON FADIMAN. N.Y.: Citadel Press, 1946. pp. xix, 810. \$4. Rev. by Walter Havighurst in SRL., Jan. 25, XXX, 16; by Harold Rosenberg in Nat., CLXIV, 311-12; by Edmund Wilson in New Yorker, Jan. 18, XXII, 82-5.
- Binyon, Laurence.** 3423. BINYON, CICELY. Laurence Binyon. TLS., Aug. 9, p. 403.
- Bishop, John Peale.** 3424. FRANK, JOSEPH. Force and Form: A Study of John Peale Bishop. SR., Winter, LV, 71-107.
- Borah, William E.** 3425. BRADEN, WALDO W. The Bases of William E. Borah's Speech Preparation. QJS., Feb., XXXIII, 28-30.
- Bradley, A. C.** 3426. CAMPBELL, LILY B. Bradley Revisited: Forty Years After. SP., Apr., XLIV, 174-94.
- Brennan, Christopher John.** 3427. HUGHES, RANDOLPH. C. J. Brennan: Unpublished Work and Further Discussion. Australian Quarterly, June, XIX, 27-39.
- Brereton, John Le Gay.** 3428. MUSGROVE, S. Some Brereton Marginalia. Southerly, VIII, 27-32.
- Bromfield, Louis.** 3429. FUJII, ICHIGARO. Bromfield's Latest Work. English Study and Teaching (Japan), No. 2.
- Brooke, Rupert.** 3430. Democracy and the Arts. With a Preface by GEOFFREY KEYNES. London: Hart-Davis. 8×5½. pp. 32. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 107; rev. *ib.*, Mar. 22, p. 122; by Edward Shanks in Sun. Times, Feb. 9, p. 3.

- Brooke, Rupert.** 3431. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. *The Poetical Works of Rupert Brooke*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 48.
- 3432. WILLIAMS, IOLO A. *Rupert Brooke at Cambridge*. TLS., Apr. 5, p. 157.
- Brooks, Van Wyck.** 3433. COWLEY, MALCOLM. *Brooks and the 'Usable Past'*. NR., Nov. 10, CXVII, 25-7.
- 3434. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. *Van Wyck Brooks and Biographical Criticism*. Acc., VII, 131-4.
- 3435. SUGIKI, 'TAKASHI. *Brooks' 'The World of Washington Irving'*. See 2845.
- Buchan, John.** 3436. *John Buchan. By His Wife and Friends. With a preface by GEORGE M. TREVELYAN, O.M.* London: Hodder and Stoughton. 9×5½. pp. 304. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 388; in Sun. Times, July 27, p. 3; by Thomas Jones in Obs., Aug. 24, p. 3.
- Caldwell, Erskine.** 3437. NISHIKAWA, MASAMI. *Caldwell's Tragic Ground. Rising Generation (Japan)*, XCIII, No. 4.
- Carman, Bliss.** 3438. ROSS, MALCOLM M. *Carman by the Sea*. Dal. R., Oct., XXVII, 294-8.
- Carr, Emily.** 3439. AMSDEN, PHILIP. *Memories of Emily Carr*. Can. F., Dec., XXVII, 206-7.
- 3440. COLMAN, MARY E. *Emily Carr and Her Sisters*. Dal. R., Apr., XXVII, 29-32.
- Cather, Willa.** 3441. ARMS, GEORGE W. *Cather's 'My Antonia'*. Exp., Mar., v, 35.
- 3442. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. *Willa Cather*. SRL., May 10, XXX, 23.
- 3443. GIERASCH, WALTER. *Thoreau and Willa Cather*. See 3135.
- 3444. KOHLER, DAYTON. *Willa Cather: 1876-1947*. CE., Oct., IX, 8-18.
- 3445. SCOTT, WILBUR S. *Cather's 'My Antonia'*. Exp., June, v, 58.
- 3446. WEBER, CARL J. *Willa Cather's Call on Housman*. Colby Col. Quar., Nov., 61-4.
- 3447. ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN. *Willa Cather*. Nat., June 14, CLXIV, 713-16.
- Chapman, John Jay.** 3448. BARZUN, JACQUES. *Against the Grain*. Atlantic, Feb., CLXXIX, 120-4.
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.** 3449. IRVINÉ, WILLIAM. *Shaw and Chesterton*. See 3691.
- 3450. KENNER, HUGH. *Paradox in Chesterton. Introduction by HERBERT MARSHALL MCLUHAN*. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. pp. xxii, 156. \$2. Rev. by Charles A. Brady in NYTB., July 6, p. 4.
- 3451. WAUGH, EVELYN. *The Jesuit Who Was Thursday*. See 3163.
- Churchill, Sir Winston Spencer.** 3452. CRUM, RICHARD HENRY. *Blood, Sweat and Tears*. CJ., Feb., XLII, 299-300.
- 3453. GULLEY, HALBERT F. *Churchill's Speech on the Munich Agreement*. QJS., Oct., XXXIII, 284-91.

- Clarke, Austin.** 3454. MERCIER, VIVIAN. Austin Clarke: The Poet in the Theatre. LL., Apr., LIII, 7-18.
- Clarke, George Herbert.** 3455. ROSS, MALCOLM M. George Herbert Clarke and the Humanist Tradition. UTQ., Jan., xvi, 169-82.
- Colum, Mary.** 3456. COLUM, MARY. Life and the Dream. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 466. \$3.50; 30s. Rev. by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., Mar. 22, xxx, 14; by James Johnson Sweeney in NYTB., Mar. 23, p. 3; in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 678; by T. Maynard in CW., CLXV, 182-3; by Horace Reynolds in YR., xxxvii, 181-3; by Edmund Wilson in New Yorker, Mar. 22, xxiii, 99-102.
- Conrad, Joseph.** 3457. The Arrow of Gold. (Collected Edition.) London: Dent. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 614; by F. B. Czarnomski, *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 645.
- 3458. GUÉRARD, ALBERT J. Joseph Conrad. Norfolk, Connecticut: New Directions. pp. 85. \$1.50.
- 3459. Sagesse de Conrad. Textes choisis par G. JEAN-AUBRY. Paris: Gallimard. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 614; F. B. Czarnomski, *ib.*, Dec. 12, p. 645.
- 3460. JEAN-AUBRY, G. Vie de Conrad. Paris: Gallimard. 340 fr. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 614; F. B. Czarnomski, *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 645.
- 3461. Nostromo. (Collected Edition.) London: Dent. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 614; by F. B. Czarnomski, *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 645.
- 3462. OLIVER, H. J. A Note on Joseph Conrad. TLS., Sept. 6, p. 451.
- 3463. ROBERTS, JOHN H. A Conrad Setting. TLS., Nov. 8, p. 577; R. L. Mégröz, *ib.*, Nov. 15, p. 591.
- 3464. STRESAU, H. Joseph Conrad. Der Tragiker des Westens. Hanover: Beeck. pp. 196. RM. 8.50.
- 3465. Under Western Eyes. (Collected Edition.) London: Dent. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 614; by F. B. Czarnomski, *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 645.
- 3466. WRIGHT, WALTER F. How Conrad Tells a Story. Prairie Schooner, Fall, XXI, 290-5.
- 3467. ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN (ed.). The Portable Conrad. Viking Portable Library. N.Y.: Viking. pp. vi, 760. \$2.00. Rev. by Wilson Follett, NYTB., Oct. 19, p. 5.
- Corman, Cid.** 3468. CIARDI, JOHN. Cid Corman. UKCR., Spring, XIII, 208-10.
- Crane, Hart.** 3469. RAMSAY, WARREN. Poesia e platonismo in Hart Crane. Inventario, Autumn, I, 78-88.
- Crane, Stephen.** 3470. TAYLOR, FRAJAM. Keats and Crane: An Airy Citadel. See 2904.
- Darrow, Clarence.** 3471. MALONEY, MARTIN. The Forensic Speaking of Clarence Darrow. Speech Monographs, xiv, 111-26.
- De la Mare, Walter John.** 3472. ATKINS, JOHN. Walter de la

- Mare. London: C. and J. Temple. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 45. 4s. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 678.
- Dennis, Clarence Michael James.** 3473. BRADY, EDWIN JAMES. 'The Bloke' and Some Other Bards. Twentieth Century, June, I, 26-31.
3474. Entry cancelled.
- Dos Passos, John.** 3475. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. Dos Passos, 1947. SR., Summer, LV, 406-18.
- Douglas, Lloyd C.** 3476. OTAKE, MASAM. L. C. Douglas's 'The Robe'. Current of the World (Japan), No. 5.
- Dowson, Ernest.** 3476a. The Poems of Ernest Dowson. London: Unicorn Press. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. xii, 123. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., July 19, p. 371.
- 3477. LONGAKER, MARK (ed.). The Stories of Ernest Dowson. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. pp. 122. \$2. Rev. by C. B. in NYTB., Oct. 12, p. 20.
- Dreiser, Theodore.** 3478. Sister Carrie's Brother. NR., May 26, CXVI, 23-5; *ib.*, June 23, 24-7.
- 3479. An American Tragedy. With an Introduction by H. L. MENCKEN. Cleveland: World Publishing Co. pp. xvi, 409. \$1.98.
- Eddison, Eric Rucker.** 3480. HEDONICUS. A Writer of Prose. (With Short Life, by G. ROSTREVOR HAMILTON, and Bibliography). Book Handbook, No. 1, pp. 50-7.
- Eliot, Thomas Stearns.** 3481. BARRY, SISTER M. MARTIN. The Prosodic Structure in Selected Poems of T. S. Eliot. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Abstracts of Diss.
- 3482. BRIDGES, G. A. Presentazione d'Eliot (trad. di P. Jahier). Convivium, Jan., I, 54-64.
- 3483. BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. Mr. Eliot Without the Nightingales. UKCR., Autumn, XIV, 31-8.
- 3484. CHASE, RICHARD. T. S. Eliot in Concord. ASc., Autumn, XVI, 438-43.
- 3485. COOK, ALBERT. Eliot's 'Waste Land', iii (Fire Sermon), 262-5. Exp., Oct., VI, 7.
- 3486. COSTELLO, SISTER MARY CLEOPHAS. Between Fixity and Flux. A Study of the Concept of Poetry in the Criticism of T. S. Eliot. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. x, 122.
- 3487. DAICHES, DAVID. Some Aspects of T. S. Eliot. CE., Dec., IX, 115-22.
- 3488. FERGUSON, FRANCIS. Action as Passion: 'Tristan' and 'Murder in the Cathedral'. KR., Spring, IX, 201-21.
- 3489. GALLUP, DONALD (ed.). A Bibliographical Check-List of the Writings of T. S. Eliot. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 9×6 . pp. 128. Brief mention in TLS., July 12, p. 355.
- 3490. GUIDACCI, MARGHERITA. I *Quartetti* di T. S. Eliot. Letteratura, July-Oct., IX, 29-41.
- 3491. MACRÌ, ORESTE. T. S. Eliot e il classicismo europeo. Rassegna d'Italia, Mar., II, 39-42.
- 3492. MARTZ, LOUIS L. The Wheel and the Point: Aspects of

Imagery and Theme in Eliot's Later Poetry. SR., Winter, LV, 126-47.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 3493. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. The Achievement of T. S. Eliot; An Essay on the Nature of Poetry. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. pp. xviii, 202. Rev. by J. Hay in Com., XLVII, 122; by Lloyd Frankenberg in SRL., Dec. 6, xxx, 48.

— 3494. MOLONEY, MICHAEL F. The Critical Faith of Mr. T. S. Eliot. Thought, June, XXII, 297-314.

— 3495. ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. Nota in margine ad una poesia di T. S. Eliot. Letteratura, Mar.-Apr., IX, 110-12.

— 3496. POPE, JOHN C. Prufrock and Raskolnikov Again. AL., Jan., XVIII, 319-21.

— 3497. PRESTON, RAYMOND. 'Four Quartets' Rehearsed: A Commentary on T. S. Eliot's Cycle of Poems. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1946. pp. viii, 55. \$1. Rev. by K. Brégy in CW., CLXIV, 374-5; by Francis X. Connolly in Thought, XXII, 349-50.

— 3498. RAJAN, B. (ed.). T. S. Eliot. A Study of His Writings by Several Hands. (Focus Three.) London: Dennis Dobson. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 153. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 511.

— 3499. SANSOM, CLIVE. The Poetry of T. S. Eliot. Text of a Lecture to the Speech Fellowship, May 18, 1946. London: Speech Fellowship. 7×5 . pp. 31. 2s. Brief mention in TLS., May 3, p. 215; cf. The Poet's Task, *ib.*, May 31, p. 267.

— 3500. SCHACK, TAGE. T. S. Eliots ta Skuespilt. Afhandlinger (see 1087), pp. 287-308.

— 3501. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. The Recantation of T. S. Eliot. ASc., Autumn, XVI, 431-7.

Erskine, John. 3502. John Erskine. The Memory of Certain Persons. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott. pp. 439. \$4. Rev. by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., May 17, xxx, 11; by Howard Mumford Jones in NYTB., Apr. 6, p. 3.

Esson, Louis. 3503. Letters from Louis Esson. Meanjin, Autumn, VI, 97-104.

— 3504. MACARTNEY, KEITH. Louis Esson and Australian Drama. Meanjin, Autumn, VI, 93-6.

Farrell, James T. 3505. HOWE, IRVING. James T. Farrell—The Critic Calcified. PR., XIV, 545-52.

— 3506. LENKEITH, NANCY. The Writer as Citizen. Com., Aug. 8, XLVI, 407-9.

Faulkner, William. 3507. BERGEL, LIENHARD. Faulkner's 'Sanctuary'. Exp., Dec., VI, 20.

— 3508. COWLEY, MALCOLM. William Faulkner's Legend of the South. See 298.

— 3509. HOPPER, VINCENT F. Faulkner's Paradise Lost. VQR., Summer, XXIII, 405-20.

Ferril, Thomas Hornsby. 3510. FIREBAUGH, JOSEPH J. Pioneer in the Parlor Car: Thomas Hornsby Ferril. Prairie Schooner, Spring, XXI, 69-85.

- Ferril, Thomas Hornsby.** 3511. RICHARDS, ROBERT F. Science, Ferril, and Poetry. *Prairie Schooner*, Fall, XXI, 312-18.
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott.** 3512. *The Crack-Up*. Edited by EDMUND WILSON. With Other Uncollected Pieces, Note-Books and Unpublished Letters. Together with Letters to Fitzgerald from GERTRUDE STEIN, EDITH WHARTON, T. S. ELIOT, THOMAS WOLFE and JOHN DOS PASSOS. And Essays and Poems by PAUL ROSENFELD, GLENWAY WESCOTT, JOHN DOS PASSOS, JOHN PEALE BISHOP and EDMUND WILSON. N.Y.: New Directions; London: Falcon Press. 9×5½. pp. 347. 17s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Sept. 27, p. 498; rev. *ib.*, Nov. 29, p. 612; by Julian Symons in *Sun.Times*, Sept. 7, p. 3.
- Forester, Cecil Scott.** 3513. SIMON, IRÈNE. A Note on Two Recent English Novels. See 3526.
- Frost, Robert.** 3514. COOK, REGINALD L. Poet in the Mountains. *WR.*, Spring, XI, 175-81.
- 3515. — Robert Frost as Teacher. *CE.*, Feb., VIII, 251-5.
- 3516. JARRELL, RANDALL. The Other Robert Frost. *Nat.*, Nov. 29, CLXV, 588-92.
- 3517. MERTINS, LOUIS and ESTHER MERTINS. *The Intervals of Robert Frost: A Critical Bibliography*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 91. \$2.75. Rev. by Wallace Stegner in *SRL.*, Oct. 4, XXX, 15.
- 3518. STAUFFER, DONALD. The New Lyrics of Robert Frost. *AMo.*, Oct., CLXXIX, 115-16.
- Galsworthy, John.** 3519. DUPONT, V. John Galsworthy: The Dramatic Artist. Paris: Didier. 10×6½. pp. 212. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 5, p. 162.
- 3520. NARITA, NARIHISA. J. Galsworthy's 'Forsyte Saga'. *Senior English (Japan)*, No. 9.
- Gill, Eric.** 3521. *Essays*. Introduction by MARY GILL. London: Cape. 7½×5. pp. 251. 8s. 6d. Cf. *Art as Rhetoric*, *TLS.*, Apr. 19, p. 183.
- Gissing, George.** 3522. *Notes on Recent Acquisitions*. [20 Gissing manuscripts.] *YLG.*, XXI, 62.
- Godden, Rumer.** 3523. FREY, JOHN R. Past or Present Tense? A Note on the Technique of Narration. *JEGP.*, Apr., XLVI, 205-8.
- Graham, Cunninghame.** 3524. CHILD, WILLIAM S. *The Contribution of Cunninghame Graham to the Literature of Travel*. Philadelphia: Privately printed. pp. 50.
- Granville-Barker, Harley.** 3525. DOWNER, ALAN S. Harley Granville-Barker. *SR.*, Autumn, LV, 627-45.
- Graves, Robert.** 3526. SIMON, IRÈNE. A Note on Two Recent English Novels. *Revue des Langues Vivantes*, XIII, 45-8.
- Greenberg, Samuel.** 3527. HOLDEN, HAROLD and JACK McMANUS (eds.) *Poems by Samuel Greenberg*. (A Selection from the Manuscripts.) Preface by ALLEN TATE. N.Y.: Henry Holt. pp. xxiii, 117. \$3. Rev. by Horace Gregory in *NYTB.*, July 20, p. 4.
- Gregory, Lady Auguste.** 3528. ROBINSON, LENNOX (ed.). *Lady*

Gregory's Journals, 1916-1930. Putnam, 1946; N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 336. 18s.; \$3. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 66; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Feb. 2, p. 4; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Mar. 30, p. 3; by J. D. Kernan, Jr., in Com., XLVI, 125; by Sean O'Faolain in YR., XXXVII, 165-6; by George Orwell in New Yorker, April 19, XXIII, 92-7; by R. F. Grady in Thought, XXII, 703-4; by Alwyn Andrew in LL., LIII, 229-31.

Gunther, John. 3529. ZANDVOORT, R. W. On Literary Echoes. See 1860.

Harris, Frank. 3530. Frank Harris, His Life and Adventure: An Autobiography with an Introduction by GRANT RICHARDS. London: Richards Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 552. 25s. Rev. in TLS., July 19, p. 367.

— 3531. ROOT, E. MERRILL. Frank Harris. N.Y.: Odyssey Press. pp. xi, 324. \$3.50. Rev. by Harrison Smith in SRL., June 21, xxx, 19; by Edward Wagenknecht in NYTB., May 25, p. 4; by Edmund Wilson in New Yorker, June 7, XXIII, 118-23.

Harrold, Ernest William. 3532. SMITH, I. NORMAN (ed.). The Diary of Our Pepys. E. W. Harrold's Record of Canadian Life. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. vii, 296. \$3.50.

Hellman, Lillian. 3533. OSAWA, MAMORU. Lillian Hellman. Rising Generation (Japan), XCIII, No. 11.

Hemingway, Ernest. 3534. DANIEL, ROBERT. Hemingway and His Heroes. QQ., No. 4, LIV, 471-85.

— 3535. FROHOCK, W. M. Ernest Hemingway: Violence and Discipline. SRv., XXXII, 89-97; 184-93.

— 3536. SAVELLI, GIOVANNI. Hemingway e il Novecento americano. Humanitas, Dec., II, 1230-3.

— 3537. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. Hemingway. KR., Winter, IX, 1-28.

3538. Entry cancelled.

Henry, O. (pseud. of William Sydney Porter). 3539. ROLLINS, HYDER E. An O. Henry Cocktail. HLB., Winter, I, 119-20.

Hopegood, Peter. 3540. CLARKE, DONOVAN. The Poetry of Peter Hopegood. Southerly, II, 75-88; 161-9.

3541. Entry cancelled.

Housman, A. E. 3542. ROBERTS, JOHN HAWLEY. Housman's 'Hell Gate' (LP xxxi). Exp., Apr., v, 44.

— 3543. WEBER, CARL J. (ed.). A Shropshire Lad. Waterville, Maine: Colby College Library, 1946. pp. 126. Rev. by Robert Wooster Stallman in MP., XLIV, 203.

— 3544. WEBER, CARL J. Willa Cather's Call on Housman. See 3446.

— 3545. WHITE, WILLIAM. E. A. Robinson and A. E. Housman. Colby Lib. Quar., Aug., 42-3.

— 3546. — John Morley and A. E. H. TLS., Mar. 22, p. 127.

- Housman, A. E.** 3547. WHITE, WILLIAM. 'To A. E. Housman': Echoes in Novels and Verses. BBDI., XIX, 73-5.
- Hudson, William Henry.** 3547a. LANE, MARGARET. W. H. Hudson's London. CML., Spring, CLXII, 298-301.
- 3548. LOOKER, S. J. (ed.). William Henry Hudson. Worthing: Aldridge. 10½ × 7½. pp. 169; 30 plates. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 678.
- 3549. TEALE, EDWIN WAY and R. GORDON WASSON. W. H. Hudson's Lost Years. SRL., Apr. 12, XXX, 15.
- 3550. WASSON, R. GORDON and EDWIN WAY TEALE. W. H. Hudson's Lost Years. TLS., Apr. 5, p. 161; cf. Eric S. Whittle, *ib.*, Apr. 12, p. 171; R. Gordon Wasson, *ib.*, May 17, p. 239.
- 3551. WEST, HERBERT F. W. H. Hudson's Reading. Hanover, New Hampshire: Privately printed. pp. 40.
- Huxley, Aldous.** 3552. BRUNIUS, TEDDY. Aldous Huxley. En studie. Stockholm: Wahlström and Widstrand. pp. 216. 8.50 Šw. cr.
- 3553. HARA, ICHIRO. On A. Huxley's 'Time Must Have a Stop'. Rising Generation (Japan), XCIII, No. 11.
- 3554. NICHOLSON, NORMAN. Aldous Huxley and the Mystics. Fortnightly, Feb., CLXI, 131-5.
- 3555. ROLO, CHARLES J. Aldous Huxley. AMo., Aug., CLXXIX, 109-15.
- 3556. — (ed.). The World of Aldous Huxley. An Omnibus of his fiction and non-fiction over three decades. N.Y.: Harper. pp. xxv, 544. \$3.50. Rev. by Russell Maloney in NYTB., Nov. 30, p. 4.
- 3557. SAVAGE, D. S. Aldous Huxley and the Dissociation of Personality. SR., Autumn, LV, 537-68.
- 3558. SMYSER, H. M. Huxley's 'Point Counter Point'. Exp., Dec., VI, 22.
- Jameson, Storm.** 3559. Before the Crossing. London: Macmillan. 7½ × 5. pp. 279. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., May 10, p. 231.
- Jeffers, Robinson.** 3560. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. The Poetry of Doom and Despair. Humanist, VII, 69-76.
- Joyce, James.** 3561. CAMPBELL, JOSEPH and HENRY MORTON ROBINSON. A Skeleton Key to Finnegans Wake. London: Faber. 9 × 5½. pp. 297. 16s. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 12, p. 355; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 27, p. 492; cf. F. Garfield Howe, *ib.*, Oct. 4, p. 507; Walter Taplin, *ib.*, Oct. 11, p. 521.
- 3562. EDEL, LÉON JOSEPH. James Joyce: The Last Journey. N.Y.: Gotham Bookmart. pp. 44. \$2.50.
- 3563. FRANCINI BRUNI, ALESSANDRO. Ricordi personali su James Joyce. Nuova Antologia, Sept., CDXLI, 71-9.
- 3564. GOLDBERG, S. L. 'The Conception of History in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Present Opinion, II, 62-5.
- 3565. KAIN, RICHARD M. Fabulous Voyager. James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 8½ × 5½. pp. xii, 299. \$4; 22s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 583; by Richard Watts, Jr., in NYTB., Mar. 2, p. 1; by H. Rago in Com., XLVI, 121-2; by Joseph Prescott in Acc., VII, 188-9; by William Troy in PR., XIV, 425-7.

- Joyce, James.** 3566. LEVIN, HARRY (ed.). *The Portable James Joyce*. N.Y.: Viking. pp. vi, 760. \$2. Rev. by Richard Watts, Jr., in NYTB., Mar. 2, p. 1; by Joseph Prescott in Acc., VII, 188-9; by William Troy in PR., XIV, 425-7.
- 3567. MACGREGOR, GEDDES. *Artistic Theory in James Joyce*. LL., July, LIV, 18-27.
- 3568. MACLEOD, VIVIENNE K. *The Influence of Ibsen on Joyce: Addendum*. PMLA., June, XLII, 573-80.
- 3569. PRESCOTT, JOSEPH. *James Joyce's 'Ulysses' as a Work in Progress*. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses, 1943-45, pp. 474-7.
- 3570. ROTHMAN, NATHAN L. *Thomas Wolfe and James Joyce*. See 298.
- 3571. TAPLIN, WALTER. *James Joyce Wrote English*. The Critic, Spring, I, 11-16.
- 3572. TOYNBEE, PHILIP. *A Study of James Joyce's 'Ulysses'*. Polemic, Mar., No. 7, 34-43; *ib.*, No. 8, 28-39.
- 3573. —. *Uno studio sull' Ulysse di Joyce*. Letteratura, July-Oct., IX, 42-9.
- Kaufman, George S.** 3574. LEMBKE, RUSSELL W. *The George S. Kaufman Plays as Social History*. QJS., Oct., XXXIII, 341-7.
- Kelly, George.** 3575. MAISEL, EDWARD. *The Theatre of George Kelly*. TAM., Feb., XXXI, 39-43.
- Keyes, Sidney.** 3576. MEYER, MICHAEL (ed.). *The Collected Poems of Sidney Keyes*. Preface by HERBERT READ. N.Y.: Henry Holt. pp. xxvi, 124. \$2.50. Rev. by James Johnson Sweeney in NYTB., May II, p. 32.
- Koestler, Arthur.** 3577. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Arthur Koestler and Communism*. QQ., Winter, LIII, 418-29.
- 3578. RIVETT, KENNETH. *In Defence of Arthur Koestler*. Australian Quarterly, Sept., XIX, 90-4.
- 3579. WAUGH, EVELYN. *The Jesuit Who Was Thursday*. See 3163.
- Lardner, Ring.** 3580. SELDES, GILBERT (ed.). *The Portable Ring Lardner*. N.Y.: Viking, 1946. pp. vii, 756. \$2. Rev. by Irving Howe in Nat., CLXIV, 131-2; by Ashbel G. Brice in AL., May, XIX, 193-4.
- Lawrence, David Herbert.** 3581. AUDEN, W. H. *Some Notes on D. H. Lawrence*. Nat., April 26, CLXIV, 482-4.
- 3582. BARTLETT, NORMAN. *The Failure of D. H. Lawrence*. Australian Quarterly, Dec., XIX, 87-102.
- 3583. COLLINS, CLIFFORD. *The Letters of D. H. Lawrence*. Politics and Letters, Summer, I, 6-12.
- 3584. GHISELIN, BREWSTER. *D. H. Lawrence and a New World*. WR., Spring, XI, 150-9.
- 3585. LEVÍ, JIRÝ. *Kritické názory D. H. Lawrence*. Critical Opinions of D. H. Lawrence. Časopis pro moderni filologii, xxx, 202-16.
- 3586. NARDI, PIERO. *Le tre redazioni dell' amante di Lady Chatterly*. Tre Venezie, Apr.-June, XXI, 135-42.

- Lawrence, David Herbert.** 3587. NARDI, PIERO. *La vita di D. H. Lawrence* (I classici contemporanei stranieri: Tutte le opere di David Herbert Lawrence a cura di Piero Nardi). Vol. 1. Milano-Verona: A Mondadori. 20×14 cm. pp. 898.
- 3588. TRILLING, DIANA (ed.). *The Portable D. H. Lawrence*. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 692. \$2. Rev. by Elizabeth Bowen in NYTB., Feb. 9, p. 4; by Vernon A. Young in Acc., VIII, 59-64; by Richard Chase in PR., XIV, 434-5.
- Lawson, Henry Hertzberg.** 3589. RODERICK, COLIN (ed.). *Henry Lawson: Twenty Stories and Seven Poems: With Observations by his Friends and Critics*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 347. 7s. 6d.
- Leacock, Stephen.** 3590. LEACOCK, STEPHEN. *The Boy I Left Behind Me*. London: Lane. 7½×5. pp. 224. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 6, p. 635.
- Lewis, Alun.** 3591. SYMES, GORDON. *Muse in India: An Aspect of Alun Lewis*. Eng., VI, 191-5.
- 3592. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. One Modern Poet at War. TLS., July 12, p. 350.
- Lewis, C. Day.** 3593. ELTON, WILLIAM. *Lewis' 'Rest From Loving and Be Living'*. Exp., Dec., VI, 16.
- Lewis, Sinclair.** 3594. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. *Diarist of the Middle-Class Mind*. SRL., Nov. 1, XXX, 9.
- 3595. NISHIKAWA, MASAMI. 'Cass Timberlane' by Lewis. *Rising Generation* (Japan), XCIII, No. 2.
- 3596. REDMAN, BEN RAY. *Sinclair Lewis on Intolerance*. AM., July, LXV, 111-17.
- 3597. SHEEAN, VINCENT. *Sinclair Lewis*. Com., June 6, XLVI, 191-2.
- Lindsay, Vachel.** 3598. AMACHER, RICHARD E. *Lindsay's 'The Santa-Fé Trail'*. Exp., Mar., v, 33.
- 3599. EDWARDS, DAVIS. *The Real Source of Vachel Lindsay's Poetic Technique*. QJS., Apr., XXXIII, 182-95.
- London, Jack.** 3600. FONER, PHILIP S. (ed.). *Jack London, American Rebel: A Collection of His Social Writings together with an extensive Study of the Man and his Times*. N.Y.: Citadel. pp. ix, 533. \$3.50.
- Lowell, Amy.** 3601. LOMAX, JOHN A. *Amy Lowell at Baylor*. SRv., Spring, XXXII, 133-4.
- 3602. MACNAIR, HARLEY FARNSWORTH (ed.). *Florence Ayscough and Amy Lowell: Correspondence of a Friendship*. (Bibl. 1945, 2592.) Rev. by Kendall B. Taft in AL., May, XIX, 188-9.
- Lowell, Robert.** 3603. ELTON, WILLIAM. *A Note on Robert Lowell*. Poetry. Dec., LXX, 138-40.
- Machen, Arthur.** 3604. HILLYER, ROBERT. *Arthur Machen*. AMo., May, CLXXIX, 138-40.
- MacLeish, Archibald.** 3605. FUKUDA, RIKUTARO. *Archibald MacLeish's Poems and Poetic Theories*. English Study and Teaching (Japan), No. 2.

- Macnaughton, John.** 3606. *Essays and Addresses Selected by D. D. CALVIN.* Kingston, Ontario: Queen's University. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 319. \$2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 70.
- Macphail, Sir Andrew.** 3607. EDGAR, PELHAM. Sir Andrew Macphail. QQ., Spring, LIV, 8-22.
- Mansfield, Katherine.** 3608. BLEDSOE, THOMAS. Mansfield's 'The Fly'. Exp., May, v, 53.
- 3609. *The Garden Party. And Other Stories.* With Coloured Lithographs by MARIE LAURENCIN. Verona Press. 10×7 . pp. 316. 42s. Rev. by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Dec. 21, p. 3.
- 3610. JACOBS, WILLIS D. Mansfield's 'The Fly'. Exp., Feb., v, item 32.
- 3611. LAWLOR, P. A. *The Mystery of Maata.* A Katherine Mansfield Novel. With an Introduction by G. H. SCHOLEFIELD. Wellington, N.Z.: Beltane Book Bureau. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 39. Brief mention in TLS., May 24, p. 258.
- Marquis, Don.** 3612. KIRBY, ROLLIN. *Don Marquis: Delayed Elizabethan.* AM., Mar., LXIV, 337-40.
- 3613. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). *The Best of Don Marquis.* N.Y.: Doubleday, 1946. pp. xxx, 670. \$3. Rev. by Gerard Previn Mayer in New Quarterly of Poetry, Summer, I, 18.
- Masefield, John.** 3614. *Thanks Before Going, with Other Gratitude for Old Delight, including A Macbeth Production and various papers not before printed.* London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 215. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 662.
- Maugham, William Somerset.** 3615. Somerset Maugham. *Bungeishunju* (Japan), Special No.
- 3616. WESCOTT, GLENWAY. Somerset Maugham and Posterity. HM., Oct., CXCv, 302-10.
- Mayo, E. L.** 3617. CIARDI, JOHN. E. L. Mayo—A Modern Metaphysical. UKCR., Autumn, XIV, 17-22.
- Meynell, Alice.** 3618. MARTINDALE, C. C. *A Tribute to Alice Meynell.* CW., Nov., CLXVI, 176. [From the Westminster Cathedral Chronicle (London), Oct., 1947.]
- 3619. *Prose and Poetry. Centenary Volume.* Edited by F. P., V. M., O. S. and F. M. With a Biographical and Critical Introduction by V. SACKVILLE-WEST. London: Cape. 9×6 . pp. 394. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 539; by Robert Lynd in Obs., Nov. 2, p. 3; by Charles Morgan in Sun. Times, Oct. 12, p. 3.
- 3620. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Alice Meynell Exhibition. TLS., Oct. 18, p. 540.
- Millay, Edna St. Vincent.** 3621. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Millay's 'Euclid Alone Has Looked on Beauty Bare'. Exp., Oct., VI, 5.
- Miller, Arthur.** 3622. STEVENS, VIRGINIA. *Seven Young Broadway Artists.* TAM., June, XXXI, 53-6.
- Miller, Henry.** 3623. FREMANTLE, ANNE. *Expatriates End.* See 3705.
- Moody, William Vaughn.** 3624. DUNBAR, OLIVIA HOWARD. *A House in Chicago.* Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. viii, 288. \$3.50. Rev. by Wilson Follett in NYTB., Sept. 21, p. 24.

- Moore, George.** 3625. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. George Moore and Edouard Dujardin. *MLN.*, Apr., LXII, 244-51.
- 3626. FRIERSON, WILLIAM C. George Moore Compromised with the Victorians. *Trollopian*, Mar., 1, 37-44.
- Moore, George.** 3626a. NIESS, ROBERT J. George Moore and Paul Alexis. *RR.*, Feb., XXXVIII, 34-42.
- More, Paul Elmer.** 3627. TAIT, M. D. C. Humanism of Paul Elmer More. *UTQ.*, Jan., XVI, 109-22.
- Morgan, Charles.** 3628. *The Judge's Story*. London: Macmillan. 7½×5. pp. 218. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 30, p. 437; by Eric Forbes-Boyd in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 31, p. 3.
- 3629. VINCENT, MIREILLE. *A la rencontre de Charles Morgan*. Bruxelles: La Sixaine. pp. 48. Bf. 20.
- Murdoch, Walter.** 3630. Walter Murdoch, *Essayist: Two Points of View*. Southerly, VIII, 17-25.
- Murray, Joan.** 3631. CODE, GRANT (ed.). *Poems*. By Joan Murray. Foreword by W. H. AUDEN. New Haven: Yale University Press. pp. 145. \$2.50. Rev. by Gerald Sykes in *NYTB.*, July 13, p. 16.
- Neihardt, John G.** 3632. CUFF, ROGER PENN. Neihardt's Epic of the West. *CE.*, Nov., IX, 69-72.
- Nims, John Frederick.** 3633. CIARDI, JOHN. John Frederick Nims and the Modern Idiom. *UKCR.*, Winter, XIV, 105-10.
- Norris, Frank.** 3634. ÅHNEBRINK, LARS. The Influence of Émile Zola on Frank Norris. (Essays and Studies on American Language and Literature No. 5.) Uppsala: Lundequistska Bokhandeln. pp. 68. 5 Sw. cr. Rev. by G. C. Walcutt in *AL.*, XX, 347-8; by S. B. Liljegren in *SN.*, XXI, 72-3.
- 3635. COWLEY, MALCOLM. Naturalism's Terrible McTeague. *NR.*, May 5, CXVI, 31-3.
- 3636. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. Frank Norris and the Search for Form. *UKCR.*, Winter, XIV, 126-36.
- O'Neill, Eugene.** 3637. CHIESURA, GIORGIO. *Intorno a una commedia di O'Neill*. Letteratura, May-June, IX, 126-33.
- 3638. FRENZ, HORST. Eugene O'Neill on the London Stage. *QQ.*, Summer, LIV, 223-30.
- 3639. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. O'Neill's Tragic Sense. *ASc.*, Summer, XVI, 283-90.
- 3640. STAMM, RUDOLF. The Dramatic Experiments of Eugene O'Neill. *E. Studies*, Feb., XXVIII, 1-15.
- 3641. WINTHER, SOPHUS. *The Iceman Cometh: A Study in Technique*. *AQ.*, Winter, III, 293-300.
- Owen, Wilfred.** 3642. WELLAND, D. S. R. Wilfred Owen. *TLS.*, July 19, p. 369; cf. Harold Owen, *ib.*, Oct. 18, p. 535.
- Page, Patricia Kathleen.** 3643. SUTHERLAND, JOHN. The Poetry of P. K. Page. *Northern R.*, Dec. 1946-Jan. 1947, I, 13-23.
- Patchen, Kenneth.** 3644. MILLER, HENRY. Patchen, Man of Anger and Light. N.Y.: Padell. pp. 32. \$1.
- 3645. UNTERMAYER, JEAN STARR. The Problem of Patchen. *SRL.*, Mar. 22, XXX, 15-16.

- Perkins, Maxwell.** 3646. SMITH, HARRISON. *Midwife to Literature*. SRL., July 12, xxx, 15-16.
- Porter, Katherine Anne.** 3647. SYLVESTER, WILLIAM A. *Selected and Critical Bibliography of the Uncollected Works of Katherine Anne Porter*. BBDL., xix, 36.
- 3648. WEST, RAY B., JR. *Katherine Anne Porter: Symbol and Theme in 'Flowering Judas'*. Acc., vii, 182-8.
- Pound, Ezra.** 3649. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Ezra Pound and the Fascist Complex*. SAQ., July, xlvi, 349-58.
- 3650. NARITA, NARIHISA. *Ezra Pound's Criticism*. English Study and Teaching (Japan), No. 6.
- Powys, Llewelyn.** 3651. ELWIN, MALCOLM. *The Life of Llewelyn Powys*. London: Lane, 1946. pp. 299. 15s. Rev. by Gwyn Jones in LL., Mar., lii, 213-16.
- Powys, Theodore Francis.** 3652. CHURCHILL, R. C. *The Path of T. F. Powys*. The Critic, Spring, i, 25-31.
- Priestley, J. B.** 3653. POGSON, REX. *J. B. Priestley and the Theatre*. (Drama Study Books, No. 2.) Clevedon, Somerset: Triangle Press. 7×5. pp. 53. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 19, p. 371.
- Quiller-Couch, Arthur.** 3654. BRITAIN, F. *Arthur Quiller-Couch*. A biographical study of Q. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9×5½. pp. xii, 174. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 511; rev. by Isaac Foot in Obs., Oct. 26, p. 3.
- 3655. WILLEY, BASIL. *The 'Q' Tradition*. Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 35. 1s. 6d. Rev. by Geoffrey Tillotson in Eng., vi, 206-7.
- Rascoe, Burton.** 3656. RASCOE, BURTON. *We Were Interrupted*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 342. \$4. Rev. by James Gray in SRL., Oct. 18, xxx, 13-14; by Maxwell Geismar in NYTB., Sept. 28, p. 3.
- Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan.** 3657. FIGH, MARGARET GILLIS. *Folklore and Folk Speech in the Works of Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings*. SFQ., Sept., xi, 201-9.
- Read, Herbert.** 3658. GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. *Gentlemen, I Give You Herbert Read*. IIM., June, cxciv, 535-42.
- 3659. READ, HERBERT. *The Grass Roots of Art*. Problems of Contemporary Art, Number 2. N.Y.: Wittenborn, 1946. pp. 92. \$1.75. Rev. by Clement Greenberg in NYTB., May 4, p. 7.
- 3660. — *The Innocent Eye*. N.Y.: Henry Holt. pp. xi, 263. \$3.50. Rev. by Richard McLaughlin in SRL., June 28, xxx, 17; by Granville Hicks in NYTB., June 15, p. 4; by Irwin Edman in Nat., CLXV, 103-4.
- Richter, Conrad.** 3661. KOHLER, DAYTON. *Conrad Richter: Early Americana*. CE., Feb., viii, 221-7.
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington.** 3662. BETSKY, SEYMOUR. *Some Aspects of the Philosophy of Edwin Arlington Robinson: Self-Knowledge, Self-Acceptance, and Conscience*. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses, 1943-45, pp. 457-60.
- 3663. CROWDER, RICHARD. *E. A. Robinson's Camelot*. CE., Nov., ix, 72-9.

- Robinson, Edwin Arlington.** 3664. PERRINE, LAURENCE. Robinson's 'Veteran Sirens'. Exp., Nov., VI, 13.
- 3665. SUPER, R. H. Robinson's 'For a Dead Lady'. Exp., June, v, 60.
- 3666. SUTCLIFFE, DENHAM (ed.). Untriangulated Stars: The Letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson to Harry de Forest Smith. 1890-1905. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. \$5. Rev. by Emery Neff in Nat., CLXV, 506-7.
- 3667. WEBER, CARL J. The Jubilee of Robinson's 'Torrent'. Colby Lib. Quar., Feb., 1-12.
- 3668. WHITE, WILLIAM. E. A. Robinson and A. E. Housman. See 3545.
- 3669. WINTERS, YVOR. Edwin Arlington Robinson. Makers of Modern Literature Series. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions, 1946. pp. 162. \$2.00. Rev. by John Crowe Ransom, NYTB., Jan. 19, p. 7; by Louise Danner in NEQ., xx, 427-9 and in AL., xix, 189-91; by Winfield Townley Scott in Poetry, LXX, 94-8; by Robert Bunker in NMQR., xvii, 382-3.
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano.** 3670. CARMICHAEL, DONALD SCOTT (ed.). F. D. R. Columnist. The Uncollected Columns of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Chicago: Pellegrini and Cudahy. pp. 180. \$3. Rev. by Ernest K. Lindley in SRL., Apr. 19, xxx, 13; by Karl Schriftgiesser in NYTB., Apr. 13, p. 28.
- 3671. HATCH, ALDEN. Franklin D. Roosevelt: An Informal Biography. N.Y.: Holt. pp. x, 143. \$3. Rev. by Richard L. Watson, Jr., in SAQ., XLVI, 601-2.
- 3672. ROOSEVELT, ELLIOTT (ed.). F. D. R. His Personal Letters. Early Years. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. pp. xvi, 543. \$5. Rev. by Pamela Taylor in SRL., Dec. 20, xxx, 13; by Karl Schriftgiesser in NYTB., Nov. 23, p. 3.
- 3673. ROVERE, RICHARD H. The Roosevelt Literature. AM., Apr., LXIV, 494-501.
- 3674. SCHRIFTGIESSER, SAMUEL. The Incipient Roosevelt Legend. NYTB., Jan. 26, p. 1.
- 3675. TAYLOR, MYRON C. (ed.). Wartime Correspondence Between President Roosevelt and Pope Pius XII. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xiii, 127. \$2.50. Rev. by Gordon A. Craig in NYTB., Apr. 27, p. 12; by H. C. F. Bell in Thought, xxii, 688-9.
- Roosevelt, Theodore.** 3676. BEHL, WILLIAM A. Theodore Roosevelt's Principles of Invention. Speech Monographs, xiv, 93-110.
- 3677. IRWIN, WILL (ed.). Letters to Kermit from Theodore Roosevelt, 1902-1908. N.Y.: Scribners, 1946. pp. 296. \$3. Rev. by Harrison John Thornton in MVHR., xxxiv, 317-19.
- Rosenfeld, Paul.** 3678. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. Paul Rosenfeld: Prompter of Fiction. Com., Aug. 15, XLVI, 424-6.
- Rourke, Constance.** 3679. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. Constance Rourke and Folk Criticism. AR., Sept., vii, 418-34.
- Saintsbury, George.** 3680. A Saintsbury Miscellany: Selections from His Essays and Scrap Books. With Personal Portraits by SIR

- HERBERT GRIERSON and Others, and a Biographical Memoir by A. BLYTH WEBSTER. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. ix, 246. \$3.50. Rev. by Dan S. Norton in NYTB., Feb. 9, p. 4.
- Saintsbury, George.** 3681. WILSON, EDMUND. George Saintsbury: Gourmet and Glutton. New Yorker, May 17, XXIII, 113-16.
- Salinger, Herman.** 3682. WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE. The Angel of Our Thirst: Herman Salinger's Romantic Sensibility. UKCR., Spring, XIII, 189-97.
- Saroyan, William.** 3683. CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. The Time of William Saroyan's Life. Pac. Spec., Winter, I, 88-96.
- Sassoon, Siegfried.** 3684. Collected Poems. London: Faber. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 269. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 564; by J. C. Trewin in Obs., Dec. 28, p. 3.
- Shaw, George Bernard.** 3685. BENTLEY, ERIC R. Bernard Shaw. Norfolk, Connecticut: New Directions. pp. xxv, 242. \$2.
- 3686. BISSELL, CLAUDE T. Novels of George Bernard Shaw. UTQ., Oct., XVII, 38-51.
- 3687. GATCH, KATHERINE HAYNES. 'The Real Sorrow of Great Men': Mr. Bernard Shaw's Sense of Tragedy. CE., Feb., VIII, 230-40.
- 3688. HOBBSBAWM, E. J. Bernard Shaw's Socialism. Science and Society, XI, 305-26.
- 3689. IRVINE, WILLIAM. Bernard Shaw's Early Novels. Trollopian, June, II, 27-42.
- 3690. — 'Man and Superman', a Step in Shavian Disillusionment. HLQ., Feb., x, 209-24.
- 3691. — Shaw and Chesterton. VQR., Spring, XXIII, 273-81.
- 3692. — Shaw's 'Quintessence of Ibsenism'. SAQ., Apr., XLVI, 252-62.
- 3693. — Shaw, the Fabians, and the Utilitarians. JHI., Apr., VIII, 218-31.
- 3694. KOIZUMI, SHINZO. Bernard Shaw. Bungeishunju (Japan), No. 7.
- 3695. LOEWENSTEIN, F. E. The Autograph Manuscripts of George Bernard Shaw. Book Handbook No. 2, pp. 85-92.
- 3696. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. The Quintessence of Idealism: Or, the Slaves of Duty. PMLA., Sept., XLII, 844-59.
- 3697. THOMAS, SIR WILLIAM BEACH. G.B.S. as Fellow Countryman. AMo., June, CLXXIX, 115-19.
- 3698. THOMPSON, ALAN REYNOLDS. Shaw: Ironist or Paradoct? Pac. Spec., Winter, I, 113-29.
- Shiel, Matthew Phipps.** 3699. GAWSWORTH, JOHN. M. P. Shiel. TLS., Apr. 26, p. 197.
- Sickert, Walter Richard.** 3700. A Free House! Or The Artist as Craftsman. Being the Writings of Walter Richard Sickert, edited by OSBERT SITWELL. London: Macmillan. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. liv, 362. 25s. Brief mention in TLS., July 5, p. 342; rev. *ib.*, July 26, p. 378; rev. by Charles Morgan in Sun. Times, June 29, p. 3.
- Sinclair, Upton.** 3701. Upton Sinclair Anthology. Pref. by Upton Sinclair. Introduction by IRVING STONE and LEWIS BROWNE. Culver

- City, Calif.: Murray and Gee, pp. 352. S3. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., July 27, p. 12.
- Sitwell, Sir Osbert.** 3702. *Great Morning!* Boston: Atlantic Monthly Press. pp. xv, 360. S4. Rev. by George Dangerfield in SRL., Oct. 18, XXX, 12-13; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Oct. 12, p. 3.
- Spender, Stephen.** 3703. WALCUTT, CHARLES C. Spender's 'The Landscape Near an Aerodrome'. Exp., Mar., v, 37.
- Stein, Gertrude.** 3704. EVANS, OLIVER. Gertrude Stein as Humorist. *Prairie Schooner*, Spring, XXI, 97-101.
- 3705. FREMANTLE, ANNE. *Expatriates End*. Com., Dec. 12, XLVII, 229-30.
- 3706. PORTER, KATHERINE ANNE. Gertrude Stein: A Self-Portrait. HM., Dec., CXCv, 519-28.
- 3707. SOBY, JAMES THRALL. Gertrude Stein and the Artists. SRL., May 24, XXX, 34-6.
- Steinbeck, John.** 3708. CHAMPNEY, FREEMAN. John Steinbeck, *Californian*. AR., Sept., VII, 345-62.
- 3709. EISINGER, CHESTER E. Jeffersonian Agrarianism in 'The Grapes of Wrath'. UKCR., Winter, XIV, 149-54.
- 3710. GUÉRARD, ALBERT. *A la rencontre de John Steinbeck*. Bruxelles: La Sixaine. pp. 48. Bf. 20.
- 3711. REDMAN, BEN RAY. The Case of John Steinbeck. AM., May, LXIV, 624-30.
- 3712. TAKAMURA, KATSUJI. John Steinbeck's Novels. English Study and Teaching (Japan), No. 9.
- 3713. TSUNODA, TOSHIO. 'The Wayward Bus' by Steinbeck. *Yukei-tsushin* (Japan), No. 11.
- 3714. WEEKS, DONALD. Steinbeck Against Steinbeck. Pac. Spec., Autumn, I, 447-57.
- Stephens, Alfred George.** 3715. HANSEN, CLEMENT. A. G. Stephens. *Southerly*, VIII, 9-10.
- Stephens, James.** 3716. FRANKENBERG, LLOYD. James Stephens—Touchstone. SRL., Mar. 22, XXX, 11.
- Stevens, Wallace.** 3717. STOCKING, FRED H. Stevens' 'Peter Quince at the Clavier'. Exp., May, v, 47.
- Strachey, Lytton.** 3718. SANDERS, CHARLES R. A Chronological Check List of Lytton Strachey's Writings. MP., Feb., XLIV, 189-92.
- Synge, John Millington.** 3719. COLLINS, R. L. The Distinction of 'Riders to the Sea'. UKCR., Summer, XIII, 278-84.
- 3720. GREENE, DAVID HERBERT. The Drama of J. M. Synge: A Critical Study. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses, 1943-5, pp. 472-4.
- 3721. — The 'Playboy' and Irish Nationalism. JEGP., Apr., XLVI, 199-204.
- 3722. — 'The Shadow of the Glen and The Widow of Ephesus'. PMLA., Mar., LXII, 233-8.
- 3723. — 'The Tinker's Wedding', A Revaluation. PMLA., Sept., XLII, 824-7.

- Tarkington, Booth.** 3724. BASSO, HAMILTON. *The World of Booth Tarkington*. New Yorker, Jan. 25, XXII, 69-72.
- 3725. *Three Selected Short Novels*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 341. \$3. Rev. by E. S. in *Com.*, XLVI, 437.
- Tate, Allen.** 3726. MIZENER, ARTHUR. 'The Fathers' and Realistic Fiction. *Acc.*, VII, 101-9.
- Thomas, Dylan.** 3727. *Selected Writings of Dylan Thomas*. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. \$3.50. Rev. by William Empson in *Nat.*, CLXIV, 214-16; by Robert Bunker in *NMQR.*, XVII, 385-6.
- 3728. GREGORY, HORACE. *The 'Romantic' Heritage in the Writings of Dylan Thomas*. Poetry, Mar., LXIX, 326-36.
- 3729. PARRY, JOHN. *Scrutiny and Re-Scrutiny*. Polemic, Mar., No. 7, 44-50.
- 3730. STEPHENS, PETER JOHN. *Dylan Thomas: Giant Among Moderns*. New Quarterly of Poetry, Winter, I, 7-11.
- Toynbee, Arnold.** 3731. CHASE, RICHARD. *Toynbee: The Historian as Artist*. *ASc.*, Summer, XVI, 268-82.
- 3732. CROSSMAN, R. H. S. *The Mystic World of Arnold Toynbee*. *NR.*, July 14, CXVII, 24-6.
- 3733. HICKS, GRANVILLE. *Arnold Toynbee: The Boldest Historian*. *HM.*, Feb., CXCIV, 116-24.
- 3734. NEILSON, FRANCIS. *Toynbee's 'A Study of History'*. *Amer. Jour. of Econ. and Sociology*, July, VI, 451-72.
- 3735. SOMERVELL, D. C. *A Study of History: Abridgment of Volumes I-VI*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xiii, 617. \$5. Rev. by Albert Guérard in *NYTB.*, Apr. 13, p. 1; by C. H. Driver in *YR.*, XXXVI, 727-9.
- 3736. WOLFE, BERTRAM D. *Dissenting Opinion on Toynbee*. *AM.*, June, LXIV, 748-56.
- Turner, Walter James Redfern.** 3737. HEDDLE, ENID MOODIE. *W. J. Turner—An Australian Writer Abroad*. *Meanjin*, Autumn, VI, 48-50.
- Vallins, G. H.** 3738. WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. *Chaucer 'Redivivus'*. See 1464.
- Wakeman, Frederic.** 3739. TATSUNOGUCHI, NAOTARO. On 'The Hucksters'. *Rising Generation (Japan)*, XCIII, No. 6.
- Warren, Robert Penn.** 3740. BAKER, JOSEPH E. *Irony in Fiction: 'All the King's Men'*. *CE.*, Dec., IX, 122-30.
- 3741. CARGILL, OSCAR. *Anatomist of Monsters*. *CE.*, Oct., IX, 1-8.
- 3742. GIRAULT, NORTON R. *The Narrator's Mind as Symbol: An Analysis of 'All the King's Men'*. *Acc.*, VII, 220-34.
- 3743. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *Robert Penn Warren: 'Provincial' Poet*. See 298.
- 3744. STALLMAN, ROBERT WOOSTER. *Robert Penn Warren: A Checklist of His Critical Writings*. *UKCR.*, Autumn, XIV, 78-83.
- Waugh, Evelyn.** 3745. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. *Sue Bridehead Revisited*. *Acc.*, VII, 123-6.

- Waugh, Evelyn.** 3746. O'DONNELL, DONAT. *The Pieties of Evelyn Waugh.* KR., Summer, IX, 400-11.
- Webb, Mary.** 3747. *Fifty-One Poems.* Hitherto unpublished in Book Form. With Wood Engravings by JOAN HASSALL. London: Cape. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 3.
- Wells, Herbert George.** 3748. ARNOT, R. P. *Retrospect on H. G. Wells.* MQ., Summer, II, 194-207.
- 3749. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.* H. G. Wells. *The Seer and the Artist.* TLS., July 19, pp. 357-9.
- Welty, Eudora.** 3750. GLENN, EUNICE. *Fantasy in the Fiction of Eudora Welty.* See 298.
- Wharton, Edith.** 3751. LUBBOCK, PERCY. *Portrait of Edith Wharton.* London: Cape. 8×5½. pp. 222. 10s. 6d. N.Y.: D. Appleton Century. pp. vii, 249. \$3. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 483; rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Sept. 21, p. 3; by John Moore in Obs., Oct. 19, p. 3; by W. B. C. Watkins in NYTB., Oct. 5, p. 3; by Henry Seidel Canby in SRL., Oct. 25, xxx, 17-18; by Kenneth B. Murdock in NEQ., xx, 560-1; by Gordon S. Haight in YR., xxxvii, 355-7; by Edmund Wilson in New Yorker, Oct. 4, xxiii, 94-7.
- White, William Allen.** 3752. JOHNSON, WALTER (ed.). *Selected Letters of William Allen White: 1899-1943.* N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1946. 9½×6. pp. viii, 460. \$3.75. Rev. by H. J. Haskell in SRL., Jan. 4, xxx, 10; by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Jan. 26, p. 3; in TLS., May 3, p. 215, and June 14, p. 290; by Dorothy Canfield Fisher in YR., xxxvi, 537-9; by Bennett H. Wall in MVHR., xxxiv, 138-40.
- 3753. JOHNSON, WALTER. *William Allen White's America.* N.Y.: Henry Holt. pp. 621. \$5. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in SRL., Aug. 16, xxx, 17; by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Aug. 10, p. 1.
- Williams, William Carlos.** 3754. MORGAN, FREDERICK. *William Carlos Williams: Imagery, Rhythm, Form.* SR., Autumn, LV, 675-90.
- Wilson, Edmund.** 3755. BRODERICK, JOHN. *Cultural Drift.* Com., May 2, XLVI, 60-1.
- Wilson, Woodrow.** 3756. HUGH-JONES, E. M. *Woodrow Wilson and American Liberalism.* (Teach Yourself History Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, for the English Universities Press. 7×4½. pp. xiv, 295. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., July 12, p. 355; rev. by Sir Ernest Barker in Sun. Times, July 27, p. 3.
- 3757. LINK, ARTHUR S. *Wilson: The Road to the White House.* Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9½×6½. pp. xiii, 570. \$5; 27s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 470; rev. by Edgar Sisson in SRL., June 7, xxx, 15; by Karl Schriftgiesser in NYTB., May 4, p. 5; by Charles A. Barker in YR., xxxvii, 150-2; by Elmer Ellis in MVHR., xxxiv, 320-1.
- 3758. MYERS, WILLIAM STARR (ed.). *Woodrow Wilson. Some Princeton Memories.* Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8×5. pp. 91. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 175; rev. *ib.*, Apr. 26, p. 194.
- Wolfe, Thomas.** 3759. JOHNSON, PAMELA HANSFORD. *Thomas*

Wolfe. London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 138. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 498; rev. *ib.*, Oct. 4, p. 508; rev. by Daniel George in Obs., Oct. 12, p. 3.

Wolfe, Thomas. 3760. The Last Letter of Thomas Wolfe, and The Reply to It. HLB., Autumn, 1, 278-9.

— 3761. LITTLE, THOMAS. The Thomas Wolfe Collection of William B. Wisdom. HLB., Autumn, 1, 280-7.

— 3762. MCGOVERN, HUGH. A Note on Thomas Wolfe. NMQR., xvii, Summer, 198-200.

— 3763. MIDDLEBROOK, L. RUTH. Further Memories of Tom Wolfe. AM., Apr., LXIV, 413-20.

— 3764. MULLER, HERBERT J. Thomas Wolfe. Norfolk, Connecticut: New Directions. pp. 196. \$2. Rev. by G. Miles in Com., XLVII, 231-2; by Elizabeth Hardwick in Nat., CLXV, 652.

— 3765. NORWOOD, HAYDEN. The Marble Man's Wife: Thomas Wolfe's Mother. N.Y.: Scribners. pp. 200. \$2.75. Rev. by LeGette Blythe in SRL., Apr. 5, xxx, 21.

— 3766. OSAWA, MAMORU. Thomas Wolfe's Arts. Rising Generation (Japan), xciii, Nos. 1 and 2.

— 3767. PERKINS, MAXWELL E. Thomas Wolfe. HLB., Autumn, 1, 269-77.

— 3768. ROTHMAN, NATHAN L. Thomas Wolfe and James Joyce. See 298.

— 3769. SCHNABEL, ERNST. Thomas Wolfe. Hamburg: Hansischer Gildenverl. pp. 36. RM. 1.50.

— 3770. WOLFE, THOMAS. Writing Is My Life: Munich and New York. AMo., CLXXIX, 39-45; 55-61.

Woolf, Virginia. 3771. BENNETT, JOAN. Virginia Woolf. Her Art as a Novelist. (Bibl. 1945, 2654.) Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Dec. 28, p. 3.

— 3772. CHAMBERS, R. L. The Novels of Virginia Woolf. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 102. 6s. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Dec. 28, p. 3; by Robert Lynd in Obs., Dec. 28, p. 3.

— 3773. The Moment and other Essays. London: Hogarth Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 191. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Dec. 21, p. 3, and Dec. 28, p. 3; by Robert Lynd in Obs., Dec. 28, p. 3.

— 3774. PLOMER, WILLIAM. A Note on Virginia Woolf. Meanjin, Autumn, vi, 16-19.

— 3775. SAVAGE, D. S. The Mind of Virginia Woolf. SAQ., Oct., XLVI, 556-73.

Wright, Judith. 3776. ROWBOTHAM, DAVID. The Poetry of Judith Wright. Galmahra, pp. 6-8.

Wylie, Elinor. 3777. SINGER, ARMAND E. The Literary Progeny of Cervantes's 'El Licenciado Vidriera'. West Virginia Univ. Bull.: Philological Papers, v, 59-72.

Yeats, William Butler. 3778. FREYER, GRATTAN. The Politics of W. B. Yeats. Politics and Letters, Summer, 1, 13-20.

- Yeats, William Butler.** 3779. FRYE, NORTHROP. Yeats and the Language of Symbolism. UTQ., Oct., xvii, 1-17.
- 3780. HAYDN, HIRAM. The Last of the Romantics: An Introduction to the Symbolism of William Butler Yeats. SR., Spring, LV, 297-323.
- 3781. HONE, JOSEPH (ed.). J. B. Yeats: Letters to His Son, W. B. Yeats and Others, 1869-1922. N.Y.: Dutton, 1946. pp. 304. \$4. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in Poetry, LXIX, 291-5; by A. F. W. in New Quarterly of Poetry, Winter, I, 17.
- 3782. JEFFARES, A. NORMAN. 'The New Faces': A New Explanation. RES., Oct., xxiii, 349-53.
- 3783. — Thoor, Ballylee. E. Studies, Dec., xxviii, 161-8.
- 3784. MINTON, ARTHUR. Yeats' 'When You Are Old'. Exp., May, v, 49.
- 3785. SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. Yeats's Hare. TLS., Jan. 11, p. 23; Marion Witt, *ib.*, Oct. 18, p. 535.
- 3786. SMITH, GROVER. Yeats, Minnaloushe and the Moon. WR., Spring, xi, 241-4.
- 3787. STAGEBERG, NORMAN C. Yeats' 'Sailing to Byzantium'. Exp., Nov., vi, item 14.
- 3788. Tribute to Thomas Davis. With an Account of the Thomas Davis Centenary Meeting Held in Dublin on November 20th, 1944, including Dr. Mahaffy's Prohibition of the 'Man Called Pearse' and an Unpublished Protest by 'A. E.' Cook. Oxford: Blackwell. 8½ × 5½. pp. 22. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 498.
- 3789. URE, PETER. Towards a Mythology. Studies in the Poetry of W. B. Yeats. Liverpool: Univ. Press; London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1946. 8½ × 5½. pp. 123. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 24; by J. B. Leishman in RES., xxiii, 372-4.
- 3790. WITT, MARION. William Butler Yeats. *See* 294.
- 3791. — Yeats' 'A Dialogue of Self and Soul'. Exp., May, v, 48.
- 3792. — Yeats' Hare. TLS., Oct. 18, p. 535.
- 3793. — Yeats' 'The Moods'. Exp., Dec., vi, 15.
- 3794. — Yeats' 'When You Are Old'. Exp., Oct., vi, 6.

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

Anthologies

3795. COMMINS, SAXE and ROBERT N. LINSKOTT (eds.). The World's Great Thinkers. Man and Spirit: The Speculative Philosophers. pp. 557. Man and Man: The Social Philosophers, pp. 485. Man and the State: The Political Philosophers, pp. 523. Man and the Universe: The Philosophers of Science, pp. 482. N.Y.: Random House 4 vols. \$10. Rev. by Robert Caponigri in NYTB., Oct. 12, p. 12.
3796. CURNOS, JOHN and SYBIL NORTON (eds.). Best World Short Stories. N.Y.: D. Appleton-Century. pp. xvi, 258. \$3. Rev. by Edith R. Mirrielees in NYTB., June 29, p. 5.

3797. FITTS, DUDLEY (ed.). Greek Plays in Modern Translation. A Permanent Library Book. N.Y.: Dial. pp. xiv, 596. \$5. Rev. by Gilbert Highet in NYTB., Sept. 7, p. 28.
- 3797a. HAYDN, HIRAM and JOHN COUNOS (eds.). A World of Great Short Stories. N.Y.: Crown. pp. x, 950. \$3.95. Rev. by Virginia Dale in NYTB., Nov. 30, p. 32.

General Studies

3798. ATKINS, STUART. A Possible Dickens Influence in Zola. MLQ., Sept., VIII, 302-8.
3799. BONELLI, MARIA LUISA. Una lirica inglese e una commedia spagnola. Convivium, Jan., I, 83-5.
3800. BONSAI, STEPHEN. The Cause of Liberty. London: Michael Joseph. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 240. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 6; brief mention *ib.*, Feb. 1, p. 70.
3801. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. The Theophrastan Character in England to 1642. With the Assistance of Notes by CHESTER NOYES GREENOUGH. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xii, 324. \$5.00; 27s. 6d.
3802. BRANCA, VITTORE. Alfieri anglomane e due inedite traduzioni dal Pope. Humanitas, Dec., II, 1005-18.
3803. BREDSORFF, ELIAS. Danish Literature in English Translation. Orbis Litterarum, v, 187-257.
3804. CLARKE, M. L. Greek Studies in England, 1700-1830. Macmillan, 1946. pp. 255. \$4.50. Rev. by Chauncey E. Finch in CJ., Nov., XLIII, 113-15.
3805. DE BEAUVOIR, SIMONE. An American Renaissance in France. NYTB., June 22, p. 7.
3806. DÉDÉYAN, CHARLES. Montaigne chez ses amis Anglo-Saxons. Paris: Boivin. 2 vols. 630 fr. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 30, pp. 433-4; cf. Robert Gathorne-Hardy and H. F. Stewart, *ib.*, Sept. 13, p. 465; G. P. Best and the Reviewer, *ib.*, Sept. 20, p. 479; by Donald M. Frame in RR., XXXVIII, 258-60; by Jean-Marie Carré in RLC., XXI, 306-9.
- 3806a. DE ULLMANN, STEPHEN. Anglicisms in French and Notes on Their Chronology, Range and Reception. PMLA., Dec., LXII, 1153-77.
3807. FLORES, ANGEL and M. J. BENARDETE (eds.). Cervantes Across the Centuries, A Quadricentennial Volume. N.Y.: Dryden. pp. vi, 371. \$4.75. (EDWIN B. KNOWLES, Cervantes and English Literature, pp. 267-93.)
3808. FRANCHIGLE, S. Shakespeare Abroad. TLS., Apr. 5, p. 157.
3809. GERGELY, EMRO JOSEPH. The Hungarian Drama in New York: American Adaptations, 1908-1940. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. pp. 197. \$3.
3810. GILBERT, CREIGHTON. Michael Angelo's Poetry in English Verse: II. Addenda to the Inventory, and Cross Index. Italica, Mar., XXIV, 46-53.
3811. GREENOUGH, CHESTER NOYES. A Bibliography of the Theophrastan Character in English with Several Portrait Characters.

Prepared for Publication by J. MILTON FRENCH. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 8 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 347. \$10; 55s. Cf. *The Theophrastans*, TLS., July 12, p. 351.

3812. GRUBBS, HENRY A. Mallarmé and Bryant. *See* 2614.

3813. GUYARD, MARIUS-FRANÇOIS. *Les Influences Étrangères dans 'La Chute d'un Ange'*. RLC., XXI, 262-9.

3814. Entry cancelled.

3815. HENNIG, JOHN. John Stuart Blackie's Translation of Goethe's 'Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilen'. MLQ., Mar., VIII, 91-100.

3816. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. The First Separately Printed English Translation of Horace. HLB., Spring, 1, 238-41.

3817. JONES, JOSEPH (ed.). *Thoughts on Jestig*. Translated in the Year 1764 from the Second German Edition of a Work by Georg Friedrich Meier of the University of Halle. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. xi, 137. \$1.50.

3818. LALOU, RENÉ. *Les Plus Beaux Poèmes Anglais et Américains*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France. pp. 271. 180 fr.

3819. *The Golden Ass of Apuleius*. Translated out of Latin by William Adlington in the year 1566. With an Introduction by LOUIS MACNEICE. (Chiltern Library, No. 1.) London: John Lehmann. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5. pp. 239. 8s. 6d. Brief notice in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 55.

3820. MANEAT, M. *La Poesie Inglesa: Románticos y Victorianos*. Barcelona. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 428.

3821. MCCAIN, REA. English Renderings of 'Noon Egno'. CJ., Apr., XLII, 433-6.

3822. PANE, REMIGIO UGO. *The Latin American Novel in English Translation: A Bibliography*. BBDI., XIX, 44-7.

3823. PEERS, E. A. *Cervantes in England*. Liverpool Institute of Hispanic Studies. 1s. 6d.

3824. PEYRE, HENRI. *American Literature through French Eyes*. VQR., Summer, XXIII, 421-38.

3825. PRAZ, MARIO. *Ricerche anglo-italiane*. Roma: Edizioni de 'Storia e Letterature', 1944. pp. 367. Rev. by Vincent Luciani in *Italica*, XXIV, 259-61.

3826. SCHYBERG, FREDERIK. *Digteren, Elskeren og den Afsindige. Litterare Kroniker*. Copenhagen: Thaning og Appel. pp. 272. Kr. 12.75.

3827. SEIDLIN, OSCAR. Laurence Sterne's 'Tristram Shandy' and Thomas Mann's 'Joseph the Provider'. MLQ., Mar., VIII, 101-18.

3828. SELLS, A. LYTTON. *Kléarista, Idylle Écossaise*. RLC., XXI, 39-53.

3829. SNOWDEN, FRANK M., JR. *Greek Tragedy in France and America*. CJ., Jan., XLII, 201.

3830. Entry cancelled.

3831. VARESE, CLAUDIO. *Linguaggio sterniano e linguaggio foscoliano*. (Biblioteca del Leonardo, xxxviii.) Firenze: G. C. Sansoni, 18 × 12 cm. p. 54. Lire 150.

3832. VIGLIONE, FRANCESCO. *L'Italia nel pensiero degli scrittori inglesi*. Milano: Fratelli Bocca Editori. 21 × 13 cm. pp. 545.
3833. WALEY, ARTHUR (trans.). *Chinese Poems*. London: Allen and Unwin. 8 × 5. pp. 213. 8s. 6d. Cf. *Out of China*, TLS., Aug. 2, pp. 39.
3834. WARNER, REX. *The Cult of Power; Essays*. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 190. \$2.50. Rev. by Mark Schorer, NYTB., Sept. 14, p. 4; by Irène Simon in *Revue des Langues Vivantes*, XIII, 108-11.
3835. WOLFF, EMIL. *Die goldene Kette. Die Aurea Catena Homeri in d. engl. Literatur von Chaucer bis Wordsworth*. Hamburg: Hansischer Gildenverl. pp. 82. RM. 4. *Hamburger Arbeiten zur Altertumswissenschaft*. Bd. 5.
3836. WOODS, RALPH L. (ed.). *The World of Dreams. An Anthology of the Literature of Dreams from the Pharaohs to Freud*. N.Y.: Random House. pp. xxviii, 947. \$5.00. Rev. by Frank G. Slaughter, NYTB., May 4, p. 43.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

- A., B., 516
Abe, T., 1748
Abbott, C. C., 2228
Abbott, W. C., 1962
Abraham, D., 838
Abramowitz, I., 962
Ackerman, R. W., 1421
Adam, R. M., 925
Adams, A., 2193-4
— C. M., 83
— F. B., Jr., 19
— H., 2539-45
— J., 2195
— J. D., 972, 1169
— J. T., 2452
— J. Q., 2195, 2546
— M. R., 2141
— O. S., 719
— P. W. L., 839
— R., 20, 2733
— S. H., 2453
Adamson, J. W., 576
Addison, J., 2196
— W., 577
— W. G., 2765
Ade, G., 3406-7
Adkins, M. G. M., 1511
Adolf, H., 1482
Agar, H., 2539
Agate, J., 2406, 3208, 3332,
3388
Ähnebrink, L., 3634
Aiken, C., 1170
— H. D., 2302
Ainsworth, E. G., 2366
Aistrop, J., 3231
Akenside, M., 2197-8
Albjerg, M. H., 2454
Albrecht, J., 1042
Alcott, L. M., 2547
Aldington, R., 963
Aldous, A., 1114
Aldridge, A. O., 2197, 2257,
2759, 2335, 2360
— J. W., 3262
Alexander, D. M., 3144
— H., 347
— P., 275, 1646
Alfred, 1370
Allan, V., 964
Allen, A. H., 21-2
— C., 3290
— D. C., 1958, 1966
Allen, F. L., 676, 1043
— G. W., 3188
— P., 578
— R. J., 2341
— W., 840
Allingham, W., 2548
Allison, A. F., 23, 1960
— L., 720
Aloi, D., 1425
Alsterlund, B., 505
Altick, R. D., 1806
Amacher, R. E., 2734, 3598
American Dialect Society,
273-4
Ames, V. M., 1171
Amory, C., 841
Amsden, P., 3439
Amyx, C., 1172
Anderson, J. L., 2549
Anderson, C. R., 2809, 2923-4
— D. I., 2647
— G. K., 721
— M., 3408-9
— P. B., 1949, 2026
— Q., 2846-7
— R. C., 1881
— R. L., 1782
— S., 3410-12
Andrews, C. B., 1276
— C. M., 1882
— E., 506
Angle, P. M., 2937
Angus-Butterworth, L. M.,
2766
Ankrum, F., 842
Anshen, R. N., 579
App, A. J., 1173
Arakawa, T., 1144
Araki, S., 2929
Ardizzone, E., 1943
Arestad, S., 1841
Arms, G. W., 2833, 2946,
2964, 3441
Armstrong, A. C., 85
— E. A., 1647
— H., 2455
Armytage, W. H. G., 2550,
3080
Arnart, O., 475
Arnold, C. C., 2714-15
— J. W., 377
— M., 2550-62
— P., 1277
Arnold, R., 843
Arnot, R. P., 3748
Arnould, E. J., 1387
Arthos, J., 1783
Arthurian Legend, 1421-4
Ashe, G., 1749
Ashley, M., 1883
— R., 1919-20
Ashley-Montague, M. F.,
1174
Ashton, J. W., 722
Aspden, J. P., 844
Aspinall, A., 2804, 3047
Aswell, J. R., 965
— M. L., 966
Atherton, G., 845
Atkins, J., 3472
— J. B., 207
— J. W. H., 1175
— S., 2681, 3798
Atkinson, A. D., 2291A
— B., 1278
— B. P., 974
Atsuko, T., 477
Auden, W. H., 2848, 3361,
3413-14, 3581
Austen, J., 2563-6
Austin, W. B., 1559, 1572,
1597, 1648, 1842, 2027
Axelrad, J., 2143
Axford, P., 723
Aylward, J. D., 2106
Ayrton, M., 990
B., E., 2367
Babcock, R. W., 2107-9
Babler, O. F., 3014
Baccetti, N., 1145
Bacon, F., 1921-6
— W. A., 1817
Bage, R., 2199-2200
Bagster-Collins, J. F., 2248
Bailey, C., 276
— H. W., 304
— J. O., 3354
— P. J., 2567
Baillie, J., 2568
Baily, F. E., 2412
Bakeless, J., 580
Baker, C., 294, 3057
— C. H. C., 86
— D. V., 3232, 3263

- Baker, H. C., 1
 — J. E., 581, 1303, 2606, 374
 — S. J., 410
 Bald, R. C., 1649
 Baldi, S., 724, 1496, 2292
 Baldini, G., 1158, 3015-17
 Baldrige, C. L., 208
 Baldwin, T. W., 1650-1
 Ball, R. H., 1652
 — Sir W., 582
 Ballads, 1496-8
 Ballowe, H. L., 725
 Bambas, R. C., 523
 Bancroft, H. H., 2569
 Bandy, W. T., 3018
 Banks, C. S., 967
 — M. M., 295
 — T. H., 2028
 Banyard, G., 2413
 Barbeau, C. M., 726, 846, 968
 Barbellion, W. N. P., 3415
 Barbor-Might, L., 2456
 Barbour, G. F., 209
 Barclay, J., 1927
 Bard, J., 306, 1320
 Baring, M., 3416
 Barke, J., 2238
 Barker, C. A., 2676
 — Sir E., 583, 2303
 — G., 3417
 Barlow, F., 1399
 — J., 2570
 Barnard, H. C., 584
 Barnes, G., 411
 — W. H. F., 1045-6
 Barnhart, C. L., 426
 Barrell, J., 3058
 Barrett, W., 1176
 Barrie, Sir J. M., 3418
 Barrows, J. A., 2190
 Barry, Sister M. M., 3481
 Bartlett, N., 3264, 3582
 — P. B., 1951
 Bartley, J. O., 2003
 Bartram, W., 2201
 Barzun, J., 3448
 Baskette, F. K., 2457
 Basler, R. P., 2938, 3189
 Basso, H., 3082, 3724
 Bate, W. J., 2110, 2875-6
 Battenhouse, H. M., 1321
 Bauer, R. V., 1579
 Baugh, A. C., 52
 Baum, H. W., 1580
 Bawden, E., 1029
 Bax, C., 1146, 1612, 2601, 3333
 Baxter, R., 1928
 Bay Psalm Book, 1929
 Baynes, N. H., 1147
 Baynor, F., 427
 Beach, J. W., 3371, 3475
 Beary, T. J., 3355
 Beattie, J., 2202
 Beatty, R. C., 3190, 3372
 Beauchesne, T., 1530
 Beaumont, C., 1523
 Beaumont and Fletcher,
 1930-2
 Bebbington, W. G., 969
 Beck, H. C., 727, 847
 Becker, C., 2279
 — G. J., 3143
 Bede, 1371-3
 Beddoes, T. L., 2571-2
 Beebe, L., 585
 Beer, T., 3419
 Beerbohm, M., 3420-1
 Beeson, C. H., 1371
 Behl, W. A., 3676
 Belgium, M., 2965-6
 Bell, C., 591
 — C. C., 1994
 — C. G., 1558
 Benard, E. D., 3005
 Benardete, M. J., 3807
 Benét, W. R., 1322
 Benham, Sir W. G., 692
 Benians, E. A., 2301
 Benjamin, M. A., 87
 Bennett, H. S., 1047, 1484-5
 — J. H. E., 674
 — Joan, 3771
 — John, 728
 Benoit-Levy, J., 1115
 Bentley, E. R., 1279-80, 2639,
 3334, 3685
 — P., 2578-9, 1304
 Beowulf, 1374-7
 Bergel, L., 3507
 Berger, M., 478
 Bergler, E., 3165
 Berkeley, G., 2203-4
 Berman, E. D., 2309-10
 Bernbaum, E., 1177
 Berrey, L. V., 378
 Berry, F., 1374, 1750
 Berti, L., 2849
 Beta Lambda, 1751
 Bethell, S. L., 1653, 1831
 Betsky, S., 3662
 Bettie, W., 1933
 Bettmann, O., 2515
 Beverley, R., 2205
 Beyer, W. W., 2877
 Bianchi, M. D., 2707
 Bible, The, 1934-6
 Bickersteth, G. L., 277, 1770
 Bickley, F., 296
 Binder, J., 1613
 Bingham, M. T., 2708, 2712
 Binyon, C., 3423
 Binyon, L., 3423
 Birch, A. H., 1178
 Birdoff, H., 3091
 Birss, J. H., 2414, 2967
 Bischoff, A. A., 2815
 Bishop, J. P., 298, 3424, 3512
 — M., 2799
 Bissell, C. T., 3686
 Bjorn, A., 1368
 Black, G. F., 532
 Blackburn, W., 2551, 2640
 Blackford, C. M., 2458
 Blackmore, R. D., 2573
 Blackmur, R. P., 1179
 Blackwell, E., 2251
 Blair, F. G., 88, 3145
 Blair, W., 970
 Blaisdell, E., 729
 — J. A., 1884
 Blake, F., 753
 — W., 2206-26
 Blakiston, J. M. G., 2247,
 2293
 Blanchard, R., 2375
 Blanck, J., 2840
 Bland, D. S., 1426, 1468
 Bledsoe, T., 3608
 Blessington, M., Countess of,
 2574
 Bligh, E., 2549
 Bliss, W., 1654
 Bloch, B., 524
 Bloom, E. A., 2317
 Bluhm, H., 1547
 Blunden, E., 2250, 3059
 Boas, C., 1323
 — F. S., 43A, 89, 288-90, 306,
 1655-6, 1862
 Bobbitt, M. R., 24
 Bodkin, T., 586
 Bodmer, M., 25
 Boe, J., 1368
 Boege, F. W., 2370
 Boggs, R. S., 26
 Bogorad, S. N., 1863
 Bolingbroke, H. St. J., Lord,
 2227
 Bolinger, D. L., 555
 Bolitho, H., 587
 Bolt, S. F., 2206
 Bond, D. F., 27
 — R. P., 79
 — R. T., 971
 — W. H., 3032, 3213
 Bone, G., 1375
 Bonelli, M. L., 3799
 Bonfante, G., 311
 Bongers, H., 455
 Boni, M. B., 730
 Bonnard, G., 2289-90
 Bonner, A., 972
 — W. H., 731

- Bonnerot, L., 2552-3
 Bonsal, S., 3800
 Bontemps, A., 3373
 Booth, B. A., 2653, 3033,
 3146-8, 3166-7, 3621
 Borah, W. E., 3425
 Borrow, G. H., 2575
 Bosker, A., 556
 Bossler, R., 1784
 Boswell, J., 2228-32
 Botkin, B. A., 732-3
 Boulton, M., 2111
 Bourinot, A. S., 968
 Bourne, Rev. E. C. R., 1885
 Bowen, E., 3149
 Bower, A., 93
 Bowers, F., 29, 94, 1771
 Bowman, F., 734
 — T. D., 1800
 Bowra, C. M., 1148, 2769,
 3374
 Bowring, Sir J., 2576-7
 Boyce, B., 3801
 — G. C., 1400
 Boyd, E. F., 2618
 — H. A., 848
 — J. P., 2279
 Boyle, R., 1937
 Boys, R. C., 2094
 Brache, F., 1352
 Bradbrook, M. C., 2099
 Braddy, H., 1427
 Braden, W. W., 3425
 Bradley, A. C., 3426
 — S., 2735, 2952, 3191
 Brady, E. J., 3473
 Branca, V., 3802
 Brandenburg, A. S., 2144
 Brandl, A., 1386
 Brebner, J. B., 588
 Bredsdorff, E., 3803
 Breit, H., 95
 Brennan, C. J., 3427
 Brereton, J. Le G., 3428
 Breton, N., 1938
 Brett-James, N., 140
 Brewster, P. G., 735, 1048
 Breycha-Vauthier, A. C., 2459
 Breyer, B., 2878
 Brickell, H., 3233
 Bridges, G. A., 3482
 Bridges-Adams, W., 1281
 Briggs, M. S., 210
 Brigham, C. S., 30
 Brin, J. G., 312
 Brink, C., 211
 British Academy, 275-84
 British Records Association,
 285
 Brittain, F., 3654
 — V., 1180
- Britton, S. J., 2460
 Brock, H. I., 973
 Broderick, J., 3755
 Brome, R., 1939
 Bromfield, L., 3356-7, 3429
 Bronowski, J., 2207
 Bronson, B. H., 1181, 2318
 Brontës, 2578-84
 Brontë, C., 2585-8
 — E. J., 2589-97
 Brooke, R., 3431-2
 Brooks, Cleanth, 294, 1182,
 1282, 1324, 2020, 2345
 — Colin, 3389
 — V. W., 2415, 2461, 3433-5
 Broughton, R., 2598-9
 Brouzas, C. G., 2619
 Brown, A. W., 2462
 — C. B., 313
 — E. K., 3375
 — H., 2145
 — I., 306, 456, 479, 736,
 1283, 3265
 — I. M., 2936
 — L. S., 974
 — N. O., 737
 — R. W., 212
 — T. E., 2600
 — W. C., 1116, 2319, 3483
 Browne, L., 3701
 — Sir T., 1940-2
 Brownings, 2601-3
 Browning, E. B., 2604-5
 — R., 2606-11
 Bruce, H. J., 3390
 — M., 2233
 Brunini, J. G., 1325
 Brunius, T., 3552
 Brunner, K., 447, 1627-8,
 2841
 Bruser, F., 2029
 Bryan, C. F., 782
 Bryant, A., 1729
 — H., 1676
 — M. E., 850
 — M. M., 273, 348, 507
 — W. C., 2612-14
 Bryson, L., 2, 1183
 Buchanan, D. W., 213
 Buckinx, W., 1657
 Buckley, J. H., 2799A
 Bucks, D. S., 2801
 Bugbee, W. N., 738
 Bühler, C. F., 31
 Bukofzer, M. F., 1401
 Buley, R. C., 808
 Bullett, G. W., 975, 1510,
 2728
 Bullock, H., 2272
 Bullough, G., 2616
 Bunyan, J., 1943-7
- Burgess, G., 1305
 Burgum, E. B., 1306
 Burke, A., 3335
 — E., 2234-6
 — K., 1184-5
 — T., 589
 Burlingame, R., 96
 Burne, A. H., 214
 Burnet, T., 1948
 Burnett, F. H., 2615
 — G. A., 2112
 — V. S., 2273
 Burney, F., 2237
 Burnham, P. E., 3129
 Burns, R., 2238-40
 — W., 3034-5
 Burroughs, J., 3130
 Burrow, T., 304
 Bury, A., 2146
 Bush, D., 294, 1864, 2030-1
 Bushnell, G. H., 98
 Busse, O. S., 739
 Butcher, D., 851
 Butler, R. S., 740
 — S., 1949, 2616-17
 Butt, J., 2113
 Butterfield, R., 590
 Butterworth, C. C., 99
 Byers, B. H., 349
 Byng-Stamper, F., 215, 591
 Byrd, W., 2241-2
 Byron, G., 2873
 — G. G. N., Lord, 2618-34
- Cabell, J. B., 1186
 Cadell, Sir P., 3098
 Cadlo, J. J., 741
 Cady, F. W., 1629
 Caedmon, 1378
 Cain, H. E., 1808
 Caine, H., 2635
 Caldwell, E., 3437
 — J. R., 2879
 Calhoun, P., 2682
 Calkins, E. E., 216
 Call, R., 1429
 Callender, Sir G., 2460
 Callista, Sister M., 742
 Calverley, C. S., 2636
 Camden, C., 1524
 Cameron, W. R., 2683
 Campbell, J., 3561
 — L. B., 1658, 3426
 — M. C., 1135
 — T., 2243, 2637
 Campion, E., 1546
 Camrose, Viscount, 3391
 Canby, H. S., 101, 217, 1187,
 1307, 2463, 3131, 3266,
 3442

- Cane, M., 972
 Cant, R. G., 852
 Canterbury, Dean of, 1665
 Capell, R., 1659
 Capes, R., 218
 Capon, E., 3336
 Carew, T., 1950
 Cargill, O., 3741
 Carleton, W., 2638
 Carlton, L. E., 525
 Carlyle, T., 2639-43
 Carman, B., 3438
 Carmichael, D. S., 3670
 Carnap, R., 517
 Carnegie, D., 2939
 Carnell, E. J., 102
 Carpenter, F. I., 3683
 — T. P., 3358
 Carr, A. J., 3099
 — C. T., 2641
 — E., 3439-40
 — J. D., 2719
 Carrière, J. M., 27
 Carrington, D., 976
 Carroll, L., 2644-6
 — Sister, M. T. A., 1372
 Carter, A. H., 32
 — G. F., 743
 — J., 1940, 2416, 3100
 Cartmell, V. H., 1629
 Case, A. E., 2381
 Caspari-Rosen, B., 256
 Cassell and Co., Ltd., 103
 Cassidy, F. G., 274, 533
 Castelain, M., 1629A, B
 Castell, A., 2986
 Cater, H. D., 2540-1
 Cather, W., 3441-7
 Caudwell, C., 3392
 Caughey, J. W., 2521, 2569
 Caxton, W., 1499-1501
 Cazamian, L., 977-8, 1148A, 1660
 Cecchi, E., 1188
 Cecil, Lord D., 2294, 2769A
 Cestre, C., 1049
 Chafee, Z., Jr., 3
 Chambers, Sir E. K., 1388, 1661, 2554, 3772
 Chambrun, Comtesse de, 1662
 Champney, F., 3708
 Channing, E. T., 2647
 Chapman, G., 1951-4
 — J. J., 3448
 — R., 1752
 — R. W., 3150
 Chase, M. E., 853
 — R., 2580, 2968, 3484, 3731
 Chatterton, T., 2244-5
 Chaucer, G., 1425-65
 Cheek, M., 840
 — P. M., 2095
 Cheshire, F. W., Pty. Ltd., 104
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 2246
 Chesterton, G. K., 3449-51
 Chettle, D., 1955
 Chew, S. C., 1189
 Chidamian, C., 1478
 Chiesura, G., 3637
 Chifos, E., 2032
 Child, W. S., 3524
 Childs, F. S., 2147
 Chinol, E., 2654
 Chisholm, J., 219
 Chrétien, C. D., 379
 Chrimes, S. B., 2298
 Christensen, G. J., 3267
 Christian, M. G., 2024, 2581, 2684
 Christowe, S., 592
 Church, R., 1326
 Churchill, R. C., 2555, 3652
 — Sir W. S., 3452-3
 Ciardi, J., 1327, 3468, 3617, 3633
 Clapp, M., 220
 Clare, J., 2648
 Clark, A. M., 1190
 — B. H., 1117
 — E. B., 2880
 — G. N., 278, 593, 1910
 — H. H., 2953
 — J. A., 3406
 — Sir K., 3040
 — W. S., 979
 Clarke, A., 3454
 — D., 3540
 — G. H., 3455
 — J. F., 2649
 — M. A. H., 2650
 — M. L., 3804
 — R. M., 3064
 Clarkon, P. S., 1813
 Clayton, C. C., 3268
 Cleland, R. G., 854
 Clemens, C., 3010
 Clifford, J. L., 2114, 2243
 Cline, C. L., 2574, 2716, 3113
 Closs, H. M. M., 1389
 Clough, A. H., 2651
 — B. C., 745
 — W. O., 449
 Coad, O. S., 746
 Coatesworth, E., 855
 Cobbett, W., 2652
 Coblentz, S. A., 1328
 Code, G., 3631
 Coffin, R. P. T., 856
 Coghill, N., 1663
 Cohen, B. B., 747
 Cohen, I. B., 2010
 — J. A. W., 3114
 — S. J., 2816
 Cohn, D., 871
 Coates, R. M., 1136
 Colby, F. L., 2073, 2092
 Cole, D. E., 34
 — G. D. H., 594, 2617
 Coleman, R. A., 3077, 3164
 Coleridge, H., 2669
 — S. T., 2653-68
 Colgate, W., 105
 Colgrave, H., 1363
 Collard, E. A., 595
 Collier, E. C. F., 2993
 Collins, A. S., 980
 — Carvel, 3129
 — Clifford, 2590, 3583
 — J., 2817
 — R. L., 3719
 — W., 2247
 Collinson, W. E., 304
 Collis, M., 976, 2464
 Colman, F., 1956
 — G., 2248
 — M. E., 3440
 Colson, P., 2465
 Colum, M., 3456
 Comfort, W. W., 1886
 Commager, H. S., 221, 596
 Commins, S., 3083, 3795
 Conacher, W. M., 2997
 Cone, C. B., 1050
 Conklin, P. S., 1753
 Connell, J., 2800
 Connely, W., 306, 2259, 2709
 Connolly, F. X., 1325
 Conrad, E., 597
 — J., 3457-67
 Congreve, W., 1957
 Cowles, K. C., 2434
 Coogan, Sister M. P., 1508
 Cook, A., 3485
 — E., 1939
 — G. H., 1402
 — R. L., 3132, 3514-15
 Cooke, A. L., 2262
 — J. E., 3019
 Coolidge, T., 2570
 Coomer, D., 2148
 Coon, H., 598
 Cooper, J. F., 2670-3
 — L., 2752, 3084
 — Rt. Hon. Lord, 1403
 Cope, R. K., 314
 Corcoran, Sister M. I., 2033
 Cordasco, F., 2371, 3625
 Corman, C., 3468
 Cornwallis, Sir W., 1958
 Corwin, N., 3247
 Costello, Sister M. C., 3486

- Coulter, E. M., 599, 857, 2466
 Courlander, G., 748
 Cournos, J., 3796, 3797A
 Courtines, P., 2203, 2304
 Coverdale, M., 1547
 Cowley, M., 106, 298, 3192,
 3269, 3359, 3433, 3508,
 3635
 Cowling, G. H., 315
 Cowper, W., 2249
 Cox, E., 749
 — R. W., 3270
 — S., 1191
 Coxere, E., 1959
 Crabbe, G., 2250
 Crafton, A., 1118
 Craig, C. L., 1865
 — H., Jr., 37, 2467
 Craigie, Sir W., 307, 425
 Cranch, C. P., 2674
 Crane, H., 3469
 — S., 3470
 Cranfill, T. M., 1626
 Crashaw, R., 1960-1
 Crawford, O. G. S., 858
 Creighton, D. G., 600
 — W. P., 223
 Cresson, M. F., 222
 Cresswell, R. A., 981
 Creswick, H. R., 107
 Croker, J. W., 2675
 Cromwell, O., 1962
 Cronshore, J. H., 2679
 Crosby, E. O., 2676
 Cross, A., 2591
 Crosse, G., 601
 Crossley, F. H., 674
 Crossman, R. H. S., 3732
 Crow, J., 1602
 Crowder, R., 3663
 Crowe, A. M., 859
 Croy, H., 860
 Cruikshank, R. J., 602
 Crum, R. H., 3452
 Cuff, R. P., 3632
 Culpin, A. E., 1754
 Cunningham, M. E., 750
 — V., 2725
 Cunz, D., 38
 Curme, G. O., 450
 Current, R. N., 3186
 Currey, R. N., 1581, 1818,
 3235
 Curry, W. C., 2034
 Curti, M., 109
 Curtis, E. R., 224
 Curvin, J. W., 1284
 Cuthbertson, D. C., 861
 Cutting, E., 751
 Cynewulf, 1379
 D., A., 1551
 D., M. H., 2563
 Dabbs, J. McB., 3133
 Daghlain, P. B., 2620
 D'Agostino, N., 1603
 Dahl, F., 39
 — T., 2149
 Daiches, D., 3085, 3417,
 3487
 Damon, S. F., 2208
 Dana, H. F., 2947
 — R. H., 2677
 Daniel, R., 3534
 — S., 1548-9
 Darbshire, H., 2035, 3214,
 3216
 D'Ardenne, S. R. T. O., 304,
 1483
 Darley, G., 2678
 Darrow, C., 3471
 Dart, M. S., 2468
 Darwin, E., 2251
 Daunt, M., 304, 1353
 Davenport, A., 1552
 Davidson, F., 2783, 3134
 — L. J., 752-3
 Davies, Sir J., 1550
 — R. T., 754
 Davin, D. M., 1236
 Davis, A., 198
 — C. A. C., 1119
 — H. J., 2382-3
 — R., 3260
 — R. B., 2084-5, 2791-2
 Dawson, G. E., 1664
 Day, D., 862
 — J., 1963
 — M., 287, 1505, 2036
 Dean, L. F., 1512
 Dean-Smith, M., 2150
 De Backer, Fr., 2115
 De Beauvoir, S., 3805
 De Beer, E. S., 40, 2037
 De Camp, L. S., 1051
 De Candole, H., 863
 Dédéyan, C., 2685, 3806
 Defoe, D., 2252-5
 De Forest, J. W., 2679
 De Golyer, E., 1525
 De Groot, J. H., 1666
 Dekker, T., 1551-2B
 De la Mare, W. J., 3472
 De La Torre, L., 2116,
 2151
 Delattre, F., 3041
 deLavigne, J., 755
 D'Elboux, R. H., 1486
 De Levie, D., 1149
 Deloney, T., 1553
 De Luca, M., 3086
 De Madariaga, S., 1755, 2621
 Demant, Rev. V. A., 1420
 Dempsey, D., 3271
 Denholm-Young, N., 1404-5
 Dennis, C. M. J., 3473
 Denonain, J. J., 1941
 De Polnay, P., 2747
 DeQuille, D., 2680
 Derby, J. R., 41, 2417
 De Robertis, D., 1668
 Desfossés, B., 393
 De Selincourt, A., 864
 — E., 3215-16
 D'Estournelles, P., 1285
 De Ullmann, S., 3806A
 Deutschbein, M., 1669
 Devane, W. C., 2602
 de Vedia y Mitre, M., 1640
 De Vocht, H., 1503
 DeVoto, B., 2469
 de Walden, Lord H., 225
 Dewey, M. H., 1192
 Dharker, C. D., 2958
 Dickens, C., 2681-2706
 Dickey, D. C., 1052
 Dickinson, E. N., 2707-13
 — L. T., 3168-9
 Dickson, A., 1430, 1981
 Diehl, E., 108
 Diekoff, J. S., 2038
 Dieth, E., 293, 361
 Dillon, M., 1053
 Dirksen, C. F., 1577
 Disher, M. W., 1308
 Disraeli, B., 2408, 2714-16
 Ditzion, S., 109
 Dobrée, B., 1120, 1166
 Dodd, M. E., 3152
 Dodson, S., 1576
 Donna, Sister R. B., 1470
 Donne, J., 1966-77
 Donner, H. W., 1614
 — S. T., 3170
 Dorsey, F. L., 603
 Dorson, R. M., 756-61
 Dos Passos, J., 3475, 3512
 Doubleday, H. A., 225
 Dougherty, C. T., 480
 Doughty, W. L., 1866
 Douglas, Lord A., 2717
 — G., 1554
 — L., 2117
 — L. C., 3476
 — M. S., 865
 Dovring, K., 3115
 Dowdall, H. C., 2011
 Downer, A. S., 294, 1121,
 1785, 3525
 Downes, O., 982
 Downs, L. G., 508
 — L. H., 2736
 Dowson, E., 3476A-7

- Doyle, Sir A. C., 2719-21
 Draper, J. W., 1670, 1756,
 1786, 1792, 1801, 1809
 Drayton, M., 1555
 Dreiser, T., 3478-9
 Driver, C., 226
 Droop, J. P., 42
 Drummond, A. M., 3127
 — R. J., 866
 — W., 1978-80
 Dryden, J., 1981-90
 Duchesne-Guillemain, J., 304
 Duckett, E. S., 1364
 Duff, C., 316
 Duffey, B. I., 1329, 1431
 Duffy, E. M. T., 1582
 — J., 1330
 Du Maurier, D., 2722
 — G., 2722-4
 Dummond, D. L., 3393
 Dunbar, H. H., 2339
 — O. H., 3624
 — P., 2725
 — W., 1502
 Duncan, D., 867
 — R., 1805
 — R. M., 481
 Dunham, B., 762
 Dunkin, P. S., 110, 1560, 1578
 Dunlap, A. R., 534
 Dunn, Lady, 1671
 Dunn, E. C., 1054, 3152
 Dunsany, Lord, 2983
 Dunstan, W. R., 1830
 Dupee, F. W., 2851
 Dupont, V., 3519
 D'Urfey, T., 1991
 Durrant, G. H., 1193
 Dwight, T., 2256
 Dyas, A., 3337
 Dyer, B., 227
- Eagin, N. B., 3019
 Eames, F., 763
 Earley, B. N., 3081
 Early English Text Society,
 286-7
 Earnest, E., 1194
 Eastman, F., 1122
 — M. H., 764
 Eaton, W. P., 2686
 Eavenson, H. N., 2118
 Eaves, T. C. D., 2119, 2237
 Eckenrode, H. J., 868
 Eckhoff, L., 1672
 Eddison, E. R., 3480
 Edel, L. J., 3562
 Eden, E., 2726
 Edgar, P., 3607
 Editors of *Look*, 853, 869-72
- Edmonds, J. M., 494
 Edwards, A., 2152
 — D., 3599
 — J., 2257
 — N., 604
 — R., 2153
 Eggleston, E., 2727
 Ehrenpreis, I., 747, 1195,
 2384-5
 Einstein, A., 2470
 Eisenschiml, O., 2471
 Eisinger, C. E., 3709
 Ekstrom, W. F., 2830, 2994
 Ekwall, E., 412, 535-7, 1406
 Eland, G., 605
 Elder, F. K., 2472
 Eliot, G., 2728-32
 — T. S., 279, 1196, 2039,
 3481-3501, 3512
 Elledge, S., 1197
 Elliott, B. R., 1198, 2650,
 2818
 Ellis, W., 2258
 Ellis-Fermor, U., 1286
 Ellison, J., 111
 — R. C., 43, 2418
 Elsensohn, Sister M. A., 873
 Elton, W., 1745, 1832, 2040,
 3593, 3603
 Elwin, M., 2419, 3237, 3651
 Elyot, Sir T., 1556-7
 Emberson, F., 813
 Emeneau, M. B., 482
 Emerson, R. W., 2733-46
 Emery, J. P., 2340
 Emmison, F. G., 874-5
 Emrich, M., 765
 Engelhardt, G. J., 1834, 1857
 English Association, 43A, 288-
 93
 — Institute, 294
 Enrikin, I. W., 2420
 Erades, P. A., 452
 Erdman, D. V., 2622
 Erlich, V., 2623
 Errante, V., 1630-1
 Erskine, J., 3502
 Esdaile, A., 112
 — K. A., 606, 876, 2154
 Esson, L., 3503-4
 Etherage, G., 1992
 Etienne, G., 5
 Ettenberg, E. M., 199
 Ettlinger, A., 44
 — L. D., 113
 Evans, A. P., 1390
 — B., 2121, 2624
 — B. I., 3272
 — D. R., 1673
 — G. B., 1757, 1824
 — L. H., 114
- Evans, O., 3704
 — W. McC., 1867, 2019
 Evelyn, J., 1993
 Everett, D., 1432, 1481
 Everyman, 1503
 Ewen, C. H. L., 877
 Exeter Book, 1380
 Eyck, E., 2155
 Eyre and Spottiswoode, 2598
- Fabinyi, A., 115
 Fadiman, C., 3422
 Faggett, H. L., 1526
 Fain, J. T., 766
 Fairchild, A. H. R., 1674
 — H. N., 1199, 2299, 2656,
 3060, 3101, 3217
 Fairfax, E., 1558, 1994
 Falk, B., 878
 Farnham, M., 3273
 Farquhar, G., 2259
 Farrar, C. P., 1390
 Farrell, J. T., 1200, 1309,
 3360, 3505-6
 Farren, R., 1150, 1331
 Farrison, W. E., 496
 Fast, H., 1056
 Faulkner, C. W., 2625
 — W., 3507-9
 Fausset, H. I., 1332
 Featherstonhaugh, D., 767
 Feiling, K., 607
 Feinstein, G. W., 3171
 Felliheimer, J., 1513
 Feltenstein, R., 2969
 Felton, H. W., 768
 Fenn, L. M., 45-6
 Ferguson, D., 116
 — J. H., 608
 — R., 2260
 Fergusson, B., 2156
 — F., 3488
 Fernald, J. C., 428
 Ferril, T. H., 3510-11
 French, Y., 2473
 Field, N., 1995-7
 Fielding, H., 2261-71
 Fife, A. E., 769
 — A. S., 769
 Figh, M. G., 3657
 Finch, J. J., 2657, 2913
 Fink, Z. S., 1887, 2386
 Finney, G. L., 1888-9
 Firebaugh, J. J., 3510
 Firth, C. H., 1890
 — J. R., 304, 413
 Fischer, M., 983
 Fisher, A. B., 3087
 — D. C., 117
 — James, 2402

- Fisher, Jane, 228
 — J. L., 879
 — S. W., 2157
 Fitleson, H. W., 984
 Fitts, D., 3797
 Fitz, R., 2810
 FitzGerald, E., 2747-9
 Fitzgerald, F. S., 3512
 — M. M., 2122
 Fitzpatrick, B., 609
 Flanagan, P., 2998
 Flatter, R., 1758-9, 1793
 Fleece, J., 381
 Fletcher, E. G., 118, 493,
 2737, 3193, 3376
 — G., the Elder, 1559
 — H. F., 2041
 — I., 1891
 — I. F., 610
 — J., 1998
 — J. G., 880, 3377
 — P., 1999
 Flint, T., 2750
 Flores, A., 3807
 Flournoy, F. R., 2474
 Flower, R., 611
 Foerster, D. M., 2123
 — N., 2953
 Fogle, R. H., 2881, 3061
 Folk-Lore Society, 295
 Follett, W., 3419
 Foner, P. S., 3600
 Forbes, A. B., 47
 — C. A., 1574
 — J., 2272
 Ford, E., 229
 — G. H., 2882
 — J., 2000
 — N. F., 2883-4
 Fordham, H., 1675
 Forester, C. S., 3513
 Forman, M. B., 2885
 Forster, E. M., 1201-2
 Foss, H., 985
 Foster, D., 960
 — G. F., 881
 — W., 1676
 Fowler, H. W., 429
 Fox, C. A. O., 986
 Foxcroft, H. C., 2002
 Foxe, J., 1560-1
 Franchigle, S., 3808
 Francini Bruni, A., 3563
 Francis, B., 2475
 — F. C., 119
 Frank, J., 3424
 Frankenberg, L., 3716
 Franklin, B., 2279-84
 — J. H., 612
 Fraser, M., 882
 Freedley, G., 1117
 Freeman, W., 230
 Freemantle, A., 2999, 3623,
 3705
 Fremersdorff, E. H., 3172
 French, G., 3904
 — J. M., 3811
 — R. D., 1433
 Freneau, P., 2273-8
 Frenz, H., 3409, 3638
 Freund, P., 1203
 Frewer, L. B., 48-9
 Frey, E. F., 3194
 — J. R., 3523
 Freyer, G., 3778
 Friederici, G., 430
 Friedland, L. S., 2612
 Friedman, A., 50, 2124
 — L. M., 1892
 Friedrich, W. P., 1057
 Frierson, W. C., 3626
 Fries, C. C., 317
 Frohock, W. M., 3535
 Frost, R., 3514-18
 — W., 2347-8
 Frye, N., 2209, 3779
 Fujii, I., 3048, 3429
 Fukase, M., 1123
 Fukuda, R., 3605
 Fukuhara, R., 613, 1058,
 1810, 2729
 Fuller, M., 2751
 — T., 2001
 Funk, C. E., 431
 Funke, O., 1356
 Furlong, N., 987
 Furusawa, Y., 1059
 Fussell, G. E., 614, 2258
 Gaedertz, K. T., 2841
 Gagey, E. M., 1124
 Gaines, F. P., 1060
 Gallacher, S. A., 1061
 Gallatly, J., 2476
 Galler, J., 432
 Gallie, W. B., 3218
 Gallup, D., 3489
 Galsworthy, J., 3519-20
 Galway, M., 1843
 Gannett, H., 538
 Gard, R. E., 770
 Gardiner, H. C., 1514
 Gardner, A., 883
 — E., 1893
 — E. H., 2042
 — W. B., 1434
 Garnett, D., 2852
 Garrick, D., 2285-6
 Garrod, H. W., 6
 Gascoigne, G., 1562-3
 Gaskell, E., 2585, 2752-5
 Gassner, J., 988
 Gatch, K. H., 3687
 Gates, P. G., 1921, 2477,
 2794, 2886
 — W. B., 1677
 Gathorne-Hardy, R., 2091
 Gaunt, W., 2158
 Gawsorth, J., 3699
 Gay, J., 2287
 Gegenheimer, A. F., 615
 Geismar, M., 1137, 3594
 Gelatt, R., 1204
 Genesis A., 1381
 Geoffrey of Monmouth,
 1466-7
 George, A. J., 2478
 — M. D., 2125, 2479
 Gergely, E. J., 3809
 Gerson, A. J., 2687
 Ghiselin, B., 1333, 3584
 Gibbon, E., 2288-90
 — J. M., 771
 Gibbs, H., 2480
 — L., 2363
 Gibson, C. D., 2925
 — E. K., 3062
 — L., 1062
 — R. V., 3235
 — S., 7, 634
 — W. M., 2818A, 2831-3,
 3173
 Gide, A., 1636, 2807
 Gielgud, J., 1678
 — V., 3394
 Gierasch, W., 1502, 3135,
 3443
 Gilbert, A. H., 1205, 1506,
 1571, 1583, 1978-9, 2043,
 2093
 — C., 3810
 — K., 3378
 — K. E., 1206
 — W. S., 2756
 Gildemeister, O., 2628
 Gill, E., 3521
 — M., 3521
 Gillam, S. G., 120
 Gillen, F., 2957
 Gilliam, C. E., 551
 Gillis, J. M., 1207
 Gilman, W. H., 2970
 Girault, N. R., 3742
 Gissing, G., 2757-8, 3522
 Gist, M. A., 1391
 Gladstone, J. M., 44
 Gleeson, D. F. R., 884
 Glenn, E., 298, 3750
 — V., 509
 Glicksberg, C. I., 2542, 2613,
 3274-8, 3379-80, 3560,
 3577, 3649

- Gloag, J., 616
 Godden, R., 3523
 Godfrey, W. H., 885, 1898
 Godwin, W., 2291, 2759-61
 Goff, F. R., 2369
 Going, W. T., 1334
 Goldberg, S. L., 3564
 Goldschmidt, E. P., 1527
 Goldsmith, O., 2291A
 Gooch, G. P., 306, 1138
 Gooden, M., 989
 Goodfellow, D. M., 2546
 Goodhart, A. L., 626
 Goodman, N. G., 2280
 Goodrich, C. A., 2762
 Goodspeed, E. L., 2311
 Googe, B., 1564
 Gordan, J. D., 3116
 Gordon, D. J., 1585, 3279
 — G., 1208
 — I. A., 8, 2361
 — R. K., 2044, 2887
 Goron, T. C., 2159
 Gosson, S., 1565
 Goudge, T. A., 2481
 Gough, J. W., 2017
 Gould, J., 772
 — R. E., 773
 Govan, G. E., 617
 Gower, J., 1468
 Grace, W. J., 1615, 2421
 Graddon, P., 1379
 Graham, C., 3524
 — C. B., 1586, 1991
 — G., 121
 — W. S., 1335
 Grant, D., 2917, 3049
 — R. V., 510
 Granville-Barker, H., 1287,
 1679-80, 1746, 3525
 Grattan, C. H., 3280, 3658
 — J. H. G., 1471
 Graves, L. B., 2710
 — R., 3526
 Gray, C., 990
 — H. D., 1587
 — J., 3281
 — M., 990
 — N., 3039
 — T., 2292-7
 — W. F., 2249
 Greeley, H., 2763-4
 Green, H. C., 402
 — H. M., 1209, 3238
 — J., 2136
 — J. R., 2765-6
 — L. G., 3282
 — M. S., 618
 — R. L., 2644, 2922
 Greenberg, S., 3527
 Greene, D. H., 3720-3
 Greene, G., 2853
 — H. E., 2607
 — R., 1566-9
 Greenlaw, E., 1844
 Greenop, F. S., 122
 Greenough, C. N., 3801, 3811
 — H., 2767
 Greenslet, F., 2954
 Greg, W. W., 123-4
 Gregor, F., 2298
 Gregory, Lady A., 3528
 — H., 3283, 3728
 Gribble, L., 231
 Grieg, S., 1368
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C., 991,
 1151, 1210, 2134, 3680
 Griesbach, A., 232
 Griffin, H., 3413
 — M. L., 2793, 3205
 Griffith, R. H., 2387
 Griffiths, J. G., 3063
 Griggs, E. L., 2658
 Grigson, G., 2482, 3381
 Grimald, N., 1570
 Gross, R. H., 992
 Grubb, G. W., 886
 Grubbs, H. A., 2614, 3812
 Gudde, E. G., 539
 Guérard, A., 318, 3284-5,
 3458, 3710
 Guest, I., 2483
 Guidacci, M., 3490
 Guidi, A., 2388, 2819
 Guillet, C., 3136
 Gulley, H. F., 3453
 Gulliver, H. S., 3117
 Gumpert, M., 125
 Gundolf, F., 1681
 Günther, A., 1682
 Gunther, J., 3395, 3529
 Gurko, L., 3396
 Gustafson, R., 2918
 Guthrie, W., 1211
 Guttman, S., 1683
 Guyard, M.-F., 3813
 Guyat, C., 3042
 Gwynn, A., 1488
 Gysin, B., 3092
 H., R. W., 126
 Haberman, F. W., 2160
 Hablützel, M. E., 1553
 Hacker, L. M., 619
 Hackett, A. P., 3361
 — F., 1212
 — W. P., 127
 Haddow, G. C., 2678
 Hagedorn, R., 2349
 Haggard, R. G., 620
 Haggard, Sir H. R., 2768
 Hagstrum, J. H., 2320
 Haight, G. S., 2730, 3102
 Hale, C., 621
 Halévy, E., 2484
 Haley, M., 1063
 Halifax, Marquis of, 2002
 Hall, R. A., Jr., 363, 457
 — V., Jr., 1213
 Hallett, H. F., 2321
 Halliday, E. M., 2556
 Halpert, H., 774
 Halsband, R., 2333
 Halsey, M., 3362
 Hamer, D., 1497, 1845
 Hamill, E., 3286
 Hamilton, D. W., 382
 — G. R., 3480
 — H., 622
 — H. E., 2393
 — K. M., 3397
 — M. P., 1435
 — R., 2659
 Hamlyn, H. M., 2161
 Hammer, J., 1466
 Hampden, J., 3153
 Hampson, A. L., 2707
 Hanbury, H. G., 626
 Hands, M. S. G., 128
 Hankins, J. E., 1819
 Hansen, C., 3715
 Hara, I., 3553
 Haraszti, Z., 2971
 Harbage, A., 1684
 Harcourt, G., 692
 Hard, W., 887
 Hardacre, P. H., 1894
 Hardie, J. L., 3088
 Harding, D. P., 2045
 — W., 3137
 — W. G., 2485
 Hardinge, Lord, 3398
 Hardy, T., 2769-77
 Harington, Sir J., 1571, 2003
 Harling, R., 200
 Harper, W., 2781
 Harpur, C., 2778
 Harris, F., 3530-1
 — Joel C., 2779-80
 — Julia C., 2779
 — J. W., 775
 Harrison, J. G., 3174
 — T. P., Jr., 1811
 Harrod, H., 2604
 Harrold, C. F., 3000-3
 — E. W., 3532
 Harte, B., 2781-2
 Hartley, D., 2299
 — L., 2376
 Hartog, Sir P., 319
 Harvey, G., 1572-4
 — J., 1407

- Harwell, R. B., 3020
Hasegawa, K., 483
Hasker, R., 1846
Haskin, L. L., 776
Hassall, J., 3747
Haste, G., 972
Hastings, M., 1489
Hatch, A., 3671
Hatchman, G. H., 492
Hathaway, B., 2126
Hattersly, A. F., 2486
Hatzfeld, H., 1214
Havighurst, W., 623
Häusermann, H. W., 2487
Hawkins, D. J. B., 1408
Hawthorne, M., 2784, 2947
— N., 2783-90
Haydn, H., 993, 3780
Hayford, H., 2972
Hayne, P. H., 2791-3
Hayward, J., 51, 1967, 3287
— Sir J., 2004
Hazard, P., 624
Hazen, A. T., 129-30
Hazlitt, W., 2794-6
Hazon, M., 1632
Heal, A., 625
Healey, G. H., 2253
Hearn, L., 2797-8
Heawood, E., 131
Heddle, E. M., 3288, 3737
Hedley, A., 2592
Hedonicus, 3480
Heffner, H. C., 3338
— R., 1844
Hegeman, D. V. B., 2229
Heilman, R. B., 298, 1282,
1772-4, 2688, 2770, 2854,
3745
Heizer, R. F., 1528
Hellman, L., 3533
Helm, W. P., 233
Heltzel, V., 1064, 1515, 1919
Hemans, F. D., 2799
Hemingway, E., 3534-7
Henderson, A. J., 2162
— G. B., 2488
— P., 2593
Henkin, L. J., 2422-4
Henley, W. E., 2799A-2800
Henline, R., 2163
Hennig, J., 3815
Henry, E. C., 888
— N., 2007
— O., 3539
— W. E., 1215
Henshaw, M., 52
Herbert, E., Lord, 2005-6
— J., 889
— J. W., 40
Herd, H., 994
Herford, C. H., 1588
Herman, L. H., 364
— M. S., 364
Herne, J. A., 2801-2
Herrick, A., 1950
— A. C., 2404
— M. T., 1288, 1516
— R., 2007-9
Herval, R., 1530
Herzberg, J. G., 3399
— M. J., 3289
Herzog, G., 748
Hess, M. W., 320, 2608, 2751,
2780
Hewitt, R. M., 2731
Heyne, M., 1376
Heywood, J., 1575
Hichens, R., 3400
Hickey, R. L., 1968
Hicks, A. C., 3064
— G., 3733
Hidaka, T., 1065
Higgins, M., 1952
Higginson, T. W., 2803
Hijikata, Y., 1814
Hilditch, N., 995
Hilen, A., 2948
Hill, R., 890
— R. H., 433
Hillway, T., 1498, 2973
Hillyer, R., 3604
Hilton, H. R., 1409
Hinde, J., 950
Hine, R. L., 897
Hinkley, L. L., 2425
Hinman, C., 53
Hinton, P., 703
Historical Manuscripts Com-
mission, 296
Hjelmlev, L., 321
Hoagland, K., 996
Hobbes, T., 2010-12
Hobday, C. H., 1775
Hobhouse, H., 2804
— J. C., 2805
Hobsbawm, E. J., 3688
Hockett, C. F., 526
Hocking, W. E., 9
Hodges, J. C., 1957
Hodgkin, L. V., 1895
Hodgson, N. H., 2489
— P., 286
— W. H., 2806
Hoffman, F. J., 1216, 3290
Hogan, W. R., 891
Hogg, J., 2807-8
Holbrook, J. P., 2426
Holden, H., 3527
Holdsworth, Mrs. J., 1895
— Sir W. S., 626
Hole, C., 777
Holinshed, R., 1576
Holland, L. B., 636
Hollis, T., 2300
Hollond, H. A., 627
Holloway, E., 3195
— Sister M. M., 2820
— R. G., 113
Holmes, O. W., 2809-11
— O. W., Jr., 2812-13
Holt, E. G., 628
— R., 234
Holzknecht, K., 1685
Hone, J., 3781
Honey, W. B., 629
Hony, H. C., 434
Hood, T., 2814
Hooker, R., 1577-8
Hoole, W. S., 2427
Hooper, A. G., 350
Hopegood, P., 3540
Hopf, C., 1529
Hopkins, G. M., 2815-29
— J., 1325
— M. A., 2336
— V. C., 2543
Hopper, V. F., 3509
Horden, J., 2077
Hornberger, T., 970, 2164-5
Hornstein, L. H., 1686
Horton-Smith, L. G. H.,
892-3
Hoshok, J. P., 2762
Hosoiri, F., 1066, 3021
Hospers, J., 1217
Hotson, L., 1789, 1812,
1828-9
Hough, G., 3103
Houghton, N., 3339
— W. E., 3004
Houk, R. A., 1566, 1604,
1815-16
House, H., 2689, 3118-19
Housman, A. E., 3542-7
— J. E., 1422, 1499
Howard, E. J., 1436, 1556
— J. K., 998, 3401
— Sir R., 2013-14
Howarth, R. G., 383, 1218,
1600, 1820, 1953, 2571,
2821-2, 2930
Howe, E., 132
— I., 3505
— M. D., 1868, 2490, 2813
— P. O., 2949
Howell, J. H., 2682
— W. S., 1219
Howells, W. D., 2830-4
Howland, L., 894
Hoyt, N. D., 3154
Hubach, R. R., 2738, 3196
Hubbard, L. A., 778

- Hudson, A. P., 779-80
 — D., 630
 — H. H., 1517
 — W. H., 3547A-51
 Huggard, W. A., 3197
 Huggins, E. L., 895
 Hughes, A. M. D., 3065
 — E., 2166
 — J. P., 495
 — L., 2074
 — M. Y., 2046
 — Randolph, 3427
 — Richard, 3291
 — T., 2301, 2836
 — W. M., 631
 Hugh-Jones, E. M., 3756
 Hulbert, J. R., 557, 1437
 Humanities Research Council
 of Canada, 297
 Hume, D., 2302-8
 Humiliata, Sister M., 3096
 Humphrey, Z., 896
 Humphreys, A. R., 2167
 Humphries, R., 983
 Hunt, E., 897
 — L., 2837-8
 — R. W., 1736
 Hunter, D., 133
 — E. R., 527
 — W. B., 2047
 Huntley, F. L., 1982
 Huppé, B. F., 1473, 1598
 Hurnard, N. D., 1481
 Hustvedt, S. B., 2497
 Hutchinson, F. E., 2048, 2096
 — T. H., 3292
 Hutson, A. E., 458
 Hutton, Catherine, 2199
 — Clarke, 1944
 Huxley, A., 3552-8
 — J., 2839
 — T. H., 2839
 Hyde, H. M., 2933
 Hyman, S. E., 1220, 3434,
 3679
 Ibuki, C., 2564
 Ichikawa, S., 322
 Igarashi, S., 414
 Iketani, T., 558
 Ilchester, G. S. H., Earl of,
 2491
 Inglis, R. A., 10
 Inglis-Jones, E., 2316
 Ingram, J. H., 898
 Insh, G. P., 632
 Ireland, N. O., 54
 Irvine, W., 3449, 3689-93
 Irving, P., 2492
 — W., 2840-5
 Irwin, R., 134
 — W., 3677
 Isaacs, E. J. R., 1125-6
 Isely, J. A., 2763
 Isherwood, C., 3402
 Ishibashi, K., 559-61, 1589
 Ishida, K., 351, 1067, 1687,
 2739, 2785
 Isshiki, M., 528, 562
 Ivanovic, V., 3239
 Ives, R. L., 781
 Iwasaki, R., 365
 Jabez-Smith A. R., 3155
 Jackson, C. S., 235
 — G. P., 782
 — H., 135, 1221, 2931
 — P. W., 3093
 — W. A., 136, 3816
 Jacob, E. F., 1490-1
 — H., 323
 Jacobs, W. D., 3610
 James, H., 2846-69
 — M., 899
 — P., 137
 — W., 2870
 — Adm. Sir W., 3043
 Jameson, S., 3559
 Jantz, H., 1869, 2127
 Jaques, F., 2015
 Jarceva, V. N., 459
 Jarrell, R., 3516
 Jarvie, J. N., 435
 Jean-Aubry, G., 3459-60
 Jeffares, A. N., 3782-3
 Jefferies, R., 2871-2
 Jeffers, R., 3560
 Jefferson, T., 2309-15
 Jeffrey, F., 2873
 Jenkins, E., 2263, 2753
 Jenkinson, H., 1533
 Jenkyns, G., 1896
 Jennings, J., 900
 — J. M., 138
 Jespersen, O., 324, 451
 Jewett, S. O., 2874
 Joffe, J. A., 498-9
 John Peale Bishop Memorial
 Volume, 298
 Johnes, T., 2136
 Johns, J. R., 384
 Johnsen, J. E., 460
 Johnson, C. L., 2950
 — C. S., 633
 — C. W. M., 3198
 — D. D., 540
 — F., 352, 511
 — G. C., 2493
 — G. W., 236
 — H. C., 1909
 Johnson, J., 634
 — J. K., 2996
 — P. H., 3759
 — Samuel, 2317-30
 — Stanley, 1969
 — S. F., 1858
 — T. H., 52
 — V., 635
 — Walter, 3752-3
 — Wendell, 518
 Johnston, F. B., 636
 Johnstone, H., 1410
 Jones, B., 864
 — C. E., 2354
 — C. W., 1359, 2049
 — D., 436
 — F. L., 3056, 3066-7
 — H. M., 11, 139, 999,
 — J., 55, 2637, 2740, 3817
 — J. M., 12
 — J. T., 1743
 — N., 901
 — R. S., 637
 — R. W., 1068
 — W. J., 638
 Jonson, B., 1579-96
 Jordan, P. D., 783, 2494
 Jorgensen, P. A., 1768
 Joseph, B., 1567
 — Sister M., 1688
 — of Exeter, 1469
 Jost, K., 1356
 Joyce, J., 3561-73
 — M., 2805
 Judson, A. C., 1847-8
 Julien, Ch.-A., 1530
 Kahin, H. A., 1599
 Kain, R. M., 3565
 Kallich, M., 2198
 Kane, H. T., 902
 Kapstein, I. J., 3068
 Karita, M., 3293
 Kaufman, G. S., 3574
 Kaufmann, F., 1222
 Kayser, R., 1689
 Kazin, A., 2210
 Keats, J., 2875-2909
 Keeler, Mother L., 1467
 Keen, A., 1690
 Kehoe, K., 903
 Keister, D. A., 2005, 2888
 Keith, C., 2626
 Kelley, M., 2050
 Kelly, F. C., 3407
 — G., 3575
 — H. G., 2690
 Kempe, M., 1504
 Kempton, K. P., 1310
 Kendall, G., 2911

- Kendrick, E. J., 519
 Keniston, H., 13
 Kennedy, C. W., 1360
 — W. L., 2128, 2660
 Kenner, H., 3450
 Kenny, H., 541
 Kent, W., 140, 1622
 Kenyon Sir F. G., 112
 — Critics, 2823
 Ker, N. R., 1492
 Kermode, J. F., 2022
 Kernodle, G. R., 3340
 — P., 2428
 Kesten, H., 2407
 Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 2401
 Keyes, S., 3576
 Keynes, F. A., 639
 — G., 3430-1
 Kibbe, P. R., 640
 Kibler, L. A., 237
 Kiely, B., 2638
 Kilby, C. S., 2889
 Kilvert, F., 2910
 Kimball, F., 2190
 — M., 2312
 Kimmerle, M. M., 784
 Kincaid, R. L., 641
 King, H. G. L., 3051
 Kingsley, C., 2911-12
 Kinsley, P., 642
 Kirby, R., 3612
 — T. A., 2008, 2642, 2748,
 2842, 2991
 Kirkconnell, W., 297, 3294
 Kistler, J., 785
 Kittredge, G. L., 1633
 Klein, F., 2429
 Kleinstück, J., 1605
 Klemm, W., 2430
 Klinger, S., 2129, 2565
 Kling, E. B., 1000
 — S. G., 1000
 Klingberg, F. J., 2495
 Klingender, F. D., 2496
 Klingopulos, G. D., 2594
 Knaplund, P., 2497
 Knapp, M. E., 2322
 Knickerbocker, K. L., 2609,
 3095
 — W. S., 353
 Knight, G. W., 1691
 Knights, L. C., 1223
 Knowles, D., 1395
 — E. B., 3807
 Knox, R., 1936
 Kobayashi, C., 484
 Koch, A., 2195
 Kocher, P. H., 1531, 1606
 Koestler, A., 3577-9
 Kohler, D., 3444, 3661
 Koizumi, S., 3694
 Kökeritz, H., 1438, 1692
 Koop, T. F., 1224
 Kopp, G. A., 402
 Korson, G., 765
 Krappe, A. H., 786, 1423
 Krey, A. C., 643
 Kreymborg, A., 972
 Kristensen, S. M., 3295
 Kronenberger, L., 1001, 2230,
 2323, 2350, 3420
 Kruisinga, E., 452
 Krutch, J. W., 3639
 Kudo, Y., 1693
 Kuhl, E. P., 1439, 1601
 Kuhn, S. M., 1373
 Kuriyagawa, F., 325, 461
 Kuroda, T., 415
 Kusakabe, M., 3022
 Kydd, R. M., 2305
 L., P., 141
 Laird, J., 1225
 Lalou, R., 3818
 Lamb, C., 2913-16
 — M., 2917
 Lambert, M., 653
 — R. S., 238
 Lamm, M., 2691
 Lamont, T. W., 2498
 Lampman, A., 2918-19
 Lancaster, H. C., 2079
 Landa, L. A., 50, 294, 2124,
 2389-90
 Landon, L. E., 2920
 Landor, W. S., 2921
 Lane, M., 2754, 3547A
 — R. H., 512
 Lang, A., 2922
 — D. M., 2377
 — Lord, of Lambeth, 1004
 — V., 2499
 Langdon, D., 3256
 Langford, G., 1927
 Langland, W., 1470-3
 Lanier, S., 2923-8
 Lardner, R., 3580
 Lash, J. S., 56, 3296
 Laski, M., 239
 Latham, R. C., 904
 Laufer, A. L., 1289
 Laughlin, J., 3240
 Laurencin, M., 3609
 Lavelle, J., 1633A
 Laverty, C. D., 3175
 Law, A., 2260
 — R. A., 1548, 1694
 Lawlor, P. A., 3611
 Lawrence, D. H., 3581-8
 — G. A., 2408
 — W. W., 1760
 Laws, F., 142
 Lawson, H. H., 3589
 Layamon, 1474-5
 Lazare, E., 143
 Leacock, S., 3590
 Lear, E., 2929-32
 Leary, L., 57-8, 2241, 2256,
 2274-5, 2331, 2926
 Leavis, F. R., 1226, 1336,
 2692
 Leavitt, R. K., 437
 Lecky, W. E. H., 2933
 LeClair, R. C., 2544, 2855,
 2955
 Le Comte, E. S., 2051
 Lederer, C., 2582
 Leech, C., 1290, 2015
 Le Fanu, J. S., 2934-5
 Legge, M. D., 1474
 Legouis, P., 2021, 2023
 Lehmann, J., 3069, 3241-4,
 3297
 — K., 2313
 — R., 3245
 Leigh, R., 2016
 Leisi, E., 1500
 Leisy, E. E., 999, 3176
 Lembke, R. W., 1291, 3574
 Lemonnier, L., 2130, 3022A,
 3177
 Le Mesurier, H. G., 438
 Lenkeith, N., 3506
 Lennon, F. B., 2645
 Lenox-Conyngham, M., 905
 Leonov, L., 1227
 Leopold, W. F., 394
 Leroy, A., 2305A
 Leslie, Sir S., 2465
 Lester, J. A., Jr., 2234
 Letts, M., 1476
 Leuba, W., 2001, 2089
 Lever, Sir T., 240
 — W. J., 2052
 Levi, J., 3585
 Levin, H., 3298, 3566
 Levinson, R. B., 2870
 Levison, W., 1365
 Levy, B. M., 644, 2856
 Lewis, A., 3591-2
 — C. D., 1152, 1337-9, 3245,
 3593
 — C. S., 2960
 — D. B. W., 2231
 — J. N. C., 201
 — John, 1228
 — Joseph, 2342
 — O., 144, 2680
 — R., 2362
 — S., 3594-7
 — W. S., 145-8, 2396-7
 Lewy, E., 304

- Leyden, J., 2936
 Lichtenstein, S., 2131
 Liddell, R., 1311
 Liebert, H. W., 2324
 Liebling, A. J., 149
 Lievsay, J. A., 1532
 Lincoln, A., 2937-45
 Lind, S. E., 2674, 3023
 Lindeman, E. C., 2741
 Lindsay, I. A., 852
 — J., 1741, 2332, 2405, 2661, 2890
 — M., 645, 3246
 — N., 2325
 — V., 3598-9
 Linebarger, P. M. A., 3299
 Linford, V., 906
 Link, A. S., 3757
 Linn, J. B., 2331
 Linscott, R. N., 2782, 3795
 Lismer, A., 968
 Liss, J., 3247
 Little, T., 3761
 Litzenberg, K., 2431
 Livesay, F. R., 241
 — J. F. B., 241
 Livingood, J. W., 617
 Livingston, C. H., 470
 Livingstone, W. P., 907
 Lloyd, C., 242
 — J. E., 787
 — N., 730
 Lochlainn, C. O., 270
 Locke, J., 2017-18
 Lodge, M., 243
 — O., 1590
 Loewenstein, F. E., 3695
 Löfvenberg, M. T., 476
 Logan, J. V., 3219
 Loggins, V., 2500
 Lomax, J. A., 788-91, 3601
 London, J., 3600
 Long, M., 2603, 3104
 — U., 60, 2501
 Longaker, M., 3477
 Longfellow, H. W., 2946-51
 Looker, S. J., 2871, 3548
 Loomis, C. G., 792, 2432-3, 2502-4
 Loran, E., 2767
 Lorant, S., 646
 Lorch, F. W., 3178
 Lord, R., 244
 Lotspeich, H. G., 1844
 Lovelace, R., 2019
 Lovell, C. J., 462, 3179
 Lowell, A., 3601-2
 — J. R., 2952-6
 — R., 3603
 Lowery, H., 46
 Lubbock, P., 3751
 Lucas, C., 591
 — F. L., 3105
 Luce, A. A., 2204
 Luciani, V., 1922-3
 Lüdeke, H., 1897
 Lumiansky, R. M., 471, 1440
 Lumpkin, B. G., 2053
 — K. D., 245
 Lundblad, J., 2786
 Lunn, A., 1070
 Luttrell Society, 299-301
 Lutz, A., 793
 Luxon, N. N., 2505
 Lydgate, J., 1505
 Lyly, J., 1597-9
 Lynam, E., 647, 875
 Lyons, A. C., 908
 Lysenko, V., 648
 Lytton, B., 2957
 Lytton Sells, A., 688, 1442, 3828
 M., F., 3619
 M., V., 3619
 Mabbott, T. O., 2054, 2211, 2837, 2891, 3199
 Macartney, K., 3504
 Macaulay, T. B., 2958-9
 MacCarthy, D., 246
 MacCulloch, D. B., 909
 Macdonald, G., 2960
 — H., 293, 299, 1002, 1167, 2016
 Macdonogh, P., 2548
 MacDougal, H. M., 794
 MacGillivray, J. R., 3363
 MacGregor, G., 3567
 Machen, A., 3604
 Mack, E. C., 2264, 2356, 2372
 — E. M., 3180
 MacKay, L. A., 1340
 Mackenna, F. S., 649, 2168
 Mackenzie, A., 2076
 — A. M., 1003
 — B. A., 1634
 — C., 1010
 — H., 2331A
 Mackerness, E. D., 1620
 MacLeish, A., 3605
 Macleod, V. K., 3568
 MacLiammoir, M., 247
 Macnair, H. F., 3602
 Macnaughton, J., 3606
 Macneice, L., 3300, 3819
 Macphail, Sir A., 3607
 Macpherson, J., 2332
 Macqueen-Pope, W., 2506
 Macri, O., 3491
 Madison, C. A., 650
 Magarshack, D., 1701
 Magoun, F. P., jr., 1411
 Maisel, E., 3575
 Mallery, R. D., 366
 Mallinson, V., 3341-2, 3382
 Malone, K., 326, 503, 1361
 Maloney, M., 3471
 Malory, Sir T., 1506-7
 Mammen, E. W., 2507
 Mandeville, Sir J., 1476
 Maneat, M., 3820
 Mankind, 1508
 Mankowitz, W., 2212
 Mannyng, R. of B., 1477
 Mansfield, K., 3608-11
 Mansion, J. E., 439
 Mantle, B., 3248
 Marchant, Sir J., 1004
 Marckwardt, A. H., 513, 1443, 1518
 Marcus, D., 3301
 Margoliouth, H. M., 2213
 Maritain, J., 1341
 Marjasch, S., 3302
 Markham, G., 1600-1
 Marks, A. W., 552
 Marlowe, C., 1602-11
 — G. F., 651
 Marquis, D., 3612-13
 Marsden, C., 652
 Marsh, P., 2276-8, 2314
 Marshall, N., 3343
 Martin, E. W., 3415
 — J. B., 910
 Martindale, C. C., 3618
 Martineau, H., 2962
 Martinet, A., 327
 Martz, L. L., 1970, 3492
 Marvell, A., 2020-1
 Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, 1612
 Marx, E., 653
 Masefield, J., 2722, 3614
 Mason, A. T., 248
 — D. E., 1844
 — E. G., 1444
 — R. L., 654
 Massinger, P., 2022-3
 Master, A., 304
 — of Trinity, 1395
 Masters, D. C., 2508
 Masuda, K., 563
 Matenko, P., 2787
 Mathew, D., 249
 Mathias, H. R., 1229
 Mathison, J. K., 2824
 Matthews, C. C., 440
 — W., 61
 Matthiessen, F. O., 2857-60, 3383, 3493
 Maugeri, A., 1695

- Maugham, W. S., 1312, 2265,
 3615-16
 Maulnier, T., 328
 Maurer, D. W., 385
 — O., Jr., 3209
 Maurice, F. D., 2963
 Maxwell, I. R., 1575
 — J. C., 1569, 1608, 1747,
 1766, 1790, 1825, 2892-3
 Mayhew, H., 2509
 Mayo, E. L., 3617
 Mayorga, M., 3249
 McAdam, E. L., Jr., 294,
 1230
 McAnally, H. A., 250
 McAtee, W. L., 542, 796
 McCain, R., 655, 3821
 McCallum, R. B., 2987
 McCleary, G. F., 1139
 McClennen, J., 1071
 McClintock, E. C., Jr., 2310
 McCloy, S. T., 2169
 McClymont, W., 3052
 McColley, G., 2811
 McCollom, W. G., 1292
 McColvin, L. R., 150
 McCombs, H. A., 797
 McCue, G. S., 395
 McCutchan, J. W., 1826
 McDavid, R. I., Jr., 329
 McDevitt, W., 3097
 McDowall, J. K., 911
 McDowell, F. L., 795
 — J. H., 1696
 — L. L., 795
 McEuen, K. A., 2956
 McFadden, L., 1697
 McGlynn, F., 2940
 McGovern, H., 3762
 McGuffie, T. H., 2510
 McHenry, D. E., 608
 McHugh, H. V., 1168
 McIlwraith, A. K., 1565
 McInnes, G. C., 3364
 McInnis, E., 912
 McIntosh, D. S., 798
 — E., 429, 438
 McIntyre, A. R., 151
 McKechnie, S., 2914
 McKee, I., 3185
 McKeon, N. F., 2434
 McKillop, A. D., 2357
 McKisack, M., 1549
 McLane, P. E., 1849-50
 McLuhan, H. M., 298, 1072,
 3450
 McMahon, A., 1835
 — C. P., 1493
 McManaway, J. G., 1880
 McManus, J., 3527
 McMillan, G. T., 967
 — J. B., 529
 McNeir, W. F., 1568
 McNulty, B., 2055, 3220
 McWilliams, C., 913
 — V., 2797
 Mead, H. P., 656
 — H. R., 2693
 Mecredy, Mrs. H. G., 152
 Medieval Academy of
 America, 302
 Meekings, C. A. F., 1533
 Meikle, H. W., 914
 Mellers, W., 657
 Mellows, W. T., 1534
 Melville, H., 2964-82
 Mencken, H. L., 367, 463,
 543, 3479
 Menner, R. J., 472
 Mercier, V., 3454
 Meredith, G., 2983-4
 — R., 251, 2511
 Meritt, H. D., 473, 1362
 Meroney, H., 1392
 Mertins, E., 3517
 — L., 3517
 Merton, T., 1231
 Messenger, A. W. B., 658
 Mesurier, H. G., 429
 Meyer, E. H., 659
 — E. L., 799
 — M., 3576
 Meyerstein, E. H. W., 1959,
 2244
 Meynell, A., 2985, 3618-20
 — E., 915
 — Sir F., 153
 — V., 3418
 Michel, L., 1381
 Michelagnoli, A., 1698
 Micklewright, F. H. A., 3011
 Middlebrook, L. R., 3763
 Middleton, G., 3344
 — J., 1794
 — K. W. B., 660
 — T., 2024-5
 Migliorini, B., 330
 Mignon, E., 1870
 Miles, J., 1153
 Milic, L. T., 478
 Mill, J. S., 2986-8
 Millay, E. St. V., 3621
 Miller, A., 3622
 — C. W., 1937
 — H., 3623, 3644
 — R. F., 2545
 — W., 2694
 — W. M., 396
 Millett, F. B., 3303
 Milligan, B. A., 1073
 Millman, T. R., 2512
 Millmore, R., 2583
 Mills, P., 1898
 Milne, E., 1776
 Milton, J., 2026-72
 — W. M., 2088
 Mims, S. L., 2173
 Mincoff, M., 1074-5
 Minton, A., 3784
 Miracle Plays, 1478
 Mitchell, C. M., 1699
 — D., 959
 — E. V., 800
 — L., 1700
 — S., 2194
 — W. A., 661
 Mitford, M. R., 2989
 Mittner, L., 662
 Mizener, A., 3726
 Modern Language Associa-
 tion, 303
 Molloy, R., 916
 Moloney, M. F., 3494
 Molvar, O. B., 397
 Monk, S. H., 1983
 Monkswell, Lady M., 2993
 Montagu, Lady M. W., 2333
 Montgomerie, W., 2239
 Moody, W. V., 3624
 Moore, A. K., 514, 1154,
 1445, 3221
 — D. G., 1924
 — G., 3625-6
 — J. R., 2720
 — N., 3250
 — R., 3231
 — T., 2991-2
 — T. I., 3251
 Moorehouse, A. C., 573
 Moorman, J. R. H., 1412
 Mordecai, S., 917
 More, Hannah, 2335-7
 — Henry, 2073
 — P. E., 3627
 — Sir T., 1613-19
 Moreno, J. L., 1127
 Morgan, A. E., 1076
 — B. Q., 464
 — C., 1232-3, 3628-9
 — D. L., 918
 — F., 3754
 — F. C., 1899-1900
 — G., 2295
 — I., 1928
 — J., 2338
 — M. McC., 919
 Morley, C., 3613
 Morozov, M. M., 1701-2
 Morris, Charles, 331
 — Christopher, 1901
 — J. A., 3078
 — L., 663

- Morris, W., 2994
 — W. A., 302
 Morrison, T., 1234, 3384
 Morse, T. M., 920
 Mortimer, J. D., 1005
 Mortlock, G., 1006
 Mosier, R. D., 2435
 Mossé, F., 332, 448
 Mossner, E. C., 2306-7
 Mott, F. L., 1235, 3268
 Moulton, T., 3259
 Mountford, W., 2074
 Mounts, C. E., 502
 Mrázek, J., 432
 Muir, E., 1777
 — K., 1796, 1822, 2894
 — P. H., 154, 1945
 Mulgan, J., 1236
 Muller, H. J., 3764
 Mullett, C. F., 1902
 Mullins, E. L. C., 1535
 Munby, A. N. L., 155
 Munro, J., 1703
 Munsterberg, M., 1536, 2803
 Murdock, K. B., 2860
 — W., 3630
 Murfree, M. N., 2995
 Murphy, A., 2339-40
 — J. J., 441
 — R., 2695
 — T., 2695
 Murray, F., 664
 — G., 14
 — J., 363
 — K. M. E., 1413
 Musgrove, S., 3428
 Musick, R. A., 801, 2436
 Mussey, B., 921
 Myers, R. M., 2132
 — W. S., 3758
 Myres, J. N. L., 1366
- Nahm, M. C., 1237
 Nakahaski, K., 1704
 Nakajima, F., 564-8
 Nakanishi, S., 1705
 Nakano, Y., 1706-7
 Napier, M., 2075
 Nardi, P., 3586-7
 Narita, N., 1077, 1616, 2788,
 2834, 2843, 3024, 3107,
 3200, 3520, 3650
 Nash, Ralph, 1591
 — Ray, 156
 Nashe, T., 1620-1
 Nathan, G. J., 3345-6
 Nauss, L., 1238
 Neale, C. M., 3304
- Nearing, H., Jr., 1744, 1769,
 1807
 Neff, E., 1078
 Neihardt, J. G., 3632
 Neill, K., 1971
 Neilson, F., 3734
 Nelson, B., 922
 — N. E., 1519, 3321
 Nethercot, A. H., 2801, 3696
 Neuberger, R. L., 157, 3305
 Neville, E. H., 1609
 Nevins, A., 665
 Newcomb, C. K., 2996
 Newman, J. H., 2997-3006
 — R., 2471
 Newton, D., 3250
 — S., 802
 Nichols, L., 158
 Nicholson, H., 1239
 — N., 2591, 3554
 Nicoll, A., 2437
 Nicolson, H., 306, 520, 1240,
 3106
 — M. H., 2133
 Nida, E. A., 465
 Niess, R. J., 3626A
 Nims, J. F., 3633
 Nishikawa, M., 2975, 3437,
 3595
 Nishimura, K., 1241-2, 3025
 Nishiwaki, J., 1140, 3222
 Nixon, H. C., 923
 Noble, P., 3347
 Norman, C., 1007, 1708
 — G., 1008
 Norris, F., 3634-6
 — S., 2600, 2635
 Norsworthy, L. L., 2566
 North, R., 521
 Norton, M., 2568
 — S., 3796
 Norwood, H., 3765
 — L. F., 159, 2373
 Notcutt, B., 1243
 Notestein, W., 666
 Notsworthy, J. M., 1787
 Nowell-Smith, S., 2861
 Noyes, C. E., 2366
 — G. E., 444
 Nuttall, G. F., 1903
- Oakeshott, M., 2012
 Oakley, A., 924
 O'Connor, F., 1128
 — J., 1012
 — W. V., 298, 1342-3, 3306,
 3743
 O'Donnell, D., 3746
 Odum, H. W., 667
 Ogden, A. G., 160
- Ogden, H. V. S., 1948
 Ogg, D., 252
 Okumura, E., 2513
 Okura, K., 3223
 Oldham, C., 2402
 Oldisworth, W., 2341
 Olguin, M., 1244
 Oliphant, L., 354
 Oliver, C., 2862
 — H. J., 2098, 3462
 — J., 1898
 — L. M., 1537, 1561, 1709
 — R. T., 2235
 Olson, C., 2976
 O'Malley, F., 2214
 Oman, C., 253
 O'Neill, E., 3637-41
 — E. H., 3026
 Onions, C. T., 490, 1357
 Onslow, Earl of, 1414
 Oppe, A. P., 2170
 Oppel, H., 1538
 Orcutt, W. D., 1245
 Orczy, Baroness E., 254
 Orm, 1479
 Orsini, N., 3495
 Orwell, G., 668, 1246, 1778,
 2696
 Orwen, W. R., 1859
 Osawa, M., 3533, 3766
 Osborne, E. A., 2200, 2476
 Osgood, C. G., 1844
 Otake, M., 3476
 Otsuka, H., 2254
 — T., 368, 569
 Otuel and Roland, 1480
 Otway, T., 2076
 Ouchi, S., 1710
 Ouida, 2408
 Ould, H., 2056
 Owen, W., 3642
 Oxford, E. de V., Earl of,
 1622
- P., F., 3619
 Pace, A., 2281
 Pacey, D., 3365
 Padelford, F. M., 1844
 Page, C. C., 3012
 — P. K., 3643
 Paine, G., 1009
 — T., 2342-4
 Painter, A. B., 2806
 Palmer, F. W., 369, 371
 — J. L., 1711
 — W. T., 925
 Pane, R. U., 3822
 Pantin, W. A., 669
 Papashvily, G., 803
 — H., 803

- Park, M. C., 2353
 Parker, DeW. H., 1247
 — E., 926
 — H., 804
 — W. R., 2057
 Parkman, F., 3007
 Parks, G. B., 1623, 1993
 Parodi, M., 1712
 Parrington, V. L., Jr., 670
 Parry, J., 3729
 — J. J., 62
 Parsons, C. O., 1956, 3055,
 3181
 Partington, W., 255, 2514
 Partridge, B., 2515
 — C., 2171
 — E., 355, 386, 1713
 Paschal, G. W., 161
 Pastons, 1509
 Patchell, M., 1520
 Patchen, K., 2215, 3644-5
 Pater, W., 3008
 Paterson, D. G., 202
 Patrick, J. G., 2400
 Patterson, E., 78
 — R. F., 1079
 Pattison, R. B., 2516
 Paul, E., 927
 — F., 1617
 — H. N., 1788
 — R. W., 928
 Payne, E. A., 2343
 — W. L., 2255
 Peacock, R., 1293
 — T. L., 3009
 Pearce, R. H., 61, 1080, 2670
 — T. M., 805-6, 1446, 3253
 Pearl, 1481
 Pearson, C., 935
 Peckham, H., 172, 807
 — M., 2567
 — W. D., 1415
 Peden, W., 2195
 Peele, G., 1623
 Peers, E. A., 3823
 Peery, W., 162, 1871, 1955,
 1963, 1995-6, 2438
 Pellegrini, G., 1930
 Pellman, C., 398
 Pence, R. W., 453
 Penhallow, B., 3010
 Penton, B. C., 163
 Penzl, H., 416
 Pepper, S. C., 1248
 Percy, T., 2345-6
 Pérez, R. M., 333
 Perkins, M., 3646
 — M. E., 3767
 Perkinson, R. H., 1550
 Perrine, L., 3664
 Perroy, E., 1494
 Perry, G. S., 929
 Peters, A., 2781
 Petersen, J., 1368
 Pettet, E. C., 1823, 1836
 Pettigrew, H. P., 1827
 Pettit, H., 1509, 1984, 3824
 Pfeffer, J. A., 442
 Phelps, G. H., 3307
 — J., 1780
 Philbrick, F. A., 3414
 Phillips, J. D., 930
 — O. S., 2573
 — Sir R., 3011
 — S., 3012
 — W., 3254
 Philological Society, 304
 Pickard, M. E., 808
 Pickering, J., 3013
 Piersol, M. C., 931
 Pike, K. L., 371, 399-401
 Pilcher, V., 3348
 Pine, E., 1010, 2517
 Pinto, V. De S., 292, 1155
 Pipes, G., 809
 Plomer, W., 2757, 2910, 2977,
 3774
 Poe, E. A., 3014-30
 Pogson, R., 3349, 3653
 Poirier, M., 1798, 1837
 Poldauf, I., 356, 466, 554
 Policardi, S., 1539
 Pollard, J. E., 671
 — L., 63
 Pommer, H. F., 2978
 Pons, E., 1424
 Ponsonby, C., 932
 Poore, E., 933
 Pope, A., 2347-52
 — E. M., 2058
 — J. C., 3496
 — W. B., 2518
 Pope-Hennessy, U., 2697,
 2912
 Porter, K. A., 3647-8, 3706
 Postgate, R., 594
 Potter, G. R., 1972
 — R. K., 402
 — S., 15, 1081
 Pottle, F. A., 1249
 Pound, E., 3649-50
 — L., 810, 2698
 Powell, A., 2408
 — E. D. B., 1610, 2895
 — Rev. J. R., 1904
 — W. S., 1905
 Powicke, F. M., 1416
 Powley, E. B., 1906
 Powys, L., 3651
 — T. F., 3652
 Pracy, A. A., 1033
 Praed, R. C., 3031
 Pratt, R. A., 1447
 — W. W., 2439, 2627
 Praz, M., 1082, 1449, 1555,
 1637, 1872, 1961, 1973,
 2000, 2100, 2662, 3825
 Prescott, J., 3569
 Preston, A. W., 2636
 — R., 3497
 Price, C., 811, 2232
 — F., 2985
 — H. T., 357
 — L. M., 64
 Priestley, F. E. L., 2291
 — J., 2353
 — J. B., 1250, 3337, 3350,
 3653
 Prior, M. E., 1294, 1803
 Pritchett, V. S., 1313, 2934,
 3089
 Proctor, J. W., 2586
 Prouty, C. T., 309, 1562
 Pujals, E., 2519
 Pulos, C. E., 3070
 Punshon, E. R., 1314
 Putnam, G. P., 934
 — S., 1083
 Putt, S. G., 2863
 Pyke, N. O., 1251
 Pyles, T., 403, 545
 Quaife, M. M., 918
 Quarles, F., 2077
 Quennell, P., 1861, 2584,
 2587, 3044-5
 Quiller-Couch, A., 3654-5
 Quinn, A. H., 2802
 — K., 3255
 R., J. R., 1483
 R., V., 2732
 Rackham, B., 2157
 Rader, J. L., 65
 Rago, H., 3027
 Rahv, P., 672, 3254
 Raimondi, G., 3308
 Raistrick, A., 935
 Raith, J., 1358
 Rajan, B., 2059, 3385, 3498
 Raleigh, Sir W., 1624-5
 Ralph, P. L., 1907
 Ramsay, R. L., 274
 — W., 3469
 Ramsden, D. M., 936
 Randall, D. A., 195
 — H. W., 1908
 — J. G., 2941-2
 Randel, W., 1252
 — W. P., 2727
 Randolph, T., 2078

- Randolph, V., 812-13, 1011
 Ransom, H. R., 2334
 — J. C., 1156, 1714
 Rascoe, B., 3656
 Rashbrook, R. F., 1715, 1833, 2896-8
 Ratchford, F., 2440, 2595
 Ratcliff, S. C., 1909
 Rattigan, T., 1295
 Raup, H. F., 814
 Raven, C. E., 673
 Ravenscroft, E., 2079
 Rawlings, M. K., 3657
 Rawson, G., 2172
 Ray, G. N., 3120
 Raymond, R., 3256
 — W. O., 1804
 Rayner, J., 2520
 Read, A. W., 3013
 — H., 2761, 3309, 3576, 3658-60
 Reade, A. L., 2326
 — C., 3032-5
 Rebora, P., 1635, 1716-17
 Redman, B. R., 3009, 3596, 3711
 Reed, A. W., 2101
 — I., 2354
 — T. D., 938
 Reese, G., 2610
 — G. H., 1475
 Regenos, G. W., 2009
 Reid, J. C., 1084
 — L. D., 2364
 Reiner, I., 203-4
 Renaud, H. P. J., 491
 Renwick, W. L., 293, 1852, 2266
 Révész, G., 334
 Reyher, P., 1718
 Reynolds, G., 1540
 Reynolds Studies, 305
 Rhodes, E., 2355
 Rhys, K., 2663
 Ribner, I., 1779
 Rice, W. B., 2521
 Rich, B., 1626
 — E. E., 1910
 Richards, G., 3530
 — I. A., 293
 — R., 674
 — R. F., 3511
 Richardson, L. J. D., 304
 — R. D., 2943
 — S., 2356-8
 Richey, H. G., 604
 Richmond, B., 815
 — W. K., 1344
 Richter, C., 3661
 Riddehough, G. B., 816, 1469
 Riddles, 1382-4
 Rideout, E., 1450
 Riewald, J. G., 1942
 Riordan, J. L., 387-90
 Rivett, K., 3578
 Rivlin, J. B., 2962
 Robb, J., 1085
 Robbins, C., 2300
 — R. W., 3138
 — W., 2557
 Robert de Boron, 1482
 Roberts, A. M., 2173
 — D. K., 3245
 — D. R., 1975, 2060
 — J. H., 3463, 3542
 — K., 2173
 — M., 2864
 — M. F., 817
 — S. C., 675, 2243
 Robertson, Sir C. G., 282, 2227
 — D. W., Jr., 1477
 Robinson, E. A., 3662-9
 — E. E., 3403
 — H. M., 3561
 — L., 3528
 — M. J., 3182
 — T. W., 920
 Rochester, J. W., Earl of, 2081
 Roddier, H., 2358
 Roderick, C., 1315, 3031, 3589
 Rodger, J., 2959
 Roditi, E., 1129, 3210
 Rodman, S., 3257
 Roe, F. G., 2522
 Rogers, A., 676
 — B., 205
 — E. F., 1618
 — R. W., 2352
 — S., 3036-8
 Rohrer, M. K., 1130
 Rollins, H. E., 2899, 3539
 Rolo, C. J., 3555-6
 Rooney, P., 2523
 Roosevelt, E., 3672
 — F. D., 3670-5
 — T., 3676-7
 Root, E. M., 3531
 Rosati, S., 1624, 3310, 3366
 Rosen, G., 256
 Rosenfeld, P., 3410, 3512, 3678
 Rosetti, A., 335
 Ross, A. S. C., 257
 — M. M., 3438, 3455
 Rossetti, D. G., 3039
 Rossi, M. M., 2006
 Rothenburg, I., 677
 Rothman, N. L., 298, 3570, 3768
 Rourke, C., 3679
 Routh, H. V., 3311
 Rovere, R. H., 678, 3673
 Rowbotham, D., 3776
 Rowe, K. T., 1838
 Rowen, R. H., 2174
 Rowntree, A., 3206
 Rowse, A. L., 258, 2910
 Roy, J. A., 679
 Royal Society of Literature, 306
 Royer, J., 1118
 Rubinstein, S., 2509
 Ruggles, E., 2825
 Rundle, J. U., 1985, 2080
 Runes, D. D., 16, 2359
 Rupp, E. G., 1541
 Ruscoe, W., 680
 Rush, B., 2359
 — C. E., 165
 Ruskin, J., 3040-6
 Russell, C. P., 939
 — I. W., 485
 — L., 2932
 — T. W., 1986
 Rutter, O., 1012
 Ryan, J. K., 3005
 Rycroft, H., 3036
 Rynin, D., 522
 S., O., 3619
 Sackton, A. H., 1621
 Sackville-West, E., 1013
 — V., 981, 1157, 3619
 Sadleir, M., 166, 2416, 3156-7
 Sagendorph, K., 259
 Saintsbury, G., 2134, 3680-1
 Saito, T., 1853
 Sale, A., 1451
 Salier, C. W., 2778
 Salinger, H., 3682
 Salter, Sir A., 3404
 Saltonstall, W., 2083
 Salzman, L. F., 940
 Sampson, E. C., 2216
 — G., 1253
 Samuel, I., 2061
 — Viscount, 1014
 Sandburg, C., 2938
 Sanders, C. R., 2524, 3718
 Sandford, C., 2295
 Sandilands, G. S., 1015
 Sands, M., 2175
 Sandys, G., 2084-5
 Sansom, C., 3499
 Sargeaunt, B. E., 2176
 — M. J., 3075
 Saroyan, W., 3683
 Sasaki, T., 336, 358, 372, 530, 570
 Sassoon, S., 3684

- Sato, K., 1086, 1159, 2217,
 2664, 2900
 Saul, G. B., 3785
 Saunders, E., 2525
 — J. J., 681
 — L., 66
 — W., 818
 Saurat, D., 2218
 Savage, D. S., 3557, 3775
 — E. A., 167
 — J. E., 1839, 1931
 Savan, D. B., 682
 Savelli, G., 3536
 Sawles Warde, 1483
 Sayers, W. C. B., 134
 Schaar, C., 1385
 Schachner, N., 260, 2315
 Schack, T., 1087, 2308, 2327,
 2391, 2963, 3500
 Schiffrin, J., 1636
 Schilling, B. N., 683
 Schirmer, W. F., 2441
 Schlatter, R., 2338
 Schlesinger, A. M., 684
 Schmitz, R. M., 819
 Schnabel, E., 3769
 Schneider, E., 2826, 3224
 — H. W., 685
 — R., 1719, 2628
 Scholderer, V., 2062
 Scholefield, G. H., 3611
 Scholes, P. A., 169
 Schorer, M., 2219
 Schrade, L., 1367
 Schrickel, H. G., 16
 Schriftgiesser, S., 3674
 Schubert, L., 2789
 Schücking, L. L., 1376, 1720
 Schueller, H. M., 1160, 2135
 Schultz, J. R., 515
 Schweitzer, J. W., 1987
 Schyberg, F., 3826
 Scott, A., 3312
 — D. C., 2919
 — F. R., 359, 1873, 2013-14
 — H., 687
 — J., 820
 — J. E., 2768
 — S., 1017
 — T., 820
 — Sir W., 3047-54
 — Walter S., 1017, 1976,
 2136
 — Wilbur S., 3445
 Scott-Giles, C. W., 1018
 Scott-Moncrieff, G., 941
 Scudder, H. H., 2671-2, 2901
 — T., 942
 Sears, W. P., 2547
 Seary, E. R., 1019
 Seaton, E., 1761
 Seaver, E., 3258, 3313
 Sedgwick, E., 1020
 Sedley, Sir C., 2086
 Seeber, E. D., 27, 2177
 Segal, P., 2442
 Segar, M. G., 2105
 Segerstedt, T. T., 337
 Seidlin, O., 2378, 3827
 Seigler, M. B., 2844
 Selden, S., 1296
 Seldes, G., 3580
 Sellers, C. C., 261
 Selz, W. A., 1521
 Semper, I. J., 1762
 Sergeant, H., 3259
 Sessions, I. B., 2611
 Settle, E., 2087
 Sewell, A., 3055
 Shaaber, M. A., 1522
 Shadwell, T., 2088
 Shaftesbury, A. A. C., Third
 Earl of, 2360
 Shakespeare, W., 1627-1833
 Shannon, E., Jr., 3108
 — G. P., 1570
 Shapiro, K., 1161, 1354
 Shattuck, C., 3255
 Shaver, C. L., 2337, 3225
 Shaw, G. B., 1254, 2514,
 2701, 3685-98
 — H., 3260
 — P., 1552A
 Sheean, V., 3597
 Sheldon, E. K., 417
 Shelley, M., 3056
 — P. B., 3057-74
 Shen, Y., 1721
 Shenstone, W., 2361-2
 Sheppard, S. T., 2178
 Sheridan, R. B., 2363-5
 Sherman, G. W., 2771
 Sherry, R., 1834
 Sherwin, O., 1542
 Sherwood, M., 1393
 — M. M., 3075-6
 Shetelig, H., 1368
 Shiel, M. P., 3699
 Shiga, M., 1088-9, 3314
 Shillaber, B. P., 3077
 Shimada, K., 2702, 3028-9
 Shipley, J. T., 443, 1090-1
 Shipton, C. K., 262
 Shrifte, M. L., 1008
 Sickels, A. L., 943
 Sickert, W. R., 3700
 Sidgwick, J. B., 2921
 Sidney, Sir P., 1835-40
 Siegmeister, E., 982
 Silverstein, H., 2827
 Simms, W. G., 3078-9
 Simon, I., 3513, 3526
 Simpson, E. M., 1588, 1977
 — J., 944
 — P., 1588, 1998
 Sinclair, F. D., 338
 Sinclair, U., 3701
 Singer, A. E., 3777
 Sinsheimer, H., 1794
 Sitwell, Sir O., 291, 2984,
 3700, 3702
 — S., 606
 Skard, S., 1092
 Skeat, W. W., 2443
 Sledd, J., 1452
 Small, H. A., 2767
 Smalley, B., 1394
 Smart, C., 2366-8
 — C. A., 1255
 Smith, A., 2369
 — A. J. M., 3386
 — B., 1021
 — C., 3351
 — C. D. C., 1874
 — E. W., 2721
 — F. M., 1722
 — G. G., 1723
 — Goldwin, 3080
 — Grover, 1980, 2004, 2090,
 3786
 — Harrison, 3646
 — Horatio, 17
 — H. N., 3201
 — I. N., 3532
 — J. A., 3405
 — J. C., 1151
 — M. L., 2526
 — N. R., 3076
 — R. A., 1724
 — R. A. L., 1395
 — R. M., 1453
 — R. St. C., 2711
 — S. C., 1554
 — T., 3301
 Smollett, T. G., 2370-3
 Smoth, S., 404
 Smyser, H. M., 3558
 Snapp, L., 504
 Snell, G., 1141
 Snoddy, T. G., 2233
 Snowden, F. M., Jr., 3829
 Snuggs, H. L., 1205, 1592
 Soby, J. T., 3707
 Society for Pure English, 307
 Somervell, D. C., 689, 3735
 Sone, T., 1355
 Soper, P., 1297
 Southey, R., 3081
 Southworth, J. G., 1454, 2772
 Spain, F. L., 170
 Spargo, J. W., 1455
 Speaight, G., 1093
 Speck, F. G., 821

- Spence, J., 2374
 — L., 1345
 Spencer, J., 2089
 Spender, S., 2409, 3387, 3703
 Spenser, E., 1841-56
 Speyer, L., 972
 Spielmann, M. H., 306, 574
 Spiller, R. E., 2444
 Spitzer, L., 500-1
 Sprague, A. C., 1725-6
 Spurlin, P. M., 2179
 Squire, Sir J., 3109
 Staats, L. C., 486
 Stable, J. J., 1023
 Stageberg, N. C., 3787
 Stahl, E. L., 1727
 Stallman, R. W., 298, 2773,
 2902, 3744
 Stamm, R., 1131, 3640
 Stanley, A., 1946
 — D., 1024
 Stapelkamp, C., 474
 Starnes, D. T., 444, 1563,
 1854, 2903
 Starr, H. W., 2296-7, 2394-5
 — N. C., 1256
 Starrett, V., 1257
 Stauffer, D. A., 1346-7, 3518
 St. Clair, F. Y., 2742-3
 Stebbins, L. P., 2445, 3158
 — R. P., 3158
 Steel, B., 945
 Steele, Sir R., 2375
 — R., 287
 Steffan, T. G., 2629-31
 Stegner, W., 872
 Stein, A. S., 1258
 — E. P., 2285
 — G., 2512, 3704-7
 — L., 1259
 Steinbeck, J., 3708-14
 Steiner, J., 2758
 — P., 3409
 Stepanik, K., 2795
 Stephens, A. G., 3715
 — P. J., 3730
 — R., 269
 — J., 3716
 Stephenson, C., 1417
 — L., 2703-4, 2920, 3121,
 3159
 — P. R., 3053
 — R. L., 3082-90
 Sterne, L., 2376-9
 — P. V. D., 1021, 1025
 Stetson, R. H., 405
 Stevens, A., 445
 — V., 3622
 — W., 1348, 3717
 — W. O., 822
 Stevenson, C. L., 339
 — D. L., 1094
 — J., 1017
 — J. A., 946, 3191
 Stewart, B. T., 1855, 1999
 — J. D., 171,
 — R., 970
 Stiles, D., 947
 Stillwell, G., 1456
 Stocking, F. H., 3110, 3717
 Stoddard, H. L., 2764
 Stokes, H. G., 690
 Stoll, E. E., 1260, 1728
 Stone, E., 2760
 — G. W., Jr., 2286
 — I., 3701
 — R. C., 2282
 Storm, C., 172
 Storms, G., 1369
 — J. C., 550
 Storrs, Sir R., 3416
 Stowe, H. B., 3091-3
 Strachey, L., 3718
 Strange, N. K., 1912
 Strathmann, E. A., 1625
 Stratman, C. J., 1913
 Straumann, H., 1132
 Strayer, J. R., 302
 Stresau, H., 3464
 Strong, L. A. G., 306, 1316
 Stroud, T., 1593
 Stroup, T. B., 2287
 Strout, A. L., 2632, 2675,
 2808, 3111-12
 Stryker, L. P., 2180
 — P. D., 3160
 Stuart, D. M., 263
 Studies in English, Univ. of
 Texas, 1944, 308
 Studies in Honor of A. H. R.
 Fairchild, 309
 Sturtevant, E. H., 340-1
 Stutler, B. B., 2527
 Styles, P., 1914
 Suggett, H., 1418
 Sugiki, T., 1095, 1133, 2845,
 3315, 3319, 3435
 Sugimoto, M., 1096
 Sullivan, A. W., 972
 — F., 1134
 — M., 1134
 Summers, S. E., 2196
 Summerson, J., 2181
 Super, R. H., 3665
 Surtees, R. S., 3094
 Sutcliffe, D., 3666
 Sutherland, J., 3261, 3316,
 3643
 — L. S., 2182
 Sutton, W. A., 3411
 — W. E., 173
 Svirsky, L., 3317
 Swadesh, M., 406
 Swaen, A. E. H., 1382
 Swallow, A., 1026
 Swan, H. P., 948
 — M., 2867
 Sweet, W. W., 2183
 Swift, C. R., 692
 — J., 2380-92
 Swinburne, A. C., 3095
 Sykes, C. W., 1729
 Sylvester, J., 2090
 — W. A., 3647
 Symes, G., 3591
 Symonds, R. W., 693-4
 Symons, J., 3318
 Synge, J. M., 3719-23
 Tabb, J. B., 3096-7
 Tachibana, T., 1730
 Taft, K. B., 2410
 Tait, M. D. C., 3627
 Takagaki, M., 3315, 3319
 Takahashi, G., 373
 Takamura, K., 3320, 3712
 Takenaka, J., 342, 374-5, 391,
 467
 Taketomo, S., 2744
 Talbert, E. W., 37, 1594
 Tallant, R., 823
 Talman, J. J., 2184, 2528
 Tannenbaum, D. R., 68, 1938,
 2078
 — S. A., 68, 1938, 2078
 Taplin, W., 3571
 Targ, W., 1027
 Tarkington, B., 3724-5
 Tass, Sister M. M., 1142
 Tate, A., 298, 3527, 3726
 — W. E., 695-6, 1875
 Tatsunoguchi, N., 3319, 3739
 Taylor, A., 69, 546, 824, 1162
 — D., 2756
 — E. E., 1915
 — F., 174, 2904, 3470
 — G., 175, 1299
 — G. C., 1731
 — J., 2091
 — M. C., 3675
 — P. M., 3098
 — R. H., 3161
 — W., 1028
 Teagarden, L. J., 1552B, 2025
 Teale, E. W., 3139, 3549-50
 Tebbel, J., 697
 Templeman, W., D., 2446,
 2558
 Tennyson, A., Lord, 3099-
 3112
 Teresa, Sister M., 2063

- Terhune, A. McK., 2749
 Thackeray, W. M., 3113-25
 Thaler, A., 1732, 1840
 Thaxter, C., 3126
 Thecla, Sister M., 1619
 Thiess, F., 1733
 Thomas, B. P., 2944
 — C. K., 418-20
 — D., 3127, 3727-30
 — H., 1543
 — J. W., 2649
 — M. G. L., 293, 1029, 2828
 — S. G., 1925
 — Sir W. B., 3697
 Thomason, A. P., 3253
 Thompson, A. H., 1495, 1544
 — A. R., 3698
 — D. E., 70
 — D. G. B., 264
 — L., 177
 — L. S., 176
 — M. H., Jr., 2988
 — S., 825
 Thomson, A. K., 1023
 — J., 2393, 3128
 — S. H., 71-5, 178
 Thoreau, H. D., 3129-42
 Thornton, J. L., 265
 Thorp, W., 266
 Thorpe, C. D., 2796, 2905, 3321
 — J., 2081-2, 2086
 Tibble, A., 2648
 — J. A., 2648
 Tilley, F., 2185
 Tillotson, A., 2346
 — G., 293, 3008
 Tillyard, E. M. W., 1734
 Tilton, E. M., 2812
 Times Literary Supplement, 179-89, 699, 1097-8, 1143, 1261, 1300, 1929, 1947, 2102, 2236, 2398, 2447-8, 2588, 2605, 2774, 2906, 2915, 3071, 3122, 3322-3, 3367, 3592, 3620, 3749
 Tindall, W. Y., 1099, 3324, 3501
 Tinker, C. B., 3090, 3123, 3162
 — M. A., 202
 Tobin, J. E., 2351, 2390
 Todd, M. L., 2712
 — R., 2220-1
 To Dr. R. (A. S. W. Rosenbach), 310
 Toldberg, H., 267, 2529, 2575
 Tolkien, J. R. R., 1483
 Tolles, F. B., 3202
 Tomita, A., 1100-1, 2643, 2745
 Tomlinson, H. M., 1262, 1959
 Tourgée, A. W., 3143
 Touster, E. B., 2267, 3124
 Tovell, V., 3352
 Townsend, F. L., 303, 1595-6
 Toynbee, A., 3731-6
 — M. R., 2186
 — P., 3572-3
 Tragnair, R., 700
 Traherne, T., 2092-3
 Traversi, D. A., 1765
 Trevelyan, G. M., 268, 701, 1901, 3436
 Treves, P., 18
 Trilling, D., 3588
 — L., 3412
 Tristram, H., 3006
 Trollope, A., 3144-62
 — F., 3163
 Trory, E., 2836
 Trotier, A. H., 77
 Troubridge, Sir St. V., 376
 Trowbridge, J. T., 3164
 Troyer, H. W., 2399
 Trueblood, P. G., 2633
 Trumbull, J., 2394-5
 Tryon, W. S., 2449
 Tsunoda, T., 3713
 Tully, A., 702
 Turnbull, J. M., 2916
 Turner, A., 2750, 3030
 — A. T., 1876
 — J. M., 949
 — P., 2064, 2559-60, 2651
 — W. A., 2065-6, 2187
 — W. J., 950
 — W. J. R., 3737
 Turville-Petre, J. E., 1479
 Tuve, R., 1163, 1564
 Twain, M., 3165-84
 Tyler, H., 1988, 2067, 2838, 3072
 — P., 3325
 Ulrich, C. F., 78, 3290
 Umeeda, S., 571
 Underhill, R. L., 2530
 Underwood, A. N., 826
 Untermeyer, J. S., 3645
 Upson, W. H., 1318
 Ure, P., 3789
 Uren, M., 269
 Ursula, Sister M., 1396
 Uzzell, T. H., 1319
 Vachek, J., 343, 407
 Vachot, C., 3128
 Vacura, Z., 2712A
 Vallese, T., 1856
 Vallins, G. H., 3738
 Vallis, V., 1164
 Valti, L., 2634
 Vanbrugh, Sir J., 2094
 van den Bark, M., 378
 Van Doren, C., 2283-4
 — M., 1350, 2201, 2746
 Van Epps, P. M., 827
 Van Gelder, R., 2781
 Van Haecht, L., 421
 Van Langenhove, G., 1030
 Van Lennep, W., 1877
 Van Thal, H., 2599, 2935
 van Wyck, W., 1102-3
 Vaughan, H., 2095-7
 Veatch, H., 2188
 Venable, E., 1763
 Vercelli Book, 1385
 Verhasselt, E., 1997
 Verkoren, L., 1764
 Viereck, P., 1349
 Viglione, F., 3832
 Vimón, O., 206
 Vinaver, E., 1507
 Vincent, E. W., 703
 — H. P., 2365, 2979, 3226
 — M., 3629
 Visser, F. Th., 1504
 Vivante, L., 1165, 2222
 Von Abele, R., 2531, 2980
 Von Delius, R., 1667
 Von Erhardt-Siebold, E., 1383-4
 Von Feilitzen, O., 474A, 553
 Von Kuehnelt-Leddihn, E., 1103A
 Von Wartburg, W., 344
 Vulliamy, C. E., 2328
 W., J. E., 2223
 Waddell, H. J., 2068
 Wade, M., 3007
 Wager, W., 2470
 Waggoner, H. H., 1104, 3682
 Wagner, A., 704
 — G., 2615
 — H. D., 3183
 Waite, H. O., 974
 Wakeman, F., 3739
 Walcutt, C. C., 2907, 3326, 3368, 3636, 3703
 Waldock, A. J. A., 1767, 2069, 2868
 Waley, A., 3833
 Walker, E., 1882
 — G., 951
 — R. S., 2202
 Wallace, L., 3185

- Wallace, R. M., 2268
 Waller, W. A., 2411
 Wallerstein, R., 1989
 Wallis, J. E. W., 2329
 — J. P. R., 2532
 — L. B., 1932
 — N. H., 306, 2814
 Walpole, H., 2396-8
 — R. N., 1480
 Walsh, P., 270
 Walters, M. L., 1611
 — R. H., 2097
 Walton, I., 2098
 Ward, A. C., 1301
 — E., 2399
 Ward-Jackson, C. H., 392
 Wardle, R. M., 2403
 Warner, A. J., 3187
 — G., 2269
 — O., 705
 — R., 1263, 3834
 Warren, C. T., 1813
 — R. P., 2665, 3537, 3678, 3740-4
 Wason, S., 991
 Wasserman, E. R., 1302, 2137-8
 Wasson, R. G., 495, 3549-50
 Watanabe, H., 572
 — K., 1005
 Waterman, T. T., 636, 2189-90
 Waters, B., 952
 Watkins, A., 3369
 — D. A., 953
 Watson, E., 3141
 — J. W., Jr., 422
 — M. R., 2246
 — W., 2379
 Watt, V. J. B., 954
 Watts, I., 2400
 — N., 1264
 — P. R., 1457
 Waugh, C., 3327
 — E., 1546, 3163, 3451, 3579, 3745-6
 Wayland, J. W., 955
 Weathers, W. T., 2242, 3203
 Webb, H. J., 1458
 — M., 3747
 Weber, C. J., 2533, 2775-6, 2874, 3446, 3543-4, 3667
 Webster, A. B., 3680
 — C. M., 956
 — D., 3186
 — H. C., 2777
 — J., 2099-2102
 Wecter, D., 3184
 Wedeck, H. E., 2798
 Weed, K. K., 79
 Weeks, D., 3037, 3714
 Wegelin, C., 2790
 Weide, E., 2270
 Weightman, J. G., 345
 Weinberger, A. D., 497
 Weinstock, M., 957
 Weir, J. L., 2075, 2331A
 Weiss, H. B., 190
 — P., 2224
 — T., 2829
 Weitenkampf, F., 1106, 3125
 Weld, J. S. W., 1933
 Welland, D. S. R., 3642
 Wellek, R., 294, 1107, 2139
 Weller, E., 2534
 Wellesley, Col. F., 2535
 — Sir V., 2535
 Wells, C. F., 2561
 — E., 547
 — H., 2713
 — H. G., 3748-9
 — R. S., 531
 Welmers, W. E., 408
 Welty, E., 3750
 Wenger, J., 2705, 3054
 Werry, R. R., 3038
 Wertenbaker, T. J., 706-7
 Wertham, F., 966
 Wescott, G., 3512, 3616
 Weslager, C. A., 534
 West, E. J., 1791, 1797, 1799
 — H. F., 3142, 3551
 — R., 2401
 — R. B., Jr., 1265, 3328, 3648
 Westbrook, P. D., 1742, 3126
 Westergaard, W., 1916
 Westermeier, C. P., 828
 Wettstein, P., 362
 Whalley, G., 1351, 2666-7
 Wharton, E., 3512, 3751
 — J., 1266
 Wheat, C. H., 2536
 Whicher, G. F., 1397, 3140
 — S. E., 3204
 Whistler, L., 708
 Whitbread, L., 1380
 White, A. G., 2368
 — D. N., 191
 — G., 2402
 — G. H., 225
 — H. C., 958
 — M. G., 709
 — N. I., 3073
 — P. W., 3329
 — W., 3545-7, 3668
 — W. A., 3752-3
 — W. H., 3187
 Whitehall, H., 575
 Whiteley, M., 2908
 Whitesell, F. R., 1398
 — J. E., 2225
 Whitfield, A. A., 2669
 Whiting, B. J., 829-30, 1459
 — G. W., 2070-1
 Whitman, W., 3188-3204
 Whitney, J., 2193
 Whittier, J. G., 3205-7
 Whyte, A. G., 1031
 Wilcox, F. B., 1032
 — S. C., 2909
 Wilde, O., 3208-12
 Wildman, J. H., 2717
 Wiley, A. N., 2392
 Wilkins, L. W., 1795
 Wilkinson, N., 710
 Willan, T. S., 1917
 Willard, R., 1460
 Willcock, H. D., 711
 Willcocks, M. P., 2271
 Willey, B., 283, 293, 2668, 3655
 Williams, A. P. T., 712
 — I. A., 3432
 — J. T., 1462
 — M., 1033
 — M. L., 713, 2673
 — Oscar, 1034-5
 — Owen, 1926
 — S., 1006
 — S. T., 2981
 — W. C., 3754
 Williamson, H., 2872
 — H. R., 1420, 1918
 — S. T., 1267
 — W., 1036
 Willis, A., 831
 — I. C., 2596
 Willison, G. F., 714
 Wilmot, R., 2103
 Wilson, C. A., 192, 2951, 3207
 — D., 2597
 — Earl, 1037
 — Edmund, 1268, 2869, 3512, 3681, 3755
 — E. C., 1878
 — F., 2156
 — F. P., 301, 1108
 — G. D., 1436
 — H. M., 1109
 — H. S., 1574
 — J. D., 1641-4, 1701, 1735-6
 — J. H., 1992
 — M. I., 832
 — O. E., 1110
 — R. H., 193, 1501
 — R. R., 1110, 2945
 — T., 1857
 — W., 3756-8
 — W. N., 959
 Wimberly, L. C., 3211
 Wimsatt, W. K., Jr., 1269, 2330
 Winship, G. P., 194, 1879

- Winstanley, D. A., 2537
 Winter, K., 2677
 Winterich, J. T., 195
 Winters, R. H., 1821
 — Y., 1270, 3669
 Winther, O. O., 715
 — S. K., 3370, 3641
 Witcutt, W. P., 2226
 Witham, W. T., 1111
 Withers, C., 833
 Withycombe, E. G., 548
 Witt, M., 294, 3790-4
 Witthoft, J., 834
 Wittlin, J., 1271
 Wolf, E., 2nd, 2240
 Wolfe, B. D., 3736
 — D. M., 271
 — T., 3512, 3759-70
 Wolfenden, M., 196
 Wolff, E., 3835
 Wollstonecraft, M., 2403
 Wood, F. T., 2140, 2355, 3330
 — J., 960
 — J. P., 2411A
 — R., 835
 Woodcock, G., 2761
 Woodforde, C., 716
 Woodhouse, A. S. P., 297,
 3331
 Woodman, R. E. G., 2706
 Woods, E. J., 1272
 — R. L., 3836
 Woodward, F. J., 2538
 — G. L., 1880
 — W. E., 272, 2344
 Woolf, H. B., 1377, 1463, 3738
 — V., 3771-5
 Woollen, C. J., 2646
 Wordsworth, W., 3213-29
 Wormhoudt, A., 3074
 Worthington, J., 3227
 Woty, W., 2404
 Wrage, E. J., 717
 Wragg, A., 2755
 Wrenn, C. L., 304, 1378
 Wrentmore, C. Q., 80
 Wright, A., 81, 2374, 2451
 — B. A., 2072
 — D., 3230
 — H. G., 2992, 3228-9
 — H. G. W. J., 2103
 — J., 3776
 — J. B., 2172
 — L. B., 298, 718, 2191, 2205
 — N., 2927, 2982, 2995
 — W. F., 3466
 Wroth, L. C., 197
 Wulbern, H. P., 549
 Wyatt, Sir T., 1858
 — W., 1038
 Wycherley, W., 2104
 Wylie, E., 3777
 — P., 1039
 Wyndham, H., 3212
 Yamamoto, T., 346, 468
 Yamato, M., 360, 1465
 Yamaya, S., 1273-4
 Yano, H., 1112, 2562
 Yates, I., 836
 Yeager, D., 961
 Yeats, W. B., 3778-94
 Yoder, A., 1738
 Yoffie, L. R. C., 837
 Yokoi, T., 487-8
 Young, D., 1113
 — E., 2405
 — G., 2192
 — G. M., 284, 1739, 1781,
 1954
 — S., 2928
 — V. A., 3353
 Zabel, M. D., 3447, 3467
 Zahler, H. S., 619
 Zanco, A., 1040-1, 1740
 Zandvoort, R. W., 82, 423,
 454, 489, 1370, 1860, 3529
 Zangwill, I., 3230
 Zaturenska, M., 3283
 Zavala, S., 1545
 Zerby, L., 1275
 Zetterholm, D. O., 409
 Zimansky, C. A., 1990
 Zimmerman, J. D., 424
 Zippel, O., 1386

ANNUAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

Volume XXVIII

1948

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY

HENRY PETTIT

Professor of English, University of Colorado

&

ANGUS MACDONALD

M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

IN ASSOCIATION WITH
THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION



ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE
1948

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXVIII
1948

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY

HENRY PETTIT

Professor of English, University of Colorado

AND

ANGUS MACDONALD

M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

IN ASSOCIATION WITH
THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

In the preparation of the Bibliography for 1948, the Editor has once again the pleasure of acknowledging the help of numerous persons and institutions. The contributing editors from countries besides Great Britain and America are listed separately in the hope of distinguishing their help especially. For the American material, the Editor has had the help of Professors Robert D. Horn and William White, and for the British—Brobdingnaggian task—the continued painstaking generosity of the co-editor, Dr Macdonald. Copy was prepared for press by Miss Joyce Thompson and proof was read by Mrs Pettit. The index was made most generously by G. C. Farmer, Esq., Librarian of the Faculty of Modern and Medieval Languages, Old Schools, Cambridge, although Mr Farmer is not to be held responsible for any errors or matters of form as the editor has chosen to make a number of changes on his own responsibility. For liaison between the Association, the Editor, and the Press, Dr L. T. Topsfield was indispensable. The meticulous scrutiny of editors of the Cambridge University Press, who prefer to remain anonymous, must nevertheless be acknowledged for the correction of too many errors in the original manuscript to be confessed even in round numbers. These are not all the persons who have contributed to this volume, but they are the principals. To them and to all the others, many thanks.

Institutions which have come to the aid of the Association in the preparation of the Bibliography include the French Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, the Russian VOKS, the Australian Commonwealth National Library, the University of Colorado, and it may be presumed the institutions with which many of the editors are affiliated. To all these thanks; may the work be worthy the outlay.

H. P.

BOULDER

COLORADO

22 June 1956

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Australia: H. L. White
Austria: Karl Brunner
Belgium: Irène Simon
Canada: R. E. Watters
Czechoslovakia: B. Trnka
Denmark: Torsten Dahl
Finland: Tauno F. Mustanoja
O. R. Reuter
France: P. Fontaney
P. Lefranc
Germany: Hans Schnyder
Iceland: Lárus H. Blöndal

India: M. S. Duraiswami
Italy: Giuliano Pellegrini
Japan: Koichi Miyazaki
Netherlands: R. W. Zandvoort
New Zealand: A. G. Bagnall
F. A. Sandall
Norway: Arnoldus Hille
Poland: Mrs M. L. Danilewicz
Russia: Konstantin Chugunov
South Africa: A. C. Partridge
Sweden: Olof von Feilitzen
Switzerland: Heinrich Straumann

CONTENTS

	PAGE
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	ix
I GENERAL (1-25)	1
II BIBLIOGRAPHY (26-224)	2
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (26-94)	2
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP (95-222)	6
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (223-224)	12
III BIOGRAPHY (225-300)	12
IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (301-330)	17
V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (331-420)	23
(a) GENERAL (331-364)	23
(b) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (365-385)	25
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (386)	26
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (387-414)	26
(e) SLANG (415-420)	27
VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (421-444)	28
(a) EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, etc. (421-431)	28
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (432-444)	28
VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (445- 471)	30
(a) DICTIONARIES (445-464)	30
(b) GRAMMARS (465-471)	31
VIII VOCABULARY (472-546)	31
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (472-512)	31
(b) SEMANTICS (513-525)	34
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (526-529)	35
(d) NAMES (530-546)	35
IX SYNTAX (547-564)	36
X ORTHOGRAPHY (565-569)	37
XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (570-1061)	38
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (570-784)	38
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (785-897)	51
(c) TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY (898-1061)	57

	PAGE
XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (1062-1400)	67
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (1062-1244)	67
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (1245-1396)	78
(c) METRE (1397-1400)	86
XIII OLD ENGLISH (1401-1430)	86
(a) GENERAL (1401-1412)	86
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1413-1430)	87
XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (1431-1564)	88
(a) GENERAL (1431-1480)	88
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1481-1564)	91
XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1565-1586)	95
(a) GENERAL (1565-1571)	95
(b) AUTHORS (1572-1586)	96
XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1587-1969)	96
(a) GENERAL (1587-1640)	96
(b) AUTHORS (1641-1969)	99
XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (1970-2268)	117
(a) GENERAL (1970-2038)	117
(b) AUTHORS (2039-2268)	121
XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (2269-2629)	133
(a) GENERAL (2269-2364)	133
(b) AUTHORS (2365-2629)	139
XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (2630-3480)	152
(a) GENERAL (2630-2791)	152
(b) AUTHORS (2792-3480)	163
XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (3481-4172)	198
(a) GENERAL (3481-3734)	198
(b) AUTHORS (3735-4172)	212
XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (4173-4215)	233
INDEX	237

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Acc.	Accent.
Adel.	Adelphi.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
Am. J. Phil.	American Journal of Philology.
Atl. Mo.	Atlantic Monthly.
Ang.	Anglia.
ANQ.	American Notes and Queries.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
Ant. J.	Antiquaries Journal.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
Archiv	Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AR.	The Antioch Review.
AS.	American Speech.
ASc.	American Scholar.
BAAJ.	British Archaeological Association Journal.
BBDI.	Bulletin of Bibliography and Dramatic Index.
B.	Bibliotekarz (Warsaw).
B. Jb.	Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	Blackwood's Magazine.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
BNYPL.	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BSL.	Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris.
Can. F.	Canadian Forum.
Can. Lib. Bull.	Canadian Library Bulletin.
CE.	College English.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
Cl. Med.	Classica et Mediaevalia (Copenhagen).
Cl. Q.	Classical Quarterly.
CLQ.	Colby Library Quarterly.
Cl. R.	Classical Review.
CM.	Cornhill Magazine.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderní filologii.
Com.	Commonweal.
CP.	Classical Philology.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
Cult.	Culture (Montreal).
CW.	The Catholic World.
Dal. R.	Dalhousie Review.
DiJ.	Dziś i Jutro (Warsaw).
Disc.	Discovery.

DL.	Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DR.	Deutsche Rundschau.
Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Mag.	Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	Dublin Review.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
Dz. Lit.	Dziennik Literacki (Warsaw).
EA.	Études Anglaises.
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
Eng.	English. Magazine of the English Association.
EPNS.	English Place-Name Society.
E. Studies	English Studies (Amsterdam).
ETiM.	Echo Teatrolne i Muzyczne.
Exp.	The Explicator.
Fort. Rev.	Fortnightly Review.
GA.	Glos Anglii (Cracow).
Gen. Mag.	Genealogist's Magazine.
GR.	Germanic Review.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
HF.	Hoosier Folklore.
Hist.	History.
HJ.	Hibbert Journal.
Harv. Lib. Bull.	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HM.	Harper's Magazine.
HR.	Hudson Review.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHRB.	Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JLRU.	Journal of the Library of Rutgers University.
JRLB.	John Rylands Library Bulletin.
JSH.	Journal of Southern History.
KA.	Kultura (Paris).
KR.	Kenyon Review.
Kuz.	Kuznica (Warsaw).
Lang.	Language.
LAR.	Library Association Record.
LCUP.	Library Chronicle of the Univ. of Pennsylvania.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle University of Texas.
Library	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	The Library Journal.

LL.	Life and Letters.
L. Mod.	Les Langues Modernes.
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
LQHR.	London Quarterly and Holborn Review.
LzT.	Listy z Teatru (Cracow).
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
Med. et Hum.	Medievalia et Humanistica.
ML.	Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MQ.	Modern Quarterly.
MVHR.	Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
Nat.	The Nation (New York).
N. Cent.	Nineteenth Century.
N. Col.	New Colophon.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NER.	National and English Review.
NJWJ.	Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NL.	Norwiny Literackie.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon.	Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly Review.
North R.	Northern Review (Montreal).
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
NRF.	Nouvelle Revue Française.
N. Rund.	Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	New Statesman.
NY.	New Yorker.
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune Book Review.
NYTB.	New York Times Book Review.
OBS.	Oxford Bibliographical Society.
Obs.	Observer.
Od.	Odrodzenie (Warsaw).
Oxf. Mag.	Oxford Magazine.
Pac. Spec.	Pacific Spectator.
PAPS.	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.
PAU.	Polska Akademia Umiejętności (Cracow).
PB.	Przegląd Biblioteczny (Warsaw).
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PBSUV.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia.
PCQ.	Print Collector's Quarterly.

Pers.	Personalist.
PFil.	Przegląd Filozoficzny (Cracow).
Ph. Rev.	Philosophical and Phenomenological Review.
PL.	Pamiętnik Literacki (Warsaw).
PMHB.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PNQ.	Pacific Northwest Quarterly.
PP.	Prace Polonistyczne.
PPow.	Przegląd Powszechny (Cracow).
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PS.	Pacific Spectator.
PSoc.	Przegląd Socjologiczny.
PST.	Philological Society Transactions (London).
PTPN.	Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk.
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
RHS.	Transactions of the Royal Historical Society.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RR.	Romanic Review.
SAB.	Shakespeare Association Bulletin.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS.	Slovo a Slovesnost.
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SMS.	Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap (Stockholm)
SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spect.	Spectator.
Spraw.	Sprawozdania.
SR.	Sewanee Review.
SRL.	Saturday Review of Literature.
SRv.	Southwest Review.
STS.	Scottish Text Society.
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
SV.	Slovesná vĕda.
TAM.	Theatre Arts Monthly.
Th.	Thought.
ThA.	Theatre Annual, 1947.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
TNT.	Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu.
TNW.	Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie (Warsaw).
TPow.	Tygodnik Powszechny (Cracow).
UKC.	University of Kansas City Review.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

xiii

VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
WF.	Western Folklore.
WI.	Wiadomości (London).
WiZ.	Wiedza i Życie (Warsaw).
WMQ.	William and Mary Quarterly.
WR.	Western Review.
WT.	Wieczory Teatralne.
WTW.	Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe.
YLG.	Yale Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
ZDA.	Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFEU.	Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZN.	Życie Nauki (Cracow).
ZRP.	Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).
ZYWE.	Zeszyty Wrocławskie.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1948

1. *The LANGUAGE SECTION is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The LITERATURE SECTION is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. BAKER, HERSCHEL. *The Dignity of Man: Studies in the Persistence of an Idea.* (Bibl. 1947, 1.) Rev. by Douglas Bush in JEGP., XLVII, 196-8; by Crane Brinton in Isis, XXXIX, 199-200.
2. CAUDWELL, CHRISTOPHER. *Studies in a Dying Culture.* London: Lane. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 256. 8s. 6d.
3. DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER. *Religion and Culture. The Gifford Lectures Delivered in the University of Edinburgh in the Year 1947.* London: Sheed and Ward. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 225. 10s. 6d.
4. DIRINGER, DAVID. *The Alphabet. A Key to the History of Mankind.* Foreword by SIR ELLIS MINNS. London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Philosophical Library. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xii, 607. 50s. Rev. by Sir Frederic G. Kenyon in Sun. Times, May 2, p. 2; in TLS., July 17, p. 406; by J. A. Walker in PQ., XXVII, 382-4; by E. A. Speiser in SRL., Aug. 28, XXXI, 32.
5. DRENNON, HERBERT. *Science and the Humanities: Conflict or Synthesis.* SRv., Spring, XXXIII, 113-18.
6. FRANKAU, GILBERT. *Man's Unconscious, and his Published Word.* See 327.
7. FRIED, VILÉM. *English Studies in Czechoslovakia after the War.* E. Studies, Apr., XXIX, 47-8.
8. GHURYE, G. S. *Culture and Society.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 237. 30s.
9. GORDON, IAN A. *The Teaching of English.* (Bibl. 1947, 8.) Rev. by P. Gurrey in MLR., XLIII, 249-50.
10. HANFORD, JAMES H. *Harvard Philology Forty Years Ago.* AR., Sept., VIII, 308-20.
11. HEYWOOD, ROBERT B. (ed.). *The Works of the Mind.* Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xii, 246, 22s. 6d.
12. HOLBORN, HAJO. *History and the Humanities.* JHI., Jan., IX, 65-9.
13. *Integration of the Humanities and the Social Sciences: A Symposium.* Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press. pp. vi, 92.

52. Rev. by Sydney W. Angleman in *Utah Humanities Review*, II, 289-90.
14. IYER, K. BHARATHA (ed.). *Art and Thought: Issued in Honour of Dr. Ananda K. Coomaraswamy on the Occasion of his 70th Birthday*. London: Luzac. $11 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 259. 63s.
15. KALLEN, HORACE M. *The Liberal Spirit*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 242. 16s.
16. LANE, FREDERIC C. *The Social Sciences and the Humanities*. PAPS., Nov., XCII, 356-62.
17. LIVINGSTONE, SIR RICHARD. *Some Thoughts on University Education*. (National Book League Annual Lecture, 1947.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 28. 2s. 6d.
18. MORGAN, CHARLES. *The Liberty of Thought and the Separation of Powers*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6 . pp. 20. 2s.
19. NORTHROP, F. S. C. *The Logic of the Sciences and the Humanities*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1947. pp. 402. \$6. Rev. by Sidney Hook in *NYTB.*, Jan. 11, p. 7; by P. W. Bridgman in *Isis*, XXXIX, 192-4.
20. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. *A Note on Method in the History of Ideas*. *JHI.*, June, IX, 372-9.
21. POTTER, SIMEON. *L'avvenire degli studi inglesi*. *Anglica*, June, II, 20-34.
22. ROBINSON, EDGAR E. *Scholarship and Cataclysm*. California: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 38. 3s.
23. ROSS, ALAN S. C. *Philologica Mathematica*. *ČMF.*, XXXI, 102-8, 185-91.
24. SAYERS, DOROTHY. *The Lost Tools of Learning*. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 30. 1s.
25. WEAVER, RICHARD M. *To Write the Truth*. *CE.*, Oct., x, 25-30.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II(a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

26. ALLEN, ALBERT H. *Arkansas Imprints, 1821-1876*. (Bibl., 1947, 21.) Rev. by Ted R. Worley in *JSH.*, XIV, 551-2.
27. ——— *Dakota Imprints, 1858-1889*. (Bibl. 1947, 22.) Rev. by J. E. Melton in *North Dakota History*, xv, 75-6.
28. BECKWITH, FRANK. *Yorkshire Historical Fiction. A Reader's Guide*. Clapham, Yorkshire: Dalesman Publishing Co. 8×5 . pp. 50. 5s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 3, p. 14; in *NQ.*, CXCIH, 44.
29. BESTERMAN, THEODORE (ed.). *British Sources of Reference and Information. A Guide to Societies, Works of Reference, and Libraries*. London: Compiled under the Direction of ASLIB for the British Council, 1947. pp. 56. 6s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 13, p. 154; by Maria Pisarska in *B.*, No. 6-7, 105.
30. *Bibliography of Works by Samuel A. Tannenbaum*. *SAB.*, Apr., XXIII, 87-94.

31. BLEILER, EVERETT FRANKLIN. Checklist of Fantastic Literature; A Bibliography of Fantasy, Weird and Science Fiction Books Published in the English Language; with a Preface by MELVIN KORSHAK. Chicago: Shasta. pp. 455. \$6.
32. BODMER, MARTIN. Eine Bibliothek der Weltliteratur. (Bibl. 1947, 25.) Rev. by G. W. Cottrell, Jr., in PBSA., XLII, 73-9.
33. BOGGS, RALPH S. (comp.). Folklore Bibliography for 1947. SFQ., XII, 1-94.
34. BOND, DONALD F., JOSEPH M. CARRIÈRE, and JOSEPH E. TUCKER. Anglo-French and Franco-American Studies: A Current Bibliography. Romanic Review, XXXIX, 181-203.
35. BOROWY, WACŁAW. Anglo-polonica. Wiadomość o niedokończonych pracy i zniszczonych materiałach. TNW., Spraw. z posiedzeń, II, 9.
36. BRIGHAM, CLARENCE S. History and Bibliography of American Newspapers, 1690-1820. (Bibl. 1947, 30.) Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in AHR., LIII, 346-7.
37. BOWERS, FREDSON. Certain Basic Problems in Descriptive Bibliography. PBSA., XLII, 211-28.
38. — Letter to the Editor [on descriptive bibliography]. PBSA., XLII, 341-3.
39. British Book News. A Selection of Books Published in Britain, 1945. London: Longmans. 8½×5¼. pp. 315. 7s. 6d.
40. The British Museum Catalog of Printed Books, 1881-1900. Published under the Auspices of the Association of Research Libraries. Ann Arbor, Michigan: J. W. Edwards, 1946-7. 58 vols. \$500. (Lithoprinted.) Rev. by Edwin Elliott Willoughby in LQ., XVIII, 285-6.
41. BROWN, E. K. and others. Canadian Classics Chosen for UNESCO. Can. Lib. Bull., Sept., v, 68-71.
42. COULTER, E. MERTON. Travels in the Confederate States: A Bibliography. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. xiv, 289. \$7.50. Rev. by Edwin B. Coddington in MVHR., xxxv, 518-19; by Ella Lonn in JSH., xiv, 554-6; by S. W. Geiser in SRv., xxxiii, 413-14.
43. CRAIG, HARDIN [and others]. Recent Literature of the Renaissance. See 1603.
44. CUNZ, DIETER, and others (comps.). Bibliography, Americana Germanica, 1946. American-German Review, Apr., xiv, 37-40.
45. DERBY, J. RAYMOND. The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1947. ELH., Mar., xv, 1-59.
46. Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by American Universities, 1946-1947. 14th edition. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. pp. 100. \$2.50.
47. DORNBUSCH, C. E. Stars and Stripes: Check List of the Several Editions. BNYPL., July, LII, 330-40.
48. DUNKIN, PAUL S. The State of the Issue. PBSA., XLII, 239-55.
49. ELLISON, RHODA COLEMAN. Early Alabama Publications: A Study in Literary Interest. (Bibl. 1947, 43.) Rev. by Rena Mazyck Andrews in JSH., xiv, 124-6.
50. Folk Music of the U.S. and Latin America, Combined Catalog

- of Phonograph Records. Washington: Library of Congress. pp. 47.
51. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and LOUIS A. LANDA. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography*. See: 2284.
 52. GODFREY, JAMES L., FLETCHER M. GREEN and W. W. PIERSON (eds.). *The Graduate School Dissertations and Theses*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 184. \$3.
 53. HABERMAN, FREDERICK W. *A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1947*. QJS., xxxiv, 277-99.
 54. HENSHAW, MILLETT, ALBERT C. BAUGH and LEWIS LEARY. *American Bibliography for 1947*. PMLA., Supplement, LXIII, 1-88.
 55. HUNGERLAND, HELMUT. *Selective Current Bibliography for Aesthetics and Related Fields*. (Jan. 1, 1947-Dec. 31, 1947.) JA., June, vi, 355-72.
 56. *Indogermanisches Jahrbuch*. Hrsg. v. H. KRAHE. Bd. 27. Berlin: de Gruyter. M. 35.
 57. JACKSON, HOLBROOK. *Pleasure of Reading*. (Readers' Guides Series.) Cambridge: Univ. Press for the National Book League. pp. 20. 1s.
 58. JONES, JOSEPH, E. BAGBY ATWOOD, S. N. TREVIÑO and ELLIOTT V. K. DOBBIE. *Bibliography [of Present-day English, Phonetics, and General and Historical Studies]*. See 339.
 59. KLECZKOWSKI, A. *Germanistyka, anglistyka i skandynawistyka w Polsce*. Cracow: PAU. pp. 58.
 60. KRAUS, JOE W. *Missouri in Fiction: A Review and a Bibliography*. *Missouri Historical Review*, XLII, 209-25; 310-24.
 61. LEARY, LEWIS (ed.). *Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals 1920-1945*. (Bibl. 1947, 57.) Rev. by Gregory Paine in AL., xx, 66-7; by J. T. Flanagan in JEGP., XLVII, 210; by Lee Ash in WMQ., v, 295-8.
 62. ——— *Doctoral Dissertations in American Literature, 1933-1948*. AL., May, xx, 169-230.
 63. LEE, HECTOR (ed.). *A Bibliography of the Archives of the Utah Humanities Research Foundation, 1944-1947*. Salt Lake City, Utah: Bulletin of the Univ. of Utah, Vol. 38, No. 9, 1947. pp. 41. Rev. by Wayland D. Hand in WF., vii, 306-7.
 64. LUMPKIN, BEN GRAY. *Folksongs on Records*. Boulder, Colorado: Privately printed. pp. 27.
 65. MACDONALD, ANGUS and LESLIE N. BROUGHTON. *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature for 1939*. Vol. XX. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 292. 18s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 13, p. 154; by A. F. Allison in Library, III, 72-4.
 66. MCKAY, GEORGE L. *Books about Books, 1947*. N. Col., July, 1, 280-90.
 67. MILNE, A. A. *Books for Children*. Readers' Guides Series. Cambridge: Univ. Press for National Book League. pp. 24. 1s.
 68. PARKER, WILLIAM RILEY and ROBERT GRAHAM SAWYER. *1948 Research in Progress in the Modern Languages and Literatures*. PMLA, Supplement, LXIII, 137-405.
 69. PARKINSON, C. NORTHCOTE. *Portsmouth Point*. The Navy in

- Fiction, 1793-1815. London: Allen and Unwin. 9×5½. pp. 154. 12s. 6d.
70. PARRY, JOHN J. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1947. *MLQ.*, June, ix, 224-37.
71. PAUTIAN, S. I. Saskatchewan in Fiction. *Saskatchewan History*, Oct., i, 23-6.
72. POLLARD, LANCASTER. A Pacific Northwest Bibliography. *PNQ.*, Apr., xxxix, 152-66.
73. PRICE, LAWRENCE M. Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1947. *JEGP.*, xlvii, 286-7.
74. RADER, JESSE L. South of Forty, From the Mississippi to the Rio Grande: A Bibliography. (*Bibl.* 1947, 65.) Rev. by Jim Dan Hill in *MVHR.*, xxxiv, 712-13; by Charles Evans in *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, xxvi, 106-7; by Rudolph L. Bieseke in *JSH.*, xiv, 424-7.
75. ROCHEDIEU, CHARLES ALFRED. Bibliography of French Translations of English Works 1700-1800. With an Introduction by DONALD F. BOND. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 9×6. pp. xiv, 387. \$5.
76. SAUNDERS, LYLE and FRANK L. BAIRD. A Guide to the Literature of the Southwest. *NMQ.*, xviii, 121-32; 259-64; 373-80; 447-505.
77. SCHWEGMANN, GEORGE A., Jr. Newspapers on Microfilm: A Union Check List. Philadelphia: Association of Research Libraries. pp. 176.
78. SHELLEY, F. Manuscripts in the Library of Congress, 1800-1890. *American Archivist*, xi, 3-19.
79. STARK, L. M. Gilder Poetry Collection. *BNYPL.*, July, lii, 341-54.
80. ——— Lonsdale Collection of English Newspapers. *BNYPL.*, Jan., lii, 35-6.
81. STROUP, THOMAS B. (ed.). Humanistic Scholarship in the South: A Survey of Work in Progress. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 165.
82. Supplement to the Guide to the Manuscript Collections in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. *PMHB.*, July, lxxii, 276-83.
83. THORNTON, MARY LINDSAY. North Carolina Bibliography, 1946-1947. *North Carolina Historical Review*, Apr., xxv, 254-63.
84. Good Reading: A Guide to the World's Best Books. Edited by the Committee on College Reading, ATWOOD H. TOWNSEND, Chairman. N.Y.: Penguin. pp. 211. 35c. Rev. by Raymond Walters, Jr. in *SRL.*, Feb. 7, xxxi, 17.
85. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. Kustálení bibliografických zkratk. (Principles of Bibliographical Abbreviations.) *ČMF.*, xxxii, 49-51.
86. TROTIER, ARNOLD H. (ed.). Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by American Universities 1947-1948. No. 15. Compiled for the Association of Research Libraries. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. pp. xviii, 137. \$3.50.
87. WALCUTT, CHARLES E. and others. A Check List of Explication (1948). Exp., vi, appendix.
88. WEED, KATHERINE KIRTLEY and RICHMOND PUGH BOND. Studies of British Newspapers and Periodicals from their Beginning to 1800.

- (Bibl. 1947, 79.) Rev. by John Robert Moore in *MLQ.*, ix, 110.
89. WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR. *A Bibliography of New England, 1947.* *NEQ.*, xxi, 135-43.
90. WINKLER, E. W. *Check List of Texas Imprints, 1861-1876.* *Southwest Hist. Quar.*, li, 230-51; lii, 66-82, 209-26.
91. WOLF, EDWIN, 2ND. 'If Shadows Be a Picture's Excellence': An Experiment in Critical Bibliography. *PMLA.*, Sept., lxxiii, 831-57.
92. WRIGHT, AUSTIN. *Victorian Bibliography for 1947.* *MP.*, May, xlv, 246-69.
93. WRIGHT, LYLE H. *American Fiction, 1774-1850: A Contribution toward a Bibliography.* Revised edition. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library Publications. pp. xviii, 355. 9×6. \$6. Rev. by J. S. Van E. Kohn in *PBSA.*, xlii, 324-30; in *NQ.*, cxciii, 418.
94. ZUCKER, A. E. (ed.). *Bibliography, Americana Germanica, 1947.* *American-German Review*, Apr., 36-40.

II(b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP

95. ADAMS, JOHN. *The House of Kitcat: A Story of Book-binding, 1798-1948.* London: Kitcat. pp. x, 64.
96. ALEXANDER, LILLIAS. *Points of View in Circulation Work: At the Toronto Public Library.* *Can. Lib. Bull.*, July, v, 33-4.
97. Author, Librarian, Publisher: Symposium. Chairman: the Rev. A. M. Morisset. *Can. Lib. Bull.*, July, v, 22-9.
98. Author-Publisher-Librarian Round-Table. Chairman: Dr. William Kaye Lamb. *Can. Lib. Bull.*, July, v, 30-3.
99. BARRET, CHARLES LESLIE. *Across the Years: The Lure of Early Australian Books.* Melbourne: Seward. pp. x, 148. 63s.
100. BENNETT, J. A. W. *Hickes's 'Thesaurus': A Study in Oxford Book-Production.* See 315.
101. BINNS, KENNETH. *National Libraries: V — The Commonwealth of Australia.* *Can. Lib. Bull.*, Mar., iv, 134-6.
102. BISHOP, WILLIAM WARNER. *The Library of Congress, 1907-15: Fragments of Autobiography.* *LQ.*, Jan., xviii, 1-23.
103. ———. *Some Recollections of William Lawrence Clements and the Formation of his Library.* *LQ.*, July, xviii, 185-91.
104. BOAS, GEORGE. *Silhouette of a Librarian.* *N. Col.*, Apr., i, 151-9.
105. BOND, WILLIAM H. *New Examples of Imposition by Half-Sheets.* *Harv. Lib. Bull.*, ii, 402-3.
106. BOWERS, FREDSON. *Bibliographical Evidence from a Resetting in Caryl's 'Sir Salomon' (1691).* *Library*, Sept., iii, 134-7.
107. ———. *Running-Title Evidence for Determining Half-Sheet Imposition.* *PBSUV.*, i, 199-202.
108. BOYD, JULIAN P. *The Scheide Library.* Princeton: Privately printed, 1947. pp. 172. Rev. by W. H. Bond in *PBSA.*, xlii, 333-5; briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 13, p. 154; by Lee Ash in *WMQ.*, v, 604-6.
109. BREIT, HARVEY. *Best Sellers: How They Are Made.* *NYTB.*, Jan. 4, p. 1.

110. CALDER-MARSHALL, ARTHUR. *The Book Front*. (New Developments, No. 4.) London: Lane. 7×5 . pp. 62. 2s. 6d. Cf. *Queueing for Art*, TLS., Jan. 17, p. 37.
111. CARTER, JOHN. *Bookseller and Auctioneer*. Atl. Mo., July, CLXXXII, 96-9.
112. ———. *Reflections on Rarity*. N. Col., Apr., I, 134-50.
113. ———. *Taste and Technique in Book Collecting: A Study of Recent Developments in Great Britain and the United States*. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Bowker. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 203. 15s.; 85. Rev. by Viscount Esher in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 21, p. 3; in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 660; by D. Wing in YR., XXXVIII, 378-9.
114. ——— and GRAHAM POLLARD. *The Firm of Charles Ottley, London and Co.* London: Hart-Davis. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 96. 6s. Rev. by F. C. Francis in *Library*, III, 152-4.
115. CLIFT, G. GLENN. *John Bradford: 'The Caxton of Kentucky': A Bibliography*. ANQ., June, VIII, 35-41.
116. COCKERELL, DOUGLAS. *Some Notes on Bookbinding*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 105. 7s. 6d.
117. *Cultural Exports and Imports*. TLS., Jan. 24, p. 56.
118. DAFOE, E. *A National Library for Canada*. Can. Lib. Bull., July, v, 14-17.
119. DAVIS, ALEC. 'National' Book Design. LL., June, LVII, 260-2.
120. DENBY, ELLEN. *Grandfather Was a Collector*. N. Col., July, I, 271-9.
121. DEWEY, HARRY. *The Numerical Union Catalog*. LQ., Jan., XVIII, 33-44.
122. DOGHERTY, FRANCIS X. *The New England Deposit Library. History and Development*. LQ., Oct., XVIII, 245-54.
123. DRAPER, JOHN. *Thomas J. Wise and the Wrenn Catalogue*. MLN., Feb., LXIII, 135-8. See also *Fannie Ratchford*, *ibid.*, 138-9.
124. DREIS, HAZEL. *Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Bookbindings: An Historical Study*. PBSA., XLII, 119-28.
125. ESDAILE, ARUNDALL. *The British Museum Library*. (Bibl. 1947, 112.) Rev. briefly by Hugh Macdonald in RES., XXIV, 356.
126. FABINYI, ANDREW. *On the Book Front*. Meanjin, Spring, VII, 192-3.
- 126a. FEDASH, MAYTEEL. *State of the Catholic Press*. CW., Feb., CLXVI, 416-23.
127. *The Fine Art of Forgery* [Thomas Wise]. Bulletin, Mar., LXIX, 2.
128. *For the Record*. Poetry, Oct., LXXII, 28-32.
129. FOSTER, ALLEN EVARTS. *Drifting into a Print Collection*. N. Col., Jan., I, 36-46.
130. FOX, HAROLD G. *The Canadian Law of Copyright*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1944. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. lxiv, 770. \$18.50. Rev. by E. D. Hirsch-Ballin in *Erasmus*, II, 181-2.
131. FREDERICK, JOHN T. *The Quarter Books*. CE., May, IX, 407-13.
132. FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. *English Illustrators of the 1860's*. *More Books*, Dec., XXIII, 372-80.

133. GALLUP, DONALD C. Aldis, Foley and the Collection of American Literature at Yale. *PBSA.*, XLII, 41-9.
134. GOFF, FREDERICK R. Almost Books. *N. Col.*, Apr., I, 125-33.
135. GOLDTHWAITE, SCOTT. Classification Problems in Bibliographies of Literature about Music. *LQ.*, Oct., XVIII, 255-63.
136. GREEN, GEORGE A. L. An Editor Looks Back. South African and Other Memories 1883-1946. With an Introduction by Field-Marshal the Right Hon. J. C. SMUTS. Cape Town: Juta. 8½ × 5½. pp. 288. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 13, p. 145.
137. GROPP, ARTHUR E. Education for Librarianship in America. *LQ.*, Apr., XVIII, 108-17.
138. HAMILTON, SINCLAIR. Homer Martin as Illustrator. *N. Col.*, July, I, 256-63.
139. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. Early Bibles and Liturgical Books. More Books, Sept., XXIII, 251-8.
140. ——— A Hundred Years Ago. More Books, Mar., XXIII, 83-9.
141. HASSALL, W. O. Sir Edward Coke's Books. *TLS.*, Sept. 25, p. 541.
142. HEAWOOD, EDWARD. Paper Used in England after 1600. Library, Sept., III, 141-2.
143. HINTZ, CARL W. Natural History Libraries in the United States: A Preliminary Survey. *LQ.*, Apr., XVIII, 79-92.
144. HIRSCH, RUDOLF. The Art of Selling Books: Notes on Three Aldus Catalogues, 1586-1592. *PBSUV.*, I, 85-101.
145. HOBBS, JOHN L. Libraries and the Materials of Local History. London: Grafton. 8½ × 5½. pp. 224. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 25, p. 731.
146. HOWE, ELLIC (ed.). The London Compositor. (Bibl. 1947, 132.) Rev. by P. A. Bennett in *PBSA.*, XLII, 164-7; in *TLS.*, Jan. 3, p. 16.
147. ——— and HAROLD E. WAITE. The London Society of Compositors. A Centenary History. Foreword by SIR FRANCIS MEYNELL. London: Cassell. 8½ × 5½. pp. xvi, 359. 25s. Rev. by James Shand in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 14, p. 3; briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 27, p. 183.
148. HUNTINGTON, HENRY S. The Philadelphia Book Seizures. *Nat.*, Aug. 21, CLXVII, 205-7.
149. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. English Title-Labels to the End of the Seventeenth Century. *Harv. Lib. Bull.*, Spring, II, 222-9.
150. JONES, STEPHEN KAY. Dr. Williams and his Library. Friends of Dr. Williams's Library, Inaugural Lecture, 1947. London: The Librarian. 8½ × 5½. pp. 35. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 6, p. 632.
151. KAISER, WALTER H. Statistical Trends in Large Public Libraries, 1900-1946. *LQ.*, Oct., XVIII, 275-81.
152. KAPPEL, JOSEPH W. Book Clubs and the Evaluation of Books. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Summer, XII, 243-52.
153. KRAEMER, RUTH. Classification of Librarians: Implications Drawn from the Field of Teaching. *LQ.*, July, XVIII, 157-70.
154. KUHN, SHERMAN. From Canterbury to Lichfield. *Speculum*, Oct., XXIII, 591-629.

155. LADENSON, ALEX. The Acquisition and Preparation Departments. *LQ.*, July, XVIII, 201-5.
156. LARSON, CEDRIC. The G.P.O. in War and Peace. *N. Col.*, July, I, 264-70.
157. LAVER, JAMES. Hatchards of Piccadilly, 1797-1947. One Hundred and Fifty Years of Bookselling. London: Hatchards. 9½×7. pp. 47. 21s. Rev. by Philip Day in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 8, p. 3; brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 21, p. 111.
158. LAZARE, EDWARD (ed.). American Book-Prices Current. (*Bibl.* 1947, 143). Rev. by F. B. Rothman in *PBSA.*, XLII, 89.
159. LEIGHTON, DOUGLAS. Canvas and Bookcloth: An Essay on Beginnings. *Library*, June, III, 39-49.
160. LIEBLING, ABBOTT JOSEPH. The Wayward Pressman. (*Bibl.* 1947, 149.) Rev. by Dick Fitzpatrick in *Public Opinion Quarterly*, XII, 135.
161. LLOYD, GWENDOLYN. The Status of State Document Bibliography. *LQ.*, July, XVIII, 192-9.
162. LOTTINVILLE, SAVOIE. The Function of a Southwestern University Press. *AQ.*, Summer, IV, 134-9.
163. LOVETT, ROBERT W. The Hasty Pudding Club Library, 1808-1948. *Harv. Lib. Bull.*, II, 393-401.
164. LYNRAVN, NORMAN. Libraries in Australia. London: F. W. Cheshire. 8½×5½. pp. 57. 3s. 6d.
165. MANWARING, ELIZABETH W. A Collection of Books on English Landscape Gardening. *YLG.*, Jan., XXII, 81-6.
166. MARCHAND, LESLIE A. The Symington Collection. *JRUL.*, Dec., XII, 1-15.
167. MCCOLVIN, LIONEL. The McColvin Report on Public Libraries in Australia: A Rejoinder by its Author. *Australian Quarterly*, Sept., XX, 66-72.
168. MCCORMICK, KEN. Editors Today. *BNYPL.*, Mar., LII, 107-24.
169. MCKAY, GEORGE L. American Book Auction Catalogues, 1713-1934. *BNYPL.* Aug., LII, 401-12.
170. MCLEAN, RUARI. George Cruikshank. His Life and Work as a Book Illustrator. London: Art and Technics; N.Y.; Pellegrini and Cudahy. 9¼×7. pp. 190. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by Nicholas Bentley in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 15, p. 3; by C. M. in *Obs.*, Mar. 7, p. 3.
171. MCLOSKEY, H. L. The McColvin Report on Public Libraries in Australia. *Australian Quarterly*, Mar., XX, 33-45.
172. METCALE, KEYES D. The Farmington Plan. *Harv. Lib. Bull.*, Spring, II, 296-308.
173. ——— Spatial Growth in University Libraries: The Future. *Harv. Lib. Bull.*, Spring, II, 164-78.
174. ——— Spatial Growth of the Harvard Library, 1638-1947. *Harv. Lib. Bull.*, Winter, II, 98-115.
175. MILLER, C. WILLIAM. 'In the Savoy': A Study of Post-Restoration Imprints. *PBSUV.*, I, 41-6.

176. MILLER, MERLE. The Book Clubs. HM., CXCVI, 433-40; 518-23.
177. MOOD, FULMER. The Continental Congress and the Plan for a Library of Congress in 1782-1783. PMHB., Jan., LXXII, 3-24.
178. MSS. by WAD: Being a Collection of the Writings of Dwiggins on Various Subjects. Portland, Me.: Anthoensen Press. pp. xiv, 152. \$5.
179. MUNBY, A. N. The Gifts of Elizabethan Printers to the Library of King's College, Cambridge. Library, Mar., II, 224-32.
180. MUNSTERBERG, MARGARET. A Thousand Year Old Gospel-Book. More Books, Apr., XXIII, 123-31.
181. MUSSEY, BARROWS. The Pinchpenny Bibliophile. N. Col., Oct., I, 383-93.
182. NICHOLS, MARK E. The Story of the Canadian Press. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. xvi, 327. \$5.
183. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Signatures in Some Nineteenth-Century Massachusetts Duodecimos: A Query. Library, III, 58-62. Cf. William A. Jackson, *ib.*, 224; A. T. Hazen, *ib.*, 224-9.
184. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. Getting at Which Public. VQR., Winter, XXIV, 90-5.
185. OLDHAM, J. B. Note of Some New Tools Used by the 'Unicorn Binder'. Library, Mar., II, 283-4.
186. P., A. The Bombay Mission Press. ANQ., Jan., VII, 147-51.
187. PARTINGTON, WILFRED. Thomas J. Wise in the Original Cloth. (Bibl. 1947, 2514.) Rev. by B. C. in Cambridge Jour., I, 321-2; in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 94; by F. C. Francis in Library, III, 152-4; by Fannie Ratchford in SRv., XXXIII, 304-10.
188. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK (ed.). William Andrews Clark Memorial Library: Report of the First Decade, 1934-1944. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1946. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 78. Rev. by G. D. McDonald in PBSA., XLII, 159-60.
189. ROLO, CHARLES J. Publishing Landmarks, Revisited. NYTB., July 4, p. 1.
190. RUZICKA, RUDOLPH. W. A. Dwiggins, Artist of the Book. More Books, June, XXIII, 203-11.
191. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. An Addendum to 'Enemies of Books'. N. Col., July, I, 235-8.
192. The Sandars Lectures. TLS., Jan. 3, p. 16.
193. SCHOLDERER, VICTOR. Geneva as a Center of Early Printing. Library, Mar., II, 213-23.
194. SELDES, GEORGE. Manuscripts Destroyed by Accident. ANQ., Jan., VII, 154-5.
195. SHAND, JAMES. The Printed Book. Listener, Apr. 22, XXXIX, 668-9.
196. SILVER, ROLLO G. The Boston Book Trade, 1800-1825. BNYPL., LII, 487-500; 557-73; 635-50.
197. SMITH, DATUS C., JR. Dusting the Ivy Towers. SRL., June 5, XXXI, pp. 10-11.

198. STECK, JAMES S. Center Rules in Folio Printing: A New Kind of Bibliographical Evidence. PBSUV., 1, 188-91.
199. STEVENSON, ALLAN H. New Uses of Watermarks as Bibliographical Evidence. PBSUV., 1, 151-82.
200. STOKES, GEORGE STEWART. On the Titling of Books. LCUP., xv, 1-6.
201. STORM, COLTON and HOWARD PECKHAM. Invitation to Book Collecting. (Bibl. 1947, 172.) Rev. by Charles W. Smith in PNQ., xxxix, 174.
202. STOTT, C. A. School Libraries. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the School Library Association and National Book League. 7½ × 5. pp. 144. 7s. 6d.
203. STREETER, THOMAS W. The Rollins Collection of Western Americana. PULC., June, ix, 191-204.
204. SWANK, RAYNARD C. The Catalog Department in the Library Organization. LQ., Jan., xviii, 24-32.
205. TAYLOR, F. The Charter Room in the John Rylands Library. JRLB., May, 1947, xxx, 232-46.
206. TAYLOR, MARGARET S. Fundamentals of Practical Cataloguing. London: Allen and Unwin. 7½ × 5. pp. 141. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 731.
207. THOMAS, H. Sir C. Sherrington as Bibliographer. TLS., Jan. 3, p. 9; W. R. LeFanu, *ib.*, Jan. 10, p. 23.
208. THOMAS, SIDNEY. Richard Smith: 'Foreign to the Company'. Library, Dec., iii, 186-92.
209. THOMPSON, DONALD E. (comp.). A Bibliography of Louisiana Books and Pamphlets in the T. P. Thompson Collection of the University of Alabama Library. (Univ. of Alabama Studies, No. 2.) University, Alabama: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1947. 8½ × 5½. pp. vi, 210. \$1.75. Rev. by H. T. Kane in PBSA., xlii, 330-1; by Nannie M. Tilley in North Carolina Historical Review, xxv, 535.
210. THORPE, JAMES. English and American Literature in the McCormick Collection: Some Bibliographical Notes. PULC., Nov., x, 16-40.
211. TICHENOR, GEORGE. The Soft Squeeze of Newsprint. Nat., July 10, clxvii, 43-5.
212. TILLEY, NANNIE M. and GORDON LEE GOODWIN. Guide to the Manuscript Collection in the Duke University Library. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 1947. pp. viii, 362. \$2. Rev. by Frontis W. Johnston in North Carolina Historical Review, xxv, 403-4; by Lester J. Cappon in JSH., xiv, 136-7.
213. TINKER, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER. Reflections of a Curator. YLG., July, xxiii, 8-18.
214. TINKER, EDWARD LAROCQUE. Our Books Abroad and What They Might Do for Us. Books Abroad, xxii, 11-12.
215. TRYON, WARREN S. The Publications of Ticknor and Fields in the South, 1840-1865. JSH., Aug., xiv, 305-30.
216. ——— Ticknor and Fields' Publications in the Old Northwest, 1840-1860. MVHR., Mar., xxxiv, 589-610.

217. Updike: American Printer and his Merrymount Press. Notes on the Press and its Work by DANIEL BERKELEY UPDIKE. With a Gathering of Essays by STANLEY MORISON, GREGG ANDERSON, T. M. CLELAND, M. A. DE WOLFE HOWE, GEORGE PARKER WINSHIP, RUDOLPH RUZICKA, DAVID T. POTTINGER [and] CARL P. ROLLINS, and a Gallery of Merrymount Title-pages and Types. N.Y.: The American Institute of Graphic Arts, 1947. $5\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 156. 44 pp. of specimens. \$3.50; to Members of AIGA, \$1. Rev. by K. J. Holzknecht in PBSA., XLII, 335-7; by Ralph Adams Brown in NYTB., Mar. 7, p. 33.
218. VOSPER, ROBERT. Books at UCLA: The University of California Library, Los Angeles. PS., Winter, II, 113-22.
219. WEISS, HARRY B. The Printers and Publishers of Children's Books in New York City, 1698-1830. BNYPL., Aug., LII, 383-400.
220. WILLIAMSON, SAMUEL T. Imprint of a Publisher: The Story of Frank Gannett and his Newspapers. N.Y.: McBride. pp. x, 308. \$3. Rev. by Cedric Larson in Public Opinion Quarterly, XII, 523-5.
221. WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER. Daniel Berkeley Updike and the Merrymount Press of Boston, Mass., 1860-1894-1941. (Bibl. 1947, 194.) Rev. by Ralph Adams Brown in NYTB., Mar. 7, p. 33; by Carl P. Rollins in SRL., May 1, XXXI, 16-17; by A. F. Johnson in Library, III, 150-2; by F. G. Melcher in PBSA., XLII, 92-4.
222. WINSTANLEY, D. A. Halliwell Philips and Trinity College Library. Library, Mar., II, 250-82.

II(c). TYPOGRAPHY

223. STANDARD, PAUL. Calligraphy's Flowering, Decay and Restoration. With Hints for its Wider Use Today. Chicago, Ill.: The Society of Typographic Arts. pp. 38. \$5. Rev. by Elmer Adler in NYTB., Feb. 29, p. 20.
224. WROTH, LAWRENCE C. Typographic Heritage: Selected Essays. Portland, Maine: Anthoensen Press. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. pp. 174. \$5.

III. BIOGRAPHY

225. An Account of the Life of William Davidson, Otherwise John Godsman, of Banffshire and Aberdeenshire in Scotland and Miramichi in British North America. (New Brunswick Museum, St. John, Historical Studies, 6.) Saint John, N.B.: New Brunswick Museum. pp. 60. \$1.75. Rev. in Can. Historical R., XXIX, 311-12.
226. ACTON, HAROLD. Memoirs of an Aesthete. London: Methuen. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 416. 21s.
227. BAILEY, PAUL. Jacob Hamblin: Buckskin Apostle. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press. pp. 408. \$4.50. Rev. by Juanita Brooks in Utah Humanities Review, II, 287-9.
228. BARTON, REBECCA CHALMERS. Witnesses for Freedom: Negro

- Americans in Autobiography. Foreword by ALAIN LOCKE. N.Y.: Harper. pp. xiii, 294. \$3.50. Rev. by Daniel James in *Nat.*, CLXVII, 270.
229. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. *American Memoir*. (Bibl. 1947, 217.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in *AL.*, xx, 356-7; by Paul Dinkins in *CW.*, CLXVI, 372-3; by R. Chase in *SR.*, LVI, 316-18; by Robert E. Spiller in *PMHB.*, LXXII, 302-3.
230. CARPENTER, EDWARD. *Thomas Tenison, Archbishop of Canterbury. His Life and Times*. London: S.P.C.K. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 406. 30s.
231. CHRISTENSON, PARLEY A. *All in a Teacher's Day: Essays of a Mormon Professor*. Salt Lake City: Stevens and Wallis. pp. 251. \$2.75. Rev. by O. Meredith Wilson in *Utah Humanities Review*, II, 286-7.
232. CLAPP, MARGARET. *Forgotten First Citizen: John Bigelow*. (Bibl. 1947, 220.) Rev. by Charles R. Wilson in *MVHR.*, xxxiv, 693-4.
233. CLAY, ROTH A. MARY. *Julius Caesar Ibbetson, 1759-1817*. London: Country Life. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$. pp. 155. 63s.
234. CLODD, H. P. *Malaya's First British Pioneer: The Life of Francis Light*. Preface by R. WINSTEDT. London: Luzac. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xiv, 166. 12s. 6d.
235. COX, TRENCHARD. *David Cox*. (British Painters Series.) London: Phoenix House. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 3, p. 7; by Ralph Edwards in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 18, p. 3.
236. CRABB, ALFRED LELAND. *Home to the Hermitage*. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 318. \$2.75. Rev. by Herschel Brickell in *NYTB.*, Apr. 4, p. 21.
237. CUNNINGHAM, FRANK. *Big Dan (The Story of a Colorful Rail-roader)*. Salt Lake City: Deseret News Press, 1946. Rev. by E. A. West in *Utah Humanities Review*, II, 181-2.
238. DARWIN, BERNARD. W. G. Grace. (Great Lives Series.) London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 122. 4s. 6d.
239. DENT, EDWARD J. Handel. (Great Lives Series.) London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 140. 4s. 6d.
240. DORSEY, FLORENCE. *Road to the Sea*. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. 340. \$4. Rev. by Ernest Baer Johnson, *SRL.*, Mar. 6, xxxi, 21.
241. DORSON, RICHARD M. *Personal Histories*. *WF.*, Jan., vii, 27-42.
242. EASSON, DAVID EDWARD. *Gavin Dunbar*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 114. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 31, p. 70.
243. EASTMAN, MAX. *Enjoyment of Living*. N.Y.: Harper. pp. xv, 603. \$5. Rev. by McAlister Coleman in *Nat.*, CLXVI, 479-80.
244. EGBERT, DONALD D. assisted by DIANE MARTEDELL LEE. *Princeton Portraits*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 12×9 . pp. vii, 360. \$15; 82s. 6d. Rev. by Nicholas B. Wainwright in *PMHB.*, LXXII, 289-90.
245. EMDEN, CECIL S. *Oriel Papers*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 223. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 20, p. 656.

246. ERSKINE, JOHN. *My Life as a Teacher*. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: J. B. Lippincott. pp. 249. \$3. Rev. by Alfred E. Cohn in *SRL.*, June 19, xxxi, 11-12; by George F. Whicher in *NYHTB.*, May 16, p. 3.
247. FINCH, EDITH. *Carey Thomas of Bryn Mawr*. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 342. \$3.50. Rev. by Jean Leonard in *NYTB.*, Mar. 28, p. 10; by Marianne Moore in *HR.*, 1, 433-5.
248. FINN, BRENDAN A. *Twenty-four American Cardinals: Biographical Sketches of those Princes of the Catholic Church who either were Born in America or Served there at Some Time*. Boston: Bruce Humphries. pp. 475. \$5.
249. GAMBRELL, HERBERT. *Anson Jones: The Last President of Texas*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 462. \$5. Rev. by William R. Hogan in *NYTB.*, Mar. 7, p. 7; by J. Frank Dobie in *SRL.*, Oct. 16, xxxi, 12; 38; by Chester McArthur Destler in *NEQ.*, xxi, 413-14; by Carl Coke Rister in *JSH.*, xiv, 416-18; by William R. Hogan in *SRv.*, xxxiii, 190-1.
250. GARVIN, KATHARINE. *J. L. Garvin. A Memoir*. London: Heinemann. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 215. 12s. 6d. Rev. by the Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery in *Obs.*, Feb. 29, p. 3; by W. W. Hadley in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 29, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Mar. 6, p. 132.
251. GRIGG, P. J. *Prejudice and Judgment*. London: Cape. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 447. 16s.
252. GUÉRARD, ALBERT LÉON. *Personal Equation*. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 317. \$3.50. Rev. by Justin O'Brien in *Nat.*, CLXVI, 663; by Margaret L. Hartley in *SRv.*, xxxiii, 411-13.
253. HABERLY, LOYD. *Pursuit of the Horizon: A Life of George Catlin, Painter and Recorder of the American Indian*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 239. \$5. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in *NYTB.*, Dec. 26, p. 1.
254. HAHN, EMILY. *Raffles of Singapore. A Biography*. London: Francis Aldor. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 350. 15s. Rev. by Robert Lynd in *Obs.*, Jan. 11, p. 3; by Philip Day in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 1, p. 3; brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 31, p. 70; rev. *ib.*, Mar. 20, p. 160.
255. HARRINGTON, FRED HARVEY. *Fighting Politician: Major-Gen. N. P. Banks*. Philadelphia, Pa.: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6 . pp. 301. \$3.50; 20s. Rev. by J. G. Randall in *SRL.*, June 5, xxxi, 14; by Louis Filler in *NEQ.*, xxi, 550-1; by Ollinger Crenshaw in *JSH.*, xiv, 552-4.
256. HARRISON, MICHAEL. *They Would Be King*. London: Somers. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 242. 10s. 6d. Rev. by R. W. Dickinson in *Obs.*, Feb. 15, p. 3; brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 31, p. 70.
257. HOEHN, MATTHEW (ed.). *Catholic Authors: Contemporary Biographical Sketches, 1930-1947*. Newark, N.J.: St. Mary's Abbey. pp. 812. \$10.
258. HOWEY, WALTER (ed.). *Fighting Editors*. Philadelphia, Pa.: David McKay. pp. 163. \$2.50.
259. JACKSON, CLARENCE S. *Picture Maker of the Old West: William H. Jackson*. (Bibl. 1947, 235.) Rev. by Oscar Osburn Winther in

- MVHR., xxxiv, 697-8; by Richard G. Lillard in PS., II, 389; by Charles E. Dibble in Utah Humanities Review, II, 347-50; by Lloyd Lozes Goff in NMQ., xviii, 232-3; by Myrtle D. Berry in Nebraska History, xxix, 69-71.
260. JOAN OF ARC, SISTER. *My Name is Nimitz*. San Antonio, Tex.: Our Lady of the Lake College. pp. 119. \$2.50.
261. KINGSFORD, MAURICE ROOKE. *The Life, Work and Influence of William Giles Kingston*. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. xvii, 220. \$4. Rev. in QQ., Summer, LV, 209-11.
262. KINGSMILL, HUGH. *The Poisoned Crown*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 7×4½. pp. 192. 1s. 6d.
263. LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO H. *The Making of an Insurgent. An Autobiography, 1882-1919*. Philadelphia, Pa.: Lippincott. pp. 222. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert S. Allen in SRL., May 15, xxxi, 9-10; by Henry F. Pringle in NYTB., May 23, p. 3; by Richard Watts, Jr., in NR., May 24, cxviii, 23-5; by Newbold Morris in Nat., clxvi, 578-9.
264. LANDRETH, HELEN. *The Pursuit of Robert Emmet*. N.Y.: Whittlesey House. pp. 407. \$3.75. Rev. by Frank J. Hynes in SRL., May 8, xxxi, 15.
265. LEHMANN, LOTTE. *My Many Lives*. N.Y.: Boosey and Hawkes. pp. 262. \$3.75. Rev. by Abraham Veinus in SRL., July 24, xxxi, 10.
266. LEVIN, PETER R. *Seven by Chance. The Accidental Presidents*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. 374. \$4. Rev. by John A. Krout in NYTB., June 20, p. 3; by Raymond Walters, Jr., in SRL., July 10, xxxi, 15.
267. LEWIS, D. B. WYNDHAM. *Four Favourites*. London: Evans Bros. 8½×5½. pp. xv, 216. 9s. 6d. Rev. by Clifford Bax in Sun. Times, Dec. 19, p. 3.
268. LOVETT, ROBERT MORSS. *All Our Years*. N.Y.: Viking Press. pp. 384. \$3.75. Rev. by Francis Hackett in NYTB., May 30, p. 6; by George Dangerfield in SRL., June 26, xxxi, 17; by George Mayberry in NR., June 28, cxviii, 25-6; by Louis Filler in AR., viii, 377-9.
269. LÜDEKE, H. *In Memoriam Friedrich Brie*. E. Studies, Oct., xxix, 150-1.
270. LYONS, EUGENE. *Our Unknown Ex-President: A Portrait of Herbert Hoover*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 340. \$2.50. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., June 13, p. 4; by Bert Andrews in SRL., July 3, xxxi, 11; by Harry Baehr in NYHTB., June 20, p. 10; by John E. Uhler in CW., clxvii, 570-1.
271. MCCARTHY, JOHN W. *The Naturalism of Samuel Alexander*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 111. \$2.50.
272. MACDONALD, DWIGHT. *Henry Wallace: The Man and the Myth*. N.Y.: Vanguard. pp. 187. \$2.50. Rev. by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in NYTB., Feb. 22, p. 3; by Robert S. Allen in SRL., Mar. 6, xxxi, 20; by Russell Lord in NR., Mar. 1, cxviii, 20-2; by Oscar Handlin in PR., xv, 499-502; by Robert Bendiner in Nat., clxvi, 279-80.
273. MANSBRIDGE, ALBERT. *Fellow Men: A Gallery of England, 1876-1946*. London: Dent. 8¾×5½. pp. 116. 15s.

274. MAYNARD, THEODORE. *Fire Was Lighted: The Life of Rose Hawthorne Lothrop*. N.Y.: Bruce. pp. x, 443. \$3.50.
275. MCGURRIN, JAMES. *Bourke Cockran*. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 361. \$3.50. Rev. by M. R. Werner in NYTB., Feb. 22, p. 7.
276. MELLQUIST, JEROME and LUCIE WIESE (eds.). *Paul Rosenfeld: Voyager in the Arts*. N.Y.: Creative Age Press. pp. 284. \$3.50. Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in NYTB., May 2, p. 6; by John Farrelly in NR., Sept. 27, cxviii, 36; by Rolfe Humphries in Nat., clxvii, 24.
277. *The Memoirs of Cordell Hull*. N.Y.: Macmillan. 2 vols. pp. xii, 1804. \$10. Rev. by Fred Harvey Harrington in MVHR, xxxv, 335-7; by Henry F. Pringle in SRL., May 22, xxxi, 9-10; by William Harlan Hale in NR., June 7, cxviii, 21-3; by Walter Millis in NYHTB., May 23, p. 1; by John H. Uhler in CW., clxviii, 89-90; by Albert C. F. Westphal in NMQ., xviii, 484-7; by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in Nat., clxvi, 635-6.
278. MILLMAN, THOMAS R. *Jacob Mountain, First Lord Bishop of Quebec. A Study in Church and State, 1793-1825*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6. pp. 320. 22s. Brief mention in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 183.
279. MONSKY, MRS. HENRY and MAURICE BISGYER. *Henry Monsky: The Man and his Work*. N.Y.: Crown Publishers. pp. 164.
280. MOORE, EMILY E. *Travelling with Thomas Story*. Intro. by RUFUS M. JONES. Letchworth: Letchworth Printers. 10×6. pp. 320. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 43; rev. in Obs., Mar. 21, p. 2; by W. W. Comfort in PMHB., lxxii, 285-6.
281. PALMER, FREDERICK. *John J. Pershing, General of the Armies*. Harrisburg, Pa.: The Military Service Publ. Co. pp. 380. \$4.50. Rev. by Brigadier-General Donald Armstrong in SRL., Oct. 2, xxxi, 11.
282. PICKERSGILL, FRANK H. D. *The Pickersgill Letters*. Written during the Period 1934-1943. Ed. with a Memoir by GEORGE H. FORD. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 229. Rev. in Dal. R., xxviii, 313-14.
283. PLEASANTS, SAMUEL AUGUSTUS. *Fernando Wood of New York*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6. pp. 216. \$3; 16s.
284. POWELL, GENE. *Tom's Boy Harry: The Story of Harry Truman's Connection with the Pendergast Machine*. Jefferson City, Mo.: Hawthorn Publishing Co. pp. 196. \$3. Rev. by Ben Ray Redman in AM., lxvii, 240-7.
285. QUARLES, BENJAMIN. *Frederick Douglass*. Washington, D.C.: Associated Publishers. pp. xi, 378. \$4. Rev. by Francis L. Broderick in NEQ., xxi, 551-2.
286. RICHARDS, WILLIAM C. *The Last Billionaire: Henry Ford*. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 422. \$3.75. Rev. by Harvey J. Bresler in NYTB., Feb. 22, p. 7; by Raymond Walters, Jr., in SRL., Apr. 3, xxxi, 31.
287. ROBINSON, DUNCAN W. *Judge Robert McAlpine Williamson: Texas' Three-Legged Willie*. Austin, Texas: Texas State Historical

- Association. pp. 230. Rev. by Jefferson Davis Bragg in *North Carolina Historical Review*, xxv, 529-30.
288. ROLL, CHARLES. *Colonel Dick Thompson: The Persistent Whig*. Indianapolis, Ind.: Indiana Historical Bureau. pp. 315. \$2.50.
289. ROSEN, GEORGE and BEATE CASPARI-ROSEN (eds.). *400 Years of a Doctor's Life*. (Bibl. 1947, 256.) Rev. by Alice Felt Tyler in *MVHR.*, xxxv, 339-40; by Frank G. Slaughter in *NYTB.*, Jan. 18, p. 14.
290. RUNES, DAGOBERT D. (ed.). *The Diary and Sundry Observations of Thomas Alva Edison*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library. pp. 247. \$5. Rev. by Waldemar Kaempffert in *NYTB.*, May 2, p. 5.
291. SAVI, E. W. *My Own Story*. London: Hutchinson, 1947. 7½ × 5. pp. 232. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 21, p. 111.
292. SMITH, ALSON JESSE. *Brother Van*. N.Y.: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press. pp. 240. \$2.50. Rev. by Joseph Kinsey Howard in *NYTB.*, Mar. 28, p. 16.
293. SMITH, MERRIMAN. *A President is Many People*. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 269. \$2.75. Rev. by Nona Baldwin Brown in *NYTB.*, June 6, p. 18.
294. SWARD, KEITH. *The Legend of Henry Ford*. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. 550. \$5. Rev. by Harvey J. Bresler in *NYTB.*, June 13, p. 4; by William Harlan Hale in *NYHTB.*, June 13, p. 5; by Freeman Champney in *AR.*, viii, 379-80.
295. SWARTWOUT, ANNIE FERN. *Missie: An Historical Biography of Annie Oakley*. Blanchester, O.: Brown. \$3.50.
296. TAYLOR, ROBERT LEWIS. *Doctor, Lawyer, Merchant, Chief*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 305. \$3. Rev. by Richard Maney in *NYTB.*, Feb. 29, p. 28; by Herbert Warren Wind in *SRL.*, Feb. 28, xxxi, 19.
297. THORP, WILLARD. *The Lives of Eighteen from Princeton*. (Bibl. 1947, 266.) Rev. by Nicholas B. Wainwright in *PMHB.*, lxxii, 289-90; in *TLS.*, Jan. 3, p. 11.
298. WEINSTEIN, ALFRED A., M.D. *Barbed-Wire Surgeon*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 310. \$3. Rev. by Bertram D. Lewin, M.D., in *SRL.*, June 26, xxxi, 18.
299. YEOMANS, HENRY AARON. *Abbott Lawrence Lowell*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9½ × 6½. pp. 564. 32s. 6d. Rev. by Cleveland Amory in *NYTB.*, May 30, p. 6; by Edward C. Aswell in *SRL.*, June 5, xxxi, 19.
300. YOUNG, A. P. *Lord Kelvin*. (Science in Britain Series.) London: Longmans. 8¾ × 6¼. pp. 41. 1s. 6d.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

Adams Memorial Studies. 301. McMANAWAY, JAMES G., GILES E. DAWSON and EDWIN E. WILLOUGHBY (eds.). *Joseph Quincy Adams Memorial Studies*. Washington: Folger Shakespeare Library. pp. x, 808. \$10. Contents: STANLEY KING: Joseph Quincy Adams.

- pp. 1-3. LANE COOPER: Joseph Quincy Adams (1881-1946). pp. 5-11. Bibliography, 1904-1946, of Joseph Quincy Adams. pp. 13-20. GEORGE C. TAYLOR: Did Shakespeare, Actor, Improvise in 'Every Man in His Humour'? pp. 21-32. FRANCIS R. JOHNSON: Shakespearian Imagery and Senecan Imitation. pp. 33-53. HARDIN CRAIG: Shakespeare and the History Play. pp. 55-64. ALFRED HARBAGE: Shakespeare's Ideal Man. pp. 65-80. OSCAR JAMES CAMPBELL: Shakespeare and the 'New' Critics. pp. 81-96. CLARA LONGWORTH DE CHAMBRUN: Shakespeare across the Channel. pp. 97-100. HEReward T. PRICE: Mirror-Scenes in Shakespeare. pp. 101-13. GEORGE WINCHESTER STONE, JR.: The God of his Idolatry: Garrick's Theory of Acting and Dramatic Composition with Especial Reference to Shakespeare. pp. 115-28. DONALD J. MCGINN: The Precise Angelo. pp. 129-39. T. W. BALDWIN: Respite Finem: Respite Funem. pp. 141-55. SAMUEL C. CHEW: 'This Strange Eventful History.' pp. 157-82. JOHN ELSON: Studies in the King John Plays. pp. 183-97. MATTHEW W. BLACK: The Sources of Shakespeare's 'Richard II'. pp. 199-216. M. A. SHAABER: The Unity of 'Henry IV'. pp. 217-27. GEORGE F. REYNOLDS: 'Troilus and Cressida' on the Elizabethan Stage. pp. 229-38. G. B. HARRISON: A Note on 'Coriolanus'. pp. 239-52. HENRY N. PAUL: The Imperial Theme in 'Macbeth'. pp. 253-68. JOHN WEBSTER SPARGO: The Knocking at the Gate in 'Macbeth': An Essay in Interpretation. pp. 269-77. ROBERT ADGER LAW: Belleforest, Shakespeare, and Kyd. pp. 279-94. LILY B. CAMPBELL: Polonius: The Tyrant's Ears. pp. 295-313. JOHN C. ADAMS: The Original Staging of 'King John'. pp. 315-35. R. C. BALD: 'Thou, Nature, Art My Goddess': Edmund and Renaissance Free-Thought. pp. 337-49. ELMER EDGAR STOLL: Another 'Othello' Too Modern. pp. 351-71. CHARLTON HINMAN: The 'Copy' for the Second Quarto of 'Othello' (1630). pp. 373-89. ELKIN CALHOUN WILSON: Shakespeare's Enobarbus. pp. 391-408. ALBERT HOWARD CARTER: The Punctuation of Shakespeare's 'Sonnets' of 1609. pp. 409-28. WILLARD FARNHAM: The Mediaeval Comic Spirit in the English Renaissance. pp. 429-37. HELEN C. WHITE: Sixteenth-Century English Devotional Literature. pp. 439-46. JOHN LEON LIEVSAY: Some Renaissance Views of Diogenes the Cynic. pp. 447-55. HYDER EDWARD ROLLINS: Marginalia on Two Elizabethan Poetical Miscellanies. pp. 457-74. GEORGE B. PARKS: Before 'Euphues'. pp. 475-93. THOMAS M. SPAULDING: Elizabethan Military Books. pp. 495-507. LAWRENCE BABB: On the Nature of Elizabethan Psychological Literature. pp. 509-22. THEODORE SPENCER: The Elizabethan Malcontent. pp. 523-35. T. M. PARROTT: Two Late Dramatic Versions of the Slandered Bride Theme. pp. 537-51. F. P. WILSON: Some Notes on Authors and Patrons in Tudor and Stuart Times. pp. 553-61. W. W. GREG: 'Old Style-New Style'. pp. 563-9. FREDSON BOWERS: Elizabethan Proofing. pp. 571-86. WILLIAM A. JACKSON: The Lamport Hall-Britwell Court Books. pp. 587-99. THOMAS P. HARRISON, JR.: The Folger 'Secret of Secrets', 1572. pp. 601-20. PAUL H. KOCHER: John Hester, Paracelsan

- (fl. 1576-93). pp. 621-38. CHARLES T. and RUTH PROUTY: George Gascoigne, 'The Noble Arte of Venerie', and Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth. pp. 639-65. ERNEST A. STRATHMANN: Robert Parsons' Essay on Atheism. pp. 665-81. WILLIAM H. BOND: The Cornwallis-Lysons Manuscript and the Poems of John Bentley. pp. 683-93. CURT F. BÜHLER: Four Elizabethan Poems. pp. 695-706. HAROLD S. WILSON: The Humanism of Gabriel Harvey. pp. 707-21. GERALD J. EBERLE: Dekker's Part in 'The Familie of Love'. pp. 723-38. C. J. SISSON: A Topical Reference in 'The Alchemist'. pp. 739-41. BALDWIN MAXWELL: Middleton's 'The Phoenix'. pp. 743-53. FRANKLIN B. WILLIAMS, JR.: Scholarly Publication in Shakespeare's Day: A Leading Case. pp. 755-73. GERALD EADES BENTLEY: Randolph's 'Praeludium' and the Salisbury Court Theatre. pp. 775-83. G. P. V. AKRIGG: The Curious Marginalia of Charles, Second Lord Stanhope. pp. 785-801. WILLIAM VAN LENNEP: Thomas Killigrew Prepares his Plays for Production. pp. 803-11. Rev. by John Crow in *Library*, III, 230-1.
- British Academy.** 302. BELL, H. I. Robin Ernest William Flower, 1881-1946. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 10×6½. pp. 22. 5s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Mar. 27, p. 182.
- 303. BICKERSTETH, GEOFFREY L. The Golden World of 'King Lear'. (Bibl. 1947, 277.) Rev. by F. T. Prince in *RES.*, XXIV, 251-2.
- 304. ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. Shakespeare the Dramatist. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture.) London: Cumberlege. 10×6½. pp. 16. 2s. 6d.
- 305. Proceedings, 1944. Vol. XXX. London: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. 10×6½. pp. xii, 485. 30s.
- Drummond Studies.** 306. WICHELNS, HERBERT A., DONALD C. BRYANT, BERNARD HEWITT and KARL R. WALLACE (eds.). Studies in Speech and Drama in Honor of Alexander M. Drummond. (Bibl. 1945, 198.) Rev. by William A. Armstrong in *RES.*, XXIV, 168-9.
- Early English Text Society.** 307. FRANCIS, W. NELSON (ed.). The Book of Vices and Virtues. (Bibl. 1942, 130.) Rev. by G. R. Owst in *RES.*, XXIV, 243-6.
- English and Germanic Studies.** 308. Volume 1, 1947-8. Birmingham: The University. 8¾×5¾. pp. iv, 113. 10s. 6d. Contents: ÉMILE BENEVISTE: La famille étymologique de 'learn'. pp. 1-5. L. BLAKELEY: Accusative-Dative Syncretism in the Lindisfarne Gospels. pp. 6-31. ALICE BRUNNER: A Note on the Distribution of the Variant Forms of the Lindisfarne Gospels. pp. 32-52. BRUCE DICKINS: William L'isle the Saxonist and Three XVIIIth Century Remainder-Issues. pp. 53-5. E. J. DOBSON: Some Notes on Middle English Texts. pp. 56-62. FRASER MACKENZIE: Some New Aspects of the English Language. pp. 63-72. ANGUS MCINTOSH: The Relative Pronouns 'þe' and 'þat' in Early Middle English. pp. 73-87. E. S. OLSZEWSKA: Middle English 'trigg > trowwe'. pp. 88-90. ALAN S. C. ROSS: The Vocabulary of the Records of the Grocers' Company. pp. 91-100. G. V. SMITHERS: A Middle English Idiom and its Antecedents. pp. 101-13. Rev. by F. Mossé in *BSL.*, XLV, 169-70.

- English Association.** 309. BOAS, FREDERICK S. (ed.). *The Year's Work in English Studies*. Vol. xxv, 1944. (Bibl. 1947, 289.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in RES., xxiv, 75-7.
- 310. ——— *The Year's Work in English Studies*. Vol. xxvi, 1945. (Bibl. 1947, 290.) Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 27.
- 311. ——— *The Year's Work in English Studies*, Vol. xxvii, 1946. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 278. 12s. 6d.
- 312. GRIERSON, SIR HERBERT J. C. *Verse Translation with Special Reference to Translation from Latin*. (Presidential Address, 1948.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 26. 2s.
- 313. PINTO, V. DE S. (comp.). *Essays and Studies*, Vol. xxxi. (Bibl. 1947, 292.) Rev. briefly by J. B. Leishman in RES., xxiv, 170.
- 314. WILLEY, BASIL (coll.). *Essay and Studies*. Vol. xxxii, 1946. (Bibl. 1947, 293.) Rev. by J. P. Curguenven in RES., xxiv, 351-2.
- 315. *English Studies*, 1948. Being Volume One of the New Series of Essays and Studies Collected for the English Association by F. P. WILSON. London: Murray. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. iv, 126. 8s. 6d. Contents: J. I. M. STEWART: *The Integrity of Hardy*. pp. 1-27. J. A. W. BENNETT: *Hickes's 'Thesaurus': A Study in Oxford Book-Production*. pp. 28-45. HELEN GARDNER: *Milton's 'Satan' and the Theme of Damnation in Elizabethan Tragedy*. pp. 46-66. SIR MAURICE POWICKE: *William Camden*. pp. 67-84. AGNES M. C. LATHAM: *Satire on Literary Themes and Modes in Nashe's 'Unfortunate Traveller'*. pp. 85-100. G. I. DUTHIE: *The Dramatic Structure of Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine the Great', Parts I and II*. pp. 101-26.
- English Institute.** 316. *Essays*, 1946. (Bibl. 1947, 294.) Rev. by J. W. R. Purser in MLR., xliii, 536-7; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., xlvii, 430.
- 317. CLIFFORD, JAMES L., RUDOLF KIRK, DAVID ALLAN ROBERTSON, JR. and HENRY H. WIGGINS (eds.). *Essays*, 1947. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. x, 202. \$2.50. Contents: RICHARD CHASE: *Myth as Literature*. pp. 3-22. DONALD A. STAUFFER: *The Modern Myth of the Modern Myth*. pp. 23-49. WILLIAM CARLOS WILLIAMS: *An Approach to the Poem*. pp. 50-75. M. M. MATHEWS: *Problems Encountered in the Preparation of a Dictionary of American Words and Meanings*. pp. 76-96. M. A. SHAABER: *Problems in the Editing of Shakespeare: Text*. pp. 97-116. MATTHEW W. BLACK: *Problems in the Editing of Shakespeare: Interpretation*. pp. 117-36. HERWARD T. PRICE: *The First Quarto of Titus Andronicus*. pp. 137-68. GILES E. DAWSON: *Copyright of Plays in the Early Seventeenth Century*. pp. 169-92.
- Essays Presented to Charles Williams.** 318. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1947. pp. xvi, 145. 12s. 6d. Contents: C. S. LEWIS: *Preface*. pp. v-xiv. DOROTHY SAYERS: *'And Telling You a Story': A Note on 'The Divine Comedy'*. pp. 1-37. J. R. R. TOLKIEN: *On Fairy-Stories*. pp. 38-89. C. S. LEWIS: *On Stories*. pp. 90-105. A. O. BARFIELD: *Poetic Diction and Legal Fiction*. pp. 106-27.

GERVASE MATHEW: Marriage and 'Amour Courtois' in Late-Fourteenth-Century England. pp. 128-35. W. H. LEWIS: The Galleys of France. pp. 136-45. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 27; rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Mar. 7, p. 3.

Friis Möller Festschrift. 319. ABELL, KJELD, H. C. BRANNER, CHRISTIAN ELLING and POUL STRUBE (eds.). En Engelsk Bog. Tilegnet Kai Friis Möller, Kritiker, Poet, Humanist paa hans 60 Aars Dag i Taknemmelighed og Beundring. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 188. 20 Dan. Kr.

Humanities Research Council of Canada. 320. KIRKCONNELL, WATSON and A. S. P. WOODHOUSE (eds.). The Humanities in Canada. (Bibl. 1947, 297.) Rev. in Can. Historical R., XXIX, 66-7; in UTQ., XVII, 439-42.

John Peale Bishop Memorial Volume. 321. TATE, ALLEN (ed.). A Southern Vanguard. (Bibl. 1947, 298.) Rev. by Nathalia Wright in AL., xx, 240-2; by Monroe K. Spears in WR., XII, 241-4; by Dudley Fitts in Furioso, III, 74-5; by Edith S. Blessing in NMQ., XVIII, 244-5; by Andrew Lyndon in Nat., CLXVI, 23; by H. Brickell in VQR., XXIV, 134-7.

Joseph Warren Beach Essays. 322. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN (ed.). Forms of Modern Fiction: Essays Collected in Honor of Joseph Warren Beach. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 305. \$4.50. Contents: WILLIAM VAN O'CONNOR: The Novel in Our Time. pp. 1-8. MARK SCHORER: Technique as Discovery. pp. 9-29. ALLEN TATE: Techniques of Fiction. pp. 30-45. JOSEPH WARREN BEACH: The Witness of the Notebooks. pp. 46-60. DAVID DAICHES: James Joyce: The Artist as Exile. pp. 61-71. FRANCIS FERGUSSON: D. H. Lawrence's Sensibility. pp. 72-9. WILLIAM TROY: Scott Fitzgerald: The Authority of Failure. pp. 80-6. RAY B. WEST, JR.: Ernest Hemingway: The Failure of Sensibility. pp. 87-101. RICHARD CHASE: The Brontës, or, Myth Domesticated. pp. 102-19. T. S. ELIOT: 'Ulysses', Order, and Myth. pp. 120-4. ROBERT PENN WARREN: William Faulkner. pp. 125-43. LIONEL TRILLING: Manners, Morals, and the Novel. pp. 144-60. E. K. BROWN: The Revival of E. M. Forster. pp. 161-74. CARLOS LYNES, JR.: André Gide and the Problem of Form in the Novel. pp. 175-88. FREDERICK J. HOFFMAN: Aldous Huxley and the Novel of Ideas. pp. 189-200. C. W. M. JOHNSON: Tone in 'A la recherche du temps perdu'. pp. 201-10. ROBERT BECHTOLD HEILMAN: 'The Turn of the Screw' as Poem. pp. 211-28. ROBERT WOOSTER STALLMAN: Life, Art, and 'The Secret Sharer'. pp. 229-42. WARREN BECK: For Virginia Woolf. pp. 243-53. CHARLES CHILD WALCUTT: The Naturalism of 'Vandover and the Brute'. pp. 254-68. ERIC BENTLEY: The Meaning of Robert Penn Warren's Novels. pp. 269-86. MORTON DAUWEN ZABEL: Graham Greene. pp. 287-93. C. H. RICKWORD: A Note on Fiction. pp. 294-305.

Linguistic Society of America. 323. JOOS, M. Acoustic Phonetics. Baltimore: The Society. pp. 136. \$2.50. Rev. by M. Cohen in BSL., XLV, 24-5.

- London Mediaeval Studies.** 324. Ed. by R. W. CHAMBERS, F. NORMAN, A. H. SMITH. Vol. 1, Pt. 3. London: University College. 9×6. pp. 333-496, viii. 15s. Contents: A. H. SMITH: A York Pageant, 1486. pp. 382-98. R. W. CHAMBERS: Robert or William Langland? pp. 430-62. A. C. CAWLEY: Relations of the Trevisa Manuscripts and Caxton's 'Polycronycon'. pp. 463-82. A. G. MITCHELL: Notes on the C-Text of 'Piers Plowman'. pp. 483-92.
- Mediaeval Studies.** 325. HOLMES, URBAN TIGNER and A. J. DENOMY (eds.). Mediaeval Studies, in Honor of Jeremiah Denis Matthias Ford, Smith Professor of French and Spanish Literature. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xxxii, 376. \$6.50.
- Milford Essays.** 326. Essays Mainly on the Nineteenth Century Presented to Sir Humphrey Milford. London, New York and Toronto: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. 9×5½. pp. viii, 160. 15s. Contents: HELEN DARBISHIRE: 'The Ruined Cottage' and 'The Excursion'. pp. 1-13. FREDERICK PAGE: Browning: A Conversation. pp. 14-28. A. L. P. NORRINGTON: 'Say Not the Struggle Nought Availeth.' pp. 29-41. H. W. GARROD: The Poetry of R. L. Stevenson. pp. 42-57. SIMON NOWELL-SMITH: A Poet in Walton Street. pp. 58-71. R. W. CHAPMAN: Personal Names in Trollope's Political Novels. pp. 72-81. R. C. K. ENSOR: The Diffusion of Ideas. pp. 82-96. R. H. MALDEN: The Church in the Nineteenth Century. pp. 97-112. R. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS: A Minion's Rest. pp. 113-16. BERNARD DARWIN: Sporting Writers of the Nineteenth Century. pp. 117-26. MICHAEL SADLEIR: The Camel's Back or The Last Tribulation of a Victorian Publisher. pp. 127-49. S. C. ROBERTS: The Perfect Author. pp. 150-60. Rev. by G. M. Young in Sun. Times, Mar. 21, p. 3; in DUJ., x, 99-100; in TLS., Apr. 17, p. 221; by Kathleen Tillotson in RES., XXIV, 350-1.
- Royal Society of Literature.** 327. BAX, CLIFFORD (ed.). Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XXIV. London: Cumberlege. 8½×5½. pp. x, 159. 10s. 6d. Contents: ROBERT SPEAIGHT: Shakespeare and Politics. pp. 1-20. GILBERT FRANKAU: Man's Unconscious, and his Published Word. pp. 21-39. LOUIS UNFREVILLE WILKINSON: The Brothers Powys. pp. 40-62. CONAL O'RIORDAN: Bloomsbury and Beyond in the Eighteen-Nineties. pp. 63-87. CATHERINE MACDONALD MACLEAN: Which Hazlitt? pp. 88-104. MARIE CARMICHAEL STOPES: The Poetry of Lord Alfred Douglas. pp. 105-23. HAROLD NICOLSON: On Re-Reading Matthew Arnold. pp. 124-34. JOHN GAWSWORTH: Letters in French Barbary: A War Despatch, 1943. pp. 135-59. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 17, p. 407.
- Society for Pure English.** 328. Tract No. LXVI. CHAPMAN, R. W. Retrospect. List of Publications, etc. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 9×5½. pp. 177-203. 3s. 6d.
- 329. CRAIGIE, WILLIAM A. The Critique of Pure English from Caxton to Smollett. S.P.E. Tract No. LXV. (Bibl. 1947, 307.) Rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie in AS., XXIII, 56-7.
- Texas Studies in English.** 330. Volume XXVII, No. 1. Austin, Texas: Univ. of Texas Press. 5¼×8¼. pp. 278. Contents: OSCAR

MAURER, JR.: Anonymity vs. Signature in Victorian Reviewing. pp. 1-27. HAZEL HARROD: Correspondence of Harriet Beecher Stowe and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. pp. 28-34. THOMAS P. HARRISON, JR.: The Literary Background of Renaissance Poisons. pp. 35-67. HARRY RANSOM: William Jerdan, Editor and Literary Agent. pp. 68-74. DAVID LEE CLARK. Unpublished Letters of Charles Brockden Brown and W. W. Wilkins. pp. 75-107. ERNEST CAMPBELL MOSSNER: Beattie's 'The Castle of Scepticism': An Unpublished Allegory against Hume, Voltaire, and Hobbes. pp. 108-45. GUY STEFFAN: An Early Byron MS. in the Pierpont Morgan Library. 'The Edinburgh Ladies Petition.' pp. 146-76. EDLEEN BEGG: Keats and Nature. pp. 177-84. ROBERT H. WILSON: Malory in the 'Connecticut Yankee'. pp. 185-206. ROBERT ADGER LAW: Porcia's Curiosity: A Tale Thrice Told by Shakespeare. pp. 207-14. SEYMOUR V. CONNOR: The Role of Douglas in 'Henry IV, Part One'. pp. 215-21. WILLIAM PEERY: The Prayer for the Queen in 'Roister Doister'. pp. 222-33. WILLIAM BRADFORD GARDNER: Dryden and the Authorship of the Epilogue to Crowne's 'Calisto'. pp. 234-8. RUDOLPH WILLARD. Layamon in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. pp. 239-78.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V(a). GENERAL

331. BODMER, FREDERICK. The Loom of Language. (Bibl. 1944, 401.) Rev. by T. Milewski, WiZ, No. 8-9, pp. 814-16.
332. CARMICHAEL, LEONARD. Reading and Visual Fatigue. PAPS., Mar., XCII, 41-2.
333. CORISH, RICHARD CYRIL. Handbook of Practical English. Sydney: Whitcombe & Tombs. pp. 156. 5s.
334. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. English and Frisian. Ir Beaken, Meidielingen fan de Fryske Akademy, Aug., x, 97-107.
335. FITZGERALD-LEE, G. The English Language in Pakistan. Eastern World (London), II, 8-9.
336. GREIG, J. Y. T. Language at Work. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand Univ. Press. 2nd. edition. pp. 260. 10s.
337. HARTOG, SIR PHILIP. Words in Action. (Bibl. 1947, 319.) Rev. by P. Gurrey in MLR., XLIII, 249.
338. IZUMII, HISANOSUKE. General Linguistics and Historical Linguistics. Zoshin-Do.
339. JONES, JOSEPH, E. BAGBY ATWOOD, S. N. TREVIÑO and ELLIOTT V. K. DOBBIE. Bibliography [of Present-day English, Phonetics, and General and Historical Studies]. AS., XXIII, 60-3; 142-6; 273-84.
340. JUNGANDREAS, WOLFGANG. Geschichte der deutschen und der englischen Sprache. Teil I: Vom Urgermanischen bis zum Beginn der literarischen Zeit. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1946. pp. 116. RM. 4.80. Rev. by W. F. Leopold in JEGP., XLVII, 409-11.

341. KURATH, HANS. Handbook of the Linguistic Geography of New England. (Bibl. 1939, 473.) Rev. by Eugen Dieth in *E. Studies*, XXIX, 65-79.
342. ——— Linguistic Atlas of New England. (Bibl. 1940, 469.) Rev. by Eugen Dieth in *E. Studies*, XXIX, 65-79.
343. LEWIS, M. M. Language in Society. London: Nelson; N.Y.: Social Sciences Publishers. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 249. 12s. 6d.; \$3.85. Rev. by C. K. Ogden in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 21, p. 3.
344. MACKENZIE, FRASER. Some New Aspects of the English Language. See 308.
345. McMILLAN, JAMES B. A Philosophy of Language. *CE.*, Apr., IX, 385-90.
346. MOSSÉ, FERNAND. Esquisse d'une Histoire de la Langue anglaise. (Bibl. 1947, 332.) Rev. by R. M. Lumiansky in *JEGP.*, XLVII, 291-2; by Randolph Quirk in *MLR.*, XLIII, 521-2; by J. Vendryès in *BSL.*, XLIV, 116-19.
347. ——— Manuel de l'Anglais du Moyen Âge des Origines au XIV^e siècle. I. Vieil-anglais. Tome premier: Grammaire et textes. Tome second: Notes et glossaire. Bibliothèque de Philologie germanique, No. 8. Paris: Aubier, Éditions Montaigne, 1945. pp. 548. Rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie in *Lang.*, XXIV, 241-4.
348. OGG, OSCAR. The 26 Letters. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 251. \$3.50. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in *NYTB.*, Dec. 5, p. 22.
349. ORR, JOHN. The Impact of French upon English. The Taylorian Lecture, 1948. Oxford: Clarendon Press. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. pp. 28. 2s.
350. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Words at War, Words at Peace. London: Muller. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 176. 7s. 6d.
351. ——— The World of Words. London: Hamilton. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 201. 12s. 6d.
352. PIENAAR, PIERRE DE VILLIERS and A. G. HOOPER. An Afrikaans-English Phonetic Reader. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand Univ. Press. pp. x, 93.
353. ROOS, H. Sprachdenken im Mittelalter. *Cl. Med.*, IX, 200-15.
354. SAMBROOK, GEORGE ARTHUR. The English Language. Melbourne: Longmans, Green. pp. 102. 3s. 6d. (Essential English Library: No. 3.)
355. SCHIBSBYE, KNUD. Engelsk Stilistik. 2. Hefte. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 52. 4 Dan. Kr.
356. SELLARS, WILFRID. Realism and the New Way of Words. *Ph. Rev.*, June, VIII, 601-34.
357. SPITZER, LEO. Linguistics and Literary History. See 1177.
358. STERN, GUSTAF. The Definition of the Sentence. *SN.*, XX, 37-48.
359. STURTEVANT, ALBERT. The Derivations of Old Norse 'Holkvir' and 'Folkvir', Poetic Designations for 'Horse'. *MLN.*, Feb., LXIII, 128-30.
360. STURTEVANT, EDGAR H. An Introduction to Linguistic Science. (Bibl. 1947, 340.) Rev. by J. F. Gummere in *CJ.*, XLIV, 228-30; by G. S. Lane in *JEGP.*, XLVII, 188-90; by A. Nehring in *Th.*, XXIII, 542-6; by Charles W. Dunn in *UTQ.*, XVII, 444-6; by Victor A.

- Oswald, Jr., in GR., xxiii, 315-16; by Simeon Potter in MLR., xliii, 412-14; by George Melville Bolling in CP., xliii, 68-9.
361. VLEESKRUYER, R. A. Campbell's Views on Inguaeonic. *Neophilologus*, Oct., xxxii, 173-83.
362. VORONCOVA, G. I. O Leksičeskom Charaktere Glagola v Anglijskom Jazuke. *Inostranni Jazyki v Škole*, No. 1, pp. 19-31.
363. WILES, A. G. D. What We Face in the Field of English. *CE.*, Nov., x, 87-91.
364. WILSON, RICHARD ALBERT. *The Miraculous Birth of Language*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library. pp. 256. \$3.75.

V(b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL
(INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

365. BIRCH, DOROTHY. *The Art of Good Speech*. London: Hutchinson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 208. 12s. 6d.
366. CLOSE, REGINALD A. *The English Idiom*. Vilém Mathesius Memorial Lecture, II. Prague. pp. 16.
367. COUSINS, NORMAN. *Bangling the Language*. SRL., July 10, xxxi, 18-19.
368. CRUMP, GEOFFREY. *A Manual of English Speech*. London: Pitman. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vii, 32. 3s.
369. EKWALL, EILERT. *Studies of the Genitive of Groups in English*. (Bibl. 1943, 455.) Rev. by F. Mossé in BSL., xlv, 121-2.
370. FAURE, G. *Manuel pratique d'anglais parlé. Prononciation, accent, intonation*. Paris: Hachette. pp. 215.
371. FLESCHE, RUDOLF. *The Art of Plain Talk*. N.Y.: Harper, 1946. pp. xiii, 210. \$2.50. Rev. by S. I. Hayakawa in AS., xxiii, 138-41.
372. GOWERS, SIR ERNEST. *Plain Words: A Guide to the Use of English*. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 94-2s; \$1.15. Rev. in Sun Times, Apr. 18, p. 2.
373. HABER, TOM BURNS. *The Present Status of Basic English in the United States*. QJS., Dec., xxxiv, 483-8.
374. ИЛЬИН, Б. А. *Современный английский язык*. М., Изд. ин. лит. 347 с.
375. KENYON, JOHN S. 'Will' of Inanimate Volition. AS., Feb., xxiii, 10-28.
376. LANE, RALPH H. *The Whole Meaning Has Changed*. AS., Apr., xxiii, 100-5.
377. LANZISERA, FRANCESCO. *History of the English Language with Short Historical Grammar*. Bari: Adriatica Editrice. cm. 22 x 19. pp. 222.
378. LEWIS, NORMAN. *How to Speak Better English*. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 306. \$3. Rev. by Thomas Lask in NYTB., June 13, p. 21.
379. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. 'Want' with Ellipsis of Verbs of Motion. AS., Feb., xxiii, 3-9.
380. METCALFE, JOHN. *Basic English: Common Language: Controlled Language?* Australian Quarterly, June, xx, 59-70.
381. ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. Il termine 'want'. *Anglica*, Mar., II, 44-5.

382. POLLAK, HANS. Basic English—a Rejoinder. *Australian Quarterly*, Dec., xx, 94-8.
383. SANSOM, CLIVE (ed.). *Speech of Our Time: A Symposium, Including Directory of Speech and Drama*. London: Hinrichsen. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 228. 12s. 6d.
384. SEAGLE, WILLIAM. Can Lawyers Talk English? *Atl. Mo.*, Mar., CLXXXI, 95-7.
385. WHITAKER-WILSON, C. *Modern English Speech*. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 150. 8s. 6d.

V(c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

386. BON, PRIMUS B. English Words in Swiss German Usage. *AS.*, Oct.-Dec., XXIII, 232-5.

V(d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

387. ASCHMANN, H. HOMER. Kriegie Talk. *AS.*, Oct.-Dec., XXIII, 215-22. [Prisoners of War in Germany.]
388. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. Canadian English and its Relation to Eighteenth Century American Speech. *JEGP.*, XLVII, 59-67.
389. BYINGTON, STEVEN T. Mr. Byington's Brief Case (V). *AS.*, Feb., XXIII, 48-51.
390. CASSIDY, FREDERIC. On Collecting American Dialect. *AS.*, Dec., XXIII, 185-93.
391. CROWELL, THOMAS L. Opinions on Onomastic Individualism. *AS.*, Dec., XXIII, 265-72.
392. DIETH, EUGEN. Linguistic Geography in New England. *E. Studies*, June, XXIX, 65-79.
393. EDGERTON, WILLIAM. A Note on 'Spigot' and 'Spicket'. *AS.*, Feb., XXIII, 33-5.
394. GAINES, ERVIN J. Talking Under Water: Speech in Submarines. *AS.*, Feb., XXIII, 36-8.
395. HARRIS, JESSE W. German Language Influences in St. Clair County, Illinois. *AS.*, Apr., XXIII, 106-10.
396. HOIJER, HARRY and others. *Linguistic Structures of Native America*. Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology, No. 6. N.Y.: The Viking Fund Inc., 1946. pp. 423. Rev. by C. F. Hockett in *Lang.*, XXIV, 183-8.
397. ISHIGURO, ROHEI. English and American English. *The Study of English*, Oct., Dec.
398. JARNAGIN, BERT and FRED EIKEL, JR. North Texas Agriculture College Slang. *AS.*, Dec., XXIII, 248-50.
399. LUMIANSKY, R. M. Opium Argot: New Orleans, 1887. *AS.*, Dec., XXIII, 245-7.
400. MALLERY, RICHARD D. *Our American Language*. N.Y.: Halcyon. pp. 276. \$2. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in *SRL.*, Jan. 17, XXXI, 10.

401. McDAVID, RAVEN I., JR. Postvocalic /-r/ in South Carolina: A Social Analysis. AS., Dec., XXIII, 194-203.
402. MENCKEN, H. L. The American Language: Supplement II. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xiii, 890, xliii. \$7.50. Rev. by L. S. Hultzen in QJS., XXXIV, 385-6; by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYTB., Apr. 4, p. 3; by Allen Walker Read in SRL., Apr. 3, XXXI, 14; by George Mayberry in NR., Apr. 12, CXVIII, 16-17; by Carl Van Doren in NYHTB., Apr. 4, p. 3; by Robert Bunker in NMQ., XVIII, 471-2; by George Genzmer in Nat., CLXVI, 472-4; by R. J. Menner in YR., XXXVIII, 151-3; by Z.H. in More Books, XXIII, 187; by Allen R. Matthews in WMQ., v, 606-8.
403. ——— What the People of American Towns Call Themselves. AS., Dec., XXIII, 161-84.
404. RIORDAN, JOHN LANCASTER. A. V. G. Lingo. AS., Feb., XXIII, 29-32.
405. SCHACH, PAUL. Hybrid Compounds in Pennsylvania German. AS., Apr., XXIII, 121-34.
406. SHELDON, ESTHER K. A Very Nice-Type Girl. AS., Oct.-Dec., XXIII, 251-6.
407. SPITZER, LEO. Shenan[n]igan. AS., Dec., XXIII, 210-13.
408. STRAINCHAMPS, ETHEL REED. An Ozarker's Reaction to Formal Language. AS., Dec., XXIII, 262-5.
409. TIDWELL, JAMES N. Frogs and Frog-Eaters. AS., Dec., XXIII, 214-16.
410. TROUBRIDGE, SIR ST. VINCENT. Notes on *DAE*: IV. Another Untapped Source of Early American Words. AS., Apr., XXIII, 117-20.
411. VEST, EUGENE B. Native Words Learned by American Soldiers in India and Burma in World War II. AS., Dec., XXIII, 223-31.
412. WHITING, B. J. A Word List from Morrill, Maine. AS., Apr., XXIII, 111-16.
413. WILD, J. HENRY. Glimpses of the American Language and Civilization. (Bibl. 1945, 550.) Rev. by J. Stein in AS., XXIII, 259-60.
414. WILSON, ARTHUR HERMAN. English Spoken by Pennsylvania Germans in Snyder County, Pennsylvania. AS., Dec., XXIII, 236-8.

V(e). SLANG

415. BERREY, LESTER V. and MELVIN VAN DEN BARK. The American Thesaurus of Slang. With Supplement of Military Slang. (Bibl. 1947, 378.) Rev. by B. Emsley in QJS., XXXIV, 101-2; by Atcheson L. Hench in AL., xx, 234-6.
416. FUNK, CHARLES EARLE. A Hog on Ice and Other Curious Expressions. Illus. by TOM FUNK. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 214. \$3. Rev. by Stuart A. Gallacher in WF., Oct., VII, 416-18; by Sarah Chokla Gross in NYTB., Apr. 11, p. 19; by Horace Reynolds in SRL., May 22, XXXI, 14; by A. Taylor in AS., XXIII, 135-6; by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., May 2, p. 12.
417. JOHNSON, BURGESS. The Lost Art of Profanity. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 223. \$2.50. Rev. by Rex Lardner in

- NYTB., Oct. 17, p. 52; by John T. Winterich in SRL., Dec. 4, xxxi, 46; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Oct. 10, p. 3.
418. MENARINI, ALBERTO. Un pò di 'poker'. *Lingua Nostra*, Dec., ix, 78-83.
419. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. *A Dictionary of Forces Slang, 1939-45*. London: Secker and Warburg. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 212. 12s. 6d.
420. PHILLIPS, GEORGE L. Glossary of Terms Pertaining to the Trade of Chimney-Sweeping. NQ., Aug. 7, cxciii, 343-7; *ib.*, Aug. 21, cxciii, 353-5; *ib.*, Sept. 18, cxciii, 397-9.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI(a). EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, ETC.

421. BLATTNER, HELENE. An Experimental Study of the Testing of Pronunciation. *Speech Monographs*, xv, 181-7.
422. BOLINGER, DWIGHT. The Intonation of Accosting Questions. *E. Studies*, Aug., xxix, 109-14.
423. COWAN, J. MILTON and BERNARD BLOCH. An Experimental Study of Pause in English Grammar. AS., Apr., xxiii, 89-99.
424. HIBBITT, G. W. Diphthongs in American Speech: A Study of the Deviation of Diphthongs in the Contextual Speech of Two Hundred and Ten Undergraduates. N.Y.: Privately printed. pp. 86.
425. JOOS, M. Acoustic Principles. See 323.
426. LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Speech Development of a Bilingual Child. A Lingualist's Record. Vol. II. Sound Learning in the First Two Years (Bibl. 1947, 394.) Rev. by N. C. Scott in MLR., xliii, 126-7.
427. O'CONNOR, J. D. New Phonetic Readings from Modern English Literature. Berne: Francke. pp. 109.
428. PIKE, KENNETH L. Phonemics: A Technique for Reducing Languages to Writing. (Bibl. 1947, 401.) Rev. by C. K. Thomas in QJS., xxxiv, 384; by Eli Fischer-Torgensen in *Acta Linguistica* (Copenhagen), v, 49-53.
429. Смирницкий, А. И. Фонетическая транскрипция и звуковые типы. Вестник МГУ, vii, 2.
430. Трахтеров, А. И. О сопоставлении согласных фонем русского и английского языков. В журн. „Иностранные языки в школе“, iii, 15-24.
431. Витомская, В. Основы английской фонетики. М., Изд-во лит. на иностр. яз. 285 с.

VI(b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

432. BLOCH, BERNARD. A Set of Postulates for Phonemic Analysis. Lang., xxiv, 3-46.
433. DANIELSON, BROR. Studies on the Accentuation of Polysyllabic Latin, Greek, and Romance Loan-Words in English with Special Reference to Those Ending in *-able*, *-ate*, *-ator*, *-ible*, *-ic*, *-ical*, and *-ize*.

- Diss., Stockholms Högskola. (Stockholm Studies in English, III.) Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell; Oxford: Blackwell; New York: Stechert-Hafner, Inc. 9½×6. pp. xvi, 644, 6. Kr. 20; 30s. Rev. by G. Scherer in *Ang.*, LXX, 123-6; by N. Davis in *Archivum Linguisticum*, III, 81-2; by F. Mossé in *BSL.*, XLVI, 152-3; in *CJ.*, XLVII, 140; by A. Ewert in *French Studies*, IV, 71-2; by H. T. Price in *JEGP.*, L, 537-8; by D. W. Reed in *Lang.*, XXVIII, 140-4; by G. Scheurweghs in *Leuvense Bijdragen*, XLI, 32-3; by T. Pyles in *MLN.*, LXVII, 266-7; by N. E. Eliason in *MLR.*, XLV, 360-2; by O. R. Reuter in *NM.*, L, 254-9; by R. Derolez in *Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire*, XXIX, 190-4; by M. Paiva Boléo in *Revista Portuguesa de Filologia*, III, 422; by R. Derolez in *Scriptorium*, v, 165-6; by F. Schubel in *SN.*, XXII, 214-17; by M. Sandman in *ZRP.*, XLVIII, 102-4.
434. ELIASON, NORMAN E. Old English Vowel Lengthening and Vowel Shortening before Consonant Groups. *SP.*, Jan., XLV, 1-20.
435. HALLQVIST, HENNING. Studies in Old English Fractured *ea*. Diss. (Lund Studies in English, XIV.) Lund: Gleerup. pp. 167. Rev. by M. Lehnert in *Ang.*, LXX, 106-8; by F. Mossé in *BSL.*, XLV, 170; by S. M. Kuhn in *Lang.*, XXVI, 319-23; by R. Quirk in *MLR.*, XLIV, 256-8; by A. A. Prins in *Museum*, LV, 31-3; by R. Derolez in *Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire*, XXVIII, 583-5; by R. J. Menner in *Speculum*, XXIV, 579-80; by E. V. K. Dobbie in *Word*, VI, 245-7.
436. NIDA, EUGENE A. The Identification of Morphemes. *Lang.*, XXIV, 414-41.
437. PIKE, KENNETH L. Tone Languages: A Technique for Determining the Number and Type of Pitch Contrasts in a Language, with Studies in Tonemic Substitution and Fusion. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. 11×8½. pp. xii, 187. \$3. Rev. by J. W. Black in *QJS.*, XXXIV, 519-20.
438. REED, CARROLL E. The Adaptation of English to Pennsylvania German Morphology. *AS.*, Oct.-Dec., XXIII, 239-44.
439. Смирницкий, А. И. Вопросы фонологии в истории английского языка. В журн. 'Вестник Московского университета', II, 81-90. Резюме на англ. яз.
440. THOMAS, CHARLES KENNETH. An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English. (Bibl. 1947, 418.) Rev. by A. H. Marckwardt in *AS.*, XXIII, 257-8; by E. B. Atwood in *Lang.*, XXIV, 326-30; by J. W. Black in *QJS.*, XXXIV, 237-9.
441. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. From Germanic to English, A Chapter from the Historical English Phonology. *Recueil linguistique de Bratislava*. pp. 139-47.
442. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. K výstavbě fonologické statistiky. (Some Remarks Concerning Phonemic Statistics.) *SaS.*, XI, 59-64.
443. VACHEK, JOSEF. Yaleská škola a strukturalistická fonologie. (The Yale School of Linguistics and Structural Phonemics.) *SaS.*, XI, 36-44.
444. VOEGELIN, C. F. Distinctive Features and Meaning Equivalence. *Lang.*, XXIV, 132-5.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII(a). DICTIONARIES

445. BARNHART, CLARENCE L. *The American College Dictionary*. (Bibl. 1947, 426.) Rev. by H. M. Ayers in AS., xxiii, 55-6; by C. K. Thomas in QJS., xxxiv, 516-18; by Carleton F. Wells in SRL., Jan. 24, xxxi, 19-21; by Malcolm Cowley in NR., Feb. 2, cxviii, 27-8; by H. L. Mencken in PR., xv, 371-4.
446. CHADSEY, CHARLES P. *Words: The New Dictionary*. (Bibl. 1947, 446.) Rev. by B. Emsley in QJS., xxxiv, 101-2.
447. DE KERCHOVE, RENÉ. *International Maritime Dictionary* N.Y.: D. Van Nostrand. pp. 946. \$10. Rev. by Walter Hamshar in NYHTB., Feb. 29, p. 2.
448. *Dictionary of Unusual Words, Part 'B'*. Leigh-on-Sea: Thames Bank Publishing Co. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 299. 10s.
449. DURSTON, JOHN. *The Making of a Modern Handy Dictionary*. NYHTB., Jan. 11, p. 1.
450. FRIEDERICI, GEORG. *Amerikanistisches Wörterbuch*. (Bibl. 1947, 430.) Rev. by W. A. Read in Lang., xxiv, 252-6.
451. FUNK, CHARLES EARLE. *New College Standard Dictionary*. (Bibl. 1947, 431.) Rev. by B. Emsley in QJS., xxxiv, 101-2; by Malcolm Cowley in NR., Feb. 2, cxviii, 27.
452. *The Scottish National Dictionary*. Edited by WILLIAM GRANT and DAVID MURISON. Volume III. Part II. Covenanter-Dayligaun. Compiled by DOROTHY B. GORDON. Aberdeen: The Scottish National Dictionary Association. 13×10 . pp. 217-98, 1-30.
453. GREET, W. CABELL. *World Words*. Second edition, revised and enlarged. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. liii, 608. \$6.75. Rev. by E. R. Skinner in QJS., xxxiv, 384-5.
454. Краткий словарь русской транскрипции географических наименований Британских островов. М., Гос. изд. иностр. лит. 136 с.
455. MATHEWS, M. M. *Problems Encountered in the Preparation of a Dictionary of American Words and Meanings*. See 317.
456. McDAVID, RAVEN I., JR. *The Linguistic Atlas of the South Atlantic States: Its History and Present Status*. SFQ., Dec., xii, 231-40.
457. *New Desk Standard Dictionary*. N.Y.: Funk & Wagnalls. pp. 943. \$3.50.
458. ORSZÁGH, L. *A Concise Dictionary of the English and Hungarian Languages*. Part I. English-Hungarian. Budapest: Franklin Publishing Co. pp. xi, 791. Rev. by T. A. Sebook in AS., xxiii, 261-2.
459. OSÍČKA, A. and IVAN POLDAUF. *Velký anglicko-český slovník Unikum*. (A Greater English-Czech Dictionary.) Prague. pp. 531 and maps.
460. Русско-английский словарь. Под ред. О. С. Ахмановой. Около 18000 слов. Изд. 3-е, испр. и дополн. М., Гос. изд. иностр. и нац. словарей. 749 с.

461. SLEDD, JAMES. Heroes, Drudges, and Word-catchers: Notes on Some English Lexicographers and their Attitudes toward Language. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Mar., iv, 22-31.
462. SMALLEY, VERA E. The Sources of 'A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues' by Randle Cotgrave (London, 1611), a Study in Renaissance Lexicography. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press. pp. 252. \$4. Rev. by F. Mossé in BSL., XLV, 173.
463. STEVENSON, BURTON. The Home Book of Proverbs, Maxims, and Familiar Phrases. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. viii, 2957. \$20. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Nov. 7, p. 14; in NYHTB., Dec. 5, p. 20.
464. TAYLOR, A. MARJORIE. The Language of World War II. N.Y.: Wilson. pp. 265. \$3. Rev. by Ralph D. Goldburgh in NYTB., Oct. 17, p. 52; by John T. Winterich in SRL., Aug. 14, XXXI, 11.

VII(b). GRAMMARS

Old English

465. ROSS, ALAN S. C. The Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar. Cambridge: Heffer. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 19. 2s. 6d.

Modern English

466. ATSUKA, TAKANOBU. Outlines of English Grammar. Taibun-do.
467. Грузинская, И. А. и Е. Б. Черкасская. Грамматика английского языка для старших классов средней школы. Изд. 8-е. М.-Л., Учпедгиз. 252 с.
468. IWASAKI, RYOZO. Usages of Modern American English. Kokusai Shuppan Kabushi-gaisha.
469. SAITO, SHIZUKA. The Approach to English Grammar. Hakuto-Shobo.
470. Винокурова, Л. И. Трудности английского языка для русских. Пособие для учителей средней школы. 4 изд. испр. и доп. Л.-М., Учпедгиз. 168 с.
471. Воронцова, Г. Н. Грамматический минимум по иностранным языкам. Иностр. языки в школе, v, 49-56.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII(a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

472. Ахманова, О. С. 'Эквиваленты слов' и их классификация в современном английском языке. В журн. 'Доклады и сообщения филологического факультета' (Московский гос. университет им. Ломоносова), VI, 5-11.
473. BARNES, DUANE CLAYTON. Wordlore. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton. pp. 135. \$2.25. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Dec. 26, p. 9.
474. BROWN, IVOR. I Give You My Word and Say the Word. N.Y.:

- Dutton. pp. 276. \$2.75. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., July 4, p. 4; by Geoffrey J. L. Gomme in SRL., Aug. 28, xxxi, 33; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., July 18, p. 2.
475. — No Idle Words. London: Cape. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5. pp. 128. 6s.
476. HARDIE, CHARLES DUNN. A Minimum Vocabulary. Melbourne: Australian Council for Educational Research. pp. 20. 9d.
477. POKORNY, J. Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. Berne: Francke. S. fr. 10.80.
478. PRINS, A. A. French Phrases in English. Neophilologus, xxxii, 28-39; 73-83.
479. ROSS, ALAN S. C. The Vocabulary of the Records of the Grocers' Company. See 308.
480. SMIRNICKIJ, A. I. Nekotoryje Zamečanija po Anglijskoj Omonike. Inostranni Jazyki v Škole, No. 5, pp. 10-15.
481. STENE, AASTA. English Loan-Words in Modern Norwegian. A Study of Linguistic Borrowing in the Process. London: Cumberlege, for the Philological Society. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 222. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 18, p. 531.
482. WEEKLEY, ERNEST. Words Ancient and Modern. N.Y.: Transatlantic Arts. pp. viii, 214. \$2.50.
483. YASUI, KOICHIRO. Similes in English. Hoshi-shobo.

Old English

484. GRADON, PAMELA. A Contribution to Old English Lexicography. SN., xx, 199-202.
485. HEDBERG, JOHANNES. The Syncope of the Old English Present Endings, a Dialect Criterion. (Lund Studies in English, xii.) Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup; London: Williams and Norgate; Copenhagen: Ejnar Munksgaard, 1946. pp. 301. Rev. by R. J. Menner in JEGP., XLVII, 415-18.
486. MAGOUN, F. P. OE Ealle Prague. MLN., Feb., LXIII, 127-8.
487. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. The Sources of Laurence Nowell's 'Vocabularium Saxonium'. SP., Jan., XLV, 21-36.
488. MENNER, R. J. Anglian and Saxon Elements in Wulfstan's Vocabulary. MLN., Jan., LXIII, 1-9.

Middle English

489. BELL, ALEXANDER. Glossarial and Textual Notes on Gaimar's 'Estoire des Engleis'. MLR., Jan., XLIII, 39-46.
490. MCINTOSH, ANGUS. The Relative Pronoun 'þe' and 'þat' in Early Middle English. See 308.
491. OLSZEWSKA, E. S. Middle English 'trigg > trowwe'. See 308.
492. RYNELL, ALARIK. The Rivalry of Scandinavian and Native Synonyms in Middle English, Especially 'taken' and 'nimen', With an Excursus on 'nema' and 'taka' in Old Scandinavian. Diss. (Lund Studies in English, xiii.) Lund: Gleerup. pp. 431. Sw. kr. 18.00. Rev. by B. v. Lindheim in Ang., LXX, 108-12; by F. Mossé in BSL., XLV, 174-5; by E. V. K. Dobbie in Germanic Review, xxvi, 140-2;

by H. T. Price in *JEGP.*, XLIX, 579-81; by M. L. Samuels in *MÆ.*, XX, 70-5; by S. Potter in *MLR.*, XLIV, 258-9; by A. A. Prins in *Museum*, LIII, 194-5; by E. Polomé in *Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire*, XXIX, 188-90; by A. McIntosh in *RES.*, XXV, 258-9; by F. Schubel in *SN.*, XXI, 303-5; by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in *Speculum*, XXIV, 140-1; by J. H. Fisher in *Word*, VI, 247-8.

493. SMITHERS, G. V. *A Middle English Idiom and its Antecedents.*
See 308.

Modern English

494. MUIR, A. LAURENCE. *Some Observations on the Early English Psalters and the English Vocabulary.* *MLQ.*, Sept., IX, 273-6.
495. ROSS, ALAN S. C. *Snob Changes.* *ČMF.*, XXXII, 38-9.
496. SPIELMANN, PERCY E. *Nouns of Multitude or Association.* *NQ.*, Oct. 2, CXIII, 433-4; C. E. Hare, Percy E. Spielmann and Roger Lancelyn Green, *ib.*, Nov. 13, CXIII, 503; Grover Smith, *ib.*, Dec. 24, CXIII, 569.
497. WRIGHT, C. W. *Better Speech for All Occasions.* N.Y.: Crown Publishers. pp. 250. \$2.75.

Dialectal and Technical

498. BESTOR, ARTHUR E., JR. *Evolution of the Socialist Vocabulary.* *JHI.*, June, IX, 259-302.
499. BROWN, P. P. and J. SCRAGG. *Errors in Gold Coast English.* London: Macmillan. 8x6. pp. 134. 6s.
500. MASTERSON, JAMES R. and WENDELL BROOKS. *Federal Prose: How to Write in and/or for Washington.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 45. \$1.25. Rev. by Herschel Brickell in *NYTB.*, Dec. 26, p. 6.
501. NOCON, R. H. *Angielsko-polski słownik terminologii handlowej.* Wrocław; 'Dobra Książka'. 8vo. pp. 111.
502. ROBERTS, L. *Basic English.* Universitas (Stuttgart), III, 111-12.
503. ROULIER, JOSEPH B. *Service Lore: Army Vocabulary.* NYFQ., IV, 15-32.

Words

504. *Basket*] SPITZER, LEO. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIII, 58-9.
505. *Break*] BRUNNER, KARL. NE. 'break', 'great' und 'broad'. In Joseph Schatz-Festschrift. *Studien zur Sprach-und Kulturgeschichte.* Innsbruck: Universitätsverlag Wagner, Innrain. pp. 23-6.
506. *Brocard*] SPARGO, JOHN WEBSTER. *The Etymology and Early Evolution of 'Brocard'.* *Speculum*, July, XXIII, 472-6.
507. *Farleu*] FINBERG, H. P. R. *What is a Farleu?* *NQ.*, Feb. 21, CXIII, 82-3.
508. *Learn*] BENEVISTE, ÉMILE. *La famille étymologique de 'learn'.*
See 308.

509. *Point-blank*] PRINS, A. A. The Etymology of 'Point-blank'. E. Studies, Feb., XXIX, 18-21.
510. *Shambrogue or Shambrough*] LONDON, H. STANFORD. NQ., Feb. 21, CXCIH, 81-2.
511. *Topass or Topaz*] CADELL, PATRICK. NQ., Sept. 18, CXCIH, 401-2.
512. *Widow*] BROWN, KARL. The Typographical Widow. BNYPL., LII, 3-25; 458-66.

VIII(b). SEMANTICS

513. Entry cancelled.
514. EMPSON, WILLIAM. The Structure of Complex Words. SR., LVI, 230-50.
515. JOHNSON, ALEXANDER BRYAN. (1786-1867). The Meaning of Words: Analysed into Words and Unverbal Things, and Unverbal Things Classified into Intellections, Sensations and Emotions. Milwaukee, Wisc.: John Windsor Chamberlain. pp. xii, 256. Rev. by J. Matthews in QJS., XXXIV, 386-7.
516. JOHNSON, WENDELL. People in Quandaries: The Semantics of Personal Adjustments. (Bibl. 1947, 518.) Rev. by H. L. S. in Pers., XXIX, 303-5.
517. LEOPOLD, W. F. Semantic Learning in Infant Language. Word, Dec., IV, 173-80.
518. Раевская, Н. М. Английская лексикология. Конспект с методич. указаниями для студентов-заочников пед. институтов. Киев-Львов, Рад. школа. 83 с. (На англ. и укр. языке.)
519. Рожанский, А. Я. Идиомы и их перевод. Иностр. языки в школе, III, 24-30.
520. RYNIN, DAVID (ed.). 'A Treatise on Language', by ALEXANDER BRYAN JOHNSON. (Bibl. 1947, 522.) Rev. by I. A. Richards in Isis, XXXVIII, 251-2; by John Hospers in PRv., LVII, 181-5; by C. I. Glicksberg in SAQ., XLVII, 120-1; by Rulon S. Wells in Ph. Res., IX, 164-7.
521. Шведова, Н. Ю. К изучению синонимов. Доклады и сообщения филологического факультета, VI, 40-6.
522. Смирницкий, А. И. Некоторые замечания по английской омонимике. (По поводу описки омонимов в книге Скита 'Этимологический словарь английского языка'.) В журн. 'Иностранные языки в школе', V, 10-15.
523. SPITZER, LEO. Essays in Historical Semantics. N.Y.: Vanni. pp. xviii, 316.
524. Таубе, А. М. О переводе некоторых английских и американских военных терминов. Ученые записки Военного института иностранных языков, IV, 16-27.
525. Воронцова, Г. Н. О лексическом характере глагола в английском языке. В журн. 'Иностранные языки в школе', I, 19-31.

VIII(c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

526. DAL, INGERID. Name und Sache. Zur Benennung 'u-Umlaut' im Altenglischen. *Norsk tidsskrift for språkvitenskap*, XIV, 313-14.
527. Смирницкий, А. И. Некоторые замечания о принципах морфологического анализа основ. В кн. „Доклады и сообщения филол. фак-та МГУ“, V, 21-6.
528. Воронцова, Г. И. Об именном форманте *S* в современном английском языке. В журн. „Иностранные языки в школе“, III, 31-7; IV, 6-18.
529. WALKER, JAMES A. The Rank-number Relationship of Adjectival Suffixes in Old English. *PQ.*, July, XXVIII, 264-72.

VIII(d). NAMES

General

530. ARNGART, O. Some Aspects of the Relation between the English and the Danish Element in the Danelaw. *SN.*, xx, 73-94.
531. BROCKWELL, MAURICE W. A Woman with a Male Christian Name. *NQ.*, May 15, CXCIII, 216; M. H. Dodds, E. M. Fox, Arthur De La Poe-Rowbotham, L. G. H. Horton-Smith, and Lawrence S. Thompson, *ib.*, July 24, CXCIII, 326-8; W. Marston Acres, A. S. E. Ackermann, A. St. John Wright, and L. S. T., *ib.*, Sept. 18, CXCIII, 416; E. G. Withycombe and A. S. E. Ackermann, *ib.*, Dec. 24, CXCIII, 569.
532. CASSIDY, FREDERIC. The Place-Names of Dane County, Wisconsin. (Bibl. 1947, 274.) Rev. by A. R. Dunlap in *AS.*, XXIII, 52-5; by James B. McMillan in *MP.*, XLV, 279-82.
533. FEIPEL, LOUIS N. Semihomonymous Child-Naming. *WF.*, Oct., VII, 370-84.
534. GANNETT, HENRY. American Names. (Bibl. 1947, 538.) Rev. in *AS.*, XXIII, 137.
535. GUDDE, ERWIN G. 1000 California Place Names: Their Origin and Meaning. (Bibl. 1947, 539.) Rev. by G. R. Stewart in *AS.*, XXIII, 136-7; by Robert F. Heizer in *JAF.*, LXI, 406-7.
536. HANNA, PHIL TOWNSEND. The Dictionary of California Land Names. Los Angeles: The Automobile Club of Southern California, 1946. pp. 360. \$5. Rev. by Katherine Karpenstein in *WF.*, VII, 96-8; by Robert F. Heizer in *JAF.*, LXI, 406-7.
537. ICHIKAWA, SANKI. On Persons' Names. *The Rising Generation*, No. 1.
538. KENNY, HAMILL. West Virginia Place Names. (Bibl. 1945, 465.) Rev. by James B. McMillan in *MP.*, XLV., 279-82.
539. MASSEY, B. W. A. Fish-Names in the British Commonwealth and the U.S.A. A Study in Semantics. I. Freshwater-fish Names in the British Isles. Poznań: Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Prace Komisji Filologicznej, XI, 29-64.
540. McARTHUR, LEWIS A. Oregon Geographical Names: Additions

- Since 1944. Oregon Historical Quarterly, XLIX, 63-72; 137-47; 222-43; 299-305.
541. MENCKEN, H. L. American Street Names. AS., Apr., XXIII, 81-8.
542. SEALOCK, R. B. and P. A. SEELY. Bibliography of Place-Name Literature: United States, Canada, Alaska, and Newfoundland. Chicago: American Library Assoc. pp. 331.
543. STEWART, GEORGE R. Men's Names in Plymouth and Massachusetts in the Seventeenth Century. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 29.
544. STOKES, H. G. English Place-Names. N.Y.: Batsford. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 120. \$3.75. Rev. in SRL., Dec. 18, XXXI, 30.

Names

545. *Lufesticke*] BRÜCH, JOSEF. Der Pflanzennamen 'Liebstöckl'. In Joseph Schatz-Festschrift. Studien zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte. Innsbruck: Universitätsverlag Wagner, Innsbruck. pp. 15-21.
546. *Václav*] POLDAUF, IVAN. Jméno Václav poprvé v anglické literatuře. (The Oldest Instance of the Name Václav in English Literature.) ČMF., XXXI, 34-6.

IX. SYNTAX

547. Ахманова, О. С. О семантической классификации предлогов. Доклады и сообщения филолог. ф-та МГУ, V, 33-41.
548. BRÖCKER, W. and J. LOHMANN. What is a Sentence? Lexis, I, 34-7.
549. ERADES, P. A. Points of Modern English Syntax. E. Studies, XXIX, 157-9; 188-91.
550. FORSSTRÖM, GÖSTA. The Verb 'to be' in Middle English. Diss. (Lund Studies in English, xv.) Lund: Gleerup; Copenhagen: Munksgaard; London: Williams and Norgate. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 236. Sw. cr. 12.00. Rev. by H. C. Matthes in Archiv, CLXXXIX, 59; by B. Trnka in ČMF., XXXIII, 84-5; by D. W. Reed in Lang., XXVI, 162-7; by R. Quirk in MLR., XLIV, 438; by A. Reynell in SN., XXI, 305-10; by M. McDonald Long in Speculum, XXV, 130-1; by E. V. K. Dobbie in Word, VI, 244-5.
551. FRIDÉN, GEORG. Studies on the Tenses of the English Verbs from Chaucer to Shakespeare with Special Reference to the Late Sixteenth Century. Uppsala: Almqvist and Wiksell. pp. 222. Rev. by F. Mossé in BSL., XLV, 175-6; by F. Mossé in EA., V, 69-70; by S. M. Kuhn in JEGP., XLIX, 104-6; by S. Potter in MLR., XLV, 77-8; by J. Sledd in MP., XLVII, 208-9; by B. M. Charleston in Moderna Språk, XLIII, 216-19; by A. A. Hill in Studies in Linguistics, IX, 98-9; by W. E. Collinson in Studia Linguistica, IV, 113-17; by F. Schubel in SN., XXI, 300-2.

552. Галишневая, М. М. О двусказуемых предложениях в современном английском языке. В журн. 'Иностранные языки в школе', II, 32-9.
553. Галинская, М. М. Варианты значений сочетания модального глагола с инфинитивом в английском языке. Иностр. языки в школе, VI, 6-17.
554. Ярцева, В. И. Свободное и связанное дополнение в английском языке. В сб. 'Язык и мышление', XI, 406-19.
555. Кобленц, Т. М. О месте прямого дополнения к глагольному сказуемому в современном языке английского языка. В журн. 'Иностранные языки в школе', IV, 19-27.
556. Кобленц, Т. М. О порядке следования подлежащего и сказуемого в английском языке. В журн. 'Иностранные языки в школе', V, 16-19.
557. LEE, DONALD WOODWARD. Functional Change in Early English. Springfield, Mass.: Donald W. Wee; Menasha, Wisc.: G. Banta. pp. ix, 128. \$2.50. Rev. in NQ., CXIII, 329; by F. Mossé in BSL., XLV, 172-3.
558. PARTRIDGE, A. C. The Periphrastic Auxiliary Verb 'Do' and its Use in the Plays of Ben Jonson. MLR., Jan., XLIII, 26-33.
559. POLDAUF, IVAN. O podstatě stupňování přídavných jmen. (An Analysis of the Comparison of Adjectives.) ČMF., XXXI, 109-22.
560. — On the History of Some Problems of English Grammar before 1800. (Prague Studies in English, LV.) Prague: Charles University. 10×6½. pp. 322. Kčs. 170.
561. RUXOVÁ, E. Stylistické Příčiny Užívání Passiva v Moderní Angličtině a Momenty Brzdící Jeho Rozšíření. ČMF., XXXI, 159.
562. Штелинг, Д. А. Предлог *at* при существительных, подчиненных отглагольным прилагательным. Иностр. языки в школе, VI, 27-33.
563. SVARTENGREN, HILDING. 'Become' as an Auxiliary for the Passive Voice. Moderna Språk, XLII, 272-81.
564. VISSER, F. T. Enige Opmerkingen Betreffende de Studie van de Historische Syntaxis van het Engels. Utrecht: Dekker and Van de Vegt. pp. 18.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY

565. HINMAN, CHARLTON. 'Nether' and 'Neither' in the Seventeenth Century. MLN., May, LXIII, 333-5.
566. JOHNSON, FALK. An Additional Judgment [on Shaw's 40 letter alphabet]. QJS., Dec., XXXIV, 503-4.
567. — Should Spelling Be Streamlined? AM., Sept., LXVII, 356-63.
568. MENCKEN, H. L. An American Reaction to Bernard Shaw's Forty Letter Alphabet. QJS., Dec., XXXIV, 503.
569. SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. A Forty Letter British Alphabet. QJS., Oct., XXXIV, 372-3.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI(a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

570. ADAMS, J. T. *The American*. (Bibl. 1943, 896.) Rev. by Lidia Gallavotti in *Anglica*, II, 59-61.
571. — R. V. COLEMAN, JOSEPH G. E. HOPKINS and ATKINSON DYMCK (eds.). *Album of American History*. Vol. IV. End of an Era. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 385. Rev. by Thomas Lask in *NYTB.*, Dec. 5, p. 4; by Richardson Wright in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 5, p. 3.
572. ADAMS, PERCY G. *Notes on Crèvecoeur*. *AL.*, Nov., XX, 327-33.
573. ADAMS, RAMON F. and HOMER E. BRITZMAN. Charles M. Russell: *The Cowboy Artist*. Pasadena, Calif.: Trail's End. pp. xii, 350. \$7.50. Rev. by Allan Nevins in *SRL.*, Dec. 11, XXXI, 31.
574. ALBRIGHT, RAYMOND W. *Two Centuries of Reading*, Pa., 1748-1948: *A History of the County Seat of Berks County*. Reading, Pa.: Historical Society of Berks County. pp. xi, 307.
575. ANDREWS, HERBERT C. *The Chronicles of Hertford Castle*. Hertford: Austin & Sons. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXIII, 65.
576. ASHLEY, MAURICE. *Mr. President: An Introduction to American History*. London: Cape. 9×6. pp. 448. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 25, p. 722.
577. ASHTON, T. S. *The Industrial Revolution, 1760-1830*. (Home University Library.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×4 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 167. 5s.
578. ATKINSON, T. D. *Local Style in English Architecture*. London: Batsford. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 183. 15s. Rev. by Arnold Palmer in *Obs.*, Apr. 18, p. 3.
579. AYLWARD, J. D. *The Hollow Sword-Blade Company*. *NQ.*, Sept. 4, CXIII, 377-80; *ib.*, Sept. 18, CXIII, 399-401.
580. BAKER, C. H. COLLINS and W. A. PARISH. *Notes on French Lithographs*. *HLQ.*, Feb., XI, 204-12.
581. BAKER, JOSEPH E. *The Midwestern Origins of America*. *ASc.*, Winter, XVII, 58-68.
582. BARKER, ERNEST (ed.). *The Character of England*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 595. \$10. Rev. by Keith Hutchison in *NYTB.*, Feb. 22, p. 5; by Samuel C. Chew in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 29, p. 5; by C. H. Driver in *YR.*, XXXVIII, 155-8; by R. E. in *More Books*, XXIII, 151.
583. BARNARD, H. C. *A Short History of English Education*. From 1760 to 1944. Univ. of London Press. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 17, p. 41.
584. Басова, Т. И. Заметки об английской школьной системе. 'Советская педагогика', IV, 105-7.
585. BLAIR, PETER HUNTER. *The Origins of Northumbria*. Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 8×5 $\frac{1}{2}$. 51 pp.
586. BLAU, JOSEPH L. (ed.). *American Philosophic Addresses*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1946. pp. xii, 762. \$6.75. Rev. by

- Max. H. Fisch in *AL.*, xix, 380-2; by D. Luther Evans in *Ph. Rev.*, viii, 465-6.
587. BOYD, A. K. *The History of Radley College, 1847-1947.* Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 464. 30s.
588. BRACE, HAROLD W. *The First Minute Book of the Gainsborough Monthly Meeting of the Society of Friends, 1669-1684.* Hereford: Hereford Times. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 149. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 6, p. 631.
589. BRIDENBAUGH, CARL. *The Neglected First Half of American History.* *AHR.*, Apr., LIII, 506-17.
590. BRODIE, D. M. (ed.). *The Tree of Commonwealth. A Treatise Written by EDMUND DUDLEY.* Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 111. 9s.
591. BROGAN, D. W. *American Themes.* London: Hamilton. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 284. 12s. 6d.
592. BRUCE, JOHN. *Gaudy Century: The Story of San Francisco's Hundred Years.* N.Y.: Random House. pp. 302. \$3.75. Rev. by Gladwin Hill in *NYTB.*, Dec. 19, p. 6.
593. BRYANT, SAMUEL W. *The Sea and the States.* N.Y.: Crowell pp. 598. \$5. Rev. by E. B. Garside in *NYTB.*, June 6, p. 23; by Isabel R. Macgregor in *NEQ.*, xxi, 265-7; by Arthur Pierce Middleton in *WMQ.*, v, 437-8.
594. BUSHELL, W. D. *The Church of St. Mary the Great. The University Church at Cambridge. With a Foreword by G. M. TREVELYAN.* Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 223. 7s. 6d.
595. CALLAWAY, JAMES ETHERIDGE. *The Early Settlement of Georgia.* Vol. I. Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Press. pp. vii, 138. \$2.50.
596. CARLTON, WILLIAM J. *Lord Crawford's Stenographiana.* *TLS.*, July 17, p. 408.
597. CASE, VICTORIA and ROBERT ORMOND CASE. *We Called It Culture: The Story of Chautauqua.* N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 272. \$3. Rev. by M. R. Werner in *NYTB.*, Mar. 14, p. 5; by Herbert Asbury in *SRL.*, Feb. 14, xxxi, 18; by Ernestine Evans in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 22, p. 2.
598. CAUGHEY, JOHN WALTON. *Gold Is the Cornerstone.* Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Press. pp. 321. \$4. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in *NYTB.*, Nov. 28, p. 5.
599. CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. *L'âme anglaise.* Paris: Boivin. pp. 160.
600. CHALFANT, W. A. *Gold, Guns, and Ghost Towns.* Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1947. 10×7 . pp. xi, 175. \$3; 16s. Rev. by C. Grant Loomis in *WF.*, vii, 304-5; by Austin E. Fife in *JAF.*, lxi, 328-9; brief mention in *TLS.*, Mar. 6, p. 139; by Elmer C. Sandmeyer in *PNQ.*, xxxix, 169-70.
601. CHAPLIN, E. D. W. (comp.). *The Book of Harrow.* London: Staples Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 102. 10s. 6d.
602. CHITTICK, V. L. O. (ed.). *Northwest Harvest: A Regional Stock-Taking.* N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 226. \$4. Rev. by Richard G. Lillard in *NYTB.*, Mar. 7, p. 27; by Walter Havighurst in *SRL.*, Feb. 7, xxxi, 16; by Joseph Henry Jackson in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 29,

- p. 13; by Richard G. Lillard in *PS.*, II, 394-5; by Frances Gillmor in *AQ.*, IV, 182-4.
603. CHITWOOD, OLIVER P. and others. *A Short History of the American People*. 2 vols. N.Y.: Van Nostrand. pp. xxii, 842; xxi, 811. \$12.75 set.
604. CHURCH, LESLIE F. *The Early Methodist People*. London: Epworth Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 286. 12s. 6d.
605. CLARK, H. F. *The English Landscape Garden*. London: Pleiades Books. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxxii, 76. 12s. 6d. Rev. by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 11, p. 3.
606. CLARK, THOMAS D. *The Southern Country Editor*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 365. \$3.50. Rev. by Charles McD. Puckette in *SRL.*, Dec. 11, XXXI, 27.
607. CLIFTON-TAYLOR, ALEC. *Churches of the Norfolk Marshland*. Listener, Sept. 30, XL, 492-3.
608. COHN, DAVID L. *Where I Was Born and Raised*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 380. \$4. Rev. by John Gould Fletcher in *NYTB.*, May 16, p. 6; by Herschel Brickell in *SRL.*, May 22, XXXI, 15; by William B. Hamilton in *Journal of Mississippi History*, x, 172-4; by Elmer Scott in *SRv.*, XXXIII, 420-3.
609. COLEMAN, R. V. *The First Frontier*. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 458. \$3.75. Rev. by Harold Dean Cater in *NYTB.*, Aug. 29, p. 16; by Arthur H. Basye in *AHR.*, LIII, 827-8.
610. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE (ed.). *America in Perspective: The United States through Foreign Eyes*. (Bibl. 1947, 596.) Rev. by G. W. Pierson in *AL.*, XX, 238-40; by Joseph Kraft in *Nat.*, CLXVI, 400-1; by Z. H. in *More Books*, XXIII, 109.
611. ——— *English Traits: One Hundred Years Later*. Atl. Mo., Aug., CLXXXII, 61-5.
612. COOK, G. H. *Portrait of Durham Cathedral*. (English Cathedrals Series.) London: Phoenix House. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$. pp. lxxx, 64. 12s. 6d.
613. COOK, HARTLEY KEMBALL. *Over the Hills and Far Away. Three Centuries of Holidays*. London: Allen and Unwin. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 263. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 17, p. 43; rev. *ib.*, Jan. 31, p. 69.
614. COULTER, E. MERTON. *Georgia: A Short History*. Chapel Hill: North Carolina Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 510. 25s.
615. CREER, LELAND HARGRAVE. *The Founding of an Empire: The Exploration and Colonization of Utah, 1776-1856*. Salt Lake City: Bookcraft, 1947. pp. 454. \$5. Rev. by C. Gregory Crampton in *Utah Humanities Review*, II, 94-5.
616. DAVIES, HORTON. *The Worship of the English Puritans*. London: Dacre Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 304. 25s. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 15, p. 3.
617. DAVISON, ARCHIBALD and WILLI APEL. *Historical Anthology of Music. Oriental, Medieval and Renaissance Music*. Oxford:

- Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1947. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 258. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 7.
618. DEAN, VERA MICHELES. *The United States and Russia*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 321. 12s. 6d.
619. DICK, EVERETT. *The Dixie Frontier: A Social History of the Southern Frontier from the First Transmontane Beginnings to the Civil War*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xix, 374. \$4.50. Rev. by William B. Hamilton in NYTB., Apr. 25, p. 20; by Henry Nash Smith in SRL., Apr. 10, xxxi, 11-12; by Donald Davidson in NYHTB., Mar. 21, p. 3; by A. T. Volwiler in Nebraska History, xxix, 275-8; by Clement Eaton in North Carolina Historical Review, xxv, 527-8; by Frank L. Owsley in JSH., xiv, 413-15.
620. DRIGGS, HOWARD R. *Westward America*. (Bibl. 1942, 392.) Rev. by C. Gregory Crampton in Utah Humanities Review, II, 390-1.
621. DUNN, CHARLES W. *Highland Song and Lowland Ballad: A Study in Cultural Patterns*. UTQ., Oct., xviii, 1-19.
622. ELLIS, COLIN D. B. *History in Leicester, 55 B.C.-A.D. 1900*. Leicester: Backus, for the City of Leicester Publicity Dept. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 138. 9s. 6d.
623. FAIRBANK, JOHN K. *The United States and China*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 384. 18s.
624. FARMER, GEORGE HENRY. *A History of Music in Scotland*. London: Hinrichsen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 557. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 43; rev. by A.S.W. in Obs., Mar. 14, p. 2.
625. FERGUSON, WALLACE K. *The Renaissance in Historical Thought: Five Centuries of Interpretation*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xiii, 429. \$5.
626. FINLAY, IAN. *Art in Scotland*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6 . pp. viii, 180. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 486.
627. FITE, GILBERT COURTLAND. *Peter Norbeck: Prairie Statesman*. Columbia, Mo.: Univ. of Missouri Press. pp. 217. \$2.50.
628. FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS. *American Painting: First Flowers of Our Wilderness*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1947. pp. 367. \$10. Rev. by J. C. Long in SRL., Jan. 24, xxxi, 25-6; by S. E. Morison in NEQ., xxi, 254-6; by Fiske Kimball in WMQ., 435-6.
629. FLOWER, ROBIN. *The Irish Tradition*. (Bibl. 1947, 611.) Rev. by Padraic Colum in SRL., July 24, xxxi, 14-15; by Kenneth Jackson in MLR., XLIII, 539-40; in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 104.
630. FORMAN, HENRY CHANDLEE. *The Architecture of the Old South*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; Oxford: Univ. Press. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 218. \$10; 55s.
631. FOX, HOWARD. *The Daily Headlines. Present Opinion*, III, 9-13.
632. FRENCH, JOHN C. *A History of the University Founded by Johns Hopkins*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1946. pp. ix, 492. \$4.75. Rev. by Edgar W. Knight in AL., xix, 386-7.
633. GEYL, PIETER. *Great Britain and the House of Orange*. Listener, Sept. 2, XL, 327-8.

634. GLADSTONE, HUGH S. *Oldest Game-Book*. NQ., Feb. 21, CXIII, 77-9; *ib.*, Mar. 20, CXIII, 118-20.
635. GOODHART-RENDEL, H. S. *The Age of Taste*. (Regency Society of Brighton and Hove.) Brighton: Bredon's Bookshop. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 24. 1s.
636. GORER, GEOFFREY. *The Americans. A Study in National Character*. London: Cresset Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 211. 10s. 6d. *The American People*. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 246. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 483; by Bernard DeVoto in NYHTB., Mar. 28, p. 5; by Henry David in Public Opinion Quarterly, XII, 342-6; by Alfred Kazin in NY., Mar. 20, XXIV, 108-10; by Z.H. in More Books, XXIII, 187.
637. GRAY, W. FORBES. *A Short History of Edinburgh Castle, Including Governors and State Prisoners*. Edinburgh: Moray Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 128. 7s. 6d.
638. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY (ed.). *The Mint*. No. 2. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 162. 5s.
639. GRYLLS, ROSALIE GLYNN. *Queen's College: 1848-1948*. London: Routledge. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 129. 10s. 6d. Rev. in Sun Times, Mar. 28, p. 3; in TLS., Apr. 17, p. 216.
640. HACKER, LOUIS M. *The Shaping of the American Tradition*. (Bibl. 1947, 619.) Rev. by Edgar Eugene Robinson in AHR., LIII, 117-19; by J.E.M. in Obs., Jan. 25, p. 3; by Edmund S. Morgan in NEQ., XXI, 261-3; by R. T. F. in Pers., XXIX, 328-9; by Thomas G. Manning in WMQ., V, 111-15.
641. HAMILTON, HENRY. *England: A History of the Homeland*. (Bibl. 1947, 622.) Rev. by Keith Hutchison in NYTB., Feb. 1, p. 4; by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Feb. 1, p. 3; by W. O. Ault in AHR., LIII, 805-6; by William Clark in Obs., Feb. 8, p. 3; in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 62; by W. Baring Pemberton in Sun. Times, June 27, p. 3; by J. B. Brebner in Nat., CLXVI, 280; by R.E. in More Books, XXIII, 108-9.
642. HAMLIN, FRED. *Land of Liberty. Being an Informal History of the Common People and their Heroes*. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 354. \$3.50. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Aug. 22, p. 21; by George D. Harmon in AHR., LIII, 550-1; by Cameron Thompson in NEQ., XXI, 554-6.
643. HANDFORD, B. *Lancing College, 1848-1948*. Hove: Combridges. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 32. 5s.
644. HASKINS, GEORGE L. *The Growth of English Representative Government*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 131. 10s. 6d.
645. HEAL, SIR AMBROSE. *The Signboards of Old London Shops*. London: Batsford. 63s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 104.
646. HEIGES, GEORGE L. *Henry William Stiegel and his Associates: A Story of Early American Industry*. Manheim, Pa.: Privately Printed. pp. 227.
647. HEMMANT, M. (ed.). *Select Cases in the Exchequer Chamber Before All the Justices of England*. (Selden Society, LXIV.) London: Quaritch, $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. li, 212. 52s. 6d.

648. HENDERSON, ROBERT W. *The King's Book of Sports in England and America*. BNYPL., Nov., LII, 539-53.
649. HINES, WILLIAM. *The Fresh-Water Colleges*. AM., Dec., LXVII, 712-20.
650. — and EDWARD COTTRELL. *The University of Virginia*. AM., Aug., LXVII, 194-202.
651. HODSON, V. C. P. (ed.). *List of the Officers of the Bengal Army, 1758-1834*. Part IV. London: Phillimore. 9×6. pp. 713. 42s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 71.
652. HOLBROOK, STEWART H. *Little Anne Oakley and Other Rugged People*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 238. \$3.50. Rev. by R. L. in NYTB., Nov. 21, p. 27; by Duncan Aikman in SRL., Dec. 11, XXXI, 26.
653. HOUGHTON, LEIGHTON. *In the Steps of the Anglo-Saxons*. London: Rich and Cowan. 7½×5. pp. 240. 12s. 6d.
654. HURD, CHARLES. *Washington Cavalcade*. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 320. \$4.50. Rev. by Ernest K. Lindley in SRL., Jan. 10, XXXI, 8-9; by R.F.N. in *More Books*, XXIII, 68.
655. ISON, WALTER. *The Georgian Buildings of Bath from 1700 to 1830*. London: Faber. 11¼×7½. pp. 211. 52s. 6d. Rev. by A. E. Richardson in Sun. Times, May 16, p. 3.
656. JACKSON, J. HUGH. *The Comptroller: His Functions and Organisation*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8½×5½. pp. 97. 11s. 6d.
657. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. *The Lamport Hall-Britwell Court Books*. See 301.
658. JAMES, ADMIRAL SIR W. M. *The Influence of Sea Power on the History of the British People*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. viii, 71. \$1.50.
659. JENKIN, A. K. H. *The Cornish Miner: An Account of His Life Above and Underground from Earliest Times*. London: Allen and Unwin. 8¾×5½. pp. 351. 16s.
660. JOHNSON, F. ERNEST (ed.). *Wellsprings of the American Spirit: A Series of Addresses*. N.Y.: Harper. pp. ix, 240. \$2.50.
661. JONES, VIRGIL CARRINGTON. *The Hatfields and the McCoys*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege. 9¼×6. pp. 293. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. by Anne Chamberlain in NYTB., Apr. 25, p. 29; by Jonathan Daniels in SRL., June 5, XXXI, 15; by McAlister Coleman in Nat., CLXVII, 163-4; by William P. Cumming in the North Carolina Historical Review, XXV, 530-2; by Thomas D. Clark in JSH., XIV, 427-8.
662. JORDAN, PHILIP D. *The National Road*. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 442. \$4. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in NYTB., May 9, p. 22; by Avery Craven in NYHTB., Apr. 18, p. 2.
663. KELLY, J. FREDERICK. *Early Connecticut Meetinghouses*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 2 vols. 12½×9. pp. 332; 360. 220s. the set.
664. KENNEDY, JAMES W. *Parson's Sampler: Patterns Whereby Words Became the Language of Power*. Boston: Pilgrim Press. pp. 230. \$2.50.

665. KENT, WILLIAM. *My Lord Mayor*. Illustrated by S. VAN ABBÉ. London: Jenkins, 1947. 8×7. pp. 94. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 43.
666. Entry cancelled.
667. KERWIN, JEROME G. *The Great Tradition: The Democratic Idea*. N.Y.: Declan X. McMullen. pp. 91. \$1.50.
668. KETTON-CREMER, R. W. *A Norfolk Gallery*. London: Faber. 8½×5½. pp. 256. 21s. Rev. by R. H. Mottram in Obs., Feb. 1, p. 3; by John Russell in Sun. Times, Mar. 7, p. 3; in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 132.
669. KIEFER, MONICA. *American Children through their Books, 1700-1835*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. pp. 248. \$3.50. Rev. by Courtlandt Canby in SRL., Sept. 11, xxxi, 14; 40; by Ellen Lewis Buell in NYTB., May 30, p. 11; by Blanche Jennings Thompson in CW., CLXVIII, 89; by Elizabeth Bancroft Schlesinger in NEQ., xxi, 557-8; by K. S. White in NY., Dec. 11, 119-24.
670. KIRK, JOAN RADCLIFFE. *The Alfred and Minster Level Jewels*. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Ashmolean Museum. 8×5½. pp. 12. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 6, p. 631.
671. KLINGENDER, FRANCIS D. *Art and the Industrial Revolution*. London: Royle, 1947. pp. xiii, 232. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 95.
672. KNOWLES, DOM DAVID. *The Religious Orders in England*. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 10×6¼. pp. xvi, 348. 30s; \$8.50. Rev. in NQ., CXCIII, 505-6; by Josiah C. Russell in Speculum, XXIII, 706-10.
673. KOUWENHOVEN, JOHN A. *Made in America: The Arts in Modern Civilization*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 303. \$5. Rev. by Roger Burlingame in SRL., Dec. 11, xxxi, 29-30.
674. LABAREE, LEONARD WOODS. *Conservatism in Early American History*. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. pp. xiii, 182. \$3.75. Rev. by Louis B. Wright in WMQ., v, 579-80.
675. LABERDE, E. D. *Harrow School, Yesterday and Today*. (The English Public Schools.) London: Winchester Publications. 10×7½. pp. 256. 30s. Rev. by the Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery in Sun. Times, Feb. 22, p. 2; brief mention in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 182.
676. LAITHWAITE, PERCY. *The History of Lichfield Conduit Lands Trust, 1546-1946*. Lichfield: Lomax's Successors. 9×6. pp. 83. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 111.
677. LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. *The Golden Cross and its Guests. Seven Centuries of an Oxford Inn*. Oxford: Blackwell. 9×6. pp. 19. 2s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 111.
678. LEFLER, HUGH TALMAGE (ed.). *North Carolina History Told by Contemporaries*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege. 9½×6. pp. 502. 32s. 6d.
679. LENGYEL, EMIL. *Americans from Hungary*. Philadelphia, Pa.: Lippincott. pp. 319. \$4. Rev. by Hall Lehrman in SRL., May 22, xxxi, 15-16.

680. LEVY, BABETTE MAY. *Preaching in the First Half of New England Church History*. (Bibl. 1945, 1535.) Rev. by Helen C. White in *MLQ.*, ix, 250-1.
681. LEWIS, MICHAEL. *The Navy of Britain: A Historical Portrait*. London: Allen and Unwin. 9×5½. pp. 660. 30s.
682. LINDSAY, PHILIP. *Hampton Court. A History*. Illustrated by DENIS DUFFIELD. London: Meridian Books. 8½×6. pp. 282. 25s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 17, p. 223.
683. LLOYD, JESSIE. *The English Baptists*. *TLS.*, Feb. 21, p. 107.
684. LOW, RACHAEL and ROGER MANVELL. *The History of the British Film, 1896-1906*. Based upon Research of the History Committee of the British Film Institute. London: Allen and Unwin. 9½×6. pp. 136. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 28, p. 486.
685. MACDERMOTT, K. H. *The Old Church Gallery Minstrels. An Account of the Church Bands and Singers in England from about 1660 to 1880*. London: S.P.C.K. 9×5½. pp. 77. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, July 17, p. 407; rev. *ib.*, Oct. 9, p. 572.
686. MACKENZIE, AGNES MURE (ed.). *Scottish Pageant, 1513-1625*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 7½×5. pp. xiii, 330. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 18, p. 529; cf. A. M. Mackenzie, *ib.*, Sept. 25, p. 541.
687. MACNEILL, DUNCAN H. *The Scottish Realm. An Approach to the Political and Constitutional History of Scotland*. Glasgow: Donaldson. 7½×5. pp. 296. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 17, p. 43.
688. MACPHERSON OF DALCHULLY (W. CHEYNE MACPHERSON). *The Chiefs of Clan Macpherson*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 7½×5. pp. 206. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 6, p. 139.
689. MADISON, CHARLES A. *Critics and Crusaders: A Century of American Protest*. (Bibl. 1947, 650.) Rev. by Frederick B. Tolles in *AL.*, xix, 384-5; by Townsend Scudder in *AHR.*, LIII, 119-20.
690. MARLOWE, GEORGE FRANCIS. *Churches of Old New England*. (Bibl. 1947, 651.) Rev. by Russell Hawes Kettell in *NEQ.*, xxi, 123-5; by R.T.F. in *Pers.*, xxix, 329-32; by George Carrington Mason in *WMQ.*, v, 298-300.
691. MASSON, MADELEINE. *Lady Anne Barnard. The Court and Colonial Service under George III and the Regency*. London: Allen and Unwin. 9×5½. pp. 254. 18s. Rev. by Clifford Bax in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 19, p. 3.
692. MAXWELL, CONSTANTIA. *A History of Trinity College, Dublin (1591-1892)*, with a Foreword by G. M. TREVELYAN. Dublin: Univ. Press, Trinity College, 1946. Rev. by M. Esposito in *Anglica*, II, 47-8.
693. MCCAUSLAND, HUGH. *The English Carriage*. London: Batchworth Press. 10×6½. pp. 144. 16s.
694. MCGLASHAN, CHARLES FAYETTE. *History of the Donner Party. A Tragedy of the Sierra*. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press, 1947; London: Cumberlege. 8½×5½. pp. xxv, 305. 20s.
695. MCINNIS, EDGAR. *Canada: A Political and Social History*.

- (Bibl. 1947, 912.) Rev. by Taylor Cole in *MVHR.*, xxxiv, 663-4; by Alfred G. Bailey in *AHR.*, lIII, 582-4.
696. MCNEILE, R. F. *Christianity in Southern Fenland*. Cambridge: Bowes & Bowes. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, cxchii, 396.
697. MCWILLIAMS, CAREY. *A Mask for Privilege: Anti-Semitism in America*. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 299. \$2.75. Rev. by James G. McDonald in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 21, p. 1; by Bessie Jones in *NEQ.*, xxi, 395-7.
698. MERRICK, ELLIOTT. *Green Mountain Farm*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 209. \$3.50. Rev. by Thomas Foster in *SRL.*, Dec. 11, xxxi, 28.
699. MESSENT, CLAUDE J. W. *The Old Door Knockers of Norwich*. Norwich: Fletcher & Son. 4s. Rev. in *NQ.*, cxchii, 462.
700. MILLER, MAX. *The Town with the Funny Name*. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 224. \$2.75. Rev. by Courtlandt Canby in *SRL.*, Sept. 4, xxxi, 15.
701. MONAGHAN, FRANK. *Heritage of Freedom: The History and Significance of the Basic Documents of American Liberty*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 11 × 8½. pp. 150. \$3.50; 20s. Rev. by Lois V. Given in *PMHB.*, lxxii, 306-7; by Edward P. Alexander in *WMQ.*, v, 442-3.
702. MONAGHAN, JAY. *The Overland Trail*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 431. \$3.75. Rev. by Dale L. Morgan in *SRL.*, Jan. 10, xxxi, 10-11; by Myrtle D. Berry in *Nebraska History*, xxix, 289-90; by Oscar Osburn Winther in *PNQ.*, xxxix, 239-40.
703. MORGAN, D. W. *Brief Glory: History of the Port of Aberdovey*. Liverpool: Evans. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 310. 15s.
704. MORRELL, J. B. *The Biography of the Common Man of the City of York. As Recorded in his Epitaph*. London: Batsford, 1947. 8½ × 5½. pp. xxiv, 220. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 21, p. 111.
705. MUSSEY, BARROWS. *Yankee Life by Those Who Lived It*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 550. \$6. Rev. by John T. Winterich in *SRL.*, Jan. 10, xxxi, 9.
706. NAPIER, ELMA. *Youth is a Blunder*. London: Cape. 8 × 5½. pp. 224. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 24, p. 229.
707. NEAL, JANICE C. *Heroic Settlers of the Upper Susquehanna*. *NYFQ.*, iv, 195-206.
708. NELSON, MARGARET VIRGINIA. *A Study of Judicial Review in Virginia, 1789-1928*. (Columbia Studies in History, No. 532.) London: Cumberlege. 9 × 6. pp. 249. 16s.
709. NEVILLE, A. W. *The Red River Valley Then and Now: Stories of People and Events in the Red River Valley During the First Hundred Years of Its Settlement*. Paris, Tex.: North. pp. xiii, 278. \$6.
710. NEVINS, ALLAN. *America Through British Eyes*. N.Y.: Oxford. pp. xi, 530. \$6. Rev. by Preston Slosson in *MVHR.*, xxxv, 501-2; by George Dangerfield in *NR.*, Oct. 11, cxviii, 22-3; by D. W. Brogan in *NYTB.*, Aug. 29, p. 1; by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 5, p. 5; by Mark Burgunker in *Nat.*, clxvii, 553-4; by C.C. in *More Books*, xxiii, 308.

711. NEVINS, ALLAN, and JOHN A. KROUT (eds.). *The Greater City: New York, 1898-1948*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. vii, 260. \$3.
712. NOCK, O. S. *The Railways of Britain: Past and Present*. N.Y.: Batsford. pp. 120. \$4.50.
713. OTTLEY, ROY. *Black Odyssey: The Story of the Negro in America*. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 340. \$3.50. Rev. by H. A. Overstreet in *SRL.*, Dec. 25, XXXI, 12; by C.C. in *More Books*, XXXIII, 386-7.
714. PALMER, RUSSELL. *British Music*. London: Skelton Robinson. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 283. 18s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 24, p. 55.
715. PARRINGTON, VERNON LOUIS, JR. *American Dreams: A Study of American Utopias*. (Bibl. 1947, 670.) Rev. by Chester McArthur Destler in *MVHR.*, XXXV, 137-8; by Maxwell Geismar in *NYTB.*, Feb. 8, p. 4; in *TLS.*, Apr. 17, p. 223; by Randall Stewart in *NYHTB.*, July 18, p. 12; by Alice Felt Tyler in *AHR.*, LIII, 839-41; by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., in *NEQ.*, XXI, 286; by Townsend Scudder in *WMQ.*, v, 609-10.
716. PATTISON, BRUCE. *Music and Poetry of the English Renaissance*. London: Methuen. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 220. 18s. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, July 4, p. 3; by Edward J. Dent in *MLR.*, XLIII, 526-7.
717. PAUL, ELLIOT. *A Ghost Town on the Yellowstone*. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 341. \$3.50. Rev. by Stanley Vestal in *SRL.*, July 24, XXXI, 8-9.
718. PAUL, RODMAN W. *California Gold*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 380. 25s.
719. PIMLOTT, J. A. R. *The Englishman's Holiday*. London: Faber and Faber, 1947. pp. 318. 16s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 3, p. 12.
720. POPE, W. MACQUEEN. *Haymarket, Theatre of Perfection*. London: W. H. Allen. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxv, 394. 17s. 6d. Rev. by Harold Hobson in *Sun. Times*, June 20, p. 3; by Philip Page in *Obs.*, June 20, p. 3.
721. PRICE, CECIL. *The English Theatre in Wales in the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries*. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 202. 10s. 6d.
722. RADZINOWICZ, LEON. *A History of English Criminal Law and its Administration from 1750*. With a Foreword by the Right Hon. LORD MACMILLAN. Vol. I. *The Movement for Reform*. London: Stevens. 10×6 . pp. 853. 70s.
723. RAWLINSON, H. G. *The British Achievement in India: A Survey*. London: Hodge. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 250. 15s.
724. RAYNOR, ROBERT M. and W. T. G. AIREY. *Britain and World Affairs, 1783-1946*. London: Longmans. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 191. 7s. 6d.
725. READ, JOHN. *The Alchemist in Life, Literature and Art*. London: Nelson. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 100. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 31, p. 63.
726. ROBERTS, S. C. *British Universities*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 48. \$1. Rev. by Ordway Tead in *SRL.*, Sept. 11, XXXI, 13.
727. ROBINSON, HOWARD. *The British Post Office: A History*.

- Princeton: Univ. Press. pp. xvii, 467. \$7.50. Rev. by Wood Gray in *WMQ.*, v, 613-15.
728. ROBINSON, LURA. *It's an Old New Orleans Custom*. N.Y.: Vanguard Press. pp. 203. \$3. Rev. by Harnett T. Kane in *NYTB.*, Nov. 14, p. 55.
729. RODGERS, CLEVELAND and REBECCA B. RANKIN. *New York: The World's Capital City*. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 398. \$5. Rev. by Milton MacKaye in *NYTB.*, July 25, p. 5; by Grover Whalen in *SRL.*, July 17, xxxi, 25-6.
730. ROLLINSON, JOHN K. *Wyoming Cattle Trails*. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton. pp. 366. \$5. Rev. by Howard R. Driggs in *Utah Humanities Review*, II, 388-9.
731. ROWE, WILLIAM HUTCHINSON. *The Maritime History of Maine: Three Centuries of Shipbuilding and Seafaring*. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 333. \$6. Rev. by C. B. Palmer in *NYTB.*, Dec. 19, p. 8.
732. SALISBURY, ALBERT and JANE SALISBURY. *Here Rolled the Covered Wagons*. Seattle, Wash.: Superior Publishing. pp. 256. \$6.75.
733. SALZMAN, L. F. (ed.). *The Victoria County History: Cambridge and the Isle of Ely*. Vol. II. Oxford: Univ. Press. $12\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 419. 63s. Rev. by G. M. Young in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 3, p. 3.
734. SANDROCK, MARY. *Does America Exist?* *CW.*, Aug., CLXVII, 428-33.
735. SAVELLE, MAX. *Seeds of Liberty: The Genesis of the American Mind*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xix, 587. \$6.50. Rev. by Edmund S. Morgan in *MVHR.*, xxxv, 495-6; by Adrienne Koch in *NYTB.*, May 23, p. 6; by Raymond Walters, Jr., in *SRL.*, July 3, xxxi, 16-17; by Crane Brinton in *NYHTB.*, July 11, p. 2; by M.M. in *More Books*, xxiii, 266-7.
736. SAVETH, EDWARD N. *American Historians and European Immigrants, 1875-1925*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 244. \$3; 16s.
737. SAXL, F. and R. WITTKOWER. *British Art and the Mediterranean*. London and N.Y.: Oxford. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 86 and 86 plates. 63s.; \$17.50. Rev. by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, May 23, p. 3.
738. SCHENK, W. *The Concern for Social Justice in the Puritan Revolution*. London and N.Y.: Longmans, Green. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 180. 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 5, p. 3.
739. SCHNEIDER, HERBERT W. *A History of American Philosophy*. (Bibl. 1947, 685.) Rev. by Max. H. Fisch in *AL.*, xix, 380-2; by D. Luther Evans in *Ph. Rev.*, viii, 463-5; by John Stokes Adams, Jr., in *WMQ.*, v, 292-4.
740. SCHOLES, PERCY A. *The Mirror of Music, 1844-1944: A Century of Musical Life in Britain as Reflected in the Pages of the 'Musical Times'*. London: Cumberlege; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1947. 2 vols. pp. xix, 964. 52s. 6d.; \$25. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 24, p. 53; by Herbert Weinstock in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 7, p. 18.
741. SETTLE, ALISON. *English Fashion*. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 47. 5s.

742. SHAWE-TAYLOR, DESMOND. *Covent Garden*. (The World of Music, No. 4.) London: Parrish. 9×6. pp. 72. 6s. Rev. in TLS., May 29, p. 300.
743. SHEARMAN, HUGH. *Anglo-Irish Relations*. London: Faber. 8½×5½. pp. 288. 116s. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 111.
744. SHINN, CHARLES HOWARD. *Mining Camps: A Study in American Frontier Government*. Intro. by JOSEPH HENRY JACKSON. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xxvi, 291. \$4. Rev. by Henry Winfred Splitter in WF., VII, 407-9; by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in NYHTB., Jan. 25, p. 2; by Richard G. Lillard in PS., II, 391.
745. SHIPPEY, LEE. *It's an Old California Custom*. N.Y.: The Vanguard Press. pp. 292. \$3. Rev. by Henry Winfred Splitter in WF., VII, 407-9.
746. SIMKINS, FRANCIS BUTLER. *The South Old and New: A History, 1820-1947*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1947. pp. xvi, 527. \$6. Rev. by Joseph B. Kraft in NYTB., Jan. 11, p. 28; by Nancy H. MacLennan in SRL., Feb. 14, XXXI, 19; by Dumas Malone in NYHTB., Jan. 11, p. 2; by Thomas Perkins Abernethy in AHR., LIV, 157-9; by W. J. Gold in Nat., CLXVI, 51; by Charles S. Sydnor in JSH., XIV, 262-4; by T.C. in More Books, XXIII, 67.
747. SITWELL, SACHEVERELL. *The Romantic Ballet from Contemporary Prints*. (Colour Books Series.) London: Batsford. 9½×7¼. pp. iv, 12. 6s. 6d.
748. SKILTON, C. P. *British Windmills and Watermills*. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. 9×6½. pp. 47. 5s.
749. SMAIL, HENFREY. *Coaching Times and After*. Worthing, Sussex: Aldridge Bros. 15s. Rev. in NQ., CXCIII, 396.
750. SMITH, ABBOT EMERSON. *Colonists in Bondage: White Servitude and Convict Labor in America, 1607-1776*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege. 9¼×6. pp. 435. 27s. 6d. Rev. by Richard B. Morris in NYTB., Aug. 29, p. 16; by Raymond Walters, Jr., in SRL., Apr. 10, XXXI, 13.
751. SMITH, AGNES SCOTT. *Down Ulster Way*. NYFQ., IV, 182-95.
752. SMITH, BROMLEY. *Extracurricular Disputations: 1400-1650*. QJS., Dec., XXXIV, 473-6.
753. SMITH, LADY ELEANOR and JOHN HINDE. *British Circus Life*. Ed. by W. J. TURNER. (British Ways of Life Series, 2.) London: Harrap. 9×6½. pp. 208. 18s.
754. SPARKE, ARCHIBALD. *The Parish Registers of Leigh (Lancashire)*. Preston: Seed and Son. 8¾×5¾. pp. viii, 332. 31s. 6d.
755. STEER, FRANCIS W. *Two Essex Mills*. NQ., Oct. 2, CXCIII, 425-7.
756. STOKES, H. G. *The English Seaside*. (Bibl. 1947, 690.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 12.
757. SWEET, WILLIAM WARREN. *The American Churches: An Interpretation*. N.Y.: Abingdon-Cokesbury. pp. 153. \$1.50. Rev. by K. S. Latourette in MVHR., XXXV, 535-6.
758. SYKES, NORMAN. *The Church of England and Non-Episcopal*

- Churches in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. London: S.P.C.K. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 48. 1s. 6d.
759. SYMONDS, R. W. English Furniture. (Readers' Guides Series.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, for National Book League. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 20. 1s.
760. TANNER, LAWRENCE E. Unknown Westminster Abbey. (King Penguin Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 40. 2s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 18, p. 718.
761. TAYLOR, F. Ecclesiastical, Monastic and Local Seals (12th-17th Century) from the Hatton Wood MSS. in the John Rylands Library. JRLB., May, 1947, xxx, 247-70.
762. TEBBEL, JOHN. George Horace Lorimer and 'The Saturday Evening Post'. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 335. \$4. Rev. by Reginald Wright Kauffman in NYTB., Apr. 25, p. 4; by Duncan Aikman in SRL., Apr. 24, xxxi, 13-14; by J. C. Long in NYHTB., Apr. 25, p. 5.
763. THOMAS, MAURICE WALTON. The Early Factory Legislation. A Study in Legislative and Administrative Evolution. Leigh-on-Sea: Thames Bank Pub. Co. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xviii, 470. 35s.
764. THRUPP, SYLVIA L. The Merchant Class of Medieval London (1300-1500). Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. xix, 401. \$6. Rev. by Carl Stephenson in Speculum, xxiii, 727-8.
765. TRAYES, F. E. A. (ed.). Biographical History of Gonville and Caius College. Vol. v: Admissions from 1911-32. Biographical Notes Supplementary to Earlier Volumes. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 438. 25s.
766. TURNOR, REGINALD. The Spotted Dog. A Book of English Inn Signs. Illustrated by JOHN FARLEIGH. London: Sylvan. 10×6 . pp. 128. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 48; by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Feb. 15, p. 3.
767. ULLYETT, KENNETH. British Clocks and Clockmakers. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 47. 5s.
768. UNDERWOOD, A. C. A History of the English Baptists. Foreword by J. H. RUSHBROOKE. London: Kingsgate Press (Baptist Union Publ. Dept.). 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 69.
769. VALEANCE, AYMER. Greater English Church Screens. London: Batsford. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 189. 30s. Rev. by Arnold Palmer in Obs., Mar. 21, p. 3.
770. VENN, J. A. (comp.). Alumni Cantabrigienses. A Biographical List of All Known Students, Graduates, and Holders of Office at the University of Cambridge, from the Earliest Times to 1900. Part II, 1752-1900. Vol. III, Gabb-Justamond. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 10×8 . pp. 619. 150s. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 83, and *ib.*, Feb. 14, p. 99; in NQ., cxci, 87.
771. WADE, HERBERT TREADWELL. A Brief History of Colonial Wars in America from 1607 to 1775. N.Y.: Society of Colonial Wars. pp. viii, 120.
772. WARD, ROSWELL. Henry A. Ward: Museum Builder to America. Rochester, N.Y.: Rochester Historical Society. pp. 297.
773. WASHBURN, OWEN REDINGTON. John Calvin in New England.

- 1620-1943. North Montpelier, Vt.: Driftwind Press. 8×5. pp. 111. \$1.25. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 195.
774. WAY, WILLIAM. The History of Grace Church, Charleston, S.C.: The First Hundred Years. Charleston, S.C.: Privately Published. pp. 208.
775. WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH and THOMAS H. ORMSBEE. Staffordshire Pottery. London: Putnam. 11¼×8½. pp. 174. 30s. Rev. by Cyril Ray in Sun. Times, Aug. 1, p. 3.
776. WERTENBAKER, THOMAS JEFFERSON. Princeton, 1746-1896. (Bibl. 1947, 707.) Rev. by Nicholas B. Wainwright in PMHB., LXXII, 289-90.
777. — The Puritan Oligarchy: The Founding of American Civilization. (Bibl. 1947, 706.) Rev. by W. S. Tryon in MVHR., xxxv, 493-5; by Curtis Nettels in NEQ., xxi, 540-2; by K. B. Murdock in VQR., xxiv, 300-2; by R.T.F. in Pers., xxix, 329-32; by Edmund S. Morgan in WMQ., v, 266-9.
778. WESTON, OTHETO. Mother Lode Album. Stanford Univ. Press. pp. x, 178. \$5. Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in WF., vii, 303-4; Richard G. Lillard in PS., ii, 392.
779. WHIFFEN, MARCUS. Stuart and Georgian Churches: The Architecture of the Church of England Outside London, 1603-1837. N.Y. and London: Batsford. 9×6. pp. 118. \$6; 18s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Mar. 14, p. 3; by Arnold Palmer in Obs., Mar. 21, p. 3.
780. WHISTLER, LAWRENCE. The English Festivals. (Bibl. 1947, 708.) Rev. by M.O. in Camb. Jour., i, 382-4.
781. WHITTON, MARY ORMSBEE. The First First Ladies: A Study of the Wives of the Early Presidents. N.Y.: Hastings House. pp. 352. \$5. Rev. by William B. Hamilton in NYTB., Dec. 5, p. 10.
782. WILLIAMS, ROBERT V. Putnam County. NYFQ., iv, 278-96.
783. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. The Atlantic Frontier: Colonial American Civilization (1607-1763). (Bibl. 1947, 718.) Rev. by Theodore Hornberger in AL., xx, 67-8; by O. P. Chitwood in AHR., LIII, 545-6; by Dora Mae Clark in PMHB. LXXII, 286-7; by Thomas Perkins in JSH., xiv, 119-20; by R.T.F. in Pers., xxix, 329-32.
784. — Materials for the Study of the Civilization of Virginia. PULC., Nov., x, 3-15.

XI(b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

785. ADAMS, OWEN S. More California Proverbs. WF., Apr., vii, 136-44.
- 785a. ALLISON, LELAH. Children's Games. HF., Sept., vii, 84-93.
786. — Folk Beliefs Regarding Weather in South-eastern Illinois. JAF. LXI, Mar., 68-70.
787. AVERILL, GERALD. Ridge Runner: The Story of a Maine Woodsman. Philadelphia and N.Y.: Lippincott. pp. 217. \$2.75. Rev. by B. J. Whiting in SFQ., xii, 211-23; by Pamela Taylor in SRL., June 26, xxxi, 18; by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Feb. 22, p. 3.

788. BAKER, PEARL and RUTH WILCOX. *Folk Remedies in Early Green River*. Utah Humanities Review, Apr., II, 191-2.
789. BALLOWE, HEWITT L. *Creole Folk Tales*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. xx, 258. \$3. Rev. by N.K.B. in NYTB., Oct 24, p. 28.
790. BAYARD, SAMUEL P. Report of the Folk Song Committee of the Comparative Literature II Section of the Modern Language Association, 1947. JAF., Sept., LXI, 298-304.
791. BEATH, PAUL ROBERT (ed.). *Febold Feboldson: Tall Tales from the Great Plains*. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska. pp. xi, 124. \$2.75. Rev. by Ernest W. Baughman in WF., VII, 412-13; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in KR., x, 484-500; by Levette J. Davidson in Utah Humanities Review, II, 180-1.
792. BECK, HENRY CHARLTON. *Renzie Dow in Jersey*. NYFQ., IV, 46-50.
793. BELDEN, H. M. (ed.). *Ballads and Songs Collected by the Missouri Folk-Lore Society*. (Bibl. 1940, 1349.) Rev. by Paul Christophersen in E. Studies, XXIX, 90-3.
794. BLAISDELL, ELINORE (ed.). *Tales of the Undead*. (Bibl. 1947, 729.) Rev. by Louis C. Jones in WF., VII, 307-8.
795. BLEGEN, THEODORE. *Grass Roots History*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Cumberlege, 1947. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ $\times$ 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 266. \$3; 16s. Rev. by Leo Gurko in NYTB., Aug. 22, p. 21; by Richard M. Dorson in SRL., June 5, XXXI, 14; by Louis Filler in SFQ., XII, 102-4; by Carl Wittke in AHR., LIII, 567-8; by Randolph V. Mills in Oregon Historical Quarterly, XLIX, 150-1; by John D. Hicks in PNQ., XXXIX, 323.
796. BONI, MARGARET BRADFORD (ed.). *Fireside Book of Folk Songs*. (Bibl. 1947, 730.) Rev. by Lucile Wilkin in WF., VII, 200-2; by W. Edson Richmond in HF., VII, 25-31; by George Pullen Jackson in SFQ., XII, 101-2; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in KR., x, 484-500.
797. BONNER, WILLIAM HALLAM. *Pirate Laureate, The Life and Legends of Captain Kidd*. (Bibl. 1947, 731.) Rev. by George Pullen Jackson in WF., VII, 78-9.
798. BOTKIN, BENJAMIN A. (ed.). *A Treasury of New England Folklore*. (Bibl. 1947, 732.) Rev. by Ben. C. Clough in SFQ., XII, 106-8; by B. J. Whiting in WF., VII, 396-406; by J. W. Ashton in JAF., LXI, 316-17; by Richard M. Dorson in SRL., Jan. 17, XXXI, 9-10; *ib.*, in AL., XX, 76-8; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in KR., x, 484-500; by William G. Tyrrell in NEQ., XXI, 418-19; by Nelson Stevens in AQ., IV, 189-90; by R.T.F. in Pers., XXIX, 329-32.
799. BOYD, H. J. *Strange Tales of the Borders*. Edinburgh: Moray Press. pp. 238. 8s. 6d.
800. BRIGHT, VERNE. *Mountain Man*. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers. pp. 190. \$5. Rev. by Dan G. Hoffman in SFQ., XII, 293-7.
801. BRINK, CAROL. *Harps in the Wind*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1947. pp. 312. Rev. by W. Edson Richmond in HF., VII, 31-2.
802. *North Carolina Folklore*. Vol. I, No. 1. Edited by HOYLE S. BRUTON, RALPH S. BOGGS and ROBERT W. LINKER. Chapel Hill:

- Folklore Council of the Univ. of North Carolina. pp. 32. \$2 per year. Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in WF., Oct., VII, 415-16.
803. BRYANT, MARGARET M. Folklore from Edgefield County, South Carolina. SFQ., XII, 197-209; 279-91.
804. BURKE, EDMUND. Funnell Country. Tales of Penn-York Valley. NYFQ., IV, 256-67.
805. BUTLER, RUBY STAINBROOK. Old Man Edmonds. HF., June, VII, 33-8.
806. CARTER, EVA. Tales of the North Country. Gateshead: Northumberland Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 158. 5s.
807. CHASE, RICHARD. Grandfather Tales. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. ix, 240. \$2.75. Rev. by Grace Partridge Smith in SFQ., XII, 299-301.
808. ——— Myth as Literature. *See* 317.
809. CLOUGH, BEN C. (ed.). The American Imagination at Work: Tall Tales and Folk Tales. (Bibl. 1947, 745.) Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in WF., VII, 95-6; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in KR., x, 484-500; by Arthur Pierce Middleton in WMQ., v, 132-3.
810. COLBY, MARTHA GUERNSEY. The Relation of Folk Music to Aesthetic Theories of Music. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XXXII, 391-9.
811. CUTTING, EDITH. A York State Songbag: The Douglass-Stevens Manuscript. NYFQ., IV, 172-81.
812. DAVIDSON, LEVETTE J. Folklore as a Supplement to Western History. Nebraska History, Mar., XXIX, 3-15.
813. ——— and FORRESTER BLAKE (eds.). Rocky Mountain Tales. (Bibl. 1947, 753.) Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in SFQ., XII, 106; by Mac Edward Leach in JAF., LXI, 398-9; by Richard M. Dorson in WF., VII, 79-81.
814. DE LYS, CLAUDIA. A Treasury of American Superstitions. N.Y.: Philosophical Library. pp. 494. \$5. Rev. by Edward Frank Allen in NYHTB., July 18, p. 19; by Harold W. Thompson in NYHTB., July 4, p. 9.
815. DORSON, RICHARD M. Dialect Stories of the Upper Peninsula: A New Form of American Folklore. JAF., June, LXI, 113-50.
816. DOUGLAS, C. L. James Bowie, the Life of a Bravo. Dallas: Banks Upshaw and Co., 1944. pp. 216. \$2. Rev. by Hector Lee in WF., Apr., VII, 209-10.
817. EMRICH, MARION VALLAT and GEORGE KORSON (eds.). The Child's Book of Folklore. (Bibl. 1947, 765.) Rev. by Archer Taylor in WF., VII, 94-5; by Paul G. Brewster in HF., VII, 32; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in KR., x, 484-500.
818. FELTON, HAROLD W. (ed.). Legends of Paul Bunyan. (Bibl. 1947, 768.) Rev. by Barriss Mills in WF., VII, 212-13; by Ernest W. Baughman in HF., VII, 60-2; by Claude M. Simpson, Jr., in AL., XX, 357-8; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in KR., x, 484-500; by Paul R. Beath in Nebraska History, XXIX, 158-60.
819. FERRON, RICHARD M. Legendary Mining Men in Eastern Utah. Utah Humanities Review, Oct., II, 381-2.

820. FIELD, LOUISE MAUNSELL (ed.). *Amagansett: Lore and Legend*. N.Y.: Amagansett Village Improvement Society. pp. xi, 125. \$2.50.
821. FIFE, AUSTIN E. *The Bear Lake Monsters*. *Utah Humanities Review*, April, II, 99-106.
822. ———. *Folk Belief and Mormon Cultural Autonomy*. *JAF.*, Mar., LXI, 19-30.
823. ——— and JAMES M. FIFE. *Hay Derricks of the Great Basin and Upper Snake River Valley*. *WF.*, July, VII, 225-39.
824. FIGH, MARGARET GILLIS. *Folklore in Bill Arp's Works*. *SFQ.*, XII, Sept., 169-75.
825. FRANZ, ELEANOR WATERBURY. *The Tragedy of the 'North Woods'*. *NYFQ.*, IV, 85-97.
826. GARD, ROBERT E. *Wisconsin Is My Doorstep*. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. xv, 194. \$3.50. Rev. by Victor P. Hass in *NYTB.*, May 9, p. 22; by Aili K. Johnson in *SFQ.*, Sept., XII, 223-4.
827. GARDNER, EMELYN E. *I Saw It*. *NYFQ.*, IV, 249-55.
828. GAYTON, A. H. *Folklore and Anthropology*. *Utah Humanities Review*, Jan., II, 26-31.
829. GOULD, JOHN. *The House that Jacob Built*. N.Y.: William Morrow, 1947. pp. 256. \$2.75. Rev. by B. J. Whiting in *SFQ.*, XII, 211-23.
830. GOULD, RALPH ERNEST. *Yankee Drummer*. N.Y.: Whittlesey House, 1947. pp. 236. \$2.50. Rev. by B. J. Whiting in *SFQ.*, XII, 211-23.
831. HAMPTON, VERNON BOYCE. *Indians and Tavern Tales of Staten Island*. *NYFQ.*, IV, 61-5.
832. HANSEN, MARIAN. *Children's Rhymes Accompanied by Gestures*. *WF.*, Jan., VII, 50-3.
833. HATHAWAY, ELLEN C. *Some Children's Games Collected in Highland Park, Michigan*. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters*, XXXII, 401-8.
834. HAUFRECHT, HERBERT and NORMAN CAZDEN. *Music of the Catskills*. *NYFQ.*, IV, 32-46.
835. HAYES, ROLAND. *My Songs. Aframerican Religious Folk-songs Arranged and Interpreted*. Boston: Atlantic-Little Brown. pp. x, 128. \$3. Rev. by Howard Taubman in *NYTB.*, Dec. 19, p. 13.
836. HERMAN, MICHAEL. *Folk Dances for All*. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1947. pp. xii, 99. \$1. Rev. by Gertrude Prokosch Kurath in *JAF.*, LXI, 412-13.
837. HILLE, WALDEMAR (ed.). *The People's Song Book*. Foreword by ALAN LOMAX. Preface by B. A. BOTKIN. N.Y.: Boni and Gaer. pp. 128. \$2.50. Rev. by B. H. Bronson in *WF.*, VII, 419-22; by Horace Reynolds in *SRL.*, June 26, XXXI, 15; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in *KR.*, X, 484-500.
838. HOFFMAN, DAN G. *Half A Dozen Repeating Games*. *NYFQ.*, IV, 207-12.
839. HOLE, CHRISTINA. *English Folk Heroes*. Illustrated from Original Woodcuts by ERIC KING. London and N.Y.: Batsford.

- 8½×5½. pp. x, 182. 10s. 6d.; \$3.75. Rev. by Nash K. Burger in NYTB., Dec. 26, p. 5; in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 567.
840. — Witchcraft in England. Ill. by MERVYN PEAKE. (Bibl. 1947, 777.) Rev. by Louis C. Jones in JAF., LXI, 408-9; by C. L'Estrange Ewen in AHR., LIII, 325-6.
841. HOOKE, HILDS MARY. Thunder in the Mountains: Legends of Canada. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 223. \$2.50.
842. HUBBARD, LESTER A. Variants of Utah Folksongs. Utah Humanities Review, July, II, 241-58.
843. JACOBS, JOSEPH. English Fairy Tales. London: Muller. 8½×6. pp. 331. 10s. 6d.
844. JANSEN, WILLIAM HUGH. The Klesh-Maker. HF., June, VII, 47-50.
845. JEFFCOTT, VERNON. Tales of Pioche [Nevada]. Utah Humanities Review, Apr., II, 192-3.
846. JONES, EIRWEN. Folk Tales of Wales. Drawings by A. E. BESTALL. London: Nelson, 1947. 6×4. pp. 135. 3s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 99.
847. JONES, LOUIS C. Spooks of the Valley. Illus. by ERWIN AUSTIN. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. iv, 111. \$2.50. Rev. by Aili K. Johnson in SFQ., XII, 224-5.
848. JORDAN, PHILIP D. Minnesota's Ode to the Almighty Dollar. SFQ., XII, Sept., 181-3.
849. — Parodies on Nursery Rhymes. NYFQ., IV, 138-9.
850. KENNERLY, WILLIAM CLARK (as told to ELIZABETH RUSSELL). Persimmon Hill: A Narrative of Old St. Louis and the Far West. Norman, Okla.: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, pp. 273. \$3.75.
851. LA BARRE, WESTON. Folklore and Psychology. JAF., Dec., LXI, 382-90.
852. LEISY, ERNEST E. Literary Versions of American Folk Materials. WF., Jan., VII, 43-9.
853. LELAND, J. A. C. Two Folksongs from Ohio. WF., VII, 64-6.
854. LOMAX, JOHN A. Adventures of a Ballad Hunter. (Bibl. 1947, 789.) Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in WF., VII, 203-4; by Vance Randolph in JAF., LXI, 102-3; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in KR., x, 484-500.
855. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. California Anecdotes from the East, 1849-1858. WF., Jan. VII, 21-6.
856. — The Captive B'ar in California Amusements. WF., Oct., VII, 336-41.
857. — White Magic: An Introduction to the Folklore of Christian Legend. Cambridge, Mass.: Medieval Academy of America. pp. vii, 250. \$5.
858. McDOWELL, LUCIEN L. and FLORA LASSITER McDOWELL. Memory Melodies: A Collection of Folk Songs from Middle Tennessee. (Bibl. 1947, 795.) Rev. by George Pullen Jackson in WF., VII, 202-3.
859. MCNEAL, VIOLET. Four White Horses and a Brass Band. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1947. pp. 267. \$2.75. Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in WF., VII, 213-14.

860. MERRILEES, FRANCIS. *Legends of the Scottish Border*. Edinburgh: Moray Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 75. 8s. 6d.
861. MILLS, RANDALL V. *The Covered Bridge in Oregon: A Continuing Tradition*. WF., Apr., VII, 101-14.
862. MITCHAM, MILDRED BARNETT. *A Tale in the Making: The Face in the Window*. SFQ., Dec., XII, 241-57.
863. MONTGOMERY, MARGARET. *Broadcasting a Folklore Project*. HF., June, VII, 39-46.
864. MYERS, JOHN. *The Alamo*. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 240. \$3. Rev. by Harold Dean Cater in SRL., Apr. 10, XXXI, 12-13.
865. NEWTON, STAN. *Paul Bunyan of the Great Lakes*. (Bibl. 1947, 802.) Rev. by Jerome C. Hixson in JAF., LXI, 97-9.
866. NULTON, LUCY. *Jump Rope Rhymes as Folk Literature*. JAF., Mar., LXI, 53-67.
867. ODELL, RUTH. *Nebraska Smart Sayings*. SFQ., XII, Sept., 185-95.
868. *New Mexico Folklore Record*. Vol. II. Edited by T. M. PEARCE. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press. pp. 73. Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in WF., Oct., VII, 415-16.
869. PERRY, CLAY. *New England's Buried Treasure*. N.Y.: Stephen Daye Press, 1946. pp. 348. \$3.50. Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in JAF., LXI, 224-5.
870. ———. *Underground Empire: Wonders and Tales of New York Caves*. N.Y.: Stephen Daye Press. pp. xvii, 221. Rev. by P. Schuyler Miller in NYFQ., IV, 144-5.
871. PETERSON, ROWENA B. *Where Lake and River Meet*. NYFQ., IV, 121-36.
872. POTTER, CHARLES FRANCIS. *Round Went the Album*. NYFQ., IV, 5-14.
873. POUND, LOUISE. *Nebraska Cave Lore*. *Nebraska History*, Dec., XXIX, 229-323.
874. RANDOLPH, VANCE (ed.). *Ozark Folksongs*, Vol. II. Columbia: State Historical Society of Missouri. pp. 436. \$3.75. Rev. by Philip D. Jordan in MVHR., xxxv, 327-8; by Archer Taylor in WF., July, VII, 319-20; by Louise Pound in NYHTB., Aug. 1, p. 4.
875. ———. *Ozark Superstitions*. (Bibl. 1947, 812.) Rev. by Frank G. Nelson in WF., VII, 91-3; by Paul G. Brewster in JAF., LXI, 401-3.
876. ——— and MAY KENNEDY MCCORD. *Autograph Albums in the Ozarks*. JAF., June, XLI, 182-93.
877. REYNOLDS, JAMES. *Ghosts in Irish Houses*. N.Y.: Creative Age. pp. 283. \$12. Rev. by Oliver St. John Gogarty in SRL., Jan. 10, XXXI, 15-16.
878. RIEPPEL, ANNA M. *The Saga of Old Tug: Tall Tales from Northern Pennsylvania*. NYFQ., IV, 60.
879. RUSHING, DOROTHY BEAL. *The St. Michael Legends in Anglo-Saxon and Middle English*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 10.
880. *Schoolchildren's Traditional Rhymes*. NQ., Jan. 10, CXCIII, 11.
881. SCHRAMM, WILBUR. *Windwagon Smith and Other Yarns*.

- N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1947. pp. 208. \$3. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in SFQ., XII, 104-5.
882. SIMPSON, CLAUDE M., JR. Ebsworth and the Roxburghe Ballads. JAF., Dec., LXI, 337-44.
883. SMITH, HENRY NASH. Buffalo Bill: Hero of the Popular Imagination. SRv., Autumn, XXXIII, 378-84.
884. SPENCER, ROBERT F. Oregon Ball: The Evolution of a Game. WF., Oct., VII, 342-8.
885. STAUFFER, DONALD A. The Modern Myth of the Modern Myth. *See* 317.
886. STEGNER, WALLACE. Joe Hill: The Wobblies' Troubadour. NR., Jan. 5, CXVIII, pp. 20-4.
887. SULLIVAN, A. M. Tim Murphy Morgan, Rifleman, and Other Ballads. Illus. by HOWARD S. ZOLL. N.Y.: Declan X. McMullen, 1947. pp. 219. \$3.75. Rev. by Dan. G. Hoffman in SFQ., XII, 297-8; by Martha Keller in SRL., Mar. 20, XXXI, 28.
888. SUTTON, ERNEST V. A Life Worth Living. Pasadena: Trails' End. pp. xiv, 350. \$5. Rev. by James H. Rodabaugh in MVHR., XXXV, 323-4.
889. SYKES, WINIFRED. The Mistletoe Bough. NQ., Dec. 24, CXCIII, 553-4.
890. TAYLOR, ARCHER. Folklore and the Student of Literature. PS., Spring, II, 216-23.
891. THOMPSON, HAROLD W. Folklore in the Schools for College and Adult Education. NYFQ., IV, 140-3; 219-26; 301-9.
892. THOMPSON, LEONARD P. Norwich Inns. Suffolk: Harrison. 9×5½. pp. 69. 7s. 6d.
893. THOMPSON, STITH. The Folktale. (Bibl. 1947, 825.) Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant in WF., VII, 308-13; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in KR., X, 484-500.
894. WEBB, JAMES WILSON. Irwin Russell and Folk Literature. SFQ., XII, June, 137-49.
895. WESTERMEIER, CLIFFORD P. Man, Beast, Dust: The Story of Rodeo. (Bibl. 1947, 828.) Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in WF., VII, 85-6.
896. WHITING, B. J. Apperson's 'English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases': Some Additions and Corrections. JAF., LXI, Mar., 44-8.
897. WILSON, MARGUERITE. O-U-T Spells Out: Some Counting Rhymes of Utah Children. Utah Humanities Review, Oct., II, 310-18.

XI(c). TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

898. ALBERY, WILLIAM. A Millennium of Facts in the History of Horsham and Sussex, 947-1947. Brighton: Southern Pub. Co. 8½×7½. pp. 667. 42s. Rev. by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Feb. 15, p. 3; briefly in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 194.
899. Entry cancelled.
900. BALLEINE, G. R. A Biographical Dictionary of Jersey. London:

- Staples Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 715. 35s. Brief mention in TLS., Sept. 18, p. 531.
901. BARBEAU, MARIUS. Alaska Beckons. (Bibl. 1947, 846.) Rev. by Viola E. Garfield in JAF., LXI, 104-5; briefly by Richard G. Lillard in PS., II, 395; by Beryl E. Mottershead in Utah Humanities Review, II, 184-5.
902. BECKINSALE, R. P. Companion into Gloucestershire. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 271. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 100.
903. BICKNELL, PETER. British Hills and Mountains. London: Collins. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 5s. Rev. by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Feb. 15, p. 3; brief mention in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 71.
904. BIGNOLD, SIR ROBERT. Five Generations of the Bignold Family, 1761-1947, and their Connection with the Norwich Union. London: Batsford. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xviii, 319. 21s.
905. BOND, FRED. Westward How! Through the Scenic West. San Francisco: Camera Craft Pub. Co., 1947. pp. 324. \$6.95. Rev. by Hector Lee in Utah Humanities Review, II, 86-7.
906. BRADDOCK, JOSEPH. Footpaths of the Kent-Sussex Border. London: Chaterson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 153. 8s. 6d.
907. BROOKS, DAVID. The Story of Richmond in Yorkshire. Wood engravings by E. M. GRAY. Richmond, Yorkshire: Dundas Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 180. 12s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXIII, 330; brief mention in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 43; rev. *ib.*, Apr. 24, p. 230.
908. BROWN, LILIAN E. All About Bury. A Beautiful Sussex Village. Hove: Combridges. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 279. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 18, p. 719.
909. BROWN, RALPH H. Historical Geography of the United States. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 538. \$7.50. Rev. by Claire McGlinchey in NYTB., Aug. 22, p. 21.
910. BURMAN, JOHN. In the Forest of Arden. Birmingham: Cornish Bros. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 125. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 732.
911. BUTCHER, DEVEREUX. Exploring Our National Parks and Monuments. (Bibl. 1947, 851.) Rev. by Myrl V. Walker in Utah Humanities Review, II, 178-9.
912. BUXBAUM, KATHERINE. Iowa Outpost. Philadelphia: Dorrance. pp. 253. \$2.50.
913. CAEN, HERB. The San Francisco Book. Photographs by Max Yavno. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 119. \$5. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Dec. 26, p. 7.
914. CAMP, WILLIAM MARTIN. San Francisco: Port of Gold. N.Y.: Doubleday; Toronto: McClelland, 1947. pp. xv, 518. \$5. Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in WF., VII, 303-4; by Idwal Jones in NYTB., Feb. 15, p. 10.
915. CANNON, ROBERT C. Van Dyke and the Mythical City, Hollywood. Culver City, Calif.: Murray and Gee. pp. 424. \$3.50. Rev. by A. H. Weiler in NYTB., Dec. 26, p. 6.
916. CANT, RONALD G. and IAN G. LINDSAY. Old Stirling. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 28. 3s. 6d.

917. CHAMBERLIN, SAMUEL. *Open House in New England*. N.Y.: Hastings House. pp. 252. \$5.
918. ———. *Six New England Villages*. N.Y.: Hastings House. pp. 104. \$3.50. Rev. by Mary Ellen Chase in *SRL.*, July 3, xxxi, 29.
919. CHURCH, RICHARD. *Kent*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 289. 15s. Rev. by H. E. Bates in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 22, p. 3; by Edward Crankshaw in *Obs.*, Aug. 8, p. 3.
920. CLAY, CHARLES TRAVIS (ed.). *Early Yorkshire Charters*. Vol. vii. *The Honour of Skipton*. Based on MSS. of the late William Farrer. Yorkshire Archaeological Society. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxi, 354. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 14, p. 99.
921. CLELAND, ROBERT GLASS. *California in Our Time (1900-1940)*. (Bibl. 1947, 854.) Rev. by John Wolton Caughey in *MVHR.*, xxxiv, 662-3; by Ray Lyman Wilbur in *AHR.*, LIII, 571-2; by Richard G. Lillard in *MPS.*, II, 396; by George Harmon Knoles in *PNQ.*, xxxix, 68-9.
922. COATSWORTH, ELIZABETH. *Maine Ways*. (Bibl. 1947, 855.) Rev. by B. J. Whiting in *SFQ.*, Sept., XII, 211-23.
923. COFFIN, ROBERT P. TRISTRAM. *The State of Maine*. *AM.*, Jan., LXVI, 66-73.
924. ———. *Yankee Coast*. (Bibl. 1947, 856.) Rev. by B. J. Whiting in *SFQ.*, Sept., XII, 211-23.
925. COOK, OLIVE. *Suffolk*. Ed. by C. and A. WILLIAMS-ELLIS. (*Vision of England Series*.) London: Elek. 9×7 . pp. 56. 10s. 6d.
926. COOPER, E. R. *Memories of Bygone Dunwich*. Southwold, Suffolk: F. Jenkins. pp. 52. 5s. 6d.
927. COX, J. STEVENS. *The Dominican Priory at Ilchester*. (Ilchester Historical Monographs, No. 2.) Ilchester: Author. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 35. 2s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 7, p. 83.
928. CROY, HOMER. *Corn Country*. (Bibl. 1947, 860.) Rev. by J. W. Ashton in *WF.*, VII, 87-8.
929. DALE, EDWARD EVERETT and MORRIS L. WARDELL. *History of Oklahoma*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. pp. x, 572. \$7.65. Rev. by W. A. Settle, Jr., in *MVHR.*, xxxv, 525-6; by Norbert R. Mahnken in *Nebraska History*, xxix, 371-3.
930. DAVIDSON, DONALD. *The Tennessee. The New River: Civil War to TVA*. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. 377. \$3.50. Rev. by Willson Whitman in *SRL.*, Jan. 31, xxxi, p. 17; by Thomas D. Clark in *SFQ.*, XII, 108-9; by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 25, p. 1; by Ernest Kirschten in *Nat.*, CLXVI, 421; by Stanley J. Folmsbee in *JSH.*, XIV, 281-4.
931. DAY, DONALD. *Big Country Texas*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. pp. 326. \$3.50. Rev. by Stanley Walker in *SRL.*, Jan. 3, xxxi, 27.
932. DE SÉLINCOURT, AUBREY. *The Isle of Wight*. London: Elek. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 80. 9s. 6d.
933. ———. *Dorset. Drawings and Watercolours* by BARBARA JONES. (*Vision of England Series*.) London: Elek. 9s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 3, p. 12.

934. DICKSON, ANNAN. *Country of the Thames*. (Cross-Country Books Series.) London: Chaterson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xi, 148. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 491.
935. DOUGLAS, MARJORY STONEMAN. *The Everglades*. (Bibl. 1947, 865.) Rev. by John M. Goggin in JAF., LXI, 229-31.
936. DRURY, JOHN. *Historic Midwest Houses*. Minneapolis, Minn.: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Cumberlege. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 246. 27s. 6d.
937. DUNAWAY, WAYLAND F. *A History of Pennsylvania*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. pp. xviii, 724. \$6.25. Rev. by William A. Russ, Jr., in MVHR., xxxv, 290-1.
938. EASSON, DAVID EDWARD (ed.). *Charters of the Abbey of Cowpar Angus*. 2 vols. Vol. I, 1166-1376. Vol. II, 1389-1608. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. lxxi, 252; vii, 366. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 210.
939. ELSSENHORN, SISTER ALFREDA. *Pioneer Days in Idaho County*. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1947, 873.) Rev. by Harold G. Merriam in WF., vii, 305-6; in CW., CLXVII, 574; by L. H. Creer in Utah Humanities Review, II, 81-2; by Francis Haines in PNQ., xxxix, 67-8.
940. FELSEN, HENRY G. *The State of Iowa*. AM., Apr., LXVI, 454-61.
941. FITZGIBBON, MARY ROSE. *Lakeland Scene*. London: Chapman and Hall. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 240. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 491.
942. FITZPATRICK, GEORGE (ed.). *This is New Mexico*. Santa Fe, N.M.: Rydal Press. pp. x, 328. \$3.
943. FLETCHER, H. L. V. *Herefordshire*. (County Books Series.) London: Hale. 9×6 . pp. 244. 15s.
944. FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD. *Arkansas*. (Bibl. 1947, 880.) Rev. by Ted R. Worley in MVHR., xxxiv, 660-1.
945. FLETCHER, MICHAEL, E. CLIVE ROUSE and ELLIOTT VINEY (eds.). *Records of Buckinghamshire*. Being the Centenary Journal of the Architectural and Archaeological Society for the County of Buckingham. Vol. xv, 1947. Aylesbury: Hazell, Watson and Viney, for the Society. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 80. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 55.
946. FOREMAN, GRANT. *Muskogee and Eastern Oklahoma*. Muskogee, Oklahoma: Star Printery, 1947. pp. 78. Rev. by Robert L. Williams in *Chronicles of Oklahoma*, xxvi, 107-8.
947. FOX, JOSEPH M. *The Story of Early Peekskill, 1609-1876*. Peekskill, N.Y.: Enterprise Press. pp. 180.
948. GARWOOD, DARRELL. *Crossroads of America: The Story of Kansas City*. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 331. \$4. Rev. by Victor P. Hass in NYTB., Nov. 14, p. 22.
949. GAVER, JACK and DAVE STANLEY. *Brooklyn, the Forty-Ninth State*. AM., Oct., LXVII, 467-74.
950. GIMSON, BASIL L. and PERCY RUSSELL. *Leicestershire Maps*. Leicester: Edgar Backus. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 40. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 99.

951. GOLDSMITH, MARGARET. Soho Square. London: Sampson Low. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 196. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 174.
952. GORDON, STONE. Highways and Byways in the Central Highlands. Illustrated by SIR D. Y. CAMERON. Foreword and a Glossary of Place-Name Elements, with Aids to Pronunciation. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xv, 439. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 211.
953. GRAHAM, ELINOR. Maine Charm String. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1946. pp. 231. \$2.50. Rev. by B. J. Whiting in SFQ., XII, 211-23.
954. GRANT, WILL. Tweeddale. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xviii, 232. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 211.
955. GREEN, KENNETH H. Bristol: An Appreciation. Foreword by J. E. BARTON. Illus. by HORACE WRIGHT. Bristol: Garland Press. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 50. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 100.
956. — The Cotswolds: An Introduction. Foreword by GORDON RUSSELL. Illus. by GERALD GARDINER. Bristol: Garland Press. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 23. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 100.
957. HALL-QUEST, OLGA W. Shrine of Liberty, the Alamo. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 120. \$2.25. Rev. by Ralph Adams Brown in NYTB., Oct. 17, p. 53.
958. HALPERT, HERBERT. Folktales and Jests from Delaware, Ohio. HF., Sept., VII, 65-75.
959. HAMAND, L. A. The Ancient Windows of Great Malvern Priory Church. St. Albans, Hertfordshire: Camfield Press, 1947. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 105. 20s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 27.
960. HAMLIN, HELEN. Pine, Potatoes and People. The Story of Aroostook. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 238. \$3. Rev. by John Gould in NYTB., June 6, p. 5; by B. J. Whiting in SFQ., XII, 211-23.
961. HANNA, ALFRED JACKSON and KATHRYN ABBEY HANNA. Lake Okeechobee. The American Lakes Series. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 379. \$4. Rev. by Frank G. Slaughter in NYTB., Mar. 7, p. 19; by Marjory S. Douglas in NYHTB., Mar. 7, p. 3; by Junius E. Dovell in JSH., XIV, 567-8.
962. HARD, WALTER. The Connecticut. (Bibl. 1947, 887.) Rev. by Robert E. Moody in NEQ., XXI, 552-4.
963. HARRISON, GEORGE. A Wanderer in Northamptonshire. Ed. by GEORGE F. TIMPSON. London: Mitre Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 256. 15s.
964. HARVEY, FRANK L. The State of Florida. AM., Sept., LXVII, 326-33.
965. HEAPE, R. GRUNDY. Buxton: Under the Dukes of Devonshire. London: Hale. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 143. 15s.
966. HELPER, HINTON. Dreadful California. Edited by LUCIUS BEEBE and CHARLES M. CLEGG. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 162. \$2.50. Rev. by George R. Stewart in NYTB., Sept. 12, p. 25.
967. HERBERT, JANE. We Wander in Wessex. London: Ward Lock. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 12.
968. HERBERT, JOHN. The Port of London. (Britain in Pictures

- Series.) London: Collins. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 5s. Rev. by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Feb. 15, p. 3; in TLS., Mar., 27, p. 174.
969. HILSCHER, HERBERT H. *Alaska Now*. Boston, Mass.: Little, Brown. pp. 299. \$3. Rev. by Gilbert W. Gabriel in NYTB., May 23, p. 22.
970. HOOVER, MILDRED, HERO RENSCH and ETHEL RENSCH. *Historic Spots in California*. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 10×7 . pp. 411. \$5; 27s. 6d. Rev. in SRL., Aug. 21, xxxi, 28.
971. HORTON-SMITH, L. G. H. *The Ancient Northern Family of Lumley and its Northamptonshire Branch: Records of the Past 680 Years*. (Bibl. 1947, 892.) NQ., cxciii, 46-51; 90-1; 112-16; 178-83; 211-14.
972. — The Old City Family of Say and its Connection with Essex. Colchester: The Author. Rev. in NQ., cxciii, 198.
973. HUTTNER, MATTHEW. *The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania*. AM., Feb., lxvi, 170-8.
974. INGRAM, J. H. *The Heart of the English Midlands: A Survey of Cheshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire and Staffordshire*. N.Y.: Batsford. pp. 116. \$3.75.
975. — *North Midland Country*. London: Batsford. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 116. 12s. 6d.
976. JANSEN, WILLIAM HUGH. *Lying Abe: A Tale-Teller and his Reputation*. HF., Dec., vii, 107-24.
977. JOBSON, ALLAN. *North-East Suffolk*. Wrotham, Kent: Coldharbour Press. 10×6 . pp. 92. 21s.
978. — *This Suffolk*. London: Heath Cranton. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 175. 10s. 6d.
979. KEARNS, MICHAEL. *The State of West Virginia*. AM., June, lxvi, 677-83.
980. KEMPSTER, J. W. *Our Rivers*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. vii, 300. \$7.50.
981. KENT, LOUISE ANDREWS. *Village Greens of New England*. N.Y.: Barrows. pp. 280. \$3.50.
982. LAUGHLIN, CLARENCE J. *Ghosts Along the Mississippi*. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 100. \$10. Rev. by Pare Lorentz in SRL., June 5, xxxi, 44-6; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., June 20, p. 2.
983. LAVENDER, DAVID. *The Big Divide*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 321. \$4.50. Rev. by Thomas Hornsby Ferril in NYHTB., Dec. 12, p. 6.
984. *Footpath Guides*. No. 30. W. H. A. LEAROYD. *The Western Lakes, Cumberland*. pp. x, 70. No. 35. AYLWYN BOWEN. *Around Barmouth*. pp. xiv, 66. No. 45. JILL DONISTHORPE. *Around Alder-shot*. pp. xii, 68. No. 49. W. H. A. LEAROYD. *Around Keswick*. pp. xiv, 66. No. 50. BETTY HOTCHKISS. *The Stroud Valley*. pp. x, 70. London: St. Catherine Press. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$. 2s. 6d. each.
985. LEVER, SIR TRESHAM. *The House of Pitt*. London: Murray, 1947. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 378. 21s. Rev. by Baring Pemberton in Sun. Times, Jan. 18, p. 3; in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 48.

986. LINDSAY, IAN G. *Georgian Edinburgh*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 55. 7s. 6d.
987. LINFORD, VELMA. *Wyoming: Frontier State*. (Bibl. 1947, 906.) Rev. by Levette J. Davidson, in *WF.*, VII, 211; by Merrill G. Burlingame in *PNQ.*, XXXIX, 168-9.
988. LITTLE, BRYAN. *The Building of Bath, 47-1947. An Architectural and Social Study*. London: Collins. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 17, p. 38.
989. LOMAX, LOUISE. *San Antonio's River*. San Antonio, Tex.: Naylor. pp. 95. \$2.
990. LOWER, ARTHUR R. M. *Colony to Nation. A History of Canada*. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. 561. \$5.50. Rev. by P. J. Philip in *NYTB.*, Feb. 15, p. 14.
991. LUHAN, MABEL DODGE. *Taos and its Artists*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. pp. 168. \$3.75. Rev. by Polly Noyes in *SRL.*, Jan. 3, XXXI, 27.
992. MACARTHUR, WILSON. *The River Fowey*. London: Cassell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 180. 12s. 6d.
993. MACKINTOSH, MARGARET, OF MACKINTOSH. *The History of the Clan Macintosh and the Clan Chattan*. Edinburgh: Johnston. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 140. 15s. Rev. by Agnes Mure Mackenzie in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 22, p. 3.
994. MACROW, BRENDA G. *Kintail Scrapbook*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 186. 15s.
995. MAJOR, GWEN. *The City Churches*. *Dickensian*, Mar., XLIV, 71-7.
996. MARTIN, JOHN BARTLOW. *Indiana: An Interpretation*. (Bibl. 1947, 910.) Rev. by William O. Lynch in *MVHR.*, XXXIV, 661-2; by Richard A. Cordell in *SRL.*, Jan. 10, XXXI, 9-10; by Marguerite Young in *Nat.*, CLXVI, 79-81.
997. MCCLURE, JAMES D. *California Landmarks*. California: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 10×7 . pp. 149. 16s.
998. MCCORD, DAVID. *About Boston. Sight, Sound, Flavor and Inflection*. N.Y.: Doubleday. \$2.50. Rev. by William Germain Dooley in *NYTB.*, Nov. 14, p. 42; by Cleveland Amory in *SRL.*, Oct. 30, XXXI, 18.
999. MCILWAINE, SHIELDS. *Memphis Down in Dixie*. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 400. \$4.50. Rev. by Turner Catledge in *NYTB.*, June 6, p. 5; by Catherine Meredith Brown in *SRL.*, May 22, XXXI, 13-14; by Tarleton Collier in *NYHTB.*, May 9, p. 5; by George C. Osborn in *JSH.*, XIV, 569.
1000. MCINTOSH, DAVID S. *My Golden Ball*. *HF.*, Dec., VII, 97-100.
1001. MEE, ARTHUR (ed.). *Derbyshire*. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 392. 10s. 6d.
1002. — *Gloucestershire. The Glory of the Cotswolds*. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 464. 10s. 6d.
1003. — *London*. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1947. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 900. 18s.

- 1004.** MEE, ARTHUR (ed.). Somerset. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 496. 10s. 6d.
- 1005.** ——— Sussex. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 448. 10s. 6d.
- 1006.** ——— Yorkshire: East Riding. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 280. 10s. 6d.
- 1007.** ——— Yorkshire: West Riding. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 456. 10s. 6d.
- 1008.** MILLS, RANDALL V. Stern-Wheelers Up Columbia. Palo Alto, Calif.: Pacific Books, 1947. pp. 212. \$3.75. Rev. by Richard L. Neuberger in SRL., May 15, XXXI, 31-2.
- 1009.** MITCHELL, DOROTHY. Along the Maine Coast. Pictured by W. N. WILSON. N.Y.: Whittlesey House, 1947. pp. 97. \$3.50. Rev. by B. J. Whiting in SFQ., XII, 211-23.
- 1010.** MOORE, JOHN. Brensham Village. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 239. \$2.75. Rev. by Pamela Taylor in SRL., Apr. 3, XXXI, 30; by Irwin Edman in NYHTB., Mar. 14, p. 4.
- 1011.** MOTTRAM, R. H. Norfolk. Ed. by C. WILLIAMS-ELLIS. (Vision of England Series.) London: Elek. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$. pp. 80. 9s. 6d.
- 1012.** MURCHIE, GUY. Saint Croix, the Sentinel River. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan, and Pearce, 1947. pp. xx, 281. \$3.50. Rev. by B. J. Whiting in SFQ., XII, 211-23.
- 1013.** MUSICK, RUTH ANN. The Tune the Old Cow Died On. HF., Dec., VII, 105-6.
- 1014.** ——— West Virginia Folklore. HF., Mar., VII, 1-14.
- 1015.** MUSSEY, BARROWS. The State of Vermont. AM., May, LXVI, 578-85.
- 1016.** NOSWORTHY, L. L. The Yorkshire Arundels. NQ., Jan. 24, CXCH, 24-7; *ib.*, Mar. 6, CXCH, 93-5; *ib.*, May 1, CXCH, 183-5; *ib.*, May 29, CXCH, 221-4; *ib.*, Aug. 7, CXCH, 332-5; *ib.*, Sept. 4, CXCH, 380-2; *ib.*, Nov. 13, CXCH, 488-91.
- 1017.** O'BRIEN, ROBERT. This Is San Francisco. N.Y.: Whittlesey House. pp. 351. \$3.75. Rev. by Idwal Jones in NYTB., Nov. 28, p. 5; by Joseph Henry Jackson in NYHTB., Dec. 5, p. 2.
- 1018.** PALMER, ARNOLD (ed.). Recording Britain: Vol. III. Lancashire and Westmorland, Derbyshire, Cheshire and Shropshire, Staffordshire, Welsh Counties, Worcestershire, Herefordshire, Oxfordshire, Gloucestershire. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. viii, 226. \$10.
- 1019.** PARKER, ERIC. Surrey. London: Hale, 1947. pp. viii, 256. 15s. Rev. by Hugh Casson in Sun. Times, Jan. 11, p. 3.
- 1020.** PEATTIE, RODERICK (ed.). The Berkshires: The Purple Hills. N.Y.: Vanguard Press. pp. 416. \$5. Rev. by John E. Kelly in NYTB., May 23, p. 31; by Thomas Sugrue in SRL., July 3, XXXI, 29; by Mark Saxton in NYHTB., May 23, p. 5.
- 1021.** PERRY, RICHARD. In the High Grampians. London: Lindsay Drummond. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 173. 15s. Rev. by Janet Adam Smith in Obs., June 20, p. 3.

- 1022.** PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS. *The Saga of the Dukeries*. Listener, No. 11, XL, 718-20.
- 1023.** PIERSOL, MARY BLACKADAR. *Records of the Van Every Family: United Empire Loyalists, New York State, 1653-1784; Canada, 1784-1947*. (Bibl. 1947, 931.) Rev. in *Can. Historical R.*, xxix, 207.
- 1024.** POLLARD, PEGGY. *Cornwall*. (Vision of England Series.) London: Elek, 1947. 9×7. pp. 47. 9s. 6d. Rev. in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 29, p. 3; brief mention in *TLS.*, Mar. 6, p. 140; by J. C. Trewin in *Obs.*, Jan. 4, p. 3.
- 1025.** POUCHER, W. A. *Over Lakeland Fells*. London: Chapman and Hall. 11½×8. pp. 151. 25s. Rev. by Janet Adam Smith in *Obs.*, June 20, p. 3.
- 1026.** PRESTON, J. H. *The Story of Hampstead*. London: Staples Press. 6¾×4¼. pp. 104. 8s. 6d.
- 1027.** QUAIFFE, M. M. and SIDNEY GLAZER. *Michigan: From Primitive Wilderness to Industrial Commonwealth*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. pp. viii, 374. \$5.35. Rev. by William T. Utter in *MVHR.*, xxxv, 293.
- 1028.** RAE, GILBERT. *Historic Haunts of Peebleshire*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 7½×5. pp. 89. 5s.
- 1029.** RAMSDEN, DOUGLAS M. *Teesdale*. (Bibl. 1947, 936.) Brief mention in *TLS.*, Mar. 6, p. 140.
- 1030.** RANNIE, ALLAN. *The Winchester Countryside. A Guide to the Country Surrounding Winchester*. London: Allen and Unwin. 7×4½. pp. 192. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 28, p. 491.
- 1031.** ROBINSON, W. W. *Land in California: The Story of Mission Lands, Ranchos, Squatters, Mining Claims, Railroad Grants, Land Scrip, Homesteads*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 9×6. pp. xiv, 292. \$4; 22s. 6d. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in *NYTB.*, Nov. 28, p. 5.
- 1032.** RODGERS, JOHN. *English Rivers*. London: Batsford. 8½×5½. pp. viii, 184. 18s.; \$5.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 10, p. 211.
- 1033.** ROSSKAM, EDWIN and LOUISE ROSSKAM. *Towboat River*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan & Pearce. pp. 295. \$7.50. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in *NYTB.*, Mar. 14, p. 5; by Pare Lorentz in *SRL.*, June 5, xxxi, 44-6.
- 1034.** SCUDDER, TOWNSEND. *Concord: American Town*. (Bibl. 1947, 942.) Rev. by J. C. Robert in *SAQ.*, XLVII, 589-90.
- 1035.** SINCLAIR, A. C. *A History of Beelsby*. Hull and London: A. Brown. 7½×5. pp. 128. 10s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 14, p. 99.
- 1036.** SITWELL, ANN. *Northumberland*. (Vision of England Series.) London: Elek. 10×7½. pp. 96. 10s. 6d.
- 1037.** SMART, ARTHUR K. *The State of New Hampshire*. *AM.*, July, LXVII, 79-86.
- 1038.** STEEL, BYRON. *Let's Visit Our National Parks*. N.Y.: McBride, 1947. pp. 224. \$2.50. Rev. by Myrl V. Walker in *Utah Humanities Review*, II, 174-80.

1039. TERRAL, RUFUS. *The Missouri Valley. Land of Drouth, Flood and Promise.* New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 274. 21s.
1040. TIMPERLEY, H. W. *Shropshire Hills.* Illus. by ALBERT T. PILE. London: Dent, 1947. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 164. 16s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 15; rev. by John Moore in Obs., Jan. 4, p. 3; in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 124.
1041. TRENHOLM, VIRGINIA COLE and MAURINE CORLEY. *Wyoming Pageant.* Casper, Wyoming: Prairie Pub. Co., 1946. pp. 291. \$2.75. Rev. by James T. Worlton in *Utah Humanities Review*, II, 91-2.
1042. TRUBY, JEFFREY. *The Glories of Salisbury Cathedral.* London: Winchester Publications. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vi, 114. 21s.
1043. TURNOR, REGINALD. *Sussex.* (Vision of England Series.) London: Elek. 9×7 . pp. 47. 9s. 6d. Rev. by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Feb. 15, p. 3; brief mention in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 140.
1044. VALE, GEORGE F. and STANLEY SNAITH. *Bygone Bethnal Green: Handbook to Exhibition, May 29-June 12, 1948.* London: Bethnal Green Public Library. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 68. 6d.
1045. VAN NOSTRAND, JEANNE and EDITH M. COULTER. *California Pictorial.* Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Press. pp. 160. \$10. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYHTB., Nov. 28, p. 5; by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., Dec. 26, p. 2.
1046. VONIER, CHET. *The State of Wisconsin.* AM., Aug., LXVII, 234-9.
1047. VYVYAN, C. C. *Our Cornwall.* London: Westaway Books. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 176. 12s. 6d.
1048. WALKER, J. HUBERT. *On Hills of the North.* Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 182. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 2, p. 560.
1049. WALKER, STANLEY. *The State of Texas.* AM., Mar., LXVI, 294-302.
1050. WATERS, FRANK. *The Colorado.* N.Y.: Rinehart, 1946. pp. xii, 400. \$3. Rev. by Norman D. Nevills in *Utah Humanities Review*, II, 88-90.
1051. WEBBER, EVERETT M. *The State of Arkansas.* AM., Nov., LXVII, 610-18.
1052. WHELPTON, ERIC. *The Book of Dublin.* London: Rockliff. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 183. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 2, p. 560.
1053. — and BARBARA WHELPTON. *The Intimate Charm of Kensington.* London: Nicholson and Watson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 125. 9s. 6d.
1054. WHIFFEN, MARCUS. *The Story of Trafalgar Square.* Listener, Oct. 28, XL, 639-40.
1055. WHITE, ARCHIE. *Tideways and Byways in Essex and Suffolk.* London: Arnold. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 216. 16s.
1056. WHITEFORD, MARY. *Blessed Is the Land that Sings.* CW., May, CLXVII, 158-62.
1057. WILLIAMS, E. CARLETON. *Companion into Derbyshire.* London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 232. 10s. 6d.

1058. WILLS, F. ALEXANDER. *Highland Holiday*. Afoot in Scotland. Illus. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: North-East Publications, 1947. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 176. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 15.
1059. WINTHER, OSCAR OSBURN. *The Great Northwest*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1947. pp. 383. \$4.50. Rev. by Richard L. Neuberger in SRL., May 15, XXXI, 31-2; by H. F. Angus in AHR., LIII, 561-2; by Richard G. Lillard in PS., II, 394.
1060. WOLDERT, ALBERT. *A History of Tyler and Smith County, Texas*. San Antonio, Tex.: Naylor. pp. 165. \$4.
1061. WOOD, ALFRED CECIL. *A History of Nottinghamshire*. Nottingham: Thorston Society, 1947. $9 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 314. 21s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 27.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII(a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

1062. ALDINGTON, RICHARD (ed.). *Poetry of the English-Speaking World*. (Bibl. 1947, 963.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 108.
1063. ALLEN, DOUG. *Gamblers with Fate*. London: Partridge. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 192. 6s.
1064. BALDI, SERGIO (ed.). *Ballate Popolari d'Inghilterra e di Scozia*. (Bibl. 1947, 724.) Rev. by John Purves in RES., XXIV, 62-5.
1065. BARBEAU, MARIUS, ARTHUR LISMER and ARTHUR BOURINOT. 'Come A Singing!' *Canadian Folk Songs*. (Bibl. 1947, 968.) Rev. by Richard A. Waterman in JAF., LXI, 222.
1066. BASSO, ETOLIA S. (ed.). *The World from Jackson Square: A New Orleans Reader*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. 405. \$4.50. Rev. by Robert Tallant in NYTB., Oct. 31, p. 21; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Oct. 31, p. 14.
1067. BEBBINGTON, W. G. (ed.). *A Tale Told*. London: Allen and Unwin. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 156. 6s.
1068. BRADSHAW, GEORGE (ed.). *A Collection of Travel in America by Various Hands*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. vi, 372. \$4. Rev. by Joseph Kraft in Nat., CLXVI, 400-1.
1069. BRADY, CHARLES A. (ed.). *A Catholic Reader*. Buffalo, N.Y.: Desmond and Stapleton. pp. 337. \$3.50. Rev. by John W. Chase in NYTB., Feb. 8, p. 22.
1070. BROWN, IVOR (ed.). *Observer Profiles*. London: Wingate. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 207. 10s. 6d.
1071. BROWN, THELMA SHARMAN (ed.). *Treasury of Religious Plays*. N.Y.: Association Press, 1947. pp. 345. \$3. Rev. by W. C. Craig in QJS., XXXIV, 520-1.
1072. CASTELLI, ALBERTO (trans.). *Liriche Religiose Inglesi* ('Confidenziali'). Brescia: Morcelliana. cm. 21×14 . pp. 258. Lire 700.
1073. CLYDE, ETHEL (ed.). *Horse Sense in Poetry, Prose, and Song*. N.Y.: Your Mind, Publishers. pp. 53. \$2.75.

1074. COLLINS, W. J. TOWNSEND. *More Monmouthshire Writers: A Literary History and an Anthology*. Vol. II. Newport, Mon.: R. H. Johns. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 176. 12s. 6d.
1075. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE (ed.). *The St. Nicholas Anthology*. With an Introduction by MAY LAMBERTON BECKER. N.Y.: Random. pp. 542. \$5. Rev. by Emily Kimbrough in NYHTB., Dec. 5, p. 1; by Robert Bendimer in Nat., CLXVII, 704.
1076. CONROY, JACK (ed.). *Midland Humor, a Harvest of Fun and Folklore*. N.Y.: Wyn, 1947. pp. xviii, 446. \$3.95. Rev. by Jonathan W. Curvin in SFQ., XII, 109-10; by Thomas Lask in NYTB., Jan. 11, p. 33.
1077. CRESSWELL, RUTH ALSTON (comp.). *Spirit of the Trees*. Dorset: Society of the Men of the Trees. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xlv, 434. 12s. 6d.
1078. EWEN, DAVID (ed.). *Songs of America: A Cavalcade of Popular Songs*. Arr. by MISCHA PORTNOFF and WESLEY PORTNOFF. Chicago: Ziff-Davis, 1947. pp. 246. \$5. Rev. by Lucile Wilkin in WF., VII, 320-1; by W. Edson Richmond in HF., VII, 25-31.
1079. FREEMAN, IRA HENRY (ed.). *White Sails Shaking. An Anthology*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 202. \$4. Rev. by Theodore Sweedy in NYTB., Nov. 21, p. 39.
1080. FROME, JOHN and DAVID SPENSER (comp.). *Moods. An Anthology of Prose and Verse*. London: Thorsons. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 237. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 99.
1081. GRANO, PAUL L. *Witness to the Stars. Australian Verse by Catholic Poets*. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1946. 7s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCI, 153-4.
1082. GREEN, A. ROMNEY (comp.) *A Craftsman's Anthology*. Edited and Abridged by JOAN YEO. London: Allen and Unwin. 8×5 . pp. 294. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 731.
1083. HAWKEY, MURIEL (ed.). *A Cornish Chorus: Anthology of Prose and Verse*. London: Westaway Books. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 144. 10s. 6d.
1084. HUGHES, LEO and A. H. SCOUTEN. *Ten English Farces*. Austin, Tex.: Univ. of Texas Press. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 286.
1085. HUNT, EDWARD (ed.). *This Lovely Land: A Booklet of Australian Verse*. Coffs Harbour, New South Wales: Author. pp. 20. 2s. 6d.
1086. INGAMELLS, REGINALD CHARLES (ed.). *Spoils of Time: Some Poems of the English Speaking Peoples*. Foreword by J. D. G. MEDLEY. Melbourne: Georgian House. pp. 244. 8s. 6d.
1087. LINSOTT, ROBERT N. *State of Mind: A Boston Reader*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. 428. \$4.50. Rev. by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., July 25, p. 3; by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Oct. 23, xxxi, 25-6; by M. A. DeWolfe Howe in NYHTB., Aug. 8, p. 3.
1088. LOMAX, JOHN and ALAN LOMAX (eds.). *Folk Song: U.S.A. Music* arr. by CHARLES and RUTH SEEGER. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. pp. xvi, 407. \$6. Rev. by B. H. Bronson in WF., VII, 419-22; by Claude M. Simpson, Jr., in SFQ., XII, 225-6; by Horace Reynolds in SRL., June 26, xxxi, 15; by William G. Tyrrell in NYTB., May 16,

- p. 10; by W. Edson Richmond in *HF.*, vii, 58-60; by Harold W. Thompson in *NYHTB.*, May 2, p. 4; by Nelson Stevens in *AQ.*, iv, 274-6.
- 1089.** MACKANESS, GEORGE (ed.). *Poets of Australia*. Sydney: Angus. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCI, 153-4.
- 1090.** MACNAB, ROY and CHARLES GULSTON (eds.). *South African Poetry: A New Anthology*. London: Collins. pp. xxiii, 282.
- 1091.** MARRIOTT, J. W. (ed.). *The Best One-Act Plays of 1946-47*. London: Harrap. 8×5½. pp. 288. 8s. 6d.
- 1092.** MARTIN, ERNEST WILLIAM LUNN (ed.). *New Spirit: A Symposium of Essays on Literature and Authors. Showing the Spiritual Draft of the Age*. London: Dobson, 1946. pp. 144. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Bernard Raymund in *AQ.*, iv, 277-9.
- 1093.** MISSINGHAM, HAL (ed.). *An Animal Anthology*. Sydney: Shepherd Press. pp. 111. 12s. 6d.
- 1094.** MORTIMER, JOHN D. *An Anthology of the Home Counties*. (Bibl. 1947, 1005.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 17, p. 39.
- 1095.** MORTLOCK, GEOFFREY and STEPHEN WILLIAMS (eds.). *The Flowing Bowl: A Book of Blithe Spirits and Blue Devils*. (Bibl. 1947, 1006.) Rev. by J. C. Trewin in *Obs.*, Jan. 4, p. 3.
- 1096.** O'FAOLÁIN, SEAN (ed.). *The Short Story*. London: Collins. 8½×5½. pp. 320. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 19, p. 3.
- 1097.** PAINE, GREGORY (ed.). *Southern Prose Writers*. (Bibl. 1947, 1009.) Rev. by Robert D. Jacobs in *MLN.*, LXIII, 286-8.
- 1098.** PARTRIDGE, A. C. (ed.). *Readings in South African English Prose*. Pretoria: Van Schaik. 2nd. edition. pp. 294. 12s. 6d.
- 1099.** QUINTANA, RICARDO (ed.). *Two Hundred Poems*. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. 393. \$2.50. Rev. by William Rose Benét in *SRL.*, Jan. 24, XXXI, 29.
- 1100.** REEVES, JAMES (comp.). *The Poet's World. An Anthology of English Poetry*. London: Heinemann. 7½×5. pp. 304. 6s.
- 1101.** RODMAN, SELDEN (ed.). *100 American Poems*. N.Y.: New American Library. pp. 183. 35c. Rev. by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, Apr. 18, p. 6; in *SRL.*, Aug. 21, XXXI, 23.
- 1102.** ROSENBERGER, FRANCIS COLEMAN (ed.). *Virginia Reader*. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 576. \$5. Rev. by William Peden in *NYTB.*, Nov. 28, p. 44; by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 21, p. 6.
- 1103.** SACKVILLE-WEST, EDWARD (comp.). *And So to Bed: An Album Compiled from his B.B.C. Feature*. (Bibl. 1947, 1013.) Rev. by J. C. Trewin in *Obs.*, Jan. 4, p. 3.
- 1104.** SCOTT, TOM and JOY SCOTT (eds.). *Sing of America*. Illustrated by BERNARD BRUSSEL-SMITH. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1947. pp. 83. \$4. Rev. by W. Edson Richmond in *HF.*, vii, 25-31; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in *KR.*, x, 484-500.
- 1105.** SEARLE, PERCIVAL (ed.). *An Australasian Anthology*. Sydney: Auckland. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCI, 153-4.
- 1106.** SEDGWICK, ELLERY. *Atlantic Harvest*. (Bibl. 1947, 1020.) Rev. by Paul Dinkins in *CW.*, CLXVI, 372-3.

- 1107.** SMITH, ARTHUR JAMES MARSHALL (ed.). *The Book of Canadian Poetry. A Critical and Historical Anthology.* Rev. and enl. ed. Toronto: W. J. Gage. pp. xxiv, 487. \$5. Rev. in *Can. F.*, xxviii, 188. by E. K. Brown in *SRL.*, Nov. 27, xxxi, 26.
- 1108.** STEWART, CAROL (ed.). *Poems of Sleep and Dreams. With Original Lithographs by ROBERT COLQUHOUN. (New Excursions into English Poetry.)* London: Muller, 1947. 8×5½. pp. 127. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 3, p. 12; by J. C. Trewin in *Obs.*, Jan. 4, p. 3.
- 1109.** SWALLOW, ALAN (ed.). *Anchor in the Sea: An Anthology of Psychological Fiction.* (Bibl. 1947, 1026.) Rev. by Dudley Wynn in *NMQ.*, xviii, 110-12.
- 1110.** THORNTON, FRANCIS BEAUCHESNE (ed.). *Return to Tradition. A Directive Anthology.* Milwaukee, Wisc.: Bruce. pp. 926. \$8.50.
- 1111.** UNTERMAYER, LOUIS (ed.). *An Anthology of the New England Poets from Colonial Times to the Present Day.* N.Y.: Random House. pp. 636. \$3.95. Rev. by Norman Holmes Pearson in *SRL.*, Sept. 25, xxxi, 32.
- 1112.** VAN GELDER, ROBERT and DOROTHY VAN GELDER (eds.). *American Legend: A Treasury of Our Country: Yesterdays.* N.Y.: D. Appleton-Century, 1946. pp. xii, 535. \$3.75. Rev. by Thomas Clark Pollock in *AL.*, xix, 391-2.
- 1113.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD (ed.). *A Fireside Book of Yuletide Tales.* Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 553. \$4. Rev. by Ellen Lewis Buell, *NYTB.*, Dec. 5, p. 5.
- 1114.** WALSER, RICHARD (ed.). *North Carolina in the Short Story.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege. 8½×5½. pp. x, 309. \$3.50. 20s.
- 1115.** WILLIAMS, OSCAR (ed.). *A Little Treasury of American Poetry.* N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 912. \$3.75. Rev. by Gorham Munson in *NYTB.*, July 18, p. 10; by Alfred Kreymborg in *SRL.*, Sept. 25, xxxi, 28-9; by Robert Gorham Davis in *PR.*, xv, 1219-25; by Donald A. Stauffer in *HR.*, i, 573-9.
- 1116.** ——— *A Little Treasury of Great Poetry.* (Bibl. 1947, 1034.) Rev. by John Bradbury in *Poetry*, LXXII, 336-9.
- 1117.** ZANCO, AURELIO (ed.). *Storia della letteratura inglese, dalla Restaurazione ai giorni nostri, Vol. II.* (Bibl. 1947, 1041.) Rev. by C. Linati in *Belfagor*, III, 500.
- 1118.** ZUKOFSKY, LOUIS. *A Test of Poetry.* N.Y.: Objectivist Press. pp. 165. \$3. Rev. by Harvey Breit in *NYTB.*, Nov. 28, p. 18.

General

- 1119.** ADAMS, ROBERT P. *Pre-Renaissance Courtly Propaganda for Peace in English Literature.* Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, xxxii, 431-46.
- 1120.** BALDI, SERGIO. *La letteratura americana.* *Il Ponte*, June, iv, 567-73.
- 1121.** BAILEY, J. O. *Pilgrims Through Space and Time: Trends and*

- Patterns in Scientific and Utopian Fiction. N.Y.: Argus Books, 1947. pp. 341. \$5. Rev. by Lewis Leary in *AL.*, xix, 393.
1122. BANDINI, A. R. The Way of the Translator is Hard. *CW.*, Apr., CLXVII, 60-6.
1123. BAUGH, ALBERT C. (ed.). A Literary History of England. KEMP MALONE: The Old English Period (to 1100); ALBERT C. BAUGH: The Middle English Period (1100-1500); TUCKER BROOKE: The Renaissance (1500-1660); GEORGE SHERBURN: The Restoration and Eighteenth Century (1660-1789); SAMUEL C. CHEW: The Nineteenth Century and After (1789-1939). N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. 1613. \$10.00. Rev. by Charles Duffy in *NYTB.*, May 23, p. 25; by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, May 2, p. 11.
1124. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. The Reader's Encyclopedia. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 1242. \$6. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in *NYTB.*, Nov. 7, p. 16.
1125. BENNETT, H. S. Chaucer and the Fifteenth Century. (Bibl. 1947, 1047.) Rev. by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 11, p. 3; by B. Ifor Evans in *Obs.*, Jan. 18, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Apr. 17, p. 221; in *DUJ.*, ix, 60-1; by Samuel C. Chew in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 7, p. 26; by Paul Dinkins in *CW.*, CLXVIII, 253.
1126. BERNSTEIN, E. The Jewish Contribution to South African Literature. In *Books and Writers: Jewish Book Festival*. Johannesburg: Jewish Board of Deputies. pp. 38-56.
1127. BLACKMAN, PETER. Is There a West Indian Literature? *LL.*, Nov., LIX, 96-102.
1128. BREWSTER, DOROTHY. The Russian Soul: An English Literary Pattern. *ASc.*, Spring, XVII, 179-88.
1129. BUSH, DOUGLAS. English Literature in the Earlier Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1945, 1290.) Rev. by John Robert Moore in *MLQ.*, ix, 108-10; by Merritt Y. Hughes in *MLN.*, LXIII, 190-4; by A. Guidi in *Belfagor*, III, 383-4.
1130. BYRNES, ASHER. Boy-Men and Man-Boys. *YR.*, Dec., XXXVIII, 223-33.
1131. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. The Making of American Literature. *SRL.*, July 24, XXXI, pp. 6-7.
1132. CECCHI, EMILIO. Scrittori Inglesi e americani. (Bibl. 1947, 1188.) Rev. by Armando Supino in *La Rassegna d'Italia*, III, 493-4.
1133. CESTRE, CHARLES. La Littérature américaine. (Bibl. 1947, 1049.) Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in *Erasmus*, II, 97-9.
1134. CHAPMAN, R. W. Lexicography. (James Bryce Memorial Lecture.) Oxford Univ. Press. 6½ × 4. pp. 34. 2s.
1135. COLEMAN, RUFUS A. Literature and the Region. *PNQ.*, Oct., XXXIX, 312-18.
1136. CROY, HOMER. What Grandpa Laughed at. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. pp. 225. \$2.75. Rev. by Lisle Bell in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 31, p. 15.
1137. DILLON, MYLES. The Cycles of the Kings. (Bibl. 1947, 1053.) Rev. by Roland M. Smith in *MLQ.*, ix, 243-5; by Kenneth Jackson in *Speculum*, XXIII, 119-21.

1138. DILLON, MYLES. *Early Irish Literature*. Chicago, Ill.: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 192. \$3.50. Rev. by Vivian Mercier in *SRL.*, Mar. 20, XXXI, 35-6; by Blanche Mary Kelly in *CW.*, CLXVII, 374-5; by H. Reynolds in *YR.*, XXXVIII, 182-4.
1139. DUNN, E. CATHERINE. *The Concept of Ingratitude in Renaissance English Moral Philosophy*. (Bibl. 1947, 1054.) Rev. by Rosemond Tuve in *MLN.*, LXIII, 427-8.
1140. FARNHAM, WILLARD. *The Mediaeval Comic Spirit in the English Renaissance*. See 301.
1141. FUNCKE, OTTO. *Epochen der neueren englischen Literatur. Eine Übersicht von der Renaissance zum Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts*. I. Teil, 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. II. Teil, 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. Bern: A. Francke Verlag, 1945. Fr. 6,80 jeder Teil. Rev. by G. Scheurweghs in *Erasmus*, II, 96-7.
1142. HARRISON, THOMAS P., JR. *The Literary Background of Renaissance Poisons*. See 330.
1143. HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. *Fair Rosamond*. (Bibl. 1947 1064.) Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 7, p. 83; rev. briefly by J. F. Kermode in *RES.*, XXIV, 355-6; by Joh. Gerritsen in *E. Studies*, XXIX, 93; by M. O. Cowper in *SAQ.*, XLVII, 610-11.
1144. HINES, WILLIAM and EDWARD COTTRELL. *The 'Army and Navy Journal'*. *AM.*, Feb., LXVI, 208-16.
1145. *The History of 'The Times'*. Vol. III: *The Twentieth Century Test*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 862. \$6. Rev. by P. W. Wilson in *NYTB.*, Feb. 8, p. 14.
1146. HOLT, ELIZABETH G. (ed.). *Literary Sources of Art History: An Anthology*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9½ × 6½. pp. 555. 35s.
1147. HUTTNER, MATTHEW. *The Police Gazette*. *AM.*, July, LXVII, 15-23.
1148. HUXLEY, H. H. *Heraldic Mottoes and English Literature*. *NQ.*, Nov. 27, CXCIII, 510.
1149. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *Are Translators People?* *PS.*, Autumn, II, 479-84.
1150. JONES, ROBERT W. *Journalism in the United States*. (Bibl. 1947, 1068.) Rev. by Gregory Paine in *AL.*, XX, 232-4; by Frederick B. Marbut in *AHR.*, LIII, 347-8; by Kenneth N. Stewart in *NEQ.*, XXI, 279-80.
1151. Entry cancelled.
1152. KULICZKOWSKA, K. *Od Beecher Stowe do Milne'a*. *Dz. Lit.*, no. 50, pp. 4-5.
1153. LANCTOT, G. *French Canadian Authors*. *Can. Lib. Bull.*, July, v, 22-4.
1154. LEYBURN, ELLEN DOUGLASS. *Notes on Satire and Allegory*. *JA.*, June, VI, 323-31.
1155. LINDSAY, JACK. *The Australian Scene*. *LL.*, July, LVIII, 72-80.
1156. LUCCOCK, HALFORD E. and FRANCES BRENTANO (eds.). *The Questing Spirit: Religion in the Literature of Our Time*. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1947. pp. 717. \$5. Rev. by G. G. Walsh in *Th.*,

- xxiii, 160-1; by William S. Lynch in SRL., Feb. 21, xxxi, 20; by R.T.F. in Pers., xxix, 217-18.
1157. LUNN, ARNOLD. *Switzerland in English Prose and Poetry*. (Bibl. 1947, 1070.) Rev. by Dorothy Pilley Richards in LL., LVIII, 153-5.
1158. MARJASCH, SONJA. *Der amerikanische Bestseller*. (Bibl. 1947, 3302.) Rev. by J. R. Frey in JEGP., XLVII, 104-5.
1159. MOTT, FRANK LUTHER. *Golden Multitudes: The Story of Best Sellers in the United States*. (Bibl. 1947, 1235.) Rev. by E. F. Walbridge in PBSA., XLII, 157-8; by William Charvat in AL., xx, 236-7; by Joseph McSorley in CW., CLXVI, 469-70; by Cedric Larson in *Public Opinion Quarterly*, xii, 337-9; by M.R. in *More Books*, xxiii, 70-1.
1160. MULGAN, JOHN and D. M. DAVIN. *An Introduction to English Literature*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 182. \$2.25.
1161. NICOLSON, MARJORIE H. *Voyages to the Moon*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xviii, 297. \$4. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in *Nat.*, CLXVII, 607-8.
1162. OLIVERO, FREDERICO. *Bagliori e fulgori religiosi nella letteratura britannica*. Vita e Pensiero, Apr., xxxi, 234-8.
1163. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *The Direction of the Little Magazine*. Poetry, Feb., LXXI, 281-4.
1164. — *The Little Magazine as a Cultural Journal*. Poetry, Sept., LXII, 339-42.
1165. — *Mannequin Mythology: The Fashion Journals*. Poetry, Aug., LXXII, 284-8.
1166. — *New Critical Journals in England*. Poetry, Jan., LXXI, 223-5.
1167. PATTERSON, R. F. *The Story of English Literature*. (Bibl. 1947, 1079.) Rev. by F. F. McCaffrey in Th., xxiii, 160; by A. G. Brice in SAQ., XLVII, 281-2.
1168. PEERY, WILLIAM. *The Roaring Boy Again*. SAB., xxiii, 12-16; 78-86.
1169. PHILIP, ALEX J. *Fifty Glorious Years of English Romantic Literature, 1870-1920*. Gravesend: Mariner Press, 1947. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 103. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 55.
1170. REID, J. C. *Creative Writing in New Zealand. A Brief Critical History*. London: Whitcombe and Tombs. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 94. 6s.
1171. RIENITS, REX. *The Eureka Stockade*. Meanjin, Summer, vii, 249-54.
1172. ROOT, WAVERLY. *The Daily Miracle*. AM., Sept., LXVII, 309-19.
1173. S., F. W. *Fair Rosamond in Literature*. NQ., Feb. 21, CXCI, 69-70.
1174. SCHIRMER, WALTER F. *Kurze Geschichte der englischen Literatur von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1945. pp. xvi, 322. Rev. by René Wellek in JEGP., XLVII, 91-2.
1175. SKARD, S. *The Use of Color in Literature*. (Bibl. 1947, 1092.)

- Rev. by W. P. Friederich in *GR.*, XXIII, 58-60; by Arthur Stanley Pease in *CP.*, XLIII, 142.
1176. SPILLER, ROBERT E., WILLARD THORP, THOMAS H. JOHNSON and HENRY SEIDEL CANBY (eds.). *Literary History of the United States*. 3 vols. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 2239. \$20. Rev. by Perry Miller in *NYTB.*, Dec. 5, p. 4; by Norman Holmes Pearson in *SRL.*, Nov. 27, XXXI, 9-10, 33; in *NR.*, Dec. 27, CXVIII, 25-6.
1177. SPITZER, LEO. *Linguistics and Literary History: Essays in Stylistics*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vi, 236. \$3.75. 21s. Rev. by George W. Umphrey in *MLQ.*, IX, 507-10.
1178. STEVENSON, DAVID LLOYD. *The Love-Game Comedy*. (Bibl. 1947, 1094.) Rev. by D. J. Gordon in *MLR.*, XLIII, 109-11.
1179. STEWART, GEORGE R. *The Regional Approach to Literature*. *CE.*, Apr., IX, 370-5.
1180. TAYLOR, ARCHER. *An Ordnance-Map of Feminine Charms*. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIII, 61.
1181. TILLYARD, E. M. W. *Five Poems, 1470-1870: An Elementary Essay on the Background of English Literature*. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 128. 8s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by Henry W. Wells in *SRL.*, Aug. 21, XXXI, 22; in *TLS.*, Aug. 28, p. 484.
1182. VAN KRANENDOUK, DOOR A. G. *Geschiednis van de Amerikaanse Literatuur*. Vol. I, pp. 332, 1946; Vol. II, pp. 329, 1947. Amsterdam: G. A. van Oorschot. Rev. by I. A. S. Fischer in *E. Studies*, XXIX, 116-17.
1183. WEISS, HARRY B. *A Graphic Summary of the Growth of Newspapers in New York and Other States, 1704-1820*. *BNYPL.*, Apr., LII, 182-96.
1184. WHALLEY, GEORGE. *The Metaphysical Revival*. *YR.*, Mar., XXXVII, 434-46.
1185. WILSON, F. P. *Some Notes on Authors and Patrons in Tudor and Stuart Times*. See 301.
1186. WILSON, RUFUS ROCKWELL and OTILIE ERICKSON WILSON. *New York in Literature: The Story Told in the Landmarks of Town and Country*. (Bibl. 1947, 1110.) Rev. by M. M. Hoover in *AL.*, XX, 84-5.
1187. WITHAM, W. TASKER. *Panorama of American Literature*. (Bibl. 1947, 1111.) Rev. by C. Duffy in *Th.*, XXIII, 533-4.
1188. YOUNG, DOUGLAS. 'Plastic Scots' and the Scottish Literary Tradition. Glasgow: Maclellan. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 32. 2s. 6d.

Drama

1189. CAMPBELL, C. LAWTON. *A National Theatre in America*. *QJS.*, Feb., XXXIV, 59-64.
1190. CLARK, BARRETT H. and GEORGE FREEDLEY. *A History of Modern Drama*. (Bibl. 1947, 1117.) Rev. by W. P. Eaton in *VQR.*,

- xxiv, 122-5; by H. Heffner in QJS., xxxiv, 243-5; by J. H. Slattery in Th., xxiii, 524-5; by J.D.L. in *More Books*, xxiii, 32.
1191. EASTMAN, FRED. *Christ in the Drama: A Study of the Influence of Christ on the Drama of England and America.* (Bibl. 1947, 1122.) Rev. by E.L.T. in Pers., xxix, 321-2.
1192. EVANS, B. IFOR. *A Short History of English Drama.* Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×4½. pp. 172. 1s. 6d.
1193. FEASEY, LYNETTE. *On the Playbill in Old London.* London Harrap. 7½×5. pp. 220. 7s. 6d.
1194. FRASER, M. F. K. *Alexandra Theatre: The Story of a Popular Playhouse.* London: Cornish. 8¼×5¾. pp. 137. 15s.
1195. GAGEY, EDMOND M. *Revolution in American Drama.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8¼×5½. pp. 315. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. by D. Davies in TAM., xxxii, 63-4; by Horst Frenz in AL., xx, 343-5; by W. P. Eaton in VQR., xxiv, 122-5.
1196. ISAACS, EDITH J. *The Negro in the American Theatre.* (Bibl. 1947, 1125.) Rev. by H. Troesch in QJS., xxxiv, 247; by Lewis Leary in AL., xix, 393; by E. V. Wyatt in CW., clxvii, 89-90.
1197. LAND, ROBERT H. *The First Williamsburg Theater.* WMQ., July, v, 359-74.
1198. MARIE, SISTER JOSEPH. *The Role of the Church and the Folk in the Development of the Early Drama in New Mexico.* Lancaster, Pa.: Dolphin Press. pp. viii, 175.
1199. MCGUIRE, DOMINIC PAUL. *The Australian Theatre: An Abstract and Brief Chronicle in Twelve Parts with Characteristic Illustrations.* Melbourne: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 196. 12s. 6d.
1200. MILES, BERNARD. *The British Theatre.* (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins. 9×6½. pp. 47. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 174.
1201. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. *Studies in the Elizabethan Stage since 1900.* See 1785.
1202. PARROTT, T. M. *Two Late Dramatic Versions of the Slandered Bride Theme.* See 301.
1203. SANSOM, CLIVE. *Stage Language.* TLS., Jan. 3, p. 9.
1204. SEVERS, KENNETH. *Imagery and Drama.* DUJ., Dec., x, 24-33.
1205. SEYMOUR, MAY DAVENPORT. *Viola Allen.* SAB., July, xxiii, 99-104.
1206. SMITH, JOHN H. *French Sources for Six English Comedies, 1660-1750.* JEGP., xlvii, 390-4.
1207. URE, PETER. *On Some Differences Between Senecan and Elizabethan Tragedy.* DUJ., Dec., x, 17-23.
1208. VAN LENNEP, WILLIAM (ed.). *The Theatre Annual, 1947. A Publication of Information and Research in the Arts and History of the Theatre.* N.Y.: Theatre Annual (P.O. Box 935, Grand Central Station). 9×6. pp. 72.
1209. WILLIAMSON, AUDREY. *Old Vic Drama.* London: Rockliff. 9×5½. pp. 228. 25s.
1210. WOLFE, THOMAS. *Portrait of a Player.* ThA., pp. 43-54.

Fiction

1211. BAIWIR, ALBERT. *Abrégé de l'histoire du roman américain*. Bruxelles: Ed. Lumière, 1946. pp. 108. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in *Erasmus*, II, 97-9.
1212. BOLL, ERNEST. *A Rationale for the Criticism of the Realistic Novel*. *MLQ.*, June, IX, 208-15.
1213. BOWMAN, ESTELLA. *The Propaganda Novel*. *Northwest Missouri State Teachers College Studies*, XII, 23-41.
1214. CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN. *The Business Man in Fiction*. *Fortune*, Nov., XXXVIII, 134ff.
1215. COWIE, ALEXANDER. *The Rise of the American Novel*. New York: American Book Co. 9×6. pp. xii, 877. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in *NYTB.*, June 27, p. 6; by Robert E. Spiller in *SRL.*, June 26, XXXI, 19; briefly in *TLS.*, July 10, p. 391; by Walter Fuller Taylor in *AL.*, XX, 342-3; by G. S. Haight in *YR.*, XXXVII, 760-2.
1216. CUMMING, MARIAN. *The Listeners*. *CW.*, Sept., CLXVII, 533-41.
1217. GLOSTER, HUGH M. *Negro Voices in American Fiction*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege. 9½×6. pp. xiv, 295. \$3.50; 20s. Rev. by John Woodburn in *SRL.*, June 5, XXXI, p. 17; by Arna Bontemps in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 15, p. 10.
1218. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *The Fallacy of 'Advanced' Fiction*. *SRL.*, Feb. 28, XXXI, 15-32.
1219. KOHLER, DAYTON. *Time in the Modern Novel*. *CE.*, Oct., x, 15-24.
1220. KOLLER, KATHRINE. *The Puritan Preacher's Contribution to Fiction*. *HLQ.*, Aug., XI, 321-40.
1221. LAUGHBAUM, ANNA BELLE. *Some English Novels (1855-1917) that Deal with the Crimean War*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 11.
1222. LEAVIS, F. R. *The Great Tradition*. George Eliot. Henry James. Joseph Conrad. London: Chatto and Windus. 8½×5½. pp. vi, 266. 12s. 6d.
1223. MACCARTHY, B. G. *The Later Women Novelists, 1744-1818*. Oxford: Blackwell. 8½×5½. pp. 296. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 27, p. 175.
1224. SMITH, HENRY NASH. *The Western Hero in the Dime Novel*. *SRv.*, Summer, XXXIII, 276-84.
1225. SNELL, GEORGE. *The Shapers of American Fiction, 1798-1947*. (Bibl. 1947, 1141.) Rev. by L. Leary in *SAQ.*, XLVII, 280-1.
1226. TURNER, E. S. *Boys Will Be Boys*. With an Introduction by C. B. FRY. London: Michael Joseph. 8¼×5½. pp. 269. 10s. 6d. Rev. by A. A. Milne in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 10, p. 2.
1227. WALSER, RICHARD. *North Carolina Short Stories*. *North Carolina Historical Review*, Apr., XXV, 206-12.
1228. WHALLEY, GEORGE. *The Great Canadian Novel*. *QQ.*, Autumn, LV, 318-26.

Poetry

1229. BASLER, ROY P. *Sex, Symbolism, and Psychology in Literature*. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 226. \$3.50.
1230. BROWER, REUBEN A. *The Theban Eagle in English Plumage*. CP., Jan., XLIII, 25-30.
1231. CESTRE, CHARLES. *Les poètes américains*. Paris: Presses Universitaires. pp. 239. 200 fr.
1232. FARREN, ROBERT. *The Course of Irish Verse in English*. (Bibl. 1947, 1150.) Rev. by Vivian Mercier in NYTB., July 4, p. 6; by Ann F. Wolfe in SRL., Mar. 20, XXXI, 26; by Padraic Colum in CW., CLXVII, 280-1; by Rolfe Humphries in Nat., CLXVI, 24.
1233. FREEMAN, ROSEMARY. *English Emblem Books*. London: Chatto and Windus. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 256. 21s.
1234. PERCIVAL, W. P. *Leading Canadian Poets*. Toronto: Ryerson, 1947. Rev. in Can. F., XXVIII, 70; by Z.H. in More Books, XXIII, 348.
1235. RADKOWSKI, J. *Drogi duchowe poezji angielskiej*. DiJ, no. 51, p. 2.
1236. RUSSELL, JOHN. *The Englishman in Paris*. Listener, June 3, XXXIX, 906.
1237. THOMPSON, E. N. S. *The Rebel Angel in Later Poetry*. PQ., Jan., XXVII, 1-16.
1238. THOMPSON, HAROLD W. *Epitaphs*. NYFQ., iv, 66-71; 146-9; 227-34; 299-301.
1239. TUVE, ROSEMOND. *Elizabethan and Metaphysical Imagery: Renaissance Poetic and Twentieth-Century Critics*. (Bibl. 1947, 1163.) Rev. by George R. Potter in MLQ., ix, 359-60; in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 39; in NQ., CXCIII, 484; by Kenneth Burke in Acc., VIII, 125-7; by Maynard Mack in Furioso, III, 68-73; by Rosemary Freeman in RES., XXIV, 331-2; by H. M. McLuhan in HR., I, 270-3; by Richard M. Weaver in Poetry, LXXII, 156-61; by T. H. Jones in LL., LVIII, 247-9; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., in JA., VI, 277-9; by J. Miles in SR., LVI, 312-15; by L.W. in Pers., XXIX, 429-30.
1240. WASSERMAN, EARL R. *Elizabethan Poetry in the Eighteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1947, 2137.) Rev. by E. N. Hooker in JEGP., XLVII, 310-11; by J. A. Slattery in Th., XXIII, 529-30; by Bertrand H. Bronson in MLN., LXIII, 496-500; by W. H. Irving in SAQ., XLVII, 432-3.
1241. WILLIAMS, WILLIAM CARLOS. *An Approach to the Poem*. See 317.

Prose

1242. GORDON, IAN ALISTAIR. *English Prose Technique*. Wellington, N.Z.: Univ. Press. pp. 118.
1243. GUTHRIE, WARREN. *The Development of Rhetorical Theory in America, 1635-1850*. Speech Monographs, xv, 61-71.
1244. ORWELL, GEORGE and REGINALD REYNOLDS. *British Pamphleteers*. Vol. I: *From the Sixteenth Century to the French Revolution*. London: Wingate. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 263. 16s.

XII(b). LITERARY CRITICISM

Anthologies

1245. ALLEN, WALTER (ed.). *Writers on Writing*. London: Phoenix House. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 272. 15s. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 28, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Dec. 18, p. 710.
1246. BOWEN, ELIZABETH, GRAHAM GREENE and V. S. PRITCHETT. 'Why Do I Write?' An Exchange of Views between Authors. London: Percival Marshall. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 58. 6s.
1247. MACKIE, W. S. (ed.). *Practical Criticism, a Symposium*. Univ. of Cape Town for the Conference of South African University Teachers of English. pp. 47.
1248. RAJAN, B. (ed.). *Focus Four: The Novelist as Thinker*. London: Dobson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 167. 7s. 6d. Contents: D. S. SAVAGE: Aldous Huxley and the Dissociation of Personality. pp. 9-34. D. S. SAVAGE: The Innocence of Evelyn Waugh. pp. 34-46. G. H. BANTOCK: The Novels of Christopher Isherwood. pp. 46-57. G. H. BANTOCK: The Novels of L. H. Myers. pp. 57-75. THOMAS GOOD: Sartre and Society. pp. 75-91. WALLACE FOWLIE: Mauriac's Dark Hero. pp. 92-106. HARRY LEVIN: Literature as an Institution. pp. 140-53. ANDREWS WANNING: The Literary Situation in America. pp. 154-66. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, June 27, p. 3; by Hugo Manning in *LL.*, LIX, 245-6.

General

1249. ADAMS, FRANKLIN P. *Literary Memories*. *Atl. Mo.*, Jan., CLXXXI, 114-16.
1250. ANGUS, DOUGLAS. *Avoiding the Pseudo-Research Paper*. *CE.*, Jan., IX, 191-4.
1251. APP, AUSTIN J. *The True Concept of Literature*. Eight Reprinted and Two Original Articles. San Antonio, Texas: Mission Press. pp. v, 180. \$1. Rev. by Francis X. Connolly in *CW.*, CLXVII, 471.
1252. ARVIN, NEWTON. *Counterfeit Presentments*. *PR.*, June, xv, 673-80.
1253. ATKINS, J. W. H. *English Literary Criticism: The Renaissance*. (Bibl. 1947, 1175.) Rev. by D.C.A. in *MLN.*, LXIII, 508; in *TLS.*, Feb. 14, p. 91; by F. R. Johnson in *QJS.*, xxxiv, 515-16; by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 21, p. 3; by A.P.R. in *Camb. Jour.*, I, 385-8; by Francis G. Mackarill in *LL.*, LVII, 268-72.
1254. BETHELL, S. L. *Essays on Literary Criticism and the English Tradition*. London: Dennis Dobson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 99. 6s.
1255. BHATE, M. G. *Literature and Literary Criticism*. Bombay: Karnatak. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 152.
1256. BIRD, GEORGE L. *Article Writing and Marketing*. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. 483. \$5.50.
1257. BLACKMUR, R. P. *A Burden for Critics*. *HR.*, Summer, I, 170-85. Cf. John Crowe Ransom, *KR.*, x, 682-8.

- 1258.** BROWN, CALVIN S. *Music and Literature. A Comparison of the Arts.* Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Press. 9×6. pp. 287. \$4.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 650.
- 1259.** BURKE, KENNETH. *A Grammar of Motives.* (Bibl. 1947, 1184.) Rev. by Thomas Clark Pollock in AL., XIX, 374-6.
- 1260.** BURKLUND, CARL E. *Notes for an Imagined Anthology.* QJS., Dec., XXXIV, 477-82.
- 1261.** *Censorship.* Bulletin, July, LXIX, 2; *ib.*, Aug., 2; *ib.*, Oct., 2.
- 1262.** CHASE, RICHARD. *The Study of Myth.* Nat., Dec. 4, CLXVII, 635-8.
- 1263.** CHEW, S. C. *Virtues Reconciled.* (Bibl. 1947, 1189.) Rev. by M. M. Ross in UTQ., XVIII, 106-10.
- 1264.** CHILD, HAROLD. *Essays and Reflections. Selected and Introduced by S. C. ROBERTS.* Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8½×5. pp. 184. 8s. 6d. Rev. by J. W. Lambert in Sun. Times, Oct. 10, p. 3; in TLS., Oct. 2, p. 556.
- 1265.** CONNOLLY, FRANCIS X. *Literature: The Channel of Culture.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 714. \$4. Rev. by L. Keeler in Th. XXIII, 333-5; by Joseph J. Reilly in CW., CLXVII, 187.
- 1266.** CORY, HERBERT ELLSWORTH. *Significance of Beauty in Nature and Art.* Milwaukee, Wisc.: Bruce, 1947. pp. xv, 248. \$4. Rev. by Robert Amendola in CW., CLXVII, 85-6.
- 1267.** DAICHES, DAVID. *A Study of Literature for Readers and Critics.* Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 240. \$2.75. Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Sept. 26, p. 9; by Irving Howe in PR., xv, 1024-6.
- 1268.** FLANAGAN, JOHN T. *Three Allied Arts [history, literature, public address].* QJS., Feb., XXXIV, 30-5.
- 1269.** FLESCHE, RUDOLF and A. H. LASS. *The Way to Write.* N.Y.: Harper. pp. 342.
- 1270.** FORSTER, E. M. *The Raison d'Être of Criticism.* Horizon, Dec., XVIII, 397-411.
- 1271.** FRENCH, RICHARD F. (ed.). *Music and Criticism. A Symposium.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8×5½. pp. viii, 181. 16s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 566.
- 1272.** GORDON, GEORGE. *More Companionable Books.* London: Chatto and Windus. 7½×5. pp. xi, 127. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 29, p. 307.
- 1273.** GRABO, CARL H. *The Creative Critic.* Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 136. \$3. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Nov. 14, p. 36; by George Arms in NMQ., XVIII, 354; by Melvin T. Solve in AQ., IV, 379-80.
- 1274.** GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. *The Harp of Aeolus and Other Essays on Art, Literature, and Nature.* London: Routledge. 8½×5½. pp. xi, 160. 20 plates. 15s. Rev. by Daniel George in Obs., Feb. 8, p. 3; in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 106.
- 1275.** HARDING, ROSAMOND E. M. *An Anatomy of Inspiration and an Essay on the Creative Mood: With an Appendix on the Birth of a Poem by R. NICHOLS.* Cambridge: Heffer. 8¾×5½. pp. 190. 10s. 6d.

1276. HOSPERS, JOHN. *Meaning and Truth in the Arts*. (Bibl. 1947, 1217.) Rev. by Norman Foerster in *AL.*, xix, 372-4; by William A. Sylvester in *Poetry*, lxxii, 326-9; by Isabel C. Hungerland in *JA.*, vi, 352-5; by Alois J. Schardt in *Pers.*, xxix, 410-12.
1277. HYMAN, STANLEY E. *The Psychoanalytic Criticism of Literature*. *WR.*, Winter, xii, 106-15.
1278. JANSEN, F. J. BILLESKOV. *Esthétique de l'Oeuvre d'Art littéraire*. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 184. 12 Dan. Kr.
1279. JELINEK, JAMES J. *Experience through Literature*. N.Y.: Exposition Press. pp. 40. \$2.
1280. JOHNSON, GERALD W. *Great Newspapers, if Any*. *HM.*, June, cxcvi, 540-6.
1281. KALLEN, HORACE M. *Art and Freedom*. (Bibl. 1942, 597.) Rev. by M. F. Ashley Montagu in *Isis*, xxxviii, 268.
1282. KAPLAN, ABRAHAM. *On the So-called Crisis in Criticism*. *JA.*, Sept., vii, 42-8.
1283. LEHMANN, JOHN (ed.). *Orpheus: A Symposium of the Arts*. London: Lehmann. 9×6. pp. 190. 12s. 6d. Rev. by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 21, p. 2.
1284. LEVIN, HARRY. *Literature as an Institution*. See 1248.
1285. *Literature and Life: Addresses to the English Association*. 8×5½. pp. 166. 8s. 6d. London: Harrap. Rev. by B. Ifor Evans in *Obs.*, June 13, p. 3.
1286. LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O. *Essays in the History of Ideas*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. xv, 359. \$5.
1287. MIZENER, ARTHUR. *The Scrutiny Group*. *KR.*, Spring, x, 355-60.
1288. MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. *History as a Literary Art: An Appeal to Young Historians*. Boston: Old South Assoc., 1947. pp. 12. Rev. by I. Bernard Cohen in *Isis*, xxxix, 197-8.
1289. MUELLER, GUSTAV. *Philosophy of Literature*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library. pp. 226. \$3.50.
1290. MULLER, HERBERT J. *The Function of a Critical Review*. *AQ.*, Spring, iv, 5-20.
1291. *Looking Before and After. A Collection of Essays* by JOHN MIDDLETON MURRY. London: Sheppard Press. 7½×5. pp. 249. 12s. 6d.
1292. MUSGROVE, S. *The Inadequacy of Criticism*. Auckland, N.Z.: University College. pp. 32.
1293. NEFF, EMERY. *The Poetry of History: The Contribution of Literature and Literary Scholarship to the Writing of History since Voltaire*. (Bibl. 1947, 1078.) Rev. by B. Aly in *QJS.*, xxxiv, 239-40; by Mother Grace in *Th.*, xxiii, 710-11; by Crane Brinton in *AHR.*, lxi, 306-7; by Solomon Gandz in *Isis*, xxxix, 198-9; by J. W. R. Purser in *MLR.*, xliii, 536; by Garrett Mattingly in *NYTB.*, Feb. 29, p. 3; by Allan Nevins in *SRL.*, June 5, xxxi, 34-5; by David Daiches in *NYHTB.*, May 2, p. 13; by Richard G. Salomon in *KR.*, x, 510-15; by Crane Brinton in *Nat.*, clxvi, 103-4; by Helmut A. Hatzfeld in *JA.*, vii, 162-3; by H. T. Parker in *SAQ.*, xlvii, 393-5.

1294. NOTCUTT, B. *Observations on Literary Criticism*. Theoria (Natal Univ. College, Pietermaritzburg), pp. 45-52.
1295. PARKER, DEWITT H. *The True, the Good, and the Beautiful*. Ann Arbor (Univ. of Michigan Contributions in Modern Philology, No. 11).
1296. PATRICK, J. MAX. *Why Men Write Utopias*. Emory Univ. Quarterly, June, IV, 110-21.
1297. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. 'Pure' Criticism and the History of Ideas. JA., Dec., VII, 122-32.
1298. PEPPER, STEPHEN C. *The Basis of Criticism in the Arts*. (Bibl. 1947, 1248.) Rev. by Lucius Garvin in Ph. Rev., IX, 143-8.
1299. PRIESTLEY, F. E. L. *Newton and the Romantic Concept of Nature*. UTQ., July, XVII, 323-36.
1300. RICHARDS, I. A., C. K. OGDEN and JAMES WOOD. *Foundations of Aesthetics*. N.Y.: Lear Publishers. pp. 92. \$2.75. Rev. by W. K. Wimsatt in Th., XXIII, 691-4.
1301. ROWSE, A. L. *The Use of History*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. x, 242. \$2. Rev. by H. M. Tinkcom in WMQ., v, 611-13.
1302. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN LUDWIG. *Essays über Shakespeare, Pepys, Rossetti, Shaw und anderes*. Wiesbaden: Dieterich. pp. 489. Hlw. 10.80.
1303. SHIPLEY, JOSEPH T. *Encyclopedia of Literature*. (Bibl. 1946, 1091.) Rev. by Watson Kirkconnell in UTQ., XVII, 212-14; by Craig La Drière in JA., VII, 62; by A. G. Brice in SAQ., XLVII, 133-6; by L.W. in Pers., XXIX, 95-6.
1304. STALLMAN, ROBERT WOOSTER. *The Critical Reader*. CE., Apr., IX, 362-9.
1305. STEIN, LEO. *Appreciation: Painting, Poetry and Prose*. (Bibl. 1947, 1259.) Rev. by Jerome Mellquist in KR., x, 334-40.
1306. STEVENS, WALLACE. *Effects of Analogy*. YR., Sept., XXXVIII, 29-44.
1307. STEWART, DOUGLAS. *The Flesh and the Spirit: An Outlook on Literature*. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. viii, 281. 10s. 6d.
1308. SYLVESTER, HARRY. *Problems of the Catholic Writer*. Atl. Mo., Jan., CLXXXI, 109-13.
1309. SYPHER, WYLIE. *Aesthetic of Revolution: The Marxist Melodrama*. KR., Summer, x, 431-44.
1310. TATE, ALLEN. *Longinus*. HR., Autumn, 1, 344-61.
1311. TAYLOR, ARCHER. *Some Recent Books on the Folktale*. JEGP., XLVII, 403-5.
1312. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. *Forces in Modern British Literature, 1885-1946*. (Bibl. 1947, 1099.) Rev. by Jerome Hamilton Buckley in MLN., LXIII, 285-6; by Maynard Mack in Furioso, III, 68-73; by C. C. Walcutt in SAQ., XLVII, 244-6.
1313. TINKER, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER. *Essays in Retrospect. Collected Articles and Addresses*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8¼ × 5½. pp. iv, 161. \$2.50; 14s. Rev. by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., July 31, XXXI, 24-5; by H. E. Woodbridge

- in YR., XXXVII, 732-5; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., XLVII, 587; by R. Grinnell in SR., LVI, 721-4.
1314. TRILLING, LIONEL. Freud and Literature. Horizon, Sept., 1947, XVI, 182-200.
1315. VAN THAL, HERBERT. Recipe for Reading: A Letter to My Godsons. Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow. pp. 32. \$1.
1316. VIVAS, ELISEO. The Objective Basis of Criticism. WR., Summer, XII, 197-210.
1317. WALL, BERNARD. Questions of Language. PR., Sept., xv, 997-1006.
1318. WARREN, AUSTIN. Rage for Order. Essays in Criticism. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. ix, 165; x, 240. \$3; 17s. 6d. Rev. by Mark Schorer in NYTB., Mar. 14, p. 6; by Henry Popkin in SRL., July 31, XXXI, 25; by H.C. in Poetry, LXXII, 318-21; by Frank Jones in PR., 587-93; by Edwin Honig in NMQ., XVIII, 367-9; by David L. Patrick in AQ., IV, 376-8; by C. A. Smart in YR., XXXVIII, 164-5; by A. Stein in SR., LVI, 697-703; by Lawrence Perrine in SRv., XXXIII, 314-16.
1319. WICKE, MYRON F. Literature and Integration. Pers., Jan., XXIX, 55-9.
1320. YAMATO, YASUO. Appreciation of English Literature. Tokyo: Yobunsha.

Drama

1321. ANDERSON, MAXWELL. Off Broadway: Essays about the Theater. N.Y.: William Sloane, 1947. pp. 91. \$2.50. Rev. by Oral Sumner Coad in AL., XX, 256-7.
1322. ATKINSON, BROOKS. Broadway Scrapbook. (Bibl. 1947, 1278.) Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Feb. 15, p. 6.
1323. BARSHAY, BERNARD. Gordon Craig's Theories of Acting. ThA., pp. 55-63.
1324. BENTLEY, ERIC. The Playwright as Thinker: A Study of Drama in Modern Times. (Bibl. 1947, 1279.) Rev. by Albert Baiwir in Erasmus, II, 99-103.
1325. BRUFORD, ROSE. Speech and Drama. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 127. 6s.
1326. ELLIS, WALTER. How to Write a Farce. Fortune Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 6s.
1327. FAUCONNIER, R. L. Tragedy and the Modern Theatre. QQ., Autumn, LV, 327-32.
1328. FINCH, ROBERT. How to Write a Play. N.Y.: Greenberg. pp. 172. \$2.50. Rev. by Wilbur Watson in NYTB., May 16, p. 20.
1329. HOBSON, HAROLD. Theatre. London: Longmans. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 207. 12s. 6d.
1330. LEMBKE, RUSSELL W. Descriptive Analysis in Dramatic Art. JA., Mar., VI, 253-9.
1331. OULD, HERMAN. The Art of the Play. London: Pitman. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 180. 12s. 6d.
1332. PRIOR, MOODY. The Language of Tragedy. (Bibl. 1947, 1294.)

Rev. by Fred S. Tupper in *MLN.*, LXIII, 560-2; by Donald A. Stauffer in *AL.*, XX, 80-2; by Robert Heilman in *WR.*, XIII, 56-8; by J. W. R. Purser in *MLR.*, XLIII, 537-8; by G. R. Kernodle in *QJS.*, XXXIV, 97-8; by Rosemond Tuve in *JA.*, VI, 349-52; by P. F. Baum in *SAQ.*, XLVII, 242-4.

1333. THOMPSON, ALAN REYNOLDS. *The Dry Mock: A Study of Irony in Drama*. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of Calif. Press. pp. ix, 278. \$3.75.

Fiction

1334. BURGUM, EDWIN B. *The Novel and the World's Dilemma*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 352. \$3.75. Rev. by N. E. Monroe in *Th.*, XXIII, 341-2; in *TLS.*, Aug. 28, p. 490; by Dudley Wynn in *NMQ.*, XVIII, 103-5.
1335. DELL, FLOYD. *Sex in American Fiction*. *AM.*, Jan., LXVI, 84-90.
1336. FOX, RALPH. *The Novel and the People*. London: Cobbett Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 172. 6s.
1337. LEWIS, C. S. *On Stories*. See 318.
1338. MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. *Great Novelists and their Novels*. Philadelphia: John C. Winston; Bognor Regis: Crowther. pp. 245. \$3; 17s. 6d. Rev. by John W. Aldridge in *SRL.*, Oct. 2, XXXI, 23; by Lloyd Morris in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 26, p. 10.
1339. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *The Novel in Our Time*. See 322.
1340. ORTEGA Y GASSET, JOSE. *The Dehumanization of Art, and Notes on the Novel*. Tr. by HELENE WEYL. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 103. \$2; 11s. 6d. Rev. by Harry Levin in *NYTB.*, June 6, p. 4.
1341. PRITCHETT, V. S. *The Future of English Fiction*. *PR.*, Oct., xv, 1063-70.
1342. ———. *The Living Novel*. (Bibl. 1947, 1313.) Rev. by Willis D. Jacobs in *NMQ.*, XVIII, 106; by Robert Gorham Davis in *PR.*, xv, 127-30.
1343. REGAN, PATRICIA. *Realism—or Is It?* *CW.*, June, CLXVII, 235-42.
1344. RICHARDSON, DOROTHY M. *Novels*. *LL.*, Mar., LVI, 188-92.
1345. RICKWORD, C. H. *A Note on Fiction*. See 322.
1346. ROSENTHAL, HENRY M. *The Religious Novel and the Detective Story*. *PR.*, July, xv, 839-43.
1347. SCHORER, MARK. *Technique as Discovery*. *HR.*, Spring, 1, 67-87. See also 322.
1348. STAFFORD, JEAN. *The Psychological Novel*. *KR.*, Spring, x, 214-27.
1349. TATE, ALLEN. *Techniques of Fiction*. See 322.
1350. TOLKIEN, J. R. R. *On Fairy-Stories*. See 318.
1351. TRILLING, LIONEL. *Art and Fortune*. *PR.*, Dec., xv, 1271-92.
1352. ———. *Manners, Morals, and the Novel*. *KR.*, Winter, x, 11-27. See also 322.
1353. WILLIAMS, BEN AMES. *Fiction's Fourth Dimension*. *SRL.*, Oct. 16, XXXI, 8-9; 32-3.

Poetry

1354. Entry cancelled.
1355. *Poets at Work: Essays* by W. H. AUDEN, KARL SHAPIRO, RUDOLF ARNHEIM and DONALD A. STAUFFER. Introduction by CHARLES D. ABBOTT. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1947. pp. ix, 186. \$2.75. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in NYTB., Jan. 25, p. 4; by Robert Hillyer in SRL., Mar. 20, xxxi, 29-43; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Feb. 22, p. 9; by W. B. C. Watkins in HR., 1, 267-9; by Herbert J. Muller in Poetry, LXXII, 311-18; by Rolfe Humphries in Nat., CLXVI, 637-8.
1356. BARFIELD, A. O. *Poetic Diction and Legal Fiction*. See 318.
1357. BERRYMAN, JOHN. *Waiting for the End, Boys*. PR., Feb., xv, 254-67.
1358. BROOKS, CLEANTH. *Irony and 'Ironical' Poetry*. CE., Feb., ix, 231-7.
1359. ———. *The Well Wrought Urn*. (Bibl. 1947, 1324.) Rev. by C. J. Laube in Th., xxiii, 158-9; by Norman Callan in RES., xxiv, 347-9; by Arthur Mizener in Poetry, LXXI, 318-24.
1360. BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. 'A Poem Should not Mean but Be.' UKC., Autumn, xv, 57-64.
1361. BRUNINI, JOHN GILLAND, FRANCIS X. CONNOLLY and JOSEPH G. E. HOPKINS (eds.). *Return to Poetry: Critical Essays from 'Spirit'*. N.Y.: McMullen, 1947. pp. xi, 289. \$3.50. Rev. by G. Stone in Th., xxiii, 335-7; by John Pick in CW., CLXVI, 570-1.
1362. C., H. *Out of the Woods*. Poetry, Dec., LXXII, 151-2.
1363. CARRUTH, HAYDEN. *Mr. Graham and the Dead Cigar*. Poetry, Sept., LXXII, 307-11.
1364. CLARKE, GEORGE HERBERT. *Christ and the English Poets*. QQ., Autumn, LV, 292-307.
1365. DUFFEY, BERNARD I. *Reality as Language: Kenneth Burke's Theory of Poetry*. WR., Spring, XII, 132-44.
1366. EMPSON, WILLIAM. *Emotions in Words Again*. KR., Autumn, x, 579-601.
1367. FARREN, ROBERT. *How to Enjoy Poetry*. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. pp. 288. \$3. Rev. by Hugh Gibb in NYTB., Aug. 22, p. 18; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., July 31, xxxi, 15-16.
1368. FAUSSET, HUGH I'ANSON. *Poets and Pundits*. (Bibl. 1947, 1332.) Rev. by Alfred C. Ames in Poetry, LXXII, 329-32.
1369. GRAVES, ROBERT. *The White Goddess*. N.Y.: Creative Age Press; London: Faber. pp. 412. \$4.50; 30s. Rev. by Conrad Arensberg in SRL., Sept. 11, xxi, 27-8; in NQ., cxciii, 439-40; by Robert Fitzgerald in Nat., CLXVII, 438-9.
1370. HERRICK, MARVIN T. *The Place of Rhetoric in Poetic Theory*. QJS., Feb., xxxiv, 1-22.
1371. JONES, CLAUDE E. *Poetry and the Critical Review*. MLQ., Mar., ix, 17-36.
1372. LEAVIS, F. R. *Revaluation: Tradition and Development in English Poetry*. N.Y.: Stewart. pp. 275. \$3.75. Rev. by Henry W.

- Wells in *SRL.*, Feb. 7, xxxi, 17; by John Farrelly in *NR.*, Feb. 16, cxviii, 26-7; by Frederick Morgan in *HR.*, I, 127-31; by Hayden Carruth in *Poetry*, LXXII, 41-4.
1373. LEWIS, CECIL DAY. *The Poetic Image*. (Bibl. 1947, 1338.) Rev. by Elio Chinol in *La Rassegna d'Italia*, III, 701-2; by David Daiches in *SRL.*, Feb. 28, xxxi, 16-17; by Morgan Blum in *Poetry*, LXXII, 322-6; by Maynard Mack in *Furioso*, III, 68-73; by Frederick Morgan in *HR.*, I, 127-31; by Rolfe Humphries in *Nat.*, CLXVII, 136.
1374. ——— *Poetry for You*. (Bibl. 1947, 1339.) Rev. by Cleanth Brooks in *Furioso*, III, 79-81; by Morgan Blum in *Poetry*, LXXII, 322-6.
1375. MILES, JOSEPHINE. *The Vocabulary of Poetry*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1946. pp. 426. Rev. in *JA.*, VI, 276-7.
1376. NEMEROV, HOWARD. *The Phoenix in the World*. *Furioso*, Spring, III, 36-46.
1377. NEWMAN, ISRAEL. *The Physiology of Consciousness and its Relation to Poetry*. *Poetry*, LXXII, 96-102; 162-6.
1378. NILES, JOHN JACOB. *Some Notes on the Ballad and Carol*. *UKC.*, Autumn, xv, 74-9.
1379. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. *The Idiom of Poetry*. (Bibl. 1947, 1249.) Rev. by Norman Callan in *RES.*, xxiv, 347-9.
1380. ROUTH, JAMES EDWARD. *Theory of Verse: Being Several Journal Articles with Additional Chapters to Make a Complete Theory*. Atlanta, Ga.: Privately Printed. pp. 156. \$1.50.
1381. SAROYAN, WILLIAM. From 'To Write a Poem'. *Poetry*, Oct., LXXII, 22-3.
1382. SHAPIRO, KARL. *A Farewell to Criticism*. *Poetry*, Jan., LXXI, 196-217. Cf. Elder Olson, *ib.*, Feb., LXXI, 257-9.
1383. SMITH, R. JACK. *Intention in an Organic Theory of Poetry*. *SR.*, LVI, 625-33.
1384. SPENDER, STEPHEN. *A Note on Seriousness in Poetry*. *Poetry*, May, LXXII, 92-8.
1385. SPERL, HOWARD DAVIS. *The Status and Mission of Poetry*. North Montpelier, Vermont: Driftwind Press. \$1.50.
1386. STAUFFER, DONALD ALFRED. *The Nature of Poetry*. (Bibl. 1947, 1346.) Rev. by Frederick A. Pottle in *RES.*, xxiv, 349-50.
1387. ——— *Poetry and the Easy Life*. Norton, Mass.: Wheaton College Press. pp. 18. \$1.
1388. SULLIVAN, PAUL R. *Untheological Grace*. *CE.*, x, 164-5.
1389. TATE, ALLEN. *On the Limits of Poetry: Selected Essays, 1928-1948*. N.Y.: The Swallow Press and William Morrow Co. pp. 274. \$4. Rev. by David Daiches in *SRL.*, Dec. 25, xxxi, 10; by John Farrelly in *NR.*, Oct. 18, pp. 24-6.
1390. TILLYARD, E. M. W. *Poetry Direct and Oblique*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 116. \$2.50. Rev. by Henry W. Wells in *SRL.*, Aug. 21, xxxi, 22.
1391. TUCKER, WILLIAM JOHN. *The Mystic Note in English Verse*. *CW.*, Aug., CLXVII, 420-7.

1392. WERRY, RICHARD R. A Public for Poetry? CE., Oct., x, 8-15.
 1393. WIMSATT, W. K., JR. Poetry and Morals: A Relation Re-argued. Th., June, XXIII, 281-99.
 1394. YAMATO, YASUO. English Poetry and the Trend of Public Opinion. Tokyo: Nomurashoten.

Prose

1395. EATON, WALTER PRICHARD. On Burying the Essay. VQR., Autumn, XXIV, 574-83.
 1396. WATSON, LILLIAN EICHLER. The Standard Book of Letter Writing. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. pp. xvii, 626. \$5.

XII(c). METRE

1397. ALLEN, CHARLES. Cadenced Free Verse. CE., Jan., ix, 195-9.
 1398. SCHOLL, EVELYN H. English Metre Once More. PMLA., Mar., LXIII, 293-326.
 1399. SHAPIRO, KARL. English Prosody and Modern Poetry. (Bibl. 1947, 1354.) Rev. by Brewster Ghiselin in Poetry, LXXII, 332-5.
 1400. THOMAS, MACKLIN. Analysis of the Experience in Lyric Poetry. CE., Mar., ix, 317-21.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1401. ARDERN, PHILIP SYDNEY. First Readings in Old English. Wellington, N.Z.: Univ. Press. pp. 270.

Literary History and Criticism

1402. BOYER, BLANCHE B. Insular Contribution to Medieval Literary Tradition on the Continent. CP., Jan., XLIII, 31-9.
 1403. GRUBL, EMILY DORIS. Studien zu den angelsächsischen Elegien. Marburg: Elwert-Gräfe U. Unzer. pp. 192. RM. 8.
 1404. JONES, CHARLES W. Saints' Lives and Chronicles in Early England Together with First English Translations of 'The Oldest Life of Pope St. Gregory the Great' by a Monk of Whitby and 'The Life of St. Guthlac of Crowland' by Felix. (Bibl. 1947, 1359.) Rev. by G. H. Gerould in JEGP., XLVII, 292-3; by L. H. Gray in Th., XXIII, 715-16; by Bertram Colgrave in AHR., LIII, 528-30.
 1405. MALONE, KEMP. The Old English Period (to 1100). See 1123.
 1406. WHITBREAD, L. Two Notes on Minor Old English Poems. SN., XX, 192-8.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1407. COSTER, CHARLES HENRY. Procopius and Boethius. Speculum, Apr., XXIII, 284-7. Cf. Howard R. Patch, *ib.*, p. 287.

- 1408.** DUCKETT, ELEANOR SHIPLEY. *Anglo-Saxon Saints and Scholars.* (Bibl. 1947, 1364.) Rev. by Dorothy Whitelock in *RES.*, xxiv, 324-5; in *TLS.*, Feb. 14, p. 97; by Ernst H. Kantorowicz in *CP.*, xliii, 265-6; by R. C. Petry in *SAQ.*, xlvii, 407-8; by Bertram Colgrave in *Erasmus*, II, 72-5.
- 1409.** LETHBRIDGE, T. C. *Merlin's Island. Essays on Britain in the Dark Ages.* London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 200. 10s. 6d.
- 1410.** MARTIN-CLARKE, D. ELIZABETH. *Culture in Early Anglo-Saxon England.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1947; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xii, 100. \$2.25; 12s. 6d. Rev. by S. M. Kuhn in *JEGP.*, xlvii, 414-15; by Henry Bodey Woolf in *Speculum*, xxiii, 494-5.
- 1411.** STORMS, G. *Anglo-Saxon Magic.* The Hague: Nijhoff. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xiv, 336. 14 guilders.
- 1412.** SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. *Anglo-Saxon Gold Coinage in the Light of the Crondall Hoard.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, for the Ashmolean Museum. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 106. 25s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 25, p. 547.

XIII(b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Aelfric.** **1413.** Ælfric's 'De Temporibus Anni', ed. by HEINRICH HENEL. (Bibl. 1942, 131.) Rev. by Hilda A. C. Green in *MLR.*, xliii, 100-1.
- Alfred.** **1414.** MACDONALD, ANGUS. *Wulfstan's Voyage and Freezing.* *MLR.*, Jan., xliii, 73-4.
- Bede.** **1415.** WADE-EVANS, A. W. *Aelle, the First Bretwalda.* *NQ.*, Dec. 11, cxci, 542-4.
- **1416.** — Arthur and Octa. *NQ.*, Nov. 27, cxci, 508-9.
- Beowulf.** **1417.** ANDREW, S. O. Postscript on 'Beowulf'. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 148. 16s. Rev. by F. Mossé in *BSL.*, xlv, 170-1; in *NQ.*, cxci, 373-4.
- **1418.** BAUM, PAULL F. The Meter of the 'Beowulf'. *MP.*, Nov., xlv, 73-91.
- **1419.** HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND (ed.). *Beowulf. T. I. Texte und Namensverzeichnis.* pp. xi, 125. Subscription RM 3.60.
- **1420.** MALONE, KEMP. *Beowulf. E. Studies*, Dec., xxix, 161-72.
- **1421.** SPLITTER, HENRY. Note on a 'Beowulf' Passage. *MLN.*, Feb., lxiii, 118-21.
- **1422.** STARR, H. W. 'Beowulf' in the Eighteenth Century. *MLN.*, Jan., lxiii, 60.
- **1423.** TIMMER, B. J. *Beowulf: The Poem and the Poet.* *Neophilologus*, July, xxxii, 122-6.
- **1424.** WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. On the Characterization of *Beowulf.* *ELH.*, June, xv, 85-92.
- Caedmon.** **1425.** WRENN, C. L. *The Poetry of Caedmon.* (Bibl. 1947, 1378.) Rev. by George Kane in *MLR.*, xliii, 250-2.
- Cynewulf.** **1426.** MILDENBERGER, KENNETH. Unity of *Cynewulf's* 'Christ' in the Light of Iconography. *Speculum*, July, xxiii, 426-32.

- Genesis. 1427.** The Later Genesis. Edited from MS. Junius II by B. J. TIMMER. Oxford: Scrivener Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 135. 15s.
- Lindisfarne Gospels. 1428.** BLAKELEY, L. Accusative-Dative Syncretism in the Lindisfarne Gospels. *See* 308.
- **1429.** BRUNNER, ALICE. A Note on the Distribution of the Variant Forms of the Lindisfarne Gospels. *See* 308.
- Riddles. 1430.** VON ERHARDT-SIEBOLD, ERIKA. The Old English Hunt Riddles. PMLA., Mar., LXIII, 3-6.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 1431.** LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN and RUDOLPH WILLARD (eds.). Medieval English Verse and Prose in Modernized Versions. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 557. \$4.50. Rev. by Thomas A. Kirby in NMQ., XVIII, 473-4.
- 1432.** MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. (ed.). The Good Wife Taught her Daughter. The Good Wyfe Wold a Pylgremage. The Thewis of Gud Women. (Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae, LXI, 2.) Helsinki. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 259.
- 1433.** Liriche religiose inglesi del secolo quattordicesimo, tradotte da ALFREDO OBERTELLO col testo a fronte (con due tav. f. t.). Milano: Bompiani. cm. 21×14 . pp. 286. Rev. by Sergio Baldi in Rivista di Letterature Moderne, III, 115-20.

Literary History and Criticism

- 1434.** ARNOULD, E. J. Le Manuel des Péchés. (Bibl. 1940, 1692.) Rev. by G. R. Owst in RES., XXIV, 243-6.
- 1435.** BAUGH, ALBERT C. The Middle English Period (1100-1500). *See* 1123.
- 1436.** BOAS, GEORGE. Essays on Primitivism and Related Ideas in the Middle Ages. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. xii, 227. \$4.50.
- 1437.** BOUTEMY, ANDRE. Gautier Map, Conteur Anglais. (Bibl. 1945, 891.) Rev. by Beatrice White in MLR., XLIII, 252-3.
- 1438.** BROOK, G. D. (ed.). The Harley Lyrics. The Middle English Lyrics of MS. Harley 2253. Manchester: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 126. 10s. 6d.
- 1439.** DOBSON, E. J. Some Notes on Middle English Texts. *See* 308.
- 1440.** DUNLAP, A. R. A Pilgrimage to the Holy Land. *See* 2239.
- 1441.** FRIEND, ALBERT C. Master Odo of Cheriton. Speculum, Oct., XXIII, 641-58.
- 1442.** GIST, MARGARET ADLUM. Love and War in the Middle English Romances. (Bibl. 1947, 1391.) Rev. by R. W. Ackerman in JEGP., XLVII, 295-6; by R. M. Wilson in MLR., XLIII, 523-4; by Paul E. Beichner in Speculum, XXIII, 484-9; briefly in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 194.
- 1443.** HOLMES, URBAN TIGNER and A. J. DENOMY (eds.). Mediaeval Studies in Honor of Jeremiah Denis Matthias Ford. *See* 325.

1444. KNOWLES, DOM DAVID. *The Prospects of Medieval Studies*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1947. 7×5. pp. 23. 1s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 27.
1445. LÅNGFORS, ARTHUR. Notice et extraits du manuscrit Additional 44949 du Musée Britannique. NM., Nov., XLIX, 97-123.
1446. LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN. *Introduction to Medieval Literature Chiefly in England: A Reading List and Bibliography*. Second Edition. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 32. 60c.
1447. MORRIS, GEORGE E. A Ryme of Robyn Hode. MLR., Oct., XLIII, 507-8.
1448. MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. 'The Index of Middle English Verse': Corrections, Additions, Suggestions. NM., Nov., XLIX, 126-33.
1449. PRICE, H. T. Foreign Influences on Middle English. Univ. of Michigan Contributions in Modern Philology, No. 10. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1947. pp. 45. Rev. by G. Stillwell in JEGP., XLVII, 190-1; by A. W. Reed in MLR., XLIII, 248-9.
1450. PUPPO, M. Mistici inglesi del Trecento. Studium, June, XLIV, 290-6.
1451. Entry cancelled.
1452. VILLANI, FELICE. Poesia religiosa inglese del secolo XIV. Giornale italiano di filologia, May, I, 119-24.
1453. WADDELL, HELEN. Poetry in the Dark Ages. (8th W. P. Ker Memorial Lecture: Glasgow Univ. Pubns. LXXV.) Glasgow: Jackson. 8½×5½. pp. 30. 3s. Cf. Songs at Twilight, TLS., Nov. 20, p. 653.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1454. ANDERSON, MARJORIE. Blanche, Duchess of Lancaster. MP., Feb., XLV, 152-9.
1455. ARNOULD, E. J. Étude sur le 'Livre des Saintes Médecines' du Duc Henri de Lancastre accompagnée d'extraits du texte. Paris: Didier. 10×6½. pp. ccxvi, 125.
1456. CAVE, C. J. P. Roof Bosses in Medieval Churches: An Aspect of Gothic Sculpture. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 10×7¼. pp. 235. 35s.
1457. DAVIES, JAMES CONWAY (ed.). Episcopal Acts Relating to Welsh Dioceses, 1066-1272. Vol. I. Cardiff: Historical Society of the Church in Wales. 9½×6. pp. 413. Yearly subscription 10s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 55.
1458. DEAN, RUTH J. Cultural Relations in the Middle Ages: Nicholas Trevet and Nicholas of Prato. SP., Oct., XLV, 541-64.
1459. DENHOLM-YOUNG, N. Richard of Cornwall. Oxford: Blackwell. 8¾×5¾. pp. 187. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 109; by A. L. Rowse in Sun. Times, May 23, p. 3.
1460. DENOMY, ALEXANDER J. The Heresy of Courtly Love. N.Y.: Declan X. McMullen Co., 1947. pp. 92. \$1.50. Rev. by T. A. Kirby in Th., XXIII, 731-4; by Sidney Painter in MLN., LXIII, 363-4; by George Kane in MLR., XLIII, 524-5; by Helmut Hatzfeld in Symposium, II, 285-8.
1461. H., K. W. Book Distribution Lists from Thorney Abbey, Cambridgeshire, 1324-30. BLR., Aug., II, 205-10.

1462. HARRISON, FREDERICK. *Medieval Man and his Notions*. London: Murray, 1947. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 276. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 15.
1463. HARVEY, JOHN. *The Plantagenets: 1154-1485*. N.Y. and London: Batsford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. xii, 180. \$5.50; 18s. Rev. by Barnaby C. Keeney in *Speculum*, XXIII, 699-701.
1464. HILL, J. W. F. *Medieval Lincoln*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 487. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 18, p. 714; in NQ., CXCI, 571-2.
1465. HOYT, ROBERT S. *Royal Demesne, Parliamentary Taxation, and the Realm, 1294-1322*. *Speculum*, Jan., XXIII, 58-69.
1466. HUNT, R. W., W. A. PANTIN and R. W. SOUTHERN (eds.). *Studies in Medieval History Presented to Frederick Maurice Powicke*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 504. 30s. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 19, p. 2.
1467. LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. *The Medieval Archives of Wallingford*. NQ., Feb. 21, CXCI, 68-9.
1468. MATHEW, GERVASE. *Marriage and 'Amour Courtois' in Late-Fourteenth-Century England*. See 318.
1469. MAYER, FREDERICK. *Religion and Science in Roger Bacon*. *Pers.*, July, XXIX, 261-71.
1470. MCGARRY, DANIEL D. *Educational Theory in the 'Metalogicon' of John of Salisbury*. *Speculum*, Oct., XXIII, 659-75.
1471. MELLOWS, W. T. (ed.). *The Chronicle of Hugh Candidus. A Monk of Peterborough. With La Geste de Burch edited with an Introduction by ALEXANDER BELL*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 288. 15s.
1472. MOREY, C. R. *Mediaeval Art*. London: Allen and Unwin. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 412. 45s.
1473. PEGIS, ANTON C. *Some Recent Interpretations of Ockham*. *Speculum*, July, XXIII, 452-63.
1474. POWICKE, F. M. *King Henry III and the Lord Edward: The Community of the Realm in the Thirteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1947, 1416.) Rev. by Richard A. Newhall in *AHR.*, LIII, 94-6; by W. E. Lunt in *Speculum*, XXIII, 147-50.
- 1474a. RACKHAM, BERNARD. *Medieval English Pottery*. London: Faber. 10×6 . pp. 34. 21s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 663.
1475. RICHARDSON, H. G. and G. O. SAYLES (eds.). *Parliaments and Councils of Medieval Ireland. Vol. 1*. Dublin: Stationery Office, 1947. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xli, 251. 25s. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 111.
1476. RUSSELL, JOSIAH COX. *British Medieval Population*. Albuquerque, N. Mex.: Univ. of New Mexico Press. pp. xvi, 389. \$6.
1477. SALUSBURY, G. T. *Street Life in Medieval London*. Oxford: Pen-in-Hand Publishing Co. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 214. 8s. 6d.
1478. SAYLES, G. O. *The Medieval Foundations of England*. London: Methuen. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 480. 18s.
1479. STENTON, DORIS M. (ed.). *The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Tenth Year of the Reign of King John*. Michaelmas, 1208. (Pipe

Roll 54.) (Publications of the Pipe Roll Society, New Series, Vol. xxiii.) 10×6. pp. 284. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 111.

1480. WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. *The Arrow and the Sword*. (Bibl. 1947, 1420.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 82.

XIV(b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ancrene Riwe. 1481. PRINS, A. A. On Two Proverbs in the 'Ancrene Riwe'. *E. Studies*, Oct., xxix, 146-50.

Arthurian Legend. 1482. ACKERMAN, ROBERT W. (ed.). *Syre Gawene and the Carle of Carelyle*. (Bibl. 1947, 1421.) Rev. briefly by Phyllis Hodgson in RES., xxiv, 355; by A. W. Reed in MLR., xliii, 247-8.

— 1483. FRANK, GRACE. *Marie de France and the Tristan Legend*. PMLA., June, lxiii, 405-11.

— 1484. LEWIS, C. S. *Arthurian Torso*. Containing the Posthumous Fragment of the Figure of Arthur by CHARLES WILLIAMS and a Commentary on the Arthurian Poems of Charles Williams. London, N.Y., Toronto: Cumberlege, Oxford Univ. Press. 8¼×5½. pp. vi, 200. 12s. 6d.

— 1485. NEWSTEAD, HELAINE. *The Besieged Ladies in Arthurian Romance*. PMLA., Sept., lxiii, 803-30.

— 1486. PICKFORD, CEDRIC. *An Arthurian Manuscript in the John Rylands Library*. JRLB., Nov., xxxi, 318-44.

1487. Entry cancelled.

— 1488. STOKOE, WILLIAM C., JR. *The Sources of 'Sir Launfal': 'Lanval' and 'Graelent'*. PMLA., June, lxiii, 392-404.

Brut. 1489. REESE, GEORGE H. *The Alderman 'Brut': A Diplomatic Transcript, Edited with a Study of the Text*. Univ. of Virginia Abstracts of Diss., 1945-47, pp. 6-10.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1490. BEICHNER, PAUL E. *Chaucer's Man of Law and 'Disparitas Cultus'*. *Speculum*, Jan., xxiii, 70-5.

— 1491. BOWDEN, MURIEL. *A commentary on the General Prologue to the Canterbury Tales*. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8½×5¾. pp. xii, 316. \$4; 20s.

— 1492. BRADDY, HALDEEN. *Chaucer and the French Poet Graunson*. (Bibl. 1947, 1427.) Rev. by G. Stillwell in JEGP., xlvii, 293-5; by A. Basil Cottle in RES., xxiv, 150-1; by Margaret Galway in MLR., xliii, 101-2.

— 1493. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. *The Parlement of Foules Revisited*. ELH., Dec., xv, 247-60.

— 1494. BRYANT, J. A., JR. *The Diet of Chaucer's Franklin*. MLN., May, lxiii, 318-25.

— 1495. BÜHLER, CURT F. *Chaucer's 'House of Fame': Another Caxton Variant*. PBSA., xlii, 140-3.

— 1496. CASTELLI, ALBERTO. *Geoffrey Chaucer*. Brescia: Morcelliana, 1946. pp. 174. Rev. by T. A. Kirby in Th., xxiii, 731-4.

— 1497. CAWLEY, A. C. *A Note on Chaucer's Prioress and Criseyde*. MLR., Jan., xliii, 74-7.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 1498. COOLEY, FRANKLIN D. Two Notes on the Chess Terms in 'The Book of the Duchess'. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIII, 30-5.
- 1499. DELCOURT, JOSEPH. Geoffrey Chaucer: Contes de Cantorbéry. Bibliothèque de Philologie Germanique, Vol. x. Paris: Aubier, 1946. pp. 329. Rev. by R. M. Smith in *JEGP.*, XLVII, 92; by F. R. Visser in *E. Studies*, XXIX, 49-52.
- 1500. DEMPSTER, GERMAINE. A Chapter of the Manuscript History of the 'Canterbury Tales'. *PMLA.*, June, LXIII, 456-85.
- 1501. — On the Significance of Hengwrit's Change of Ink in the 'Merchant's Tale'. *MLN.*, May, LXIII, 325-30.
- 1502. DONALDSON, E. TALBOT. Chaucer's Final -e. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXIII, 1101-24.
- 1503. FESSIA, LINA. Sul nome 'Panik' nel 'Racconto del Chierico' di Chaucer. *Anglica*, March, II, 40-3.
- 1504. Entry cancelled.
- 1505. FRIEND, ALBERT C. Sampson, David, and Salomon in the Parson's Tale. *MP.*, Nov., XLVI, 117-21.
- 1506. GALWAY, MARGARET. Cancelled Tributes to Chaucer's Sovereign Lady. *NQ.*, Jan. 10, CXIII, 2-3.
- 1507. — Chaucer, Graunson, and Isabel of France. *RES.*, Oct., XXIV, 273-80.
- 1508. — Chaucer's 'Lady Sovereyn'. *MLR.*, July, XLIII, 399-400.
- 1509. HORNSTEIN, LILLIAN HERLANDS. Petrarch's Laelius, Chaucer's Lollius? *PMLA.*, Mar., LXIII, 64-84.
- 1510. HULBERT, J. R. The 'Canterbury Tales' and their Narrators. *SP.*, Oct., XLV, 565-77.
- 1511. HUPPÉ, BERNARD F. Historical Allegory in the Prologue to the 'Legend of Good Women'. *MLR.*, July, XLIII, 393-9.
- 1512. — Rape and Woman's Sovereignty in the 'Wife of Bath's Tale'. *MLN.*, June, LXIII, 378-81.
- 1513. — The Translation of the Technical Terms in the Middle English 'Romaunt of the Rose'. *JEGP.*, XLVII, 334-42.
- 1514. ISAACS, J. New Light on Chaucer. *Listener*, Dec. 9, XL, 883-5.
- 1515. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. Chaucer's 'Rosemounde'. *MLN.*, May, LXIII, 310-18.
- 1516. KREUZER, JAMES. A Note on Chaucer's 'Tale of Melibee'. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIII, 53-4.
- 1517. The Canterbury Tales of Geoffrey Chaucer. Translated by R. M. LUMIANSKY. Together with the Original Middle English Text of the General Prologue and the Nun's Priest's Tale. Preface by MARK VAN DOREN. Illus. by H. LAWRENCE HOFFMAN. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. xxix, 345. \$2.95. Rev. by Chad Walsh in *NYTB.*, Dec. 26, p. 5.
- 1518. LUMIANSKY, R. M. Chaucer's 'Parlement of Foules': A Philosophical Interpretation. *RES.*, Apr., XXIV, 81-9.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1519.** MUSCATINE, CHARLES. The Feigned Illness in Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *MLN.*, June, LXIII, 372-7.
- **1520.** PACE, GEORGE B. Four Unpublished Chaucer Manuscripts. *MLN.*, Nov., LXIII, 457-62.
- **1521.** — The Text of Chaucer's 'Purse'. *PBSUV.*, 1, 105-21.
- **1522.** PLUCKNETT, T. F. T. Chaucer's Escapade. *Law Quart. Rev.*, Jan., LXIV, 33-6.
- **1523.** PRATT, ROBERT A. Two Chaucer Allusions: 1819 and 1899. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIII, 55-6.
- **1524.** — and JOHNSTONE PARR. Was Chaucer's 'Knight's Tale' Extensively Revised after the Middle of 1390? *PMLA.*, June, LXIII, 726-39.
- **1525.** RICKERT, EDITH. Chaucer's World. Edited by CLAIR C. OLSON and MARTIN M. CROW. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9½×6½. pp. xxii, 456. \$6.75; 30s. Rev. by T. A. Kirby in *Th.*, xxiii, 731-4; by Milton L. Zisowitz in *SRL.*, June 26, xxxi, 19-28; by Samuel C. Chew in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 4, p. 5; by George R. Coffman in *AHR.*, LIV, 114-16; by H. B. Woolf in *NMQ.*, xviii, 475-6.
- **1526.** ROPPOLO, J. P. The Meaning of 'at erst': Prologue to 'Sir Topas' B², 1884. *MLN.*, June, LXIII, 365-72.
- **1527.** SEATON, ETHEL. 'That Scotch Copy of Chaucer'. *JEGP.*, XLVII, 352-6.
- **1528.** SEDGEWICK, G. G. Structure of the 'Merchant's Tale'. *UTQ.*, July, xvii, 337-45.
- **1529.** SMITH, ROLAND M. Chaucer's 'Man of Law's Tale' and Constance of Castile. *JEGP.*, XLVII, 343-51.
- **1530.** STILLWELL, GARDINER. Chaucer in Tartary. *RES.*, July xxiv, 177-88.
- **1531.** STROUD, THEODORE A. A Chaucer Scribe's Concern with Page Format. *Speculum*, Oct., xxiii, 683-7.
- **1532.** — The MS. Fitzwilliam: An Examination of Miss Rickert's Hypothesis. *MP.*, Aug., XLVI, 7-17.
- **1533.** SULLIVAN, FRANK. Chaucer's Physician and 'Genesis' xxxi, 20. *Los Angeles Tidings*, Dec. 31, p. 9.
- **1534.** WEESE, WALTER E. Alceste and Joan of Kent. *MLN.*, Nov., LXIII, 474-7.
- **1535.** — 'Vengeance and Pleyyn Correccioun', KnT 2461. *MLN.*, May, LXIII, 331-3.
- **1536.** WHITING, B. J. A Colt's Tooth. In *Mediaeval Studies* (see 325), pp. 319-31.
- **1537.** WRETTLIND, DALE E. The Wife of Bath's Hat. *MLN.*, June, LXIII, 381-2.
- Debate between the Body and the Soul. 1538.** VOGEL, SISTER MARY URSULA. Some Aspects of the Horse and Rider Analogy in 'The Debate between the Body and the Soul'. (Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press. 9×6. pp. x, 114.

- Geoffrey of Monmouth.** 1539. GEROULD, GORDON HALL. A Text of Merlin's Prophecies. *Speculum*, Jan., XXIII, 102-3.
- 1540. KEELER, LAURA. Geoffrey of Monmouth and the Late Latin Chroniclers, 1300-1500. (Bibl. 1947, 1467.) Rev. by John J. Parry in *MLQ.*, IX, 104-5.
- Gower, John.** 1541. STILLWELL, GARDINER. John Gower and the Last Years of Edward III. *SP.*, July, XLV, 454-71.
- 1542. THORPE, LEWIS. A Source for the 'Confessio Amantis'. *MLR.*, Apr., XLIII, 175-81.
- Grosseteste, Robert.** 1543. BIRKENMAJER, ALEXANDER. Robert Grosseteste and Richard Fournival. *Med. et Hum.*, v, 36-41.
- 1544. MCKEON, CHARLES KING. A Study of the 'Summa philosophiae' of the Pseudo-Grosseteste. (Columbia Studies in Philosophy, No. 10.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. xi, 226. \$3.25.
- Katherine Group.** 1545. ARDENNE, S. R. T. and J. R. TOLKIEN. MS. Bodley 34: A Re-collation of a Collation. *SN.*, xx, 65-72.
- King of Tars.** 1546. GEIST, ROBERT J. Notes on 'The King of Tars'. *JEGP.*, XLVII, 173-8.
- Langland, William.** 1547. CASSIDY, FREDERIC. The Merit of Malkyn. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIII, 52-3.
- 1548. CHAMBERS, R. W. Robert or William Langland? *See* 324.
- 1549. DONNA, SISTER ROSE BERNARD. Despair and Hope. A Study in Langland and Augustine. (Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press. 9×6. pp. x, 192.
- 1550. FOWLER, D. C. 'Piers Plowman.' *TLS.*, Mar. 12, p. 149.
- 1550a. GEROULD, GORDON HALL. The Structural Integrity of Piers Plowman B. *SP.*, Jan., XLV, 60-75.
- 1551. HULBERT, J. R. 'Piers the Plowman' after Forty Years. *MP.*, XLV, 215-25.
- 1552. KANE, GEORGE. 'Piers Plowman': Problems and Methods of Editing the B-Text. *MLR.*, Jan., XLIII, 1-25.
- 1553. MITCHELL, A. G. Notes on the C-Text of 'Piers Plowman'. *See* 324.
- Layamon.** 1554. BOGHOLM, N. The Layamon Texts, A Linguistical Investigation. Copenhagen: E. Munksgaard, 1944. pp. 85. Rev. by F. Mossé in *BSL.*, XLIV, 122; by R. W. Ackerman in *Am. J. Phil.*, LXIX, 460-2.
- 1555. WILLARD, RUDOLPH. Layamon in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *See* 330.
- Mandeville, Sir John.** 1556. LETTS, MALCOLM. Sir John Mandeville. *NQ.*, Feb. 7, CXCH, 52-3; *ib.*, May 15, CXCH, 200-2.
- Myne Awen Dere Sone.** 1557. MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. (ed.). Myne Awen Dere Sone. *NM.*, Dec., XLIX, 145-93.
1558. Entry cancelled.
- Richard of Bury, Bishop of Durham.** 1559. TAYLOR, ARCHER (ed.). The Philobiblon. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. xiv, 110. \$3.50.

Sawles Warde. 1560. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. 'Doom Is Dark and Deeper than any Sea-Dingle': W. H. Auden and 'Sawles Warde'. *See* 3744.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 1561. BREWER, D. S. Gawayn and the Green Chapel. NQ., Jan. 10, CXCH, 13; R. T. Davies, *ib.*, May 1, CXCH, 194.

— **1562.** Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight. A Fourteenth-Century Poem Done into Modern English by KENNETH HARE. With an Introduction, Notes and a Bibliography by R. M. WILSON. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 84. 9s.

— **1562a.** PONS, ÉMILE. Sire Gauvain et le chevalier vert. (Bibl. 1947, 1424.) Rev. by J. R. Hulbert in MP., XLVI, 66-7; by Beatrice White in MLR., XLIII, 253-5.

— **1563.** SAVAGE, HENRY L. Sir Gawain 'Fer Ouer þe French Flod'. JEGP., XLVII, 44-52.

Wyclif, John. 1564. RANSOM, MARGARET WALLACE. The Chronology of Wyclif's English Sermons. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, June, XVI, 67-114.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1565. BÜHLER, CURT F. The Headlines of William de Machlinia's 'Year-Book, 37 Henry VI'. PBSUV., 1, 125-32.

1566. — New Manuscripts of 'The Dicts and Sayings of the Philosophers'. MLN., Jan., LXIII, 26-30.

1567. SMITH, A. H. A York Pageant, 1486. *See* 324.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1568. HASTINGS, MARGARET. The Court of Common Pleas in Fifteenth Century England. (Bibl. 1947, 1489.) Rev. by Richard A. Newhall in AHR., LIII, 800-1; by George Lee Haskins in Speculum, XXIII, 701-4.

1569. HODGSON, PHYLLIS. *Ignorancia Sacerdotum: A Fifteenth-Century Discourse on the Lambeth Constitutions.* RES., Jan., XXIV, 1-11.

1570. Malleus Maleficarum. Translated with an Introduction, Bibliography and Notes by the REVEREND MONTAGUE SUMMERS. London: Pushkin Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 278. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 659.

1571. THOMPSON, A. HAMILTON. The English Clergy and their Organization in the Later Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1947, 1495.) Rev. by Alfred H. Sweet in AHR., LIV, 113-14; by Barnaby C. Keeney in Speculum, XXIII, 511-13.

XV(b). AUTHORS

- Ballads.** 1572. MORLEY, S. GRISWOLD. An Old English Ballad. *WE.*, VII, 61-2.
- Caxton, William.** 1573. CAWLEY, A. C. Relations of the Trevisa Manuscripts and Caxton's 'Polycronycon'. *See* 324.
- 1574. LEGMAN, G. A Word on Caxton's 'Dictes'. *Library*, Dec., III, 155-85.
- 1575. MUNBY, A. N. L. Jacob Bryant's Caxtons: Some Additions to De Ricci's 'Census'. *Library*, Dec., III, 218-22.
- 1576. SHEPPARD, L. A. The Early Ownership of the British Museum Copy of Caxton's 'Recuyell of the Histories of Troy'. *Library*, Dec., III, 210-18.
- Everyman.** 1577. VAN MIERLO, J. De prioriteit van Elckerlyck tegenover Everyman gebandhaafd. (Kon. VI. Acad. voor Taal-en Letterk., Reeks III, Nr. 27.). Antwerp: Standaard-Boekhandeln. pp. 105. Prs. 65. Rev. by H. J. E. Endepols in *Leusense Bijdragen*, XXXVIII, 50-3.
- Henryson, Robert.** 1578. MOORE, ARTHUR K. 'Robene and Makyne'. *MLR.*, July, XLIII, 400-3.
- Kempe, Margery.** 1579. CHOLMLEY, KATHARINE. Margery Kempe; Genius and Mystic. N.Y. and Toronto: Longmans, Green, 1947. pp. xiii, 118. \$2. Rev. by G. Cronin, Jr., in *Th.*, XXIII, 318-19.
- Lydgate, John.** 1580. BOWERS, ROBERT H. Iconography in Lydgate's 'Dance of Death'. *SFQ.*, XII, June, 111-28.
- 1581. MULLETT, CHARLES F. John Lydgate: A Mirror of Medieval Medicine. *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, XXII, 403-15.
- Mankind.** 1582. COOGAN, SISTER MARY PHILIPPA. An Interpretation of the Moral Play, 'Mankind'. (Bibl. 1947, 1508.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in *RES.*, XXIV, 240-8.
- Malory, Sir Thomas.** 1583. CHAPMAN, COOLIDGE OTIS. Ticius to Tuskan, GGG, Line 11. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIII, 59-60.
- 1584. *Morte d' Arthur*. Extracts Translated with Introduction and Notes by M. M. DuBois. Paris: Aubier. pp. 264.
- 1585. VINAVET, EUGÈNE (ed.). The Works of Sir Thomas Malory. (Bibl. 1947, 1507.) Rev. by Margaret Schlauch in *NYTB.*, Sept. 12, p. 28; by Robert H. Wilson in *MP.*, XLVI, 136-8.
- 1586. WILSON, ROBERT H. Malory in the 'Connecticut Yankee'. *See* 330.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1587. Teatro Elisabettiano: Kyd-Marlowe-Heywood-Marston-Jonson-Webster-Tourneur-Ford. Trad. a cura di G. BALDINI, A. CAMERINO, N. D'AGOSTINO, A. GUIDI, C. IZZO, G. MELCHIORI,

A. OBERTELLO, O. OTTIERI, R. PICCOLI, M. PRAZ, sotto la direzione di MARIO PRAZ. Firenze: G. C. Sansoni. cm. 21 X 15. pp. 1274. lire 3500.

Literary History and Criticism

1588. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *Style and Certitude*. ELH., Sept., xv, 167-75.
1589. BABB, LAWRENCE. *On the Nature of Elizabethan Psychological Literature*. See 301.
1590. BENDER, F. B. *John Wolfe and a Spanish Book*. Library, Dec., III, 214-16.
1591. Entry cancelled.
1592. BLAKISTON, NOEL. *Nicholas Hilliard in Paris*. TLS., Sept. 25, 541.
1593. BOND, WILLIAM H. *Casting Off Copy by Elizabethan Printers: A Theory*. PBSA., XLII, 281-91.
1594. BOWERS, FREDSON. *Elizabethan Proofing*. See 301.
1595. BOWERS, ROBERT H. *Gesticulation in Elizabethan Acting*. SFQ., Dec., XII, 267-77.
1596. BRADNER, L. *The Renaissance: 1939-1945*. Med. et Hum., v, 62-72.
1597. BRERETON, JOHN LE GAY, JR. *Writings on Elizabethan Drama: Collected by R. G. HOWARTH*. Melbourne: Melbourne Univ. Press. pp. 115. 7s. 6d.
1598. BROOKE, TUCKER. *The Renaissance (1500-1660)*. See 1123.
1599. BROWN, ARTHUR. *Two Notes on John Redford*. MLR., Oct., XLIII, 508-10.
1600. BÜHLER, CURT F. *Four Elizabethan Poems*. See 301.
1601. BUTTERWORTH, CHARLES C. *The Godfrey Edition of Proverbs and Ecclesiastes*. LCUP., xv, 25-7.
1602. CRAIG, HARDIN (ed.). *Machiavelli's 'The Prince': An Elizabethan Translation*. (Bibl. 1944, 1950.) Rev. by Angelo M. Pellegrini in MLQ., ix, 105.
1603. — [and others]. *Recent Literature of the Renaissance*. SP., Apr., XLV, 237-417.
1604. DELATTRE, FLORIS and CAMILLE CHEMIN. *Les Chansons Élisabéthaines*. (Bibliothèque des Langues modernes, II.) Paris: Didier. 9 X 5½. pp. 459. 700 fr. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, June 6, p. 3.
1605. HARRISON, THOMAS P. *The Folger 'Secret of Secrets', 1572*. See 301.
1606. HERRICK, MARVIN. *The Fusion of Horatian and Aristotelian Literary Criticism, 1531-1555*. (Bibl. 1947, 1516.) Rev. by Vernon Hall, Jr. in MLN., LXIII, 209-11; by G. D. Willcock in MLR., XLIII, 525-6; by H. T. Swedenberg in MLQ., ix, 355-7; by J. W. H. Atkins in RES., XXIV, 152-3.
1607. HUDSON, HOYT HOPEWELL. *The Epigram in the English Renaissance*. (Bibl. 1947, 1517.) Rev. by Leicester Bradner in MLN., LXIII, 577-8; by V. B. Heltzel in PQ., XXVII, 285-8; by L. B. Wright

- in QJS., xxxiv, 381; by R. Pack in CJ., xliii, 442-3; by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., xlvii, 296-9; by G. Kernan in Th., xxiii, 527-8; by A. H. Gilbert in SAQ., xlvii, 430-1; by G.G. in Pers., xxix, 312-13.
- 1608.** KRZYZANOWSKI, J. Some Conjectural Remarks on Elizabethan Dramatists. NQ., May 29, cxiii, 233-4.
- 1609.** ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. Carattere estetici del dramma elisabettiano. Anglica, June, ii, 1-19.
- 1610.** PATCHELL, MARY. The Palmerin Romances in Elizabethan Prose Fiction. (Bibl. 1947, 1520.) Rev. by John Leon Lievsay in MLN., lxiii, 504-6; by Francis Lee Utley in MLQ., ix, 497-8; by Elizabeth C. Evans in Speculum, xxiii, 504-5.
- 1611.** ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD. Marginalia on Two Elizabethan Poetical Miscellanies. See 301.
- 1612.** SIMPSON, PERCY. Literary Piracy in the Elizabethan Age. OBS., i, 1-23.
- 1613.** SPENCER, THEODORE. The Elizabethan Malcontent. See 301.
- 1614.** THOMAS, SIDNEY. A Note on the Reporting of Elizabethan Sermons. Library, Sept., iii, 120-1.
- 1615.** WHITE, HELEN C. Sixteenth Century English Devotional Literature. See 301.
- 1616.** WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., JR. Scholarly Publication in Shakespeare's Day: A Leading Case. See 301.
- 1617.** WILSON, F. P. Elizabethan and Jacobean. (Bibl. 1945, 1049.) Rev. by Paul Victor in E. Studies, xxix, 156-7.
- 1618.** YAMOTO, SADAMIKI. The Literature in the Elizabethan Age. Tokyo: Akitaya.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 1619.** AMERY, THE RT. HON. L. S. The Elizabethan Spirit. Oxford: Blackwell: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 22. 1s.
- 1620.** BATTENHOUSE, ROY W. The Doctrine of Man in Calvin and in Renaissance Platonism. JHI., Oct., ix, 447-71.
- 1620a.** BERWINSKA-GOGOLEWSKA, K. W. Gościnie u elżbietańczyków. WT, no. 4, pp. 4-7.
- 1621.** BÜHLER, CURT F. Robert Waldegrave and the Pirates of Dunkirk. N. Col., Oct., i, 377-82.
- 1622.** CASSIRER, ERNST, PAUL OSKAR KRISTELLER and JOHN HERMAN RANDALL, JR. (eds.). The Renaissance Philosophy of Man. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. viii, 405. \$5.
- 1623.** DICKINSON, G. Mission de Beccarie de Pavie, Baron de Fourquevaux, en Écosse, 1549. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 36. 2s. 6d.
- 1624.** FYFE, J. G. (ed.). The Historie of the Lyff of James Melvill. A Selection. (The Saltire Society.) Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Saltire Society. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 76. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 656.
- 1625.** GLENNE, MICHAEL. Catherine Howard. London: John Long. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 160. 18s.

- 1626.** IRWIN, MARGARET. *Elizabeth, Captive Princess*. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace. pp. 246. \$3. Rev. by Mary Sutphen Hurst in NYTB., Dec. 5, p. 47.
- 1627.** JOHN, LISLE CECIL. *Roger Manners, an Elizabethan Courtier*. HLQ., Nov. XII, 57-84.
- 1628.** KOCHER, PAUL H. *John Hester, Paracelsan*. See 301.
- 1629.** KRONENBERG, M. E. *A Printed Letter of the London Hanse Merchants* (3 March 1526). OBS., I, 25-32.
- 1630.** MCCAIN, REA. *English Travellers in Italy during the Renaissance*. BBDI., Apr., XIX, 117-19.
- 1631.** MERRICK, M. M. *James Duckett. A Study of his Life and Times*. London: Organ, 1947. 9×5½. pp. xvii, 150. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 15.
- 1632.** MOSSE, GEORGE L. *The Influence of Jean Bodin's 'République' on English Political Thought*. Med. et Hum., v, 73-83.
- 1633.** MOZLEY, J. F. *Bishop William Barlow*. TLS., Apr. 24, p. 233.
- 1634.** NEALE, J. E. *The Elizabethan Political Scene. (The Raleigh Lecture on History.)* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, for the British Academy. 10¼×6½. pp. 23. 4s.
- 1635.** PURVIS, J. S. *Tudor Parish Documents of the Diocese of York*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8¾×5½. pp. xviii, 244. 15s.
- 1636.** REID, W. STANFORD. *Robert Barton of Ovir Barnton: A Scottish Merchant of the Sixteenth Century*. Med. et Hum., v, 46-61.
- 1637.** SMITH, H. MAYNARD. *Henry VIII and the Reformation*. London: Macmillan. 8¾×5½. pp. xv, 480. 30s.
- 1638.** SPAULDING, THOMAS M. *Elizabethan Military Books*. See 301.
- 1639.** WEISINGER, HERBERT. *Renaissance Accounts of the Revival of Learning*. SP., Apr., XLV, 105-18.
- 1640.** ZEEVELD, GORDON. *Foundations of Tudor Policy*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. vii, 291. \$5.

XVI(b). AUTHORS

- Baldwin, William.** 1641. BÜHLER, CURT F. *A Survival from the Middle Ages: William Baldwin's Use of the 'Dictes and Sayings'*. Speculum, Jan., XXIII, 76-80.
- Bentley, John.** 1642. BOND, WILLIAM H. *The Cornwallis-Lysons Manuscript and the Poems of John Bentley*. See 301.
- Breton, Nicholas.** 1643. ROBERTSON, JEAN. *Nicholas Breton's Poems*. TLS., Mar. 20, p. 163.
- Buchanan, George.** 1644. PHILLIPS, JAMES E. *George Buchanan and the Sidney Circle*. HLQ., Nov., XII, 23-55.
- Camden, William.** 1645. POWICKE, SIR MAURICE. *William Camden*. See 315.
- Cartwright, Thomas.** 1646. JOHNSON, A. F. *Books Printed at Heidelberg for Thomas Cartwright*. Library, Mar., II, 284-6.
- 1647.** Entry cancelled.

- Clowes, William.** 1648. POYNTER, F. N. L. (ed.). *Selected Writings of William Clowes, 1544-1604*. London: Harvey and Blythe. 7½ × 5. pp. 179. 15s.
- Crowley, Robert.** 1649. CARPENTER, MAURICE. *The Writings of Robert Crowley*. LL., Jan., LVI, 34-47.
- Daniel, Samuel.** 1650. SHACKFORD, MARTHA HALE. *Samuel Daniel's Poetical Epistles, Especially that to the Countess of Cumberland*. SP., Apr., XLV, 180-95.
- Davies, Sir John.** 1651. EBERLE, GERALD J. *Sir John Davies' 'Nosce Teipsum', 1599: A Bibliographical Puzzle*. PBSUV., 1, 135-48.
- 1652. PEERY, WILLIAM. *The Three Souls Again*. PQ., Jan., XXVII, 92-4.
- Dekker, Thomas.** 1653. EBERLE, GERALD J. *Dekker's Part in 'The Familie of Love'*. See 301.
- Douglas, Gavin.** 1654. MCPEEK, JAMES A. S. *Keats and 'The Palace of Honour'*. See 3131.
- Egerton, Sir Thomas.** 1655. HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. *Notes on Sir Thomas Egerton and William Lambard*. HLQ., Feb., XI, 201-3.
1656. Entry cancelled.
- 1657. — Sir Thomas Egerton as Patron. HLQ., Feb., XI, 105-27.
- Elyot, Sir Thomas.** 1658. HOWARD, EDWIN JOHNSTON (ed.). *Of the Knowledge Which Maketh a Wise Man*. (Bibl. 1947, 1556.) Rev. by John Leon Lievsay in MLQ., IX, 245; by G. D. Willcock in MLR., XLIII, 103-4.
- 1659. WORTHAM, JAMES. *Sir Thomas Elyot and the Translation of Prose*. HLQ., May, XI, 219-40.
- Erasmus.** 1660. ENGELHARDT, GEORGE JOHN. *Mediaeval Vestiges in the Rhetoric of Erasmus*. PMLA., June, LXIII, 739-44.
- Fenton, Geoffrey.** 1661. *The French Bandello. A Selection. The Original Text of Four of Belleforest's 'Histoires Tragiques' Translated by GEOFFREY FENTON and WILLIAM PAINTER Anno 1567. Edited with an Introduction by FRANK S. HOOK. (The University of Missouri Studies, Vol. XXII, No. 1.) Columbia: Univ. of Missouri. 10½ × 7. pp. 185. \$2.50.*
- Gascoigne, George.** 1662. PROUTY, CHARLES T. and RUTH PROUTY. *George Gascoigne, 'The Noble Arte of Venerie', and Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth*. See 301.
- Greene, Robert.** 1663. MCNEIR, WALDO F. *Traditional Elements in the Character of Greene's Friar Bacon*. SP., Apr., XLV, 172-9.
- 1664. RUBOW, PAUL V. *Shakespeare og hanz Samtidige*. See 1798.
- 1665. WELD, JOHN S. *Some Problems of Euphuistic Narrative: Robert Greene and Henry Wotton*. SP., Apr., XLV, 165-71.
- Harvey, Gabriel.** 1666. THOMAS, SIDNEY. *New Light on the Nashe-Harvey Quarrel*. See 1699.
- Harvey, Gabriel.** 1667. WILSON, H. S. *The Cambridge Comedy*

- 'Pedantius' and Gabriel Harvey's 'Ciceronianus'. SP., Oct., XLV, 578-91.
- 1668. — Gabriel Harvey's Method of Annotating his Books. Harv. Lib. Bull., Autumn, II, 344-61.
- 1669. — The Humanism of Gabriel Harvey. *See* 301.
- Higgins, John.** 1670. SLEDD, JAMES. The English Verses in the Huloet-Higgins 'Dictionarie' of 1572. MLN., Apr., LXIII, 251-4.
- Hutchins, Randall.** 1671. HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. and CLYDE MURLEY. Randall Hutchins' 'Of Specters' (ca. 1593). Translated from the Latin. HLQ., Aug., XI, 407-29.
- Kyd, Thomas.** 1671a. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Belleforest, Shakespeare, and Kyd. *See* 301. 1672. RUBOW, PAUL V. Shakespeare og hanz Samtidige. *See* 1798.
- Lodge, Sir Thomas.** 1673. CONDEE, R. W. Lodge and a Lucan Passage from *Mirandula*. MLN., Apr., LXIII, 254-6.
- Lyly, John.** 1674. PARKS, GEORGE B. Before 'Euphues'. *See* 301.
- Lyndsay, Sir David.** 1675. LINDSAY, MAURICE (ed.). Poems by Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount (Lord Lyon King of Arms). Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Saltire Society. 7½ × 5. pp. 77. 5s.
- Marlowe, Christopher.** 1676. DUTHIE, G. I. The Dramatic Structure of Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine the Great', Parts I and II. *See* 315.
- 1677. HARRISON, THOMAS P., JR. Further Background for 'The Jew of Malta' and 'The Massacre at Paris'. PQ., Jan., XXVII, 52-6.
- 1678. HUSSEY, MAURICE. Marlowe's Quotations. NQ., Dec. II, CXCH, 538-9.
- 1679. KOCHER, PAUL H. Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1947, 1606.) Rev. by R. H. Perkinson in Th., XXIII, 343-4; by Una Ellis-Fermor in RES., XXIV, 248-50.
- 1680. — Christopher Marlowe, Individualist. UTQ., Jan., XVII, III-20.
- 1681. MARTIN, L. C. Lucan-Marlowe-? Chapman. RES., Oct., XXIV, 317-21.
- 1682. MAXWELL, J. C. The Assignment of Speeches in 'The Jew of Malta'. MLR., Oct., XLIII, 510-12.
- 1683. — Whetstone and Marlowe. MLN., June, LXIII, 436.
- 1684. NORMAN, CHARLES. The Muses' Darling. The Life of Christopher Marlowe. London: Falcon Press. 8¼ × 6. pp. 272. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Mar. 21, p. 3; by James M. Nosworthy in LL., LXII, 159-61.
- 1685. SHANNON, G. P. Against Marot as a Source of Marlowe's 'Hero and Leander'. MLQ., Dec., IX, 387-8.
- Maxwell, John.** 1686. WHITING, B. J. John Maxwell's 'Sum Reasownes' and 'Prowerbes'. MLN., Dec., LXIII, 534-6.
- Mirror for Magistrates.** 1687. CAMPBELL, LILY B. (ed.). Parts Added to the Mirror for Magistrates by John Higgins and Thomas Blennerhassett. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1946. pp. xii, 512. 42s. (cf. Bibl. 1938, 2040.) Rev. by G. D. Willcock in MLR., XLIII, 104-5.

- More, Sir Thomas. 1688.** DE VOCHT, HENRY. *Acta Thomae Mori*. Louvain: Librairie Universitaire. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 81.
- **1689.** FELLHEIMER, J. Silvio Pellico's 'Tommaso Moro' MLR., XLIII, 483-91.
- **1690.** JENKINS, HAROLD. Readings in the Manuscript of 'Sir Thomas More'. MLR., Oct., XLIII, 512-14.
- **1691.** MAYNARD, THEODORE. *Humanist as Hero: The Life of Sir Thomas More*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1947. pp. x, 261. \$3. Rev. by J. E. Tobin in Th., XXIII, 311-13; by Robert Caponigri in NYTB., Jan. 25, p. 27; by Joseph J. Reilly in CW., CLXVI, 473; by Russell Ames in Nat., CLXVI, 508-10.
- **1692.** O'SULLIVAN, RICHARD (ed.). *The King's Good Servant. Papers Read to the Thomas More Society of London*. Oxford: Blackwell. 8×5½. pp. 112. 8s. 6d.
- **1693.** ROGERS, ELIZABETH FRANCES (ed.). *The Correspondence of Sir Thomas More*. (Bibl. 1947, 1618.) Rev. by Robert Lynd in Obs., Jan. 11, p. 3; brief mention in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 27; rev. *ib.*, Feb. 7, p. 81; by J. E. Tobin in Th., XXIII, 311-13; by D. C. Allen in MLN., LXIII, 291; by E. Harris Harbison in AHR., LIII, 96-7; by Philip Hollet in MLR., XLIII, 255-7; by Russell Ames in Nat., CLXVI, 508-10; by Roy W. Battenhouse in PRv., LVII, 619-22; by R.T.F. in Pers., XXIX, 310-11.
- **1694.** SABOL, ANDREW J. An English Source for One of More's Latin Epigrams. MLN., Dec., LXIII, 542.
- **1695.** SULLIVAN, FRANK and M. P. SULLIVAN. *Moreana, 1478-1945: A Preliminary Check List of Material by and about Saint Thomas More*. Kansas City, Missouri: Rockhurst College, 1946. pp. 267. Rev. by J. E. Tobin in Th., XXIII, 311-13.
- Nashe, Thomas. 1696.** *The Unfortunate Traveller*. With Illustrations and an Introduction by MICHAEL AYRTON. London: John Lehmann. 8¾×5½. pp. 121. 15s. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Mar. 14, p. 3.
- **1697.** CROSTON, A. K. The Use of Imagery in Nashe's 'The Unfortunate Traveller'. RES., Apr. XXIV, 90-101.
- **1698.** LATHAM, AGNES M. C. Satire on Literary Themes and Modes in Nashe's 'Unfortunate Traveller'. See 315.
- **1699.** THOMAS, SIDNEY. New Light on the Nashe-Harvey Quarrel. MLN., Nov., LXIII, 481-3.
- Parsons, Robert. 1700.** STRATHMANN, ERNEST A. Robert Parsons' Essay on Atheism. See 301.
- Paulet, William, Third Marquis of Winchester. 1701.** THOMAS, SIDNEY. 'The Lord Marquess' Idleness': The First English Book of Essays. SP., Oct., XLV, 592-9.
- Porter, Henry. 1702.** BOWERS, R. H. Notes on 'The Two Angry Women of Abington.' NQ., July 24, CXCI, 311-14.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter. 1703.** AKRIGG, G. P. V. Webster and Raleigh. NQ., Oct. 2, CXCI, 427-8.
- **1704.** LUCIANI, VINCENT. Raleigh's 'Discourse of War' and Machiavelli's 'Discorsi'. MP., Nov., XLVI, 122-31.

- Raleigh, Sir Walter. 1705.** QUINN, DAVID B. Raleigh and the British Empire. London: Hodder and Stoughton for the English Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. pp. 284. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 27; rev. *ib.*, Jan. 31, p. 68; by H. V. Hodson in Sun. Times, Feb. 15, p. 3.
- **1706.** STARKEY, LAWRENCE G. and PHILIP ROPP. The Printing of a Declaration of the Demeanor and Cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh, 1618. Library, Sept., III, 124-34.
- **1707.** STRATHMANN, ERNEST A. Raleigh on Problems of Chronology. HLQ., Feb., XI, 129-48.
- Rankins, William. 1708.** DAVENPORT, A. (ed.). Seven Satires (1598) by William Rankins. Liverpool: Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 57. 3s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCH, 461-2.
- Rastell, John. 1709.** PARR, JOHNSTONE. John Rastell's Geographical Knowledge of America. PQ., July, XXVII, 229-40.

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

- 1710.** BYRNE, M. ST. CLARE. Bell's Shakespeare. TLS., Jan. 31, p. 65.
- 1711.** CROCE, BENEDETTO. Shakespeare—Nuova edizione con l'introduzione e note a cura di NAPOLEONE ORSINI (Biblioteca de Cultura Moderna, 129). Bari: Laterza. cm. 20×13 . pp. xxx, 211. lire 500.
- 1711a.** Il sogno di una notte d'estate. Traduzione di VINCENZO ERRANTE. (Le opere di Vincenzo Errante.) Firenze: G. C. Sansoni. cm. 22×14 . pp. xxiii, 124.
- 1712.** KINGSTON, WALDO (ed.). The Shakespeare Companion. A Selective Anthology. (Saturn Press Companions, No. 1.) London: Saturn Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vii, 236. 9s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Mar. 13, p. 154.
- 1713.** RYLAND, GEORGE (ed.). Hamlet. The New Clarendon Shakespeare. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1947. pp. 256. \$1.25. Rev. in QJS., XXXIV, 108.
- 1714.** STANLEY, ARTHUR (ed.). The Bedside Shakespeare: An Anthology. London: Gollancz. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 287. 6s.
- 1715.** WILSON, JOHN DOVER (ed.). Macbeth. (Bibl. 1947, 1643.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in RES., XXIV, 328-9; in NQ., CXCH, 43-4; by Paul Victor Rubow in E. Studies, XXIX, 115-16; by J. M. S. Tompkins in MLR., XLIII, 527-8; by James M. Nosworthy in LL., LVI, 256-9.

GENERAL CRITICISM

- 1716.** ALLEN, PERCY. Talks with Elizabethans: Revealing the Mystery of 'William Shakespeare'. London: Rider. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 216. 15s. Rev. by Ivor Brown in Obs., Jan. 4, p. 3; brief mention in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 100; and *ib.*, Feb. 28, p. 127; by Trevor James in LL., LIX, 72-4.
- 1717.** ALTROCCHI, RUDOLPH. How to Shake Hands with Shakespeare. CW., May, CLXVII, 116-21.

1718. ARMSTRONG, EDWARD A. *Shakespeare's Imagination. A Study of the Psychology of Association and Inspiration.* (Bibl. 1947, 1647.) Rev. by Thomas P. Harrison, Jr., in *MLN.*, LXIII, 431-2; by Mario Praz in *E. Studies*, XXIX, 53.
1719. BABCOCK, ROBERT W. *Mr. Stoll Revisited Twenty Years After.* *PQ.*, Oct., XXVII, 289-313.
1720. — A Note on Modern Sceptical Criticism of Shakespeare. *NQ.*, Nov. 13, CXCI, 491-4.
1721. BALDENSBERGER, FERNAND. *La Vie et L'Oeuvre de William Shakespeare.* Montreal: Les Editions de l'Arbre, 1945. pp. 261. Rev. by R. H. Perkinson in *Th.*, XXIII, 343-4.
1722. BALDWIN, T. W. *Shakespeare's Five-Act Structure.* (Bibl. 1947, 1651.) Rev. by H. S. Wilson in *MLN.*, LXIII, 494-6.
1723. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. *Catalogues des ouvrages de William Shakespeare conservés au Département des Imprimés et dans les Bibliothèques de l'Arsenal, Mazarine, Sainte-Geneviève, de l'Institut et de l'Université de Paris.* Paris: Imprimerie Nationale. 10×6. pp. vii, 424 columns. 500 fr.
1724. BLACK, MATTHEW W. *Problems in the Editing of Shakespeare: Interpretation.* See 317.
1725. BOAS, FREDERICK S. *Shakespeare Conference at Stratford-on-Avon: Centenary of the Purchase of the Birthplace.* *QQ.*, Winter, LIV, 421-8.
1726. Боровой, Л. На шекспировские темы. (О 10-й шекспировской конференции и о работах советских шекспироведов.) В журн. 'Театр', XI, 40-6.
1727. BROOKE, TUCKER. *Essays on Shakespeare and Other Elizabethans.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. x, 220. \$2.75. Rev. by J. Gassner in *TAM.*, XXXII, 92-4; by Don Cameron Allen in *MLN.*, LXIII, 435; by Alfred Harbage in *NYTB.*, June 27, p. 17; by Milton Crane in *SRL.*, June 19, XXXI, 18-19; by O. J. Campbell in *YR.*, XXXVII, 752-5; by R. Grinnell in *SR.*, LVI, 721-4; by Robert Adger Law in *SRv.*, XXXIII, 316-19.
1728. BYRNE, CLARE. *Szekspir w naszych czasach.* *GA.*, no. 47, p. 9.
1729. CAMPBELL, LILY B. *Shakespeare's 'Histories': Mirrors of Elizabethan Policy.* (Bibl. 1947, 1658.) Rev. by Robert B. Heilman in *MLN.*, LXIII, 275-7; by E. M. W. Tillyard in *RES.*, XXIV, 153-5; by F. C. Dietz in *JEGP.*, XLVII, 302-3; by W. J. Grace in *Th.*, XXIII, 156-7; by William A. Armstrong in *Library*, II, 294-5.
1730. CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES. *Shakespeare and the 'New' Critics.* See 301.
1731. CANTOR, ARTHUR. *Shakespeare at Sardi's.* *TAM.*, Oct., XXXII, 34-5.
1732. CARR, GERALDINE WILDON. *Shakespeare, Browning and the Self.* See 2847.
1733. CHAMBERS, E. K. *Sources for a Biography of Shakespeare.* (Bibl. 1947, 1661.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in *MLQ.*, IX, 106-7.

1734. CHARLTON, H. B. *Shakespearian Tragedy*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 246. 12s. 6d.; \$3.75.
1735. Chikamatsu and Shakespeare. *Kaishaku to Kansho*, Feb.
1736. CLARKSON, PAUL S. *Swift and Shakespeare*. See 2591.
1737. CRAIG, HARDIN. *Shakespeare and the History Play*. See 301.
1738. ——— *An Interpretation of Shakespeare*. N.Y.: Dryden Press. pp. 400. \$3.75. Rev. by W. B. C. Watkins in NYTB., Aug. 1, p. 3; by William T. Hastings in SAB., XXIII, 201-3.
1739. DAWSON, GILES E. *Three Shakespeare Piracies in the Eighteenth Century*. PBSUV., I, 49-58.
1740. DE CHAMBRUN, CLARA LONGWORTH. *Shakespeare Across the Channel*. See 301.
1741. DOBBS, LEONARD. *Shakespeare Revealed*. London: Skeffington. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 208. 15s.
1742. DRAPER, JOHN W. *The Humors of Shakespeare's Characters*. (Bibl. 1945, 1145.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, XXIX, 53ff.
1743. E., S. Y. *A Shakespeare MS*. NQ., Sept. 4, CXCI, 388; James G. McManaway, *ib.*, Nov. 27, CXCI, 525; S. Y. E., *ib.*, Dec. 11, CXCI, 547.
1744. EASTMAN, ARTHUR M. *Johnson's Shakespearean Labors in 1765*. See 2506.
1745. ELLIS, RUTH. *The Shakespeare Memorial Theatre*. London: Winchester Publications. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiii, 162. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 2, p. 566.
1746. ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. *Shakespeare the Dramatist*. See 304.
1747. ——— *The Study of Shakespeare*. London: Methuen. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 16. 1s.
1748. Entry cancelled.
1749. EVERITT, EPHRAIM B. *Bricks without Straw*. SAB., July, XXIII, 114-18.
1750. EWING, S. BLAINE. *Scientists and Shakespeare*. SAB., Jan., XXIII, 5-11.
1751. FALK, ROBERT P. *Critical Tendencies in Richard Grant White's Shakespeare Commentary*. AL., May, XX, 144-54.
1752. FLATTER, RICHARD. *Shakespeare's Producing Hand. A Study of his Marks of Expression to be Found in the First Folio*. London: Heinemann. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 184. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 570; by Margaret Webster in NYHTB., Nov. 21, p. 20.
1753. FLUCHÈRE, HENRI. *Shakespeare dramaturge élisabéthain*. Paris: Les Cahiers du Sud. pp. 381.
1754. GALLETTI, ALFREDO. *Shakespeare e i suoi nuovi traduttori*. Nuova Antologia, Dec., LXXXIII, 376-89.
1755. GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY. *Prefaces to Shakespeare*. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1947, 1679.) Rev. by H. T. Price in MLQ., IX, 357-9; by M. A. Shaaber in MLN., LXIII, 194-7.
1756. ——— *Prefaces to Shakespeare*. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1947, 1680.) Rev. by H. Craig in JEGP., XLVII, 303-4; by P. E. McLane in Th., XXIII, 155-6; by J. W. Draper in SAQ., XLVII, 118-19; by G.G. in Pers., XXIX, 214-15.

1757. GRAY, HENRY DAVID. Shakespeare's Rival Poet. JEGP., XLVII, 365-73.
1758. GUTTMAN, SELMA. The Foreign Sources of Shakespeare's Works. (Bibl. 1947, 1683.) Rev. by F. Baldensperger in RLC., XXII, 589-91; briefly in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 182; by H. W. Herrington in Symposium, II, 300-2; by Edwin Elliott Willoughby in SAB., XXIII, 204-5.
1759. HAMILTON, ROBERT. Shakespeare: The Nemesis of Pride. N. Cent., June, CXLIII, 335-40.
1760. HARBAGE, ALFRED. As They Liked It: An Essay on Shakespeare and Morality. (Bibl. 1947, 1684.) Rev. by Kenneth O. Myrick in MLN., LXIII, 277-80; by Peter Alexander in MLR., XLIII, 257-8; by E. Hubler in JEGP., XLVII, 95-6; by J. C. Maxwell in RES., XXIV, 250-1; by Bertram Jessup in JA., VI, 279-81; by G.G. in Pers., XXIX, 108-9.
1761. ——— Shakespeare's Ideal Man. See 301.
1762. HARRISON, G. B. (ed.). Shakespeare: 23 Plays and the Sonnets. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 1090. \$7.50. Rev. by W. B. C. Watkins in NYTB., Aug. 1, p. 3; by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., June 5, XXXI, 46.
1763. HODGES, C. WALTER. Shakespeare and the Players. Foreword by A. NICOLL. London: Benn. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 101. 6s.
1764. HOTSON, LESLIE. Ancient Pistol. YR., Sept., XXXVIII, 51-66.
1765. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. The Critical Achievement of Caroline Spurgeon. KR., Winter, x, 92-108.
1766. JOHNSON, FRANCIS R. Shakespearian Imagery and Senecan Imitation. See 301.
1767. JOSEPH, SISTER MIRIAM. Shakespeare's Use of the Arts of Language. (Bibl. 1947, 1688.) Rev. by M. T. Herrick in JEGP., XLVII, 423-4; by Mark Van Doren in NYHTB., July 4, p. 6; by Mabel Livingston in CW., CLXVII, 573.
1768. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Crown of Life. (Bibl. 1947, 1691.) Rev. by M. Webster in TAM., XXXII, 78-9; by F. T. Prince in RES., XXIV, 251-2; by S. E. Hyman in SR., LVI, 328-32.
1769. KNOX, R. S. The Elizabethan Shakespeare. UTQ., Oct., XVIII, 94-103.
1770. LAMBIN, GEORGES. Shakespeare était-il Essexien? L. Mod., XLII, 14-22.
1771. LANCASTER, H. C. The Alleged First Foreign Estimate of Shakespeare. MLN., Dec., LXIII, 509-12.
1772. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Porcia's Curiosity: A Tale Thrice Told by Shakespeare. See 330.
1773. LAWRENCE, SIR H. S. and T. M. AITKEN. The Inspiration of Shakespeare. Oxford: Privately Printed at the University Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 20.
1774. LE COMTE, EDWARD S. Shakspeare, Guilpin and Essex. SAB., Jan., XXIII, 17-19.
1775. LINDSAY, JACK. Shakespeare and Tom Thumb. LL., Aug., LVIII, 119-27.

1776. MACOWAN, MICHAEL. Problems of Producing Shakespeare. Listener, Aug. 19, XL, 265-6.
1777. McDOWELL, JOHN H. Conventions of Medieval Art in Shakespearian Staging. JEGP., XLVII, 215-29.
1778. MELCER, WANDA. Szekspir na pólmisku. Od., no. 28, p. 7.
1779. MELSOME, W. S. The Bacon-Shakespeare Anatomy. N.Y.: Stuyvesant Press. pp. 247. \$3.
1780. MITCHELL, C. MARTIN. The Shakespeare Circle. A Life of Dr. John Hall, Shakespeare's Son-in-law, with Glimpses of their Intimate Friends and Relations. Birmingham: Cornish Bros. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 116. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Ivor Brown in Obs., Jan. 4, p. 3.
1781. MITCHELL, LEE. Shakespeare's Lighting Effects. Speech Monographs, xv, 72-84.
1782. Морозов, М. Шекспир (1564-1616). М., 'Мол. гвардия', 1947. 280 с. с илл. 1-л. портр. (Жизнь замечательных людей.) 50000 экз. Рец.: Лозинская Л. Неудавшаяся популяризация. — 'Известия', 13 июня.
1783. MOROZOV, MIKHAIL. Shakespeare on the Soviet Stage. (Bibl. 1947, 1701.) Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in MLR., XLIII, 258-9.
1784. NAKAHASHI, KAZUO. Destiny of the Fool. Tokyo: Chuokoronsha.
1785. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE (ed.). Shakespeare Survey. An Annual Survey of Shakespearian Study and Production. I. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 10 × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 144. 12s. 6d.; \$3.75. Contents: ALLARDYCE NICOLL: Studies in the Elizabethan Stage since 1900. pp. 1-16. J. DOVER WILSON: 'Titus Andronicus' on the Stage in 1595. pp. 17-22. A Note on the Swan Theatre Drawing. pp. 23-4. I. A. SHAPIRO: The Bankside Theatres: Early Engravings. pp. 25-37. GERALD EADES BENTLEY: Shakespeare and the Blackfriars Theatre. pp. 38-50. HARDIN CRAIG: Shakespeare's Bad Poetry. pp. 51-6. JAMES G. McMANAWAY: The Folger Shakespeare Library. pp. 57-78. LEVI FOX: The Heritage of Shakespeare's Birthplace. pp. 79-88. MICHEÁL MACLIAMMÓIR: Three Shakespeare Productions: A Conversation. pp. 89-97. CHARLES LANDSTONE: Four Lears. pp. 98-102. GEORGE RYLAND and UNA ELLIS-FERMOR: London Productions. pp. 103-6. H. S. BENNETT and GEORGE RYLANDS: Stratford Productions. pp. 107-11. International News. pp. 112-17. UNA ELLIS-FERMOR: Critical Studies. pp. 118-21. CLIFFORD LEECH: Shakespeare's Life and Times. pp. 122-6. JAMES G. MACMANAWAY: Textual Studies. pp. 127-31. Books Received. pp. 132-3. Cf. Live-Long Monument, TLS., Apr. 24, p. 233; by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXIX, 152-6; in NQ., CXIII, 308; by H. K. Fisher in LL., LVIII, 65; by J.M. in LzT. nr. 24, pp. 20-9.
1786. NORMAN, CHARLES. So Worthy a Friend: William Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1947, 1708.) Rev. by F. S. Tupper in QJS., XXXIV, 241-2; by William John Tucker in CW., CLXVI, 572.
1787. OTTOSEN, INGEMANN. Shakespeare under Elisabeth. Copenhagen: Nytnordisk Forlag. pp. 278. 22.50 Dan. Kr.

1788. PARROTT, THOMAS M. Shakespeare and the New Bibliography. Library, June, III, 63-5.
1789. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Shakespeare's Bawdy. (Bibl. 1947, 1713.) Rev. by E. Hubler in JEGP., XLVII, 424-5; by Ivor Brown in Obs., Jan. 4, p. 3.
1790. PERRY, THOMAS A. Emerson, the Historical Frame, and Shakespeare. MLQ., Dec., IX, 440-7.
1791. PRICE, HEReward T. Mirror-Scenes in Shakespeare. See 301.
1792. PYLE, FITZROY. 'Twelfth Night', 'King Lear', and 'Arcadia'. MLR., Oct., XLIII, 449-55.
1793. Q., D. Shakespeare, Oxford, and an Oxford Inn. NQ., Feb. 21, CXCH, 70.
1794. QUILLER-COUCH, SIR A. Shakespeare's Workmanship. (Bibl. 1931, 1772.) Rev. by G. Baldini in Belfagor, III, 628.
1795. REHDER, HELMUT. Novalis and Shakespeare. PMLA., June, LXIII, 604-24.
1796. ROSSITER, A. P. Hall and Shakespeare. TLS., Jan. 10, p. 23; Martin R. Holmes, *ib.*, Jan. 24, p. 51.
1797. RUBOW, PAUL V. Shakespeare i Nutidsbelysning. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 86. Kr. 7.
1798. ——— Shakespeare og hanz Samtidige. En Roekke Kritiske Studier. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 156. 12.75 Dan. Kr.
1799. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN LUDWIG. Character Problems in Shakespeare's Plays: A Guide to Better Understanding of the Dramatist. N.Y.: P. Smith. pp. 269.
1800. ——— Essays über Shakespeare . . . und anderes. See 1302.
1801. ——— Shakespeare und der Tragödienstil seiner Zeit. (Bibl. 1947, 1720.) Rev. by G. Scheurweghs in Leuvense Bijdragen, XXXVIII, 70.
1802. SECORD, ARTHUR W. I. M. of the First Folio Shakespeare and other Mabbe Problems. JEGP., XLVII, 374-81.
1803. SHAABER, M. A. Problems in the Editing of Shakespeare: Text. See 317.
1804. Shakespeare's Rhythms. Bulletin, Aug., LXIX, 2.
1805. SHANKER, SIDNEY. 'Shakespeare Pays Some Compliments.' MLN., Dec., LXIII, 540-1.
1806. SHAW, G. BERNARD. Sullivan, Shakespear, and Shaw. Atl. Mo., Mar., CLXXXI, 56-8.
1807. SHEARER, J. A. and ED. SHEARER. Shakespeare Portraits. NQ., May 29, CXCH, 238; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Aug. 7, CXCH, 349; J.G.M., *ib.*, Oct. 16, CXCH, 455; S.R., *ib.*, Dec. 11, CXCH, 547-8.
1808. SHIELD, H. A. Links with Shakespeare. NQ., Apr. 3, CXCH, 140-1.
1809. SIEGEL, PAUL N. In Defense of Bradley. CE., Feb., IX, 250-6.
1810. SITWELL, EDITH. A Notebook on William Shakespeare. London: Macmillan. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 233. 15s. Rev. by John Russell in Sun. Times, Oct. 24, p. 3; in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 654; in DUJ., x, 37-8.
1811. SMITH, WARREN. The Shakespearean Apostrophe. SAB., Oct., XXIII, 195-200.

1812. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. Shakespeare and Politics. *See* 327.
1813. STEWART, CHARLES D. Four Shakespearean Cruxes. *CE.*, Jan., IX, 187-91.
1814. STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER. The God of his Idolatry. *See* 301.
1815. TACHIBANA, TADAE. A Study of Shakespeare. Tokyo: Sakuraishoin.
1816. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. Shakspeare and His Contemporaries. (A Classified Bibliography for 1947.) *SAB.*, Jan., XXIII, 24-50.
1817. TAYLOR, GEORGE C. Did Shakespeare, Actor, Improvise in 'Every Man in His Humour'? *See* 301.
1818. — (ed.). Essays of Shakespeare. N.Y.: Putnam's. pp. 144. \$2.50. Rev. by Albert H. Buford in *NYTB.*, Apr., 4, p. 4; by LeGette Blythe in *SRL.*, Feb. 28, XXXI, 32.
1819. THALER, ALWIN. Shakespeare and Sir Philip Sidney: The Influence of the 'Defense of Poesy'. (Bibl. 1947, 1732.) Rev. by M. Webster in *TAM.*, XXXII, 78-9; by M. T. Herrick in *JEGP.*, XLVII, 193-6; briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 28, p. 127.
1820. THORNDIKE, RUSSELL. In the Steps of Shakespeare. London: Rich and Cowan. 7½ × 5. pp. 308. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 24, p. 239.
1821. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Shakespeare's History Plays. (Bibl. 1947, 1734.) Rev. by Virgil K. Whitaker in *MLQ.*, IX, 498-500.
1822. VALENTE, PIER LUIGI. Petrarca e Shakespeare. In *Studi Petrarqueschi diretti da Carlo Calcaterra* (Accademia Petrarca di Lettere, Arti e Scienze di Arezzo) Bologna: Zanichelli, I, 195-211.
1823. WEST, E. J. G. B. S. on Shakespearean Production. *SP.*, Apr., XLV, 216-35.
1824. WESTFALL, ALFRED. A New American Shakespeare Allusion. *MLN.*, June, LXIII, 401-3.
1825. WHITE, DAVID M. Shakespeare and Psychological Warfare. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, Spring, XII, 68-72.
1826. ZANCO, AURELIO. Shakespeare in Russia e eltri saggi. (Bibl. 1945, 1191.) Rev. by Carlo Cordié in *La Rassegna d'Italia*, III, 987-9.

SEPARATE WORKS

Antony and Cleopatra

1827. WILSON, ELKIN CALHOUN. Shakespeare's Enobarbus. *See* 301.

As You Like It

1828. CHEW, SAMUEL C. 'This Strange Eventful History.' *See* 301.

Comedy of Errors

1829. BALDWIN, T. W. Respite Finem: Respite Funem. *See* 301.

Coriolanus

1830. GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY. Prefaces to Shakespeare. Fifth

- Series. *Coriolanus*. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 7½ × 5. pp. viii, 195. 15s. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 22, p. 3 and *ib.*, Feb. 29, p. 3; brief mention in *TLS.*, Apr. 3, p. 194.
1831. HARRISON, G. B. A Note on 'Coriolanus'. See 301.

Hamlet

1832. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. Shakespeare's 'Hamlet', II, ii, 198-208. *Exp.*, VII, 2.
1833. CAMPBELL, LILY B. Polonius: The Tyrant's Ears. See 301.
1834. CONKLIN, PAUL S. A History of 'Hamlet' Criticism, 1601-1821. (Bibl. 1947, 1753.) Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 28, p. 127; rev. by Don Cameron Allen in *MLN.*, LXIII, 434; by J. W. Draper in *SAQ.*, XLVII, 431-2; by T. M. Pearce in *NMQ.*, XVIII, 241-2.
1835. DANKS, K. B. Hamlet's Love-Letter. *NQ.*, June 26, CXCIII, 266-8.
1836. DAWSON, CHARLES A. Hamlet the Actor. *SAQ.*, Oct., XLVII, 522-33.
1837. DE MADARIAGA, SALVADOR. On Hamlet. London: Hollis and Carter. 8¾ × 5½. pp. xii, 130. 10s. 6d. Rev. by W. Weintraub in *WI*, Nr. 41.
1838. FALLON, GABRIEL. One Man's Hamlet [John Barrymore]. *Irish Monthly*, May, LXXVI, 228-33.
1839. From Man to Hamlet. *TAM.*, Oct., XXXII, 56-7.
1840. GRAY, HENRY DAVID. Some Methods of Approach to the Study of 'Hamlet'. *SP.*, Apr., XLV, 203-15.
1841. Hamlet by Moonshine. *Bulletin*, July, LXIX, 2.
1842. Hamlet: With a Psycho-Analytic Study by ERNEST JONES, M.D. Drawings by F. ROBERTS JOHNSON. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls; London: Vision Press, 1947. 8½ × 5½. pp. 180. \$2.50; 8s. 6d. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 15, p. 3; brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 31, p. 71; by F. W. Dupee in *PR.*, xv, 1136-9; in *TAM.*, XXXII, 102.
1843. HOPKINS, ARTHUR. Hamlet and Olivier. *TAM.*, Fall, XXXII, 30-1.
1844. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Belleforest, Shakespeare, and Kyd. See 301.
1845. MAURER, K. W. Tonio Kröger and Hamlet. *MLR.*, Oct., XLIII, 520.
1846. MUIR, KENNETH. Portents in 'Hamlet'. *NQ.*, Feb. 7, CXCIII, 54-5.
1847. PRIOR, MOODY E. The Thought of 'Hamlet' and the Modern Temper. *ELH.*, Dec., xv, 261-85.
1848. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. The Meaning of Hamlet. (Bibl. 1937, 2371; Bibl. 1935, 2114.) Rev. by G. Baldini in *Belfagor*, III, 49-50.
1849. SEMPER, I. J. Hamlet without Tears. (Bibl. 1947, 1762.) Rev. by M. A. Shaaber in *MLN.*, LXIII, 194-7; by John Pledger in *MLR.*, XLIII, 106.
1850. WALKER, ROY. The Time Is Out of Joint: A Study of Hamlet. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 157. \$2.50.

1851. WILES, R. M. 'In My Mind's Eye, Horatio.' *UTQ.*, Oct., XVIII, 57-67.

Henry IV

1852. SHAABER, M. A. The Unity of 'Henry IV'. *See* 301.

1 *Henry IV*

1853. CONNOR, SEYMOUR V. The Role of Douglas in 'Henry IV, Part One'. *See* 330.
 1854. LEA, K. M. 'Never call a true piece of gold a counterfeit': What Falstaff Means. *RES.*, July, XXIV, 236-40.
 1855. LE COMTE, E. S. 'Thieves of the Day's Beauty'. *MLN.*, Apr., LXIII, 256-7.
 1856. MC LUHAN, MARSHALL. 'Henry IV', a Mirror for Magistrates. *UTQ.*, Jan., XVII, 152-60.

2 *Henry IV*

1857. TRAVERSI, D. A. 'Henry IV'—Part II. *Scrutiny*, Spring, xv, 117-27.

Henry V

1858. HOLMES, MARTIN R. Hall and Shakespeare. *TLS.*, Jan. 24, p. 51.
 1859. PANDOLFI, VITO. 'L'Enrico V' di Laurence Olivier. *La Rassegna d'Italia*, Aug., III, 887-91.

Henry VIII

1860. KERMODE, FRANK. What is Shakespeare's 'Henry VIII' about? *DUJ.*, Mar., IX, 48-55.
 1861. PARKER, A. A. Henry VIII in Shakespeare and Calderón. *MLR.*, July, XLIII, 327-52.

King John

1862. ELSON, JOHN. Studies in the King John Plays. *See* 301.

King Lear

1863. ADAMS, JOHN C. The Original Staging of 'King Lear'. *See* 301.
 1864. BALD, R. C. 'Thou, Nature, Art My Goddess': Edmund and Renaissance Free-Thought. *See* 301.
 1865. CAMDEN, CARROLL. The Suffocation of the Mother. *MLN.*, June, LXIII, 390-3.
 1866. CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES. The Salvation of Lear. *ELH.*, June, XV, 93-109.
 1867. DANBY, JOHN F. 'King Lear' and Christian Patience. *Cambridge Jour.*, I, 305-20.

1868. HEILMAN, ROBERT BECHTOLD. 'This Great Stage: Image and Structure in 'King Lear'. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. xi, 339. \$3.50.
1869. ——— 'The Unity in 'King Lear'. SR., LVI, 58-68.
1870. LANDSTONE, CHARLES. Four Lears. *See* 1785.
1871. SCHOMERUS, H. Heillose Welt: Betrachtungen zu Shakespeares 'King Lear'. Hamburg: Reich und Heidrich. RM.1.80.
1872. STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, JR. Garrick's Production of 'King Lear': A Study in the Temper of Eighteenth-Century Mind. *See* 2470.
1873. WILLIAMS, PHILIP. The Compositor of the 'Pied Bull' 'Lear'. PBSUV., I, 61-8.

Love's Labour's Lost

1874. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. Daisies Pied and Icicles. MLN., Jan., LXIII, 35-8.
1875. DRAPER, JOHN W. Tempo in 'Love's Labour's Lost'. E. Studies, Oct., XXIX, 129-37.
1876. NEARING, HOMER, JR. Caesar's Sword ('Faerie Queene', II. x. 49; 'Love's Labour's Lost', v. ii. 615). *See* 1961.
1877. WEST, E. J. On the Essential Theatricality of 'Love's Labour's Lost'. CE., May, IX, 427-9.

Macbeth

1878. BABLER, O. F. Shakespeare's 'Macbeth' in Czech literature. NQ., June 26, CXIII, 268.
1879. MAXWELL, J. C. Montaigne and 'Macbeth'. MLR., Jan., XLIII, 77-8.
1880. NOSWORTHY, J. M. The Hecate Scenes in 'Macbeth'. RES., Apr., XXIV, 138-9.
1881. ——— Shakespeare and the Siwards. RES., Apr., XXIV, 139-41.
1882. PAUL, HENRY N. The Imperial Theme in 'Macbeth'. *See* 301.
1883. SPARGO, JOHN WEBSTER. The Knocking at the Gate in 'Macbeth': An Essay in Interpretation. *See* 301.

Measure for Measure

1884. MCGINN, DONALD J. The Precise Angelo. *See* 301.

Merchant of Venice

1885. BISHOP, DAVID H. Shylock's Humour. SAB., Oct., XXIII, 174-80.
1886. HEINE, ARTHUR and LAURIE SCHWAB STRAUSS. Productions of 'The Merchant of Venice'. SAB., Oct., XXIII, 183-7.
1887. NATHAN, NORMAN. Is Shylock Philip Henslowe? NQ., Apr. 17, CXIII, 163-5.
1888. ——— Three Notes on 'The Merchant of Venice'. SAB., Oct., XXIII, 152-73.

1889. PARR, JOHNSTONE. A Note on Daniel. SAB., Oct., XXIII, 181-2.

1890. WILSON, JAMES L. Another Medieval Parallel to the Jessica and Lorenzo Story. SAB., Jan., XXIII, 20-3.

A Midsummer's Night's Dream

1891. RIBNER, IRVING. A Note on Sidney's Arcadia and A Midsummer's Night's Dream. SAB., Oct., XXIII, 207-8.

1892. WEST, E. J. On a Purely Playful Hypothesis concerning the Composition of 'A Midsummer's Night's Dream'. CE., Feb., IX, 247-9.

Much Ado About Nothing

1893. GULICK, SIDNEY L., JR. Much Ado About 'Much Ado'. SAB., Apr., XXIII, 54-8.

Othello

1894. ALEKSIEEV, KONSTANTIN S. Stanislavsky Produces 'Othello'. Translated from the Russian by HELEN NOWAK. London: Bles. pp. 244. 21s. Rev. by Harold Hobson in Sun. Times, June 20, p. 3.

1895. CHARLTON, H. B. Shakespeare's 'Othello'. JRLB., Jan., XXXI, 28-53.

1896. Дживелегов, А. К. 'Отелло'. К вопросу о происхождении трагедии. В сб. 'Ежегодник ин-та истории искусств' (Академия наук СССР), II, 165-88.

1897. HINMAN, CHARLTON. The 'Copy' for the Second Quarto of 'Othello'. See 301.

1898. — 'Nether' and 'Neither' in the Seventeenth Century. See 565.

1899. MAUGERI, ALDO. Otello e la storia del capitano moro. Anglica, Sept., II, 1-39.

1900. MUELLER, WILLIAM R. The Class of '50 Reads 'Othello'. CE., Nov., X, 92-7.

1901. NIEMAN, FRASER. Shakespeare's 'Othello', iv. ii. 47-53. Exp. VI, 54.

1902. PRIOR, MOODY E. 'A "New" Reading of "Othello"': A Reply to Mr. Stoll. MP., May, XLV, 270-2.

1903. SPRAGUE, ARTHUR COLBY. Edwin Booth's Iago: A Study of a Great Shakespearean Actor. ThA., pp. 7-17.

1904. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Another 'Othello' Too Modern. See 301.

1905. — A New 'Reading' of 'Othello'. MP., Feb., XLV, 208-10.

Pericles

1906. CRAIG, HARDIN. 'Pericles' and 'The Painful Adventures'. SP., Oct., XLV, 600-5.

1907. MUIR, KENNETH. Pericles, II, v. NQ., Aug. 21, CXIII, 362.

1908. PARROTT, THOMAS MARC. 'Pericles': The Play and the Novel. SAB., July, XXIII, 105-13.

Richard II

1909. BLACK, M. W. The Sources of Shakespeare's 'Richard II'. See 301.
1910. DRAPER, JOHN W. The Tempo of Richard II's Speech. SN., xx, 88-94.
1911. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. Vertical Patterns in 'Richard II'. SAB., July, XXIII, 119-34.
1912. KLIGER, SAMUEL. The Sun Imagery in 'Richard II'. SP., Apr., XLV, 196-202.

Richard III

1913. NEARING, HOMER, JR. Julius Caesar and the Tower of London. MLN., Apr., LXIII, 228-33.

Romeo and Juliet

1914. HOPPE, HARRY R. The Bad Quarto of 'Romeo and Juliet'. A Bibliographical and Textual Study. (Cornell Studies in English, Vol. xxxvi.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 230. \$3; 16s.
1915. HOUGHTON, RALPH E. C. (ed.). Romeo and Juliet. The New Clarendon Shakespeare. Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1947. pp. 192. \$1.25. Rev. in QJS., XXXIV, 108.
1916. SMITH, ROBERT METCALF. Three Interpretations of 'Romeo and Juliet'. SAB., Apr., XXIII, 60-77.

Sonnets

1917. BANKS, THEODORE H. Shakespeare's Sonnet No. 8. MLN., Dec., LXIII, 541-2.
1918. BERKELMAN, ROBERT. The Drama in Shakespeare's Sonnets. CE., Dec., x, 138-41.
1919. CARTER, ALBERT HOWARD. The Punctuation of Shakespeare's 'Sonnets' of 1609. See 301.
1920. CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Vita e Arte nei Sonetti di Shakespeare. Roma: Studium Urbis, 1943. pp. vii, 394. Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, XXIX, 53-8.
1921. LUMIANSKY, R. M. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet' LXXIII. Exp., VI, 55.
1922. MACKENZIE, BARBARA. Shakespeare's Sonnets: Their Relation to his Life. Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1946. pp. x, 82. Rev. by C. Henman in MLN., LXIII, 213-14; by Mario Praz in E. Studies, XXIX, 53-8.
1923. NOLAN, EDWARD F. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet' LXXIII. Exp., VII, 13.
1924. REBORA, PIERO (trans.). I Sonetti di Shakespeare. Firenze: Sanoni, 1941. pp. xliii, 197. Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, XXIX, 53-8.

The Tempest

1925. GUI, VITTORIO. La 'Tempesta' a Boboli (considerazioni musicali). Il Ponte, July, iv, 684-98.

1926. NOSWORTHY, J. M. The Narrative Sources of 'The Tempest'. RES., Oct., XXIV, 281-94.
 1927. WILSON, WINIFRED GRAHAM. A Discovery of the Bermudas. LL., Feb., LVI, 97-106.

Timon of Athens

1928. DRAPER, JOHN W. Patterns of Tempo in Shakespeare's 'Timon'. SAB., Oct., XXIII, 188-94.
 1929. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Timon of Athens.' Scrutiny, Summer, xv, 195-208.

Titus Andronicus

1930. PRICE, HEReward T. The First Quarto of Titus Andronicus. See 317.
 1931. WILSON, JOHN DOVER (ed.). Titus Andronicus. (The New Shakespeare.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7×5. pp. lxxii, 173. 10s. 6d.
 1932. ——— 'Titus Andronicus' on the Stage in 1595. See 1785.

Troilus and Cressida

1933. ELTON, WILLIAM. Shakespeare's Portrait of Ajax in 'Troilus and Cressida'. PMLA., June, LXIII, 744-8.
 1934. MAXWELL, J. C. Sporus and Patroclus. See 2543.
 1935. REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. 'Troilus and Cressida' on the Elizabethan Stage. See 301.
 1936. RICHARDS, I. A. 'Troilus and Cressida' and Plato. HR., Autumn, I, 362-76.

Twelfth Night

1937. PEARCE, T. M. Shakespeare's 'Twelfth Night', II, v. 5-7. Exp., VII, 19.

The Winter's Tale

1938. BETHELL, S. L. 'The Winter's Tale': A Study. (Bibl. 1947, 1831.) Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in RES., XXIV, 329-30; by J. H. Walter in MLR., XLIII, 414-15.

- Sidney, Sir Philip.** 1939. BOND, W. H. Sidney and Cupid's Dart. MLN., Apr., LXIII, 258.
 ——— 1940. DAHL, CURTIS. Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella,' LXXXIV. Exp. VI, 46.
 ——— 1941. DUHAMEL, P. ALBERT. Sidney's 'Arcadia' and Elizabethan Rhetoric. SP., Apr., XLV, 134-50.
 ——— 1942. FERRUOLO, ARNOLFO. Sir Philip Sidney e Giordano Bruno. See 4181.
 ——— 1943. KUERSTEINER, AGNES DUNCAN. A Note on Sir Philip Sidney. NQ., June 26, CXCIII, 268-9.

- Sidney, Sir Philip.** 1944. PHILLIPS, JAMES E. George Buchanan and the Sidney Circle. *See* 1644.
- 1945. POIRIER, MICHEL. Sir Philip Sidney, le chevalier Poète élizabéthain. Lille: Bibliothèque universitaire de Lille. pp. 322.
- 1946. PYLE, FITZROY. 'Twelfth Night', 'King Lear', and 'Arcadia'. *See* 1792.
- 1947. RIBNER, IRVING. A Note on Sidney's Arcadia and a Midsummer's Night's Dream. *See* 1891.
- 1948. SCRIBNER, BROTHER SIMON. Figures of Word-Repetition in the First Book of Sir Philip Sidney's 'Arcadia'. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of Am. Press. pp. xxix, 112.
- 1949. THALER, Alwin. Shakespeare and Sir Philip Sidney: The Influence of the 'Defense of Poesy'. *See* 1891.
- Skelton, John.** 1950. HOWARTH, R. G. Notes on Skelton. NQ., May 1, CXIII, 186.
- Spenser, Edmund.** 1951. BRADNER, LEICESTER. Edmund Spenser and the Faerie Queene. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. ix, 190. \$2.75. Rev. by W. B. C. Watkins in NYTB., May 23, p. 24; by Henry W. Wells in SRL., June 19, xxxi, 19; by R. Jenkins in JEGP., XLVII, 426-8; by P. E. McLane in Th., XXIII, 734-5; by Edwin Honig in NMQ., XVIII, 367-9.
- 1952. GILBERT, ALLAN. The Embleme for December in 'The Shepheardes Calender'. MLN., Mar., LXIII, 181-2.
- 1953. GRAY, HENRY DAVID. Shakespeare's Rival Poet. *See* 1757.
- 1954. HONIG, EDWIN. Hobgoblin or Apollo. KR., Autumn, x, 664-81.
- 1955. HUGHES, MERRITT Y. A Boethian Parallel to F.Q. I, 1, 2-4. MLN., Dec., LXIII, 543.
- 1956. JENKINS, RAYMOND. A Note on E.K. SP., Jan., XLV, 76-9.
- 1957. JUDSON, A. C. Mother Hubbard's Ape. MLN., Mar., LXIII, 145-9.
- 1958. KENDRICK, T. D. The Elfin Chronicle. TLS., Feb. 7, p. 79.
- 1959. LIEVSAY, JOHN LEON. 'D. T., Gent.,' Spenser, and the Defense of Women. JEGP., XLVII, 382-6.
- 1960. McLANE, PAUL E. Piers of Spenser's 'Shepheardes Calender': Dr. John Piers, Bishop of Salisbury. MLQ., Mar., ix, 3-9.
- 1961. NEARING, HOMER, JR. Caesar's Sword ('Faerie Queene', II. x. 49; 'Love's Labour's Lost', v. ii. 615). MLN., June, LXIII, 403-5.
- 1961a. OSGOOD, CHARLES GROSVENOR and H. G. LOTSPEICH (eds.). The Minor Poems. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1947, 1844.) Rev. by Robert Lynd in Obs., Jan. 11, p. 3; in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 190; by F. Hard in JEGP., XLVII, 299-302.
- 1962. OWEN, W. J. B. A Spenser Note. MLR., Apr., XLIII, 239-41.

Spenser, Edmund. 1963. RASHEROOK, R. F. 'The Eve of St. Agnes' and Spenser. *NQ.*, Jan. 24, CXCH, 29-31.

— 1964. RATHBONE, ISABEL E. The Elfin Chronicle. *TLS.*, Apr. 24, p. 233.

Stewart of Baldynneis, John. 1965. MCDIARMID, MATTHEW P. Notes on the Poems of John Stewart of Baldynneis. *RES.*, Jan., XXIV, 12-18; cf. John Purves, *ib.*, July, XXIV, 242.

1966. Cancelled.

Udall, Nicholas. 1967. PEERY, WILLIAM. The Prayer for the Queen in 'Roister Doister'. *See* 330.

Weever, John. 1968. DAVENPORT, A. (ed.). *Faunus and Melliflora* (1600). (Liverpool Reprints, Number 2.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, University Press of Liverpool. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 85. 5s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 27, p. 672.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 1969. MUIR, KENNETH. Wyatt's Poems in Add. MS. 17492. *NQ.*, Feb. 7, CXCH, 53-4; *ib.*, Mar. 20, CXCH, 124-5.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1970. *Seventeenth-Century Poetry: Chosen by JOHN HAYWARD.* London: Chatto and Windus. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 310. 6s. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, May 23, p. 3.

1971. STEAD, PHILIP JOHN (ed.). *Songs of the Restoration Theatre.* London: Methuen. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvii, 91. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Clifford Bax in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 14, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Apr. 17, p. 220; by Trevor James in *LL.*, LVIII, 65-6.

Literary History and Criticism

1972. AKRIGG, G. P. V. The Curious Marginalia of Charles, Second Lord Stanhope. *See* 301.

1973. ALLISON, A. F. A Note on the Authorship of 'Three Works against Thomas Bell'. *Library*, Mar., II, 286-9.

1974. CLANCY, JAMES H. Preliminaries to Restoration Comedy. *Speech Monographs*, xv, 85-98.

1975. DAWSON, GILES E. Copyright of Plays in the Early Seventeenth Century. *See* 317.

1976. EMERY, CLARK. John Wilkins' Universal Language. *Isis*, Feb., XXXVIII, 174-85.

1977. 'Good Newes from Virginia, 1623'. *WMQ.*, July, v, 351-8.

1978. HALL, VERNON, JR. Scaliger's Defense of Poetry. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXIII, 1125-30.

1979. HART, JAMES D. A Puritan Bookshelf. *N. Col.*, Jan., I, 13-26.

1980. HUSAIN, ITRAT. The Mystical Element in the Metaphysical

- Poets of the Seventeenth Century. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 9×6. pp. 351. 24s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 659.
1981. JOHNSON, A. F. The King's Printers, 1660-1742. Library, June, III, 33-8.
1982. KER, N. R. Thomas Allen's Manuscripts. BLR., Aug., II, 211-15.
1983. KNIGHTS, L. C. Explorations. (Bibl. 1947, 1223.) Rev. by Frederick Morgan in HR., I, 127-31.
1984. MC MANAWAY, JAMES G. and GERTRUDE L. WOODWARD. A Check List of English Plays 1641-1700. Chicago: Newberry Library, 1945. pp. viii, 155. Rev. by I. A. Shapiro in MLR., XLIII, 112-13.
1985. MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHILETT. The Authorship of the Scottish Liturgy of 1637. NQ., Dec. II, CXCIII, 539-42.
1986. MILES, JOSEPHINE. The Primary Language of Poetry in the 1640's. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. Publications in English, Vol. XIX. pp. 160.
1987. MILLER, C. WILLIAM. Henry Herringman, Restoration Bookseller-Publisher. PBSA., XLII, 292-306.
1988. NOYES, GEORGE RAPALL and HERMAN RALPH MEAD (eds.). An Essay upon Satyr . . . London, 1680. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Publications in English. Vol. VII, No. 3. pp. 139-56. \$0.35.
1989. OPPENHEIMER, MAX, JR. Supplementary Data on the French and English Adaptations of Calderon's 'El Astrologo Fingido'. RLC., XXII, 547-60.
1990. POWELL, WILLIAM S. Books in the Virginia Colony Before 1624. WMQ., Apr., V, 177-84.
1991. ROTH, CECIL. Edward Pococke and the First Hebrew Printing in Oxford. BLR., Aug., II, 215-19.
1992. SHACKLETON, ROBERT. Botero, Bodin, and Robert Johnson. MLR., July, XLIII, 405-9.
1993. SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON. French Sources for Six English Comedies [by Shadwell, Granville, Mrs. Pix, 'Injur'd Love', Molloy, Hewitt]. JEGP., XLVII, 390-4.
1994. — The Gay Couple in Restoration Comedy. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 252. \$3.50; 20s.
1995. TURNER, ALBERTA T. Another Seventeenth-Century Anglo-Saxon Poem. MLQ., IX, 389-93.
1996. — Queen Henrietta Maria and the University Poets. NQ., June 26, CXCIII, 270-2.
1997. URE, PETER. The 'Deformed Mistress' Theme and the Platonic Convention. NQ., June 26, CXCIII, 269-70.
1998. WILLOUGHBY, EDWIN ELIOTT. A 1624 American Item. PBSA., XLII, 321.
1999. WILSON, F. P. English Proverbs. BLR., Aug., II, 219-21.
2000. WILSON, JOHN HAROLD. The Court Wits of the Restoration: An Introduction. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 264. \$4; 22s. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nat., CLXVII, 470-1.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2001. BECKETT, J. C. *Protestant Dissent in Ireland, 1687-1780*. London: Faber. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 161. 15s.
2002. BREARLEY, MARY. *Hugo Gurgeny, Prisoner of the Lisbon Inquisition*. London: Cape. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 176. 9s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 4.
2003. BRYDON, GEORGE MACLAREN. *Virginia's Mother Church: And the Political Conditions Under Which It Grew. An Interpretation of the Records of the Colony of Virginia and of the Anglican Church of that Colony, 1606-1727*. Richmond: Virginia Historical Society. pp. 571. \$7.50. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., May 23, p. 28; by Russell E. Francis in PMHB., LXXII, 418-19.
2004. BÜHLER, CURT F. *Two Unrecorded Jacobean Proclamations*. Library, Sept., III, 121.
2005. CALDER, ISABEL M. *A Seventeenth-Century Attempt to Purify the Anglican Church*. AHR., July, LIII, 760-75.
2006. DE BEER, G. R. *An Englishman's Journey Through Switzerland in 1610*. NQ., Jan. 10, CXCH, 4-7.
2007. DE FRAINE, GEORGE. *Music in Cambridge during the Commonwealth*. NQ., Aug. 7, CXCH, 339-40.
2008. DUNKIN, PAUL S. *A Warning for Tobacconists*. PBSA., XLII, 148-50.
2009. ELSON, JAMES HINSDALE. *John Halls of Eton*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 199. \$2.50; 14s.
2010. EMERY, RUTH. *The Blathwayt Papers*. More Books, XXIII, 3-14; 55-61.
2011. ESDAILE, KATHARINE A. *A Lost London Statue*. TLS., Sept. 25, p. 541.
2012. EVANS, GEORGE EWART. *When James Came to Theobalds*. LL., May, LVII, 110-14.
2013. FAWCETT, SIR CHARLES and SIR RICHARD BUON (eds.). *The Travels of the Abbé Carré in India and Near East, 1672-1674*. Translated from the Manuscript Journal of his Travels in the India Office by LADY FAWCETT. (Hakluyt Society Second Series, Vol. 95.) Volume One. London: Quaritch. 9×6 . pp. 315. 37s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 230.
2014. FORBES, ROSITA. *Sir Henry Morgan, Pirate and Pioneer*. London: Cassell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 296. 17s. 6d. Rev. by Robert Lynd in Obs., June 13, p. 3.
2015. G., S. G. *The Thomason Tracts*. BLR., Aug., II, 221-5.
2016. GIBB, M. A. *John Lilburne the Leveller. A Christian Democrat*. London: Lindsay Drummond. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 359. 18s.
2017. KENNY, C. E. *The Quadrant and the Quill. Written in Honour of Captain Samuel Sturmy 'a tryed and trusty seaman and author of the Mariner's Magazine 1669'*. London: Francis Edwards, 1947. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$. pp. 166. 63s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 27.
2018. LANE, JANE. *Titus Oates*. TLS., Jan. 24, p. 51.

2019. MANDER, GERALD POYNTON. *Wolverhampton in the Early Seventeenth Century*. Wolverhampton: The Author. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 31. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 99.
2020. MATHEW, DAVID. *The Social Structure in Caroline England. The Ford Lectures Delivered in the University of Oxford in Michaelmas Term, 1945*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 140. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 172.
2021. MATTHEWS, A. G. *Walker Revised: Being a Revision of John Walker's 'Sufferings of the Clergy during the Grand Rebellion, 1642-60'*. Oxford: Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 415. 40s. Rev. in NQ., CXIII, 218-19.
2022. MCKERRAL, ANDREW. *Kintyre in the Seventeenth Century*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 189. 15s. Rev. in TLS., July 10, p. 384.
2023. MEIKLE, HENRY W. *Some Aspects of Later Seventeenth-Century Scotland*. Glasgow: Jackson and Son. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 35. 3s. Brief mention in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 139.
2024. MILLER, PERRY. *Religious Impulse in the Founding of Virginia: Religion and Society in the Early Literature*. WMQ., Oct., V, 492-522.
2025. MORGAN, EDMUND S. *The Puritan's Marriage with God*. SAQ., XLVIII, 107-12.
2026. PARTRIDGE, CHARLES. *Licences to Eat Flesh in Lent, 1614-1636*. NQ., Mar. 20, CXIII, 117.
2027. RALPH, PHILIP LEE. *Sir Humphrey Mildmay: Royalist Gentleman*. (Bibl. 1947, 1907.) Rev. by Giles E. Dawson in MLN., LXIII, 429-31; by F. S. Boas in MLR., XLIII, 262-3.
2028. RICH, E. E. (ed.). *Minutes of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1679-1684. Second Part, 1682-1684. With an Introduction by G. N. CLARK*. Toronto: Champlain Society. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 268. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 111.
2029. SACHSE, WILLIAM L. *The Migration of New Englanders to England, 1640-1660*. AHR., Jan., LIII, 251-78.
2030. SYFRET, R. H. *The Origins of the Royal Society. Notes and Records of the Royal Society*, v, 75-137.
2031. TOYNBEE, MARGARET R. *A Further Note on an Early Correspondence of Queen Mary of Modena*. NQ., July 10, CXIII, 292-5.
2032. —. *A Newly-Discovered Stewart: Fresh Light on Francis, Fifth Earl of Bothwell*. NQ., May 15, CXIII, 205-7; *ib.*, Aug. 7, CXIII, 338.
2033. —. *Two Letter-Books of Charles I in the Bodleian Library*. NQ., Aug. 21, CXIII, 358-62.
2034. TURNER, F. C. *James II*. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 544. 85; 21s. Rev. by Baring Pemberton in Sun. Times, Sept. 5, p. 2.
2035. VARLEY, FREDERICK JOHN (ed.). *'Mercurius Aulicus. A Diurnal Communicating the Intelligence and Affairs of the Court to the Rest of the Kingdom.'* *The Earliest Regular English Newspaper*,

- Produced in Oxford During the Siege of 1643-1645. Oxford: Blackwell. 8×5½. pp. xiv, 108. 5s. Rev. by R. W. Dickinson in *Obs.*, Feb. 15, p. 3; brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 31, p. 71.
- 2036.** WHINNEY, MARGARET. *Master Carver to the Crown.* (Grinling Gibbon.) *Listener*, Apr. 8, xxxix, 590-1.
- 2037.** WILSON, ELKIN CALHOUN. *Prince Henry and English Literature.* (Bibl. 1947, 1878.) Rev. by Percy Simpson in *RES.*, xxiv, 155-6.
- 2038.** WILSON, J. HAROLD. *Nell Gwyn as an Angel.* *NQ.*, Feb. 21, cxiii, 71-2.

XVII(b). AUTHORS

- Ashley, Robert.** 2039. HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. (ed.). *Of Honour.* (Bibl. 1947, 1919.) Rev. by A. M. C. Latham in *RES.*, xxiv, 325-6; by Giuliano Pellegrini in *Rivista di Letterature Moderne*, iii, 141.
- Aubrey, John.** 2040. POWELL, ANTHONY. *John Aubrey and his Friends.* London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 8¾×5½. pp. 312. 18s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 12, p. 3; by Rose Macaulay in *Obs.*, Dec. 19, p. 3; by David Ogg in *Listener*, Dec. 9, xl, 893.
- Bacon, Francis.** 2041. ANDERSON, F. H. *The Philosophy of Francis Bacon.* Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. vii, 312. \$4. Rev. by Hubert G. Alexander in *NMQ.*, xviii, 478-9.
- 2042. DUNKIN, PAUL S. *The 1613 Editions of Bacon's 'Essays'.* *Library*, Sept., iii, 122-4.
- 2043. HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. *Young Francis Bacon's Tutor.* *MLN.*, Nov., lxxiii, 483-5.
- 2044. MELSOME, W. S. *The Bacon-Shakespeare Anatomy.* *See* 1779.
- 2045. SUTER, RUFUS. *Salomon's House: A Study of Francis Bacon.* *Scientific Monthly*, lxvi, 62-6.
- 2046. WILLOUGHBY, EDWIN ELIOTT. *Bacon's Copy of a Douai-Reims Bible.* *Library*, June, iii, 54-6.
- Barlow, Francis.** 2047. HOFER, PHILIP. *Francis Barlow's 'Aesop'.* *Harv. Lib. Bull.*, Autumn, ii, 279-95.
- Baxter, Richard.** 2048. DEARING, VINTON A. *Baxter's 'Saint's Everlasting Rest'.* *Harv. Lib. Bull.*, Spring, ii, 252-3.
- Bay Psalm Book.** 2049. SWAN, BRADFORD F. *Some Thoughts on the 'Bay Psalm Book' of 1640 with a Census of Copies.* *YLG.*, Jan., xxii, 51-76.
- Beaumont and Fletcher.** 2050. BATTLE, GUY A. *A Bibliographical Note from the Beaumont and Fletcher First Folio.* *PBSUV.*, i, 187-8.
- 2051. *The Case of the Altered 'C': A Bibliographical Problem in the Beaumont and Fletcher First Folio.* *PBSA.*, xlii, 66-70.
- 2052. MAXWELL, BALDWIN. *'Twenty Good-Nights'—'The Knight of the Burning Pestle' and Middleton's 'Family of Love'.* *MLN.*, Apr., lxxiii, 233-7.
- 2053. *La tragedia della fanciulla—Versione con testo a fronte,*

introduzione e note a cura di GIULIANO PELLEGRINI (Biblioteca Sansoniana Straniera, 90.) Firenze: G. C. Sansoni. cm. 16×11. pp. xlvii, 213. Lire 500.

Beaumont and Fletcher. 2054. RULFS, DONALD J. Beaumont and Fletcher on the London Stage 1776-1833. PMLA., Dec., LXIII, 1245-64.

— 2055. SAVAGE, JAMES E. The Date of Beaumont and Fletcher's 'Cupid's Revenge'. ELH., Dec., xv, 286-94.

— 2056. WALLIS, LAWRENCE B. Fletcher, Beaumont & Company. (Bibl. 1932.) 947, 1 Rev. by G. F. Sensabaugh in MLQ., ix, 246-7; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., XLIII, 260-1.

Behn, Aphra. 2057. WOODCOCK, GEORGE. The Incomparable Aphra. London: Boardman. 8×5. pp. 248. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 6, p. 622.

Benlowes, Edward. 2058. JENKINS, HAROLD. Benlowes and Milton. MLR., Apr., XLIII, 186-95.

Bible, The. 2059. The Bible in English Life. The Catalogue for an Exhibition Arranged by John Stirling for the National Book League. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, for the National Book League. 8½×5½. pp. 64. 2s.

— 2060. LEVITAN, TINA. Hebraic Mortar. American Hebrew, Feb. 27, CLVII, 2.

— 2061. WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. The Common Expositor: An Account of the Commentaries on Genesis, 1527-1633. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×5½. pp. ix, 297. 8s; 22s.

Boyle, Robert. 2062. FULTON, J. F. Second Addenda to a Bibliography of the Honourable Robert Boyle. OBS., I, 33-8.

Browne, Sir Thomas. 2063. COOK, ELIZABETH. The First Edition of 'Religio Medici'. Harv. Lib. Bull., Winter, II, 22-31.

— 2064. MERTON, E. S. Sir Thomas Browne's Scientific Quest. Journal of the History of Medicine, III, 214-28.

— 2065. WILEY, MARGARET L. Sir Thomas Browne and the Genesis of Paradox. JHI., June, ix, 303-22.

Bunyan, John. 2066. The Pilgrim's Progress. From This World to That Which is to Come Delivered under the Similitude of a Dream. Illustrated by VICTOR J. BERTOGLIO. London: Lutterworth Press. 7½×5. pp. 307. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 83.

— 2067. SHARROCK, ROGER. Spiritual Autobiography in 'The Pilgrim's Progress'. RES., Apr., XXIV, 102-20.

— 2068. TALON, HENRI A. John Bunyan. L'Homme et L'Oeuvre. (Études de Littérature, d'Art et d'Histoire.) Paris: Éditions 'Je Sers'. 10×6½. pp. xii, 399. 700 fr.

Burnet, Thomas. 2069. JOOST, NICHOLAS T., JR. Burnet's 'Grumbler' and Ambrose Philips. NQ., Aug. 7, CXIII, 340-2.

— 2070. TUVESON, ERNEST. The Origins of the 'Moral Sense'. HLQ., May, xi, 241-5.

Burton, Robert. 2071. MUELLER, WILLIAM R. Robert Burton's Economic and Political Views. HLQ., Aug., xi, 341-59.

- Burton, Robert.** 2072. PATRICK, J. MAX. Robert Burton's Utopianism. *PQ.*, Oct., XXVII, 345-58.
- 2073. PRAWER, SIEGBERT. Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy'. *Cambridge Jour.*, Aug., I, 671-88.
- Butler, Samuel.** 2074. BAUER, JOSEPHINE. Some Verse Fragments and Prose 'Characters' by Samuel Butler not included in the 'Complete Works'. *MP.*, Feb., XLV, 160-8.
- 2075. BENTLEY, NORMA E. Another Butler Manuscript. *MP.*, Nov., XLVI, 132-5.
- Chapman, George.** 2076. JUMP, J. D. (ed.). *Rollo Duke of Normandy, or The Bloody Brother: A Tragedy, Attributed to John Fletcher, George Chapman, Ben Jonson and Philip Massinger. See 2118.*
- 2076a. MARTIN, L. C. Lucan-Marlowe-? Chapman. *See 1681.*
- Chettle, Henry.** 2077. SCHLOCHAUER, ERNST. A Note on Variants in the Dedication of Chettle's 'Tragedy of Hoffman'. *PBSA.*, XLII, 307-12.
- Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of.** 2078. KNIGHTS, L. C. Reflections on Clarendon's History of the Rebellion. *Scrutiny*, Spring, XV., 105-16.
- Cleland, James.** 2079. MOLYNEUX, MAX (ed.). *The Institution of a Young Noble Man. Vol. 1: Introduction and Text. N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints. pp. lxxviii, 271. \$6.*
- Congreve, William.** 2080. HODGES, JOHN C. William Congreve the Man. (*Bibl.* 1941, 269.) Rev. by Harold F. Brooke in *RES.*, XXIV, 160-2.
- 2081. MARSHALL, NORMAN (ed.). *The Comedies of William Congreve. (Chiltern Library, No. 17.) London: Lehmann. 7½ × 5. pp. 416. 8s. 6d.*
- Cornwallis, Sir William.** 2082. ALLEN, DON C. (ed.). *Essayes by Sir William Cornwallis, the Younger. The Oslerian Texts I. (Bibl. 1947, 1958.) Rev. by Alexander M. Witherspoon in MLN., Mar., LXIII, 206-7; by Alfred Harbage in MLQ., IX, 107-8; by Harold Jenkins in MLR., XLIII, 106-8; by Geoffrey Bullough in RES., XXIV, 326-7.*
- Cotton, Charles.** 2083. *The Compleat Angler. See 2262.*
- Cowley, Abraham.** 2084. ALLEN, D. C. Cowley's Pindar. *MLN.*, Mar., LXIII, 184-5.
- 2085. ELLEDGE, SCOTT. Cowley's Ode 'Of Wit' and Longinus on the Sublime: A Study of One Definition of the Word 'Wit'. *MLQ.*, June, IX, 185-97.
- 2086. MILLER, C. WILLIAM. Cowley and Evelyn's 'Kalendarium Hortense'. *MLN.*, June, LXIII, 398-401.
- Crashaw, Richard.** 2087. ALLISON, A. F. Crashaw and St. François de Sales. *RES.*, Oct., XXIV, 295-302.
- 2088. NEILL, KERBY. Structure and Symbol in Crashaw's 'Hymn in the Nativity'. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXIII, 101-13.
- 2089. WILLIAMS, GEORGE W. Crashaw's 'Letter to the Countess of Denbigh'. *Exp.*, VI, 48.
- 2090. — Textual Revision in Crashaw's 'Vpon the Bleeding Crvcifix'. *PBSUV.*, I, 191-3.

- Cromwell, Oliver.** 2091. ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ. The Writings and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell. (Bibl. 1947, 1962.) Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 99; rev. *ib.*, Mar. 20, p. 158; by Ernest Barker in AHR., LIII, 530-1.
- Crowne, John.** 2092. GARDNER, WILLIAM BRADFORD. Dryden and the Authorship of the Epilogue to Crowne's 'Calisto'. See 330.
- Davenant, Sir William.** 2093. MARILLA, E. L. Henry Vaughan to Sir William Davenant. See 2256.
- 2094. TURNER, W. ARTHUR. Milton's Aid to Davenant. See 2226.
- Donne, John.** 2095. BALD, R. C. A Spanish Book of Donne's. NQ., July 10, CXCH, 302.
- 2096. — William Milbourne, Donne, and Thomas Jackson. RES., Oct., XXIV, 321-3.
- 2097. CHRISTENSEN, GLENN J. Donne's 'The Sunne Rising'. Exp. VII, 3.
- 2098. DUNLAP, RHODES. The Date of Donne's 'The Annunciation and Passion'. MLN., Apr., LXIII, 258-9.
- 2099. GIERASCH, WALTER. Donne's 'The Sunne Rising'. Exp., VI, 47.
- 2100. GRIERSON, H. J. C. John Donne and the 'Via Media'. MLR., July, XLIII, 305-14.
- 2101. HUNTLEY, FRANK L. Donne's 'Aire and Angels'. Exp., VI, 53.
- 2102. JOHNSON, STANLEY. Sir Henry Goodere and Donne's Letters. MLN., Jan., LXIII, 38-43.
- 2103. MAXWELL, J. C. A Note on Donne. NQ., Jan. 10, CXCH, 4.
- 2104. SIMPSON, EVELYN M. Donne's Spanish Authors. MLR., Apr., XLIII, 182-5.
- 2105. UNTERMAYER, LOUIS (ed.). The Love Poems of Robert Herrick and John Donne. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. xv, 251. \$2.50.
- 2106. WENDELL, JOHN P. Two Cruxes in the Poetry of Donne. MLN., Nov., LXIII, 477-81.
- Dryden, John.** 2107. FREEMAN, PHYLLIS. William Walsh and Dryden: Recently Recovered Letters. RES., July, XXIV, 195-202.
- 2108. GARDNER, WILLIAM BRADFORD. Dryden and the Authorship of the Epilogue to Crowne's 'Calisto'. See 330.
- 2109. HUNTLEY, FRANK. On the Persons in Dryden's 'Essay of Dramatic Poesy'. MLN., Feb., LXIII, 88-95.
- 2110. MUNDY, P. D. The Brothers and Sisters of John Dryden, the Poet. NQ., Mar. 20, CXCH, 120-4; *ib.*, May 1, CXCH, 186; *ib.*, May 15, CXCH, 217.
- 2111. — The Dryden-Swift Relationship. NQ., Oct. 30, CXCH, 470-4.
- 2112. RUSSELL, TRUSTEN W. Dryden, inspirateur de Voltaire. RLC., XXII, 321-8.
- 2113. — Voltaire, Dryden and Heroic Tragedy. (Bibl. 1947, 1986.) Rev. by Baxter Hathaway in MLQ., IX, 241-2.

- D'Urfey, Thomas.** 2114. KRUTCH, JOSEPH W. (ed.). Thomas D'Urfey, Preface to 'The Campaigners' (1698) and Anonymous Preface to the Translation of Bossuet's 'Maxims and Reflections upon Plays' (1699). Ann Arbor, Michigan: Augustan Reprint Society (Ser. III, No. 4.).
- Evelyn, John.** 2115. MILLER, C. WILLIAM. Cowley and Evelyn's 'Kalendarium Hortense'. *See* 2086.
- Ferrar, Nicholas.** 2116. LOKSE, OLAV. Little Gidding. Edda, XLVII, 345-68.
- Fletcher, John.** 2117. BATTLE, GUY A. The Case of the Altered 'C': A Bibliographical Problem in the Beaumont and Fletcher First Folio. *See* 2051.
- 2118. JUMP, J. D. (ed.). Rollo Duke of Normandy, or The Bloody Brother: A Tragedy, Attributed to John Fletcher, George Chapman, Ben Jonson and Philip Massinger. London: Hodder & Stoughton. pp. xxxiv, 107. 15s.
- 2119. RULFS, DONALD J. Beaumont and Fletcher on the London Stage 1776-1833. *See* 2054.
- 2119a. SAVAGE, JAMES E. The Date of Beaumont and Fletcher's 'Cupid's Revenge'. *See* 2055.
- 2120. WILSON, EDWARD M. Did John Fletcher Read Spanish? PQ., Apr., XXVII, 187-90.
- 2121. — 'Rule a Wife and Have a Wife' and 'El Sagaz Estacio'. RES., July, XXIV, 189-94.
- Ford, John.** 2122. BACON, WALLACE A. The Literary Reputation of John Ford. HLQ., Feb., XI, 181-99.
- Fox, George.** 2123. CADBURY, HENRY J. (ed.). George Fox's 'Book of Miracles'. With Introduction and Notes. Foreword by RUFUS M. JONES. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9½ × 6. pp. xvi, 162. 21s.
- Greville, Fulke.** 2124. UTZ, HANS WERNER. Die Anschauungen über Wissenschaft und Religion im Werke Fulke Grevilles. (Schweizer anglistische Arbeiten, 19. Bd.) Bern: Verlag A. Francke. pp. xi, 119. Sw. fr. 9.60.
- Habington, William.** 2125. ALLOT, KENNETH. The Poems of William Habington. Liverpool: Univ. Press. 8¼ × 5¼. pp. lxviii, 208. 15s.
- 2126. COMBS, HOMER. Habington's 'Castara' and the Date of his Marriage. MLN., Mar., LXIII, 182-3.
- Hall, Joseph.** 2127. KIRK, RUDOLF (ed.). Heaven upon Earth and Characters of Vertues and Vices. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. xiii, 214. \$5.
- 2128. ROSSITER, A. P. Hall and Shakespeare. *See* 1796.
- 2129. SMITH, PHILIP A. Bishop Hall, our English Seneca. PMLA., Dec., LXIII, 1191-1204.
- 2130. STEIN, ARNOLD. Joseph Hall's Imitation of Juvenal. MLR., July, XLIII, 315-22.
- Hartlib, Samuel.** 2131. TURNBULL, G. H. Hartlib, Dury and Comenius. Gleanings from Hartlib's Papers. London: Hodder and

Stoughton, for Liverpool Univ. Press, 1947. 10×6. pp. xi, 477. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 15; in NQ., CXCIII, 132.

Herbert, Edward Lord, of Cherbury. 2132. LANCASTER, H. C. The Birth Date of Lord Herbert of Cherbury. MLN., Feb., LXIII, 144.

Herrick, Robert. 2133. HESS, M. WHITCOMB. Herrick's Golden Apples: 'The Hesperides': 1648. CW., May, CLXVII, 140-5.

— 2134. UNTERMAYER, LOUIS (ed.). The Love Poems of Robert Herrick and John Donne. See 2105.

Hobbes, Thomas. 2135. HARDACRE, PAUL H. A Letter from Edmund Waller to Thomas Hobbes. See 2260.

— 2136. OAKESHOTT, MICHAEL (ed.). Leviathan. (Bibl. 1947, 2012.) Rev. by Conyers Read in WMQ., v, 409-17.

Jeron, Thomas. 2137. SCOUTEN, ARTHUR H. and LEO HUGHES. 'The Devil to Pay': A Preliminary Check List. LCUP., xv, 15-24.

Jonson, Benjamin. 2138. BAUM, HELENA WATTS. The Satiric and the Didactic in Ben Jonson's Comedy. (Bibl. 1947, 1580.) Rev. by W. Kahn in TAM., Jan., XXXII, 65-6; by M. F. Moloney in Th., XXIII, 528-9; by G. B. Evans in JEGP., XLVII, 306-8.

— 2139. D., A. The Genesis of Jonson's 'Epiccene'. NQ., Feb. 7, CXCIII, 55-6.

— 2140. E., A. C. Ben Jonson. NQ., July 24, CXCIII, 323; Henry Alford, *ib.*, Aug. 21, CXCIII, 371.

— 2141. GILBERT, ALLAN H. The Symbolic Persons in the Masques of Ben Jonson. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. 9×6. pp. xii, 298; 71 plates.

— 2142. HALSTEAD, W. L. What 'War of the Theatres'? CE., May, IX, 424-6. Cf. Robert Withington, *ib.*, x, 163-4.

— 2143. HERFORD, C. H. and others (eds.). Works. Vol. VIII. The Poems: The Prose Works. (Bibl. 1947, 1588.) Rev. by W. W. Greg in RES., XXIV, 65-6; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., XLIII, 259-60.

— 2144. HONIG, EDWIN. Notes on Satire in Swift and Jonson. NMQ., Summer, XVIII, 155-63.

— 2145. JUMP, J. D. (ed.). Rollo Duke of Normandy, or The Bloody Brother: A Tragedy, Attributed to John Fletcher, George Chapman, Ben Jonson and Philip Massinger. See 2118.

— 2146. KING, ARTHUR H. The Language of Satirised Characters in 'Poëstaster'. (Bibl. 1942, 923.) Rev. by F. Mossé in BSL., XLIV, 120.

— 2147. KIRBY, THOMAS. 'The Triple Tun' Again. MLN., Jan., LXIII, 56-7.

— 2148. The Alchemist, testo riveduto, versione integrale a fronte in versi, prefazione, introduzione e note a cura di ALFREDO OBERTELLO. (Biblioteca Sansoniana Straniera, n. 88-9.) Firenze: G. C. Sansoni. cm. 16×11. pp. lxxxv, 552. Lire 1000.

— 2149. PARTRIDGE, A. C. The Periphrastic Auxiliary Verb 'Do' and its Use in the Plays of Ben Jonson. See 558.

— 2150. SACKTON, ALEXANDER H. Rhetoric as a Dramatic Language in Ben Jonson. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 182. \$2.50; 14s.

- Jonson, Benjamin.** 2151. SIMPSON, PERCY. A Modern Fable of Aesop. *MLR.*, July, XLIII, 403-5.
- 2152. SISSON, C. J. A Topical Reference in 'The Alchemist'. *See* 301.
- 2153. TAYLOR, GEORGE C. Did Shakespeare, Actor, Improvise in 'Every Man in His Humour'. *See* 301.
- 2154. TOWNSEND, FRED A. Apologie for Bartholomew Fayre. (Bibl. 1947, 304.) Rev. by M. T. Herrick in *JEGP.*, XLVII, 305-6; by Percy Simpson, in *RES.*, XXIV, 252-4.
- 2155. WILSON, EDMUND. A Definitive Edition of Ben Jonson. NY., Nov. 6, XXIV, 114-19.
- Killigrew, Thomas.** 2156. VAN LENNEP, WILLIAM. Thomas Killigrew Prepares his Plays for Production. *See* 301.
- King James I.** 2157. CRAIGIE, JAMES. The 'Basilicon Doron' of King James I. Library, June, III, 22-32.
- Kirkman, Francis.** 2158. BOWERS, FREDSON. The First Series of Plays Published by Francis Kirkman in 1661. Library, II, 289-91.
- Leigh, Richard.** 2159. Poems by Richard Leigh 1675. Reprinted with an Introduction by HUGH MACDONALD. (Bibl. 1947, 2016.) Rev. by F. E. Hutchinson in *RES.*, XXIV, 254-5; by Norman E. Williams in *E. Studies*, XXIX, 174-5; by Don Cameron Allen in *MLN.*, LXIII, 291.
- Locke, John.** 2160. CARLTON, W. J. John Locke and Shorthand. *NQ.*, Mar. 20, CXCH, 125-6.
- 2161. GOUGH, J. W. (ed.). The Second Treatise of Civil Government and a Letter Concerning Toleration. (Bibl. 1947, 2017.) Rev. by Conyers Read in *WMQ.*, V, 409-12.
- 2162. TUVESON, ERNEST. The Origins of the 'Moral Sense'. *See* 2070.
- Lovelace, Richard.** 2163. EVANS, WILLA McCLUNG. Tormenting Fires. *MLQ.*, Mar., IX, 11-16.
- Marvell, Andrew.** 2164. WALTON, GEOFFREY. The Poetry of Andrew Marvell: A Summing Up. Politics and Letters, Summer, I, 22-35.
- Massinger, Philip.** 2165. JUMP, J. D. (ed.). Rollo Duke of Normandy, or The Bloody Brother: A Tragedy, Attributed to John Fletcher, George Chapman, Ben Jonson and Philip Massinger. *See* 2118.
- Middleton, Thomas.** 2166. DODSON, DANIEL. Middleton's Livia. *PQ.*, Oct., XXVII, 376-81.
- 2167. MAXWELL, BALDWIN. Middleton's 'The Phoenix'. *See* 301.
- 2168. — 'Twenty Good-Nights'—'The Knight of the Burning Pestle' and Middleton's 'Family of Love'. *See* 2052.
- Milton, John.** 2169. ALLEN, D. C. Milton and Rabbi Eliezer. *MLN.*, Apr., LXIII, 261-3.
- 2170. — Milton and the Creation of Birds. *MLN.*, Apr., LXIII, 263-4.

- Milton, John. 2171.** BAKER, C. H. COLLINS. Some Illustrators of Milton's 'Paradise Lost' (1688-1850). Library, III, 1-21; 101-19.
- **2172.** BATTLE, GUY A. The Box Rule Pattern in the First Edition of 'Paradise Lost'. PBSA., XLII, 315-21.
- **2173.** BURKE, KENNETH. The Imagery of Killing. HR., Summer, 1, 151-67. Cf. John Crowe Ransom, KR., x, 682-8.
- **2174.** CLARK, DONALD LEMEN. John Milton at St. Paul's School: A Study of Ancient Rhetoric in English Renaissance Education. London: Cumberlege; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 6. pp. xii, 269. 20s.; \$3.50. Rev. by H. Fletcher in JEGP., XLVII, 308-9; briefly in TLS., May 29, p. 307.
- **2175.** CORCORAN, SISTER MARY IRMA. Milton's Paradise with Reference to the Hexameral Background. (Bibl. 1945, 1437.) Rev. by Sister M. Teresa in Th., XXIII, 340-1.
- **2176.** DENNY, MARGARET. The Literary Hero in a Sentimental Age: an Unlisted Reference to Milton. MLN., Apr., LXIII, 259-61.
- **2177.** DIEKHOF, JOHN S. Milton's 'Paradise Lost': A Commentary on the Argument. (Bibl. 1947, 2038.) Rev. by Elizabeth Marie Pope in MLN., LXIII, 68-9.
- **2178.** DOUGLAS, NORMAN. On 'Paradise Lost'. LL., Aug., LVIII, 86-118.
- **2179.** EISENRING, ALBERT J. TH. Milton's De Doctrina Christiana: An Historical Introduction and Critical Analysis. Fribourg (Switzerland): Society of St. Paul, 1946. pp. xi, 162. Rev. by H. Fletcher in JEGP., XLVII, 309.
- **2180.** ELIOT, T. S. Milton. (Bibl. 1947, 279.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in MLR., XLIII, 530-2; by W. Weintraub in KA., No. 4, pp. 129-31.
- **2181.** — Milton. SR., LVI, 185-209.
- **2182.** ELTON, WILLIAM. 'Paradise Lost' and the Digby Mary Magdalene. MLQ., Dec., IX, 412-14.
- **2183.** EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. A Correction to 'Some More Hobson Verses'. MLQ., June, IX, 184.
- **2184.** — Some More Hobson Verses. MLQ., Mar., IX, 10.
- **2185.** The Complete Poetical Works. Reproduced in Photographic Facsimile. A Critical Text Edition Compiled and Edited by HARRIS FRANCIS FLETCHER. Vol. III. The Second Edition of Paradise Lost. Vol. IV. The 1671 Edition of Paradise Regained and Samson Agonistes. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. 11 x 9. pp. vi, 455; vi, 316. \$20 each or \$60 the set of four volumes.
- **2186.** FLETCHER, HARRIS (ed.). John Milton's Complete Poetical Works. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1945, 1430.) Rev. by Maurice Kelly in MLN., LXIII, 208-9.
- **2187.** — Milton's Copy of Gesner's 'Heraclides', 1544. JEGP., XLVII, 182-7.
- **2188.** — Milton's 'Vicar of Hell'. JEGP., XLVII, 387-9.
- **2189.** FRENCH, J. M. The Baptism of Milton's Daughter Mary. MLN., Apr., LXIII, 264-5.

- Milton, John.** 2190. FRENCH, J. M. The Date of Milton's First 'Defense'. Library, June, III, 56-8.
- 2191. FUSSELL, E. S. Milton's 'Two-Handed Engine' Yet Once More. NQ., Aug. 7, CXIII, 338-9; Maurice Hussey, *ib.*, Nov. 13, CXIII, 503.
- 2192. GARDNER, HELEN. Milton's 'Satan' and the Theme of Damnation in Elizabethan Tragedy. See 315.
- 2193. GILBERT, ALLAN H. Critics of Mr. C. S. Lewis on Milton's Satan. SAQ., Apr., XLVII, 216-25.
- 2194. — On the Composition of 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1947, 2043.) Rev. by H. Fletcher in JEGP., XLVII, 202-3; by Ernest Sirluck in MP., XLV, 273-5; by G.G. in Pers., XXIX, 311-12.
- 2195. — Ovid's Mulberry in Milton's 'Pro Se Defensio'. MLN., Mar., LXIII, 190.
- 2196. GULLETTE, GEORGE A. Some Inadequacies of Method in the Study of Milton's Sources. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science Arts and Letters, XXXII, 447-56.
- 2197. HAVENS, RAYMOND D. Milton's Influence on Wordsworth's Early Sonnets. PMLA., June, LXIII, 751-2.
- 2198. HUGHES, MERRITT Y. (ed.). Prose Selections. (Bibl. 1947, 2046.) Rev. by Edward S. LeComte in MLQ., IX, 361-3.
- 2199. HUNTER, WILLIAM B. Prophetic Dreams and Visions in 'Paradise Lost'. MLQ., Sept., IX, 277-85.
- 2200. HUTCHINSON, F. E. Milton and the English Mind. (Bibl. 1947, 2048.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in RES., XXIV, 68-9; by Asher Byrnes in SRL., July 3, XXXI, 18-19.
- 2201. Ode alla Natività, Ad un concerto sacro, Allegro, Penseroso, Arcadi, Como, Licida. Versione col testo a fronte, introduzione e note a cura di CARLO IZZO. (Biblioteca Sansoniana Straniera, n. 86.) Firenze: G. C. Sansoni. cm. 16×11. pp. xli, 272. Lire 500.
- 2202. Sansone agonista, Sonetti. Versione col testo a fronte, introduzione e note a cura di CARLO IZZO. (Biblioteca Sansoniana Straniera, n. 87.) Firenze: G. C. Sansoni. cm. 16×11. pp. xxxiv, 250. Lire 500.
- 2203. JENKINS, HAROLD. Benlowes and Milton. See 2058.
- 2204. JOCHUMS, MILFORD CYRIL. John Milton's 'An Apology, Etc.'—A Critical Edition. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 11.
- 2205. KELLEY, MAURICE. The Annotations in Milton's Family Bible. MLN., Dec., LXIII, 539-40.
- 2206. — 'Samson Agonistes' and Milton. TLS., Aug. 21, p. 471.
- 2207. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Gods' in 'Paradise Lost'. NQ., May 29, 234-6, 242.
- 2208. — Plato and Milton. MLR., XLIII, 409-10.
- 2209. — The Pseudo-Problem of 'Comus'. Cambridge Jour., Mar., 1, 376-80.

- Milton, John.** 2210. MILLER, MILTON. Milton's Imagination and the Idyllic Solution. WR., Autumn, XIII, 35-43.
- 2211. PETIT, HERBERT H. Milton, Aristotle, and the Modern Critics. Class. Bull., Nov., XXV, 8-10.
- 2212. POPE, ELIZABETH MARIE. 'Paradise Regained': The Tradition and the Poem. (Bibl. 1947, 2058.) Rev. by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., XXVII, 288; by H. Fletcher in JEGP., XLVII, 203-4.
- 2213. RAJAN, B. 'Paradise Lost' and the Seventeenth Century Reader. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 171. \$3.
- 2214. RAVEN, C. E. Historic Milton Window. TLS., Feb. 7, p. 79.
- 2215. ROSS, M. M. John Milton and the Protestant Aesthetic: the Early Poems. UTQ., July, XVII, 340-60.
- 2216. — Poetry, Belief, and 'Paradise Lost'. Dal. R., July, XXVIII, 177-88.
- 2217. Самарин, Р. М. К вопросу о теории эпоса у Мильтона. 'Доклады и сообщения филол. Факультетов' (Моск. Гос. ун-та им. Ломоносова), V, 47-51.
- 2218. Самарин, Р. М. Творчество Дж. Мильтона в оценке Пушкина. 'Доклады и сообщения филол. фак-та' (Моск. гос. ун-та им. Ломоносова), VI, 62-70.
- 2219. SAMUEL, IRENE. Plato and Milton. (Bibl. 1947, 2061.) Rev. by J. Milton French in MLN., LXIII, 280-2.
- 2220. SCHULTZ, HOWARD. Satan's Serenade. PQ., Jan., XXVII, 17-26.
- 2221. SVENDSEN, KESTER. Milton's Chariot of Paternal Deity. NQ., Aug. 7, CXCH, 339.
- 2222. THORPE, JAMES. The 'Presentation' *Paradise Lost*. N. Col., Oct., I, 357-65.
- 2223. TURNER, PAUL. Woman and the Fall of Man. E. Studies, Feb., XXIX, 1-18.
- 2224. TURNER, W. ARTHUR. Cromwell and the Piedmont Massacres. NQ., CXCH, 135-6.
- 2225. — Masson's Identification of Milton's Pupil Richard Heath. NQ., Sept. 4, CXCH, 383.
- 2226. — Milton's Aid to Davenant. MLN., Dec., LXIII, 538-9.
- 2227. WALDOCK, A. J. A. 'Paradise Lost' and its Critics. (Bibl. 1947, 2069.) Rev. by H. Fletcher in JEGP., XLVII, 203.
- 2228. WHITING, GEORGE W. Milton and Cockeram's 'Dictionary'. NQ., Dec. 24, CXCH, 555-8.
- 2229. WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. Methods and Achievements in the Study of Milton's Sources: A Defense. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XXXII, 471-80.
- 2230. — A Note on 'Samson Agonistes', LL., 90-4. MLN., Dec., LXIII, 537.
- 2231. WORDEN, WARD S. Milton's Approach to the Story of the Fall. ELH., Dec., xv, 295-305.

- Milton, John.** 2232. WRIGHT, G. W. *The Milton Window at St. Margaret's*. NQ., Oct. 30, CXCH, 480; William Kent, *ib.*, Dec. 24, CXCH, 570.
- Osborne, Dorothy.** 2233. CECIL, LORD DAVID. *Two Quiet Lives: Dorothy Osborne, Thomas Gray*. London: Constable; Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 194; 256. 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in NYTB., Feb. 15, p. 4; by Richard McLaughlin in SRL., Mar. 13, XXXI, 25; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Feb. 15, p. 1; by Horace Gregory in PR., xv, 596-8; by Paul Dinkins in CW., CLXVII, 279-80; by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., XXXVII, 732-5; by Joseph Kraft in Nat., CLXVI, 282-3.
- Overbury, Sir Thomas.** 2234. LIEVSAY, JOHN L. *The 'D.T.' Poems in Overbury's 'A Wife'*. MLN., Mar., LXIII, 177-80.
2235. Entry cancelled.
- Payne, Henry Nevil.** 2236. THORP, WILLARD (ed.). *Henry Nevil Payne, 'The Fatal Jealousie' (1673)*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Augustan Reprint Society (Ser. v, No. 2.).
- Pepys, Samuel.** 2237. BRYANT, ARTHUR. *Pepys. The Years of Peril*. London: Collins. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 466. 15s.
- 2238. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN LUDWIG. *Essays über Shakespeare, Pepys . . . und anderes*. See 1302.
- Purchas, Samuel.** 2239. DUNLAP, A. R. *A Pilgrimage to the Holy Land*. MLN., Jan., LXIII, 57-8.
- Randolph, Thomas.** 2240. BENTLEY, GERALD E. *Randolph's 'Praeludium' and the Salisbury Court Theatre*. See 301.
- Saltonstall, Wye.** 2241. WILKINSON, C. H. (ed.). *Picturae Loquentes*. (Bibl. 1947, 2083.) Rev. by G. D. Willcock in MLR., XLIII, 108-9.
- Sandys, George.** 2242. BOWERS, FREDSON. *Two Notes on Running Titles as Bibliographical Evidence: (1) George Sandys: 'Ovid's Metamorphosis', 1632; (2) George Sandys: 'Christ's Passion', 1640*. PBSA., XLII, 143-8.
- 2243. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. *George Sandys and Two 'Uncollected' Poems*. HLQ., Nov., XII, 105-11.
- 2244. — *George Sandys v. William Stansby: The 1632 Edition of Ovid's 'Metamorphosis'*. Library, Dec., III, 193-212.
- 2245. MCMAWAY, JAMES G. *The First Five Bookes of Ovids Metamorphosis, 1621, 'Englished by Master George Sandys'*. PBSUV., I, 71-82.
- Settle, Elkanah.** 2246. MACDONALD, HUGH (ed.). *Preface to Ibrahim*. (Bibl. 1947, 299.) Rev. briefly by Harold F. Brooks in RES., XXIV, 170; by G. D. Willcock in MLR., XLIII, 108-9.
- Shadwell, Thomas.** 2247. SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON. *Shadwell, the Ladies and the Changes in Comedy*. MP., Aug., XLVI, 22-33.
- Stepney, George.** 2248. *George Stepney's Translation of the Eighth Satire of Juvenal*. Edited with an Introduction by THOMAS and ELIZABETH SWEDENBERG. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ii, 68.

- Taylor, Jeremy.** 2249. BRUSH, JOHN W. 'The Liberty of Prophecy': A Tercentenary Essay of Appreciation. *Crozier Quarterly*, XXV, 216-23.
- 2250. GATHORNE-HARDY, ROBERT. Some Notes on the Bibliography of Jeremy Taylor. *Library*, Mar., II, 233-49. Cf. *ib.*, III, 66.
- 2251. GIOVANNINI, G. Taylor's 'The Glory of and Grace in the Church Set Out.' *Exp.* VI, 26.
- Tourneur, Cyril.** 2252. PETER, J. D. The Identity of Mavortio in Tourneur's 'Transformed Metamorphosis'. *NQ.*, Sept. 18, CXCI, 408-12.
- Traherne, Thomas.** 2253. HOWARTH, R. G. 'Felicity' in Traherne. *NQ.*, June 12, CXCI, 249-50.
- Tuvill, Daniel.** 2254. LIEVSAY, JOHN L. The 'D.T.' Poems in Overbury's 'A Wife'. See 2234.
- Vaughan, Henry.** 2255. HUTCHINSON, F. E. Henry Vaughan: A Life and an Interpretation. (Bibl. 1947, 2096.) Rev. by E. L. Marilla in *JEGP.*, XLVII, 96-8; by L. C. Martin in *RES.*, XXIV, 157-8; by A. Norman Jeffares in *E. Studies*, XXIX, 88-9.
- 2256. MARILLA, E. L. Henry Vaughan to Sir William Davenant. *PQ.*, Apr., XXVII, 181-4.
- 2257. — Henry Vaughan's Conversion: A Recent View. *MLN.*, June, LXIII, 394-7.
- 2258. — 'The Publisher is the Reader' of *Olor Iscarus*. *RES.*, Jan., XXIV, 36-41.
- 2259. — The Secular and Religious Poetry of Henry Vaughan. *MLQ.*, Dec., IX, 394-411.
- Waller, Edmund.** 2260. HARDACRE, PAUL H. A Letter from Edmund Waller to Thomas Hobbes. *HLQ.*, XI, 431-3.
- Walsh, William.** 2261. FREEMAN, PHYLLIS. William Walsh and Dryden: Recently Recovered Letters. See 2107.
- Walton, Izaak.** 2262. The Compleat Angler. Or the Contemplative Man's Recreation. London: Nicholas Vane. 7½ × 5. pp. 244. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Nov. 20, p. 659.
- Webster, John.** 2263. AKRIGG, G. P. V. A Phrase in Webster. *NQ.*, Oct. 16, CXCI, 454.
- 2264. — Webster and Raleigh. See 1703.
- 2265. MAXWELL, J. C. A Correction in Webster. *NQ.*, July 10, CXCI, 302.
- Wilkins, John.** 2266. EMERY, CLARK. John Wilkins and Noah's Ark. *MLQ.*, Sept., IX, 286-91.
- Wither, George.** 2267. FRENCH, J. MILTON. George Wither's Verses to Dr. John Raven. *PMLA.*, June, LXIII, 749-51.
- Wotton, Henry.** 2268. WELD, JOHN S. Some Problems of Euphuistic Narrative: Robert Greene and Henry Wotton. See 1665.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2269. SEGAR, M. G. (ed.). *Essays from Eighteenth Century Periodicals*. (Bibl. 1947, 2105.) Rev. by Trevor James in *LL.*, LVI, 259-60.

Literary History and Criticism

2270. AMACHER, RICHARD E. *New Jersey's First Magazine*. *JRUL.*, Dec., XII, 28-31.
2271. AVERY, EMMETT L. and A. H. SCOUTEN. *A Tentative Calendar of Daily Theatrical Performances in London, 1700-1701 to 1704-1705*. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXIII, 114-80.
2272. *Hogarth's Drawings*. Edited by MICHAEL AYRTON and BERNARD DENOIR. London: Avalon Press. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 98. 22s. 6d. Rev. by William Gaunt in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 5, p. 3.
2273. BATE, WALTER JACKSON. *From Classic to Romantic*. (Bibl. 1947, 2110.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, Apr., XXIX, 58-61.
2274. BELJAME, ALEXANDER. *Men of Letters and the English Public in the Eighteenth Century*. 1660-1744, Dryden, Addison, Pope. London: Kegan Paul. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 492. 25s.
2275. BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. *The Triumph of Form: A Study of the Later Masters of the Heroic Couplet*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. viii, 212. \$3.50.
2276. CLAPP, SARAH LEWIS CAROL (ed.). *Jacob Tonson in Ten Letters by and about Him*. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 32.
2277. CRINO, ANNA MARIA. *Notizia di una piccola collezione di commedie e tragedie inglesi del Settecento*. *Anglica*, Sept., II, 40-58.
2278. CROCE, BENEDETTO. *Un letterato italiano in Inghilterra: Vincenzio Martinelli*. *Quaderni della Critica*, July, IV, 36-47.
2279. DICKINS, BRUCE. *William L'isle the Saxonist and Three XVIIIth Century Remainder-Issues*. See 308.
2280. EDNEY, C. W. *George Campbell's Theory of Logical Truth*. *Speech Monographs*, xv, 19-32.
2281. FINK, Z. S. *The Classical Republicans*. (Bibl. 1945, 1295.) Rev. by N. Orsini in *Anglica*, II, 63-4.
2282. FITZGERALD, MARGARET M. *First Follow Nature: Primitivism in English Poetry, 1725-1750*. (Bibl. 1947, 2122.) Rev. by Roy Harvey Pearce in *MLN.*, LXIII, 562-4.
2283. FOERSTER, DONALD M. *Homer in English Literary Criticism*. (Bibl. 1947, 2123.) Rev. by E. L. McAdam in *MLN.*, LXIII, 43-5; by Hoyt Trowbridge in *MLQ.*, IX, 501-3.
2284. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and LOUIS A. LANDA. *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography*. *PQ.*, Apr., XXVII, 123-58.

2285. HOOKER, EDWARD N. *Humour in the Age of Pope*. HLQ., Aug., XI, 361-85.
2286. HUMPHREYS, A. R. 'The Friend of Mankind' (1700-60)—An Aspect of Eighteenth-Century Sensibility. RES., July, XXIV, 203-18.
2287. LEMONNIER, LEON. *Les Poètes anglais du XVIII^e Siècle*. (Bibl. 1947, 2130.) Rev. by Bertrand H. Bronson in MLN., LXIII, 496-500.
2288. MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. *English Literature from Dryden to Burns*. (Appleton-Century Handbooks of Literature.) N.Y.: Appleton-Century. pp. xii, 445. \$3.
2289. MIGNON, ELISABETH. *Crabbed Age and Youth*. (Bibl. 1947, 1870.) Rev. in TLS., July 17, p. 398.
2290. MOORE, ROBERT ETHERIDGE. *Hogarth's Literary Relationships*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. viii, 202. \$3.75.
2291. NICOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE. *Newton Demands the Muse*. (Bibl. 1947, 2133.) Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., XXIV, 163-4.
2292. RILEY, EDWARD M. *Eighteenth-Century War Journals*. TLS., Feb. 7, p. 79.
2293. ROCHEDIEU, CHARLES ALFRED. *Bibliography of French Translations of English Works, 1700-1800*. See 75.
2294. SCOTT, WALTER S. *The Bluestocking Ladies*. (Bibl. 1947, 2136.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 34.
2295. SHERBURN, GEORGE. *The Restoration and Eighteenth Century (1660-1789)*. See 1123.
2296. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. *A Preface to Eighteenth-Century Poetry*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 175. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Sept. 19, p. 3; in TLS., Nov. 6, p. 624; in DUJ., x, 38-9.
2297. VOISINE, JACQUES. *Corneille et Racine en Angleterre au XVIII^{ème} siècle*. RLC., XXII, 161-75.
2298. WEISINGER, HERBERT. *The Middle Ages and the Late Eighteenth-Century Historians*. PQ., Jan., XXVII, 63-79.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2299. ABELE, RUDOLPH VON. *The World of John Adams*. AM., July, LXVII, 66-73.
2300. ADAMS, M. RAY. *Studies in the Literary Backgrounds of English Radicalism: With special reference to the French Revolution*. (Bibl. 1947, 2141.) Rev. by Thomas M. Raysor in MLN., LXIII, 580.
2301. ALDEN, JOHN RICHARD. *General Gage in America: Being Principally a History of his Role in the American Revolution*. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 313. \$4. Rev. by Ralph Adams Brown in NYTB., Aug. 29, p. 18; by Bernard Knollenberg in SRL., June 5, XXXI, p. 13; by J. H. Powell in Nebraska History, XXIX, 273-5.
2302. ALLAN, HERBERT S. *John Hancock: Patriot in Purple*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xiv, 422. \$6. Rev. by William B. Hamilton in NYTB., Aug. 1, p. 4; by Raymond Watters, Jr., in SRL., July 31,

- xxxI, pp. 16-17; by Douglass Adair in NYHTB., Aug. 1, p. 3; by M.R. in *More Books*, xxiii, 267.
- 2303.** ASH, ARTY and JULIUS E. DAY. *Immortal Turpin. The Authentic History of England's Most Notorious Highwayman.* London: Staples Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. v, 168. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 16, p. 587.
- 2304.** ASHLEY, MAURICE. *Marlborough.* (Great Lives Series.) London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 144. 4s. 6d.
- 2305.** AXELRAD, JACOB. *Patrick Henry: The Voice of Freedom* (Bibl. 1947, 2143.) Rev. by Thomas Perkins Abernethy in MVHR., xxxv, 496-7; by G. V. Bohman in QJS., xxxiv, 242-3; by Bernard Mayo in JSH., xiv, 120-2.
- 2306.** BEARD, CHARLES A. (ed.). *The Enduring Federalist.* Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. xvi, 391. \$4. Rev. by Francis W. Coker in MVHR., xxxv, 298-9; by Douglass Adair in SRL., Mar. 6, xxxi, 22; by Carl Van Doren in NYHTB., Jan. 11, p. 3; by Perry Miller in Nat., clxvi, 312.
- 2307.** BELL, WHITFIELD J. *The Scientific Environment of Philadelphia, 1775-1790.* PAPS., Mar., xcii, 6-14.
- 2308.** BELOFF, MAX (ed.). *The Federalist, or the New Constitution by Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, and John Hay.* Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. lxxi, 484. \$2.25. Rev. by William Anderson in AHR., liv, 151-2.
- 2309.** BENIANS, E. A. (ed.). *A Journal by Thos. Hughes.* N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 188. \$2.50. Rev. by Ralph Adams Brown in NYTB., May 16, p. 20; by Ralph Adams Brown in WMQ., v, 426-9.
- 2310.** BERRY, C. L. *The Countess of Albestroff.* NQ., Jan. 24, cxci, 27-9; L.M.W. and C. L. Berry, *ib.*, July 10, cxci, 305-6.
- 2311.** BRANT, IRVING. *James Madison: The Nationalist, 1780-1787.* Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 484. \$6. Rev. by L. H. Butterfield in SRL., May 15, xxxi, 11; by Dumas Malone in NYTB., Feb. 29, p. 3; by George Dangerfield in NR., Mar. 22, cxviii, pp. 27-8; by Douglass Adair in NYHTB., Feb. 29, p. 1; by John T. Horton in AHR., liv, 153-4; by Richard W. Leopold in Nat., clxvi, 481-3; by Edward McN. Burns in PMHB., lxxii, 422-3; by Merrill Jensen in JSH., xiv, 412-13; by M.M. in *More Books*, xxiii, 149; by T. V. Smith in WMQ., v, 400-9.
- 2312.** *Chippendale Furniture Designs: From the Gentleman and Cabinet-Makers' Director, 1762. With a Preface and Descriptive Notes by R. W. SYMONDS.* N.Y.: Transatlantic Arts. pp. 24. \$2.50.
- 2313.** CORNER, GEORGE W. (ed.). *The Autobiography of Benjamin Rush.* Published for American Philosophical Society by Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 399. \$6; 32s. 6d. Rev. by Frank G. Slaughter in NYTB., Nov. 7, p. 4; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Dec. 5, p. 5.
- 2314.** CRAGG, GEORGE G. *Grimshaw of Haworth. A Study in Eighteenth-Century Evangelism.* Foreword by Rt. Rev. THOMAS BLOOMER. London: Canterbury Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 128. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 55.

2315. DE BEER, G. R. Francis Godolphin in Switzerland, 1737. NQ., July 10, CXCIII, 288-9.
2316. DE LA TORRE, LILLIAN. 'Elizabeth is Missing.' (Bibl. 1947, 2151.) Rev. by Trevor James in LL., LVI, 164-5.
2317. Entry cancelled.
2318. FERGUSSON, JAMES. John Fergusson, 1727-1750. London: Cape. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 223. 10s. 6d. Rev. by A.S.W. in Obs., Feb. 22, p. 3; by Agnes Mure Mackenzie in Sun. Times, Mar. 7, p. 3; in TLS., Mar. 13, p. 144.
2319. FREIBERG, MALCOLM. William Bollan, Agent of Massachusetts. More Books, XXIII, 43-54; 90-100; 135-46; 168-82; 212-20.
2320. FUSSELL, G. E. Benjamin Stillingfleet, 1702-1771 (Naturalist and Original Blue-Stocking). NQ., May 29, CXCIII, 224-6; Hilda F. Finberg and G.E., *ib.*, July 10, CXCIII, 307.
2321. — A Hertfordshire Farmer of 1750. NQ., Feb. 21, CXCIII, 74-5.
2322. — Village Life in the Eighteenth Century. Worcester: Littlebury. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 84. 9s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 127.
2323. GREEN, V. H. H. The Hanoverians, 1714-1815. London: Arnold. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 512. 10s. 6d.
2324. GREG, W. W. 'Old Style-New Style.' See 301.
2325. HERBERT, A. P. Mr. Gay's London. London: Benn. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 139. 9s. 6d. Rev. by J. W. Lambert in Sun. Times, July 4, p. 3; by Eric Linklater in Obs., Aug. 8, p. 3; in TLS., July 16, p. 399.
2326. HORINE, EMMET FIELD (ed.). Pioneer Life in Kentucky, 1785-1800, by DANIEL DRAKE. N.Y.: Schuman. pp. xxix, 257. \$4. Rev. by F. Garvin Davenport in JSH., xiv, 548-9; by Ralph Adams Brown in NYTB., Aug. 1, p. 4.
2327. HOWARD, CLINTON N. The British Development of West Florida 1763-1769. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1947. pp. 166. \$3. Rev. by William D. McCain in Journal of Mississippi History, x, 81; by Kathryn Abbey Hanna in JSH., xiv, 270-1.
2328. HUDLESTON, C. ROY. A Cumberland Will. NQ., Jan. 24, CXCIII, 31-3.
2329. HYDE, H. MONTGOMERY. John Law: The Amazing Story [History] of an Honest Adventurer. London: Home and Van Thal; Denver, Colorado: Swallow. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 200. 16s.; \$4. Rev. in NQ., CXCIII, 285; by W. Baring Pemberton in Sun. Times, May 28, p. 3.
2330. JACOBS, JAMES RIPLEY. The Beginning of the U.S. Army, 1738-1812. Princeton; N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 419. 27s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 7.
2331. JOURDAIN, MARGARET. The Work of William Kent. London: Country Life. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 184. 42s. Rev. by John Russell in Sun. Times, Oct. 10, p. 3.
2332. KILLAMIN, LORD. Sir Godfrey Kneller and his Times,

- 1646-1723. Being a Review of English Portraiture of the Period. London: Batsford. 10×7½. pp. x, 118. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 724.
2333. LABAREE, LEONARD WOODS. The Public Records of the State of Connecticut: From May, 1789, through October, 1792. Vol. 111. Hartford, Conn.: State Librarian.
2334. LEES-MILNE, JAMES. The Age of Adam. London: Batsford. 9×6. pp. viii, 184. 21s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Mar. 14, p. 3; by Arnold Palmer in Obs., Mar. 21, p. 3; by Edwin Smith in LL., LVIII, 272-4.
2335. LOCHHEAD, M. The Scots Household in the Eighteenth Century. Edinburgh: Moray Press. 8¾×5¼. pp. 410. 25s.
2336. MACNAGHTEN, A. I. An Englishman in Italy, 1738-1740. NQ., Dec. 24, CXIII, 559-62.
2337. MARLOW, LOUIS [pseud. for LOUIS UNFREVILLE WILKINSON]. Sackville of Drayton. London: Home and Van Thal. 8½×5½. pp. 300. 21s. Rev. in NQ., CXIII, 528.
2338. MCCULLOGH, SAMUEL CLYDE. Thomas Bradbury Chandler's 'An Appeal to the Public'. JRUL., Dec., XII, 19-25.
2339. MELICK, ANDRES J., JR. Lesser Crossroads. Edited by HUBERT G. SCHMIDT. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 402. \$4. Rev. by E. B. G. in NYTB., Nov. 28, p. 44; by Allan Nevins in SRL., Dec. 11, XXXI, 30.
2340. MILLER, JOHN C. Triumph of Freedom, 1775-83. Boston: Atlantic-Little Brown. pp. 718. \$6.50. Rev. by John A. Krout in NYTB., May 16, p. 12; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., May 16, p. 5; by Bernard Knollenberg in AHR., LIV, 147-9; by Richard Hofstadter in Nat., CLXVII, 269-70.
2341. MOON, PENDEREL. Warren Hastings and British India. (Teach Yourself History Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton, for the English Universities Press. 7×4½. pp. 361. 5s. Rev. by H. V. Hodson in Sun. Times, Feb. 15, p. 3; brief mention in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 111.
2342. MYERS, ROBERT MANSON. Handel's Messiah: A Touchstone of Taste. London and N.Y.: Macmillan. 8½×6. pp. xv, 338. 25s.; \$5. Rev. by Charles Harrison in WMQ., v, 615-16.
2343. OPPE, A. P. The Drawings of William Hogarth. London: Phaidon Press. pp. 132. 25s.
2344. PADOVER, SAUL K. Benjamin Banneker: Unschooled Wizard. NR., Feb. 2, CXVIII, pp. 22-5.
2345. PARKINSON, C. NORTHCOTE (ed.). The Trade Winds: A Study of British Overseas Trade During the French Wars, 1793-1815. London: Allen and Unwin. 8¾×5¾. pp. 336. 18s.
2346. PARTRIDGE, CHARLES. Militia Route-March of 1759-1760. NQ., Oct. 2, CXIII, 422-5.
2347. ROYCE, JOSIAH. California: A Study of American Character. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 394. \$4. Rev. by George R. Stewart in NYTB., Sept. 12, p. 25.

2348. SCHAPPES, MORRIS U. *Anti-Semitism and Reaction, 1795-1800*. Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society, XXXVIII, 109-37.
2349. SHOLES, PERCY A. *The Great Dr. Burney. His Life—his Travels—his Works—his Family and his Friends*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 2 vols. 10×6½. pp. xxx, 379; xiv, 438. 63s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, June 27, p. 3.
2350. SELLERS, CHARLES COLEMAN. *Charles Willson Peale's Career as a Painter*. PAPS., May, XCII, 105-6.
2351. SIZER, THEODORE. *An Early Check List of the Paintings of John Trumbull*. YLG., Apr., XXII, 116-23.
2352. SOUTHERN, RICHARD. *The Georgian Playhouse*. London: Pleiades Books, Cresset Press. 8½×6¼. pp. xxxvi, 72. 12s. 6d. Rev. by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 11, p. 3.
2353. SPURLIN, PAUL M. *Rousseau in America, 1760-1809*. *French American Review*, 1, 8-16.
2354. STARK, W. *America: Ideal and Reality. The United States of 1776 in Contemporary European Philosophy*. Ed. by K. MANNHEIM. London: Kegan Paul. 8¼×5½. pp. 115. 10s. 6d.
2355. TINLING, MARION and GODFREY DAVIES (eds.). *The Western Country in 1793: Reports on Kentucky and Virginia by HARRY TOULMIN*. San Marino, California: Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. pp. xxiii, 141. \$3.75. Rev. by William O. Lynch in *JSH.*, xiv, 547-8; by Thomas P. Abernethy in *WMQ.*, v, 430-1.
2356. Entry cancelled.
2357. WERTENBAKER, THOMAS JEFFERSON. *Father Knickerbocker Rebels: New York City during the Revolution*. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. xv, 308. \$4.50. Rev. by Ralph Adams Brown in *NYTB.*, Nov. 21, p. 51.
2358. WHIFFEN, MARCUS. *Architect, Painter and Landscape Gardener*. [William Kent.] *Listener*, Apr. 22, XXXIX, 653-4.
2359. WHITE, EUGENE E. *The Preaching of George Whitefield during the Great Awakening in America*. *Speech Monographs*, xv, 33-43.
2360. WHITE, LEONARD D. *The Federalists: A Study in Administrative History*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xii, 538. \$6. Rev. by William Anderson in *AHR.*, LIV, 152-3.
2361. WOOD, FREDERICK T. *Theatrical Performances at Bath in the Eighteenth Century*. *NQ.*, Jan. 24, CXCIII, 38-40; *ib.*, Mar. 6, CXCIII, 92-3; *ib.*, June 12, 253-5.
2362. WORCESTER, DEAN K., JR. *The Life and Times of Thomas Turner of East Hoathly: A Picture of Daily Life in a Small Village in Sussex, England, Drawn from the Diary of a Tradesman for the Years 1754-1765*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press. pp. xi, 73. \$2.
2363. VANDIVER, FRANK E. (ed.). *Confederate Blockade Running through Bermuda, 1861-1865: Letters and Cargo Manifests*. Austin, Tex.: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 155. \$3.
2364. VAN DOREN, CARL. *The Great Rehearsal*. N.Y.: Viking. \$3.75. Rev. by Richard Watts, Jr., in *NR.*, Jan. 26, CXVIII, 27-8; by

Ben Ray Redman in *AM.*, LXVI, 495-502; by J. M. Lalley in *NY.*, Jan. 17, XXIII, 72-4; by S.W.F. in *More Books*, XXIII, 109; by Benjamin F. Wright in *WMQ.*, v, 412-15.

XVIII(b). AUTHORS

- Adams, Abigail.** 2365. MITCHELL, STEWART (ed.). *New Letters of Abigail Adams, 1788-1801.* (Bibl. 1947, 2194.) Rev. by Mary R. Beard in *MVHR.*, xxxv, 118-19; by Lewis Leary in *AL.*, xx, 82-3; by James B. Hedges in *AHR.*, LIII, 553-5; by Alma Lutz in *NEQ.*, xxi, 114-16; by L. H. Butterfield in *PMHB.*, LXXII, 291-3; by Donald H. Mugridge in *WMQ.*, v, 419-27.
- 2366. WHITNEY, JANET. *Abigail Adams.* (Bibl. 1947, 2193.) Rev. by Mary R. Beard in *MVHR.*, xxxiv, 680-1; by James B. Hedges in *AHR.*, LIII, 553-5; by Donald H. Mugridge in *WMQ.*, v, 419-27.
- Addison, Joseph.** 2367. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. *Addison's 'The Visions of Mirzah'.* Exp., vi, 37.
- 2368. HORN, ROBERT D. *Addison's 'Campaign' and Macaulay.* *PMLA.*, Sept., LXIII, 886-902.
- Akenside, Mark.** 2369. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. *Akenside, Anna Seward, and Colour.* *NQ.*, Dec. 24, CXIII, 562-3.
- Alison, Archibald.** 2370. KALLICH, MARTIN. *The Meaning of Archibald Alison's 'Essays on Taste'.* *PQ.*, Oct., XXVII, 314-24.
- Anstey, Christopher.** 2371. DAY, MARTIN S. *Anstey and Anapestic Satire in the Late Eighteenth Century.* *ELH.*, June, xv, 122-46.
- Beattie, James.** 2372. MOSSNER, ERNEST CAMPBELL. *Beattie's 'The Castle of Scepticism': An Unpublished Allegory against Hume, Voltaire, and Hobbes.* See 330.
- Beckford, William.** 2373. ALEXANDER, BOYD. *William Beckford.* *TLS.*, Sept. 25, p. 541.
- Bentham, Jeremy.** 2374. *Bentham Commemorated.* *TLS.*, Feb. 21, pp. 101-2.
- 2375. *A Fragment on Government, and An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation.* Edited with an Introduction by WILFRED HARRISON. Oxford: Blackwell. 8×5½. pp. lxvii, 435. 9s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Sept. 18, p. 531.
- 2376. KEETON, GEORGE W. and GEORG SCHWARZENBERGER (eds.). *Jeremy Bentham and the Law. A Symposium.* London: Stevens. 8½×5½. pp. viii, 266. 20s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 28, p. 480.
- Berkeley, George.** 2377. LUCE, A. A. and T. E. JESSOP (eds.). *The Works of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. Vol. 1.* London: Nelson. 9¾×6¼. pp. 279. 30s.
- Blair, Hugh.** 2378. SCHMITZ, ROBERT MORELL. *Hugh Blair.* N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Cumberlege. 8¼×5½. pp. xii, 162. 82.75; 15s. Rev. by D. C. Bryant in *QJS.*, xxxiv, 382.
- Blake, William.** 2379. BERTRAM, ANTHONY. *William Blake.* (*World's Masters, New Series.*) London: Studio. 6¾×5¼. pp. 62. 3s.
- 2380. DAVENPORT, A. *Blake's 'Minute Particulars'.* *NQ.*, Jan. 10, CXIII, 7.
- Blake, William.** 2381. DAVIES, J. G. *The Theology of William*

- Blake. Oxford: Clarendon Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9×6. pp. viii, 167. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 658; in DUJ., x, 39-40; in NQ., CXCIH, 395.
- 2382. ERDMAN, DAVID V. Blake, Flaxman, and the £100. PQ., July, XXVII, 279-81.
- 2383. FRYE, NORTHROP. Fearful Symmetry. (Bibl. 1947, 2209.) Rev. by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., XXIV, 334-5; in Dal. R., XXVII, 381-3; in QQ., LIV, 395-7; by Helen W. Rand in UTQ., XVII, 204-7; in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 25; by Henry Wasser in MLQ., IX, 248-9; by R.T.F. in Pers., XXIX, 215-17.
- 2384. KAZIN, ALFRED (ed.). The Portable Blake. (Bibl. 1947, 2210.) Rev. by R.T.F. in Pers., XXIX, 215-17.
- 2385. MABBOTT, THOMAS O. The Hour of Blake's Birth. NQ., Jan. 10, CXCIH, 7.
- 2386. MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. Notes on Blake. RES., Oct., XXIV, 303-16.
- 2387. — William Blake's Family. NQ., July 10, CXCIH, 296-8.
- 2388. McELDERRY, B. R., JR. Coleridge on Blake's Songs. See 2902.
- 2389. OGAWA, JIRO. A Study of William Blake's Poems. The Rising Generation, No. 11.
- 2390. SCHORER, MARK. William Blake: The Politics of Vision. (Bibl. 1947, 2219.) Rev. by Stanley Edgar Hyman in Acc., VIII, 187-91.
- 2391. WASSER, HENRY H. Notes on the Visions of the Daughters of Albion by William Blake. MLQ., Sept., IX, 292-7.
- 2392. WILSON, MONA. The Life of William Blake. London: Hart-Davis. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xviii, 426. 21s.
- Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Earl of.** 2393. RIBNER, IRVING. Bolingbroke, a True Machiavellian. MLQ., June, IX, 177-84.
- 2394. WIMSATT, W. K., JR. Johnson's Treatment of Bolingbroke in the Dictionary. See 2523.
- Boswell, James.** 2395. ABBOTT, CLAUDE COLLEER. Boswell. (Bibl. 1947, 2228.) Rev. briefly by R. W. Chapman in RES., XXIV, 267-8.
- 2396. LEWIS, D. B. WYNDHAM. The Hooded Hawk, or The Case of Mr. Boswell. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. 312. \$4. Rev. by Herbert Askwith in SRL., Jan. 17, XXXI, 25; by Paul Dinkins, CW., CLXVII, 182-3; by C. H. Bennett in YR., XXXVII, 750-2; by W. H. Irving in SAQ., XLVII, 580-2; by M.R. in More Books, XXIII, 67-8.
- 2397. The Malahide and Fettercairn Papers. TLS., Dec. 18, p. 720.
- Brown, Charles Brockden.** 2397a. CLARK, DAVID LEE. Unpublished Letters of Charles Brockden Brown and W. W. Wilkins. See 330.
- 2398. COLE, CHARLES C., JR. Brockden Brown and the Jefferson Administration. PMHB., July, LXXII, 253-63.
- Bruce, Michael.** 2399. SNODDY, THOMAS G. Michael Bruce, Shepherd-Poet of the Lomond Braes. Rev. by Elizabeth Ewing in Burns Chron., XXIII, 61-2.

- Burke, Edmund.** 2400. MAGNUS, SIR PHILIP (ed.). Edmund Burke: Selected Prose. London: Falcon Press. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 99. 5s.
- Burney, Fanny.** 2401. EDWARDS, AVERYL. Fanny Burney, 1752-1840: A Biography. London: Staples Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 170. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., July 17, p. 407.
- Burns, Robert.** 2402. ANGUS, C. Burns's 'First Cleric Character I Ever Saw', Bishop John Geddes. Burns Chron., XXIII, 48-9.
- 2403. — R. L. Stevenson on Burns. Burns Chron., 1947, XXII, 44-5.
- 2404. E., J. C. The Copyright of Burns's Poems, 1786-1787. Burns Chron., XXIII, 23-5.
- 2405. — A Letter of Robert Burns. Burns Chron., 1947, XXII, 21.
- 2406. — Letters from, and to, Robert Burns. Burns Chron., XXIII, 4-7.
- 2407. — 'A Man of More Than Common Worth.' Frederick J. Guion. Burns Chron., 1947, XXII, 51.
- 2408. — Mrs. Begg's Reminiscences of Burns the Fiddler. Burns Chron., XXIII, 34-7.
- 2409. — Stothard's Illustrations of Burns. Lost Portraits and Views. Burns Chron., 1947, XXII, 46-50.
- 2410. EWING, ELIZABETH. Should Burns Be Translated? Burns Chron., 1947, XXII, 30-6.
- 2411. GOW, P. FLEMING. Medical History of Robert Burns. Recent Research and Opinion. Burns Chron., 1947, XXII, 25-9.
- 2412. HALLIDAY, R. T. Burns and Freemasonry in Edinburgh. Burns Chron., 1947, XXII, 37-43; *ib.*, XXIII, 26-33.
- 2413. KEITH, C. Burns from the Back o' Ben More. QQ., LV, 161-9.
- 2414. LAWSON, THOMAS. Letters to Johnson and Thomson. Questions of Dates. Burns Chron., XXIII, 50-1.
- 2415. PORTER, KENNETH. Burns and Peggy Chalmers. MLN., Nov., LXIII, 487-9.
- 2416. Robert Burns *Secundus*. Notes on the Poet's Eldest Son. Burns Chron., 1947, XXII, 52-3.
- Butler, Bishop Joseph.** 2417. BLACKBURN, WILLIAM. Bishop Butler and the Design of Arnold's Literature and Dogma. MLQ., June, IX, 199-207.
- Bysshe, Edward.** 2418. CULLER, A. DWIGHT. Edward Bysshe and the Poet's Handbook. PMLA., Sept., LXIII, 858-85.
- Campbell, Thomas.** 2419. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. Dr. Campbell's Diary of a Visit to England in 1775. (Bibl. 1947, 2243.) Rev. by Richard D. Altick in MLQ., IX, 368; by G. Cronin in Th., XXIII, 530-1; by R. W. Chapman in RES., XXIV, 256-8; by W. H. Irving in SAQ., XLVII, 580-2.
- 2420. WOOLLEY, DAVID. Dr. Campbell's 'Diary' 1775. NQ., Nov. 27, CXIII, 517-19.
- Chatterton, Thomas.** 2421. NEVILL, JOHN CRANSTOUN. Thomas Chatterton. London: Muller. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 261. 10s. 6d.

- Chatterton, Thomas.** 2422. SMALLEY, DONALD (ed.). Browning's Essay on Chatterton. *See* 2854.
- Chesterfield, Earl of.** 2423. PRICE, CECIL. Five Unpublished Letters by Chesterfield. LL., Oct., LIX, 3-10.
- Churchill, Charles.** 2424. WALDHORN, ARTHUR. Charles Churchill and 'Statira'. MLN., Feb., LXIII, 114-18.
- Cowper, William.** 2425. QUINLAN, MAURICE J. Cowper's Imagery. JEGP., XLVII, 276-85.
- 2426. — An Intermediary between Cowper and Johnson. RES., Apr., XXIV, 141-7.
- 2427. WORMHOUDT, ARTHUR. Cowper's 'The Task', IV, 36-41. Exp., VII, 4.
- Day, Thomas.** 2428. PEARSON, HESKETH. The Author of 'Sandford and Merton'. Listener, July 1, XL, 26-7.
- Defoe, Daniel.** 2429. BURCH, CHARLES EATON. The Authorship of 'A Letter Concerning Trade from Several Scots Gentlemen That Are Merchants in London,' etc. (1706). NQ., Mar. 6, CXCI, 101-3.
- 2430. — Defoe's 'Some Reply to Mr. Hodges and Some Other Authors.' NQ., Feb. 21, CXCI, 72-4.
- 2431. FRIDAY. Defoe at Yale. YLG., Apr., XXII, 99-115.
- 2432. MACKENZIE, ALINE. Another Note on 'Gulliver's Travels' (Part I, ch. iii). NQ., Dec. 11, CXCI, 533-8.
- 2433. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Defoe's Sources for 'Robert Drury's Journal'. (Bibl. 1943, 2972.) Rev. by J. T. Hardyman in RES., XXIV, 69-71.
- 2434. — Defoe's Workshop. More Books, Nov., XXIII, 323-30.
- 2435. An Essay on the Regulation of the Press. With an Introduction by JOHN ROBERT MOORE. (Luttrell Reprints, No. 7.) Oxford: Blackwell, for the Luttrell Society. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xvi, 30. Annual Subscription, 25s.
- 2436. PAYNE, WILLIAM L. Index to Defoe's Review. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 144. 84; 22s.
- 2437. — Mr. Review: Daniel Defoe as Author of 'The Review'. (Bibl. 1947, 2255.) Rev. by Arthur W. Secord in MLN., LXIII, 564-5; by Oscar Sherwin in MLQ., IX, 362-5.
- 2438. SEN, SRI C. Daniel Defoe. His Mind and Art. Calcutta: Univ. of Calcutta. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 276. Rs. 5.
- Dyer, John.** 2439. PARKER, EDWARD A. and RALPH M. WILLIAMS. John Dyer the Poet, as Farmer. Agricultural History, XXII, 131-41.
- Edwards, Jonathan.** 2440. MILLER, PERRY (ed.). Images or Shadows of Divine Things. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 151. \$2.75; 15s. Rev. by H. G. Townsend in PRV., LVII, 622-3.
- 2441. — Jonathan Edwards' Sociology of the Great Awakening. NEQ., Mar., XXI, 50-77.
- Falconer, William.** 2442. WEBER, CARL. Did Keats Read Falconer? *See* 3142.

- Falstaffe, Sir John.** 2443. LOFTIS, JOHN (ed.). Sir John Falstaffe, 'The Theatre' (1720). Ann Arbor, Michigan: Augustan Reprint Society (Ser. IV, No. 1).
- Fergusson, Robert.** 2444. ROY, JAMES A. Robert Fergusson and Eighteenth-Century England. UTQ., Jan., XVII, 179-89.
- Fielding, Henry.** 2445. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Henry Fielding: A List of Critical Studies Published from 1895 to 1946. Brooklyn: Long Island Univ. Press. pp. 17. \$1.
- 2446. HELSZTYNSKI, S. U źródeł powieści angielskiej. NL., No. 58, pp. 1-2.
- 2447. The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews and his Friend Mr. Abraham Adams. London: Hamish Hamilton. 6s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 50.
- 2448. JENKINS, ELIZABETH. Henry Fielding. (English Novelists Series.) London: Home and Van Thal. 7½×5. pp. 101. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 50; in NQ., CXIII, 65-6.
- 2449. MAXWELL, J. C. Fielding and 'Shamela'. NQ., Aug. 21, CXIII, 364-5.
- 2450. MCADAM, E. L., JR. A New Letter from Fielding. YR., Dec., XXXVIII, 300-10.
- 2451. Our Immortal Fielding. TLS., Jan. 24, p. 50.
- 2452. STEPHENS, JOHN. The Verge of the Court and Arrest for Debt in Fielding's 'Amelia'. MLN., Feb., LXIII, 104-9.
- 2453. WILLCOCKS, M. P. A True-Born Englishman. Being the Life of Henry Fielding. (Bibl. 1947, 2271.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 50; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Mar. 7, p. 6; by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., Apr. 3, XXXI, 29-30.
- Franklin, Benjamin.** 2454. CHINARD, GILBERT. Dr. Franklin Negotiates, December, 1777. PAPS., May, XCII, 101-4.
- 2455. JENKINS, CHARLES F. Franklin Returns from France—1785. PAPS., Dec., XCII, 417-32.
- 2456. KIRKLAND, FREDERIC R. (ed.). Three Franklin Letters. PMHB., Jan., LXXII, 70-6.
- 2457. — (ed.). Three Mecom-Franklin Letters. PMHB., July, LXXII, 264-72.
- 2458. LEARY, LEWIS. Joseph Dennis on Benjamin Franklin. PMHB., July, LXXII, 240-6.
- 2459. LINGELBACH, WILLIAM E. B. Franklin, Printer—New Source Materials. PAPS., May, XCII, 79-100.
- 2460. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Some Newtonian Verses in 'Poor Richard'. NEQ., Sept., XXI, 383-5.
- 2461. ROELKER, WILLIAM GREENE. The Franklin-Greene Correspondence. PAPS., July, XCII, 186-93.
- 2462. WISE, C. M. Benjamin Franklin as a Phonetician. Speech Monographs, xv, 99-120.
- Freneau, Philip.** 2463. LEARY, LEWIS. Philip Freneau's Records of Sea Voyages. JRUL., June, XI, 94-6.
- 2464. MARSH, PHILIP M. (ed.). Monroe's Defense of Jefferson

- and Freneau against Hamilton. Oxford, Ohio: Privately printed. pp. 56. \$1.50. Rev. by Lewis Leary in *AL.*, XX, 252-4.
- Freneau, Philip.** 2465. PEDEN, WILLIAM. Jefferson, Freneau, and the 'Poems' of 1809. *N. Col.*, Oct., I, 394-400.
- Garrick, David.** 2466. BARTON, MARGARET. Garrick. London: Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 324. 21s.
- 2467. BOAS, GUY. The Garrick Club, 1831-1947. London: The Club. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 128. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Ivor Brown in *Obs.*, Apr. 11, p. 3; by Michael Sadleir in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 28, p. 3; brief mention in *TLS.*, Mar. 6, p. 139.
- 2468. LANCASTER, H. C. Garrick at the Comédie Française, June 9, 1751. *MLN.*, Apr., LXIII, 265.
- 2469. MACMILLAN, DOUGALD. David Garrick, Manager: Notes on the Theatre as a Cultural Institution in England in the Eighteenth Century. *SP.*, Oct., XLV, 630-46.
- 2470. STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, JR. Garrick's Production of 'King Lear': A Study in the Temper of Eighteenth-Century Mind. *SP.*, Jan., XLV, 89-103.
- 2471. — The God of His Idolatry. *See* 301.
- Gay, John.** 2472. HUSSEY, D. Opera żebracza J. Gay'a. *Wczoraj i dziś.* GA., No. 51, p. 10.
- Gibbon, Edward.** 2473. BIAUDET, JEAN-CHARLES. L'hydrocèle de Gibbon. *Revue historique vaudoise*, Oct., IV, 252-61.
- 2474. BONNARD, GEORGES. Le Journal de Gibbon à Lausanne. (*Bibl.* 1945, 1623.) Rev. by D. M. Low in *RES.*, XXIV, 164-6.
- 2475. NORTON, J. E. Edward Gibbon. *TLS.*, Feb. 7, p. 79.
- 2476. YOUNG, G. M. Gibbon. London: Hart-Davis. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 184. 6s.
- Godwin, William.** 2477. PRIESTLEY, F. E. L. (ed.). Enquiry Concerning Political Justice and Its Influence on Morals and Happiness. (*Bibl.* 1947, 2291.) Rev. by A. O. Aldridge in *MLN.*, LXIII, 567-8; in *Can. Journal of Econ.*, XIV, 107-12; in *Dal. R.*, XXVII, 385-6; in *UTQ.*, XVIII, 101-3; by Elizabeth Nitchie in *MLQ.*, IX, 365-6; by George H. Sabine in *PRV.*, LVII, 625-6.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** 2478. DUFFY, CHARLES. Goldsmith's 'Retaliation'. *Exp.*, VII, 6.
- 2479. THORPE, JAMES. Issues of the First Edition of 'The Vicar of Wakefield'. *PBSA.*, XLII, 312-15.
- Gray, Thomas.** 2480. CECIL, LORD DAVID. Two Quiet Lives: Dorothy Osborne, Thomas Gray. *See* 2233.
- 2481. The Cook's Paradise. Being William Verrall's 'Complete System of Cookery' Published in 1759. With Thomas Gray's Cookery Notes in Holograph. Introduction and Appendices by R. L. MÉGROZ. London: Sylvan Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 139. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 2, p. 559; by Ambrose Heath in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 15, p. 3.
- 2482. PETTIT, HENRY. The Title-page of Gray's 'Elegy'. *Rocky Mountain Herald*, July 1, p. 2.
- Holcroft, Thomas.** 2483. STALLBAUMER, VIRGIL R. Thomas Holcroft as a Novelist. *ELH.*, Sept., XV, 194-218.

- Hume, David.** 2484. AIKEN, HENRY D. (ed.). *Hume's Moral and Political Philosophy*. N.Y.: Hafner. 8×5½. pp. 388. 17s. 6d.
- 2485. BANDY, W. T. *A Sidelight on the Hume-Rousseau Quarrel*. MLN., Nov., LXIII, 486.
- 2486. CARLINI, A. (ed.). *Compendio del Trattato su la natura umana*. Bari: Laterza. L.200.
- 2487. MOSSNER, ERNEST CAMPBELL. *Hume's Early Memoranda, 1729-1740: The Complete Text*. JHI., Oct., IX, 492-518.
- Hutcheson, Francis.** 2488. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. *A French Critic of Hutcheson's Aesthetics*. MP., Feb., XLV, 169-84.
- Jefferson, Thomas.** 2489. BELOFF, MAX. *Thomas Jefferson and American Democracy*. (Teach Yourself History Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. 7½×4½. pp. 271. 5s.
- 2490. BERMAN, ELEANOR D. *Thomas Jefferson among the Arts*. (Bibl. 1947, 2309.) Rev. by Helen Duprey Bullock in MVHR., XXXV, 499-500; by L. H. Butterfield in PMHB., LXXII, 420-1.
- 2491. BOORSTIN, DANIEL J. *The Lost World of Thomas Jefferson*. N.Y.: Holt. pp. 294. \$5. Rev. by Adrienne Koch in NYTB., Oct. 17, p. 16; by George Dangerfield in NR., Nov. 15, CXVIII, 22; by Z.H. in *More Books*, XXIII, 345-6.
- 2492. BOYD, JULIAN P. *Thomas Jefferson and the Police State*. *North Carolina Historical Review*. Apr., XXV, 233-53.
- 2493. BUTTERFIELD, L. H. and HOWARD C. RICE, JR. *Jefferson's Earliest Note to Maria Cosway with Some New Facts and Conjectures on his Broken Wrist*. WMQ., Jan., v, 26-33.
- 2494. CARRIÈRE, JOSEPH M. *The Manuscript of Jefferson's Unpublished Errata List for Abbé Morellet's Translation of the 'Notes on Virginia'*. PBSUV., I, 3-24.
- 2495. FOOTE, HENRY W. *Thomas Jefferson: Champion of Religious Freedom, Advocate of Christian Morals*. Boston: Beacon, 1947. pp. ix, 70. \$1.25. Rev. by William Peden in AL., XX, 247-9.
- 2496. LEHMANN, KARL. *Thomas Jefferson, American Humanist*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 273. \$4.50. Rev. by Lyman N. Butterfield in SRL., Jan. 10, XXXI, 12-13; by William Peden in AL., XX, 247-9; by Marie Kimball in PMHB., LXXII, 290; by R.T.F. in Pers., XXIX, 314-15; by Crane Brinton in WMQ., v, 414-16.
- 2497. LEWIS, ANTHONY M. *Jefferson's 'Summary View' as a Chart of Political Union*. WMQ., Jan., v, 34-51.
- 2498. LUCKE, JESSIE RYON (ed.). *Some Correspondence with Thomas Jefferson Concerning the Public Printers*. PBSUV., I, 27-37.
- 2499. MALONE, DUMAS. *Jefferson the Virginian*. Vol. I. Boston: Little, Brown, pp. 484. \$6. Rev. by Theodore H. Jack in Emory Univ. Quarterly, iv, 184-7; by Adrienne Koch in NYTB., Apr. 11, p. 1; by Thomas J. Wertenbaker in SRL., Apr. 10, XXXI, 9-10; by Harold J. Laski in NR., May 31, CXVIII, 29-30; by Douglass Adair in NYHTB., Apr. 11, p. 1; by Christopher Crittenden in AHR., LIV, 150-1; by Richard W. Leopold in Nat., CLXVI, 481-3; by George Harmon Knoles in JSH., XIV, 409-12; by Z.H. in *More Books*, XXIII, 225.

- Jefferson, Thomas.** 2500. MARSH, PHILIP M. John Beckley, Mystery Man of the Early Jeffersonians. PMHB., Jan., LXXII, 54-64.
- Johnson, Samuel.** 2501. BLOOM, EDWARD A. Samuel Johnson on Copyright. JEGP., XLVII, 165-72.
- 2502. CHAPMAN, R. W. Mrs. Thrale's Letters to Johnson Published by Mrs. Piozzi in 1788. RES., Jan., XXIV, 58-61.
- 2503. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. (ed.). Johnsonian News Letter, vol. XIII, Nos. 1-5. N.Y.: Columbia Univ.
- 2504. DAVIDSON, FRANK. Hawthorne's Use of a Pattern from 'The Rambler'. *See* 3032.
- 2505. DAVIES, GODFREY. Dr. Johnson on History. HLQ., Nov., XII, 1-21.
- 2506. EASTMAN, ARTHUR M. Johnson's Shakespearean Labors in 1765. MLN., Dec., LXIII, 512-15.
- 2507. KRISHNAMURTI, S. Dr. Johnson and India. Jour. of the Univ. of Bombay., Sept., XVII, 65-71.
- 2508. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1944, 3092.) Rev. by John Russell in Sun. Times, July 4, p. 3.
- 2509. LIEBERT, HERMAN W. The Harmless Drudge. N. Col., Apr., I, 175-83.
- 2510. The New London Letter Writer. Containing the Complete Art of Corresponding with Ease, Elegance and Perspicuity as is Now Practised by All Persons of Respectability. Foreword and Decorations by AVERIL MACKENZIE-GRIEVE. London: Golden Cockerel Press. 9×5½. pp. 63. 30s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 27, p. 671.
- 2511. MAXWELL, CONSTANTIA (comp.). The Wisdom of Dr. Johnson. London: Harrap. 7½×5. pp. 190. 10s. 6d. Rev. by John Russell in Sun. Times, July 4, p. 3.
- 2512. MCCUE, GEORGE S. Sam Johnson's Word-Hoard. MLN., Jan., LXIII, 43-5.
2513. Entry cancelled.
- 2514. MCNAIR, SIR ARNOLD. Dr. Johnson and the Law. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8¼×5¼. pp. xii, 115. 7s. 6d.
- 2515. MCNULTY, JOHN BARD. The Critic Who Knew What He Wanted. CE., Mar., IX, 299-303.
- 2516. MOSSNER, ERNEST CAMPBELL. Dr. Johnson 'In Partibus Infidelium'? MLN., Dec., LXIII, 516-19.
- 2517. PARTRIDGE, EDWARD P. Johnson's 'The Vanity of Human Wishes', 133-138. Exp., VI, 28.
- 2518. QUINLAN, MAURICE J. An Intermediary between Cowper and Johnson. *See* 2426.
- 2519. READE, ALEYN LYELL. Johnsonian Gleanings, Part X. Johnson's Early Life: The Final Narrative. (Bibl. 1947, 2326.) Rev. by Herman W. Liebert in JEGP., XLVII, 80-8; by Bertrand H. Bronson in MLQ., IX, 247-8; by L. F. Powell in RES., XXIV, 332-3; by A. T. Hazen in MP., XLV, 213.
- 2520. Thoughts on the Late Transactions Respecting Falkland's Islands. [1771.] Leigh-on-Sea, Essex: Thames Bank Publishing Co. 8½×5½. pp. 42. 2s.

- Johnson, Samuel.** 2521. TRUEBLOOD, ELTON (ed.). *Dr. Johnson's Prayers*. London: S.C.M. Press. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 100. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 71.
- 2522. VULLIAMY, C. E. *Ursa Major*. (Bibl. 1947, 2328.) Rev. by Herman W. Liebert in JEGP., XLVII, 80-8.
- 2523. WIMSATT, W. K., JR. *Johnson's Treatment of Bolingbroke in the Dictionary*. MLR., Jan., XLIII, 78-80.
- 2524. — *Philosophic Words: A Study of Style and Meaning in the 'Rambler' and 'Dictionary' of Samuel Johnson*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 169. \$3.75.
- 2525. — and MARGARET H. WIMSATT. *Self Quotations and Anonymous Quotations in Johnson's Dictionary*. ELH., Mar., xv, 60-8.
- Law, William.** 2526. HOPKINSON, ARTHUR W. *About William Law. A Running Commentary on his Works. With a Foreword by the Very Reverend E. GORDON SELWYN*. London: S.P.C.K. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 131. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 491.
- 2527. HOBHOUSE, STEPHEN. *Selected Mystical Writings of William Law: Edited with Notes and Twenty-four Studies in the Mystical Theology of William Law and Jacob Boehme and an Enquiry into the Influence of Jacob Boehme and Isaac Newton*. N.Y.: Harper; London: Rockliff. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxiii, 425. \$4.50; 25s.
- 2528. MOLDENHAWER, J. V. (ed.). *Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life*. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board. pp. xxv, 353. \$2.
- 2529. TALON, HENRI. *William Law: A Study in Literary Craftsmanship*. London: Rockliff. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 106. 8s. 6d.
- Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley.** 2530. HALSBAND, ROBERT (ed.). *The Nonsense of Common-Sense, 1737-1738*. (Bibl. 1947, 2333.) Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 99.
- Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth.** 2531. JONES, W. POWELL. *The Romantic Bluestocking, Elizabeth Montagu*. HLQ., Nov., XII, 85-98.
- Moore, Edward.** 2532. PEAKE, CHARLES H. (ed.). *Edward Moore, 'The Gamester' (1753) . . . with a Bibliographical Note by Philip R. Wikelund*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Augustan Reprint Society (Ser. v, No. 1).
- Murphy, Arthur.** 2533. DUNBAR, HOWARD HUNTER. *The Dramatic Career of Arthur Murphy*. (Bibl. 1947, 2339.) Rev. by J. F. Arnott in MLR., XLIII, 113.
- Oldmixon, John.** 2534. LANDA, LOUIS A. (ed.). *John Oldmixon, 'Reflections on Dr. Swift's Letter to Harley' (1712); and Arthur Mainwaring, 'The British Academy' (1712)*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Augustan Reprint Society (Ser. VI, No. 1).
- Paine, Thomas.** 2535. FAST, HOWARD (ed.). *The Selected Works of Tom Paine*. London: John Lane. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 331. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 18, p. 531.
- 2536. GANGULEE, N. (ed.). *Thomas Paine: Selected Writings*. London: Nicholson and Watson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 225. 8s. 6d.
- Pennant, Thomas.** 2537. *Tour on the Continent 1765* by Thomas

- Pennant Esqr. Edited with Notes by G. R. DE BEER. (Ray Society, Vol. 132.) London: Quaritch. 9×6. pp. xii, 178.
- Percy, Thomas.** 2538. BROOKS, CLEANTH (ed.). The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and Richard Farmer. (Bibl. 1947, 2345.) Rev. by Harold Williams in MLR., XLIII, 263-4; by I. L. Churchill in JEGP., XLVII, 100-1; by Vincent H. Ogburn in MLN., LXIII, 506-7.
- 2539. MACKENZIE, E. K. A. Thomas Percy's Great Schemes. MLR., Jan., XLIII, 34-8.
- 2540. RANDALL, DAVID A. Percy's 'Reliques' and its Cancel Leaves. N. Col., Oct., I, 404-7.
- Philips, Ambrose.** 2541. JOOST, NICHOLAS T., JR. Burnet's 'Grumbler' and Ambrose Philips. See 2069.
- Pope, Alexander.** 2542. BLOOM, LILLIAN D. Pope as Textual Critic: A Bibliographical Study of His Horatian Text. JEGP., XLVII, 150-5.
- 2543. MAXWELL, J. C. Sporus and Patroclus. RES., Apr., XXIV, 141.
- 2544. ROGERS, ROBERT W. Critiques of the 'Essay on Man' in France and Germany, 1736-1755. ELH., Sept., xv, 176-93.
- 2545. SHERBURN, GEORGE. An Accident in 1726. Harv. Lib. Bull., Winter, II, 121-3.
- 2546. SURTZ, EDWARD L. Epithets in Pope's 'Messiah'. PQ., July, XXVII, 209-18.
- 2547. WASSER, HENRY. Pope's 'An Essay on Man', I, 16. Exp., VII, 12.
- Prior, Matthew.** 2548. SPEARS, MONROE K. Matthew Prior's attitude toward Natural Science. PMLA., June, LXIII, 485-507.
- 2549. — Matthew Prior's Religion. PQ., Apr., XXVII, 159-80.
- 2550. — Some Ethical Aspects of Matthew Prior's Poetry. SP., Oct., XLV, 606-29.
- Purney, Thomas.** 2551. WASSERMAN, EARL (ed.). Thomas Purney, 'A Full Enquiry into the True Nature of Pastoral' (1717). Ann Arbor, Michigan: Augustan Reprint Society (Ser. II, No. 4).
- Ravenscroft, Edward.** 2552. RUNDLE, J. U. Footnote on Calderón, Ravenscroft, and Boursalt. MLN., Mar., LXIII, 217-19.
- Richardson, Samuel.** 2553. CARTER, A. E. Greatest English Novelist. UTQ., July, XVII, 390-7.
- 2554. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Samuel Richardson: A List of Critical Studies Published from 1896 to 1946. Eighteenth-Century Bibliographical Pamphlets, No. 3. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Long Island Univ. Press. pp. 12. \$1.
- 2555. HELSZTYŃSKI, S. Dwóchsetlecie Clarissy. NL., Nr. 49, p. 1-2.
- 2556. McADAM, E. L., JR. A New Letter from Fielding. See 2450.
- 2557. McKILLOP, ALAN. A Letter from Samuel Richardson to Alexis Claude Clairaut. MLN., Feb., LXIII, 109-13.

- Richardson, Samuel.** 2558. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. The London Address of Samuel Richardson's Father. NQ., Apr. 17, CXCIII, 166.
- Rowe, Nicholas.** 2559. MONK, SAMUEL H. (ed.). Nicholas Rowe, 'Some Account of the Life of Mr. William Shakespear' (1709). Ann Arbor, Michigan: Augustan Reprint Society (Extra Ser., No. 1).
- Shaftesbury, Third Earl of.** 2560. TUVESON, ERNEST. The Origins of the 'Moral Sense'. See 2070.
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.** 2561. BRUMBAUGH, THOMAS B. An Unpublished Letter of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Emory Univ. Quarterly. Mar., IV, 55-7.
- 2562. GIBBS, LEWIS. Richard Brinsley Sheridan: His Life and his Theatre. (Bibl. 1947, 2363.) Rev. by Thomas Quinn Curtiss in NYTB., Dec. 19, p. 4; by Francis Mason, Jr., in SRL., Sept. 25, xxxi, 15; by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Nov. 14, p. 3; by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, xxix, 89-90.
- 2563. — Sheridan against Warren Hastings. QJS., Dec., xxxiv, 464-8.
- Smart, Christopher.** 2564. A Song to David and Other Poems. Selected by RUTHVEN TODD. (Crown Classics Series.) London: Grey Walls Press. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 58. 3s. 6d.
- Smollett, Tobias.** 2565. BOEGE, FRED W. Smollett's Reputation as a Novelist. (Bibl. 1947, 2370.) Rev. by Louis L. Martz in MLN., LXIII, 565-6; L. M. Knapp in JEGP., XLVII, 98-100; by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., xxiv, 333-4.
- 2566. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. The Ascription of 'A Sorrowful Ditty . . .' to Smollett Affirmed. NQ., Oct. 2, CXCIII, 428.
- 2567. — J. P. Browne's Edition of Smollett's Works. NQ., Oct. 2, CXCIII, 428-9.
- 2568. — A 'Peregrine Pickle' Play, 1929. NQ., Apr. 3, CXCIII, 142-3.
- 2569. — Robert Anderson's Edition of Smollett. NQ., Dec. 11, CXCIII, 533.
- 2570. — Smollett and his Detractor, Hugh Blair: with an Unpublished Letter. NQ., July 10, CXCIII, 295-6.
- 2571. — Smollett and Petronius. MLQ., Dec., ix, 415-17.
- 2572. — Smollett and the Translation of Fénelon's 'Telemachus'. NQ., Dec. 24, CXCIII, 563.
- 2573. — Smollett and the Translation of the 'Don Quixote'—A Critical Bibliography. NQ., Sept. 4, CXCIII, 383-4.
- 2574. — Smollett and the Translation of the 'Don Quixote': Important Unpublished Letters. NQ., Aug. 21, CXCIII, 363-4.
- 2575. — Smollett Criticism, 1770-1924: A Bibliography, Enumerative and Annotative. Brooklyn: Long Island Univ. Press. pp. iv, 28.
- 2576. — Smollett Criticism, 1925-1945. (Bibl. 1947, 2371.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., xxiv, 333-4.
- 2577. — Smollett's Creditor Maclean Identified. NQ., Apr. 3, CXCIII, 141-2.

- Smollett, Tobias.** 2578. DEUTSCH, OTTO. Poetry Preserved in Music. MLN., Feb., LXIII, 73-88.
- 2579. KLINE, JUDD. Three Doctors and Smollett's Lady of Quality. PQ., July, XXVII, 219-28.
- 2580. LINSALATA, CARMINE ROCCO. Tobias Smollett's Translation of 'Don Quixote'. LCUT., Fall, III, 55-68.
- Steele, Sir Richard.** 2581. BLANCHARD, RAE. Was Sir Richard Steele a Freemason? PMLA., Sept., LXIII, 903-17.
- Sterne, Laurence.** 2582. BINNI, WALTER. Sterne e Foscolo. Lo Spettatore Italiano, July, I, 105-7.
- 2583. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Laurence Sterne: A List of Critical Studies Published from 1896 to 1946. Brooklyn: Long Island Univ. Press. pp. viii, 13. \$1.
- 2584. DILWORTH, ERNEST NEVIN. The Unsentimental Journey of Laurence Sterne. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Cumberlege. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 115. \$2.25; 12s. 6d.
- 2585. HAMMOND, LANSING VAN DER HEYDEN. Laurence Sterne's 'Sermons of Mr. Yorick'. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 108.) New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 198. \$3; 21s.
- 2586. LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. Great Tew: A Link with Sterne. NQ., Nov. 27, CXCIII, 512-5.
- 2587. ТРОИЦКАЯ, М. Л. Стерн — моралист. В кн. „Ленингр. Гос. Ун-т. Ученые записки“, XIII, 338-59.
- 2588. YOKLAVICH, JOHN M. Notes on the Early Editions of 'Tristram Shandy'. PMLA., June, LXIII, 508-19.
- 2589. YOSELOFF, THOMAS. Laurence Sterne. A Fellow of Infinite Jest. London: Francis Aldor. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 219. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Robert Lynd in Obs., Apr. 18, p. 3; briefly in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 182.
- Swift, Jonathan.** 2590. ACWORTH, BERNARD. Swift. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 250. 15s. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, July 4, p. 3, and July 11, p. 3.
- 2591. CLARKSON, PAUL S. Swift and Shakespeare. NQ., Apr. 3, CXCIII, 151; Harold Williams, *ib.*, May 1, CXCIII, 194-5.
- 2592. DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). Irish Tracts, 1720-1723 and Sermons. With an Introductory Essay and Notes on the Sermons by LOUIS A. LANDA. Oxford: Blackwell. 8 × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxx, 386. 14s.
- 2593. — The Satire of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1947, 2382.) Rev. by Ricardo Quintana in MLN., LXIII, 578; by A. Norman Jeffares, E. Studies, XXIX, 22-4; by G.G. in Pers., XXIX, 212-13.
- 2594. EHRENPREIS, IRVIN. Swift's 'Little Language' in the 'Journal to Stella'. SP., Jan., XLV, 80-8.
- 2595. HONIG, EDWIN. Notes on Satire in Swift and Jonson. See 2144.
- 2596. KOTT, J. Przekłady Gulliwiery. ZYWE., Nr. 4, pp. 68-72.
- 2597. LIMOUZE, A. SANFORD. A Note on Vergil and 'The Battle of the Books'. PQ., Jan., XXVII, 85-9.

- Swift, Jonathan.** 2598. MOOG, FLORENCE. *Gulliver Was a Bad Biologist*. Scientific American, CLXXIX, 5, 52-5.
- 2599. MUNDY, P. D. *The Dryden-Swift Relationship*. See 2111.
- 2600. *A Tale of a Tub and The Battle of the Books*. Foreword by PETER QUENNELL. London: Hamilton. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 204. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, July, 4, p. 3.
- 2601. QUINTANA, RICARDO. *Situational Satire: a Commentary on the Method of Swift*. UTQ., Jan., XVIII, 130-6.
- 2602. ROSS, JOHN F. (ed.). *Gulliver's Travels*. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. xxiii, 295. 50c.
- 2603. Jonathan Swift: *A Selection of Poems Edited with Introduction by JOHN HEATH STUBBS*. (Crown Classics.) London: Grey Walls Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 64. 3s. 6d. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, July 11, p. 3.
- 2604. TEERINK, HERMAN. Swift's 'Cadenus and Vanessa'. Harv. Lib. Bull., Spring, II, 254-7.
- 2605. VAN DOREN, CARL (ed.). *The Portable Swift*. N.Y.: Viking Press. \$2. Rev. by John Farrelly in NR., Aug. 9, CXVIII, 25-6.
- 2606. Вургафт, Е. Сатирическая поэзия Свифта. М., Изд-во МГУ. 59 с. (МГУ, Труды научн. студенч. о-ва. филол. фак. Кафедра всеобщ. лит-ры. Вып. 2.) 1000 экз.
- 2607. WILEY, AUTREY NELL. *Un-recorded Printings of Thomas Sheridan's 'Inventory' of Dean Swift's Goods at Laracor*. NQ., Feb. 7, CXCH, 56-7; *ib.*, May 1, CXCH, 186-7.
- 2608. WILLIAMS, HAROLD (ed.). *Journal to Stella*. 2 vols. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. lxii, 368; 369-801. 42s.; \$13.50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 64.
- Taylor, Edward.** 2609. LIND, SIDNEY E. *Edward Taylor: A Revaluation*. NEQ., Dec., XXI, 518-30.
- Thomson, James.** 2610. GRANT, DOUGLAS. *The Poet of 'The Seasons'*. Listener, Sept. 9, XL, 384-5.
- 2611. HAMILTON, HORACE E. *James Thomson's 'Seasons': Shifts in the Treatment of Popular Subject Matter*. ELH., June, xv, 110-21.
- 2612. — A Note on James Thomson's Sources. MLN., Jan., LXIII, 46-8.
- 2613. J., W. H. Thomson, 'The Seasons', on Plums. NQ., Dec. 24, CXCH, 563.
- 2614. 'Nature's Volume Broad-Displayed.' TLS., Aug. 28, p. 487.
- 2615. VACHOT, CHARLES. *James Thomson et l'Amérique*. RLC., XXII, 487-507.
- 2616. WILLIAMS, CHARLES A. *James Thomson's 'Summer' and Three of Goethe's Poems*. JEGP., XLVII, 1-13.
- Walpole, Horace.** 2617. HAZEN, ALLEN TRACY. *A Bibliography of Horace Walpole*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Oxford: Univ. Press. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 10$. pp. 189. Facs. \$12. Rev. by

- K. J. Holzknacht in PBSA., XLII, 339-40; by William H. Bond in LQ., XVIII, 293.
- Walpole, Horace.** 2618. The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence. Edited by W. S. LEWIS. Vols. 13 and 14 (in one). Vol. 13, Horace Walpole's Correspondence with Thomas Gray, Richard West, and Thomas Ashton, I. Vol. 14, Horace Walpole's Correspondence with Thomas Gray, II. Edited by W. S. LEWIS, GEORGE L. LAM and CHARLES H. BENNETT. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. lviii, 250; viii, 315. 94s. 6d.
- Washington, George.** 2619. COMMINS, SAXE (ed.). Basic Writings of George Washington. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 697. \$4.50. Rev. by William Peden in NYTB., Aug. 29, p. 3; by Harrison Smith in SRL., Sept. 18, xxxi, 19-20.
- 2620. FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL. George Washington: A Biography. Vols. I and II: Young Washington. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 594; 464. \$15. Rev. by Allan Nevins in NYTB., Oct. 17, p. 1; by L. H. Butterfield in SRL., Oct. 16, xxxi, 10-11; by Z.H. in More Books, xxiii, 385.
- Watts, Isaac.** 2621. DAVIS, ARTHUR PAUL. Isaac Watts: His Life and Works. London: Independent Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 306. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 27, p. 670.
- 2622. ESCOTT, HARRY (ed.). Isaac Watts' A Guide to Prayer. London: Epworth Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 80. 5s.
- 2623. PARRY, K. L. Isaac Watts: Hymn-Writer and Divine. Listener, Dec. 2, xl, 841-2.
- Wesleys.** 2624. EVANS, CHARLES. The Ancestry of the Wesleys. NQ., June 12, CXCIII, 255-9.
- Wesley, Charles.** 2625. BAKER, FRANK. Charles Wesley: As Revealed by His Letters. London: Epworth Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 152. 5s.
- Wesley, John.** 2626. HAIRE, ROBERT. Wesley's One-and-Twenty Visits to Ireland. A Short Survey. London: Epworth Press. 7×5 . pp. 186. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 83.
- Woolman, John.** 2627. REYNOLDS, REGINALD. The Wisdom of John Woolman. London: Allen and Unwin. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 178. 10s. 6d.
- Young, Edward.** 2628. ADKINS, NELSON F. Emerson's 'Days' and Edward Young. See 2987.
- 2629. PETTIT, HENRY. A Check-List of Young's 'Night-Thoughts' in America. PBSA., XLII, 150-6.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2630. The Eighteen-Nineties: A Period Anthology Chosen by MARTIN SECKER. With an Introduction by JOHN BETJEMAN. London: Richards Press. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 616. 21s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Oct. 3, p. 3; cf. Silhouettes, in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 597.

- 2631.** WALLIS, NEVILLE (comp.). *Fin de Siècle. A Selection of Late Nineteenth-Century Literature and Art. With a Note on the Period* by HOLBROOK JACKSON. London: Allan Wingate. 10×6½. pp. 95. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 210.
- 2632.** WOOD, JAMES PLAYSTED (ed.). *One Hundred Years Ago: American Writing of 1847.* N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls, 1947. pp. xxiv, 518. \$5. Rev. by Mentor L. Williams in NEQ., xxi, 426-7.
- 2633.** WYNDHAM, HORACE. *This Was the News. An Anthology of Victorian Affairs. (What They Said and Why They Said It.)* London: Quality Press. 8½×5½. pp. 167. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 490.

Literary History and Criticism

- 2634.** ALTICK, RICHARD D. *The Cowden Clarkes.* London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xiii, 268. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 728.
- 2635.** BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *The Times of Melville and Whitman.* (Bibl. 1947, 2415.) Rev. by Haldeen Braddy in JAF., lxi, 222-3; by Lionel Trilling in PR., xv, 105-8; by R. Stewart in YR., xxxvii, 542-4; by L. Leary in SAQ., xlvii, 418-19; by R. Chase in SR., lvi, 703-6; by E. H. Eby in PNQ., xxxix, 70-1; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., xxxiii, 87-9.
- 2636.** CHEW, SAMUEL C. *The Nineteenth Century and After (1789-1939).* See 1123.
- 2637.** DARWIN, BERNARD. *Sporting Writers of the Nineteenth Century.* See 326.
- 2638.** DERBY, J. RAYMOND. *The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1947.* See 45.
- 2639.** DONALD, DAVID and FREDERICK A. PALMER. *Toward a Western Literature, 1820-1860.* MVHR., Dec., xxxv, 413-28.
- 2640.** FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. *A Recent Attack upon Romanticism.* CE., Apr., ix, 356-61.
- 2641.** GETTMANN, ROYAL A. *The Author and the Publisher's Reader.* MLQ., vii, 459-71.
- 2642.** HAYWARD, ELIZABETH. *John M'Coy: His Life and his Diaries.* N.Y.: American Historical Company. pp. 493. \$5.
- 2643.** HENKIN, LEO J. *Problems and Digressions in the Victorian Novel (1860-1900): Part XII. Foreign Affairs.* BB DI., Apr., xix, 123-8. Part XIII: Science. BB DI., Aug., xix, 156-9.
- 2644.** HOOLE, W. STANLEY. *The Ante-Bellum Charleston Theatre.* (Bibl. 1947, 2427.) Rev. by Charles Anderson in AL., xix, 377-8.
- 2645.** JAMES, D. G. *The Romantic Comedy.* London, New York and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. 8¾×5¾. pp. xi, 276. 18s. Rev. by Robert Lynd in Obs., July 25, p. 3.
- 2646.** JUMP, J. D. *Weekly Reviewing in the Eighteen-Fifties.* RES., Jan., xxiv, 42-57.
- 2647.** *Victorian Tales for Girls.* Edited by MARGHANITA LASKI. London: Pilot Press. 8¾×5¾. pp. 555. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Mary Crosbie in Obs., Apr. 4, p. 3.

2648. McALLASTER, ELVA ARLINE. *The Oxford Movement and Victorian Poetry*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 8.
2649. MAURER, OSCAR, JR. Anonymity vs. Signature in Victorian Reviewing. *See* 330.
2650. MOORE, ROBERT HAMILTON. *Victorian Religious Liberalism Reflected in Autobiography*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 13.
2651. MOSIER, RICHARD D. *Making the American Mind: Social and Moral Ideas in the McGuffey Readers*. (Bibl. 1947, 2435.) Rev. by Merle Curti in *AL.*, xix, 383-4; by Floyd Stovall in *MLQ.*, ix, 370-1; by Joseph L. Blau in *MLN.*, lxi, 362-3.
2652. RANSOM, HARRY. *William Jerdan, Editor and Literary Agent*. *See* 330.
2653. SCHENK, H. G. *Leviathan and the European Romantics*. *Cambridge Jour.*, i, 240-54.
2654. SISSONS, C. B. *Egerton Ryerson: His Life and Letters*, Vol. II. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1947. pp. 678. 89. Rev. by D. W. Brogan in *NYTB.*, Nov. 21, p. 32; in *Can. F.*, xxvii, 236-7; in *Can. Historical R.*, xxix, 195-7; in *Can. Journal of Econ.*, xiv, 255-8; in *Dal. R.*, xxviii, 311-12; in *QQ.*, lv, 105-8; in *UTQ.*, xvii, 285-6.
2655. TILFORD, JOHN E., JR. *Literary Traditions in South-west Humor: 1830-1860*. *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, Dec., iv, 239-43.
2656. WRIGHT, AUSTIN. *Victorian Bibliography for 1947*. *See* 92.
2657. WYLLIE, JOHN COOK. *A West Virginia Broadside [1805]*. *PBSA.*, xlii, 322-3.
2658. ŻYLINSKA, J. *Jubilaci epoki wiktoriańskiej*. *Od.*, No. 33, p. 6.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2659. AARON, DANIEL. *The Unusable Man: An Essay on the Mind of Brooks Adams*. *NEQ.*, Mar., xxi, 3-33.
2660. ACLAND, ALICE. *Caroline Norton*. London: Constable 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 236. 16s. Rev. by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, June 20, p. 3.
2661. ADAMS, PERCY W. L. *John Henry Clive, 1781-1853, of North Staffordshire and his Descendants*. Staffordshire: Gagguley, 1947. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 24, p. 48.
2662. ALDINGTON, RICHARD. *Four English Portraits. 1801-1851*. London: Evans. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 197. 9s. 6d. Rev. by Clifford Bax in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 19, p. 3.
2663. *Among the Victorians*. *TLS.*, Feb. 21, p. 107.
2664. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. *Englishmen in Italy and the Revolution of 1848*. *NQ.*, May 29, cxiii, 231-3.
2665. ——— *Patric Cumin, 1823-1890*. *JRLB.*, May, 1947, xxx, 271-7.
2666. ——— *Stuart Utley and the File Trade of Sheffield*. *NQ.*, June 26, cxiii, 279-80.
2667. ——— *William Dronfield and the Good Name of the Sheffield Workman in the 1860's*. *NQ.*, Apr. 3, cxiii, 145-8.

- 2668.** *The Art of Government: Fitzjames Stephen and Liberal Doctrine.* TLS., Nov. 27, pp. 661-2.
- 2669.** BAKELESS, JOHN. *Lewis and Clarke: Partners in Discovery.* N.Y.: Morrow. pp. 498. \$5. Rev. by Dale L. Morgan in SRL., Jan. 17, XXXI, pp. 8-9; by Richard G. Lillard in PS., II, 390; by Roland Dickey in NMQ., XVIII, 490-1; by Russell Reid in North Dakota History, xv, 144-8; by Merrill J. Mattes in Nebraska History, XXIX, 151-3; by C. S. Kingston in PNQ., XXXIX, 167-8; by M.M. in More Books, XXIII, 68; by Jeannette Mirsky in WMQ., v, 287-90.
- 2670.** BALSTON, THOMAS. *John Martin, 1789-1854: His Life and Work.* London: Duckworth. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 309. 25s. Rev. by John Russell in Sun. Times, Mar. 7, p. 3; brief mention in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 126; in TLS., Mar. 27, pp. 164-70.
- 2671.** BARBOUR, HARRIOT BUXTON. *Sandwich. 'The Town that Glass Built.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 318. \$6. Rev. by W.G.D. in NYTB., July 18, p. 14; by Richardson Wright in NYHTB., July 11, p. 2.
- 2672.** BAXTER, MAURICE GLEN. *Orville H. Browning: Conservative in American Politics.* Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 14.
- 2673.** BESTOR, ARTHUR E., JR. *Education and Reform at New Harmony: Correspondence of William Maclure and Marie Duclos Fretageot, 1820-1833.* Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society, Vol. xv. pp. 285-417. \$1. Rev. by A. Bower Sageser in MVHR., XXXV, 509-10.
- 2674.** BEVERIDGE, LORD. *India Called Them.* London: Allen and Unwin. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 418. 18s. Rev. by George Orwell in Obs., Feb. 1, p. 3; in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 88.
- 2675.** BILL, ALFRED HOYT. *Rehearsal for Conflict: The Story of our War with Mexico.* N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 342. \$4.50. Rev. by Allan Nevins in SRL., Jan. 31, XXXI, pp. 16-17.
- 2676.** BLAU, JOSEPH L. (ed.). *Social Theories of Jacksonian Democracy: Representative Writings of the Period, 1825-1850.* N.Y.: Hafner. pp. 383. \$3.75; \$1.75, paper.
- 2677.** BOLITHO, HECTOR. *The Reign of Queen Victoria.* N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 437. \$5. Rev. by Keith Hutchison in NYTB., p. 4; by George Dangerfield in SRL., Dec. 25, XXXI, 18; by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Nov. 7, p. 7; by M.M. in More Books, XXIII, 388.
- 2678.** BONAVIA, MICHAEL. 'The First Railwayman.' Listener, Aug. 26, XL, 304-5.
- 2679.** BRADEN, WALDO W. *The Lecture Movement: 1840-1860.* QJS., Apr., XXXIV, 206-12.
- 2680.** BRONNER, EDWIN B. *Thomas Earle as a Reformer.* Philadelphia: International Printing Co. pp. 100. Rev. by Richmond P. Miller in PMHB., LXXII, 424-5.
- 2681.** BROOKS, AUBREY LEE and HUGH TALMADGE LEFLER (eds.). *The Papers of Walter Clark, Vol. 1, 1857-1901.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. xv, 607. \$6. Rev. by Arthur S. Link in JSH., XIV, 563-5.

2682. BROOKS, JUANITA (ed.). From the Journal of JOHN PULSIPHER. *Utah Humanities Review*, Oct., II, 351-79.
2683. BROWN, A. W. *The Metaphysical Society: Victorian Minds in Crisis, 1869-1880*. (Bibl. 1947, 2462.) Rev. by Charles Frederick Harrold in *MLN.*, May, LXIII, 361-2; by Maurice J. Quinlan in *MLQ.*, IX, 503-4; by Michael Goodwin in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 1, p. 3; by Virgil C. Aldrich in *KR.*, x, 165-8; briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 28, p. 127.
2684. BROWN, HILTON. *The Sahibs: The Life and Ways of the British in India as Recorded by Themselves*. London: Hodge. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 266. 15s.
2685. BURTON, JEAN. *Heyday of a Wizard*. With a Foreword by HARRY PRICE. London: Harrap. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 244. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 17, p. 399.
2686. BUTLER, PIERCE. *The Unhurried Years: Memories of the Old Natchez Region*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. xv, 198. \$3. Rev. by Charles S. Sydnor in *MVHR.*, xxxv, 523-4; by Mabel Jacobs Morgan in *Journal of Mississippi History*, x, 263-5; by James W. Silver in *JSH.*, xiv, 561-3.
2687. CAMPBELL, KATHLEEN. *Beau Brummell*. London: Hammond, 15s. Rev. by James Laver in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 18, p. 3; in *NQ.*, CXCHII, 285.
2688. CARR, PHILIP COMYNS. *Henry Irving: An Actor of Genius*. *Listener*, Oct. 21, XI, 600-2.
2689. CASSON, HUGH. *An Introduction to Victorian Architecture*. N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy. pp. 96. \$2.50. Rev. by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, May 30, p. 3.
2690. CHAMPNEY, FREEMAN. *Utopia, Ltd.* *AR.*, Sept., VIII, 259-80.
2691. CHASE, MARY ELLEN. *Jonathan Fisher: Maine Parson*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 280. \$4. Rev. by Perry Miller in *NYTB.*, Nov. 7, p. 4.
2692. CHASTENET, JACQUES. *Le Siècle de Victoria*. (Les Grandes Études Historiques.) Paris: Fayard. 225 fr. Rev. by D.T. in *Cambridge Jour.*, I, 453-5.
2693. CHILDS, ARNEY ROBINSON (ed.). *The Private Journal of Henry William Ravenel, 1859-1887*. Columbia, S.C.; Univ. of South Carolina Press. pp. 449. \$6. Rev. briefly by A.N. in *SRL.*, June 5, XXXI, 15.
2694. CLEAVES, FREEMAN. *Rock of Chickamauga: The Life of General George H. Thomas*. Norman, Okla.: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. xi, 328. \$3.75. Rev. by William B. Hamilton in *NYTB.*, Dec. 19, p. 6.
2695. CONKLING, ROSCOE P. and MARGARET B. CONKLING. *The Butterfield Overland Mail, 1857-1869: Its Organization and Operation over the Southern Route to 1861; subsequently over the Central Route to 1866; and under Wells, Fargo & Co. in 1869*. 3 vols. Glendale, Calif.: Arthur H. Clark. pp. 412, vol. I; 446, vol. II; 77 plates and 3 maps, vol. III. \$25, set.
2696. COULTER, E. MERTON. *The South during Reconstruction*,

- 1865-1877. Vol. VIII. A History of the South. Edited by WENDELL HOLMES STEPHENSON and E. MERTON COULTER. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 426. \$5. Rev. by Allan Nevins in *SRL.*, Feb. 14, XXXI, 19; by Dumas Malone in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 4, p. 3; by J. B. Hubbell in *AL.*, XIX, 388-90; by W. J. Gold in *Nat.*, CLXVI, 51; by William A. Mabry in *North Carolina Historical Review*, XXV, 522-4; by J. G. DeRoulhac Hamilton in *JSH.*, XIV, 134-6; by Arthur Marvin Shaw in *SRV.*, XXXIII, 196-8.
2697. CRESSON, MARGARET FRENCH. *Journey into Fame. The Life of Daniel Chester French.* With a Foreword by WALTER PRICHARD EATON. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6. pp. 316. 25s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 21, p. 111; by Benjamin Rowland, Jr., in *NEQ.*, XXI, 547-9.
2698. DALE, ANTONY. *Fashionable Brighton, 1820-1860.* N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. xii, 191. \$12.50.
2699. DEVOTO, BERNARD. *Across the Wide Missouri.* (Bibl. 1947, 2469.) Rev. by Levette J. Davidson in *WF.*, VII, 208-9; by Wallace Stegner in *Atl. Mo.*, CLXXXI, 122-4; by Stanley Vestal in *AHR.*, LIII, 560-1; by Richard G. Lillard in *PS.*, II, 390; by Robert Bunker in *NMQ.*, XVIII, 100-2.
2700. DINGWALL, E. J. *Eminent Victorians and the Spirit World.* Listener, Aug. 12, XL, 231-2.
2701. DIRKS, JOHN EDWARD. *The Critical Theology of Theodore Parker.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. viii, 173. \$2.25. Rev. by Edmund S. Morgan in *NEQ.*, XXI, 405-6.
2702. DRURY, JOHN. *Midwest Heritage.* N.Y.: Wyn. pp. 176. \$5. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in *NYTB.*, Nov. 21, p. 38.
2703. 1848: Seed-Plot of History. *TLS.*, Jan. 3, pp. 1-3; cf. Democracy, *ib.*, Jan. 3, p. 9.
2704. EMERSON, DONALD E. *Richard Hildreth.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1946. pp. 181. \$2. Rev. by C. P. Higby in *AL.*, XX, 74-5; by Louis Filler in *NEQ.*, XXI, 283-4.
2705. ENSOR, R. C. K. *The Diffusion of Ideas.* See 326.
2706. FAURE, FRANÇOIS. *La Révolution de 1848 et les écrivains britanniques.* *RLC.*, XXII, 460-86.
2707. FREIDEL, FRANK. *Francis Lieber: Nineteenth-Century Liberal.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. xiv, 445. \$4.50. Rev. by Spencer Brodney in *NYTB.*, July 11, p. 14.
2708. FRIES, ADELAIDE L. (ed.). *Records of the Moravians in North Carolina.* Vol. VII, 1809-1822. Raleigh: North Carolina Department of Archives and History, 1947. pp. x, 3021-3612. Rev. by Hugh T. Lefler in *JSH.*, XIV, 272-4.
2709. GEORGE, ERIC. *The Life and Death of Benjamin Robert Haydon, 1786-1846.* Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 314. 21s.
2710. GOSNELL, HARPUR ALLEN. *Rebel Raider: Raphael Semmes's Cruise in the C.S.S. Sumter.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 218. 21s.
2711. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. *Samuel Palmer: The Visionary Years.*

- London: Kegan Paul. 42s. Rev. by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 1, p. 3.
2712. HALÉVY, ÉLIE. *The Age of Peel and Cobden: A History of the English People, 1841-1852*. Trans. by E. J. WATKIN. London: Benn; N.Y.: Smith, 1947. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 374. 25s. Rev. by J. B. Brebner in *AHR.*, LIV., 133-5.
2713. HALEY, NELSON COLE. *Whale Hunt: The Narrative of a Voyage*. N.Y.: Ives Washburn. pp. 304. \$4.50. Rev. by William Germain Dooley in *NYTB.*, June 6, p. 5; by Walter Muir Whitehill in *NYHTB.*, June 13, p. 2.
2714. HAMBOURG, DAVID. Richard Doyle. *His Life and Work*. (English Masters of Black-and-White Series.) London: Art and Technics. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$. pp. 96. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Nicholas Bentley in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 15, p. 3; by C.M. in *Obs.*, Mar. 7, p. 3.
2715. HEDRICK, U. P. *The Land of the Crooked Tree*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 350. \$4. Rev. by Hervey Allen in *SRL.*, Oct. 30, XXXI, 17-18.
2716. HEINTZELMAN, ARTHUR W. (ed.). *The Watercolor Drawings of Thomas Rowlandson from the Albert H. Wiggin Collection in the Boston Public Library*. N.Y.: Watson-Guptill, 1947. pp. 127. \$12.50. Rev. by Guy Pene du Bois in *NYTB.*, Jan. 4, p. 7; by H. L. Seaver in *WMQ.*, v, 436-7.
2717. HERRICK, FRANCIS H. *The Second Reform Movement in Britain, 1850-1865*. *JHI.*, Apr., IX, 174-92.
2718. HIRSCH, MARK D. William C. Whitney: *Modern Warwick*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 622. \$5. Rev. by Margaret Clapp in *SRL.*, Oct. 16, XXXI, 13.
2719. HIRST, FRANCIS W. *In the Golden Days*. London: Muller. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 272. 15s. Rev. by R. C. K. Ensor in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 25, p. 3; by S. K. Ratcliffe in *Obs.*, Feb. 22, p. 3; brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 7, p. 83.
2720. HUSSEY, MAURICE. Thomas Cooper, Chartist. *TLS.*, Mar. 20, p. 163.
2721. IRONSIDE, ROBIN. *Pre-Raphaelite Painters. With a Descriptive Catalogue* by JOHN GERE. Oxford: Phaidon Press. 12×9 . pp. 49. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 16, p. 582.
2722. ISELY, JETER ALLEN. *Horace Greeley and the Republican Party, 1853-1861. A Study of the New York Tribune*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 368. 25s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 14, p. 99; by John C. Goodbody in *NEQ.*, XXI, 271-3; by Ollinger Crenshaw in *JSH.*, XIV, 127-9; by Glyndon G. Van Deusen in *PMHB.*, LXXII, 91-2.
2723. JACKSON, HOLBROOK. *Dreamers of Dreams. The Rise and Fall of 19th-Century Idealism*. London: Faber. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 283. 16s. Rev. by Robert Lynd in *Obs.*, Apr. 4, p. 3; by William Gaunt in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 11, p. 3.
2724. JAMES, ADMIRAL SIR W. M. *The Durable Monument. Horatio Nelson*. London: Longmans. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 312. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 6, p. 627.

2725. JESSE, F. TENNYSON. Beau Brummel. TLS., Oct. 23, p. 597.
2726. JORDAN, WEYMOUTH T. Hugh Davis and his Alabama Plantation. University, Ala.: Univ. of Alabama Press. pp. 177. \$3.
2727. KEY, SYDNEY J. John Constable: His Life and Work. London: Phoenix House. 10×7½. pp. iv, 128. 15s. Rev. by Andras Shirley in Sun. Times, June 6, p. 3.
2728. KIRKLAND, EDWARD C. Men, Cities and Transportation: A Study in New England History, 1820-1900. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 2 vols. 9½×6½. pp. 528; 499. 70s. the set.
2729. KNEISS, GILBERT H. Bonanza Railroads. California: Stanford Univ. Press, 1947. pp. xviii, 187. \$3. Rev. by C. Grant Loomis in WF., VII, 302-3.
2730. LEIDECKER, KURT F. Yankee Teacher: The Life of William Torrey Harris. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1946. pp. xx, 648. \$7.50. Rev. by Max H. Fisch in NEQ., XXI, 117-19.
2731. LEWIS, WYNDHAM. The Brotherhood. Listener, Apr. 22, xxxix, 672.
2732. LUTZ, ALMA. The First Woman's Rights Convention. More Books, Sept., xxiii, 243-50.
2733. LUXON, NORVAL NEIL. Niles' Weekly Register: News Magazine of the Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1947, 2505.) Rev. by Lewis E. Atherton in MVHR., xxxiv, 686-7; by Clement Eaton in JSH., xiv, 123-4.
2734. MACLEOD, MARGARET ARNETT (ed.). The Letters of Letitia Hargrave. (Publications of the Champlain Society, xxviii.) Toronto: Champlain Society. 9½×6½. pp. 310. Members only. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 172; in Dal. R., xxviii, 192-3; in British Columbia Hist. Q., xii, 180-2; by Hilda Neatby in PNQ., xxxix, 238-9.
2735. MACNAGHTEN, A. I. A Royal Visit to the Trossachs. NQ., Oct. 17, cxciii, 442-5; *ib.*, Oct. 30, cxciii, 466-70.
2736. MALDEN, R. H. The Church in the Nineteenth Century. See 326.
2737. MARBERRY, M. M. The Golden Voice: A Biography of Isaac Kalloch. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, 1947. pp. x, 376. \$4. Rev. by James D. Hart in NEQ., xxi, 273-4.
2738. MARTINDALE, HILDA. Some Victorian Portraits and Others. London: Allen and Unwin. 8¾×5½. pp. 106. 10s. 6d.
2739. MASTERS, DONALD CAMPBELL. The Rise of Toronto, 1850-1890. (Bibl. 1947, 2508.) Rev. in QQ., lv., 90-1; by Howard A. Vernon in MVHR., xxxiv, 667-8; by Alfred G. Bailey in AHR., liii, 582-4.
2740. MATHEWS, BASIL. Booker T. Washington: Educator and Interracial Interpreter. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 350. \$4.75. Rev. by Beatrice M. Murphy in NYTB., Nov. 14, p. 43; by H. A. Overstreet in SRL., Nov. 20; xxxi, 18-19; by Arna Bontemps in NYHTB., Nov. 7, p. 19.
2741. MAYHEW, HENRY. The Street Trader's Lot: London: 1851. (Bibl. 1947, 2509.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 48.

2742. McCaleb, Walter F. *The Conquest of the West*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 348. \$3.75. Rev. by Max Baird in NYTB., Jan. 18, p. 12; by Richard G. Lillard in PS., II, 393; by Roland Dickey in NMQ., XVIII, 490-1; by W. Turrentine Jackson in PNQ., XXXIX, 170-1.
2743. McCracken, Harold. *Frederic Remington: Artist of the Old West*. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 157. \$10. Rev. by Dale L. Morgan in SRL., Jan. 24, XXXI, 26-7; briefly by Richard G. Lillard in PS., II, 389.
2744. Middleton, Sir Frederick. *Suppression of the Rebellion in the Northwest Territories of Canada, 1885*. Toronto: Univ. Press; Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 100. 14s.
2745. Miers, Earl Schenck and Richard A. Brown (eds.). *Gettysburg*. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 326. \$3.50. Rev. by Lloyd Lewis in NYTB., May 30, p. 1; by Allan Nevins in SRL., June 5, XXXI, 12-13.
2746. Moffitt, John Clifton. *John Rocky Park in Utah's Frontier Culture*. Provo, Utah: Privately printed, 1947. pp. 100. Rev. by R. V. Chamberlin in Utah Humanities Review, II, 186-8.
2747. Morgan, Murray. *Dixie Raider: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah*. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 336. \$4. Rev. by William B. Hamilton in NYTB., Sept. 19, p. 22.
2748. Mussey, Barrows and Sylvester L. Vigilante. 'Eighteen-Hundred-And-Froze-To-Death': *The Cold Summer of 1816 and Westward Migration from New England*. BNYPL., Sept., LII, 454-7.
2749. Nevins, Allan. *Ordeal of the Union*. Vol. I. *Fruits of the Manifest Destiny, 1847-52*. Vol. II. *A House Dividing*. N.Y. and London: Scribner's. 9½ × 6¼. pp. 593; 590. 50s. the set. Rev. by James L. Sellers in JSH., XIV, 275-7; by Arthur C. Cole in PMHB., LXXII, 416-17.
2750. Nichols, Roy Franklin. *The Disruption of American Democracy*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xviii, 612. \$7.50. Rev. by Avery Craven in JSH., XIV, 420-1.
2751. O'Connor, Richard. *Sherman: Imaginative Soldier*. AM., Nov., LXVII, 555-64.
2752. ———. *Thomas: Rock of Chickamauga*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. pp. ix, 385. \$4. Rev. by William B. Hamilton in NYTB., Dec. 19, p. 6.
2753. O'Riordan, Conal. *Bloomsbury and Beyond in the Eighteen-Nineties*. See 327.
2754. Paden, Irene D. (ed.). *The Journal of Madison Berryman Moorman, 1850-1851*. San Francisco, Calif.: California Historical Society. pp. 150.
2755. Palm, Franklin Charles. *England and Napoleon III: A Study in the Rise of a Utopian Dictator*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 7½ × 5. pp. xiv, 184. \$2.50; 14s.
2756. Partridge, Charles. *Rural Population in 1844*. NQ., Feb. 21, CXCIII, 75-7.
2757. *The Life of Alexander Stewart, a Prisoner of Napoleon and*

- Preacher of the Gospel. Written by Himself to 1815. Abridged by DR. ALBERT PEEL to 1874. London: Allen and Unwin. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 180. 10s. 6d.
2758. PERKINS, LINDSEY S. The Oratory of Benjamin Ryan Tillman. Speech Monographs, xv, 1-18.
2759. PILCHER, DONALD. The Regency Style, 1800-1830. London: Batsford. 9×6 . pp. x, 190. 15s. Rev. by Arnold Palmer in Obs., Apr. 18, p. 3; by John Russell in Sun. Times, Apr. 11, p. 3.
2760. PINGEL, MARTHA M. An American Utilitarian: Richard Hildreth as a Philosopher. With Selections from his Published and Unpublished Works. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6 . pp. xi, 214. \$3; 16s.
2761. PLOMER, WILLIAM (ed.). Kilvert's Diary: 1870-1879. (Bibl. 1944, 3465.) Rev. by W. Robbins in UTQ., xvii, 434-7.
2762. POTTER, DAVID M. The Lincoln Theme and American National Historiography. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 24. 2s.
2763. R. Taxes in Napoleonic War-Time Days. NQ., Sept. 4, CXCIII, 387.
2764. REILLY, PAUL. An Introduction to Regency Architecture. N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy; London: Art and Technics. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$. pp. 96. \$2.50; 10s. 6d.
2765. RICE, WILLIAM B. The Los Angeles Star, 1851-1864: The Beginnings of Journalism in Southern California. (Bibl. 1947, 2521.) Rev. by Frank Luther Mott in MVHR., xxxiv, 692-3.
2766. RICH, E. E. (ed.). Part of a Despatch from George Simpson, Esq., Governor of Rupert's Land. To the Governor and Committee of the Hudson's Bay Company, London, March 1, 1829. Continued and Completed March 24 and June 5, 1829. With an Introduction by W. STEWART WALLACE. Champlain Society, for the Hudson's Bay Record Society. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. lii, 277, x. Subscribers only. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 18, p. 532.
2767. RICHARDSON, EDGAR PRESTON. Washington Allston: A Study of the Romantic Artist in America. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 304. \$10. Rev. by Lloyd Goodrich in NYHTB., Dec. 19, p. 7; by Benjamin Rowland, Jr., in Nat., CLXVII, 699-701.
2768. RYAN, ALVAN S. Catholic Social Thought and the Great Victorians. Th., Dec., XXIII, 641-56.
2769. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. The Strange Life of Lady Blessington. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, 1947. \$4. Rev. by Willis D. Jacobs in MNQ., xviii, 106-7.
2770. SAMUEL, LORD. A Great English Statesman [Gladstone]. Listener, May 27, xxxix, 851-2.
2771. SCHMITT, MARTIN F. and DEE BROWN. Fighting Indians of the West. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 362. \$10. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYTB., Nov. 7, p. 5.
2772. SCOTT, W. S. Bygone Pleasures of London. London: Marsland Publications. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 127. 18s. Rev. by Cyril Ray in Sun. Times, Feb. 8, p. 3; briefly in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 239.

2773. SEGALE, SISTER BLANDINA. *At the End of the Santa Fe Trail*. Milwaukee, Wisc.: Bruce. pp. 298. \$3. Rev. by Robert D. Dinsmore in NYTB., Nov. 28, p. 26.
2774. *A Sheaf of Original Letters*. Utah Humanities Review, Jan., II, 54-71.
2775. SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K. *Isaiah Thomas: Printer, Patriot and Philanthropist, 1749-1831*. Rochester, N.Y.: The Printing House of Leo Hart. pp. xiv, 94. \$5. Rev. by John T. Winterich in SRL., Sept. 18, XXXI, 21.
2776. SILVER, ROLLO G. *Buckets, Bags, and Bed Key: Some Remarks Concerning the Conservative Fire Society*. ANQ., Apr., VIII, 3-10.
2777. SMITH-ROSE, R. L. *James Clerk Maxwell, F.R.S., 1831-79*. (Science in Britain Series.) London: Longmans. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ $\times$ 6 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 34. 1s. 6d.
2778. *Journey to Zion: From the Journal of ERASTUS SNOW*. Utah Humanities Review, II, 107-28; 264-84.
2779. STERN, MADELEINE B. *The Fruits of Authorship*. ANQ., Oct., VIII, 99-105.
2780. STUTLER, BOYD B. *John Brown: His Hand and Pen*. N. Col., Oct., I, 321-34.
2781. SUMMERSON, JOHN. *Brighton Pavilion and the Regency Festival*. Listener, Aug. 5, XL, 193-4.
2782. SYDNOR, CHARLES S. *The Development of Southern Sectionalism, 1819-48. A History of the South*. Vol. v. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 400. \$6. Rev. by Roy Franklin Nichols in NYTB., Aug. 1, p. 4; by P. L. Rainwater in *Journal of Mississippi History*, x, 261-2.
2783. TAYLOR, GEOFFREY. *A Great Nineteenth-Century Gardener*. Listener, Dec. 16, XL, 923-4.
2784. THOMPSON, ELEANOR WOOLF. *Education for Ladies, 1830-1860: Ideas on Education in Magazines for Women*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Cumberlege, 1947. 8 $\times$ 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 172. \$2.75; 15s. Rev. by Janet Wilson James in NEQ., XXI, 119-21; brief mention in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 43.
2785. THOMPSON, FLORA. *Still Glides the Stream*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 233. \$3.50. Rev. by Pamela Taylor in SRL., July 24, XXXI, 9.
2786. WELLESLEY, COL. THE HON. FREDERICK. *Recollections of a Soldier-Diplomat*. Edited by his son SIR VICTOR WELLESLEY. (Bibl. 1947, 2535.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 88.
2787. WELLESLEY, MURIEL. *The Man Wellington: Through the Eyes of Those Who Knew Him*. London: Constable. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ $\times$ 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 423. 12s. 6d.
2788. WHITELEY, DEREK PEPYS. G. J. Pinwell. TLS., Feb. 14, p. 93.
2789. WILLIAMS, HARRY M. *David Swing: The Voice of Music Hall*. Speech Monographs, xv, 44-60.
2790. WINSTANLEY, D. A. *Later Victorian Cambridge*. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1947. pp. xii, 367. \$5.50.

- 2791.** WINTHER, OSCAR OSBURN (ed.). *From Tennessee to California in 1849: Letters of the Reene Family of Medford, New Jersey.* JRUL., June, xi, 33-84.

XIX(b). AUTHORS

- Abbott, Jacob.** **2792.** WEBER, CARL JEFFERSON. *A Bibliography of Jacob Abbott.* (Colby College Monographs, No. 14.) Waterville, Maine: Colby College Press. pp. 155. \$3. Rev. by John A. Humphry, CLQ., II, 132-3.
- Acton, John, Lord.** **2793.** BUTTERFIELD, H. Lord Acton. (General Series G. Q.) London: Historical Association. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 24. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 27, p. 67.
- Adams, Henry.** **2794.** AGAR, H. (ed.). *The Formative Years.* London: Collins. 2 vols. 9×6 . Vol. I, pp. 1-472; Vol. II, pp. 473-1067. 42s. the set.
- **2795.** CATER, HAROLD DEAN (ed.). *Henry Adams and his Friends: A Collection of his Unpublished Letters.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1947. pp. cxix, 797. \$7.50. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in AL., XIX, 368-70; by Perry Miller in NEQ., XXI, 259-61.
- **2796.** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Henry Adams and the Modern Spirit.* Dal. R., Oct., XXVII, 299-309.
- **2797.** — *Henry Adams the Journalist.* NEQ., June, XXI, 232-6.
- **2798.** HUME, ROBERT A. *Homage to Henry Adams.* PS., Summer, II, 299-307.
- **2799.** SAMUELS, ERNEST. *The Young Henry Adams.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xvi, 378. \$4.50. Rev. by Harold Dean Cater in NYTB., Dec. 5, p. 14; by Robert E. Spiller in SRL., Dec. 18, XXXI, 15; by F. O. Matthiessen in NR., Dec. 6, CXVIII, 30-1; by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Nov. 21, p. 3; by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in Nat., CLXVII, 727.
- Adams, John Quincy.** **2800.** GOODFELLOW, DONALD M. 'Your Old Friend, J. Q. Adams.' NEQ., June, XXI, 217-31.
- Alcott, Louisa May.** **2801.** SEARS, W. P. *Educational Theories of Louisa May Alcott.* Dal. R., Oct., XXVII, 327-34.
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.** **2802.** GOMME, G. J. L. T. B. Aldrich and 'Household Words'. PBSA., XLII, 70-2.
- Arnold, Edwin.** **2803.** *Sir Edwin Arnold and Walt Whitman.* NQ., Aug. 21, CXCIH, 366.
- Arnold, Matthew.** **2804.** BLACKBURN, WILLIAM. *Bishop Butler and the Design of Arnold's Literature and Dogma.* See 2417.
- **2805.** BROWN, E. K. *Matthew Arnold: A Study in Conflict.* Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. xiii, 224. \$3. Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in NYTB., Apr. 11, p. 6; by Eric Bentley in SRL., June 5, XXXI, pp. 16-17; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., July 11, p. 10; by A. K. Davis, Jr. in VQR., XXIV, 629-35; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., XLVII, 582; by Norton B. Crowell in NMQ., XVIII, 366-7.
- **2806.** CHAMBERS, E. K. *Matthew Arnold: A Study.* (Bibl.

- 1947, 2554.) Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in NYTB., Apr. 11, p. 6; by Kathleen Tillotson in RES., xxiv, 263-6; by A. K. Davis, Jr. in VQR., xxiv, 629-35.
- Arnold, Matthew.** 2807. DYMENT, CLIFFORD (comp.). Matthew Arnold. An Introduction and a Selection. London: Phoenix House. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxi, 264. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Apr. 25, p. 3; in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 236.
- 2808. NICOLSON, HAROLD. On Re-Reading Matthew Arnold. See 327.
- 2809. R., M. Matthew Arnold's Early Poetry. More Books, Oct., xxiii, 310.
- 2810. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. 'Rugby Chapel' and 'Jane Eyre'. NQ., Oct. 16, cxciii, 453-4.
- 2811. YANO, HOJIN. An Essay on Arnold. Tokyo: Zenkoku-shobo.
- Austen, Jane.** 2812. Mansfield Park. With an Introduction by ANN BRIDGE. London: Williams and Norgate. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 394. 8s. 6d.
- 2813. CHAPMAN, R. W. Jane Austen: Facts and Problems. (The Clark Lectures, 1948.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. viii, 224. 10s. 6d.
- 2814. DAICHES, DAVID. Jane Austen, Karl Marx, and the Aristocratic Dance. ASC., Summer, xvii, 289-96.
- 2815. DODDS, M. HOPE. Jane Austen and Charlotte M. Yonge. NQ., Oct. 30, cxciii, 476-8.
- 2816. JENKINS, ELIZABETH. Jane Austen. A Biography. London: Gollancz. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 286. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Aug. 15, p. 3.
- 2817. MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. Pride and Prejudice. Atl. Mo., May, CLXXXI, 99-104.
- Bailey, Philip James.** 2818. PECKHAM, MORSE (ed.). Selections from the Letters of Philip James Bailey. PULC., Feb., ix, 79-92.
- Beardsley, Aubrey.** 2819. WALKER, R. W. (ed.). The Best of Beardsley. London: Lane. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 246. 25s.
2820. Entry cancelled.
- Benjamin, Park.** 2821. HOOVER, MERLE M. Genealogy of Park Benjamin. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 78. \$1.50; 8s. 6d. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in NYTB., Apr. 4, p. 6; by Allan Nevins in SRL., July 31, xxxi, 19; by Frank Luther Mott in NEQ., xxi, 397-400.
- 2822. — Park Benjamin: Poet and Editor. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 229. \$3; 16s. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in NYTB., Apr. 4, p. 6; by Allan Nevins in SRL., July 31, xxxi, 19; by Frank Luther Mott in NEQ., xxi, 397-400.
- 2823. Poems of Park Benjamin. With an Introduction and Notes by MERLE M. HOOVER. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 209. \$3; 16s. Rev. by Maxwell

Geismar in NYTB., Apr. 4, p. 6; by Allan Nevins in SRL., July 31, xxxi, 19; briefly in TLS., May 29, p. 307; by Frank Luther Mott in NEQ., xxi, 397-400.

Borrow, George Henry. 2824. RORSCACH, ELISABETH. Die Umgestaltung der Wirklichkeit in Leben und Werk George Henry Borrow's. Olten: Genossenschafts-Druckerei. pp. 97. Zürich dissertation.

Brontë, Charlotte. 2825. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. 'Rugby Chapel' and 'Jane Eyre'. See 2810.

Brontë, Emily Jane. 2826. BLONDEL, JACQUES. Cent ans de critique autour d' Emily Brontë. L. Mod., XLII, 283-8.

— 2827. EVANS, MARGIAD. Byron and Emily Brontë: An Essay. See 2868.

— 2828. NAGEL, LORINE WHITE (trans.). Five Essays Written in French by Emily Jane Brontë. With an Introduction and Notes by FANNIE E. RATCHFORD. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 19.

— 2829. MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. The Ten Best Novels: Wuthering Heights. Atl. Mo., Feb., CLXXXI, 89-94.

— 2830. WATSON, MELVIN R. 'Wuthering Heights' and the Critics. Trollopian, De., III, 243-63.

— 2831. YAMATO, YASUO. Emily Brontë and her Works. The Rising Generation, No. 12.

Brontës. 2832. BENTLEY, PHYLLIS. The Brontës. (Bibl. 1947, 2578.) Rev. by Barbara Cooper in LL., LVI, 76-8; by Fannie E. Ratchford in Trollopian, III, 73-8.

— 2833. CHASE, RICHARD. The Brontës, or, Myth Domesticated. See 322.

— 2834. CHRISTIAN, MILDRED G. A Census of Brontë Manuscripts in the United States. Trollopian, II, 241-59; III, 55-72, 133-54, 215-33.

— 2835. HARRISON, G. ELSIE. The Clue to the Brontës. London: Methuen. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 238. 14s.

— 2836. HINKLEY, LAURA L. The Brontës: Charlotte and Emily: An Appreciation. London: Hammond. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 296. 15s. Rev. in NQ., CXIII, 285-6.

— 2837. RATCHFORD, FANNIE. The Brontës. TLS., Dec. 11, p. 697.

— 2838. RAYMOND, ERNEST. In the Steps of the Brontës. London: Rich and Cowan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 324. 12s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 575.

— 2839. SANGSTER, ALFRED. The Brontës. London: Constable. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 94. 3s. 6d.

2840. Entry cancelled.

Brown, Leonard. 2841. WRIGHT, LUELLA MARGARET. Leonard Brown, Poet and Populist. Iowa Journal of History and Politics, xcvi, 227-65.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 2842. HARROD, HAZEL. Correspondence of Harriet Beecher Stowe and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. See 330.

- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.** 2843. HEWLETT, DOROTHY. Mrs. Browning. TLS., Sept. 18, p. 527.
- 2844. TURNER, PAUL. Aurora Versus the Angel. RES., July, XXIV, 227-35.
- Browning, Robert.** 2845. BADDELEY, VINCENT. 'Browning's Footman Ancestor.' TLS., Feb. 21, p. 107.
- 2846. BAYFORD, E. G. Poem by Browning. NQ., June 12, CXCH, 248-9.
- 2847. CARR, GERALDINE WILDON. Shakespeare, Browning and the Self. Pers., Oct., XXIX, 391-5.
- 2848. CUNDIFF, PAUL A. The Clarity of Browning's Ring Metaphor. PMLA., Dec., LXIII, 1276-82.
- 2849. FUSON, BENJAMIN WILLIS. Browning and His English Predecessors in the Dramatic Monolog. (State University of Iowa Humanistic Studies, Vol. VIII.) Iowa City: State Univ. of Iowa. 9×6. pp. 96. \$1.25.
- 2850. LLOYD, FRANCIS V., JR. Browning's 'How They Brought the Good News from Ghent to Aix', 10. Exp., VI, 35.
- 2851. PAGE, FREDERICK. Browning: A Conversation. See 326.
- 2852. REESE, GERTRUDE. Robert Browning and 'A Blot on the Scutcheon'. MLN., Apr., LXIII, 237-40.
- 2853. SAITO, TAKESHI. A Study of Browning. Tokyo: Yoyo-shobo.
- 2854. Browning's Essay on Chatterton Edited with Introductory Chapters and Notes by DONALD SMALLEY. With a Foreword by WILLIAM C. DEVANE. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8½×6. pp. xii, 194. \$3.50.
- Brownson, Orestes.** 2855. RYAN, THOMAS R. Brownson's Love of Truth. CW., Mar., CLXVI, 537-44.
- 2856. — Whence Comes Freedom? CW., Sept., CLXVII, 491-7.
- Bryant, William Cullen.** 2857. BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN, II. The Genesis of 'Thanatopsis'. NEQ., June, XXI, 163-84.
- 2858. UNTERMEYER, LOUIS (ed.). The Poems of William Cullen Bryant. N.Y.: Heritage Press, 1947. pp. xix, 298. \$3.75. Rev. by Herman E. Spivey in AL., XX, 360-1.
- Bulwer, Edward.** 2859. HOLLINGSWORTH, KEITH. Who Suggested the Plan for Bulwer's 'Paul Clifford'? MLN., Nov., LXIII, 489-91.
- 2859a. LYTTON, THE EARL OF. Bulwer-Lytton. (English Novelists Series.) London: Home and Van Thal. 7½×5. pp. 111. 6s. Rev. by Michael Sadleir in Sun. Times, Aug. 8, p. 3.
- 2860. SHATTUCK, CHARLES H. E. L. Bulwer and Victorian Censorship. QJS., Feb., XXXIV, 65-72.
- Butler, Samuel.** 2861. FURBANK, P. N. Samuel Butler (1835-1902). Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7½×5. pp. viii, 113. 6s.
- 2862. MILLER, BETTY. Miss Savage and Miss Bartram. N. Cent., Nov., CXLIV, 285-92.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord.** 2863. ABE, TOMOJI. Byron. Tokyo: Sogensha.

- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord.** 2864. BANDY, W. T. Lord Byron and Lady Blessington: A Bibliographical Note. PQ., Apr. XXVII, 186-7.
- 2865. BODELSEN, C. A. Den Virkelige Lord Byron. En Engelsk Bog, pp. 16-37. See 319.
- 2866. BORST, WILLIAM A. Lord Byron's First Pilgrimage: 1809-1811. (Yale Studies in English, No. 109.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. xxiv, 176. \$3.75. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Dec. 12, p. 19.
- 2867. Don Juan. Moscow: Foreign Language Publ. House. pp. 536.
- 2868. EVANS, MARGIAD. Byron and Emily Brontë: An Essay. LL., June, LVII, 193-216.
- 2869. FULLER, ROY (comp.). Byron for Today. London: Porcupine Press. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 143. 5s.
- 2870. GRAY, AUSTIN K. Teresa. London: Harrap. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 96.
- 2871. JORDAN, HOOVER H. Byron and Moore. MLQ., Dec., IX, 429-39.
- 2872. JOYCE, MICHAEL. My Friend H: John Cam Hobhouse, Baron Broughton of Broughton de Gyfford. London: Murray. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 370. 21s. Rev. by Roger Fulford in Listener, Dec. 9, XL, 894; in TLS., Dec. 11, p. 695.
- 2873. MARTIN, L. C. Byron's Lyrics. (Byron Foundation Lecture, 1948.) Nottingham: University. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 25. 1s. 6d.
- 2874. ORIGO, MARCHESA IRIS. Byron's Last Attachment. Listener, June 24, XXXIX, 1014-15.
- 2875. PRATT, WILLIS W. Byron at Southwell. The Making of a Poet, with New Poems and Letters from the Rare Books Collections of the University of Texas. (Univ. of Texas Byron Monographs, No. 1.) Austin. 9×6 . pp. xii, 145. \$3.50. Rev. by Ima Honaker Herron in SRv., XXXIII, 418-20.
- 2876. RUBOW, PAUL V. Byrons og Drachmanns Don Juan. En Engelsk Bog, pp. 155-72. See 319.
- 2877. STEFFAN, GUY. An Early Byron MS. in the Pierpont Morgan Library. 'The Edinburgh Ladies Petition.' See 330.
- 2878. — MS. Rhyme Revision of Canto I of 'Don Juan' NQ., June 12, CXCIII, 244-6.
- 2879. STROUT, ALAN L. (ed.). John Bull's Letter to Lord Byron. (Bibl. 1947, 2632.) Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in MLN., LXIII, 568-9; briefly in TLS., Oct. 2, p. 559; in NQ., CXCIII, 131; by Ima Honaker Herron in SRv., XXXIII, 89-90.
- 2880. VULLIAMY, COLWYN EDWARD. Bryon: With a View of the Kingdom of Cant and a Dissection of the Byronic Ego. London: M. Joseph. pp. 336. 15s. Rev. by Margiad Evans in LL., LVIII, 62-4.
- Carleton, William.** 2881. KIELY, BENEDICT. Poor Scholar. A Study of the Works and Days of William Carleton, 1794-1869. London and N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. pp. 198. 10s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 236.

- Carlyle, Thomas.** 2882. BRIE, FRIEDRICH. *Helden und Heldenverehrung bei Carlyle*. Heidelberg: Kerle. pp. 40. RM. 1.
- 2883. KUHN, HELMUT. *Carlyle, Ally and Critic of Emerson*. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Oct., IV, 171-80.
- 2884. OBERTELLO, ALFREDO. *Carlyle's Critical Theories—Their Origin and Practice*. (Collana Studi e Testi.) Genova: Edizioni L.U.P.A. cm. 19×13. pp. 192.
- Carroll, Lewis** (pseud. of **Charles Lutwidge Dodson**). 2885. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. *Lewis Carroll and the Making of 'Alice'*. NQ., July 10, CXIII, 299-302.
- 2886. LENNON, FLORENCE BECKER. *Lewis Carroll*. (Bibl. 1947, 2645.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 34; by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Jan. 4, p. 3.
- Caruthers, William A.** 2887. DAVIS, CURTIS CARROLL. *An Early Historical Novelist Goes to the Library: William A. Caruthers and his Reading, 1823-29*. BNYPL., Apr., LII, 159-69.
- Channing, William Ellery.** 2888. CHAPIRO, JOSE (ed.). *Channing Day by Day*. Boston, Mass.: Beacon Press. pp. xxii, 446. \$5.
- Clare, John.** 2889. TIBBLE, J. W. and ANNE TIBBLE. *John Clare*. TLS., Feb. 7, p. 79.
- Clough, Arthur Hugh.** 2890. NORRINGTON, A. L. P. 'Say Not the Struggle Nought Availeth.' *See* 326.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 2891. BANDY, W. T. *Coleridge's Friend Joseph Hardman: A Bibliographical Note*. JEGP., XLVII, 395-7.
- 2892. BEATTY, FREDERIKA. *A By-Path along the Road to Xanadu*. CJ., Dec., XLIV, 211-12.
- 2893. BRINKLEY, R. FLORENCE. *Coleridge Transcribed*. RES., July, XXIV, 219-26.
- 2894. CECCHI, EMILIO. *Paragrafi su Coleridge*. Poesia, Dec., IX, 163-8.
- 2895. *Coleridge: An Excerpt from the General Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum*. (Bibl. 1947, 2655.) Rev. by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XLIII, 114-15.
- 2896. DICKSON, ARTHUR. *Coleridge's 'The Ancient Mariner'*. Exp., VI, 52.
- 2897. ELWIN, MALCOLM. *The First Romantics*. *See* 3468.
- 2898. HARRIS, LYNN H. *Coleridge's 'The Ancient Mariner'*. Exp., VI, 32.
- 2899. KENNEDY, WILMA L. *The English Heritage of Coleridge of Bristol, 1798: The Basis in Eighteenth-Century English Thought for his Distinction between Imagination and Fancy*. (Bibl. 1947, 2660.) Rev. by E. R. Wasserman in JEGP., XLVII, 204-7; by Barbara Hardy in MLR., XLIII, 264-5; by R. L. Brett in RES., XXIV, 335-6.
- 2900. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. *Coleridge's 'The Ancient Mariner'*. Exp., VII, 5.
- 2901. LINK, ARTHUR S. *Samuel Taylor Coleridge and the Economic and Political Crisis in Great Britain, 1816-1820*. JHI., June, IX, 323-38.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 2902. McELDERRY, B. R., JR. Coleridge on Blake's Songs. *MLQ.*, Sept., IX, 298-302.

— 2903. NEUMANN, JOSHUA H. Coleridge on the English Language *PMLA.*, June, LXIII, 642-61.

— 2904. READ, HERBERT. Coleridge as Critic. *SR.*, LVI, 597-624.

— 2905. ROOKE, BARBARA E. The Friend. *TLS.*, Jan. 24, p. 51.

— 2906. ROSS, JAMES. 'The Friend'. *TLS.*, Feb. 7, p. 79.

— 2907. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Symbolism in Coleridge. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXIII, 214-33.

— 2908. THORPE, JAMES. A Note on Coleridge's 'Gutch commonplace Book'. *MLN.*, Feb., LXIII, 130-1.

— 2909. WARREN, ROBERT PENN (ed.). The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. (Bibl. 1947, 2665.) Rev. by Elder Olson in *MP.*, XLV, 275-9.

— 2910. WASSERMAN, EARL R. Coleridge's 'Metrical Experiments'. *MLN.*, Nov., LXIII, 491-2.

Collins, Wilkie. 2911. ASHLEY, ROBERT P., JR. Wilkie Collins and a Vermont Murder Trial. *NEQ.*, Sept., XXI, 368-73.

— 2912. — Wilkie Collins' First Short Story. *More Books*, Mar., XXIII, 105-6.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 2913. BALLINGER, RICHARD H. Origins of James Fenimore Cooper's 'The Two Admirals'. *AL.*, Mar., XX, 20-30.

Corelli, Marie. 2914. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. The Camel's Back or The Last Tribulation of a Victorian Publisher. *See* 326.

Crane, Stephen. 2914a. ELCONIN, VICTOR A. Stephen Crane at Asbury Park. *AL.*, Nov., XX, 275-89.

— 2914b. SCHÖBERLIN, M. H. Stephen Crane. *TLS.*, Feb. 14, p. 93.

— 2914c. WEST, HERBERT FAULKNER. A Stephen Crane Collection. Hanover, N.H.: Dartmouth College Library. pp. xiii, 30.

— 2915. WILLIAMS, AMES W. Stephen Crane, War Correspondent. *N. Col.*, Apr., I, 113-24.

— 2916. — and VINCENT STARRETT. Stephen Crane. A Bibliography. Glendale, Calif.: John Valentine. pp. xi, 161. \$7.50. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in *NYTB.*, Aug. 22, p. 18; by John T. Winterich in *SRL.*, Oct. 2, xxxi, 25; by E. F. Walbridge in *PBSA.*, XLII, 264-6.

Creevey, Thomas. 2917. Creevey. Selected and Re-edited by JOHN GORE. London: Murray. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 472. 21s. Rev. by Sir Duff Cooper in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 24, p. 3.

De Forest, John William. 2918. CROUSHORE, JAMES H. and DAVID M. POTTER (eds.). A Union Officer in the Reconstruction. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 230. \$3.75. Rev. by Lloyd Lewis in *NYTB.*, July 18, p. 19; by George D. Harmon in *PMHB.*, LXXII, 432-3; by T. Harry Williams in *JSH.*, XIV, 560-1.

2919. Entry cancelled.

De Quincey, Thomas. 2920. HOLLINGER, ROBERT E. De Quincey's Use of Americanisms. *AS.*, Dec., XXIII, 204-9.

— 2921. Recollections of the Lake Poets. With an Introduction by EDWARD SACKVILLE-WEST. (The Chiltern Library.) London: Lehmann. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5. pp. 328. 8s. 6d. Rev. by J.E.M. in *Obs.*, Mar. 21, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Mar. 13, p. 148.

- Dickens, Charles.** 1922. BAKER, RICHARD M. The Genesis of 'Edwin Drood'. *Trollopian*, III, 281-95.
- 1923. — John Jasper—Murderer. *Trollopian*, III, 99-118, 177-99.
- 1924. — Who Was Dick Datchery? A Study for Droodians. *Trollopian*, II, 201-22; III, 35-54.
- 1925. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Trollope and 'Little Dorrit'. *See* 3388.
- 1926. BROGAN, COLIN. 'Oliver Twist' Re-examined. *Listener*, Aug. 26, XL, 310-11.
- 1927. BROWN, E. K. David Copperfield. *YR.*, June, xxxvii 651-66.
- 1928. BROWN, IVOR. Immortal Memory. *Dickensian*, June, XLIV, 120-3.
- 1929. BUTT, JOHN. Dickens at Work. *DUJ.*, June, ix, 65-77.
- 1930. CARLTON, W. J. Dickens in Shorthand. *Dickensian*, Sept., XLIV, 205-8.
- 1931. — 'Mr. Powell.' *Dickensian*, Mar., XLIV, 104-5.
- 1932. — Serjeant Buzfuz. *Dickensian*, Dec., XLV, 21-2.
- 1933. COTTERELL, T. STURGE. The Real Boythorn—Walter Savage Landor. *Dickensian*, Sept., XLIV, 209-16.
- 1934. DOBRZYCKA, I. Człowiek w powieści Dickensa i Trollope'a. *TPow.*, Nr 2, pp. 234-6.
- 1935. GIBSON, FRANK A. Gashford and Gordon. *Dickensian*, June, XLIV, 124-9.
- 1936. GRAHAM, W. H. The Cherrybles and the Cogglesbys. *Dickensian*, Dec., XLV, 23-5.
- 1937. HAWKSLEY, ENID DICKENS. Charles Dickens Birthday Book. London: Faber. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 288. 16s.
- 1938. HILL, T. W. Notes on the 'Pickwick Papers'. *Dickensian*, Mar., XLIV, 81-8; *ib.*, Mar., XLIV, 105; *ib.*, June, XLIV, 145-62; *ib.*, Sept., XLIV, 193-8; *ib.*, Dec., XLV, 27-33.
- 1939. HOUSE, HUMPHRY. G. B. S. on 'Great Expectations'. *Dickensian*, Mar., XLIV, 63-70; *ib.*, Sept., XLIV, 183-6.
- 1940. JOHNSON, EDGAR. Dickens and the Bluenose Legislator. *ASc.*, Autumn, XVII, 450-8.
- 1941. KULCZYCKA-SALONI, J. Z dziejów Dickensa w Polsce: 'Emancypantki' a 'Bleak House'. (Dickens in Poland: influence of 'Bleak House' on B. Prus's 'Emancypantki.') *PP.*, Ser. 5, 1947, pp. 145-81.
- 1942. LAMM, MARTIN. Dickens och Hans Romaner. Stockholm: Bonniers. Rev. in *Gads Danske Magasin*, XLII, 124-6.
- 1943. LAWSON, McEWAN. Challenge to Oppression. London: S.C.M. Press; N.Y.: Student; Toronto: Macmillan, 1947. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 96. 4s. 6d.; \$1.25. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 7, p. 83.
- 1944. LILLISHAW, A. M. The Case of 'Barnaby Rudge'. *Dickensian*, June, XLIV, 141-4.
- 1945. MAJOR, GWEN. The City of the Absent. *Dickensian*, June, XLIV, 130-5.

- Dickens, Charles.** 2946. MASON, LEO. Condensed Novels. Dickensian, Sept., XLIV, 198-9.
- 2947. MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. Charles Dickens. Atl. Mo., July, CLXXXII, 50-6.
- 2948. McNULTY, J. H. On the Alleged Gloominess of Little Dorrit. Dickensian, Dec., XLV, 36-8.
- 2949. MORLEY, MALCOLM. American Theatrical Notes and Boz. Dickensian, Sept., XLIV, 187-93.
- 2950. — Early Dickens Drama in America. Dickensian, June, XLIV, 153-7.
- 2951. — Theatre Royal, Montreal. Dickensian, Dec., XLV, 39-44.
- 2952. MUSGRAVE, OLIVETTE. Dickens Still Lives—A Christmas Communique. NYTB., Dec. 19, p. 15.
- 2953. PARTINGTON, WILFRED. The Problem of a Powell Dossier Elucidated. Dickensian, Mar., XLIV, 102-3.
- 2954. RANN, ERNEST H. Where Did Mr. Winkle, Sen., Live in Birmingham? Dickensian, Mar., XLIV, 106.
- 2955. S., L. C. David Lear's 'Oliver Twist'. Dickensian, Sept., XLIV, 203-5.
- 2956. SCHÜTZE, JOHANNES. Dickens' Frauenideal und das Biedermeier. (Diss.) Bremen-Blumenthal: Pörtner. 8×6. pp. 60.
- 2957. SHYVERS, W. GIBSON. 'Postively the First Appearance.' Dickensian, Mar., XLIV, 89-93.
- 2958. СИЛЬМАН, Т. Диккенс. Очерки творчества. М.-Л., Гослитиздат. 384 с.
- 2959. STAPLES, LESLIE C. Dickens and Macready's 'Lear'. Dickensian, Mar., XLIV, 78-80.
- 2960. Uncollected Speeches. XVI: XVII. Dickensian, June, XLIV, 139-141; *ib.*, Dec. XLV, 44-5.
- 2961. WALDOCK, A. J. A. The Status of 'Hard Times'. Southernly, 33-9.
- 2962. WINTERS, WARRINGTON. Dickens and the Psychology of Dreams. PMLA., Sept., LXIII, 984-1006.
- Dickinson, Emily Norcross.** 2963. SCOTT, WILBUR. Dickinson's 'I'll Tell You How the Sun Rose'. Exp., VII, 14.
- 2964. SEWALL, RICHARD B. Dickinson's 'To Undertake and to Achieve'. Exp., VI, 51.
- 2965. SMITH, RUSSELL ST. CLAIR. Emily Dickinson: A Bibliographical Note. NQ., May 1, CXCH, 188-9.
- 2966. WELLS, HENRY W. Introduction to Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1947, 2713.) Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in NYTB., July 4, p. 4; by Louise Dauner in NEQ., XXI, 267-70.
- 2967. WHITE, WILLIAM. Two Unlisted Emily Dickinson Poems. CLQ., Feb., II, 69-70.
- Disraeli, Benjamin.** 2968. Disraeli's Patron. TLS., Sept. 25, pp. 533-4.
- 2969. FORBES-BOYD, E. (ed.). Selections from Disraeli. London: Falcon Press. 7½×5. pp. 112. 5s.

- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.** 1970. KENNER, HUGH. Baker Street to Eccles Street: The Odyssey of a Myth. *See* 3927.
- 1971. SMITH, EDGAR W. (ed.). The Baker Street Journal. Vol. 3, Nos. 1-4. N.Y.: Ben Abrahamson. pp. 527.
- 1972. SMITH, GROVER. T. S. Eliot and Sherlock Holmes. NQ., Oct. 2, CXCH, 431-2.
- Du Maurier, George.** 1973. Novels of George Du Maurier. Introduced by JOHN MASEFIELD and DAPHNE DU MAURIER. (Pilot Omnibus Series.) London: Pilot Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 726. 8s. 6d.
- 1974. WHITELEY, DEREK P. George Du Maurier: His Life and Work. (English Masters of Black and White Series.) London: Art and Technics. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 111. 10s. 6d.
- Dunbar, Paul Lawrence.** 1975. CUNNINGHAM, VIRGINIA. Paul Lawrence Dunbar and his Song. (Bibl. 1947, 2725.) Rev. by William A. Owens in AL., XX, 242-3.
- Eggleston, Edward.** 1976. RANDEL, WILLIAM PEIRCE. Edward Eggleston, Author of 'The Hoosier School-Master'. (Bibl. 1947, 2727.) Rev. by Benjamin T. Spenser in MLQ., IX, 251-2.
- Eliot, George.** 1977. BENNETT, JOAN. George Eliot: Her Mind and her Art. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvi, 203. \$3; 10s. 6d.
- 1978. BRIGGS, ASA. 'Middlemarch' and the Doctors. Cambridge Jour., Sept., I, 749-62.
- 1979. BULLETT, GERALD. George Eliot: Her Life and Books. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 273. \$3.75. Rev. by Francis Hackett in NYTB., Apr. 11, p. 6; by Eric Bentley in SRL., June 5, XXXI, pp. 16-17; by Clara Gruening Stillman in NYHTB., Apr. 25, p. 3; by G. S. Haight in YR., XXXVIII, 167-9; by Gordon S. Haight in Trollopian, III, 127-31.
- 1980. C., T. George Eliot in Defense of George Lewes. More Books, Sept., XXIII, 269-70.
- 1981. GREENHUT, MORRIS. George Henry Lewes and the Classical Tradition in English Criticism. RES., Apr., XXIV, 126-37.
- 1982. HOUGH, GRAHAM. George Eliot. Horizon, Jan., XVII, 50-62.
- 1983. NAUMANN, WALTER. The Architecture of George Eliot's Novels. MLQ., Mar., IX, 37-50.
- 1984. R., V. George Eliot and the Classics. NQ., Apr. 3, CXCH, 148-9; *ib.*, June 26, CXCH, 272-4.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** 1985. ADAMS, RAYMOND. Emerson's House at Walden. Thoreau Soc. Bul., No. 24, July, pp. 3-6.
- 1986. ADKINS, NELSON F. Emerson and the Bardic Tradition. PMLA., June, LXIII, 662-77.
- 1987. — Emerson's 'Days' and Edward Young. MLN., Apr., LXIII, 269-71.
- 1988. BOOTH, ROBERT A. and ROLAND STROMBERG. A Bibliography of Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1908-1920. BBDI., Sept.-Dec., XIX, 180-3.
- 1989. BROWN, STUART GERRY. American Literature Re-examined: Emerson. UKC., Autumn, xv, 27-37.

- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** 2990. HOPKINS, VIVIAN C. The Influence of Goethe on Emerson's Aesthetic Theory. PQ., Oct., xxvii, 325-44.
- 2991. KUHN, HELMUT. Carlyle, Ally and Critic of Emerson. See 2883.
- 2992. MASTERS, EDGAR LEE. The Living Thoughts of Emerson. London: Cassell. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 153. 5s.
- 2993. MCEUEN, KATHRYN ANDERSON. Emerson's Rhymes. AL., Mar., xx, 31-42.
- 2994. PERRY, THOMAS A. Emerson, the Historical Frame, and Shakespeare. See 1790.
- Fish, Williston.** 2995. BLANCK, JACOB. Where There's a Will. . . . N. Col., Jan., i, 47-57.
- Fitzgerald, Edward.** 2996. COOLIDGE, THERESA. Letters by Edward FitzGerald. More Books, May, xxiii, 163-7.
- 2997. TERHUNE, ALFRED MCKINLEY. 'The Life of Edward Fitzgerald, Translator of 'The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam'. (Bibl. 1947, 2749.) Rev. by Myron Bement Smith in MLN., LXIII, 432-3; by Lionel Stevenson in MLQ., ix, 366-7; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., XLVII, 119-20.
- Gaskell, Elizabeth.** 2998. C., T. Mrs. Gaskell to Ruskin. More Books, June, xxiii, 229-30.
- 2999. HOPKINS, ANNETTE B. 'Mary Barton': A Victorian Best Seller. Trollopian, June, iii, 1-18.
- Gissing, George.** 3000. HUTTON, EDWARD. George Gissing. TLS., Feb. 21, p. 107.
- 3001. The Permanent Stranger. TLS., Feb. 14, p. 92.
- 3002. PLOMER, WILLIAM (ed.). In the Year of Jubilee. London: Watergate Classics. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 443. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 92; by Edward Hutton, *ib.*, Feb. 21, p. 107.
- 3003. PLOMER, WILLIAM. (ed.). A Life's Morning. London: Home and Van Thal. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 92; cf. Edward Hutton, *ib.*, Feb. 21, p. 107.
- Grote, George.** 3004. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. George Grote und der Sonderbundskrieg. Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Geschichte, 27. Jahrgang, Heft 3.
- Hallam, Arthur Henry.** 3005. BOWMAN, MARY VIRGINIA. The Hallam-Tennyson 'Poems' (1830). See 3356.
- 3006. SMITH, HENRY J. Arthur Henry Hallam. SAQ., Apr., XLVII, 204-15.
- Hardy, Thomas.** 3007. ELLRODT, LOUIS. Réflexions sur *Les Dynastes* de Thomas Hardy. L. Mod., xli, 405-20; xlii, 422-40.
- 3008. HOLLAND, CLIVE. Thomas Hardy's Wessex Scene. Dorchester: Longmans. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 230. 8s. 6d.
- 3009. HORSMAN, E. A. The Language of 'The Dynasts'. DUJ., Dec., x, 11-16.
- 3010. OSAWA, MAMORU. Hardy. Shosetsukai, June.
- 3011. PEIRCE, WALTER. Hardy's Lady Susan and the First Countess of Wessex. CLQ., Feb., ii, 77-82.

- Hardy, Thomas.** 3012. RICHARDS, MARY CAROLINE. Thomas Hardy's Ironic Vision. *Trollopian*, Dec., III, 265-79.
- 3013. SANDERS, E. N. Hardy's Birthplace. *CLQ.*, Aug., II, 129-32.
- 3014. SHERMAN, GEORGE WITTER. The Influence of London on 'The Dynasts'. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXIII, 1017-28.
- 3015. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES GRANVILLE. The Poetry of Thomas Hardy. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8½ × 5½. pp. 205. 16s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 14, p. 99.
- 3016. STEWART, J. I. M. The Integrity of Hardy. *See* 315.
- 3017. WEBER, CARL J. A Ghost from a Barber Shop. *N. Col.*, Apr., I, 185-9.
- 3018. — Thomas Hardy as College Student. *CLQ.*, Aug., II, 113-15.
- 3019. WEBSTER, HARVEY CURTIS. On a Darkling Plain. (Bibl. 1947, 2777.) Rev. by Fleming MacLeish in *NYTB.*, Mar. 28, p. 6; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in *Acc.*, VIII, 187-91; by C. V. Wicker in *NMQ.*, XVIII, 243; by P. F. Baum in *SAQ.*, XLVII, 606-7.
- Harpur, Charles.** 3020. SALIER, C. W. Harpur and Kendall: Footnotes to a Friendship. *Southerly*, 101-8.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.** 3021. DAUNER, LOUISE. Myth and Humor in the Uncle Remus Fables. *AL.*, May, XX, 129-43.
- 3022. GEORGE, DANIEL. Uncle Remus and his Creator. *Listener*, Dec. 16, XL, 936-7.
- 3023. MEINE, FRANKLIN J. The Sage of Shady Dale: A Glance at Georgia's Humorous Hero, Billy Sanders, in the Tales of Joel Chandler Harris. *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, Dec., IV, 217-28.
- 3024. VAN SANTVOORD, GEORGE and ARCHIBALD C. COOLIDGE (eds.). The Favorite Uncle Remus. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. x, 310. \$3.
- Harte, Bret.** 3025. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. (ed.). Bret Harte Goes East: Some Unpublished Letters. *AL.*, Jan., XIX, 318-35.
- 3026. HARPER, WILHELMINA and AIMEE PETERS (eds.). The Best of Bret Harte. (Bibl. 1947, 2781.) Rev. by Lewis Leary in *AL.*, XIX, 393; by A. G. Brice in *SAQ.*, XLVII, 283.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 3027. CANTWELL, ROBERT. Nathaniel Hawthorne: The American Years. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. 499. \$6. Rev. by Ralph Thompson in *NYTB.*, Oct. 17, p. 41; by Robert E. Spiller in *SRL.*, Nov. 6, XXXI, 14-15; by Lloyd Morris in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 7, p. 1; by H. P. Lazarus in *Nat.*, CLXVII, 441-2.
- 3028. COHEN, B. BERNARD. The Composition of Hawthorne's 'The Duston Family'. *NEQ.*, June, XXI, 236-41.
- 3029. COWLEY, MALCOLM. Hawthorne in the Looking-Glass. *SR.*, LVI, 545-63.
- 3030. — (ed.). The Portable Hawthorne. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 634. \$2. Rev. by Lloyd Morris in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 7, p. 1.
- 3031. DAVENPORT, BASIL (ed.). The Scarlet Letter. N.Y.: Dodd. pp. vii, 272. \$2.75.

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 3032. DAVIDSON, FRANK. Hawthorne's Use of a Pattern from 'The Rambler'. *MLN.*, Dec., LXIII, 545-8.
- 3033. FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. 'An Ambiguity of Sin or Sorrow.' *NEQ.*, Sept., XXI, 342-9.
- 3034. — The Problem of Allegory in Hawthorne's 'Ethan Brand'. *UTQ.*, Jan., XVII, 190-203.
- 3035. LUNDBLAD, JANE. Nathaniel Hawthorne and the Tradition of the Gothic Romance. (Bibl. 1947, 2786.) Rev. by Elizabeth W. Manwaring in *MLN.*, Apr., LXIII, 288-9.
- 3036. MARSH, PHILLIP. Hawthorne and Griswold. *MLN.*, Feb., LXIII, 132-3.
- 3037. MILLS, BARRISS. Hawthorne and Puritanism. *NEQ.*, Mar., XXI, 78-102.
- 3038. PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. Hawthorne and the 'Twilight of Romance'. *YR.*, Mar., XXXVII, 487-506.
- 3039. STEWART, RANDALL. Nathaniel Hawthorne: A Biography. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press. 9½ × 6½. pp. viii, 279. \$4. Rev. by Ralph Thompson in *NYTB.*, Oct. 17, p. 41; by Robert E. Spiller in *SRL.*, Nov. 6, XXXI, 14-15; by Malcolm Cowley in *NR.*, Nov. 8, CXVIII, 21-2; by Lloyd Morris in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 7, p. 1; by H. P. Lazarus in *Nat.*, CLXVII, 645-6; by O. Shepard in *YR.*, XXXVIII, 360-2; by M.M. in *More Books*, XXIII, 347-8.
- 3040. WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE. American Literature Re-examined: Nathaniel Hawthorne. The Cemetery, the Prison, and the Rose. *UKC.*, Spring, XIV, 175-90.
- Hazlitt, William.** 3041. MACLEAN, CATHERINE MACDONALD. Hazlitt Painted by Himself. London: Temple. 9 × 5½. pp. 152. 12s. 6d.
- 3042. — Which Hazlitt? *See* 327.
- 3043. *Liber Amoris* and Dramatic Criticisms. Introd. by CHARLES MORGAN. London: Peter Nevill. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 400. 15s.
- 3044. WILCOX, STEWART C. Hazlitt's Aphorisms. *MLQ.*, Dec., IX, 418-23.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** 3045. STEMPER, DANIEL. Lafcadio Hearn: Interpreter of Japan. *AL.*, Mar., XX, 1-19.
- Henry, O.** (pseud. of William Sidney Porter). 3046. ECHOLS, EDWARD C. O. Henry and the Classics—II. *CJ.*, Dec., XLIV, 209-11.
- 3047. — O. Henry's 'Shaker of Attic Salt'. *CJ.*, May, XLIII, 488-9.
- 3048. OGAWA, JIRO. A Study of O. Henry's 'The Gift of the Magi'. *English*, No. 2.
- Hobhouse, John Cam.** 3049. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. John Cam Hobhouse as the Author of 'Tales from Boccaccio' (1846). *MLR.*, Jan., XLIII, 84-8.
- Hogg, James.** 3050. MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHLETT. 'The Private Memoirs and Confessions of a Justified Sinner.' *NQ.*, Jan. 24, CXIII, 37-8.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** 3051. KENT, ROLAND G. (ed.). An Unpublished Letter of Oliver Wendell Holmes. *AL.*, Nov., XX, 333-6.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 3052. KERN, ALEXANDER C. Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes Today. UKC., Spring, xiv, 191-9.

— 3053. TILTON, ELEANOR M. Amiable Autocrat: A Biography of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes. (Bibl. 1947, 2811.) Rev. by Mentor L. Williams in NEQ., xxi, 270-1; by R.T.F. in Pers., xxix, 427-8.

Hood, Thomas. 3054. VOSS, ARTHUR. Lowell, Hood and the Pun. See 3191.

3055. Entry cancelled.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 3056. BLAKISTON, J. M. G. An Unpublished Hopkins Letter. TLS., Sept. 25, p. 548.

— 3057. GARDNER, W. H. Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Study of Poetic Idiosyncrasy in Relation to Poetic Tradition. Vol. 1. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 304. \$4. Rev. by John Pick in CW., CLXVIII, 90-1; by Norman Holmes Pearson in SRL., Oct. 30, xxxi, 26-7.

— 3058. HOLLOWAY, SISTER MARCELLA MARIE. The Prosodic Theory of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1947, 2820.) Rev. by W. F. Gleeson in Th., xxiii, 342-3; by Lilian Haddakin in MLR., xliii, 534-5.

— 3059. IYENGAR, K. R. SRINIVASA. Gerard Manley Hopkins: The Man and the Poet. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 194. 20s.

— 3060. PETERS, W. A. M., S.J. Gerard Manley Hopkins. A Critical Essay towards the Understanding of his Poetry. London, New York, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xviii, 213. 15s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, May 16, p. 3; in DUJ., x, 98-9; by Lilian Haddakin in MLR., xliii, 534-5.

— 3061. RUGGLES, ELEANOR. Gerard Manley Hopkins. A Life. (Bibl. 1947, 2825.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 11.

— 3062. WINTERS, YVOR. The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins (I). HR., I, 455-76.

Howells, William Dean. 3063. ARMS, GEORGE. Howells' New York Novel: Comedy and Belief. NEQ., Sept., xxi, 313-25.

— 3064. CADY, EDWIN H. Howells in 1948. UKC., Winter, xv, 83-91.

— 3065. GIBSON, WILLIAM M. and GEORGE ARMS. A Bibliography of William Dean Howells. N.Y.: New York Public Library. 10×7 . pp. 182. \$2.25. Rev. by E. F. Walbridge in PBSA., xlii, 264-6; by Charles T. Miller in NEQ., xxi, 558-9.

— 3066. The Rise of Silas Lapham. With an Introduction by HOWARD MUMFORD JONES. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 385. 4s. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 568.

Hudson, William Henry. 3067. LOOKER, SAMUEL J. (ed.). William Henry Hudson: A Tribute. By Various Writers. Worthing: Aldridge Bros. 10s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., cxiii, 66.

Hunt, Leigh. 3068. GATES, PAYSON G. Leigh Hunt's Review of Shelley's 'Posthumous Poems'. PBSA., xlii, 1-40.

- Hutton, Richard Holt.** 3069. THOMAS, GLYN N. Richard Holt Hutton. TLS., Apr. 24, p. 233.
- Irving, Washington.** 3070. BEACH, LEONARD B. American Literature Re-examined: Washington Irving. The Artist in a Changing World. UKC., Summer, XIV, 259-66.
- James, Henry.** 3071. ANDREAS, OSBORN. Henry James and the Expanding Horizon. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. xv., 179. \$3.50.
- 3072. AUDEN, W. H. Henry James and the Artist in America. HM., July, CXCVII, 36-9.
- 3073. — Henry James's 'The American Scene'. Horizon, Feb., 1947, xv, 77-90.
- 3074. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. The Witness of the Notebooks. See 322.
- 3075. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. The Return of Henry James. SRL., Jan. 24, XXXI, 9-10.
- 3076. DUNBAR, VIOLA. A Note on the Genesis of 'Daisy Miller'. PQ., Apr., XXVII, 184-6.
- 3077. — A Source for 'Roderick Hudson'. MLN., May, LXIII, 303-10.
- 3078. DUPEE, F. W. (ed.). The Question of Henry James. A Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1947, 2851.) Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Jan. 18, p. 3; in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 540.
- 3079. EDEL, LEON. The James Revival. Atl. Mo., Sept., CLXXXII, 96-8.
- 3080. — (ed.). The Other House. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. pp. xxi, 228. \$3. Rev. by Ernest Jones in Nat., CLXVII, 643-4.
- 3081. FINCH, GEORGE ALVIN (ed.). Portraits of Places. N.Y.: Lear Publishers. pp. 350. \$3.50. Rev. by Henry James Forman in NYTB., July 25, p. 19; by Henry Seidel Canby in SRL., May 29, XXXI, 15-16; by John Farrelly in NR., July 5, CXVIII, 24-5.
- 3082. The Portrait of a Lady. With an Introduction by GRAHAM GREENE. (World's Classics Double Volume.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 6 × 3½. pp. xxix, 645. 7s.
- 3083. HEILMAN, ROBERT. 'The Turn of the Screw' as Poem. UKC., Summer, XIV, 277-89. See also 322.
- 3084. LEAVIS, F. R. Henry James and the Function of Criticism. Scrutiny, Spring, xv, 98-104.
- 3085. — The Novel as Dramatic Poem (III): 'The Europeans'. Scrutiny, Summer, xv, 209-21.
- 3086. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. Henry James: The Major Phase. (Bibl. 1944, 3944.) Rev. by D. J. Gordon in RES., XXIV, 344-5.
- 3087. — The James Family. (Bibl. 1947, 2859.) Rev. by Katherine Hoskins in HR., I, 120-6; by R. P. Blackmur in KR., x, 313-17; by John Pick in CW., CLXVI, 376-7; by George Arms in NMQ., XVIII, 369-70; by E. K. Brown in YR., XXXVII, 530-3; by W. Thorp in VQR., XXIV, 117-22; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., XLVII, 416-18; by H. B. Parkes in SR., LVI, 323-8.

- James, Henry. 3088.** MATTHIESSEN, F. O., and KENNETH B. MURDOCH (eds.). *The Notebooks of Henry James*. (Bibl. 1947, 2860.) Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in *AL.*, xx, 64-5; by Katherine Hoskins in *HR.*, i, 120-6; by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 29, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Sept. 25, p. 540; by R. P. Blackmur in *KR.*, x, 313-17; by William Troy in *PR.*, xv, 377-9; by Newton Arvin in *NEQ.*, xxi, 110-11; by E. K. Brown in *YR.*, xxxvii, 530-3; by W. Thorp in *VQR.*, xxiv, 117-22; by C. Gohdes in *SAQ.*, xlvii, 416-18; by M. Roberts in *SR.*, lvi, 510-14; by M.R. in *More Books*, xxiii, 32.
- **3089.** MILLER, BETTY. *Miss Savage and Miss Bartram*. See 2862.
- **3090.** NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON (ed.). *The Legend of the Master*. (Bibl. 1947, 2861.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 17, p. 34; by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 4, p. 3; by Lloyd Morris in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 29, p. 10; by Henry James Forman in *NYTB.*, July 25, p. 19; by Henry Seidel Canby in *SRL.*, May 29, xxxi, 15-16; by Lionel Trilling in *KR.*, x, 507-10; by Leon Edel in *NEQ.*, xxi, 545-7.
- **3091.** ROBERTS, MORRIS (ed.). *The Art of Fiction and Other Essays*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxiv, 240. \$3.75; 15s. Rev. by F. W. Dupee in *NYTB.*, May 23, p. 33; by John Farrelly in *NR.*, July 5, cxviii, 24-5; briefly in *TLS.*, Dec. 18, p. 718; by Willard Thorp in *NEQ.*, xxi, 415-16.
- **3092.** RODITI, EDOUARD. *Oscar Wilde and Henry James*. See 3450.
- **3093.** SMITH, JANET ADAM (ed.). *Henry James and Robert Louis Stevenson. A Record of Friendship and Criticism*. London: Hart-Davis. 8 × 5. pp. 284. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 27, p. 668.
- **3094.** SPECKER, HEIDI. *The Change of Emphasis in the Criticism of Henry James*. *E. Studies*, Apr., xxix, 33-47.
- **3095.** SWAN, MICHAEL (ed.). *Lesson of the Master and Other Stories*. London: Lehmann. pp. 237. 8s. 6d.
- **3096.** — (ed.). *Ten Short Stories*. London: Lehmann. pp. 327. 8s. 6d.
- **3097.** *The Ambassadors*. Introduction by FRANK SWINNERTON (Everyman's Library, No. 987.) London: Dent. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 4. pp. 370. 4s. 6d.
- **3098.** TRILLING, LIONEL. *The Princess Casamassima*. *Horizon*, Apr., xvii, 267-95.
- **3099.** — (ed.). *The Princess Casamassima*. N.Y.: Macmillan. 2 vols. pp. xlviii, 320; 381. \$6. Rev. by R. W. Flint in *HR.*, i, 418-20; by Richard Chase in *Nat.*, clxvi, 695-6.
- **3100.** WADE, ALLAN (ed.). *The Scenic Art. Notes on Acting and the Drama, 1872-1901*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 384. \$4.50. Rev. by Alan S. Downer in *NYTB.*, May 23, p. 33; by J. Gassner in *TAM.*, xxxii, 98-9; by Henry Seidel Canby in *SRL.*, May 29, xxxi, 15-16; by Lloyd Morris in *NYHTB.*, July 25, p. 2.
- **3101.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. *Our Contemporary Henry James*. *CE.*, Dec., x, 123-32.

- James, William.** 3102. MAYHALL, JANE. William James and the Modern Mood. AR., Sept., VIII, 291-305.
- 3103. PERRY, RALPH BARTON. The Thought and Character of William James. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 401. 86; 32s. 6d.
- 3104. STEIN, LEO. Exercises in Criticism: William James. ASc., Spring, XVII, 161-5.
- Jefferies, Richard.** 3105. The Essential Richard Jefferies. Selected with an Introduction by MALCOLM ELWIN. London: Cape. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 332. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 729.
- 3106. LOOKER, SAMUEL J. (comp.). The Jefferies Companion. London: Phoenix House. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 344. 8s. 6d.
- 3107. — (ed.). Jefferies' England. Nature Essays. London: Constable. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 274. 10s.
- 3108. — (ed.). The Nature Diaries and Notebooks of Richard Jefferies. London: Grey Walls Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 291. 12s. 6d.
- 3109. — (ed.). The Old House at Coate: And Other Hitherto Unpublished Essays. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 215. \$3.75. Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in NYTB., Dec. 12, p. 4.
- Jeffrey, Francis.** 3110. GREIG, JAMES A. Francis Jeffrey of The Edinburgh Review. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 326. 21s. Cf. Critics and Laws, TLS., Aug. 28, 485.
- Keats, John.** 3111. BATE, WALTER JACKSON. The Stylistic Development of Keats. (Bibl. 1945, 209.) Rev. by R. W. King in RES., XXIV, 71-3.
- 3112. BEATTY, FREDERIKA. Theocritus in Hampstead. CJ., Mar., XLIII, 327-32.
- 3113. BEGG, EDLEEN. Keats and Nature. See 330.
- 3114. BEYER, WERNER. Keats and the Daemon King. (Bibl. 1947, 2877.) Rev. by Frank Wood in GR., XXIII, 304-11.
- 3115. Endymion. A Poetic Romance. With Engravings by JOHN BUCKLAND-WRIGHT. London: Golden Cockerel Press. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. pp. 151. 7 guineas. Rev. in Sun. Times, Mar. 14, p. 2; in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 196.
- 3116. CALDWELL, JAMES RALSTON. John Keats' Fancy. (Bibl. 1945, 2091.) Rev. by R. W. King in RES., XXIV, 71-3.
- 3117. — Woodhouse's Annotations to Keats' First Volume of Poems. PMLA., June, LXIII, 757-9.
- 3118. CHURCH, RICHARD (ed.). John Keats: An Introduction and a Selection. (Poets on the Poets Series.) London: Phoenix House. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxiv, 232. 8s. 6d.
- 3119. CLAPP, EDWIN R. La Belle Dame as Vampire. PQ., Jan., XXVII, 89-92.
- 3120. CUNNINGHAM, J. V. Statius, Keats and Wordsworth. PQ., Oct., XXVII, 359-71.
- 3121. DE FELICE, EMILIO. Nota su Keats. Convivium, Aug., Raccolta Nuova, 518-23.

- Keats, John.** 3122. EBERLY, RALPH D. Keats' 'Ode on Melancholy'. *Exp.*, vi, 38.
- 3123. ELTON, WILLIAM. 'Sooth' in Shakespeare, Milton, and Keats. *MLN.*, June, LXIII, 436.
- 3124. F., M. B. Keats and Smoking. *NQ.*, Jan. 24, CXCI, 38.
- 3125. FORD, NEWELL F. Keats, Empathy, and 'The Poetical Character'. *SP.*, July, XLV, 477-90.
- 3126. GIOVANNINI, G. Keats' Elysium of Poets. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIII, 19-25.
- 3127. GORELL, LORD. John Keats: The Principle of Beauty. London: Sylvan Press. 7½×5. pp. 126. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 27, p. 668.
- 3128. HEWLETT, DOROTHY. Keats' Death-Mask. *TLS.*, Mar. 13, p. 149.
- 3129. KEISTER, DON A. Keats' 'Ode to a Nightingale'. *Exp.*, vi, 31.
- 3130. McDERMOTT, WILLIAM C. Keats and Sosibios. *CJ.*, Oct., XLIV, 33-4.
- 3131. McPEEK, JAMES A. S. Keats and 'The Palace of Honour'. *PQ.*, July, XXVII, 273-6.
- 3132. MURRY, J. MIDDLETON (ed.). Poems of John Keats. London: Nevill. 8¼×5¼. pp. 306. 12s. 6d.
- 3133. PERRY, MARVIN B., JR. and MAURICE BUXTON FORMAN. Additional Tributes and Allusions in Verse to Keats. *NQ.*, May 1, CXCI, 189-91; Marvin B. Perry, Jr., *ib.*, Sept. 4, CXCI, 385-6.
- 3134. PRESTON, J. H. The Long-Lost Death Mask of John Keats. *NQ.*, Oct. 30, CXCI, 478, 483.
- 3135. RASHBROOK, R. F. 'The Eve of St. Agnes' and Spenser. *See* 1963.
- 3136. RASHBROOK, R. F. Keats' Sonnet 'The House of Mourning'. *NQ.*, Nov. 13, CXCI, 498-9.
- 3137. ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD (ed.). The Keats Circle: Letters and Papers, 1816-1878. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 2 vols. 9×6½. pp. 332; vi, 519. \$12.50. Rev. by Clarence D. Thorpe in *NYTB.*, Dec. 19, p. 1; by Carlos Baker in *SRL.*, Dec. 25, XXXI, 7; by George F. Whicher in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 12, p. 1.
- 3138. — Keats' Letters. *JEGP.*, XLVII, 139-45.
- 3139. — Keats' Reputation in America to 1848. (Bibl. 1947, 2899.) Rev. by D. J. Gordon in *RES.*, XXIV, 260-1.
- 3140. THORPE, JAMES. A Copy of 'Endymion' Owned by Haydon. *NQ.*, Nov. 27, CXCI, 520-1.
- 3141. — Keats' 'Hymn to Pan' and the Litany. *MLQ.*, Dec., IX, 424-8.
- 3142. WEBER, CARL J. Did Keats Read Falconer? *CLQ.*, Feb., II, 75-7.
- Kemble, Fanny.** 3143. BUCKMASTER, HENRIETTA. Fire in the Heart. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 351. Rev. by Nash K. Burger in *NYTB.*, Oct. 24, p. 31.

Kendall, Henry. 3144. SALIER, C. W. Harpur and Kendall: Footnotes to a Friendship. *See* 3020.

Kingsley, Charles. 3145. POPE-HENNESSY, UNA. Canon Charles Kingsley. A Biography. London: Chatto and Windus. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 294. 18s. Rev. by Clifford Bax in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 19, p. 3.

Kinloch, Francis. 3146. DE BEER, G. R. Francis Kinloch. *NQ.*, Apr. 17, CXCH, 167-70.

Lamb, Charles. 3147. BARNETT, GEORGE LEONARD. A Critical Analysis of the Lucas Edition of Lamb's Letters. *MLQ.*, Sept., ix, 303-14.

— 3148. BROWN, JOHN MASON. Elia versus Charles. *SRL.*, July 24, XXXI, pp. 22-6.

— 3149. — Lamb as a Critic. *SRL.*, July 31, pp. 26-8.

— 3150. — The Man who was Lamb. *SRL.*, July 10, XXXI, pp. 22-5.

— 3151. — 'The Shorn Lambs.' *SRL.*, July 3, XXXI, pp. 22-5.

— 3152. FRENCH, J. MILTON. Elia. *JRUL.*, June, xi, 92-4.

— 3153. HARTING, HUGH and J. E. M. Edmonton and Charles Lamb. *NQ.*, Sept. 4, CXCH, 384-5; George A. Allan, *ib.*, Oct. 30, CXCH, 482.

Lamb, Mary. 3154. TILLET, NETTIE S. Mary Lamb (December 3, 1764-May 20, 1847). *SAQ.*, Jan., XLVII, 76-87.

Lampman, Archibald. 3155. SCOTT, DUNCAN CAMPBELL (ed.). Selected Poems. (Bibl. 1947, 2919.) Rev. in *Dal. R.*, XXVIII, 104-6; in *QQ.*, LIV, 392-3.

Landor, Walter Savage. 3156. The Sculptured Garland. A Selection from the Lyrical Poems, Chosen and Arranged by RICHARD BUXTON. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, July 18, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Aug. 28, p. 481.

— 3157. COTTERELL, T. STURGE. The Real Boythorn—Walter Savage Landor. *See* 2933.

— 3158. SIDGWICK, J. B. (ed.). The Shorter Poems of Walter Savage Landor. (Bibl. 1947, 2921.) Rev. by John Bradbury in *Poetry*, LXXII, 336-9.

— 3159. SUPER, R. H. The Publication of Landor's Early Works. *PMLA.*, June, LXIII, 577-603.

Lang, Andrew. 3160. MURRAY, GILBERT. Andrew Lang the Poet. Being the Andrew Lang Lecture Delivered Before the University of St. Andrews, May 7, 1947. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 27. 2s. 6d.

— 3160a. S., J. Andrew Lang at Selkirk. *More Books*, Oct., XXIII, 309-10.

Lanier, Sidney. 3161. ANDERSON, CHARLES R. (ed.). The Centennial Edition of the Works of Sidney Lanier. (Bibl. 1945, 2115.) Rev. by E. Harold Eby in *MLQ.*, ix, 253.

— 3162. SPILLER, ROBERT E. Sidney Lanier: Ancestor of Anti-Realism. *SRL.*, Jan. 10, XXXI, 6-7.

— 3163. YOUNG, STARK (ed.). Selected Poems. (Bibl. 1947,

- 2928.) Rev. by Howard W. Hintz in *AL.*, xx, 84; by G.G. in *Pers.*, xxix, 314.
- 3164.** Entry cancelled.
- Lear, Edward. 3165.** *The Collected Nonsense Songs. Introduction* by LEONARD RUSSELL. London: Grey Walls. 7½×5. pp. 88. 3s. 6d.
- Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan. 3166.** SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. J. S. *Le Fanu.* *TLS.*, Mar. 20, p. 163.
- Lever, Charles. 3167.** HENNIG, JOHN. Charles Lever and Rodolphe Toepffer. *MLR.*, Jan., xliii, 88-92.
- Lewes, George Henry. 3168.** GREENHUT, MORRIS. George Henry Lewes as a Critic of the Novel. *SP.*, July, xlv, 491-511.
- Lincoln, Abraham. 3169.** ANGLE, PAUL M. (ed.). *Abraham Lincoln: His Autobiographical Writings Now Brought Together for the First Time.* New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 74. \$15. Rev. by N.K.B. in *NYTB.*, Feb. 15, p. 16.
- **3170.** — (ed.). *The Lincoln Reader.* (Bibl. 1947, 2937.) Rev. by Raymond S. Wilkins in *AHR.*, liii, 124-5.
- **3171.** BULLARD, F. LAURISTON. *Abraham Lincoln and the Widow Bixby.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1946. pp. xiii, 154. \$3. Rev. by Raymond S. Wilkins in *AHR.*, liii, 124-5.
- **3172.** — *Lincoln as a Jeffersonian.* *More Books*, Oct., xxiii, 283-300.
- **3173.** CRAMER, JOHN HENRY. *Lincoln under Enemy Fire: The Complete Account of his Experiences during Early's Attack on Washington.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. xv, 138. \$2.50. Rev. by Allan Nevins in *SRL.*, Dec. 11, xxxi, 31.
- **3174.** DONALD, DAVID. *Lincoln's Herndon.* N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 373. \$5. Rev. by Lloyd Lewis in *NYTB.*, Sept. 26, p. 10; by Paul M. Angle in *SRL.*, Sept. 18, xxxi, 21; by David C. Mearns in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 19, p. 1; by F. Lauriston Bullard in *More Books*, xxiii, 341-2; briefly by Louis Filler in *AR.*, viii, 509-10.
- **3175.** — *The True Story of 'Herndon's Lincoln'.* N. Col. July, 1, 221-34.
- **3176.** HESSELTINE, WILLIAM B. *Lincoln and the War Governors.* N.Y.: Knopf. pp. x, 427. \$4.50. Rev. by Howard C. Perkins in *JSH.*, xiv, 556-8.
- **3177.** JONES, EDGAR DEWITT. *Lincoln and the Preachers.* N.Y.: Harper. pp. 203. \$2.50. Rev. by Lloyd Lewis in *NYTB.*, Dec. 12, p. 13.
- **3178.** MCGLYNN, FRANK. *Sidelights on Lincoln.* (Bibl. 1947, 2940.) Rev. by Donald W. Riddle in *MVHR.*, xxxv, 318-19.
- **3179.** MEARNs, DAVID C. *He Had 'Nothing Only Plenty of Friends': The Story of the Long-Awaited Abraham Lincoln Papers.* *NYHTB.*, Feb. 8, p. 1.
- **3180.** — (ed.). *The Lincoln Papers: The Story of the Collection with Selections to July 4, 1861.* 2 vols. N.Y.: Doubleday.

pp. 681. \$10. Rev. by Lloyd Lewis in NYTB., Oct. 31, p. 1; by George Fort Milton in SRL., Oct. 30, xxxi, 16-17; by J. G. Randall in NR., Nov. 29, cxviii, 23-4; by David Donald in NYHTB., Oct. 31, p. 1; by Carl Van Doren in Nat., CLXVII, 469-70; by C.C. in More Books, xxiii, 386.

Lincoln, Abraham. 3181. RANDALL, J. G. Lincoln the Liberal Statesman. (Bibl. 1947, 2941.) Rev. by L. Ethan Ellis in PMHB., LXXII, 92-3.

— 3182. RICHARDSON, ROBERT DALE (ed.). Abraham Lincoln's Autobiography: With an Account of its Origin and History and Additional Biographical Material. Boston: Beacon Press. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. \$1.50. Rev. by N.K.B. in NYTB., Feb. 15, p. 16; brief mention in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 70.

— 3183. SCOTT, KENNETH. Press Opposition to Lincoln in New Hampshire. NEQ., Sept., xxi, 326-41.

— 3184. THOMAS, BENJAMIN P. Portrait for Posterity: Lincoln and his Biographers. (Bibl. 1947, 2944.) Rev. by T. Harry Williams in MVHR., xxxiv, 695-6.

— 3185. WHEARE, K. C. Abraham Lincoln and the United States. (Teach Yourself History Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 286. 5s. Rev. by Sean O'Faolain in Sun. Times, Sept. 26, p. 3.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 3186. AMACHER, R. E. Longfellow's 'Jugurtha'. Exp., vi, 29.

— 3187. GILBERT, CREIGHTON. On Longfellow's Translation of a Michael Angelo Sonnet. PQ., Jan., xxvii, 57-62.

— 3188. HILEN, ANDREW. Longfellow and Scandinavia. (Bibl. 1947, 2948.) Rev. by Stefan Einarsson in MLN., LXIII, 575; by Adolph B. Benson in AL., xx, 244-6; by George F. Whicher in NEQ., xxi, 542-4.

Lowell, James Russell. 3189. CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN and NORMAN FOERSTER (eds.). James Russell Lowell: Representative Selections. (Bibl. 1947, 2953.) Rev. by William Smith Clark, II, in AL., xx, 351-3.

— 3190. MULHAUSER, RUTH. Sainte-Beuve, Lowell, and the 'Atlantic Monthly'. Harv. Lib. Bull., Winter, II, 126-7.

— 3191. VOSS, ARTHUR. Lowell, Hood and the Pun. MLN., May, LXIII, 246-7.

3192. Entry cancelled.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 3193. DHARKER, C. D. (ed.). Lord Macaulay's Legislative Minutes. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. viii, 312. \$6.

— 3194. HOBSON, H. (ed.). Selections from Macaulay. London: Falcon Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 96. 5s.

Marryat, Frederick. 3195. GLOAG, JOHN. The Author of 'Mr. Midshipman Easy'. Listener, Aug. 12, XL, 240-1.

Maurice, Frederick Denison. 3196. HIGHAM, FLORENCE. Frederick Denison Maurice. London: S.C.M. Press, 1947. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 128. 6s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 15.

3197. Entry cancelled.

- Melville, Herman.** 3198. ARVIN, NEWTON. A Note on the Background of 'Billy Budd'. *AL.*, Mar., xx, 51-5.
- 3199. BIRSS, JOHN H. (ed.). 'A Mere Sale to Effect' with Letters of Herman Melville. *N. Col.*, July, I, 239-55.
- 3200. CHASE, RICHARD. Dissent on Billy Budd. *PR.*, Nov., xv., 1212-18.
- 3201. COOK, REGINALD L. Big Medicine in 'Moby Dick'. *Acc.*, Winter, viii, 102-9.
- 3202. DIX, WILLIAM S. Herman Melville and the Problem of Evil. *Rice Institute Pamphlets*, July, xxxv, 81-107.
- 3203. FREEMAN, F. BARRON (ed.). Melville's Billy Budd. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xiv, 381. \$5. Rev. by John H. Birss in *NYTB.*, Dec. 26, p. 2.
- 3204. HEFLIN, WILSON L. The Source of Ahab's Lordship over the Level Loadstone. *AL.*, Nov., xx, 323-7.
- 3205. JONES, JOSEPH. Melville: A Humorist in 1890. *ANQ.*, Aug., viii, 68.
- 3206. MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. Moby Dick. *Atl. Mo.*, June, clxxxi, 98-104.
- 3207. METCALF, ELEANOR MELVILLE (ed.). Journal of a Visit to London and the Continent by HERMAN MELVILLE, 1849-1850. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xx, 189. \$3.75. Rev. by Granville Hicks in *NYTB.*, Dec. 26, p. 2; by Newton Arvin in *Nat.*, clxvii, 524-5.
- 3208. OLIVER, EGBERT S. 'Cock-a-Doodle-Do' and Transcendental Hocus-pocus. *NEQ.*, June., xxi, 204-16.
- 3209. — (ed.). Piazza Tales. N.Y.: Hendricks House. pp. xii, 250. \$3.50.
- 3210. OLSON, CHARLES. Call Me Ishmael. (Bibl. 1947, 2976.) Rev. by Charles Anderson in *AL.*, xix, 376-7; by Willard Thorp in *MLN.*, lxxiii, 141-2; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in *Acc.*, viii, 187-91.
- 3211. POMMER, HENRY R. Herman Melville and the Wake of the 'Essex'. *AL.*, Nov., xx, 290-304.
- 3212. SAEKI, SHYOICHI. On H. Melville. *Modern Literature*, No. 5.
- 3213. SAVELLI, GIOVANNI. Appunti su Melville. *Humanitas*, Apr., iii, 406-11.
- 3214. SEALTS, MERTON M., JR. Melville's Reading: A Check-List of Books Owned and Borrowed. *Harv. Lib. Bull.*, ii, 141-63; 378-92.
- 3215. SHORT, R. W. Melville as Symbolist. *UKC.*, Autumn, xv, 38-46.
- 3216. VIETOR, ALEXANDER O. Five Inches of Books. *YLG.*, Apr., xxii, 124-8.
- 3217. VINCENT, HOWARD P. (ed.). Collected Poems of Herman Melville. (Bibl. 1947, 2979.) Rev. by William Braswell in *AL.*, xix, 366-8; by Harry Duncan in *Poetry*, lxxii, 167-70.
- 3218. WEAKS, MABEL. Long Ago and 'Faraway': Traces of

Melville in the Marquesas in the Journal of A. G. Jones, 1854-1855. BNYPL., July, LII, 362-9.

Melville, Herman. 3219. WILLIAMS, MENTOR L. Horace Greeley Reviews 'Omoo'. PQ., Jan., XXVII, 94-6.

Meredith, George. 3220. The Egoist. With an Introduction by LORD DUNSANY. (Bibl. 1947, 2983.) Cf. Meredith Revisited, TLS., Jan. 10, p. 23.

— 3221. HUDSON, RICHARD B. The Altschul Collection of George Meredith Seventeen Years Later. YLG., Apr., XXII, 129-33.

— 3222. — The Meaning of Egoism in George Meredith's 'The Egoist'. Trollopian, Sept., III, 163-76.

— 3223. — Meredith's Early Life. TLS., Dec. 4, p. 681.

— 3224. Meredith Revisited. TLS., Jan. 10, p. 23.

— 3225. Modern Love. Introduced by CECIL DAY LEWIS. London: Hart-Davis. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxviii, 50. 5s. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Dec. 5, p. 3; and *ib.*, Dec. 12, p. 3.

— 3226. SASSOON, SIEGFRIED. Meredith. N.Y.: Viking Press; London: Constable. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 269. \$3.50; 15s. Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in NYTB., Oct. 31, p. 4; by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Nov. 27, XXXI, 11; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Sept. 19, p. 3, and Sept. 26, p. 3; by Robert Lynd in Obs., Sept. 19, p. 3; in TLS., Sept. 18, p. 526; by Joseph Kraft in Nat., CLXVII, 526-7; by Richard B. Hudson in Trollopian, III, 309-12.

— 3227. SITWELL, SIR OSBERT. The Novels of George Meredith and Some Notes on the English Novel. (Bibl. 1947, 291.) Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 27; cf. Meredith Revisited, TLS., Jan. 10, p. 23.

Mill, John Stuart. 3228. MCCALLUM, R. B. (ed.). On Liberty and Considerations on Representative Government. (Bibl. 1947, 2987.) Rev. by Conyers Read in WMQ., v, 409-12.

— 3229. MCRÆ, ROBERT. Phenomenalism and J. S. Mill's Theory of Causation. Ph. Rev., Dec., IX, 237-50.

— 3230. STEWART, H. L. J. S. Mill's 'Logic': A Post-Centenary Appraisal. UTQ., July, XVII, 361-71.

Mitchell, Weir. 3231. EARNEST, ERNEST. Weir Mitchell as Novelist. ASc., Summer, XVII, 314-22.

Moore, Thomas. 3232. BARRY, JOHN J. Tom Moore. CW., Aug., CLXVII, 439-47.

— 3233. JORDAN, HOOVER H. Byron and Moore. *See* 2871.

— 3234. — Poe's Debt to Thomas Moore. PMLA., June, LXIII, 753-7.

Morris, William. 3235. COLE, MARGARET. The Fellowship of William Morris. VQR., Spring, XXIV, 260-77.

— 3236. GAUNT, W. (ed.). Selections from William Morris. London: Falcon Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 64. 5s.

— 3237. GODWIN, EDWARD and STEPHANI GODWIN. Warrior Bard: The Life of William Morris. N.Y.: Chanticleer Press; London: Harrap. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 176. 2s. 50; 8s. 6d. Rev. by Robert Lynd in Obs.,

- Feb. 22, p. 3; by Cyril Ray in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 29, p. 3; briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 3, p. 194; rev. *ib.*, Apr. 24, p. 232.
- Morris, William.** 3238. GRENNAN, MARGARET R. William Morris, Medievalist and Revolutionary. (Bibl. 1945, 2158.) Rev. by Karl Litzenberg in *MLQ.*, IX, 110-11.
- 3239. HENDERSON, PHILIP. William Morris. *TLS.*, Feb. 14, p. 93.
- 3240. On Art and Socialism. Essays and Lectures. Selected with an Introduction by HOLBROOK JACKSON. (Chiltern Library.) London: Lehmann. 7½ × 5. pp. 335. 8s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 7, p. 83; rev. *ib.*, Apr. 24, p. 232.
- 3241. MEYNELL, ESTHER. Portrait of William Morris. London: Chapman and Hall. 8½ × 5½. pp. 229. 15s. Rev. by B. Ifor Evans in *Obs.*, Apr. 18, p. 3; by William Gaunt in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 11, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Apr. 24, p. 232; by Jack Lindsay in *LL.*, LIX, 70-2.
- Newman, John Henry.** 3242. CONACHER, W. M. Newman and the Liberal Education. *QQ.*, Winter, LIV, 440-50.
- 3243. HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK (ed.). *Apologia pro Vita Sua*. A Grammar of Dissent. The Idea of a University. (Bibl. 1947, 3000-2.) Rev. by C. R. Sanders in *SAQ.*, XLVII, 582-3.
- 3244. — (ed.). Essays and Sketches by John Henry Cardinal Newman. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. 3 vols. pp. xviii, 382; xvi, 368; xvi, 381. \$3.50 each. Rev. by J. W. Swain in *JEGP.*, XLVII, 207-8; by Walter E. Houghton in *MLN.*, LXIII, 576-7; by Martin J. Healy in *CW.*, CLXVIII, 171.
- 3245. HOFFKIN, THEODORE. John Henry Cardinal Newman on Liberal Education. Kirkwood, Missouri: Maryhurst Press, 1946. pp. 86. Rev. by Mother Grace in *Th.*, XXIII, 521-3.
- 3246. MIDDLETON, R. D. Newman and Bloxam: An Oxford Friendship. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8½ × 5½. pp. x, 261. \$6; 18s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 3, p. 15; in *NQ.*, CXIII, 109-10; by Joseph J. Reilly in *CW.*, CLXVII, 282-3.
- 3247. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *Gerontion & The Dream of Gerontius*. See 3832.
- 3248. REILLY, JOSEPH J. The Mind of John Henry Newman. *Th.*, Mar., XXIII, 12-16.
- 3249. RUGGLES, ELEANOR. Journey into Faith: The Anglican Life of John Henry Newman. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 332. \$4. Rev. by P. W. Wilson in *NYTB.*, Aug. 15, p. 13; by Willard L. Sperry in *SRL.*, June 26, XXXI, 16; by George N. Shuster in *NYHTB.*, July 4, p. 2; by Joseph J. Reilly in *CW.*, CLXVIII, 251-2; by C. R. Sanders in *SAQ.*, XLVII, 612.
- 3250. RYAN, JOHN KENNETH and EDMOND DARVIL BENARD (eds.). American Essays for the Newman Centennial. (Bibl. 1947, 3005.) Rev. by Mother Grace in *Th.*, XXIII, 521-3.
- 3251. TRISTRAM, HENRY. The Living Thoughts of Cardinal Newman. London: Cassell. 7½ × 5. pp. 165. 6s.
- 3252. WARD, MAISIE. Young Mr. Newman. N.Y.: Sheed and

Ward. pp. xiv, 477. \$4.50. Rev. by George R. Stephenson in NYTB., Sept. 12, p. 18; by Riley Hughes in SRL., Sept. 18, xxxi, 20; briefly in CW., CLXVIII, 213; by Joseph J. Reilly, *ib.*, 251-2.

Osler, William. 3253. WHITE, WILLIAM. Professor Osler: Pedagogical Essays of the Great Physician. Medical Arts and Sciences, Jan., II, 18-27.

Parker, Theodore. 3254. NEWBROUGH, GEORGE F. Reason and Understanding in the Works of Theodore Parker. SAQ., Jan., XLVII, 64-75.

— 3255. NYE, RUSSELL B. The Literary Theory of Theodore Parker. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XXXII, 457-70.

Parkman, Francis. 3256. WADE, MASON (ed.). The Journals of Francis Parkman. (Bibl. 1947, 3007.) Rev. by William F. Hutchinson in MVHR., xxxv, 103-4; by John Lydenberg in SRL., Feb. 21, xxxi, 15; by Clarence Gohdes in AL., xx, 255; by Hubert Canfield in HR., I, 436-40; by Wilbur Schramm in NEQ., xxi, 256-9; by Lester J. Cappon in WMQ., v, 431-4.

Pater, Walter. 3257. ALDINGTON, RICHARD (ed.). Walter Pater: Selected Works. London: Heinemann. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 557. 21s. Rev. by John Russell in Sun. Times, Aug. 29, p. 3.

— 3258. HOUGH, GRAHAM. Marius the Latitudinarian. Cambridge Jour., Apr., I, 409-28.

— 3259. HUPPÉ, BERNARD F. Walter Pater on Plato's Aesthetics. MLQ., Sept., ix, 315-21.

— 3260. ŌSAWA, MINORU. Woolf and Pater. *See* 4152.

— 3261. PICK, JOHN. Divergent Disciples of Walter Pater. Th., xxiii, Mar., 114-28. [Oscar Wilde, George Moore, Arthur Symonds, Lionel Johnson.]

Patmore, Coventry. 3262. PATMORE, DEREK. Coventry Patmore. TLS., Sept. 25, p. 541.

— 3263. Selected Poems. Edited and Introduced by DEREK PATMORE. (Crown Classics.) London: Grey Walls Press. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5. pp. 64. 3s. 6d.

— 3264. TURNER, PAUL. Aurora Versus the Angel. *See* 2844.

Pattison, Mark. 3265. STRACHAN, L. R. M. 'The Cambridge History of English Literature' on Mark Pattison. NQ., Jan. 24, CXCIII, 37.

Paulding, James Kirke. 3266. WILLIAMS, MENTOR LEE (ed.). James Kirke Paulding on the Mississippi, 1842. Journal of Mississippi History, x, 317-44.

Peacock, Thomas Love. 3267. The Novels of Thomas Love Peacock. Edited with Introductions and Notes by DAVID GARNETT. London: Hart-Davis. 8 × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxii, 982. 18s. Rev. by G. W. Stonier in Obs., Dec. 19, p. 3; briefly in TLS., Dec. 11, p. 703.

Phillips, David Graham. 3268. FELDMAN, ABRAHAM. David Graham Phillips—His Work and his Critics [bibliography]. BBdI., xix, 144-6; 177-9.

- Poe, Edgar Allan.** 3269. ADKINS, NELSON F. 'Chapter on American Cribbage': Poe and Plagiarism. PBSA., XLII, 169-210.
- 3270. BAILEY, J. O. The Geography of Poe's 'Dream-land' and 'Ulalume'. SP., July, XLV, 512-23.
- 3271. HUNTER, WILLIAM B., JR. Poe's 'The Sleeper' and 'Macbeth'. AL., Mar., XX, 55-7.
- 3272. JORDAN, HOOVER H. Poe's Debt to Thomas Moore. *See* 3234.
- 3273. LASER, MARVIN. The Growth and Structure of Poe's Concept of Beauty. ELH., Mar., XV, 69-84.
- 3274. LAVERTY, CARROLL D. Poe in 1847. AL., May, XX, 163-8.
- 3275. LEARY, LEWIS. Poe's 'Ulalume'. Exp., VI, 25.
- 3276. MABBOTT, T. O. Poe's 'Ulalume'. Exp., VI, 57.
- 3277. — Unrecorded Texts of Two of Poe's Poems. ANQ., Aug., VIII, 67-8.
- 3278. MORRISON, ROBERT. Poe's 'The Lake: To——'. Exp., VII, 22.
- 3279. NISHIMURA, KōJI. On E. A. Poe. Modern Literature, No. 5.
- 3280. O'NEILL, EDWARD H. (ed.). The Complete Poems and Stories of Edgar Allan Poe. (Bibl. 1947, 3026.) Rev. by George Arms in NMQ., XVIII, 107-9.
- 3281. OSTROM, JOHN WARD. The Letters of Edgar Allan Poe. Univ. of Virginia Abstracts of Dissertations, 1945-7, pp. 3-5.
- 3282. — (ed.). The Letters of Edgar Allan Poe. 2 vols. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xviii, 306; 358. \$10. Rev. by Armistead C. Gordon, Jr., in NYTB., Dec. 19, p. 1; by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Dec. 19, p. 1.
- 3283. SHIMADA, KINJI. Poe and Baudelaire. Toyko: Evening-Star Sha.
- 3284. — Poe and Mallarmé. Shigaku, No. 4.
- 3285. WORTHEN, SAMUEL COPP. Poe and The Beautiful Cigar Girl. AL., Nov., XX, 305-12.
- 3286. YOSHIDA, KENICH. On E. A. Poe. The Bungakukai, No. 7.
- Praed, Winthrop Mackworth.** 3287. DOUGHLY, O. A Minor Victorian Poet. Lingua (Univ. of Cape Town), I, 17-23.
- Reade, Charles.** 3288. BURNS, WAYNE. The Sheffield Flood: A Critical Study of Charles Reade's Fiction. PMLA., June, LXIII, 686-95.
- Rogers, Samuel.** 3289. GILMOUR, J. S. L. The Early Editions of Rogers's 'Italy'. Library, Sept., III, 137-40.
- Rossetti, Christina.** 3290. Poesie d'amore tradotte da RINA DETTI (Poesia-Visioni della lirica di ogni paese). Firenze: Cya. cm. 17×12. pp. 46.
- 3291. ROBB, NESCA A. Four in Exile. *See* 3903.

- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.** 3292. PETROCCHI, GIORGIO. Gabriele Rossetti e la poesia degli acattolici. *Convivium*, Feb., Raccolta Nuova, 68-75.
- 3293. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN LUDWIG. Essays über Shakespeare, Pepys, Rossetti, Shaw und anderes. *See* 1302.
- Ruskin, John.** 3294. C., T. Mrs. Gaskell to Ruskin. *See* 2998.
- 3295. DELATTRE, FLORIS. Ruskin et Bergson: De l'Intuition Esthétique à l'Intuition Métaphysique. Oxford: Clarendon. pp. 27. Rev. by Charles Frederick Harrold in *MP.*, XLVI, 67-8.
- 3296. JAMES, ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM. The Order of Release. The Story of John Ruskin, Effie Gray and John Everett Millais. (Bibl. 1947, 3043.) Rev. by George Dangerfield in *SRL.*, Jan. 10, XXXI, 11-12; in *TLS.*, Jan. 31, p. 63; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 18, p. 3; by Robert Lynd in *Obs.*, Jan. 25, p. 3; by P. F. Baum in *SAQ.*, XLVII, 425-6; by Joseph J. Reilly in *CW.*, CLXVII, 566.
- 3297. JUMP, J. D. Ruskin's Reputation in the Eighteen-Fifties: The Evidence of the Three Principal Weeklies. *PMLA.*, June, LXIII, 678-85.
- 3298. LE ROY, GAYLORD C. Ruskin and 'The Condition of England'. *SAQ.*, Oct., XLVII, 534-48.
- 3299. ROBERTSON, MARY. Ruskin on Water Color. *More Books*, Apr., XXIII, 132-4.
- 3300. WHITEHOUSE, J. HOWARD (ed.). Ruskin: Prophet of the Good Life. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8½ × 5½. pp. 30. 4s.
- Schreiner, Olive.** 3301. BUCHANAN-GOULD, VERA. Not Without Honour: The Life and Writings of Olive Schreiner. London and Cape Town: Hutchinson. pp. 248. 15s.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** 3302. ASPINALL, A. Some New Scott Letters. *TLS.*, Mar. 27, p. 184; *ib.*, Apr. 10, p. 212; *ib.*, Apr. 24, 240.
- 3303. Private Letters of the Seventeenth Century. Introduction by DOUGLAS GRANT. (Bibl. 1947, 3049.) Rev. by Charles Morgan in *Sun. Times*, Jan. 4, p. 3.
- 3304. MAYO, ROBERT D. The Chronology of the Waverley Novels: The Evidence of the Manuscripts. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXIII, 935-49.
- 3305. POPE-HENNESSY, UNA. Sir Walter Scott. (English Novelists Series.) London: Home and Van Thal. 7½ × 5. pp. 103. 6s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 25, p. 725.
- 3306. SHAND, JOHN. The Good-Natured Genius. *N. Cent.*, Oct., CXLIV, 223-30.
- Shelley, Mary.** 3307. JONES, FREDERICK L. (ed.). Mary Shelley's Journal. (Bibl. 1947, 3056.) Rev. by Elizabeth Nitchie in *MLN.*, LXIII, 572-3; by Ima Honaker Herron in *SRv.*, XXXIII, 89-90.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** 3308. AVELING, EDWARD and ELEANOR MARX AVELING. Shelley's Socialism. Two Lectures. Leslie Preger, 86 Oxford Street, Manchester. 8 × 5½. pp. 26. 4s. 6d. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 17, p. 43.

- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 3309.** BAKER, CARLOS. *Shelley's Major Poetry: The Fabric of a Vision*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 307. \$5. Rev. by Emery Neff in NYTB., June 27, p. 5; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., June 27, p. 4; by Ima Honaker Herron in SRv., xxxiii, 418-20.
- **3310.** BARRELL, JOSEPH. *Shelley and the Thought of his Time. A Study in the History of Ideas*. (Bibl. 1947, 3058.) Rev. by Carlos Baker in MLN., lxxiii, 571-2; by C. H. Grabo in JEGP., xlvii, 313-18; by A. M. D. Hughes in MLR., xliii, 533.
- **3311.** BIAGI, ADELE. *L'aggettivo composto nella poesia di Shelley*. Anglica, Mar., ii, 2-39.
- **3312.** CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL. *The Planet-Tempest Passage in 'Epipsychidion'*. PMLA., Sept., lxxiii, 950-72.
- **3313.** CLEMEN, WOLFGANG. *Shelleys Geisterwelt. Eine Studie zum Verständnis Shelleyscher Dichtung*. Frankfurt am Main: Klostermann. 8×5½. pp. 27. RM. 4.50.
- **3314.** FOGLE, RICHARD HARTER. *The Imaginal Design of Shelley's 'Ode to the West Wind'*. ELH., Sept., xv, 219-26.
- **3315.** GATES, PAYSON G. *Leigh Hunt's Review of Shelley's 'Posthumous Poems'*. See 3068.
- **3316.** GRIFFITHS, J. GWYN. *Shelley's 'Ozymandias' and Diodorus Siculus*. MLR., Jan., xliii, 80-4.
- **3317.** HIMELICK, RAYMOND. *Cabell, Shelley, and the 'Incorrigible Flesh'*. See 3776.
- **3318.** HUGHES, A. M. D. *'Alastor, or the Spirit of Solitude.'* MLR., Oct., xliii, 464-70.
- **3319.** ———. *The Nascent Mind of Shelley*. (Bibl. 1947, 3065.) Rev. by Frederick L. Jones in MLN., lxxiii, 569-71; by John Wain in RES., xxiv, 258-60.
- **3320.** JONES, FREDERICK L. *Unpublished Fragments by Shelley and Mary*. SP., July, xlv, 472-6.
- **3321.** KIRCHNER, GUSTAV. *Percy Bysshe Shelley als revolutionärer Dichter*. Iserlohn: Silva-Verl. pp. 138. Subscription: RM. 4.20.
- **3322.** LÉBOIS, ANDRÉ. *L'influence de Shelley sur Elémir Bourges*. RLC., xxiii, 534-46.
- **3323.** *Shelley in Italy: An Anthology*. Introduction by JOHN LEHMANN. London: Lehmann, 1947. 7½×5. pp. 294. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Charles Morgan in Sun. Times, Jan. 18, p. 3.
- **3324.** NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. *Shelley's 'Hymn to Intellectual Beauty'*. PMLA., June, lxxiii, 752-3.
- **3325.** SCOTT, W. S. (ed.). *New Shelley Letters*. London: Lane. 8½×5½. pp. 172. 10s. 6d.
- **3326.** STENNING, HENRY J. (ed.). *The Shelley Companion: A Selective Anthology*. London: Saturn Press. 7½×5. pp. 284. 9s. 6d.
- **3327.** VAIL, CURTIS C. D. *Shelley's Translations from Goethe*. GR., Apr., xxiii, 91-103.
- **3328.** WEAVER, BENNETT. *Pre-Promethean Thought in the Prose of Shelley*. PQ., July, xxvii, 193-208.

- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** 3329. WHITE, NEWMAN IVEY. Shelley. (Bibl. 1947, 3073.) Rev. by A. Koszul in RES., XXIV, 338-41.
- Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow.** 3330. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Shillaber. Webster Groves, Mo.: International Mark Twain Society, 1946. pp. xvi, 152. \$3. Rev. by Walter Blair in AL., XIX, 392.
- Smith, Goldwin.** 3331. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. Goldwin Smith: Some Unpublished Letters. QQ., Winter, LIV, 452-60.
- Southey, Robert.** 3332. CURRY, KENNETH. 'The Contributors to 'The Annual Anthology'. PBSA., XLII, 50-65.
- 3333. ELWIN, MALCOLM. The First Romantics. See 3468.
- 3334. SIMMONS, JACK. Southey. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 256. \$4.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** 3335. ANGUS, C. R. L. Stevenson on Burns. See 2403.
- 3336. COOPER, LETTICE. Robert Louis Stevenson. (English Novelists Series.) London: Home and Van Thal. 7½ × 5. pp. 110. 6s. Rev. by G. B. Stern in Sun. Times, Jan. 11, p. 3; in NQ., CXIII, 87-8.
- 3337. DAICHES, DAVID. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Bibl. 1947, 3085.) Brief mention in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 238; rev. by James W. Lane in CW., CLXVIII, 86-7; by C. V. Wicker in NMQ., XVIII, 244; by James Hall in Nat., CLXVII, 189-90.
- 3338. ELLING, CHRISTIAN. Noter til Stevenson. En Engelsk Bog, pp. 47-61. See 319.
- 3339. GARROD, H. W. The Poetry of R. L. Stevenson. See 326.
- 3340. SMITH, JANET ADAM (ed.). Henry James and Robert Louis Stevenson. See 3093.
- 3341. 'Treasure Island. Moscow: Foreign Language Publ. House. pp. 224.
- 3342. WILSEY, MILDRED. 'Kidnapped', in Manuscript. ASc., Spring, XVII, 213-20.
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** 3343. BIRDOFF, HARRY. The World's Greatest Hit. (Bibl. 1947, 3091.) Rev. by Carl Glick in NYTB., Jan. 4, p. 12; by John T. Winterich in SRL., Apr. 3, XXXI, 16.
- 3344. FOSTER, CHARLES HOWELL. The Genesis of Harriet Beecher Stowe's 'The Minister's Wooing'. NEQ., Dec., XXI, 493-517.
- 3345. HARROD, HAZEL. Correspondence of Harriet Beecher Stowe and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. See 330.
- 3346. JACKSON, PHYLLIS WYNN. Victorian Cinderella: The Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe. (Bibl. 1947, 3093.) Rev. by Alexander Cowie in AL., XX, 348-50.
- 3347. WEAVER, RAYMOND (ed.). Uncle Tom's Cabin: or, Life among the Lowly. N.Y.: Modern Library. pp. xxiii, 552. \$1.25. Rev. by Edmund Wilson in NY., Nov. 27, XXIV, 126-33.
- Surtees, Robert Smith.** 3348. Robert Smith Surtees: Scenes and Characters. Edited and Introduced by CYRIL RAY. London: Falcon Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 96. 5s. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 650.
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** 3349. CARTER, JOHN. 'A Word for the Navy.' TLS., Jan. 24, p. 51.

- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** 3350. HARE, HUMPHREY. *Studies in Genius: III. Swinburne and 'Le Vice Anglais'*. Horizon, Nov., 1947, XVI, 268-89.
- 3351. HUGHES, RANDOLPH. Unpublished Swinburne. LL., Jan., LVI, 17-33.
- 3352. LANG, CECIL. Swinburne and American Literature: With Six Hitherto Unpublished Letters. AL., Jan., XIX, 336-50.
- 3353. TREECE, HENRY (ed.). *Selected Poems of Algernon Charles Swinburne*. (Crown Classics Series.) London: Grey Walls Press. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5. pp. 63. 3s. 6d.
- Tannahill, Robert.** 3354. MORRISON, JOHN A. Robert Tannahill, Weaver Poet of Paisley. Dal. R., Apr., XXVIII, 90-6.
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord.** 3355. BAUM, PAULL F. Tennyson, Sixty Years After. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 6. pp. xi, 331. \$4.25; 23s. 6d. Rev. by Norman Holmes Pearson in SRL., Oct. 30, XXXI, 26.
- 3356. BOWMAN, MARY VIRGINIA. The Hallam-Tennyson 'Poems' (1830). PBSUV., I, 193-9.
- 3357. DONAHUE, MARY JOAN. Tennyson: Two Unpublished Epigrams. NQ., Nov. 27, CXCHII, 521-2.
- 3358. FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. The Tennyson of 1857. More Books, Jan., XXIII, 15-22.
- 3359. LUCAS, F. L. (ed.). Tennyson Poetry and Prose. With Criticisms by the 'Quarterly Review', Fitzgerald, Matthew Arnold, Leslie Stephen, Harold Nicolson. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Cumberlege. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5. pp. xlviii, 176. 5s. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 27.
- 3360. MABBOTT, THOMAS O. Tennyson's Merlin. NQ., Jan. 10, CXCHII, 14.
- 3361. NICOLSON, HAROLD. Tennyson's Two Brothers. (Bibl. 1947, 3106.) Rev. by Charles Frederick Harrold in MP., XLVI, 67-8.
- 3362. SQUIRE, SIR JOHN (ed.). *Selected Poems of Tennyson*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 288. \$2.50. Rev. by J. C. Trewin in Obs., Jan. 4, p. 3.
- 3363. STEVENSON, LIONEL. The "high-born maiden" Symbol in Tennyson. PMLA., Mar., LXIII, 234-43.
- 3364. SUZUKI, KENICHIRO. Tennyson's 'Enoch Arden'. The Study of English, Nov., Dec.
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.** 3365. Гордон, И. Г. К вопросу о творческом методе Теккерея. М., Изд-во МГУ. 43 с. (... Труды Научн. студенч. о-ва. Вып. 3.) 1000 экз.
- 3366. LEDERER, CLARA. 'Vanity Fair' after One Hundred Years. Trollopian, Sept., III, 159-61.
- 3367. RANDALL, DAVID A. Notes Toward a Correct Collation of the First Edition of 'Vanity Fair'. PBSA., XLII, 95-109.
- 3368. The Letters and Private Papers. Edited by GORDON N. RAY. (Bibl. 1945, 2267.) Rev. by Ernest Bernbaum in JEGP., XLVII, 246-53; by Sophus K. Winther in MLQ., IX, 249-50; by

G. M. Young in RES., xxiv, 341-4; by Edwin M. Everett in MLN., Apr., LXIII, 282-5.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 3369. *The Rose and the Ring*. Reproduced in Facsimile. With an Introduction by GORDON N. RAY. N.Y.: The Pierpont Morgan Library, 1947. pp. xviii, 90 plates. \$35. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 112.

— 3370. STEVENSON, LIONEL. *The Showman of Vanity Fair*. (Bibl. 1947, 3121.) Rev. by Owen Marsh in LL., LVI, 254-5; by J.A.W.C. in Obs., Feb. 1, p. 3.

— 3371. WINEGARNER, LELA. *Thackeray's Contributions to the 'British and Foreign Review'*. JEGP., XLVII, 237-45.

Thompson, Francis. 3372. CONNOLLY, TERENCE L. (ed.). *Literary Criticisms by Francis Thompson*. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. xiv, 617. \$12.50. Rev. by Claire McGlinchee in NYTB., July 11, p. 20; by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., July 31, xxxi, 24; by R. Wilberforce in Th., xxiii, 518-19; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., May 9, p. 15; by Joseph J. Reilly in CW., CLXVIII, 88-9; by M.M. in *More Books*, xxiii, 187-8.

— 3373. MILANI, DANTE. *Il nuovo volto di Francis Thompson*. Convivium, Dec., Raccolta Nuova, 814-17.

Thoreau, Henry David. 3374. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL (ed.). *The Works of Thoreau*. Cambridge, Mass.: Houghton Mifflin; London: Allen and Unwin. 8½ × 5½. pp. xviii, 848. 18s. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 99; cf. *Prophets in Solitude*, TLS., Feb. 14, p. 93.

— 3375. HARDING, WALTER. *A Check List of Thoreau's Lectures*. BNYPL., Feb., LII, 78-87.

— 3376. ———. *Gandhi and Thoreau*. Thoreau Soc. Bul., No. 23, Apr., pp. 1-2.

— 3377. HAUSMAN, LEON A. *Thoreau on Monadnock*. Thoreau Soc. Bul., No. 25, Oct., p. 2.

— 3378. HOELTJE, HUBERT H. *Thoreau and the Concord Academy*. NEQ., Mar., XXI, 103-9.

— 3379. KALMAN, DAVID. *A Study of Thoreau*. Thoreau Soc. Bul., No. 22, Jan., pp. 1-3.

— 3380. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *Henry David Thoreau*. N.Y.: William Sloane. pp. xiii, 298. \$3.50. Rev. in Thoreau Soc. Bul., No. 25, Oct., pp. 1-2; by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Oct. 3, p. 4; by Milton Crane in SRL., Nov. 13, xxxi, 12-13; by Malcolm Cowley in NR., Nov. 8, cxviii, 21; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Oct. 3, p. 4; by Carl Bode in Nat., CLXVII, 433-5.

— 3381. SCHULTZ, HOWARD. *A Fragment of Jacobean Song in Thoreau's 'Walden'*. MLN., Apr., LXIII, 271-2.

— 3382. SHIGA, MASARU. *H. D. Thoreau's Views of Life and Death*. *The Rising Generation*, No. 8.

— 3383. *Henry David Thoreau: Quotations from his Writings Selected by AMY W. SMITH*. Worcester, Mass.: Achille J. St. Onge. pp. 33. \$3.

- Thoreau, Henry David.** 3384. STOWELL, ROBERT F. *A Thoreau Gazetteer*. Calais, Vermont: Poor Farm Press. pp. 5, 8 maps. \$1.50. Rev. by Henry Seidel Canby in *SRL.*, July 24, XXXI, 21.
- 3385. WHICHER, GEORGE F. (ed.). *Walden and Selected Essays*. (Bibl. 1947, 3140.) Rev. by Carl Bode in *AL.*, XX, 256.
- 3386. WOOD, JAMES PLAYSTED. *Mr. Thoreau Writes a Book*. N. Col., Oct., I, 367-76.
- Torrey, Bradford.** 3387. WRIGHT, BROOKS. *Bradford Torrey. More Books*, Dec., XXIII, 363-71.
- Trollope, Anthony.** 3388. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. *Trollope and 'Little Dorrit'*. *Trollopian*, Mar., II, 237-40.
- 3389. BURN, W. L. *Anthony Trollope's Politics*. N. Cent., Mar., CXLIII, 161-71.
- 3390. CHAPMAN, R. W. *Personal Names in Trollope's Political Novels*. See 326.
- 3391. — *The Text of 'Miss Mackenzie'*. *Trollopian*, Dec., III, 305-8.
- 3392. DUNN, ESTHER CLOUDMAN and MARION E. DODDS (eds.). *The Trollope Reader*. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxii, 433. 15s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Oct., 9, p. 575.
- 3393. GEROULD, WINIFRED GREGORY and JAMES THAYER GEROULD. *A Guide to Trollope*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xxv, 256. 8s; 25s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Nov. 27, p. 671; in *Trollopian*, III, 235-6.
- 3394. GREEN, CARLETON. *Trollope in Hawaii*. *Trollopian*, Dec., III, 297-303.
- 3395. REED, ALFRED HAMISH. *The Story of Otago. Age of Adventure. To Which is Appended 'A Journey Through Otago in 1872' by ANTHONY TROLLOPE*. New Zealand: A. H. and A. W. Reed, for the Alfred and Isabel and Marian Reed Trust, 1947. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 367. 20s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 3, p. 15.
- 3396. SADLEIR, MICHAEL (ed.). *An Autobiography*. (Bibl. 1947, 3156.) Rev. by Harold H. Scudder in *MLQ.*, IX, 369.
- 3397. SHERMAN, THEODORE A. *The Financial Motif in the Barchester Novels*. *CE.*, May, IX, 413-19.
- 3398. STEVENSON, LIONEL. *Trollope as a Recorder of Verbal Usage*. *Trollopian*, Sept., III, 119-25.
- 3399. TAYLOR, ROBERT H. *The Trollopes Write to Bentley*. *Trollopian*, III, 83-98, 201-14.
- 3400. TINGAY, LANCE O. *Mapmaking in Berkshire*. *Trollopian*, June, III, 19-32.
- 3401. TROLLOPE, MURIEL R. *What I was Told*. *Trollopian*, Mar., II, 223-35.
- Trollope, Frances.** 3402. McCURT, E. A. *Mrs. Trollope among the Savages*. *Dal. R.*, July, XXVIII, 124-32.
- Twain, Mark** (pseud. for **Samuel Langhorne Clemens**). 3403. *The Adventures of Tom Sawyer and the Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*. Moscow: Foreign Language Publ. House. pp. 492.
- 3404. BROWNELL, GEORGE HIRAM. *Twain's Tale of the Washoe*

Miner at 'The Reception of the President's'. *The Twainian*, VII, Aug., 1-2.

Twain, Mark. 3405. COLEMAN, RUFUS A. Trowbridge and Clemens. *MLQ.*, June, IX, 216-23.

— 3406. DELANEY, WESLEY A. The Truth About That Humboldt Trip as Told by Gus Oliver to A. B. Paine. *The Twainian*, VII, June, 1-3.

— 3407. — Twain's Last Visit to Bermuda Preceding the Final Days of his Life. *The Twainian*, VII, Feb. 1.

— 3408. DONNER, STANLEY T. The Speaking and Reading of Mark Twain. Abstract of Ph.D. Thesis, Northwestern University, 1946. *Speech Monographs*, XV, 192-3.

— 3409. FEINSTEIN, GEORGE. Twain as a Forerunner of Tooth and Claw Criticism. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIII, 49-50.

— 3410. FIEDLER, LESLIE. Come Back to the Raft Ag'in, Huck Honey! *PR.*, June, XV, 664-71.

— 3411. FREAR, WALTER FRANCIS. Mark Twain and Hawaii. Chicago: Lakeside Press. pp. 519. \$10.

— 3412. HARNESBERGER, CAROLINE THOMAS (ed.). Mark Twain at Your Fingertips. N.Y.: Beechhurst Press. pp. 559. \$5.

— 3413. HUTCHESON, AUSTIN E. Twain Letter to Bob Howland Asks about Good Audience for Carson City Lecture. *The Twainian*, VII, Oct., 1-2.

— 3414. — Twain Was 'News' to Other Newspapers while a Reporter on the 'Enterprise'. *The Twainian*, VII, Dec., 3-4.

— 3415. MACK, EFFIE MONA. Mark Twain in Nevada. (Bibl. 1947, 3180.) Rev. by James D. Hart in *AL.*, XIX, 379-80; briefly by Richard G. Lillard in *PS.*, II, 392; by Lewis Leary in *SAQ.*, XLVII, 265-7.

— 3416. Mark Found He already Knew the Tricks of Professor Loisette's New Mnemonics. *The Twainian*, VII, Apr., 1-3.

— 3417. McKEITHAN, D. M. A Letter from Mark Twain to Francis Henry Skrine in Longon. *MLN.*, Feb., LXIII, 134-5.

— 3418. — More about Mark Twain's War with English Critics of America. *MLN.*, Apr., LXIII, 221-8.

— 3419. — The Occasion of Mark Twain's Speech 'On Foreign Critics'. *PQ.*, July, XXVII, 276-9.

— 3420. MENDELSON, M. Mark Twain. Moscow: Fskblksm Molodayd Guardiia, 1939. pp. 272. Rev. by Clarence A. Manning in *AL.*, XX, 358-9.

— 3421. TATSUNOKUCHI, NAOTARŌ. Mark Twain's Views of American English. *The Current English Press*, Nov. 1, 15.

— 3422. Unknown Twain Speech at Elmira in 1879. *The Twainian*, VII, Oct., 5.

— 3423. VOGELBACK, ARTHUR L. Mark Twain: Newspaper Contributor. *AL.*, May, XX, 111-28.

— 3424. Ghost Life on the Mississippi: A Mark Twain Manuscript, with Foreword by SAMUEL C. WEBSTER. *PS.*, Autumn, II, 485-90.

- Twain, Mark.** 3425. WECTER, DIXON (ed.). *The Love Letters of Mark Twain*. Atl. Mo., Jan., CLXXXI, 83-8.
- 3426. — (ed.). *Mark Twain in Three Moods: Three New Items of Twainiana*. San Marino: Friends of the Huntington Library. pp. 32.
- 3427. — *Mark Twain's River*. Atl. Mo., Sept., CLXXXII, 45-7.
- 3428. WEST, RAY B., JR. *Mark Twain's Idyl of Frontier America*. UKC., Winter, xv, 92-104.
- 3429. WILSON, ROBERT H. *Malory in the 'Connecticut Yankee'*. See 330.
- Wallace, Lew.** 3430. MCKEE, IRVING. 'Ben-Hur' Wallace. (Bibl. 1947, 3185.) Rev. by Roland F. Dickey in NMQ., xviii, 231-2.
- White, Henry Kirke.** 3431. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. *A Word for Kirke White*. NQ., Dec. 11, CXCIH, 530-3; *ib.*, Dec. 24, CXCIH, 564-6.
- 3432. MABBOTT, THOMAS O. *Kirke White*. NQ., Sept. 4, CXCIH, 386-7.
- Whitman, Walt.** 3433. BERGMAN, HERBERT. *Whitman in June, 1885: Three Uncollected Interviews*. ANQ., July, viii, 51-6.
- 3434. — *Whitman on Politics, Presidents, and Hopefuls*. ANQ., May, viii, 19-26.
- 3435. BRADLEY, SCULLEY and JOHN A. STEVENSON (eds.). *Walt Whitman's Backward Glances*. (Bibl. 1947, 3191.) Rev. by Willard Thorp in PMHB., lxxii, 95-6; by Emory Holloway in AL., xix, 391.
- 3436. COLEMAN, RUFUS A. *Further Reminiscences of Walt Whitman*. MLN., Apr., lxxiii, 266-8.
- 3437. — *Trowbridge and Whitman*. PMLA., Mar., lxxiii, 262-73.
- 3438. COWLEY, MALCOLM (ed.). *The Complete Poetry and Prose of Walt Whitman*. N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy. \$8.50. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in NR., Oct. 25, cxviii, 23-4.
- 3439. FRENZ, HORST (ed.). *Walt Whitman's Letters to Karl Knortz*. AL., May, xx, 155-63.
- 3440. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Walt Whitman Parodies: Provoked by the Third Edition of 'Leaves of Grass'*. ANQ., Mar., vii, 163-8. Cf. Herbert Bergman, *ib.*, Aug., viii, 74.
- 3441. RESNICK, NATHAN. *Walt Whitman and the Authorship of 'The Good Gray Poet'*. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Long Island Univ. Press. pp. 38. \$1.75.
- 3442. SAITO, TAKESHI. *Whitman and his Democratic View*. American Study, Jan.
- 3443. SILVER, ROLLO G. (ed.). *Whitman in 1850: Three Uncollected Articles*. AL., Jan., xix, 301-17.
- 3444. Sir Edwin Arnold and Walt Whitman. See 2803.
- 3445. WILLIAMS, MENTOR L. *Whitman Today*. UKC., Summer, xiv, 267-76.
- Whittier, John Greenleaf.** 3446. SCHAEGLER, LOUIS C. *Whittier's Attitude toward Colonial Puritanism*. NEQ., Sept., xxi, 350-67.

Wilde, Oscar. 3447. HYDE, H. MONTGOMERY (ed.). *The Trials of Oscar Wilde*. London: Hodge. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 384. 15s. Rev. by T. Tennyson Jesse in *Sun. Times*, June 27, p. 3; by Maurice Richardson in *Obs.*, Aug. 22, p. 3.

— 3448. MERLE, ROBERT. *Oscar Wilde*. Paris: Hachette. pp. 521.

— 3449. RODITI, EDOUARD. *Oscar Wilde*. (Bibl. 1947, 3210.) Brief mention in *TLS.*, Apr. 24, p. 238; rev. by Paul Goodman in *KR.*, x, 340-6; cf. *ib.*, x, 699-700; by Vernon A. Young in *Acc.*, VIII, 235-7; by David Sachs in *Furioso*, III, 78-80; by C. V. Wicker in *NMQ.*, XVIII, 244; by J. Gassner in *TAM.*, XXXII, 98-9; by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, May 23, p. 26.

— 3450. — *Oscar Wilde and Henry James*. *UKC.*, Autumn, xv, 52-6.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker. 3451. SHULMAN, DAVID. *N. P. Willis and the American Language*. *AS.*, Feb., XXIII, 39-47.

— 3452. WEGELIN, CHRISTOF. *Social Criticism of Europe in the Fiction of N. P. Willis*. *AL.*, Nov., xx, 313-22.

Wood, Mrs. Henry. 3453. PHILLIPS, MRS. MARY. *Mrs. Henry Wood*. *TLS.*, Oct. 23, p. 597.

Wordsworth, William. 3454. AMES, ALFRED C. *Contemporary Defense of Wordsworth's 'Pedlar'*. *MLN.*, Dec., LXIII, 543-5.

— 3455. BAKER, CARLOS (ed.). *'The Prelude', with a Selection from the Shorter Poems and the Sonnets and the 1800 Preface to 'Lyrical Ballads'*. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. xv, 365. 65c.

— 3456. BANDY, W. T. *An Uncollected Letter from Wordsworth to Crofton Croker*. *MLR.*, Apr., XLIII, 242.

— 3457. COE, CHARLES NORTON. *A Note on Wordsworth's 'The Solitary Reaper'*. *MLN.*, Nov., LXIII, 493.

— 3458. — *A Source for Wordsworth's Sonnet, 'At Rome'*. *NQ.*, Oct. 2, CXCHII, 430-1.

— 3459. CUNNINGHAM, J. V. *Statius, Keats, and Wordsworth*. See 3120.

— 3460. DARBISHIRE, HELEN. *'The Ruined Cottage' and 'The Excursion'*. See 326.

— 3461. — *Wordsworth's Belief in the Doctrine of Necessity*. *RES.*, Apr., XXIV, 121-5.

— 3462. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST. *Wordsworthian and Other Studies*. (Bibl. 1947, 3215.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in *RES.*, XXIV, 337-8; by R. D. Havens in *MLN.*, LXIII, 290; by Edith C. Batho in *MLR.*, XLIII, 114-15.

— 3463. — and HELEN DARBISHIRE (eds.). *The Poetical Works*. Vol. IV. (Bibl. 1947, 3216.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 28, p. 120; in *DJ.*, IX, 61-2; by Raymond D. Havens in *MLN.*, LXIII, 507-8; by Edith C. Batho in *MLR.*, XLIII, 114-15; in *NQ.*, CXCHII, 263-4.

— 3464. DOUGLAS, WALLACE W. *The Professor and the Ode*. *WR.*, Autumn, XIII, 3-14.

— 3465. — *Wordsworth as Business Man*. *PMLA.*, June, LXIII, 625-41.

- Wordsworth, William.** 3466. DOUGLAS, WALLACE W. Wordsworth in Politics: The Westmorland Election of 1818. MLN., Nov., LXIII, 437-49.
- 3467. DUFFIN, HENRY CHARLES. The Way of Happiness. A Reading of Wordsworth. London: Sidgwick and Jackson; N.Y.: Macmillan. 7×5. pp. vii, 128. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. by Richard Church in Sun. Times, June 6, p. 3.
- 3468. ELWIN, MALCOLM. The First Romantics. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. 265. \$3.50. Rev. by Claire McGlinchey in NYTB., Dec. 19, p. 5; by Marya Zaturenska in NYHTB., Dec. 26, p. 5.
- 3469. FINK, Z. S. Wordsworth and the English Republican Tradition. JEGP., XLVII, 107-26.
- 3470. HAVENS, RAYMOND D. Milton's Influence on Wordsworth's Early Sonnets. *See* 2197.
- 3471. LACEY, NORMAN. Wordsworth's View of Nature: And its Ethical Consequences. N.Y.: Macmillan; Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. viii, 128. \$2; 8s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCIII, 263-4; by Edith J. Morley in MLR., XLIII, 532-3.
- 3472. LEYBURN, ELLEN DOUGLASS. Berkeleyan Elements in Wordsworth's Thought. JEGP., XLVII, 14-28.
- 3473. LOGAN, JAMES VENABLE. Wordsworthian Criticism: A Guide and a Bibliography. (Bibl. 1947, 3219.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., XLVII, 432-5; by Raymond D. Havens in MLN., LXIII, 574; brief mention in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 127.
- 3474. MACLEAN, KENNETH. 'The Water Symbol in 'The Prelude' (1805-6). UTQ., July, XVII, 372-89.
- 3475. OLNEY, CLARKE. Wordsworth and Haydon. NQ., June 12, CXCIII, 250-3; *ib.*, July 24, CXCIII, 314-17.
- 3476. OWEN, W. J. B. Some Wordsworthian Borrowings. NQ., Oct. 2, CXCIII, 429-30.
- 3477. TODD, F. M. Wordsworth, Helen Maria Williams and France. MLR., Oct., XLIII, 456-64.
- 3478. WORTHINGTON, JANE. Wordsworth's Reading of Roman Prose. (Bibl. 1947, 3227.) Rev. by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XLIII, 114-15.
- Yonge, Charlotte M.** 3479. DODDS, M. HOPE. Jane Austen and Charlotte M. Yonge. *See* 2815.
- 3480. MARE, M. and A. C. PERCIVAL. Victorian Best-Seller: The World of Charlotte M. Yonge. London: Harrap. 8½×5½. pp. 292. 15s.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3481. BAKER, DENYS VAL. Little Reviews Anthology, 1947-48. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 7½×5. pp. 245. 10s. 6d.
3482. — (ed.). Modern British Writing. (Bibl. 1947, 3232.) Rev.

- by Nona Balakian in NYTB., Feb. 1, p. 26; by John Farrelly in NR., Jan. 19, CXVIII, pp. 29-30; by Bernard Raymund in AQ., IV, 187-8.
3483. BHUSHAN, V. N. (ed.). *The Peacock Lute: Anthology of Poems in English by Indian Writers*. Bombay: Padma. Rs. 6. Rev. by S. Menon Marath in LL., LIX, 244-5.
3484. BRICKELL, HERSCHEL (ed.). *Prize Stories of 1947*. (Bibl. 1947, 3233.) Rev. by Moira Walsh in CW., CLXVII, 90; by Julia Keleher in NMQ., XVIII, 112-13.
3485. ——— (ed.). *Prize Stories of 1948: The O. Henry Awards*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 292. \$3. Rev. by Granville Hicks in NYTB., Sept. 19, p. 4; by Hollis Alpert in SRL., Oct. 23, XXXI, 15-16; by John Farrelly in NR., Nov. 29, CXVIII, 26-7.
3486. *The British Annual of Literature; Vol. IV, 1947*. London: British Authors' Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 81. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 99.
3487. CHAPMAN, JOHN (ed.). *The Burns Mantle Best Plays, 1947-48*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 494. \$4. Rev. by Lewis Funke in NYTB., Nov. 21, p. 12.
3488. CONNOLLY, CYRIL (comp.). *Horizon Stories*. London: Faber. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 267. 8s. 6d.
3489. EDITORS OF THE NEW YORKER. *The New Yorker Book of War Pieces*. (Bibl. 1947, 3236.) Rev. by Jane Kluckhorn in NMQ., XVIII, 119-20; by Z.H. in *More Books*, XXIII, 30.
3490. EVERETT, MICHAEL (ed.). *Poetry on the Air: An Anthology of Contemporary Verse*. N.Y.: Poetry House. pp. 680. \$6.
3491. FLES, BARTHOLOM (ed.). *The Best Short Stories from Collier's*. Cleveland: World Publishing. pp. 256. \$1. Rev. in NYHTB., June 27, p. 5.
3492. FOLEY, MARTHA (ed.). *Best Short Stories of 1948*. Boston, Mass.: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 370. \$3.75. Rev. by Granville Hicks in NYTB., Sept. 19, p. 4; by Hollis Alpert in SRL., Oct. 23, XXXI, 15-16; by John Farrelly in NR., Nov. 29, CXVIII, 26-7.
3493. GREEN, H. M. (ed.). *Australian Poetry: 1943*. Sydney, Australia: Angus & Robertson. Rev. by Louis Untermeyer in SRL., Sept. 4, XXXI, 17.
3494. ——— (ed.). *Modern Australian Poetry: 1946*. Melbourne, Australia: Melbourne Univ. Press. 8s. 6d. Rev. by Louis Untermeyer in SRL., Sept. 4, XXXI, 17; in NQ., CXCI, 153-4.
3495. HATHAWAY, BAXTER (ed.). *Writers for Tomorrow*. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 224. \$2.75. Rev. by Harrison Smith in SRL., June 5, XXXI, pp. 30-1.
3496. INGAMILLS, REX. *Jindyworobak Anthology*. Melbourne: Jindyworobak, 1947. 4s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCI, 153-4.
3497. LAUGHLIN, JAMES (ed.). *New Directions 10*. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 508. \$4.50. Rev. by Harrison Smith in SRL., Dec. 25, XXXI, 9-10.
3498. LE BRETON, MAURICE. *Anthologie de la Poésie américaine contemporaine. Texte anglais et traduction*. Paris: Les Éditions Denöel. pp. 334. Rev. by Harry Hayden Clark in AL., XX, 360.

3499. LEHMANN, JOHN (ed.). *The Penguin New Writing*. No. 32. London and New York: Penguin Books, 1947. 7×4½. pp. 160.
3500. — (ed.). *The Penguin New Writing*. No. 33. London and New York: Penguin Books. 7×4½. pp. 160. 1s. 6d.
3501. — (ed.). *The Penguin New Writing*. No. 34. London and New York: Penguin Books. 7×4½. pp. 160. 1s. 6d.
3502. — (ed.). *The Penguin New Writing*. No. 35. London and New York: Penguin Books. 7½×4. pp. 160. 1s. 6d.
3503. MAYORGA, MARGARET (ed.). *The Best One-Act Plays of 1946-1947*. (Bibl. 1947, 3249.) Rev. by Oral Spinner Coad in *AL.*, xx, 256-7.
3504. MOORE, T. INGLIS (ed.). *Australian Poetry*, 1946. Sydney: Angus. 6s. Rev. in *NQ.*, cxci, 153-4.
3505. MURPHY, BEATRICE M. (ed.). *Ebony Rhythm: An Anthology of Contemporary Negro Verse*. N.Y.: Exposition Press. pp. 162. \$3.
3506. PEARCE, T. M. and A. P. THOMASON (eds.). *Southwesterners Write*. (Bibl. 1947, 3523.) Rev. by Ray B. West, Jr., in *Utah Humanities Review*, II, 385-6; by George Bond in *SR.*, xxxiii, 86-7.
3507. PRITCHETT, V. S. (ed.). *Turnstile One. A Literary Miscellany from the 'New Statesman and Nation'*. London: Turnstile Press. 8½×5½. pp. 253. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 27, p. 175.
3508. *Poeti Inglesi del Primo Novecento a cura di PIERO REBORA*—Robert Bridges, Laurence Binyon, Walter de la Mare, John Masefield, Harold Munro, Lascelles Abercrombie, Rupert Brooke. (Il Melagrano—Scritti rari e rappresentativi di poesia e pensiero in versioni d'arte con testo a fronte. N. 30-31.) Firenze: Fussi. cm. 21×12. pp. 95.
3509. REXROTH, KENNETH (ed.). *The New British Poets*. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. xxxviii, 312. \$4. Rev. by Selden Rodman in *NYTB.*, Dec. 19, p. 4.
3510. RUSSELL, LEONARD (ed.). *The Saturday Book*. Eighth Year. London: Hutchinson. 9×6. pp. 288. 21s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 20, p. 650.
3511. SCHIMANSKI, STEFAN and HENRY TREECE (eds.). *Leaves in the Storm. A Book of Diaries*. London: Lindsay Drummond. 8½×5½. pp. 299. 10s. 6d.
3512. SEAVER, EDWIN (ed.). *Cross Section, 1948: A Collection of New American Writing*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. 457. \$3.50. Rev. by Gertrude Buckman in *NYTB.*, Apr. 25, p. 6; by Howard Mumford Jones in *SRL.*, May 8, xxxi, 19; by John Farrelly in *NR.*, Mar. 22, cxviii, 30; by Richard Match in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 25, p. 18; by Joseph Kraft in *Nat.*, clxvi, 420-1.
3513. SHAW, HARRY and RUTH DAVIS (eds.). *Americans One and All*. (Bibl. 1947, 3260.) Rev. by Paul J. Campisi in *JAF.*, lxi, 100-1.
3514. STEGNER, WALLACE (ed.). *Stanford Short Stories*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 154. \$3. Rev. by Harrison Smith in *SRL.*, June 5, xxxi, 30-1.
3515. SUTHERLAND, JOHN (ed.). *Other Canadians. An Anthology of the New Poetry in Canada, 1940-1946*. (Bibl. 1947, 3261.) Rev. in *Can. Poetry*, xi, 40-1.

- 3516.** WOLFE, DON M. (ed.). *American Vanguard*. Published for the New School for Social Research. Ithaca and N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. 323. \$3.50; 20s. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., June 27, p. 4.

Literary History and Criticism: General

- 3517.** ABRAHAMS, WILLIAM. *The Disappearing Centre: Notes on Boston and Cambridge*. Horizon, Oct., 1947, xvi, 81-4.
- 3518.** *Authors on Censorship*. Bulletin, Sept., LXIX, 2.
- 3519.** BAKER, DENYS VAL. *Writers of Today*. No. 2. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 200. 10s. 6d.
- 3520.** BARTLETT, NORMAN and FREDERICK J. HOFFMAN. *The Necessity of the Little Magazine*. Meanjin, Winter, vii, 108-21.
- 3521.** BENTLEY, ERIC. *A Note on the New Criticism*. VQR., Summer, xxiv, 418-30.
- 3522.** BERRYMAN, JOHN, R. P. BLACKMUR, ROBERT GORHAM DAVIS, LESLIE A. FIEDLER, CLEMENT GREENBERG, JOHN CROWE RANSOM, WALLACE STEVENS, LIONEL TRILLING and H. L. MENCKEN. *The State of American Writing, 1948: A Symposium*. PR., Aug., xv, 855-94.
- 3523.** BINDER, CARROLL. *The Press and the Pulitzer Prizes*. AM., Apr., LXVI, 462-71.
- 3524.** BOWEN, ELIZABETH, GRAHAM GREENE, and V. S. PRITCHETT. *The Creative Life in Our Time: An Exchange of Letters*. PR., Nov., xv, 1175-89.
- 3525.** BOWER, ANTHONY. *The Literary Scene under Attlee: A Letter from London*. NYTB., Jan. 25, p. 6.
- 3526.** BRITTAIN, VERA. *On Being an Author*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 218. \$3.50. Rev. by Gorham Munson in NYTB., Aug. 8, p. 17; by Herschel Brickell in SRL., Aug. 14, xxxi, p. 24.
- 3527.** BUDRECKI, L. *Współczesna literatura amerykańska*. Wieś, nr. 36-7, pp. 14-15.
- 3528.** BURMAN, BEN LUCIEN. *The 'Little Men' of Literature*. SRL., Jan. 17, xxxi, 5-6.
- 3529.** DOBBIE, JAMES M. *Australia's State Aid to Authors*. Australian Quarterly, June, xx, 36-44.
- 3530.** *Ego 9: Concluding the Autobiography of JAMES AGATE*. London: Harrap. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. 351. 18s. Rev. by Neville Cardus in Sun. Times, Aug. 29, p. 3.
- 3531.** ELTON, WILLIAM. *A Glossary of the New Criticism*. Poetry, LXXIII, 153-62.
- 3532.** EVANS, B. IFOR. *English Literature Between the Wars*. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 133. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Robert Lynd in Obs., Mar. 21, p. 3; briefly in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 182; by R. C. Churchill in LL., LVII, 161-3.
- 3533.** FARRELL, JAMES T. *The League of Frightened Philistines*. London: Routledge. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 194. 12s. 6d. Rev. by David George in Obs., Feb. 8, p. 3.
- 3534.** FISCHER, WALTER. *Hauptströmungen des modernen amerikanischen Schrifttums*. Bremen: Trujen. pp. 54. RM. 1.50.

3535. FRANK, WALDO. Paul Rosenfeld: The Listener. PS., Spring, II, 224-32.
3536. GAWSWORTH, JOHN. Letters in French Barbary: A War Despatch, 1943. *See* 327.
3537. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Literature and the Marxist Aesthetic. UTQ., Oct., XVIII, 76-84.
3538. ———. Marxism, Freudianism, and Modern Writing. QQ., Autumn, LIV, 297-310.
3539. ———. Nihilism in Contemporary Literature. N. Cent., Oct., CXLIV, 214-22.
3540. GRAHAM, W. S. England's Old Young Men. NR., Apr. 26, CXVIII, 28-31.
3541. GREEN, HENRY MACKENZIE. Australian Literature, 1947. Southerly, pp. 138-45.
3542. ———. The Literary Situation in Australia. AQ., Winter, IV, 334-43.
3543. GUYOT, C. Les romanciers américains d'aujourd'hui. Paris: Labergerie. 150 fr.
3544. HAMADA, SEIJIRO. A New Theory of the American Literature. Tokyo: Yagumoshoten.
3545. HARTLEY, LODWICK. North Carolina Books and Authors for 1946-1947: A Review. North Carolina Historical Review, Apr., XXV, 212-24.
3546. HERZBERG, MAX J. Literary 1947 in Retrospect. CE., Mar., IX, 293-9.
3547. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J., CHARLES ALLEN and CAROLYN F. ULRICH. The Little Magazine, a History and a Bibliography. (Bibl. 1947, 3290.) Rev. by Paul Bixler, AR., VIII, 63-77; by A. F. Johnson in Library, III, 71-2.
3548. The Honours. TLS., Jan. 3, p. 9.
3549. HOOK, SIDNEY. Literature of Disenchantment. NYTB., May 16, p. 1.
3550. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. The Armed Vision: A Study in the Methods of Modern Criticism. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xv, 439. 85. Rev. by Harvey Breit in NYTB., July 11, p. 6; by John Farrelly in NR., June 21, CXVIII, 25-6; by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., June 20, p. 5; by Bernard L. Duffey in WR., XIII, 52-5; by Howard Nemerov in HR., I, 411-18; by John Crowe Ransom in KR., X, 682-8; by Robert Gorham Davis in PR., XV, 828-31; by Arthur Carr in Acc., IX, 59-62; by Herbert J. Muller in NMQ., XVIII, 468-9; by Irving Howe in Nat., CLXVII, 23-4.
3551. ———. Modern Literary Criticism. NMQ., Spring, XVIII, 5-22.
3552. KRISTENSEN, SVEN MÖLLER. Amerikansk Litteratur, 1920-1947. (cf. Bibl. 1942, 2246.) Copenhagen: Athenaeum. pp. 226. 10.75 Dan. Kr.
3553. KURYŁOWICZ, N. Jeszcze w sprawie literatury amerykańskiej. Kuź., Nr. 29, p. 11.
3554. LEHMANN, JOHN. A Literary Letter from England. NYTB., June 6, p. 4.

3555. MACGILLIVRAY, J. R. Letters in Canada—1947. *UTQ.*, xvii, 257-322, 398-429.
3556. MACKINNEY, LOREN. Medieval History and Historians during World War II. *Med. et Hum.*, v, 24-35.
3557. MACLAINE, CHRISTOPHER. We and They: The Artist in California. *Poetry*, Aug., LXXII, 256-61.
3558. MCGRATH, THOMAS. Letter on English Writing. *Meanjin*, Spring, vii, 177-8.
3559. MITCHELL, W. O. Author Looks at the Problems of Writers in Contemporary Canada. *Can. Lib. Bull.*, Dec., iv, 58-9.
3560. NARITA, SHIGETOSHI. An Essay on the Recent English Literature. Tokyo: Kenkyusha.
3561. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. An Unhappy Report from Ireland by an Irish Novelist. *NYTB.*, Oct. 10, p. 3.
3562. ORWELL, GEORGE. Writers and Leviathan. *Politics and Letters*, Summer, i, 36-40.
3563. PHILLIPS, ARTHUR. The Filleted Novel. *Meanjin*, Spring, vii, 168-71.
3564. PHILLIPS, WILLIAM. Portrait of the Artist as an American. *Horizon*, Oct., 1947, xvi, 12-19.
3565. PIVANO, FERNANDA. Letteratura negro-americana. *La Rassegna d'Italia*, Nov., iii, 1142-46.
3566. PRINGLE, HENRY F. The Problems of Writing Twentieth Century American Political History. *PMHB.*, Apr., LXXII, 149-60.
3567. RAHV, PHILIP. Disillusionment and Partial Answers. *PR.*, May, xv, 519-29.
3568. ROHDE, PETER P. *Engelsk Litteratur: 1900-1947*. Copenhagen: Athenaeum. pp. 352. 12.75 Dan. Kr.
3569. ROUTH, H. V. English Literature and Ideas in the Twentieth Century. London: Methuen. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 204. 11s. 6d.
3570. SCHORER, MARK, JOSEPHINE MILES and GORDON MCKENZIE (eds.). *Criticism: The Foundations of Modern Literary Judgment*. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace. pp. xi, 553. \$7.50. Rev. by Harvey Breit in *NYTB.*, July 11, p. 6; by John Farrelly in *NR.*, June 21, cxviii, 25-6.
3571. SEARS, LAURENCE. Toward a Responsible Art. *PS.*, Summer, ii, 278-86.
3572. SMITH, HARRISON. Trends in American Literature. *SRL.*, Jan. 24, xxxi, 22.
3573. STEGNER, WALLACE. New Climates for the Writer. *NYTB.*, Mar. 7, p. 1.
3574. WALKER, FRANKLIN. Hollywood in Fiction. *PS.*, Spring, ii, 127-33.
3575. WALSH, CHAD. A Variety of Writers—and How They Re-discovered God. *NYTB.*, July 18, p. 6.
3576. WANNING, ANDREWS. The Literary Situation in America. *See* 1248.
3577. WEST, RAY B., JR. Writing in the Rocky Mountains. (*Bibl.* 1947, 3328.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in *AL.*, xx, 249-51; by Briant Jacobs in *Utah Humanities Review*, ii, 176-7.

3578. WOOD, FREDERICK T. *Current Literature*, 1947. E. Studies, xxix, 118-26; 177-88.
3579. WOODCOCK, GEORGE. *The Writer and Politics*. London: Porcupine Press. 7½×5. pp. 248. 10s. 6d. Rev. by George Orwell in *Obs.*, Aug. 22, p. 3; briefly in *TLS.*, Aug. 28, p. 490; rev. *ib.*, Sept. 25, p. 535.
3580. *Writing Poetry: The Why and the How: [Contributions by Australian Poets]*. Southerly, pp. 166-77.

Drama

3581. BECKHARD, RICHARD and JOHN EFFRAT. *Blueprint for Summer Theatre*. N.Y.: Privately Printed. pp. 99. \$1.50.
3582. BENTLEY, ERIC. *The American Theater, 1947-8: A Report*. HM., Mar., CXCVI, 232-9.
3583. BOYD, ALICE KATHARINE. *An Interchange of Plays Between London and New York, 1910-1939. A Study in Relative Audience Response*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Cumberlege. 8½×5½. pp. 125. 14s.
3584. BROWN, JOHN MASON. *Seeing More Things*. N.Y.: Whit-tlesey. pp. 347. \$3.50. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 10, p. 5; by D.L.C. in *More Books*, xxiii, 347.
3585. BROWN, ROLLO WALTER. *George Pierce Baker*. Atl. Mo., Feb. CLXXXI, 66-70.
3586. BRYSON, LYMAN. *Time for Reason, about Radio*. Edited by WILLIAM C. ACKERMAN. N.Y.: Stewart. pp. 127. \$2. Rev. by Jerome H. Spingarn in *Nat.*, CLXVII, 106.
3587. EATON, WALTER PRICHARD. *Playwriting in a Vacuum*. AM., Sept., LXVII, 302-8.
3588. FREEDLY, GEORGE. *The Equity-Library Theatre: Its Aim and Achievement*. ThA., pp. 37-42.
3589. GAIGE, CROSBY. *Footlights and Highlights*. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 320. \$4. Rev. by Lisle Bell in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 7, p. 10.
3590. GRZEBIENIOWSKI, T. *Teatr i dramat amerykański*. Łódź Teatr, Nr. 4, pp. 12-14.
3591. INGLIS, RUTH. *Freedom of the Movies*. (Commission on Freedom of the Press.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 15s. Rev. by Peter Noble in *LL.*, LVI, 171-4.
3592. KENT, GEORGE. *The Barter Theatre*. AM., Mar., LXVI, 364-9.
3593. KRACAUER, SIEGFRIED. *Those Movies with a Message*. HM., June, CXCVI, 567-72.
3594. LEES, C. LOWELL. *The New 'Old Salt Lake Theater'*. Utah Humanities Review, July, II, 203-7.
3595. LINDGREN, ERNEST. *Art of the Film: an Introduction to Film Appreciation*. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Allen. pp. xiv, 242. \$4.50; 16s. Rev. by Oswald Blakeston in *LL.*, LVIII, 155-6.
3596. LIPINSKI, J. *O repertuarze teatru amerykańskiego*. Łódź Teatr, Nr. 4, p. 15-18.
3597. MACARTNEY, KEITH. *The Old Vic Season*. Meanjin, Winter, VII, 122-3.

3598. MOROZOV, M. Marazm i rozkład teatru amerykańskiego. *Łódź Teatr*, Nr. 3-5.
3599. NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. *The Theatre*. AM., LXVI, 37-41; 202-7; 303-8; 429-32; 550-4; 673-6; LXVII, 42-7; 422-9; 543-7; 679-84.
3600. ——— *The Theatre Book of the Year, 1946-1947*. (Bibl. 1947, 3346.) Rev. by P. Kuchmy in QJS., xxxiv, 246-7; by Allan G. Halline in AL., xx, 354-6.
3601. ——— *The Theatre Book of the Year, 1947-48*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 370. \$4. Rev. by Thomas Quinn Curtiss in NYTB., Oct. 24, p. 20.
3602. PEARSON, TALBOT. *Encores on Main Street: Successful Community Theatre Leadership*. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Institute of Technology Press. pp. 175. \$3.
3603. SAUVAGE, LEO. *An Open Letter to New York Film Critics*. Nat., July 10, CLXVII, 48-9.
3604. SMITH, BERNARD B. *Television: There Ought to Be a Law*. HM., Sept., CXCVII, 34-41.
3605. SMITH, MILTON. *Play Production*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. 482. \$6.
3606. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. *Drama Since 1939*. London: Longmans. 8 × 5½. pp. 52. 2s.
3607. TILDESLEY, BEATRICE. *The British Theatre Conference*. Australian Quarterly, June, XX, 51-8.
3608. TOVELL, VINCENT. *Letters in Canada: 1947—Drama*. UTQ., Apr., xvii, 278-85.

Fiction

3609. ADAMS, J. DONALD. *Reporting vs. the Art of Fiction*. AM., Aug., LXVII, 213-18.
3610. ANDERSON, HUGH. *Five Australian Novelists*. *Present Opinion*, III, 32.
3611. BAGLEY, WILLIAM A. *Plot-making for Fiction Writers*. London: Hutchinson. 7½ × 5. pp. 127. 7s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 71.
3612. BISSELL, CLAUDE T. *Letters in Canada: 1947—Fiction*. UTQ., Apr., xvii, 265-78.
3613. BOWEN, ELIZABETH, and Others. *How I Write My Novels*. Ed. by J. IRWIN. London: Spearman. 7½ × 5. pp. 52. 3s. 6d.
3614. COMFORT, ALEX. *The Novel and Our Time*. London: Phoenix House. 7½ × 5. pp. 80. 4s. 6d.
3615. COWLEY, MALCOLM. *Two Wars—And Two Generations*. NYTB., July 25, p. 1.
3616. ——— *The Young Conquerors*. NR., June 28, cxviii, pp. 22-4.
3617. DANIEL, ROBERT. *No Place to Go*. SR., LVI, 522-30.
3618. FLINT, F. CUDWORTH. *Four New Novelists*. SR., LVI, 145-52.
3619. GEISMAR, MAXWELL DAVID. *Last of the Provincials: The American Novel, 1915-1925*. (Bibl. 1947, 1137.) Rev. by John Berryman in PR., xv, 379-81; by Robert Bunker in NMQ., xviii,

- 246-7; by Ben Ray Redman, AM., LXVI, 237-44; by Robert Gorham Davis in Nat., CLXVI, 251-3; by Ernest E. Leisy in SRv., XXXIII, 192-9.
3620. GLENN, EUNICE. As on a Darkling Plain. SR., LVI, 351-9.
3621. GRIFFITH, ANN WARREN. Love in the Pulp Magazines. AM., Oct., LXVII, 406-12.
3622. HACKETT, FRANCIS. The Novel and Human Personality. NYTB., Aug. 15, p. 1.
3623. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Versions of Documentary. SR., LVI, 671-84.
3624. HOWE, IRVING. The South and Current Literature. AM., Oct., LXVII, 494-503.
3625. KIRBY, JOHN PENDY. 'Not for a Wilderness of Monkeys . . .' VQR., Winter, XXIV, 129-34.
3626. LERNER, MAX. The Historian, the Novelist, and the Faith. NR., Dec. 6, CXVIII, 16-20.
3627. MARATH, S. MENON. Three Indian Novelists. LL., Dec., LIX, 187-96.
3628. PRATT, FLETCHER. From the Fairy Tale of Science to the Science of Fairy Tale. PS., Spring, II, 193-205.
3629. RAGO, HENRY. The Discomforts of Storytelling. SR., LVI, 514-21.
3630. SCHAFFNER, JOHN. Notes from Inside a Glass House. SRL., Feb. 28, XXXI, 7-35.
3631. SMITH, HARRISON. The Rise of Fantasy in Literature. ASc., Summer, XVII, 305-12.
3632. ———. Thirteen Adventures: A Study of a Year of First Novelists 1947. SRL., Feb. 14, XXXI, 6-8.
3633. SUMMERS, RICHARD. Craft of the Short Story. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. 539. \$5.50. Rev. by Kenneth P. Kempton in NYTB., Aug. 22, p. 9.
3634. TAKAMURA, KATSUJI. The Modern American Novel. Tokyo: Orionsha.
3635. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. Many-leveled Fiction: Virginia Woolf to Ross Lockridge. CE., Nov., x, 65-71.
3636. VAN AUKEN, SHELDON. The Southern Historical Novel in the Early Twentieth Century. JSH., May, xiv, 157-91.
3637. WECTER, DIXON. On Dying in Southern California. PS., Autumn, II, 375-87.

Poetry

3638. AULD, T. M. Anthologists and Modern Poets. TLS., Feb. 21, p. 107.
3639. BARTLETT, NORMAN. Australian Literary Hoax Recalled. Dal. R., Oct., XXVII, 351-7.
3640. BENNETT, WYCLIFFE. The Jamaican Poets. LL., Apr., LVII, 58-61.
3641. BROOKS, CLEANTH. Modern Poetry and the Tradition. London: Poetry London. (Distributors Nicholson and Watson.) 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 246. 12s. 6d.

3642. BROWN, EDWARD KILLORAN. *Letters in Canada: 1947—Poetry.* UTQ., Apr., xvii, 257-65.
3643. DAVIDSON, EUGENE. *Poets' Shelf.* YR., June, xxxvii, 745-50.
3644. FITZGERALD, ROBERT. *The Poetic Responsibility.* NR., Apr. 26, cxviii, pp. 31-3.
3645. ———. *Poetry and Perfection.* SR., lvi, 685-97.
3646. ———. *The Present State of Poetry.* NR., Jan. 5, cxviii, 25-6.
3647. FITZGERALD, ROBERT DAVID. *An Attitude to Modern Poetry.* Southerly, pp. 148-55.
3648. FLINT, F. CUDWORTH. *Nearing the Hour of the Phoenix.* VQR., Summer, xxiv, 474-80.
3649. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *The Personal Accent in Modern Poetry.* SAQ., Oct., xlvii, 549-61.
3650. ———. *Poetry and the Freudian Aesthetic.* UTQ., Jan., xvii, 121-9.
3651. GRAHAM, W. S. *The Scottish Literary Scene.* NYTB., Nov. 14, p. 45.
3652. GREGORY, HORACE and MARYA ZATURENSKA. *A History of American Poetry, 1900-1940.* (Bibl. 1947, 3283.) Rev. by Fred B. Millett in AL., xix, 370-2; by Totaro Hosoiri in *The Study of English Literature (Japan)*, xxv, 3.
3653. HAMILTON, KENNETH M. *Present Self-Consciousness in Poetry.* Dal. R., Oct., xxviii, 217-25.
3654. HARDY, JOHN EDWARD. *Five Poets.* SR., lvi, 304-12.
3655. MACKAY, LOUIS ALEXANDER. *On Not Understanding the Poets.* QQ., Autumn, liv, 344-51.
3656. MACNEICE, LOUIS. *English Poetry Today.* Listener, Sept. 2, xl, 346-7.
3657. MARTZ, LOUIS L. *Recent Poetry.* YR., Sept., xxxviii, 144-51.
3658. MILES, JOSEPHINE. *Pacific Coast Poetry: 1947.* PS., Spring, ii, 134-50.
3659. NORTON, DAN S. *Poets in Trouble.* VQR., Spring, xxiv, 309-14.
3660. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *The Influence of the Metaphysicals on Modern Poetry.* CE., Jan., ix, 180-7.
3661. ———. *Sense and Sensibility in Modern Poetry.* Chicago, Ill.: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8×5½. pp. xii, 279. \$4. Rev. by Peter Viereck in NYTB., Dec. 12, p. 6.
3662. READ, HERBERT. *Form in Modern Poetry.* London: Vision Press. 7½×5. pp. 85. 6s.
3663. SERGEANT, HOWARD. *British Poetry Today.* Can. Poetry, Mar., xi, 5-8.
3664. SHAPIRO, KARL. *A Bibliography of Modern Prosody.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Cumberlege. 8¾×5¾. pp. 36. \$1.75; 10s. 6d.
3665. SPENDER, STEPHEN. *Dilemma of the Modern Poet in a Modern World.* NYTB., Jan. 4, p. 4.
3666. ———. *Il moderno nella poesia moderna.* La Rassegna d'Italia, Oct., iii, 1011-22.

3667. UNGER, LEONARD. *Seven Poets*. SR., LVI, 157-70.
 3668. WELLS, HENRY W. *Recent Poetry*. VQR., Winter, XXIV, 125-9.
 3669. ———. *Where Poetry Stands Now*. Toronto: The Ryerson Press. pp. 81. \$2.25. Rev. by Gerard Previn Meyer in SRL., Nov. 27, XXXI, 24.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3670. AGEE, JAMES. *David Wark Griffith*. Nat., Sept. 4, CLXVII, 264-6.
 3671. AIKMAN, DUNCAN. *The Turning Stream*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 440. \$5. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., May 29, XXXI, 11-12; by Richard Watts, Jr., in NR., June 7, CXVIII, 24-5.
 3672. BADDELEY, VINCENT. *Lord Hardinge's Memoirs*. TLS., Jan. 17, p. 27; cf. Lord Wavell, *ib.*, Jan. 31, p. 65.
 3673. BAILEY, KENNETH C. *A History of Trinity College, Dublin, 1892-1945*. Foreword by DR. E. H. ALTON. Dublin: Univ. Press; Hodges, Figgis. 8½ × 5½. pp. 274. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 42.
 3674. BARCK, OSCAR T., JR. and NELSON M. BLAKE. *Since 1900: A History of the United States in Our Times*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 863. \$6.50.
 3675. BARRETT, WILLIAM. *Notes on Being an American*. Horizon, Oct., 1947, XVI, 30-45.
 3676. BARZUN, JACQUES. *The Higher Learning in America*. Horizon, Oct., 1947, XVI, 99-104.
 3677. BEARD, CHARLES A. *President Roosevelt and the Coming of War, 1941*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 614. \$5. Rev. by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., in NYTB., Apr. 11, p. 4; by Henry F. Pringle in SRL., Apr. 24, XXXI, 15; by Blair Bolles in NR., July 5, CXVIII, 25-6; by Frank C. Brophy in CW., CLXVII, 380-2; by Perry Miller in Nat., CLXVI, 665-6.
 3678. BELLMAN, SIR HAROLD. *Cornish Cockney*. London: Hutchinson. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 49.
 3679. BONHAM, VALERIA. *Utopia in the Hills*. N.Y.: McBride. pp. 219. \$3. Rev. by Gustav Davidson in NYTB., Feb. 22, p. 12.
 3680. BROOKS, COLLIN. *Devils' Decade. Portraits of the Nineteen-thirties*. London: Macdonald. 8½ × 5½. pp. 208. 15s. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 111; rev. by S. K. Ratcliffe in Obs., Feb. 22, p. 3.
 3681. BROWN, ROLLO WALTER. *Harvard Yard in the Golden Age*. N.Y.: Wyn. pp. 208. \$2.50. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Dec. 12, p. 18.
 3682. BUAKEN, MANUEL. *I Have Lived with the American People*. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton. pp. 358. \$4. Rev. by Paul Hatt in Public Opinion Quarterly, XII, 527-8.
 3683. CHAPLIN, RALPH. *Wobbly: The Rough-and-Tumble Story of an American Radical*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 456. \$5. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Oct. 3, p. 12.
 3684. CHURCHILL, WINSTON. *The Gathering Storm*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 784. \$6. Rev. by Vincent Sheean in NYHTB.,

- June 20, p. 1; by Preston Slosson in *AHR.*, LIV, 102-4; by Reinhold Niebuhr in *Nat.*, CLXVI, 720-1; by Hamilton Basso in *NY.*, July 10, XXIV, 58-9; by M.M. in *More Books*, XXIII, 265-6.
3685. CRANE, MILTON (ed.). *The Roosevelt Era*. Foreword by JONATHAN DANIELS. N.Y.: Boni and Gaer, 1947. pp. xiv, 626. \$4.75. Rev. by John W. Chase in *NYTB.*, Jan. 18, p. 7; by T. V. Smith, in *SRL.*, Jan. 31, XXXI, 17.
3686. DOUTHIT, DAVID. *Nobody Owns Us. The Story of Joe Gilbert, Midwestern Rebel*. Chicago: Cooperative League. pp. 240. \$2. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in *SRL.*, July 31, XXXI, 18.
3687. FLYNN, JOHN T. *The Roosevelt Myth*. N.Y.: Devin-Adair. pp. 438. \$3.50. Rev. by Karl Schriftgeisser in *NYTB.*, Sept. 5, p. 3; by Robert S. Allen in *SRL.*, Sept. 4, XXXI, 13; by James M. Gillis in *CW.*, CLXVIII, 85-6.
3688. GURKO, LEO. *The Angry Decade*. (Bibl. 1947, 3396.) Rev. by R. M. Weaver in *SR.*, LVI, 319-23.
3689. HAINEBACH, HANS. *German Publications on the United States, 1933-1945*. BNYPL., LII, 435-49; 501-23.
3690. HARDINGE, LORD, OF PENSHURST. *My Indian Years, 1910-1916*. London: Murray. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 150. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Eric Forbes-Boyd in *Sun. Times*, May 30, p. 3.
3691. HELM, MACKINLEY. *John Marin*. N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy, in association with the Institute of Contemporary Art of Boston. pp. 255. \$6.50. Rev. by S. Lane Faison, Jr., in *Nat.*, CLXVII, 641-2.
3692. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. *From Surrealism to 'The Apocalypse': A Development in Twentieth Century Irrationalism*. *ELH.*, June, XV, 147-75.
3693. HOPE, CHARLES. *Ferment in England*. *CW.*, Aug., CLXVII, 410-14.
3694. IREMONGER, F. A. *William Temple, Archbishop of Canterbury: His Life and Letters*. N.Y.: Oxford. pp. xv, 663. \$6.50. Rev. by Keith Hutchinson in *Nat.*, CLXVII, 727-9; by D. R. Davies in *N. Cent.*, CXLIV, 293-8.
3695. ISHERWOOD, CHRISTOPHER. *Some Lions, Some Shadows*. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. \$3. Rev. by Gertrude Buckman in *PR.*, XV, 504-5.
3696. JOUGHIN, G. LOUIS and EDMUND M. MORGAN. *The Legacy of Sacco and Vanzetti*. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace. pp. 598. \$6. Rev. by Frank S. Adams in *NYTB.*, Oct. 19, p. 6; by Michael Musmanno in *NR.*, Dec. 13, CXVIII, 25-6.
3697. KOESTLER, ARTHUR. *London Letter*. *PR.*, Jan., XV, 32-9.
3698. LEIGHTON, CLAIRE. *Tempestuous Petticoat. The Story of an Invincible Edwardian*. London: Gollancz. 8 × 5. pp. 253. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Edith Oliver in *Obs.*, Feb. 22, p. 3; by Eric Forbes-Boyd in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 22, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Mar. 20, p. 160.
3699. LIDDELL, VIOLA GOODE. *With a Southern Accent*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 261. \$3. Rev. by Herschell Brickell in *SRL.*, May 1, XXXI, 17.

3700. MARRIOTT, ALICE. *Maria, the Potter of San Ildefonso*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma. pp. 294. \$3.75. Rev. by Elizabeth S. Sergeant in *SRL.*, July 25, XXXI, 10.
3701. McLUHAN, HERBERT MARSHALL. *American Advertising*. Horizon, Oct., 1947, XVI, 132-41.
3702. MILLER, MERLE. *The Stillborn Babes of Journalism*. *HM.*, Sept., CXCVII, 89-96.
3703. MITCHELL, BROADUS. *Depression Decade: From New Era through New Deal, 1929-1941*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1947. pp. 462. \$5.50. Rev. by G. Louis Joughin in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 18, p. 11; by Charles E. Noyes in *Nat.*, CLXVI, 103; by Maurice C. Latta in *Nebraska History*, XXIX, 282-5.
3704. MORAIS, HERBERT M. and WILLIAM CAHN. *Gene Debs: The Story of a Fighting American*. N.Y.: International Publishers. pp. 128. \$1.50. Rev. by C. Hartley Grattan in *NYTB.*, July 18, p. 4.
3705. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. *Notes on an Island*. *SRL.*, Apr. 17, XXXI, 11-14; *ibid.*, Apr. 24, XXXI, pp. 8-9.
3706. MORRIS, LLOYD. *Postscript to Yesterday; America: The Last Fifty Years*. (Bibl. 1947, 663.) Rev. by Harvey Wish in *AL.*, XX, 251-2; by Erik von Kuehnelt-Leddihn in *CW.*, CLXVI, 572-3; by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in *Nat.*, CLXVI, 217.
3707. NESBITT, HENRIETTA. *White House Diary*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 314. \$3. Rev. by Nona Baldwin Brown in *NYTB.*, July 25, p. 4.
3708. NEVINS, ALLAN. *Gotham's Golden Wedding*. *SRL.*, July 17, XXXI, 20-2.
3709. PINCHOT, GIFFORD. *Breaking New Ground*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 522. \$5. Rev. by Russell Lord in *SRL.*, Jan. 17, XXXI, 25; by Richard G. Lillard in *Nat.*, CLXVI, 162-3; by Roy F. Nichols in *PMHB.*, LXXII, 303-4; by Edward S. Meany, Jr., in *PNQ.*, XXXIX, 319-20.
3710. ROGERS, AGNES and FREDERICK L. ALLEN. *I Remember Distinctly: A Family Album of the American People, 1918-1941*. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 21, p. 109.
3711. ROWSE, A. L. *The End of an Epoch: Reflections on Contemporary History*. N.Y. and London: Macmillan, 1947. pp. 323. \$4.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 10, p. 24; by H. B. Parkes in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 29, p. 23.
3712. SALTER, SIR ARTHUR. *Personality in Politics*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 253. \$3.50. Rev. by Crane Brinton in *SRL.*, July 31, XXXI, 18-19.
3713. SAVAGE, D. S. *Letter from England*. *HR.*, Spring, 1, 88-95.
3714. SAYRE, PAUL. *The Life of Roscoe Pound*. Iowa City: College of Law Committee, State Univ. of Iowa. pp. 412. \$4.50. Rev. by William M. Kunstler in *NYTB.*, Nov. 28, p. 42.
3715. *Great Morning. Being the Third Volume of Left Hand, Right Hand! An Autobiography* by SIR OSBERT SITWELL. London: Macmillan. 9×6. pp. viii, 324. 15s. Rev. by Robert Lynd in *Obs.*, May 2, p. 3; by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, May 2, p. 3; by Robert Wilberforce in *CW.*, CLXVI, 377-8.

3716. SITWELL, SIR OSBERT. *Laughter in the Next Room*. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 400. \$4. Rev. by Richard McLaughlin in SRL., Oct. 9, XXXI, 28; by Ernestine Evans in NYHTB., Oct. 10, p. 4.
3717. SLATER, HUMPHREY. *London Letter*. PR., July, xv, 807-11.
3718. SOMERVELL, D. C. *Between the Wars*. London: Methuen. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 226. 4s. 6d. Rev. by Robert Lynd in Obs., Mar. 21, p. 3.
3719. SOULE, GEORGE. *Prosperity Decade: From War to Depression, 1917-1929*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1947. \$5.50. Rev. by Charles E. Noyes in Nat., CLXVI, 103; by Maurice C. Latta in Nebraska History, xxix, 282-5.
3720. STIMSON, HENRY L. and McGEORGE BUNDY. *On Active Service in Peace and War*. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 698. \$5. Rev. by Robert S. Allen in SRL., Apr. 17, XXXI, 20-1; by William Harlan Hale in NR., May 10, CXVIII, 22-3; by Walter Millis in NYHTB., Apr. 18, p. 1.
3721. STONE, IRVING. *Earl Warren*. N.Y.: Prentice Hall. pp. 176. \$2. Rev. by Warren Moscow in NYTB., Aug. 29, p. 11; by Richard Watts, Jr., in NR., Sept. 13, CXVIII, 22-3.
3722. SUMMERSBY, KAY. *Eisenhower was My Boss*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 291. \$2.75. Rev. by David Dempsey in NYTB., Oct. 31, p. 16.
3723. TIMMONS, BASCOM N. *Garner of Texas*. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 294. \$3. Rev. by Robert D. Dinsmore in NYTB., Oct. 10, p. 14; by Eliot Janeway in SRL., Nov. 20, XXXI, 16-17.
3724. TORRENCE, RIDGELY. *The Story of John Hope*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 398. \$5. Rev. by John W. Chase in NYTB., Aug. 15, p. 6; by Rufus Early Clement in SRL., Aug. 7, XXXI, 24.
3725. TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH. *Civilization on Trial*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. vii, 263. \$3.50. Rev. by Sidney Hook in PR., xv, 691-9; by O. Halecki in CW., CLXVII, 372-3.
3726. VAN NOSTRAND, A. D. *The Lomasney Legend*. NEQ., Dec., XXI, 435-58.
3727. WECTER, DIXON. *The Age of the Great Depression*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 362. \$5. Rev. by John A. Krout in SRL., July 17, XXXI, 9-10; by Richard Watts, Jr., in NR., July 19, CXVIII, 24-5; by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., July 18, p. 1; by John T. Flynn in CW., CLXVIII, 92; by Ben Ray Redman in AM., LXVII, 364-71; by Joseph Kraft in Nat., CLXVII, 104-5; by M.M. in More Books, XXIII, 306.
3728. WEST, RICHARD S., JR. *Admirals of American Empire*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 354. \$4. Rev. by Fletcher Pratt in SRL., May 1, XXXI, 17.
3729. WEYMOUTH, ANTHONY. *Journal of the War Years (1939-1945) and One Year Later*. Worcester: Littlebury. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. 1, pp. 372. Vol. II, pp. 415. 30s. Brief mention in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 100.
3730. WHITE, WALTER. *A Man Called White*. N.Y.: Viking Press. pp. 382. \$3.75. Rev. by Monroe Berger in NYTB., Sept. 26, p. 6; by H. A. Overstreet in SRL., Oct. 2, XXXI, 9-10; by Anne L. Goodman

- in NR., Oct. 18, CXVIII, 23-4; by William L. White in NYHTB., Oct. 3, p. 1.
- 3731.** WHITMAN, WILLSON. David Lilienthal. N.Y.: Holt. pp. 245. \$3. Rev. by Robert S. Allen in SRL., Jan. 31, XXXI, 11-12; by Ernest Kirschten in Nat., CLXVI, 421.
- 3732.** WILSON, EDMUND. Europe Without Baedeker: Sketches among the Ruins of Italy, Greece, and England. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1947. \$4. Rev. by Nicola Chiaromonte in PR., xv, 245-9.
- 3733.** WILSON, P. W. General Evangeline Booth of the Salvation Army. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 264. \$3.50. Rev. by John W. Chase in NYTB., July 25, p. 6.
- 3734.** WISE, JAMES WATERMAN. Meet Henry Wallace. N.Y.: Boni and Gaer. pp. 91. \$1. Rev. by Cabell Phillips in NYTB., July 25, p. 4.

XX(b). AUTHORS

- Adams, Joseph Quincy.** **3735.** Bibliography, 1904-1946, of Joseph Quincy Adams. *See* **301.**
- **3736.** COOPER, LANE. Joseph Quincy Adams (1881-1946.) *See* **301.**
- **3737.** KING, STANLEY. Joseph Quincy Adams. *See* **301.**
- Ade, George.** **3738.** KELLY, FRED C. George Ade, Warmhearted Satirist. (Bibl. 1947, 3407.) Rev. by Walter Blair in AL., xx, 350-1.
- **3739.** RUSSO, DOROTHY RITTER. A Bibliography of George Ade, 1866-1944. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society. pp. 314.
- Aiken, Conrad.** **3740.** ALBRECHT, W. P. Aiken's 'Mr. Arcularis'. Exp., vi, 40.
- **3741.** HAMALIAN, LEO. Aiken's 'Silent Snow, Secret Snow'. Exp., vii, 17.
- Anderson, Sherwood.** **3742.** ANDERSON, KARL JAMES. My Brother, Sherwood Anderson. SRL., Sept. 4, XXXI, 6-7; 26-7.
- **3743.** ROSENFELD, PAUL (ed.). The Sherwood Anderson Reader. (Bibl. 1947, 3410.) Rev. by Frederick J. Hoffman in AL., xx, 73-4; by Irving Howe in PR., xv, 492-9; by F. W. Dupee in Nat., CLXVI, 20; by Lionel Stevenson in Pers., XXIX, 426-7.
- Auden, Wystan Hugh.** **3744.** BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. 'Doom Is Dark and Deeper than any Sea-Dingle': W. H. Auden and 'Sawles Warde'. MLN., Dec., LXIII, 548-52.
- **3745.** BRADBURY, JOHN. Auden and Tradition. WR., Summer, XII, 223-9.
- **3746.** CLEOPHAS, SISTER M. Auden's 'Family Ghosts' (or 'The Strings' Excitement'). Exp., vii, 1.
- **3747.** DUNCAN, CHESTER. W. H. Auden. Can. F., Sept., XXVIII, 131-2.
- **3748.** KERMODE, FRANK. The Theme of Auden's Poetry. Rivista di Letterature Moderne, June, III, 1-14.
- **3749.** LONG, RICHARD A. Auden's 'Ode to My Pupils'. Exp., VI, 39.

Baring, Maurice. 3750. LOVAT, LAURA. Maurice Baring: A Postscript. With Some Letters and Verse. London: Hollis and Carter. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 115. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Jan. 25, p. 3; in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 134.

— 3751. MITCHELL, JANET. Maurice Baring—Realist. Twentieth Century, Sept., III, 81-9.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 3752. MEYNELL, VIOLA (ed.). Letters of James M. Barrie. (Bibl. 1947, 3418.) Rev. by M. A. U. White in SAQ., XLVII, 426-7; by L.W. in Pers., XXIX, 428-9; by Bertrand L. Conway in CW., CLXVI, 377.

Batchelor, Jean. 3753. EDSALL, FLORENCE S. and ABBIE HURTON EVANS (eds.). The Poems of Jean Batchelor. N.Y.: Rockport Press, pp. 98. \$2.50. Rev. by Milton Crane in NYTB., Apr. 18, p. 6.

Beard, Charles A. 3754. MILLER, PERRY. Charles A. Beard. Nat., Sept. 25, CLXVII, 344-6.

Beerbohm, Max. 3754a. GALLATIN, A. E. Sir Max Beerbohm. Bibliographical Notes. (Bibl. 1944, 95.) Rev. by J. G. Riewald in E. Studies, XXIX, 24-9.

— 3755. WILSON, EDMUND. An Analysis of Max Beerbohm. NY., May 1, XXIV, 80-6.

Belloc, Hilaire. 3756. Selected Essays of Hilaire Belloc. With an Introduction by J. B. MORTON. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 320. 10s. 6d.

Bennett, Arnold. 3757. ALLEN, WALTER. Arnold Bennett. (English Novelists Series.) London: Home and Van Thal. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 107. 6s. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Oct. 24, p. 3.

Bishop, John Peale. 3758. Reflections on Style. HR., Summer, I, 207-20.

— 3759. TATE, ALLEN (ed.). The Collected Poems of John Peale Bishop. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 277. \$4. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in NYTB., Oct. 10, p. 26; by Gerard Previn Meyer in SRL., Oct. 2, XXXI, 24.

— 3760. — John Peale Bishop: A Personal Memoir. WR., Winter, XII, 66-71.

— 3761. WILSON, EDMUND (ed.). The Collected Essays of John Peale Bishop. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 508. \$4.50. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in NYTB., Oct. 10, p. 26; by Gerard Previn Meyer in SRL., Oct. 2, XXXI, 24.

— 3762. — (ed.). Obscurity: Observations and Aphorisms. WR., Winter, XII, 72-9.

Blackmur, Richard P. 3763. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. R. P. Blackmur and the Expense of Criticism. Poetry, Feb., LXXI, 259-70.

Bottomley, Gordon. 3764. BOTTOMLEY, GORDON. A Stage for Poetry. My Purposes with my Plays. With Appendices by MARJORIE I. M. GULLAN and CONSTANCE M. HERBERT. Kendal: Titus Wilson. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 78. 105s. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 486.

Bradford, Gamaliel. 3765. HARRIS, JULIA COLLIER. An American Sainte-Beuve: Gamaliel Bradford. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Mar., IV, 16-21.

- Bridges, Robert.** 3766. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. A Poet in Walton Street. *See* 326.
- Bridie, James.** 3767. BIRCH, LIONEL. James Bridie—wybitny dramaturg. GA, Nr. 30, p. 11.
- Brooke, C. F. Tucker.** 3768. BRENNECKE, ERNEST, JR. Professor C. F. Tucker Brooke: The Scholar as Artist. SAB., Oct., XXIII, 144-50.
- Brooke, Rupert.** 3769. STRINGER, ARTHUR. Red Wine of Youth: A Life of Rupert Brooke. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 287. \$4. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Aug. 8, p. 4; by William Rose Benét in SRL., Sept. 4, XXXI, 14-15.
- Brookhouser, Frank.** 3770. BECK, WARREN. After Sherwood Anderson. The Stories of Frank Brookhouser. UKC., Summer, xiv, 297-302.
- Brooks, Cleanth.** 3771. CRANE, R. S. Cleanth Brooks: Or, the Bankruptcy of Critical Monism. MP., May, XLV, 226-45.
- 3772. STALLMAN, ROBERT WOOSTER. Cleanth Brooks: A Checklist of his Critical Writings. UKC., Summer, xiv, 317-24.
- Brownell, William Crary.** 3773. TANG, ME TSUNG KAUNG. William Crary Brownell, Literary Adviser. Philadelphia, 1946. pp. viii, 93. Rev. by Norman Foerster in MLN., LXIII, 290; by Harry Modean Campbell in AL., XX, 353-4.
- Burke, Kenneth.** 3774. BEWLEY, MARIUS. Kenneth Burke as Literary Critic. Scrutiny, Dec., xv, 254-77.
- 3775. DUFFEY, BERNARD I. Reality as Language: Kenneth Burke's Theory of Poetry. *See* 1365.
- Cabell, James Branch.** 3776. HIMELICK, RAYMOND. Cabell, Shelley, and the 'Incorrigible Flesh'. SAQ., Jan., XLVII, 88-95.
- 3777. VAN VECHTEN, CARL. Mr. Cabell of Lichfield and Poictesme. YLG., July, XXIII, 1-7.
- 3778. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Cabell: A Reconsideration. CE., Feb., ix, 238-46.
- Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan.** 3779. HALL, MARGARET E. (ed.). Selected Writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo. N.Y.: Fallen Law Book. pp. 456. \$5. Rev. by Newman Levy in SRL., Jan. 3, XXXI, 15-16.
- Carr, Emily.** 3780. AMSDEN, PHILIP. Memories of Emily Carr. Can. F., Dec., XXVIII, 206-7.
- Cather, Willa.** 3781. The Old Beauty and Others. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 166. \$2.50. Rev. by Charles Poore in NYTB., Sept. 12, p. 3.
- 3782. SHIVELY, JAMES R. Willa Cather Juvenilia. Prairie Schooner, Spring, XXII, 97-111.
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.** 3783. HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER. Prophet of the Counter-Attack. Listener, Nov. 25, XL, 812-13.
- 3784. KENNER, HUGH. Paradox in Chesterton. Introduction by HERBERT MARSHALL McLUHAN. London: Sheed and Ward. 7½ × 5. pp. xxii, 156. 7s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 570; by John Pick in CW., CLXVII, 281-2.

- Churchill, Winston.** 3785. GRIFFIN, LLOYD W. Winston Churchill, American Novelist. More Books, Nov., XXIII, 331-8.
- Churchill, Sir Winston.** 3786. FORESTER, C. S. Winston Churchill, Leader and Historian. Atl. Mo., July, CLXXXII, 93-5.
- Connolly, Cyril.** 3787. GRESS, ELSA. Engländer og Verdensborger. Athenaeum (Copenhagen), II, 176-81.
- Connolly, James.** 3788. MARRINER, ERNEST C. James Connolly and his Books. CLQ., Nov., II, 125-8.
- Conrad, Joseph.** 3789. *Almayer's Folly*. (Collected Edition.) London: Dent. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 208. 7s. 6d.
- 3790. GUÉRARD, ALBERT, JR. Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1947, 3458.) Rev. by B. V. Winebaum in NYTB., Jan. 11, p. 29; by Stanley Edgar Hyman in Acc., VIII, 187-91.
- 3791. HALLE, LOUIS J. Joseph Conrad: An Enigma Decoded. SRL., May 22, XXXI, 7-8.
- 3792. MARTIN, ERNEST. Joseph Conrad Romancier de la Mer. L. Mod., XLII, 233-48.
- 3793. *The Secret Agent*. (Collected Edition.) London: Dent. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xv, 316. 7s. 6d.
- 3794. STALLMAN, ROBERT WOOSTER. Life, Art, and 'The Secret Sharer'. See 322.
- 3795. *Tales of Unrest*. (Collected Edition.) London: Dent. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xi, 204. 7s. 6d.
- 3796. TARNAWSKI, W. Tam, skąd Conrad odszedł. WI, Nr. 13/14, p. 4.
- 3797. 'Twixt Land and Sea. (Collected Edition.) London: Dent. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. x, 244. 7s. 6d.
- 3798. ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN (ed.). *The Portable Conrad*. (Bibl. 1947, 3467.) Rev. by Albert Guérard, Jr., in Nat., CLXVI, 21-2.
- Coulton, G. C.** 3799. *Father: A Portrait of G. C. Coulton at Home*. By his Daughter, SARAH CAMPION. London: Michael Joseph. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 248. 12s. 6d. Rev. by R. Glynn Grylls in Sun. Times, Aug. 15, p. 3.
- Crane, Hart.** 3800. WEBER, BROM. *Hart Crane: A Biographical and Critical Study*. N.Y.: Bodley Press. pp. viii, 452. \$4.50. Rev. by Gerard Previn Meyer in SRL., Apr. 24, XXXI, 26; by Hyatt Howe Waggoner in AL., XX, 345-7; by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., May 2, p. 3; by Ray B. West, Jr., in WR., XII, 247-51; by Delmore Schwartz in PR., XV, 1135-6; by Edwin Honig in NMQ., XVIII, 370-1; by L.F. in AR., VIII, 247-8.
3801. Entry cancelled.
3802. Entry cancelled.
3803. Entry cancelled.
- Dafoe, John W.** 3804. FERGUSON, G. V. John W. Dafoe. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 127. \$2.25.
- Dark, Eleanor.** 3805. McKELLAR, JOHN. *The Black Man and the White*. Southerly, pp. 92-8.
- Day, Clarence.** 3806. *The Best of Clarence Day*. N.Y.: Knopf.

- pp. 451. \$3.75. Rev. by Franklin P. Adams in NYTB., Aug. 15, p. 6.
- de la Mare, Walter.** 3807. ATKINS, JOHN. Walter de la Mare: An Exploration. (Bibl. 1947, 3472.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 108.
- 3808. A Tribute to Walter de la Mare on his 75th Birthday. London: Faber. 9×5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 195. 15s. Rev. by Patric Dickinson in Obs., Apr. 25, p. 3; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Apr. 25, p. 3.
- Deland, Margaret.** 3809. HUMPHRY, JAMES, III. The Works of Margaret Deland. Colby Lib. Q., Ser. II, No. 8, Nov., 134-40.
- Doolittle, Hilda.** 3810. WATTS, HAROLD H. H. D. and the Age of Myth. SR., LVI, 287-303.
- Dos Passos, John.** 3811. FROHOCK, W. M. John Dos Passos: Of Time and Frustration. SRv., XXXIII, 71-80; 170-9.
- Douglas, Keith.** 3812. WALLER, JOHN. The Poetry of Keith Douglas. Acc., Summer, VIII, 226-35.
- Douglas, Lord Alfred.** 3813. STOPES, MARIE CARMICHAEL. The Poetry of Lord Alfred Douglas. See 327.
- Dowson, Ernest.** 3814. LONGAKER, MARK (ed.). The Stories of Ernest Dowson. (Bibl. 1947, 3477.) Rev. by Paul Dinkins in CW., CLXVI, 568.
- Du Maurier, Daphne.** 3815. SMITH, HARRISON. The 'Rebecca' Case. SRL., Feb. 7, XXXI, 18.
- Edgar, Oscar Pelham.** 3816. FRYE, NORTHROP. Dean of Critics. Can. F., Nov., XXVIII, 169-70.
- Eliot, Thomas Stearns.** 3817. ANÉR, KERSTIN. Rudyard Kipling and T. S. Eliot. See 3940.
- 3818. BARRY, SISTER MARY MARTIN. Analysis of the Prosodic Structure of Selected Poems of T. S. Eliot. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America. pp. x, 135. \$1.50.
- 3819. BLISSETT, WILLIAM F. T. S. Eliot. Can. F., July, XXVIII, 86-7.
- 3820. BREIT, HARVEY. An Interview with T. S. Eliot—and Excerpts from his Birthday Book. NYTB., Nov. 21, p. 3.
- 3821. BROTMAN, D. BOSLEY. T. S. Eliot: 'The Music of Ideas.' UTQ., Oct., XVIII, 20-9.
- 3822. COSTELLO, SISTER MARY CLEOPHAS. Between Fixity and Flux: A Study of the Concept of Poetry in the Criticism of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1947, 3486.) Rev. by J. D. Bennett in AL., xx, 68-70; by M. F. Moloney in Th., XXIII, 159-60.
- 3823. DULEBA, W. Poezja T. S. Eliota. Znak, No. 7, pp. 623-7.
- 3824. FLINT, R. W. The 'Four Quartets' Reconsidered. SR., LVI, 69-81.
- 3825. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. T. S. Eliot as Critic. AQ., Autumn, IV, 225-36.
- 3826. GREENE, E. J. H. Jules Laforgue et T. S. Eliot. RLC., XXII, 363-97.
- 3827. HESSE, WALTER. 'The Waste Land' and the 'Duino Elegies'. Lingua (Univ. of Cape Town), I, 37-41.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 3828. HIRAI, MASAHO. *The Problems of Human Nature in T. S. Eliot. Study of English Literature*, xxv, No. 3, 4.

— 3829. T. S. Eliot. *A Symposium*. Compiled by RICHARD MARCH and TAMBIMUTTU. London: Editions Poetry. 8½ × 5½. pp. 259 10s. 6d. Rev. by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 26, p. 3; briefly in *TLS.*, Oct. 9, p. 575.

— 3830. MEYERHOFF, HANS. *Mr. Eliot's Evening Service*. *PR.*, Jan., xv, 131-8.

— 3831. MORTIMER, RAYMOND. *Mr. T. S. Eliot, O.M.* *Sun. Times*, Jan. 4, p. 3.

— 3832. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *Gerontion & The Dream of Gerontius*. *Furioso*, III, 53-6.

— 3833. PELLEGRINI, ALESSANDRO. *Una conversazione londinese con T. S. Eliot e i 'Four Quartets'*. *Belfagor*, July, III, 445-53.

— 3834. *Profile: T. S. Eliot, O.M.* *Obs.*, Mar. 7, p. 3.

— 3835. RAJAN, B. (ed.). *T. S. Eliot. A Study of his Writings by Several Hands*. (Bibl. 1947, 3498.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 24, p. 52; by A. Norman Jeffares in *E. Studies*, xxix, 176-7; by George Barker in *LL.*, LIX, 247-8.

— 3836. REBORA, PIERO. *T. S. Eliot e la poesia possibile*. *L'Ultima*, Nov., III, 23-30.

— 3837. SAVELLI, GIOVANNI. *Eliot premio Nobel*. *Humanitas*, Dec., III, 1223-7.

— 3838. SCHAEDEr, GRETE and HANS HEINRICH SCHAEDEr. *Ein Weg zu T. S. Eliot*. Hameln: Seifert. pp. 160. Hlw. 6.80.

— 3839. SCHOECK, R. J. *T. S. Eliot, Mary, Queen of Scots, and Guillaume de Machaut*. *MLN.*, Mar., LXIII, 187-8.

— 3840. SICKELS, ELEANOR M. *Eliot's 'Wasteland'*. *Exp.* VII, 20.

— 3841. SMIDT, KRISTIAN. *Lyrikeren T. S. Eliot*. *Spektrum*, pp. 181-97.

— 3842. — *Poetry and Belief in the Work of T. S. Eliot*. Oslo. pp. 228. N. kr. 10, 70. (Skrifter utg. av. Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. II. Hist.—Filos. Kl. 1949. No. 1.)

— 3843. SMITH, GROVER. *T. S. Eliot and Sherlock Holmes*. See 2972.

— 3844. UNGER, LEONARD (ed.). *T. S. Eliot: A Selected Critique*. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. 478. \$5. Rev. by Theodore Spencer in *NYTB.*, June 13, p. 5; by Marjorie Brace in *SRL.*, June 19, xxxi, 17; by John Farrelly in *NR.*, June 21, cxviii, 25-6; by David Daiches in *NYHTB.*, June 20, p. 3; cf. Bernard J. Duffey in *WR.*, xiii, 52-5; by John Berryman in *PR.*, xv, 826-8; by F. W. Dupee in *Nat.*, CLXVI, 696-7; by Charles I. Glicksberg in *AQ.*, iv, 374-6.

— 3845. WALCUTT, CHARLES C. *Eliot's 'Whispers of Immortality'*. *Exp.*, VII, 11.

Esson, Louis. 3846. PALMER, VANCE (ed.). *Louis Esson and the Australian Theatre: Letters*. Melbourne: Georgian House. pp. 122. 21s.

- Fast, Howard.** 3847. Ашикет, А. Прогрессивный американский писатель Ховард Фаст. Стенограмма публ. лекции. М., 'Правда'. 32 с. (Всесоюзн. о-во по распространению полит. и науч. знаний.)
- 3848. Уринов, М. Ховард Фаст и Америка. Звезда, x, 170-6.
- Faulkner, William.** 3849. ARTHOS, JOHN. Ritual and Humor in the Writing of William Faulkner. Acc., Autumn, ix, 17-30.
- 3850. BOWLING, LAWRENCE EDWARD. Faulkner: Technique of 'The Sound and the Fury'. KR., Autumn, x, 552-66.
- 3851. CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN. Faulkner's 'Absalom, Absalom'. Exp., vii, 24.
- 3852. CHASE, RICHARD. The Stone and the Crucifixion: Faulkner's 'Light in August'. KR., Autumn, x, 539-51.
- 3853. GORDON, CAROLINE. Notes on Faulkner and Flaubert. HR., Summer, i, 222-31.
- 3854. IBUKI, TAKEHIKO. On W. Faulkner. World Literature, No. 8.
- 3855. JOHNSON, C. W. M. Faulkner's 'A Rose for Emily'. Exp., vi, 45.
- 3856. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. William Faulkner. See 322.
- 3857. WEST, RAY B., JR. Faulkner's 'A Rose for Emily'. Exp., vii, 8.
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott.** 3858. ROSS, ALAN. Rumble Among the Drums. Horizon, Dec., xviii, 420-35.
- 3859. TROY, WILLIAM. Scott Fitzgerald: the Authority of Failure. See 322.
- Ford, Ford Madox.** 3860. BLACKMUR, RICHARD P. The King over the Water: Notes on the Novels of Ford Madox Hueffer. PULC., Apr., ix, 123-7.
- 3861. GOLDRING, DOUGLAS. The Last of the Pre-Raphaelites. A Record of the Life and Writings of Ford Madox Ford. London: Macdonald. 8½ × 5½. pp. 288. 15s. Rev. by Edward Shanks in Sun. Times, Feb. 29, p. 3; by Robert Lynd in Obs., Mar. 7, p. 3; brief mention in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 139; rev. *ib.*, Dec. 18, p. 708.
- 3862. GORMAN, HERBERT. Ford Madox Ford: The Personal Side. PULC., Apr., ix, 119-22.
- 3863. NAUMBURG, EDWARD, JR. A Catalogue of a Ford Madox Ford Collection. PULC., Apr., ix, 134-65.
- 3864. — A Collector Looks at Ford Madox Ford. PULC., Apr., ix, 105-18.
- 3865. SCHORER, MARK. The Good Novelist in 'The Good Soldier'. PULC., Apr., ix, 128-33.
- Forster, E. M.** 3866. BENTLEY, PHYLLIS. The Novels of E. M. Forster. CE., Apr., ix, 349-56.
- 3867. BROWN, E. K. The Revival of E. M. Forster. See 322.
- 3868. KONDŌ, INEKO. Novels of E. M. Forster. New English and American Literature, No. 1.
- Franklin, Miles.** 3869. ASHWORTH, A. W. Miles Franklin. Southerly, pp. 70-4.

- Frost, Robert.** 3870. COOK, REGINALD L. Robert Frost's Asides on his Poetry. AL., Jan., XIX, 351-9.
- 3871. MARDENBOROUGH, AIMEE. Robert Frost: The Old and the New. CW., Dec., CLXVIII, 232-6.
- 3872. O'DONNELL, W. G. Robert Frost and New England: A Revaluation. YR., June, XXXVII, 698-712.
- 3873. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE. An Early Frost Broadside. N. Col., Jan., I, 5-12.
- 3874. WINTERS, YVOR. Robert Frost: or, The Spiritual Drifter as Poet. SR., LVI, 564-96.
- Galsworthy, John.** 3875. FAURE, FRANÇOIS. John Galsworthy et les littératures étrangères. RLC., XXII, 84-102.
- 3876. J., W. H. Galsworthy, The Forsyte Saga: Odd Words. NQ., Sept. 4, CXCHII, 387.
- 3877. WHITE, WILLIAM. Housman on Galsworthy: More Marginalia. *See* 3904.
- Gill, Eric.** 3878. SHEWRING, WALTER (ed.). Letters of Eric Gill. N.Y.: Devin-Adair; London: Cape. 8×5½. pp. 480. \$5; 15s. Rev. by Carl Purinton Rollins in SRL., Dec. 4, XXXI, 29; in TLS., Mar. 13, p. 146; by Joseph P. Ascherl in CW., CLXVIII, 168-9.
- Gilmore, Mary.** 3879. Mary Gilmore's Poetry. Bulletin, Dec., LXIX, 2.
- Graham, W. S.** 3880. KOCH, VIVIENNE. A Note on W. S. Graham. SR., LVI, 665-70.
- Greene, Graham.** 3881. ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN. Graham Greene. *See* 322.
- Gregory, Lady Augusta.** 3882. ROBINSON, LENNOX (ed.). Lady Gregory's Journals. (Bibl. 1947, 3528.) Rev. by M. A. U. White in SAQ., XLVII, 117-18.
- Grierson, Francis.** 3883. The Valley of Shadows. With Introduction by THEODORE SPENCER and Note by BERNARD DEVOTO. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xlii, 278. \$3.50. Rev. by Edmund Wilson in NY., Sept. 18, XXIV, 93-9.
- Grove, Frederick Philip.** 3884. Canadian Dreiser. Can. F., Sept., XXVIII, 121-2.
- Hellman, Lillian.** 3885. OSAWA, MAMORU. Lillian Hellman, Number One of the Female Dramatists in Modern America. Rising Generation, No. 1.
- Hemingway, Ernest.** 3886. ANDERSEN, ODD-STEIN. Ernest Hemingway. Vinduet, I, 253-67.
- 3887. DANIEL, ROBERT. Hemingway and his Heroes. QQ., Winter, LIV, 471-85.
- 3888. PRAZ, MARIO. Hemingway in Italy. PR., Oct., xv, 1086-1100.
- 3889. SAVAGE, D. S. Ernest Hemingway. HR., Autumn, I, 380-401.
- 3890. WEST, RAY B., JR. Ernest Hemingway: The Failure of Sensibility. *See* 322.

- Hemingway, Ernest.** 3891. YOMOYA, SABURŌ. The World of E. Hemingway. World Literature, No. 8.
- 3892. YOUNG, PHILIP. Hemingway's 'A Farewell to Arms'. Exp., VII, 7.
- Henley, William Ernest.** 3893. BUCKLEY, JEROME HAMILTON. William Ernest Henley. (Bibl. 1945, 2038.) Rev. by H. V. Routh in RES., XXIV, 73-5.
- Hergesheimer, Joseph.** 3894. VAN VECHTEN, CARL. How I Remember Joseph Hergesheimer. YLG., Jan., XXII, 87-93.
- Hill, Grace Livingston.** 3895. KARR, JEAN. Grace Livingston Hill. Her Story and her Writings. N.Y.: Greenberg. pp. 134. \$2.50.
- Hobhouse, Christopher.** 3896. Fox. With an Essay on the Author by HAROLD NICOLSON. London: Constable and Murray. pp. 270. 12s. 6d. Rev. by John Russell in Sun. Times, Feb. 8, p. 3.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** 3897. COHEN, FELIX S. (ed.). The Holmes-Cohen Correspondence. JHL., Jan., IX, 3-52.
- 3898. Twisting the Tail of the Cosmos. Musings from the Private Letters of Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes. SRL., May 8, XXXI, 8-30.
- Hopegood, Peter.** 3899. FITZGERALD, ROBERT DAVID. The Poetry of Peter Hopegood. Meanjin, Winter, VII, 91-4.
- Housman, Alfred Edward.** 3900. DILLARD, HENRY B. The Manuscript Poems of Alfred Edward Housman. Library of Congress Quarterly Jour., Feb., v, 7-8.
- 3901. KANE, ROBERT. A. E. Housman and the New Prefect of the Ambrosian. MLN., Mar., LXIII, 189.
- 3902. KATZ, SOLOMON. Even Classicists Are Odd: A. E. Housman—'Tears of eternity and sorrow'—Tender Poet, Savage Critic, Salvager of Broken Texts. CJ., May, XLIII, 477-82.
- 3903. ROBB, NESCA A. Four in Exile. London: Hutchinson. 8½ x 5½. pp. 158. 10s. 6d. Brief mention in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 71.
- 3904. WHITE, WILLIAM. Housman on Galsworthy: More Marginalia. RES., July, XXIV, 240-1.
- Hubbard, Elbert.** 3905. HUNTER, DARD. Elbert Hubbard and 'A Message to Garcia'. N. Col. Jan., I, 27-35.
- Huxley, Aldous.** 3906. BENTERUD, AAGOT. Aldous Huxleys erkjennelsesvei. Spektrum, pp. 71-84.
- 3907. HAMILTON, ROBERT. The Challenge of Aldous Huxley: 'The Perennial Philosophy'. Horizon, June, XVIII, 441-56.
- 3908. HEINTZ-FRIEDRICH, SUZANNE. Aldous Huxley: Entwicklung Seiner Metaphysik. Lugano: Veladini. pp. 127. Zürich dissertation.
- 3909. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. Aldous Huxley and the Novel of Ideas. See 322.
- 3910. HUXLEY, T. H. and JULIAN HUXLEY. Touchstone for Ethics. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 257. \$3. Rev. by T. V. Smith in SRL., Jan. 10, XXXI, 27; by Anne L. Goodman in NR., Jan. 5, CXVIII, 28.
- 3911. NORDHJEM, BENT. Aldous Huxley. Udvikling og Stilling i Samtiden. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 182. 9 Dan. Kr.

- Huxley, Aldous.** 3912. SAVAGE, D. S. Aldous Huxley and the Dissociation of Personality. *See* 1248.
- 3913. ———. *Mysticism and Aldous Huxley*. Yonkers, N.Y.: Alicat Bookshop Press, 1947. \$1. Rev. by Bernard Raymund in *AQ.*, IV, 184-6.
- Isherwood, Christopher.** 3914. BANTOCK, G. H. The Novels of Christopher Isherwood. *See* 1248.
- Jerome, J. K.** 3915. *Three Men in a Boat (To Say Nothing of the Dog)*. Moscow: Foreign Language Publ. House. pp. 180.
- Johnson, Pauline.** 3916. McRAYE, WALTER JACKSON. Pauline Johnson and her Friends. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. xv, 182. \$3.50. Rev. in *QQ.*, LV, 213-14.
- Joyce, James.** 3917. BLACKMUR, R. P. The Jew in Search of a Son. *VQR.*, Winter, XXIV, 96-116.
- 3918. DAICHES, DAVID. James Joyce: The Artist as Exile. *See* 322.
- 3919. EDEL, LEON. James Joyce: The Last Journey. N.Y.: Gotham Book Mart. pp. 44. \$2.50.
- 3920. ELIOT, T. S. 'Ulysses', Order and Myth. *See* 322.
- 3921. GIEDION-WELCKER, C. James Joyce in Zürich. *Horizon*, Sept., XVIII, 207-12.
- 3922. GIVENS, LEON (ed.). James Joyce: Two Decades of Criticism. N.Y.: Vanguard Press. pp. 330. \$5. Rev. by John L. Sweeney in *NYTB.*, Aug. 1, p. 6; by John Farrelly in *NR.*, Aug. 16, CXVIII, 24-5; by Robert Gorham Davis in *PR.*, xv, 1015-18; by William Elton in *Nat.*, CLXVII, 267.
- 3923. GUINZBERG, HAROLD. James Joyce's Letters. *Nat.*, Sept. 25, CLXVII, 357.
- 3924. HONIG, EDWIN. Hobgoblin or Apollo. *See* 1954.
- 3925. HUDSON, RICHARD B. Joyce's 'Clay'. *Exp.*, VI, 30.
- 3926. KAIN, RICHARD M. Fabulous Voyager, James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. (Bibl. 1947, 3565.) Rev. in *NQ.*, CXIII, 154; by Richard Chase in *MLN.*, LXIII, 72; by Geddes MacGregor in *LL.*, LVI, 165-7.
- 3927. KENNER, HUGH. Baker Street to Eccles Street: The Odyssey of a Myth. *HR.*, I, 481-99.
- 3928. ———. The 'Portrait' in Perspective. *KR.*, Summer, x, 361-81.
- 3929. LEVIN, HARRY (ed.). The Essential James Joyce. London: Cape. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 534. 12s. 6d.
- 3930. MAGALANER, MARVIN. James Joyce and the Myth of Man. *AQ.*, Winter, IV, 300-8.
- 3931. PARKER, ALAN DEAN. James Joyce: A Bibliography of his Writings, Critical Material and Miscellanea. (Useful Reference Series, No. 76.) Boston: F. W. Faxon. pp. 256. \$4.
- 3932. PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. Joyce's 'Clay'. *Exp.* VII, 9.
- 3933. ROGERS, HOWARD EMERSON. Irish Myth and the Plot of 'Ulysses'. *ELH.*, Dec., xv, 306-27.
- 3934. SPOERRI, JAMES FULLER (ed.). Catalog of a Collection of the Works of James Joyce Exhibited at the Newberry Library,

- March 1 to March 26, 1948. Chicago: Newberry Library. pp. 67.
- Joyce, James.** 3935. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. The 'Exiles' of James Joyce. Politics and Letters, Summer, 1, 13-21.
- 3936. WITT, MARION. A Note on Joyce and Yeats. MLN., Dec., LXIII, 552-3.
- Kaufman, George.** 3937. STEWART, ROBERT I. More About Kaufman as Playwright. QJS., Apr., XXXIV, 230-1.
- Keyes, Sidney Arthur Kilworth.** 3938. MEYER, MICHAEL (ed.). Collected Poems. N.Y.: Holt. pp. 124. \$2.50. Rev. by M. L. Rosenthal in NYHTB., Feb. 29, p. 25.
- 3939. — (ed.). Minos of Crete: Plays and Stories. London: Routledge. pp. x, 190. 10s. 6d.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** 3940. ANÉR, KERSTIN. Rudyard Kipling and T. S. Eliot. Samtid och Framtid, v, 400-6.
- 3941. CROFT-COOKE, RUPERT. Rudyard Kipling. (English Novelists Series.) London: Home and Van Thal. 7½ × 5. pp. 107. 6s. Rev. in NQ., CXCI, 418.
- 3942. ELIOT, T. S. (ed.). A Choice of Kipling's Verse. London: Faber. 8¼ × 5¼. pp. 306. 10s. 6d.
- 3943. FERGUSON, DELANCEY and J. E. SCOTT. Rudyard Kipling: Two Footnotes. N. Col., Oct., 1, 335-56.
- 3944. HILL, DONALD LOUIS. The Changes in Kipling's Attitude toward the Home English, 1882-1903. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 7.
- Kittredge, George Lyman.** 3945. BROWN, ROLLO WALTER. 'Kitty' of Harvard. Atl. Mo., Oct., CLXXXII, 65-9.
- 3946. THORPE, JAMES (ed.). A Bibliography of the Writings of George Lyman Kittredge. With an Introduction by HYDER EDWARD ROLLINS. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xiv, 125. 8½ × 5¾. \$2.50. Rev. by H. M. Lydenberg in PBSA., XLII, 337-9.
- Koestler, Arthur.** 3947. PRITCHETT, V. S. The Best and the Worst — IV. Arthur Koestler. Horizon, May, 1947, xv, 233-47.
- 3948. — Koestler: A Guilty Figure. HM., Jan., CXCVI, 84-92.
3949. Entry cancelled.
- Lawrence, David Herbert.** 3950. COOLIDGE, THERESA. D. H. Lawrence to his Agent. More Books, Jan., XXIII, 23-4.
- 3951. FERGUSON, FRANCIS. D. H. Lawrence's Sensibility. See 322.
- 3952. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. D. H. Lawrence the Prophet of Surrealism. N. Cent., Apr., CXLIII, 229-37.
- 3953. — The Poetry of D. H. Lawrence. NMQ., Autumn, XVIII, 289-303.
- 3954. HONDA, AKIRA. D. H. Lawrence and Sexual Love. Nigen Bigaku, No. 6.
- 3955. JEFFRIES, CHRISTIE. Metaphor in 'Sons and Lovers'. Pers., July, XXIX, 287-92.
- 3956. MOORE, HARRY T. (ed.). D. H. Lawrence's Letters to Bertrand Russell. Atl. Mo., Dec., CLXXXII, 92-102.
- Lawrence, David Herbert.** 3957. REXROTH, KENNETH (ed.).

Selected Poems. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 148. \$1.50. Rev. by F. W. Dupee in NYTB., Mar. 7, p. 4; by Jean Starr Untermeyer in SRL., Mar. 20, xxxi, 19-20.

— **3958.** SEGAL, P. A Note on D. H. Lawrence's 'The Rainbow'. *Lingua* (Univ. of Cape Town), 1, 27-31.

— **3959.** TEDLOCK, E. W., JR. The Frieda Lawrence Collection of D. H. Lawrence Manuscripts. A Descriptive Bibliography. Albuquerque, N.M.: Univ. of New Mexico Press. pp. xxxix, 333. \$3.50. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in NYTB., Aug. 22, p. 18; by Harry T. Moore in SRL., June 5, xxxi, 17-18; by Frederick J. Hoffman in NMQ., xviii, 351-2; by Rolfe Humphries in Nat., clxvi, 724; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., xlvii, 611; by Charles I. Glicksberg in SRv., xxxiii, 416-18.

— **3960.** WHITE, WILLIAM. D. H. Lawrence: A Checklist, 1931-1948 [Part I]. BBDI., Dec., xix, 174-7.

Lawson, Henry Hertzberg. **3961.** EVENSEN, LEIF. En norskattet australsk dikter. *Vinduet*, ii, 705-12.

— **3961a.** PHILLIPS, ARTHUR. Henry Lawson as Craftsman. *Meanjin*, Winter, vii, 80-90.

Leacock, Stephen. **3962.** LEACOCK, STEPHEN. The Boy I Left Behind Me. John Lane. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 19.

Lewis, Cecil Day. **3963.** ELTON, WILLIAM. Day Lewis' 'Rest from Loving and Be Living'. *Exp.*, vii, 25.

— **3964.** GIERASCH, WALTER and DAVID C. SHELDON. Lewis' 'Rest from Loving and Be Living'. *Exp.*, vi, 34.

Lewis, Sinclair. **3965.** AMES, RUSSELL. Sinclair Lewis Again. *CE.*, Nov., x, 77-80.

— **3966.** BECK, WARREN. How Good is Sinclair Lewis? *CE.*, Jan., ix, 173-80.

Lindsay, Vachel. **3967.** AMACHER, RICHARD E. Off 'The Santa-Fé Trail'. *AL.*, Nov., xx, 337.

— **3968.** BADER, A. L. Lindsay Explains 'The Congo'. *PQ.*, Apr., xxvii, 190-2.

— **3969.** — Vachel Lindsay on 'The Santa-Fé Trail'. *AL.*, Jan., xix, 360-2.

Lockridge, Ross. **3970.** KUTNER, NANETTE. Ross Lockridge, Jr.—Escape from Main Street. *SRL.*, June 12, xxxi, 6-31.

London, Jack. **3971.** FONER, PHILIP S. (ed.). Jack London: American Rebel. A Collection of his Social Writings. (Bibl. 1947, 3600.) Rev. by Thomas Lask in NYTB., Jan. 18, p. 24.

— **3972.** The Iron Heel. Moscow: Foreign Language Publ. House. pp. 240.

— **3973.** Opowieści mórz południowych. (Tales of the Southern Seas.) Translated into Polish by J. B. RYCHLIŃSKI. Cracow: 1947. Rev. by S. Lichański in NL., No. 33, p. 7.

Lovejoy, Arthur O. **3974.** BOAS, GEORGE. A. O. Lovejoy as Historian of Philosophy. *JHI.*, Oct., ix, 404-11.

— **3975.** MENDELBAUM, MAURICE. A. O. Lovejoy and the Theory of Historiography. *JHI.*, Oct., ix, 412-23.

- Lovejoy, Arthur O.** 3976. MONTAGUE, WILLIAM PEPPERELL. My Friend Lovejoy. JHL., Oct., IX, 424-7.
- 3977. NICOLSON, MARJORIE. A. O. Lovejoy as Teacher. JHL., Oct., IX, 428-38.
- 3978. SPENCER, THEODORE. Lovejoy's Essays in the History of Ideas. JHL., Oct., IX, 439-46.
- MacDiarmid, Hugh.** 3979. DAICHES, DAVID. Hugh MacDiarmid and Scottish Poetry. Poetry, July, LXXII, 202-18.
- Machen, Arthur.** 3980. STERN, PHILIP VAN DOREN (ed.). Tales of Horror and the Supernatural. With a Note on Machen by ROBERT HILLYER. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xxiii, 427. \$3.95. Rev. by Ernest Jones in Nat., CLXVII, 190.
- MacLeish, Archibald.** 3981. AMACHER, RICHARD E. MacLeish's 'L'an Trentiesme de mon Eage'. Exp., VI, 42.
- 3982. Notebooks, 1924-1938. Poetry, LXXII, 33-42; 88-96.
- Mansfield, Katherine.** 3983. The Garden Party and Other Stories. With Coloured Lithographs by MARIE LAURENCIN. London: Collins. pp. 316. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 5.
- 3984. MURRY, J. MIDDLETON. Katherine Mansfield. TLS., Mar. 20, p. 163.
- March, William.** 3985. CROWDER, RICHARD. The Novels of William March. UKC., Winter, XV, 111-29.
- Marquand, J. P.** 3986. WHITE, WILLIAM. Mr. Marquand's 'Mr. Moto'. AS., Apr., XXIII, 157-8.
- Maugham, W. Somerset.** 3987. Ostrze brzytwy. (The Razor's Edge.) Translated into Polish by S. BAUMAN. Katowice: Awir, 1947. Rev. by Z. Starowieyska-Morstinowa in NL., No. 39, p. 6.
- 3988. Uliczka we Florencji. (Then and Now.) Translated into Polish by S. BAUMAN. Katowice: Awir, 1947. 8vo. pp. 253. Rev. by J. E. Plomiński in Warszawa, No. 9, p. 3; by Z. Starowieyska-Morstinowa in NL., No. 39, p. 6.
- Mencken, H. L.** 3989. BEWLEY, MARIUS. Mencken and the American Language. Scrutiny, Summer, XV, 182-94.
- Merton, Thomas.** 3990. LISSNER, WILL. Toast of the Avant-Garde: A Trappist Poet. CW., Feb., CLXVI, 424-32.
- Meynell, Alice.** 3991. CONNOLLY, TERENCE (ed.). Alice Meynell Centenary Tribute: 1847-1947. Boston, Mass.: Humphries. pp. 72. \$2.25.
- 3992. Essays; with an Introduction by SIR FRANCIS MEYNELL. Centenary Ed. Westminster, Md.: Newman Bookshop, 1947. \$2.75. Rev. by Robert Wilberforce in CW., CLXVI, 569-70.
- 3993. P., F., V. M., O. S., and F. M. (eds.). Alice Meynell: Prose and Poetry. Centenary Volume. London: Cape. 15s. Rev. in NQ., CXCIII, 21.
- 3994. The Poems of Alice Meynell, 1847-1923. Centenary Edition. London: Hollis and Carter. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 192. 12s. 6d.
- Millay, Edna St. Vincent.** 3995. DICKSON, ARTHUR. Millay's 'Euclid Alone Has Looked on Beauty Bare'. Exp., VI, 49.

- Miller, Henry.** 3996. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Henry Miller: Individualism in Extremis. SRv., Summer, xxxiii, 289-95.
- 3997. JACOBSEN, OLE. Den Desperate Henry Miller. Athenaeum (Copenhagen), II, 151-65.
- Moody, William Vaughn.** 3998. DUNBAR, OLIVIA HOWARD. A House in Chicago. (Bibl. 1947, 3624.) Rev. by George F. Whicher in AL., xx, 70-1; by Theodore Maynard in CW., CLXVII, 471-2; by R. Chase in SR., LVI, 316-18.
- Moore, George.** 3999. MALDEN, E. G. Moore on Rimbaud. TLS., Jan. 24, p. 51.
- More, Paul Elmer.** 4000. SHAFER, ROBERT. Paul Elmer More: A Note on his Verse and Prose Written in Youth, With Two Unpublished Poems. AL., Mar., xx, 43-51.
- Morgan, Charles.** 4001. BENTERUD, AAGOT. Charles Morgan's idéverden. Spektrum, pp. 163-74.
- Murray, Joan.** 4002. CODE, GRANT (ed.). Poems. With a Foreword by W. H. AUDEN. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 143. \$2.50. Rev. by M. L. Rosenthal in NYHTB., Feb. 29, p. 25.
- Myers, L. H.** 4003. BANTOCK, G. H. The Novels of L. H. Myers. See 1248.
- Nevinson, Henry W.** 4004. BRAILSFORD, H. W. (ed.). Essays, Poems and Tales of H. W. Nevinson. London: Gollancz. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 286. 18s.
- Nichols, Robert.** 4005. O'CONOR, NORREYS JEPHSON (ed.). Some Letters of Robert Nichols. AQ., Autumn, IV, 203-17.
- Norris, Frank.** 4006. ÅHNEBRINK, LARS. The Influence of Émile Zola on Frank Norris. (Bibl. 1947, 3634.) Rev. by Charles Child Walcutt in AL., xx, 347-8.
- 4007. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. The Naturalism of 'Vandover and the Brute'. See 322.
- O'Casey, Sean.** 4008. BOAS, GUY. The Drama of Sean O'Casey. CE., Nov., x, 80-6.
- O'Neill, Eugene.** 4009. LOVELL, JOHN, JR. Eugene O'Neill's Darker Brother. TAM., Feb., xxxii, 45-8.
- 4010. STAMM, RUDOLF. A New Play by Eugene O'Neill. E. Studies, Oct., xxix, 138-45.
- Onions, Charles Talbut.** 4011. A List of the Published Writings of Charles Talbut Onions. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 18. 6s.
- Palmer, Vance.** 4012. DAVISON, FRANK DALBY. Vance Palmer and his Writings. Meanjin, Autumn, VII, 10-27.
- Porter, Katherine Anne.** 4013. HERBST, JOSEPHINE. Miss Porter and Miss Stein. See 4088.
- Pound, Ezra.** 4014. ADAMS, ROBERT M. A Hawk and a Handsaw for Ezra Pound. Acc., Summer, VIII, 205-14.
- 4015. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. W. B. Yeats's Criticism of Ezra Pound. See 4164.
- Powys, John Cowper.** 4016. WILKINSON, LOUIS UNFREVILLE. The Brothers Powys. See 327.

- Pratt, Edwin J.** 4017. WELLS, HENRY W. and CARL F. KLINCK. Edwin J. Pratt: the Man and his Poetry. Toronto: Ryerson, 1947. pp. xiii, 197. \$2.50. Rev. in *Can. Poetry*, xi, 39; in *UTQ.*, xvii, 297-8.
- Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur.** 4018. BARKING, J. T. Oxford, Cambridge and Fowey. *TLS.*, Jan. 17, p. 37.
- 4019. BRITTAIN, F. Arthur Quiller-Couch. A Biographical Study of Q. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 174. \$3.50. Rev. by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, Nov. 21, p. 4; in *TLS.*, Jan. 3, p. 8; cf. J. T. Barking, *ib.*, Jan. 17, p. 37; by Basil Willey in *RES.*, xxiv, 346-7; by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 5, p. 2; in *NQ.*, cxciii, 44.
- 4020. — (ed.). *Q Anthology: A Selection from the Prose and Verse of Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch.* London: Dent. pp. xix, 425.
- 4021. NORWOOD, GILBERT. 'Q'. *UTQ.*, Oct., xviii, 103-6.
- Ransom, John Crowe.** 4022. BROOKS, CLEANTH. The Doric Delicacy. *SR.*, lvi, 402-15.
- 4023. JARRELL, RANDALL. John Ransom's Poetry. *SR.*, lvi, 378-90.
- 4024. LYTLE, ANDREW. Note on a Traditional Sensibility. *SR.*, lvi, 370-3.
- 4025. LOWELL, ROBERT. John Ransom's Conversation. *SR.*, lvi, 374-7.
- 4026. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. Primarily Language. *SR.*, lvi, 391-401.
- 4027. NEMEROV, HOWARD. Summer's Flare and Winter's Flaw. *SR.*, lvi, 416-25.
- 4028. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. The World as Body. *SR.*, lvi, 435-41.
- 4029. STALLMAN, ROBERT WOOSTER. John Crowe Ransom: A Check-list. *SR.*, lvi, 442-76.
- 4030. STAUFFER, DONALD A. Portrait of the Critic-Poet as Equilibrist. *SR.*, lvi, 426-34.
- 4031. STEVENS, WALLACE. John Crowe Ransom: Tennessean. *SR.*, lvi, 367-9.
- Richards, Grant.** 4032. RUSSELL, LEONARD. Grant Richards. *Sun. Times*, Feb. 29, p. 3.
- Richardson, Henry Handel** (pseud. for **Ethel Florence Lindesay Richardson**). 4033. HADGRAFT, C. H. The Novels of Henry Handel Richardson. Southerly, pp. 2-17.
- 4034. MILLER, EDMUND MORRIS. 'The Fortunes of Richard Mahoney': A Bibliographical Note. *Meanjin*, Spring, vii, 187-9.
- 4035. PALMER, NETTIE. Henry Handel Richardson. *Meanjin*, vii, 154-63; 231-40.
- 4036. *Myself When Young.* With an Essay on the Art of Henry Handel Richardson by J. G. ROBERTSON. N.Y.: W. W. Norton; London: Heinemann. 8½ × 5½. pp. 214. \$3; 10s. Rev. by C. Hartley Grattan in *NYTB.*, July 25, p. 3; in *Sun. Times*, Apr. 25, p. 3; in *TLS.*, July 17, p. 395; by Ernestine Evans in *NYHTB.*, July 25, p. 3.

- Richardson, Henry Handel.** 4037. RODERICK, COLIN. The Personality of Henry Handel Richardson. *Australian Quarterly*, Dec., XX, 44-55.
- 4038. TRIEBEL, L. A. Henry Handel Richardson's 'The Young Cosima'. *Southerly*, pp. 18-19.
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington.** 4039. COWLEY, MALCOLM. Edwin Arlington Robinson: Defeat and Triumph. *NR.*, Dec. 6, CXVIII, pp. 26-30.
- 4040. CROWDER, RICHARD. Robinson's 'Luke Havergal'. *Exp.*, VII, 15.
- 4041. ISAACS, EDITH J. R. Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Descriptive List of the Lewis M. Isaacs Collection of Robinsoniana. *BNYPL.*, May, LII, 211-33.
- 4042. NEFF, EMERY. Edwin Arlington Robinson. *American Men of Letters Series*. N.Y.: Sloan. pp. 286. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in *NYTB.*, Oct. 24, p. 15; by Milton Crane in *SRL.*, Nov. 13, XXXI, 12-13; by William Carlos Williams in *Nat.*, CLXVII, 498-9; by J.Z. in *More Books*, XXIII, 387-8.
- 4043. PERRINE, LAWRENCE. Robinson's 'Tristram', IX-X. *Exp.*, VI, 44.
- 4044. SUTCLIFFE, DENHAM (ed.). *Untriangulated Stars: Letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson to Harry de Forest Smith, 1890-1905*. (Bibl. 1947, 3666.) Rev. by Louise Dauner in *AL.*, XX, 78-80; by Horace Gregory in *NYTB.*, Feb. 8, p. 1; by George F. Whicher in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 11, p. 5; by Theodore Maynard in *CW.*, CLXVIII, 87; brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb. 21, p. 111; by Louise Dauner in *NEQ.*, XXI, 111-14.
- 4045. WINTERS, YVOR. Edwin Arlington Robinson. (Bibl. 1947, 3664.) Rev. by C. J. Quirk in *Th.*, XXIII, 729-30.
- Rollins, Philip Ashton.** 4046. CLELAND, ROBERT GLASS. The Writings of Philip Ashton Rollins. *PULC.*, June, IX, 205-10.
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano.** 4047. FARLEY, JAMES A. Jim Farley's Story: The Roosevelt Years. N.Y.: Whittlesey. pp. 388. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert S. Allen in *SRL.*, Mar. 13, XXXI, 23-4; by Richard Watts, Jr., in *NR.*, Mar. 15, CXVIII, 21-2; by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 7, p. 1; by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in *Nat.*, CLXVI, 399.
- 4048. ROOSEVELT, ELLIOTT (ed.). *F. D. R.: His Personal Letters, 1905-1928*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan & Pearce. pp. 650. \$5. Rev. by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., in *NYTB.*, Nov. 28, p. 3; by Lloyd Morris in *NR.*, Dec. 27, CXVIII, 23-4; by Robert E. Sherwood in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 12, p. 3; by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in *Nat.*, CLXVI, 104-5.
- 4049. SHERWOOD, ROBERT E. Roosevelt and Hopkins. *An Intimate History*. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 979. \$6. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in *NYTB.*, Oct. 24, p. 1; by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in *Nat.*, CLXVII, 638-40; by Hamilton Basso in *NY.*, Nov. 20, XXIV, 146-7; by Z.H. in *More Books*, XXIII, 345.
- Rosenfeld, Paul.** 4050. MUMFORD, LEWIS. The Wisdom of Paul Rosenfeld. *AQ.*, Spring, IV, 35-45.

- Saintsbury, George.** 4051. *A Saintsbury Miscellany.* (Bibl. 1947, 3680.) Rev. by Dorothy Richardson in *MLQ.*, ix, 112-13.
- Sandburg, Carl.** 4052. EMRICH, DUNCAN. *The Poet and the General: Carl Sandburg Meets General Eisenhower.* *SRL.*, Mar. 20, xxxi, 9-10.
- Saroyan, William.** 4053. KRISTENSEN, SVEN MÖLLER. *Denne Saroyan.* *Athenaeum* (Copenhagen), ii, 18-26.
- 4054. MITSUI, KÔSHIN. *The World of W. Saroyan.* *New English and American Literature*, No. 1.
- Scott, Duncan Campbell.** 4055. PACEY, DESMOND. *The Poetry of Duncan Campbell Scott.* *Can. F.*, Aug., xxviii, 107-9.
- 4056. SMITH, A. J. M. *The Poetry of Duncan Campbell Scott.* *Dal. R.*, Apr., xxviii, 12-21.
- Shapiro, Karl.** 4057. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Karl Shapiro and the Personal Accent.* *Prairie Schooner*, Spring, xxii, 44-52.
- 4058. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *Karl Shapiro: The Development of a Talent.* *CE.*, Nov., x, 71-7.
- Shaw, George Bernard.** 4059. BENTLEY, ERIC. *Bernard Shaw.* (Bibl. 1947, 3685.) Rev. by Ivor Brown in *NYTB.*, Jan. 25, p. 3; by John Mason Brown in *SRL.*, Feb. 7, xxxi, pp. 22-4; brief mention in *TLS.*, Jan. 24, p. 55; by George Jean Nathan in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 4, p. 4; by Margaret Webster in *Acc.*, viii, 184-7; by Reed Whittemore in *Furioso*, iii, 74-8; by H. T. E. Perry in *YR.*, xxxvii, 544-7; by Robert Bunker in *NMQ.*, xviii, 246-7.
- 4060. CARDIGAN, ROBERT. *The Bearded Ancient.* *Twentieth Century*, Dec., iii, 32-43.
- 4061. CHURCH, HAYDEN. *Three Riddles for Shaw.* *SRL.*, Oct. 30, xxxi, 21.
- 4062. CLARKE, WINIFRED. *George Bernard Shaw. An Appreciation and Interpretation.* *Altrincham: John Sherratt and Son.* 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 40. 3s.
- 4063. DALRYMPLE, JEAN. *An Interview with Mr. Shaw.* *TAM.*, Spring, xxxii, 34-5.
- 4064. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Shaw versus Science.* *Dal. R.*, Oct., xxviii, 271-83.
- 4065. HIDAKA, TADAICHI. *Shaw.* *Shinbunko*, Feb.
- 4066. HOUSE, HUMPHRY. G. B. S. on 'Great Expectations'. *See* 2939.
- 4067. JOHNSON, FALK. *An Additional Judgment [on Shaw's 40 letter alphabet].* *See* 566.
- 4068. LAMM, MARTIN. *Ibsen og Shaw.* *Edda*, xlvii, 130-40.
- 4069. MENCKEN, H. L. *An American Reaction to Bernard Shaw's Forty Letter Alphabet.* *See* 568.
- 4070. REBORA, PIERO. *Bernard Shaw comico e tragico.* *Firenze: Vallecchi Editore.* cm. 19 × 12. pp. 285. Lire 650.
- 4071. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN LUDWIG. *Essays über Shakespeare, Pepys, Rossetti, Shaw und anderes.* *See* 1302.
- 4072. SHEERIN, JOHN B. *Bernard Shaw Has Fun.* *CW.*, Nov., clxviii, 180-1.

- Shaw, George Bernard.** 4073. TETAUER, FRANK. Bernard Shaw, spoluvůrce socialistického dneška. (Bernard Shaw, the Joint Creator of Present-day Socialism.) Series 'Profil', Prague. pp. 140.
- 4074. TOPOLSKI, FELIKS. Portrait of G. B. S. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 12 plus 32 plates. \$12.50.
- 4075. WEST, E. J. G. B. S. on Shakespearean Production. See 1823.
- 4076. WINSTEN, S. Days with Bernard Shaw. London: Hutchinson. 9×6. pp. 214. 18s.
- Sheean, Vincent.** 4077. KLIGER, SAMUEL. Theme and Structure in Vincent Sheean's 'Personal History'. CE., Mar., IX, 312-16.
- Shiel, Matthew Phipps.** 4078. GAWSWORTH, JOHN (ed.). The Best Short Stories of M. P. Shiel. London: Gollancz. 7½×5. pp. 310. 10s. 6d.
- Sickert, Walter Richard.** 4079. SITWELL, OSBERT (ed.). A Free House; or, the Artist as Craftsman, being the Writings of Walter Richard Sickert. London: Macmillan. 25s. Rev. by Hugh Bradenham in LL., LVI, 88-90.
- Sitwell, Edith.** 4080. BOWRA, C. M. Edith Sitwell. London: Anglo-French Literary Services, for the Lyrebird Press. 11×6½. pp. 42. 5s. 6d. Rev. by John Russell in Sun. Times, Aug. 8, p. 3; brief mention in TLS., July 17, p. 407.
- 4081. CLARK, KENNETH. On the Development of Miss Sitwell's Later Style. Horizon, July, 1947, XVI, 7-17.
- 4082. VILLA, JOSÉ GARCIA (ed.). A Celebration for Edith Sitwell. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. pp. 144. \$1.50. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in SRL., Dec. 25, XXXI, 8; by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Dec. 26, p. 3.
- Sitwell, Sir Osbert.** 4083. BOWER, ANTHONY. A View of Sir Osbert Sitwell. PR., Dec., xv, 1364-8.
- Spender, Stephen.** 4084. The Life of Literature. PR., Nov., xv, 1194-1211; *ib.*, Dec., 1311-31.
- 4085. MASON, R. Stephen Spender. GA., No. 50, p. 9.
- Stein, Gertrude.** 4086. EVANS, OLIVER. The Americanism of Gertrude Stein. Prairie Schooner, Spring, XXII, 70-4.
- 4087. GALLUP, DONALD C. A Book is a Book is a Book. N. Col., Jan., I, 67-80.
- 4088. HERBST, JOSEPHINE. Miss Porter and Miss Stein. PR., May, xv, 568-72.
- 4089. PIVANO, FERNANDA. Introduzione a uno studio su Gertrude Stein. La Rassegna d'Italia, Aug., III, 827-40.
- 4090. ROGERS, W. G. When This You See Remember Me: Gertrude Stein in Person. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. 247. \$3. Rev. by Ralph Thompson in NYTB., Aug. 1, p. 6; by Peggy Bennett in SRL., July 10, XXXI, 17; by Richard Watts, Jr., in NR., Aug. 9, CXVIII, 24-5.
- 4091. SAWYER, JULIAN. Gertrude Stein: A Bibliography, 1941-1948. BBDI., XIX, 152-6; 183-7.
- 4092. — Gertrude Stein (1874-1946): A Check-list Comprising Critical and Miscellaneous Writings about her Work, Life

and Personality from 1913-1948: Part III. BBDE., Jan.-Apr., xix, 128-31; Addenda. *Ib.*, Sept.-Dec., xix, 187.

Steinbeck, John. 4093. BRACHER, FREDERICK. Steinbeck and the Biological View of Man. PS., Winter, II, 14-29.

— 4094. KATŌ, RYŪTARŌ. J. Steinbeck and the Second Renaissance. New English and American Literature, No. 1.

— 4095. TATSUNOKUCHI, NAOTARŌ. Steinbeck's Humour. Current of the World, No. 8.

Stevens, Wallace. 4096. FERRY, DAVID R. Stevens' 'Sea Surface Full of Clouds'. Exp., vi, 56.

— 4097. GAY, R. M. Stevens' 'Le Monocle de Mon Oncle'. Exp., vi, 27.

— 4098. LASH, KENNETH and ROBERT THACKABERRY. Stevens' 'The Emperor of Ice-cream'. Exp., vi, 36.

— 4099. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. Wallace Stevens and Imagined Reality. WR., Spring, xii, 156-63.

— 4100. — Wallace Stevens on 'The Poems of Our Climate'. UKC., Winter, xv, 105-10.

Strachey, Lytton. 4101. RUSSELL, JOHN. The Best and the Worst—III. Lytton Strachey. Horizon, Feb., 1947, xv, 91-116.

Synge, John Millington. 4102. FREYER, GRATTAN. The Little World of J. M. Synge. Politics and Letters, Summer, I, 5-12.

— 4103. GREENE, DAVID H. Synge's Unfinished Deirdre. PMLA., Dec., LXIII, 1314-21.

Tate, Allen. 4104. BEATTY, RICHMOND C. Allen Tate as a Man of Letters. SAQ., Apr., XLVII, 226-41.

— 4105. MASON, AUGUST H. Tate's 'Again the Native Hour'. Exp., vii, 23.

— 4106. MONK, SAMUEL HOLT. Tate's 'Again the Native Hour'. Exp., vi, 58.

— 4107. NEMEROV, HOWARD. The Current of the Frozen Stream: An Essay on the Poetry of Allen Tate. Furioso, Winter, III, 50-61.

— 4108. STONE, GEOFFREY. The Poems of Allen Tate. Th., Sept., XXIII, 397-401.

— 4109. WALCUTT, CHARLES C. Tate's 'The Cross'. Exp., vi, 41.

Thomas, Dylan. 4110. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. The Poetry of Dylan Thomas. ASc., Autumn, xvii, 431-9.

Thomas, Edward. 4111. The Prose of Edward Thomas. Selected by RONALD GANT. London: Falcon Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 228. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Edward Shanks in Sun. Times, Aug. 15, p. 3; by Robert Lynd in Obs., Aug. 22, p. 3.

Toynbee, Arnold Joseph. 4112. CHASE, RICHARD. Radin on Toynbee (a Communication). KR., Winter, x, 141-2.

— 4113. GEYL, P. Toynbee's System of Civilizations. JHI., Jan., ix, 93-124.

— 4114. LATTIMORE, OWEN. Spengler and Toynbee. Atl. Mo., Apr., CLXXXI, 104-5.

Warren, Robert Penn. 4115. BENTLEY, ERIC. The Meaning of Robert Penn Warren's Novels. KR., Summer, x, 407-24. See also 322.

- Warren, Robert Penn.** 4116. STEWART, JOHN L. *The Achievement of Robert Penn Warren.* SAQ., Oct., XLVII, 562-79.
- Waugh, Evelyn.** 4117. MARTINDALE, C. C. *Back Again to 'Brideshead'.* *Twentieth Century*, Mar., II, 26-33.
- 4118. SAVAGE, D. S. *The Innocence of Evelyn Waugh.* *See* 1248.
- Webb, Beatrice.** 4119. DRAKE, BARBARA and MARGARET I. COLE (eds.). *Our Partnership.* N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. 543. \$5. Rev. by Asher Byrnes in SRL., May 8, XXXI, 14-15; by Robert S. Lynd in NR., May 24, CXVIII, 21-2; by C. H. Driver in YR., XXXVIII, 155-8; by Keith Hutchison in NYTB., Mar. 18, p. 1; by Mary Agnes Hamilton in Nat., CLXVI, 380-1.
- Wells, Herbert George.** 4120. HEARD, GERALD. H. G. Wells: *The End of a Faith.* SRL., Mar. 13, XXXI, 9-10, 31.
- 4121. LANG, H.-J. *Herbert George Wells.* Hamburg: Hans. Gildenverlag. RM. 2.
- West, Nathanael.** 4122. ROSS, ALAN. *The Dead Centre: An Introduction to Nathanael West.* *Horizon*, Oct., XVIII, 284-96.
- Wharton, Edith.** 4123. LUBBOCK, PERCY. *Portrait of Edith Wharton.* (Bibl. 1947, 3751.) Rev. by E. K. Brown in AL., XX, 231-2; in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 11; by L. Leary in SAQ., XLVII, 585-6.
- White, William Allen.** 4124. JOHNSON, WALTER (ed.). *Selected Letters of William Allen White, 1899-1943.* (Bibl. 1947, 3752.) Rev. by Lisle A. Rose in AL., XX, 246-7.
- 4125. — *William Allen White's America.* (Bibl. 1947, 3753.) Rev. by Chester McArthur Destler in MVHR., XXXIV, 704-5; by Dixon Wecter in AHR., LIII, 359-61.
- 4126. WILSON, GIL (ed.). *Letters of William Allen White and a Young Man.* N.Y.: John Day. pp. 116. \$2.25. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Mar. 21, p. 14; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Feb. 29, p. 6.
- Whitehead, Alfred North.** 4127. WEISS, PAUL. *Alfred North Whitehead, 1861-1947.* *Atl. Mo.*, May, CLXXXI, 105-7.
- Williams, Blanche Colton.** 4128. HAMMETT, EVELYN ALLEN. *Blanche Colton Williams, 1879-1944.* *Journal of Mississippi History*, X, 17-26.
- Williams, Charles.** 4129. *Arthurian Torso.* *See* 1484.
- 4130. *Essays Presented to Charles Williams.* *See* 318.
- 4131. LEWIS, C. S. *Preface.* *See* 318.
- Williams, Tennessee.** 4132. GASSNER, JOHN. *Tennessee Williams: Dramatist of Frustration.* CE., Oct., X, 1-7.
- Williams, William Carlos.** 4133. *Some Notes Toward an Autobiography.* Poetry, LXXII, 147-55; 264-70.
- Wilson, Edmund.** 4134. ADAMS, ROBERT M. *Masks and Delays: Edmund Wilson as Critic.* SR., LVI, 272-86.
- 4135. HOWE, IRVING. *Edmund Wilson: A Reëxamination.* Nat., Oct. 16, CLXVII, 430-3.

- Wilson, Woodrow.** 4136. HUGH-JONES, E. M. Woodrow Wilson and American Liberalism. (Bibl. 1947, 3756.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 90.
- 4137. LINK, ARTHUR S. Wilson: The Road to the White House. (Bibl. 1947, 3757.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 90; by C. Vann Woodward in PMHB., LXXII, 97-8.
- 4138. TURNBULL, LAURA SHEARER. Woodrow Wilson Bibliography: A Selected Bibliography of his Published Writings, Addresses and Public Papers. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 8×5½. pp. 173. S2; 11s. 6d.
- Woodberry, George Edward.** 4139. CANE, MELVILLE. George Edward Woodberry: A Student's Memories. Prairie Schooner, Fall, XXII, 292-8.
- Wolfe, Thomas.** 4140. ASWELL, EDWARD C. and JOHN SKALLY TERRY. En Route to a Legend. Two Interpretations of Thomas Wolfe. SRL., Nov. 27, XXXI, 7-9; 34-6.
- 4141. FROHOCK, W. M. Thomas Wolfe: Of Time and Neurosis. SRv., Autumn, XXXIII, 349-60.
- 4142. JOHNSON, PAMELA HANSFORD. Hungry Gulliver. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 170. \$2.50. Rev. by Caroline Gordon in NYTB., Mar. 7, p. 10; by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., Apr. 4, p. 1.
- 4143. McDOWELL, DAVID. The Renaissance of Thomas Wolfe. SR., LVI, 536-44.
- 4144. McELDERRY, B. R., JR. The Autobiographical Problem in Thomas Wolfe's Earlier Novels. AQ., Winter, IV, 315-24.
- 4145. MULLER, HERBERT J. Thomas Wolfe. (Bibl. 1947, 3764.) Rev. by Caroline Gordon in NYTB., Mar. 7, p. 10; by Henry Morton Robinson in SRL., Feb. 7, XXXI, 8; by Hugh McGovern in NMQ., XVIII, 109-10; brief mention in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 55; rev. by A. Grove Day in AL., XX, 71-2; by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., Apr. 4, p. 1; by P.R. in PR., XV, 385-6; by Nelson Stevens in AQ., IV, 188-9.
- 4146. PUSEY, WILLIAM W., III. The German Vogue of Thomas Wolfe. GR., Apr., XXIII, 131-48.
- 4147. Something of My Life. SRL., Feb. 7, XXXI, 6-8.
- Woolf, Virginia.** 4148. BECK, WARREN. For Virginia Woolf. See 322.
- 4149. CHAMBERS, R. L. The Novels of Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1947, 3772.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 80.
- 4150. LINDEGREN, ERIK. Virginia Woolf som Essayist. Prisma, I, 310-18.
- 4151. The Moment and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1947, 3773.) Rev. by Diana Trilling in NYTB., Mar. 21, p. 1; by Marjorie Brace in SRL., Mar. 27, XXXI, 22; in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 80; by John Farrelly in NR., Apr. 26, CXVIII, 20-1; by Isabel Paterson in NYHTB., Mar. 28, p. 3; by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., XXXVII, 732-5; by Cyril Connolly in NY., Apr. 10, XXIV, 116-18.
- 4152. ŌSAWA, MINORU. Woolf and Pater. New English and American Literature, No. 1.

- Woolf, Virginia.** 4153. PACEY, DESMOND. Virginia Woolf as a Literary Critic. *UTQ.*, Apr., xvii, 234-44
- Wylie, Elinor.** 4154. AMACHER, RICHARD E. Wylie's 'Castilion'. *Exp.* vii, 16.
- 4155. — Wylie's 'The Tortoise in Eternity'. *Exp.*, vi, 33.
- Yeats, William Butler.** 4156. AUDEN, W. H. Yeats as an Example. *KR.*, Spring, x, 187-95.
- 4157. BENSON, CARL FREDERICK. A Study of Yeats' 'A Vision'. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 6.
- 4158. BENTLEY, ERIC. Yeats as a Playwright. *KR.*, Spring, x, 196-208.
- 4159. ELLMAN, RICHARD. Black Magic Against White: Aleister Crowley Versus W. B. Yeats. *PR.*, Sept., xv, 1049-51.
- 4160. — Robartes and Aherne: Two Sides of a Penny. *KR.*, Spring, x, 177-86.
- 4161. — W. B. Yeats, Magician. *WR.*, Summer, xii, 232-40.
- 4162. — W. B. Yeats: The End of Youth. *Furioso*, Spring, iii, 25-31.
- 4163. — Yeats: The Man and the Masks. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 331. \$5. Rev. by James J. Sweeney in *NYTB.*, Dec. 19, p. 5; by Horace Reynolds in *SRL.*, Nov. 13, xxxi, 11-12; by Horace Gregory in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 14, p. 5; by Edmund Wilson in *NY.*, Dec. 18, xxiv, 91-3.
- 4164. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. W. B. Yeats's Criticism of Ezra Pound. *E. Studies*, Aug., xxix, 97-109.
- 4165. JEFFARES, A. NORMAN. The Source of Yeats's 'A Meditation in Time of War'. *NQ.*, Nov. 27, cxchiii, 522.
- 4166. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. Yeats' 'When You Are Old'. *Exp.*, vi, 50.
- 4167. STAMM, RUDOLF. 'The Sorrow of Love.' A Poem by William Butler Yeats Revised by Himself. *E. Studies*; June, xxix, 79-87.
- 4168. STAUFFER, DONALD A. W. B. Yeats and the Medium of Poetry. *ELH.*, Sept., xv, 227-46.
- 4169. URE, PETER. Towards a Mythology. *Studies in the Poetry of W. B. Yeats.* (Bibl. 1947, 3789.) Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in *MLR.*, xliii, 267-9.
- 4170. WEEKS, DONALD. Image and Idea in Yeats' 'The Second Coming'. *PMLA.*, Mar., lxiii, 281-92.
- 4171. WITT, MARION. A Note on Joyce and Yeats. *See* 3936.
- 4172. — Yeats' 'The Collar-bone of a Hare'. *Exp.*, vii, 21.

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

4173. ARMSTRONG, W. A. The Influence of Seneca and Machiavelli on the Elizabethan Tyrant. *RES.*, Jan., xxiv, 19-35.
4174. BIBESCO, PRINCESS MARTHE. Chateaubriand in England. *Listener*, Oct. 28, xl, 652-3.

4175. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. *The Theophrastan Character in English to 1642.* (Bibl. 1947, 3801.) Rev. by D. C. A. in *MLN.*, LXIII, 212-13; by V. B. Heltzel in *PQ.*, XXVII, 285-8; by J. M. French in *JEGP.*, XLVII, 198-202; by Jean Robertson in *MLR.*, XLIII, 529.
4176. *Dizionario letterario delle opere e dei personaggi di tutti i tempi e di tutte le letterature.* Vol. I. *Movimenti spirituali: Opere A—B.* Milano: Valentino Bompiani, 1947. pp. xv, 839. Rev. by Jean Hankiss in *Erasmus*, II, 29-31.
4177. DOWNS, BRIAN W. *Anglo-Danish Literary Relations, 1867-1900: The Fortunes of English Literature in Denmark.* *MLR.*, Apr., XLIII, 145-74.
4178. EGGBRECHT, A. *Weltliteratur: Ein Überblick.* Hamburg: Springer. M. 9.50.
4179. FAURE, FRANÇOIS. *John Galsworthy et les littératures étrangères.* See 3875.
4180. ———. *La Révolution de 1848 et les écrivains britanniques.* See 2706.
4181. FERRUOLO, ARNOLFO. *Sir Philip Sidney e Giordano Bruno.* *Convivium*, Oct., *Raccolta Nuova*, pp. 686-99.
4182. FRIERSON, WILLIAM C. and HERBERT EDWARDS. *Impact of French Naturalism on American Critical Opinion, 1877-1892.* *PMLA.*, Sept., LXIII, 1007-16.
4183. GERGELY, EMRO JOSEPH. *Hungarian Drama in New York.* *American Adaptations, 1908-1940.* Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6. pp. 197. 16s. Brief mention in *TLS.*, Feb., 21. p. 111.
4184. GRABOWSKI, T. *Związki Polski z Anglią w epoce Reformacji i Oświecenia.* *TPN.*, No. 1, pp. 11-12.
4185. GREENE, E. J. H. *Jules Laforgue et T. S. Eliot.* See 3826.
4186. GREENOUGH, CHESTER. *A Bibliography of the Theophrastan Character in English.* (Bibl. 1947, 3811.) Rev. by D. C. Allen in *MLN.*, LXIII, 211-12; by Jean Robertson in *MLR.*, XLIII, 111-12; by V. B. Heltzel in *PQ.*, XXVII, 285-8; by B. Boyce in *JEGP.*, XLVII, 92-4; by Hugh Macdonald in *RES.*, XXIV, 255-6.
4187. GRIERSON, SIR HERBERT J. C. *Verse Translation with Special Reference to Translation from Latin.* See 312.
4188. HARASZTI, ZOLTAN. *John Adams and Rousseau.* *Atl. Mo.*, Feb., CLXXXI, 95-100.
4189. *The Influence of English Literature on Japanese Literature.* *Rising Generation*, No. 2, 3.
4190. LA PIANA, ANGELINA. *Dante's American Pilgrimage. A Historical Survey of Dante Studies in the United States, 1800-1944.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, for Wellesley College; London: Cumberlege. 9½×6½. pp. xviii, 310. 84; 22s. Rev. by Theodore Spencer in *NEQ.*, XXI, 388-92.
4191. LAVELETTE, R. *Literaturgeschichte der Welt.* Zürich: Orell-Füssli. S. fr. 32.
4192. LEBOS, ANDRÉ. *Elémir Bourges et les Élizabéthains.* *RLC.*, XXII, 237-54.

4193. LEBOIS, ANDRÉ. L'influence de Shelley sur Elémir Bourges. *See* 3322.
4194. LEVIN, HARRY. A Letter in English by Stendhal. Harv. Lib. Bull., Winter, II, 123-5.
4195. LIEVSAY, JOHN L. Some Renaissance Views of Diogenes the Cynic. *See* 301.
4196. MAJEWSKA, BARBARA. Tło osjaniczne 'Ballad i romansów'. Mickiewicza. PL., XXXVIII, 399-401.
4197. MCFARLANE, I. D. Joseph Milsand, critique de la littérature anglaise (avec des documents inédits). RLC., XXII, 200-36.
4198. MENNIE, DUNCAN M. The English *Struwwelpeter*. DUJ., Dec., X, 1-10.
4199. MULHAUSER, RUTH. Sainte-Beuve, Lowell, and the 'Atlantic Monthly'. *See* 3190.
4200. OPPENHEIMER, MAX, JR. Supplementary Data on the French and English Adaptations of Calderon's 'El Astrologo Fingido'. *See* 1989.
4201. PARLANGELI, ORONZO. Anglo-americanismi salentini. Lingua Nostra, Dec., IX, 83-6.
4202. POCHMAN, HENRY A. Early German-American Journalistic Exchanges. HLQ., Feb., XI, 161-79.
4203. POLICARDI, SILVIO. I dizionari di Giovanni Florio. Lingua Nostra, Dec., IX, 54-60.
4204. PRAZ, MARIO. Rapporti tra la letteratura italiana e la letteratura inglese, pp. 145-96, in *Litterature Comparee* (Problemi ed orientamenti critici di lingua e di letteratura italiana—Collana diretta da ATTILIO MOMIGLIANO) a cura di A. VISCARDI, C. PELLEGRINI, A. CROCE, M. PRAZ, V. SANTOLI, M. SANSONE, T. SORBELLI. Milano: C. Marzorati Editore. cm. 25×18. pp. 382. Lire 1400.
4205. REMENYI, JOSEPH. Modern European Literature in the Classroom. JA., Mar., VI, 259-64.
4206. ROCHEDIEU, CHARLES ALFRED. Bibliography of French Translations of English Works, 1700-1800. *See* 75.
4207. RUSSELL, TRUSTEN W. Dryden, inspirateur de Voltaire. *See* 2112.
4208. SMITH, HORATIO (ed.). Columbia Dictionary of Modern European Literature. London: Cumberlege, 9½×6¼. pp. 899. 42s. Rev. by W. P. Friederich in GR., XXIII, 55-8; by Edward G. Cox in MLQ., IX, 354-5; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLIII, 538-9.
4209. SYPHERD, WILBUR OWEN. Jephthah and his Daughter. A Study in Comparative Literature. Newark, Del.: Univ. of Delaware Press. 9½×6. pp. xiv, 277. \$3.
4210. TAYLOR, ARCHER. The Literary Riddle before 1600. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 8×5. pp. viii, 115. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 2, p. 559.
4211. THOMSON, J. A. K. The Classical Background of English Literature. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Allen and Unwin. 8×5½. pp. 272. \$3.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by B. Ifor Evans in Obs., Mar. 28, p. 3;

briefly in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 194; by William A. Armstrong in LL., LVIII, 249-52.

4212. URE, PETER. On Some Differences Between Senecan and Elizabethan Tragedy. *See* **1207**.

4213. VACHOT, CHARLES. James Thomson et l'Amérique. *See* **2615**.

4214. VIRTANEN, REINO. Emile Montégut as a Critic of American Literature. PMLA., Dec., LXIII, 1265-75.

4215. VOISINE, JACQUES. Corneille et Racine en Angleterre au XVIIIème siècle. *See* **2297**.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

- Ahnebrink, L., 4006
 Aaron, D., 2659
 Abbott, C. C., 2395
 — C. D., 1355
 — J., 2792
 — W. C., 2091
 Abe, T., 2863
 Abele, R. von, 2299
 Abell, K., 319
 Abrahams, W., 3517
 Achmanova, O. S., 472, 547
 Ackerman, R. W., 1482
 Acland, A., 2660
 Acton, H., 226
 — J., Lord, 2793
 Acworth, B., 2590
 Adams, A., 2365-6
 — F. P., 1249
 — H., 2794-9
 — J., 95
 — J. C., 301, 1863
 — J. D., 3609
 — J. Q., 301, 2800, 3735-7
 — J. T., 570-1
 — M. R., 2300
 — O. S., 785
 — P. G., 572
 — P. W. L., 2661
 — R., 2985
 — R. F., 573
 — R. M., 4014, 4134
 — R. P., 1119
Adams Memorial Studies, 301
 Addison, J., 2367-8
 Ade, G., 3738-9
 Adkins, N. F., 2628, 2986-7, 3269
 Aelfric, 1413
 Agar, H., 2794
 Agate, J., 3530
 Agee, J., 3670
 Aiken, C., 3740-1
 — H. D., 2484
 Aikman, D., 3671
 Airey, W. T. G., 724
 Aitken, T. M., 1773
 Akenside, M., 2369
 Akrigg, G. P. V., 301, 1703, 1972, 2263-4
 Albery, W., 898
 Albrecht, W. P., 3740
 Albright, R. W., 574
 Alcott, L. M., 2801
 Alden, J. R., 2301
 Aldington, R., 1062, 2662, 3257
 Aldrich, T. B., 2802
 Aldridge, A. O., 2367, 2369, 2488
 Aleksiev, K. S., 1894
 Alexander, B., 2373
 — L., 96
 — S., 271
 Alfred, 1414
 Alison, A., 2370
 Allan, H. S., 2302
 Allen, A., 26-7
 — C., 1397, 3547
 — D., 1063
 — D. C., 1588, 2082, 2084, 2169-70
 — F. L., 3710
 — P., 1716
 — W., 1245, 3757
 Allison, A. F., 1973, 2087
 — L., 785a, 786
 Allot, K., 2125
 Altick, R. D., 2634
 Alton, E. H., 3673
 Altrocchi, R., 1717
 Amacher, R. E., 2270, 3186, 3967, 3981, 4154-5
 Amery, the Rt. Hon. L. S., 1619
 Ames, A. C., 3454
 — R., 3965
Among the Victorians, 2663
 Amsden, P., 3780
Ancrene Riwle, 1481
 Anderson, C. R., 3161
 — F. H., 2041
 — G., 217
 — H., 3610
 — K. J., 3742
 — Marjorie, 1454
 — Maxwell, 1321
 — O. S., 3886
 — S., 3742-3
 Andreas, O., 3071
 Andrew, S. O., 1417
 Andrews, H. C., 575
 Anér, K., 3817, 3940
 Angle, P. M., 3169-70
 Angus, C., 2402-3, 3335
 — D., 1250
 Anikst, A., 3847
 Anstey, C., 2371
 App, A. J., 1251
 Appel, W., 617
 Ardenne, S. R. T., 1545
 Ardern, P. S., 1401
 Arms, G., 3063, 3065
 Armstrong, E. A., 1718
 — W. A., 4173
 Armytage, W. H. G., 2664-7, 3331
 Arngart, O., 530
 Arnheim, R., 1355
 Arnold, E., 2803
 Arnould, E. J., 1434, 1455
 Arthos, J., 3849
 Arthurian Legend, 1482-8
 Arvin, N., 1252, 3198
 Aschmann, H. H., 387
 Ash, A., 2303
 Ashley, M., 576, 2304
 — R., 2039
 — R. P., 2911-2
 Ashton, T. S., 577
 Ashworth, A. W., 3869
 Aspinall, A., 3302
 Aswell, E. C., 4140
 Atkins, J., 3807
 — J. W. H., 1253
 Atkinson, B., 1322
 — T. D., 578
 Atsuka, T., 466
 Atwood, E. B., 58, 339
 Aubrey, J., 2040
 Auden, W. H., 1355, 3072-3, 3744-9, 4156
 Auld, T. M., 3638
 Austen, J., 2812-7
 Austin, E., 847
Author, Librarian, Publisher, 97
Author, Publisher, Librarian, 98
Authors on Censorship, 3518
 Aveling, E., 3308
 — E. M., 3308
 Averill, G., 787
 Avery, E. L., 2271
 Axelrad, J., 2305
 Aylward, J. D., 579
 Ayrton, M., 1696, 2272
 Babb, L., 301, 1589
 Babcock, R. W., 1719-20
 Babler, O. F., 1878
 Bacon, F., 2041-6
 — W. A., 2122

- Baddeley, V., 2845, 3672
 Bader, A. L., 3968-9
 Bagley, W. A., 3611
 Bailey, J. O., 1121, 3270
 — K. C., 3673
 — P., 227
 — P. J., 2818
 Baird, F. L., 76
 Baiwir, A., 1211
 Bakeless, J., 2669
 Baker, C., 3309, 3455
 — C. H. C., 580, 2171
 — D. V., 3481-2, 3519
 — F., 2625
 — H., 1
 — J. E., 581
 — P., 788
 — R. M., 2922-4
 Bald, R. C., 301, 1864, 2095-6
 Baldensperger, F., 1721
 Baldi, S., 1064, 1120
 Baldini, G., 1587
 — M., 2804-11
 Baldwin, T. W., 301, 1722, 1829
 — W., 1641
 Ballads, 1572
 Balleine, G. R., 900
 Ballinger, R. H., 2913
 Ballowe, H. L., 789
 Balston, T., 2670
 Bandini, A. R., 1122
 Bandy, W. T., 2485, 2864, 2891, 3456
 Banks, N. P., 255
 — T. H., 1917
 Bantock, G. H., 1248, 3914, 4003
 Barbeau, M., 901, 1065
 Barbour, H. B., 2671
 Barck, O. T., Jr., 3674
 Barfield, A. O., 318, 1356
 Baring, M., 3750-1
 Bark, M. Van Den, 415
 Barker, E., 582
 Barking, J. T., 4018
 Barlow, F., 2047
 Barnard, H. C., 583
 Barnes, D. C., 473
 Barnett, G. L., 3147
 Barnhart, C. L., 445
 Barrell, J., 3310
 Barret, C. L., 99
 Barrett, W., 3675
 Barrie, Sir J. M., 3752
 Barry, J. J., 3232
 — Sister M. M., 3818
 Barshay, B., 1323
 Bartlett, N., 3520, 3639
 Barton, J. E., 955
 — M., 2466
 Barton, R. C., 228
 Barzun, J., 3676
 Basler, R. P., 1229
 Basova, T. I., 584
 Basso, E. S., 1066
 Batchelor, J., 3753
 Bate, W. J., 2273, 3111
 Battenhouse, R. W., 1620
 Battle, G. A., 2050-1, 2117, 2172
 Bauer, J., 2074
 Baugh, A. C., 54, 1123, 1435
 Baum, H. W., 2138
 — P. F., 1418, 3355
 Bauman, S., 3987-8
 Bax, C., 327
 Baxter, M. G., 2672
 — R., 2048
 Bayard, S. P., 790
 Bayford, E. G., 2846
Bay Psalm Book, 2049
 Beach, J. W., 322, 3074
 — L. B., 3070
 Beard, C. A., 2306, 3677, 3754
 Beardsley, A., 2819
 Beaumont and Fletcher, 2050-6
 Beath, P. R., 791
 Beattie, J., 2372
 Beatty, F., 2892, 3112
 — R. C., 4104
 Bebbington, W. G., 1067
 Beck, H. C., 792
 — W., 322, 3770, 3966, 4148
 Becker, M. B., 1075
 Beckett, J. C., 2001
 Beckford, W., 2373
 Beckhard, R., 3581
 Beckinsale, R. P., 902
 Beckwith, F., 28
 Bede, 1415-6
 Beebe, L., 966
 Beerbohm, M., 3754a, 3755
 Begg, E., 330, 3113
 Behn, A., 2057
 Beichner, P. E., 1490
 Belden, H. M., 793
 Beljame, A., 2274
 Bell, A., 489, 1471
 — H. I., 302
 — W. J., 2307
 Bellman, Sir H., 3678
 Belloc, H., 3756
 Beloff, M., 2308, 2489
 Benard, E. D., 3250
 Benét, W. R., 1124
 Beneviste, E., 308, 508
 Benger, F. B., 1590
 Benians, E. A., 2309
 Benjamin, P., 2821-3
 Benlowes, E., 2058
 Bennett, A., 3757
 — C. H., 2618
 — H. S., 1125, 1785
 — J., 2977
 — J. A. W., 100, 315
 — W., 3640
 Benson, C. F., 4157
 Benterud, A., 3906, 4001
 Benthams, J., 2374-6
 Bentley, E., 322, 1324, 3521, 3582, 4059, 4115, 4158
 — G. E., 301, 1785, 2240
 — J., 301, 1642
 — N. E., 2075
 — P., 2832, 3866
Beowulf, 1417-24
 Bergman, H., 3433-4
 Berkeley, G., 2377
 Berkelman, R., 1918
 Berman, E. D., 2490
 Bernstein, E., 1126
 Berrey, L., 415
 Berry, C. L., 2310
 Berryman, J., 1357, 3522
 Bertoglio, V. J., 2066
 Bertram, A., 2379
 Berwinska-Gogolewska, K. W., 1620a
 Bestall, A. E., 846
 Besterman, T., 29
 Bestor, A. E., Jr., 498, 2673
 Bethell, S. L., 1254, 1938
 Betjeman, J., 2630
 Beveridge, Lord, 2674
 Bewley, M., 3774, 3989
 Beyer, W., 3114
 Bhate, M. G., 1255
 Bhushan, V. N., 3483
 Biagi, A., 3311
 Biaudet, J.-C., 2473
 Bibesco, Princess M., 4174
 Bible, The, 2059-61
 Bibliothèque Nationale, 1723
 Bickersteth, G. L., 303
 Bicknell, P., 903
 Bignold, Sir R., 904
 Bill, A. H., 2675
 Binder, C., 3523
 Binni, W., 2582
 Binns, K., 101
 Birch, D., 365
 — L., 3767
 Bird, G. L., 1256
 Birdoff, H., 3343
 Birkenmajer, A., 1543
 Birss, J. H., 3199
 Bisgyer, M., 279
 Bishop, D. H., 1885
 — J. P., 321, 3758-62
 — W. W., 102-3

- Bissell, C. T., 3612
 Black, M. W., 301, 317, 1724, 1909
 Blackburn, W., 2417, 2804
 Blackman, P., 1127
 Blackmur, R. P., 1257, 3522, 3763, 3860, 3917
 Blair, H., 2378
 — P. H., 585
 Blaisdell, E., 794
 — N. M., 3674
 — W., 2379-92
 Blake, F., 813
 Blakeley, L., 308, 1428
 Blakiston, J. M. G., 3056
 — N., 1592
 Blanchard, R., 2581
 Blanck, J., 2995
 Blattner, H., 421
 Blau, J. L., 586, 2676
 Blegen, T., 795
 Bleiler, E. F., 31
 Blissett, W. F., 3819
 Bloch, B., 423, 432
 Blondel, J., 2826
 Bloom, E. A., 2501
 — L. D., 2542
 Bloomfield, M. W., 388, 1560, 3744
 Blunden, E., 3431
 Boas, F. S., 309-11, 1725
 (Boas), George, 104, 1436, 3974, 4008
 — Guy, 2467, 4008
 Bodelsen, C. A., 2865
 Bodmer, F., 331
 — M., 32
 Boege, F. W., 2565
 Bogholm, N., 1554
 Boggs, R. S., 33, 802
 Bolingbroke, H. St John, Earl of, 2393-4
 Bolinger, D., 422
 Bolitho, H., 2677
 Boll, E., 1212
 Bon, P. B., 386
 Bonavia, M., 2678
 Bond, D. F., 34
 — F., 905
 — R. P., 88
 — W. H., 105, 301, 1593, 1642, 1939
 Bonham, V., 3679
 Boni, M. B., 796
 Bonnard, G., 2474
 Bonner, W. H., 797
 Boorstin, D. J., 2491
 Booth, B. A., 2925, 3025, 3388
 — R. A., 2988
 Borovoy, L., 1726
 Borowy, W., 35
 Borrow, G. H., 2824
 Borst, W. A., 2866
 Boswell, J., 2395-7
 Botkin, B. A., 798, 837
 Bottomley, G., 3764
 Bourinot, A., 1065
 Boutemy, A., 1437
 Bowden, M., 1491
 Bowen, A., 984
 — E., 1246, 3524, 3613
 Bower, A., 3525, 4083
 Bowers, F., 36-7, 106-7, 301, 1594, 2158, 2242
 — R. H., 1580, 1595, 1702
 Bowling, L. E., 3850
 Bowman, E., 1213
 — M. V., 3005, 3356
 Bowra, C. M., 4080
 Boyce, B., 1832, 4175
 Boyd, A. K., 587, 3583
 — H. J., 799
 — J. P., 108, 2492
 Boyer, R. B., 1402
 Boyle, R., 2062
 Brace, H. W., 588
 Bracher, F., 4093
 Bradbury, J., 3745
 Braddock, J., 906
 Braddy, H., 1492
 Braden, W. W., 2679
 Bradford, G., 3765
 Bradley, S., 3435
 Bradner, L., 1596, 1951
 Bradshaw, G., 1068
 Brady, C. A., 1069
 Braid, F. L., 76
 Brailsford, H. W., 4004
 Branner, H. C., 319
 Brant, I., 2311
 Brearley, M., 2002
 Breit, H., 109, 3820
 Brennecke, E., Jr., 3768
 Brentano, F., 1156
 Brereton, J. le G., 1597
 Breton, N., 1643
 Brewer, D. S., 1561
 Brewster, D., 1128
 Brickell, H., 3484-5
 Bridenbaugh, C., 589
 Bridge, A., 2812
 Bridges, R., 3766
 Bridie, J., 3767
 Brie, F., 269, 2882
 Briggs, A., 2978
 Bringham, C. S., 38
 Bright, V., 800
 Brink, C., 801
 Brinkley, R. F., 2893
 British Academy, 302-5
British Annual of Literature, 3486
British Book News, 39
British Museum Catalogue of Printed Books, 40
 Brittain, F., 4019-20
 — V., 3526
 Britzman, H. E., 573
 Brockwell, M., 531
 Brodie, D. M., 590
 Bröcker, W., 548
 Brogan, C., 2926
 — D. W., 591
 Bronner, E. B., 2680
 Bronson, B. H., 1493, 1874
 Brontë, C., 2825
 — E. J., 2826-31
 Brontës, 2832-9
 Brook, G. D., 1438
 Brooke, C. F. T., 1123, 1598, 1727, 3768
 — R., 3769
 Brookhouser, F., 3770
 Brooks, A. L., 2681
 — Cleanth, 1358-9, 2538, 3641, 3771-2, 4022
 — Collin, 3680
 — D., 907
 — J., 2682
 — V. W., 2635
 — W., 500
 Brotman, D. B., 3821
 Broughton, L. N., 65
 Brower, R. A., 1230
 Brown, A., 1599
 — A. W., 2683
 — C. B., 2397a, 2398
 — C. S., 1258
 — D., 2771
 — E. K., 41, 322, 2805, 2927, 3642, 3867
 — H., 2684
 — I., 474-5, 1070, 2928
 — J. M., 3148-51, 3584
 — K., 512
 — L., 2841
 — L. E., 908
 — P. P., 499
 — R. A., 2745
 — R. H., 909
 — R. W., 3585, 3681, 3945
 — S. G., 2989
 — T. S., 1071
 — W. C., 1360, 2275
 Browne, Sir T., 2063-5
 Brownell, G. H., 3404
 — W. C., 3773
 Browning, E. B., 2842-4
 — R., 2845-54
 Brownson, O., 2855-6
 Bruce, J., 592
 — M., 2399
 Bruch, J., 545

- Bruford, R., 1325
 Brumbaugh, T. B., 2561
 Brunini, J. G., 1361
 Brunner, A., 308, 1429
 — K., 505
 Brush, J. W., 2249
 Brussel-Smith, B., 1104
 Brut, 1489
 Bruton, H. S., 802
 Bryant, A., 2237
 — D. C., 306
 — J. A., 1494
 — M. M., 803
 — S. W., 593
 — W. C., 2857-8
 Brydon, G. M., 2003
 Bryson, L., 3586
 Buaken, M., 3682
 Buchanan, G., 1644
 Buchanan-Gould, B., 3301
 Buckland-Wright, J., 3115
 Buckley, J. H., 3893
 Buckmaster, H., 3143
 Budrecki, L., 3527
 Bühler, C. F., 301, 1495,
 1565-6, 1600, 1621, 1641,
 2005
 Bullard, F. L., 3171-2
 Bullett, G., 2979
 Bulwer, E., 2859-60
 Bundy, M., 3720
 Bunyan, J., 2066-8
 Buon, Sir R., 2013
 Burch, C. E., 2429-30
 Burgum, E. B., 1334
 Burke, E., 804, 2400
 — K., 1259, 2173, 3774-5
 Burklund, C. E., 1260
 Burman, B. L., 3528
 — J., 910
 Burn, W. L., 3389
 Burnet, T., 2069
 Burney, F., 2401
 Burns, R., 2402-15
 — R., *Secundus*, 2416
 — W., 3288
 Burton, J., 2685
 — R., 2071-3
 — T., 2069-70
 Bush, D., 1129
 Bushell, W. D., 594
 Butcher, D., 911
 Butler, Bishop J., 2417
 — P., 2686
 — R. S., 805
 — S., 2074-5, 2861-2
 Butt, J., 2929
 Butterfield, H., 2793
 — L. H., 2493
 Butterworth, C. C., 1601
 Buxbaum, K., 912
 Buxton, R., 3156
 Byington, S. T., 389
 Byrne, C., 1728
 — M. St. C., 1710
 Byrnes, A., 1130
 Byron, G. G. N., Lord,
 2863-80
 Bysshe, E., 2418
 C., H., 1362
 C., T., 2980, 2998, 3294
 Cabell, J. B., 3776-8
 Cadbury, H. J., 2123
 Cadell, P., 511
 Cady, E. H., 3064
 Caedmon, 1425
 Caen, H., 913
 Cahn, W., 3704
 Calder, J. M., 2005
 Calder-Marshall, A., 110
 Caldwell, J. R., 3116-7
 Callaway, J. E., 595
 Camden, C., 1865
 — W., 315, 1645
 Camerino, A., 1587
 Cameron, K. N., 3312
 (Cameron), Sir D. Y., 952
 Camp, W. M., 914
 Campbell, C. L., 1189
 — H. M., 3851
 — K., 2687
 — L. B., 301, 1687, 1729,
 1833
 — O. J., 301, 1730, 1866
 — T., 2419-20
 Campion, S., 3799
 Canby, H. S., 229, 1131, 1176,
 3075, 3374
 Cane, M., 4139
 Cannon, R. C., 915
 Cant, R. G., 916
 Cantor, A., 1731
 Cantwell, R., 3027
 Cardigan, R., 4060
 Cardozo, B. N., 3779
 Carleton, W., 2881
 Carlini, A., 2486
 Carlton, W. J., 596, 2160,
 2930-2
 Carlyle, T., 2882-4
 Carmichael, L., 332
 Carpenter, E., 230
 — M., 1649
 Carr, E., 3780
 — G. W., 1732, 2847
 — P. C., 2688
 Carrière, J. M., 34, 2494
 Carroll, L., 2885-6
 Carruth, H., 1363
 Caruthers, W. A., 2887
 Carter, A. E., 2553
 — A. H., 301, 1919
 — E., 806
 — J., 111-14, 3349
 Cartwright, T., 1646
 Case, R. O., 597
 — V., 597
 Caspari-Rosen, B., 289
 Cassidy, F., 390, 532, 1547
 Cassirer, E., 1622
 Casson, H., 2689
 Castelli, A., 1072, 1496
 Cater, H. D., 2795
 Cather, W., 3781-2
 Catlin, G., 253
 Caudwell, C., 2
 Caughey, J. W., 598
 Cave, C. J. B., 1456
 Cawley, A. C., 324, 1497, 1573
 Caxton, W., 1573-6
 Cazamian, L., 599
 Cazden, N., 834
 Cecchi, E., 1132, 2894
 Cecil, Lord D., 2233, 2480
 Cellini, B., 1920
Censorship, 1261
 Cestre, C., 1133, 1231
 Chadsey, C. P., 446
 Chalfant, W. A., 600
 Chamberlain, J., 1214
 Chamberlin, S., 917-8
 Chambers, E. K., 1733, 2806
 — R. L., 4149
 — R. W., 324, 1548
 Chambrun, C. L. de, 301,
 1740
 Champney, F., 2690
 Channing, W. E., 2888
 Chapiro, J., 2888
 Chaplin, E. D. W., 601
 — R., 3683
 Chapman, C. O., 1583
 — G., 2076, 2076a
 — R. W., 326, 1134, 2502,
 2813, 3390-1
 — J., 3487
 Charlton, H. B., 1734, 1895
 Chase, M. E., 2691
 — R., 317, 322, 807-8, 1262,
 2833, 3200, 3852, 4112
 Chastenot, J., 2692
 Chatterton, T., 2421-2
 Chaucer, G., 1490-1537
 Chemin, C., 1604
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 2423
 Chesterton, G. K., 3783-4
 Chettle, H., 2077
 Chew, S. C., 301, 1123, 1263,
 1828, 2636
Chikamatsu and Shakespeare,
 1735

- Child, H., 1264
 Childs, A. R., 2693
 Chinard, G., 2454
Chippendale Furniture Designs,
 2312
 Chittick, V. L. O., 602
 Chitwood, O. P., 603
 Cholmley, K., 1579
 Christensen, G. J., 2097
 Christenson, P. A., 231
 Christian, M. G., 2834
 Church, H., 4061
 — L. F., 604
 — R., 919, 3118
 Churchill, C., 2424
 — W., 3785
 — Sir W., 3684, 3786
 Clancy, J. H., 1974
 Clapp, E. R., 3119
 — M., 232
 — S. L. C., 2276
 Clare, J., 2889
 Clarendon, E. Hyde, Earl of,
 2078
 Clark, B. H., 1190
 — David L., 330, 2397a
 — Donald L., 2174
 — H. F., 605
 — H. H., 3189
 — K., 4081
 — T. D., 606
 Clark, W. A., 188
 Clarke, G. H., 1364
 — W., 4062
 Clarkson, P. S., 1736, 2591
 Clay, C. T., 920
 — R. M., 233
 Cleaves, F., 2694
 Clegg, C. M., 966
 Cleland, J., 2079
 — R. G., 921, 4046
 — T. M., 217
 Clemen, W., 3313
 Clemens, C., 3330
 Cleophas, Sister M., 3746
 Clifford, J. L., 317, 2419, 2503
 Clift, G. G., 115
 Clifton-Taylor, A., 607
 Clodd, H. P., 234
 Close, R., 366
 Clough, A. H., 2890
 — B. C., 809
 Clowes, W., 1648
 Clyde, E., 1073
 Coatsworth, E., 922
 Cockerell, D., 116
 Cockran, B., 275
 Code, G., 4002
 Coe, C. N., 3457-8
 Coffin, R. P. T., 923-4
 Cohen, B. B., 3028
 Cohen, F. S., 3897
 Cohn, D. L., 608
 Colby, M. G., 810
 Cole, C. C., 2398
 — M., 3235
 — M. I., 4119
 Coleman, R. A., 1135, 3405,
 3436-7
 — R. V., 571, 609
 Coleridge, S. T., 2891-2912
*Coleridge . . . in the British
 Museum*, 2895
 Collins, W., 2811-12
 — W. J. T., 1074
 Colquhoun, R., 1108
 Combs, H., 2126
 Comfort, A., 3614
 Commager, H. S., 610-11,
 1075
 Commins, S., 2619
 Conacher, W. M., 3242
 Condee, R. W., 1673
 Congreve, W., 2080-1
 Conklin, P. S., 1834
 Conkling, M. B., 2695
 — R. P., 2695
 Connolly, C., 3488, 3787
 — F. X., 1265, 1361
 — J., 3788
 — T., 3372, 3991
 Connor, S. V., 330, 1853
 Conrad, J., 3789-98
 Conroy, J., 1076
 Coogan, Sister M. P., 1582
 Cook, E., 2063
 — G. H., 612
 — H. K., 613
 — O., 925
 — R. L., 3201, 3870
 Cooley, F. D., 1498
 Coolidge, A. C., 3024
 — T., 2996, 3950
 Cooper, E. R., 926
 — J. F., 2913
 — Lane, 301, 3736
 — Lettice, 3336
 Corcoran, Sister M. I., 2175
 Cordasco, F., 2445, 2554,
 2566-77, 2583
 Corelli, M., 2914
 Corish, R. C., 333
 Corley, M., 1041
 Corner, G. W., 2313
 Cornwallis, Sir W., 2082
 Cory, H. E., 1266
 Costello, Sister M. C., 3822
 Coster, C. H., 1407
 Cotterell, T. S., 2933, 3157
 Cotton, C., 2083
 Cottrell, E., 650, 1144
 Coulter, E. M., 42, 614, 1045,
 2696
 (Coulter), Edith M., 1045
 Coulton, G. C., 3799
 Cousins, N., 367
 Cowan, J. M., 423
 Cowie, A., 1215
 Cowley, A., 2084-6
 — M., 3029-30, 3438, 3615-6
 4039
 Cowper, W., 2425-7
 Cox, J. S., 927
 — T., 235
 Crabb, A. L., 236
 Cragg, G. G., 2314
 Craig, H., 43, 301, 1602-3,
 1737-8, 1785, 1906
 Craigie, J., 2157
 Craigie, Sir W. A., 329, 334
 Cramer, J. H., 3173
 Crane, H., 3800
 — M., 3685
 — R. S., 3771
 — S., 2914a-b
 Crashaw, R., 2087-90
 Creer, L. H., 615
 Creevey, T., 2917
 Cresson, M. F., 2697
 Cresswell, R. A., 1077
 Crino, A. M., 2277
 Croce, A., 4204
 — B., 1711, 2278
 Croft-Cooke, R., 3941
 Cromwell, O., 2091
 Croston, A. K., 1697
 Croushore, J. H., 2918
 Crow, M. M., 1525
 Crowder, R., 3985, 4040
 Crowell, T. L., 391
 Crowley, R., 1649
 Crowne, J., 2092
 Croy, H., 928, 1136
 Cruikshank, G., 170
 Crump, G., 368
 Culler, A. D., 2418
Cultural Exports and Imports,
 117
 Cumming, M., 1216
 Cundiff, P. A., 2848
 Cunningham, F., 237
 — J. V., 3120, 3459
 — V., 2975
 Cunz, D., 44
 Curry, K., 3332
 Cutting, E., 811
 Cynewulf, 1426
 D., A., 2139
 Dafoe, E., 118
 — J. W., 3804

D'Agostino, N., 1587
 Dahl, C., 1940
 Daiches, D., 322, 1267, 2814,
 3337, 3918, 3979
 Dal, I., 526
 Dale, A., 2698
 — E. E., 929
 Dalrymple, J., 4063
 Danby, J. F., 1867
 Daniel, R., 3617, 3887
 — S., 1650
 Daniels, J., 3685
 Danielson, B., 433
 Danks, K. B., 1835
 Darbshire, H., 326, 3460-1,
 3463
 Dark, E., 3805
 Darwin, B., 238, 326, 2637
 Dauner, L., 3021
 Davenant, Sir W., 2093-4
 Davenport, A., 1708, 1968,
 2380
 — B., 3031
 Davidson, D., 930
 — E., 3643
 — F., 2504, 3032
 — L. J., 812-3
 — W., 225
 Davies, G., 2355, 2505
 — H., 616
 — Sir J., 1651-2
 — J. C., 1457
 — J. G., 2381
 Davin, D. M., 1160
 Davis, A., 119
 — A. P., 2621
 — C. C., 2887
 — H., 2592-3
 — R., 3513
 — R. B., 2243-4
 — R. G., 3522
 Davison, A., 617
 — F. D., 4012
 Dawson, C., 3
 — C. A., 1836
 — G. E., 301, 317, 1739, 1975
 Day, C., 3806
 — D., 931
 — J. E., 2303
 — M. S., 2371
 — T., 2428
 Dean, R. J., 1458
 — V. M., 618
 Dearing, V. A., 2048
*Debate between the Body and
 the Soul*, 1538
 De Beer, G. R., 2002, 2315,
 2537, 3146
 De Felice, E., 3121
 Defoe, D., 2429-38
 De Forest, J. W., 2918

De Fraine, G., 2007
 De Kerchove, R., 447
 Dekker, T., 301, 1653
 de la Mare, W., 3807-8
 Deland, M., 3809
 Delaney, W. A., 3406-7
 De La Torre, L., 2316
 Delattre, F., 1604, 3295
 Delcourt, J., 1499
 Dell, F., 1335
 De Lys, C., 814
 De Madariaga, S., 1837
 Dempster, G., 1500-1
 Denby, E., 120
 Denholm-Young, N., 1459
 Denny, M., 2176
 Denoir, B., 2272
 Denomy, A. J., 325, 1460
 Dent, E. J., 239
 De Quincey, T., 2920-1
 Derby, J. R., 45, 2638
 De Selincourt, A., 932-3
 — E., 3462-3
 Detti, R., 3290
 Deutsch, O., 2578
 DeVane, W. C., 2854
 DeVoto, B., 2699, 3883
 Dewey, H., 121
 Dharker, C. D., 3193
 Dick, E., 619
 Dickens, C., 2922-62
 Dickins, B., 308, 2279
 Dickinson, E. N., 2963-7
 — G., 1623
 Dickson, Annan, 934
 — Arthur, 2896, 3995
 Dida, E. A., 436
 Diekhoff, J. S., 2177
 Dieth, E., 392
 Dillard, H. B., 3900
 Dillon, M., 1137-8
 Dilworth, E. N., 2584
 Dingwall, E. J., 2700
 Diringier, D., 4
 Dirks, J. E., 2701
 Disraeli, B., 2968-9
 Dix, W. S., 3202
*Dizionario letterario delle
 opere e dei personaggi . . .*,
 4176
 Djiv'el'egov, A. K., 1896
 Dobbie, E. V. K., 58, 339
 — J. M., 3529
 Dobbs, L., 1741
 Dobby, E. V. K., 58, 339
 Dobrzycka, I., 2934
 Dobson, E. J., 308, 1439
 Doctoral Dissertations
 accepted by American
 Universities, 46
 Dodds, M. E., 3392

Dodds M. H., 2815, 3479
 Dodson, D., 2166
 Dogherty, F. X., 122
 Donahue, M. J., 3357
 Donald, D., 2639, 3174-5
 Donaldson, E. T., 1502
 Donisthorpe, J., 984
 Donna, Sister R. B., 1549
 Donne, J., 2095-106
 Donner, S. T., 3408
 Doolittle, H., 3810
 Dornbush, C. E., 47
 Dorsey, F., 240
 Dorson, R. M., 241, 815
 Dos Passos, J., 3811
 Doughly, O., 3287
 Douglas, Lord A., 3813
 — C. L., 816
 — F., 285
 — G., 1654
 — K., 3812
 — M. S., 935
 — N., 2178
 — W. W., 3464-6
 Douthit, D., 3686
 Downs, B. W., 4177
 Dowson, E., 3814
 Doyle, Sir A. C., 2970-2
 Drake, B., 4119
 — D., 2326
 Draper, J., 123
 — J. W., 1742, 1875, 1910,
 1928
 Dreis, H., 124
 Drennon, H., 5
 Driggs, H. R., 620
 Drummond, A. M., 306
Drummond Studies, 306
 Drury, J., 936, 2702
 Dryden, J., 2107-13
 Dubois, M. M., 1584
 Duckett, E. S., 1408
 Dudley, E., 590
 Duffey, B. I., 1365, 3775
 Duffin, H. C., 3467
 Duffield, W., 682
 Duffy, C., 2478
 Duhamel, P. A., 1941
 Duleba, W., 3823
 Du Maurier, D., 2973, 3815
 — G., 2973-4
 Dunaway, W. F., 937
 Dunbar, H. H., 2533
 — O. H., 3998
 — P. L., 2975
 — V., 3076-7
 Duncan, C., 3747
 Dunkin, P. S., 48, 2008,
 2042
 Dunlap, A. R., 1440, 2098,
 2239

- Dunn, C. W., 621
 — E. C., 1139
 — Esther C., 3392
 Dunsany, Lord, 3220
 Dupee, F. W., 3078
 D'Urfey, T., 2114
 Durston, J., 449
 Duthie, G. I., 315, 1676
 Dwiggins, W. A., 178
 Dyer, J., 2439
 Dymont, C., 2807
 Dymock, A., 571
- E., A. C., 2140
 E., J. C., 2404-9
 E., S. Y., 1743
 Early English Text Soc., 307
 Earnest, E., 3231
 Easson, D. E., 242, 938
 Eastman, A., 1744, 2506
 — F., 1191
 — M., 243
 Eaton, W. P., 1395, 2697, 3587
 Eberle, G. J., 301, 1651, 1653
 Eberly, R. D., 3122
 Echols, E. C., 3046-7
 Edel, L., 3079-80, 3919
 Edgar, O. P., 3816
 Edgerton, W., 393
 Edison, T. A., 290
 Editors of the New Yorker, 3489
 Edney, C. W., 2280
 Edsall, F. S., 3753
 Edwards, A., 2401
 — H., 4182
 — J., 2440-1
 Effrat, J., 3581
 Egbert, D. D., 244
 Egerton, Sir T., 1655-7
 Eggebrecht, A., 4178
 Eggleston, E., 2976
 Ehrenpreis, I., 2594
 Eikel, F., Jr., 398
 Eisenring, A. J. T., 2179
 Ekwall, E., 369
 Elconin, V. A., 2914a
 Eliason, N. E., 434
 Eliot, G., 2977-84
 — T. S., 322, 2180-1, 3817-45, 3920, 3942
 Elizabeth I, Queen, 301
 Elledge, S., 2085
 Elling, C., 319, 3338
 Ellis, C. D. B., 622
 — R., 1745
 — W., 1326
 Ellis-Fermor, U., 304, 1746-7, 1785
- Ellison, R. C., 49
 Ellman, R., 4159-63
 Ellrodt, L., 3007
 Elsensohn, Sister A., 939
 Elson, J., 301, 1862
 — J. H., 2009
 Elton, W., 1933, 2182, 3123, 3531, 3963
 Elwin, M., 2897, 3105, 3333, 3468
 Elyot, Sir T., 1658-9
 Emden, C. S., 245
 Emerson, D. E., 2704
 — R. W., 2985-94
 Emery, C., 1976, 2266
 — R., 2010
 Empson, W., 514, 1366
 Emrich, D., 4052
 — M. V., 817
 Engelhardt, G. J., 1660
 English and Germanic Studies, 308
 English Association, 309-15
 English Institute, 316-17
 Ensor, R. C. K., 326, 2705
 Erades, P. A., 549
 Erasmus, 1660
 Erdman, D. V., 2382
 Errante, V., 1711a
 Erskine, J., 246
 Escott, H., 2622
 Esdaile, A., 125
 — K. A., 2011
 Esson, L., 3846
 Evans, A. H., 3753
 — B. I., 1192, 3532
 — C., 2624
 — G. B., 2183-4
 — G. E., 2012
 — M., 2827, 2868
 — O., 4086
 — W. M., 2163
 Evelyn, J., 2115
 Evenson, L., 3961
 Everett, M., 3490
 Everitt, E. B., 1749
Everyman, 1577
 Ewen, D., 1078
 Ewing, E., 2410
 — S. B., 1750
- F., M. B., 3124
 Fabinyi, A., 126
 Fairbank, J. K., 623
 Falconer, W., 2442
 Falk, R. P., 1751
 Falkland Islands, 2520
 Fallon, G., 1838
 Falstaffe, Sir J., 2443
 Farleigh, J., 766
 Farley, J. A., 4047
- Farmer, G. H., 624
 Farnham, W., 301, 1140
 Farrell, J. T., 3533
 Farren, R., 1232, 1367
 Fast, H., 2535, 3847-8
 Fauconnier, R. L., 1227
 Faulkner, W., 3849-77
 Faure, F., 2706, 3875, 4170-80
 — G., 370
 Fausset, H. I'A., 1367
 Fawcett, Sir C., 2013
 Feasey, L., 1193
 Fedash, M., 126a
 Feipel, L. N., 533
 Feinstein, G., 3409
 Feldman, A., 3268
 Fellheimer, J., 1689
 Felson, H. G., 940
 Felton, H. G., 940
 — H. W., 818
 Fenton, G., 1661
 Ferguson, D., 3943
 — G. V., 3804
 — W. K., 625
 Fergusson, F., 322, 3951
 — J., 2318
 — R., 2444
 Ferrar, N., 2116
 Ferron, R. M., 819
 Ferruolo, A., 1942, 4181
 Ferry, D. R., 4096
 Fessia, L., 1503
 Fiedler, L., 3410, 3522
 Field, L. M., 820
 Fielding, H., 2445-53
 Fife, A. E., 821-3
 — J. M., 823
 Figh, M. G., 824
 Finberg, H. P. R., 507
 Finch, E., 247
 — G. A., 3081
 — R., 1328
 Fink, Z. S., 2281, 31
 Finlay, I., 626
 Finn, B. A., 248
 Fischer, W., 3534
 Fish, W., 2995
 Fite, G. C., 627
 Fitzgerald, E., 2996-7
 — F. S., 3858-9
 — M. M., 2282
 — R., 3644-6
 Fitzgerald, R. D., 3647, 3899
 Fitzgerald-Lee, G., 335
 Fitzgibbon, M. R., 941
 Fitzpatrick, G., 942
 Flanagan, J. T., 1268
 Flatter, R., 1752
 Fles, B., 3491
 Flesch, R., 371, 1269
 Fletcher, H., 2185-90

Fletcher, H. L. V., 943
 — J., 2117-21
 — J. G., 944
 — M., 945
 Flexner, J. T., 628
 Flint, F. C., 3618, 3648
 — R. W., 3824
 Flower, R., 629
 Fluchère, H., 1753
 Flynn, J. T., 3687
 Foerster, D. M., 2283
 — N., 3189
 Fogle, R. H., 2640, 3033-4,
 3314
 Foley, M., 3492
*Folk Music of the United
 States*, 50
 Foner, P. S., 3971
 Foote, H. W., 2495
 Footpath Guides, 984
 Forbes, R., 2014
 Forbes-Boyd, E., 2969
 Ford, F. M., 3860-5
 — G. H., 282
 — H., 286, 294
 — J., 2122
 — N. F., 3125
 Foreman, G., 946
 Forester, C. S., 3786
Forgery, Fine Art of, 127
 Forman, H. C., 630
 — M. B., 3133
 Forsström, G., 550
 Forster, E. M., 1270, 3866-8
For the Record, 128
 Foster, A. E., 129
 — C. H., 3344
 Fowler, D. C., 1550
 Fowlie, W., 1248
 Fox, G., 2123
 — H., 631
 — H. G., 130
 — J. M., 947
 — L., 1785
 — R., 1336
 Francis, W. N., 306
 Frank, G., 1483
 — W., 3535
 Frankau, G., 6, 327
 Franklin, B., 2454-62
 — M., 3869
 Franz, E. W., 825
 Fraser, M. F. K., 1194
 Frear, W. F., 3411
 Frederick, J. T., 131
 Freedley, G., 1190, 3588
 Freeman, D. S., 2620
 — F. B., 3203
 — I. H., 1079
 — P., 2107, 2261
 — R., 1233

Freiberg, M., 2319
 Freidel, F., 2707
 Freneau, P., 2463-5
 French, J. C., 632
 — J. M., 2189-90, 2267, 3152
 — R. F., 1271
 Frenz, H., 3439
 Freyer, G., 4102
 Friday, 2431
 Fridén, G., 551
 Fried, V., 7
 Friederici, G., 450
 Friedman, A., 51, 2284
 — A. B., 132, 3358
 Friend, A. C., 1441, 1505
 Frierson, W. C., 4182
 Fries, A. L., 2708
 Frohock, W. M., 3811, 4141
 Frome, J., 1080
From Man to Hamlet, 1839
 Frost, R., 3870-4
 Frye, N., 2383, 3816
 Fuller, R., 2869
 Fulton, J. F., 2062
 Funcke, O., 1141
 Funk, C. E., 416, 451
 Furbank, P. N., 2861
 Fuson, B. W., 2849
 Fussell, E. S., 2191
 — G. E., 2320-2
 Fyfe, J. G., 1624

G., S. G., 2015
 Gagey, E. M., 1195
 Gaige, C., 3589
 Gaines, E. J., 394
 Galinskaya, M. M., 552-3
 Gallatin, A. E., 3754a
 Galletti, A., 1754
 Gallup, D. C., 133, 4087
 Galsworthy, J., 3875-7
 Galway, M., 1506-8
 Gambrell, H., 249
 Gangulee, N., 2536
 Gannett, F., 220
 — H., 534
 Gant, R., 4111
 Gard, R. E., 826
 Gardiner, G., 956
 Gardner, E. E., 827
 — H., 315, 2192
 — W. B., 330, 2092, 2108
 — W. H., 3057
 Garnett, D., 3267
 Garrick, D., 2466-71
 Garrod, H. W., 326, 3339
 Garvin, J. L., 250
 — K., 250
 Garwood, D., 948
 Gascoigne, G., 301, 1662

Gaskell, E., 2998-9
 Gassner, J., 4132
 Gates, P. G., 3068, 3315
 Gathorne-Hardy, R., 2250
 Gaunt, W., 3236
 Gaver, J., 949
 Gawsworth, J., 327, 3536,
 4078
 Gay, J., 2472
 — R. M., 4097
 Gayton, A. H., 828
 Geismar, M. D., 3619
 Geist, R. J., 1546
 Genesis, 1427
 Geoffrey of Monmouth,
 1539-40
 George, D., 3022
 — E., 2709
 Gergely, E. J., 4183
 Gerould, G. H., 1539, 1550a
 — J. T., 3393
 — W. G., 3393
 Gettmann, R. A., 2641
 Geyl, P., 633, 4113
 Ghurye, G. S., 8
 Gibb, M. A., 2016
 Gibbs, L., 2562-3
 Gibbon, E., 2473-6
 Gibson, F. A., 2935
 — W. M., 3065
 Giedion-Welcker, C., 3921
 Gierasch, W., 2099, 3964
 Gifford Lectures, 3
 Gilbert, A., 1952
 — A. H., 2141, 2193-5
 — C., 3187
 Gill, E., 3878
 Gilmore, M., 3879
 Gilmour, J. S. L., 3289
 Gimson, B. L., 950
 Giovannini, G., 2251, 3126
 Gissing, G., 3000-3
 Gist, M. A., 1442
 Givens, L., 3922
 Gladstone, H. S., 634
 Glazer, S., 1027
 Glenn, E., 3620
 Glenne, M., 1625
 Glicksberg, C. I., 2796-7,
 3440, 3537-9, 3649-50,
 3825, 3952-3, 3996, 4057,
 4064
 Gloag, J., 3195
 Gloster, H. M., 1217
 Godfrey, J. L., 52
 Godsman, J., 225
 Godwin, E., 3237
 — S., 3237
 — W., 2477
 Goff, F. R., 134
 Goldring, D., 3861

- Goldring M., 951
 Goldsmith, M., 950
 — O., 2478-9
 Goldthwaite, J., 135
 Gomme, G. J. L., 2802
 Good, T., 1248
 Goodfellow, D. M., 2800
 Goodhart-Rendel, H. S., 635
Good News from Virginia,
 1623, 1977
Good Reading, 84
 Goodwin, G. L., 212
 Gordon, C., 3853
 — G., 1272
 — I. A., 9, 1242
 — I. G., 3365
 — S., 952
 Gore, J., 2917
 Gorell, Lord, 3127
 Gorer, G., 636
 Gorman, H., 3862
 Gosnell, H. A., 2710
 Gough, J. W., 2161
 Gould, J., 829
 — R. E., 830
 Gow, P. F., 2411
 Gower, J., 1541-2
 Gowers, Sir E., 372
 Grabo, C. H., 1273
 Grabowski, T., 4184
 Grace, F., 1483
 — W. G., 238
 Gradon, P., 484
 Graham, E., 953
 — W. H., 2936
 — W. S., 3540, 3651, 3880
 Grano, P. L., 1081
 Grant, D., 2610, 3303
 — W., 452, 954
 Granville-Barker, H., 1755-6,
 1830
 Graves, R., 1369
 Gray, A. K., 2870
 — E. M., 907
 — H. D., 1757, 1840, 1953
 — T., 2480-2
 — W. F., 637
 Green, A. R., 1082
 — C., 3394
 — F. M., 52
 — G. A. L., 136
 — H. M., 3493-4, 3541-2
 — K. H., 955-6
 — R. L., 2885
 — V. H. H., 2323
 Greenberg, C., 3522
 Greene, D. H., 4103
 — E. J. H., 3826, 4185
 — G., 1246, 3082, 3524, 3881
 — R., 1663-5
 Greenhut, M., 2981, 3168
 Greenough, C., 4186
 Greet, W. C., 453
 Greg, W. W., 301, 2324
 Gregory, Lady A., 3882
 — H., 3652
 Greig, J. A., 3110
 — J. Y. T., 336
 Grennan, M. R., 3238
 Gress, E., 3787
 Greville, F., 2124
 Grierson, F., 3883
 — Sir H. J. C., 312, 2100,
 4187
 Griffin, L. W., 3785
 Griffith, A. W., 3621
 Griffiths, J. G., 3316
 Grigg, P. J., 251
 Grigson, G., 638, 1274, 2711
 Griswold, M. S., 1572
 Gropp, A. E., 137
 Grosseteste, R., 1543-4
 Grote, G., 3004
 Grove, F. P., 3884
 Grubl, E. D., 1403
 Gruzinskaya, I. A., 467
 Grylls, R. G., 639
 Grzebienowski, T., 3590
 Gudde, E. G., 535
 Guérard, A. L., 252, 3790
 Gui, V., 1925
 Guidi, A., 1587
 Guinsberg, H., 3923
 Gulick, S. L., 1893
 Gullan, M. I. M., 3764
 Gullette, G. A., 2196
 Gulston, C., 1090
 Gurko, L., 3688
 Guthrie, W., 1243
 Guttman, S., 1758
 Guyot, C., 3543
 H., K. W., 1461
 Haber, T. B., 373
 Haberly, L., 253
 Haberman, F., 53
 Habington, W., 2125-6
 Hacker, L. M., 640
 Hackett, F., 3622
 Hadgraft, C. H., 4033
 Hahn, E., 254
 Hainebach, H., 3689
 Haire, R., 2626
 Halévy, É., 2712
 Haley, N. C., 2713
 Hall, J., 2127-30
 — M. E., 3779
 — V., 1978
 Hallam, A. H., 3005-6
 Halle, L. J., 3791
 Halliday, R. T., 2412
 Hall-Quest, O. W., 957
 Hallqvist, H., 435
 Halpert, H., 958
 Halsband, R., 2530
 Halstead, W. L., 2142
 Hamada, S., 3544
 Hamalian, L., 3741
 Hamand, L. A., 959
 Hambourg, D., 2714
 Hamilton, H., 641
 — H. E., 2611-12
 — K. M., 3653
 — R., 1759, 3907
 — S., 138
Hamlet, 1842
Hamlet by Moonshine, 1841
 Hamlin, F., 642
 — H., 960
 Hammett, E. A., 4128
 Hammond, E. A., 4128
 Hammond, L. Van Der H.,
 2585
 Hampton, V. B., 831
 Handford, B., 643
 Hanford, J., 10
 Hanna, A. J., 961
 — K. A., 961
 — P. T., 536
 Hansen, M., 832
 Haraszti, Z., 139-40, 4188
 Harbage, A., 301, 1760-1
 Hard, W., 962
 Hardacre, P. H., 2135, 2260
 Hardie, C. D., 476
 Harding, R. E. M., 1275
 — W., 3375-6
 Hardinge of Penshurst, Lord,
 3690
 Hardy, J. E., 3654
 — T., 315, 3007-19
 Hare, H., 3350
 — K., 1562
 Harnsberger, C. T., 3412
 Harper, W., 3026
 Harpur, C., 3020
 Harrington, F. H., 255
 Harris, J. W., 395
 — Joel C., 3021-4
 — Julia C., 3765
 — L. H., 2898
 Harrison, F., 1462
 — G., 963
 — G. B., 301, 1762, 1831
 — G. E., 2835
 — M., 256
 — T. P., Jr., 301, 1142, 1605,
 1677
 Harrison, W., 2375
 Harrod, H., 330, 2842, 3345
 Harrold, C. F., 3243-4
 Hart, J. D., 1979

Harte, B., 3025-6
 Haring, H., 3153
 Hartley, L., 3545
 Hartlib, S., 2131
 Hartog, Sir P., 337
 Harvey, F. L., 964
 — G., 301, 1666-9
 — J., 1463
 Haskins, G. L., 644
 Hassall, W. O., 141
 Hastings, M., 1568
 Hathaway, B., 3495
 — E. C., 833
 Haufrecht, H., 834
 Häusermann, H. W., 4015,
 4164
 Hausman, L. A., 3377
 Havens, R. D., 2197, 3470
 Hawkey, M., 1083
 Hawksley, E. D., 2937
 Hawthorne, N., 3027-40
 Hayes, R., 835
 Hayward, E., 2642
 — J., 1970
 Hazen, A. T., 2617
 Hazlitt, W., 3041-4
 Heal, Sir A., 645
 Heape, R. G., 965
 Heard, G., 4120
 Hearn, L., 3045
 Heawood, E., 142
 Hedberg, J., 485
 Hedrick, U. P., 2715
 Heflin, W. L., 3204
 Heiges, G. L., 646
 Heilman, R. B., 322, 1868-9,
 3083, 3623
 Heine, A., 1886
 Heintzelman, A. W., 2716
 Heintz-Friedrich, S., 3908
 Hellman, L., 3885
 Helm, M., 3601
 Helper, H., 966
 Helsingfors, S., 2446, 2555
 Heltzel, V. B., 1143, 1655,
 1657, 1671, 2039, 2043
 Hemingway E., 3886-92
 Hemmant, M., 647
 Henderson, P., 3239
 — R. W., 648
 Henel, H., 1413
 Henkin, L. J., 2643
 Henley, W. E., 3893
 Hennig, J., 3167
 Henry, O., 3046-8
 Henryson, R., 1578
 Henshaw, M., 54
 Herbert, A. P., 2325
 — C. M., 3764
 — E., Lord, of Cherbury, 2132
 Herbert, Jane, 967

Herbert, John, 968
 Herbst, J., 4013, 4088
 Herford, C. H., 2143
 Hergesheimer, J., 3894
 Herman, M., 836
 Herrick, F. H., 2717
 — M. T., 1370, 1606
 — R., 2133-4
 Herzberg, M. J., 3546
 Hess, M. W., 2133
 Hesse, W., 3827
 Hesseltine, W. B., 3176
 Hester, J., 301
 Hewitt, B., 306
 Hewlett, D., 2843, 3128
 Heywood, R. B., 11
 Hibbitt, G. W., 424
 Hidaka, T., 4065
 Higgins, J., 1670
 Higham, F., 3196
 Hilen, A., 3188
 Hill, D. L., 3944
 — G. L., 3895
 — J. W. F., 1464
 — T. W., 2938
 Hille, W., 837
 Hillyer, R., 3980
 Hilscher, H. H., 969
 Himelick, R., 3317, 3776
 Hinde, J., 753
 Hines, W., 649-50, 1144
 Hinkley, L. L., 2836
 Hinman, C., 301, 565,
 1897-8
 Hintz, C. W., 143
 Hirai, M., 3828
 Hirsch, M. D., 2718
 — R., 144
 Hirst, F. W., 2719
 Hobbes, T., 2135-6
 Hobbs, J. L., 145
 Hobhouse, C., 3896
 — J. C., 3049
 — S., 2527
 Hobson, H., 1329, 3194
 Hodges, C. W., 1763
 — J. C., 2080
 Hodgson, P., 1569
 Hodson, V. C. P., 651
 Hoeffkin, T., 3245
 Hoehn, M., 257
 Hoeltje, H. H., 3378
 Hofer, P., 2047
 Hoffman, D. G., 838
 — F. J., 322, 3520, 3547,
 3692, 3909
 — H. L., 1517
 Hogarth, W., 2272
 Hogg, J., 3050
 Hoijer, H., 396
 Holborn, H., 12

Holbrook, S. H., 652
 Holcroft, T., 2483
 Hole, C., 839-40
 Holland, C., 3008
 Hollinger, R. E., 2920
 Hollingsworth, K., 2859
 Hollis, C., 3783
 Holloway, Sister M. M., 3058
 Holmes, M. R., 1858
 — O. W., 3051-3, 3897-8
 — U. T., 325, 1443
 Holt, E. G., 1146
 Holthausen, F., 1419
 Honda, A., 3954
 Honig, E., 1954, 2144, 2595,
 3924
Honours, The, 3548
 Hood, T., 3054
 Hook, F. S., 1661
 — S., 3549
 Hooke, H. M., 841
 Hooker, E. N., 2285
 Hoole, W. S., 2644
 Hooper, A. G., 352
 Hoover, H., 270
 — M., 970
 — M. M., 2821-3
 Hope, C., 3693
 Hopegood, P., 3899
 Hopkins, A., 1843
 — A. B., 2999
 — G. M., 3056-62
 — J. G. E., 571, 1361
 — V. C., 2990
 Hopkinson, A. W., 2526
 Hoppe, H. R., 1914
 Horine, E. F., 2326
 Horn, R. D., 2368
 Hornstein, L. H., 1509
 Horsman, E. A., 3009
 Horton-Smith, L. G. H.
 971-2
 Hospers, J., 1276
 Hotchkiss, B., 984
 Hotson, L., 1764
 Hough, G., 2982, 3258
 Houghton, L., 653
 — R. E. C., 1915
 House, H., 2939, 4066
 Housman, A. E., 3900-4
 Howard, C. N., 2327
 — E. J., 1658
 Howarth, R. G., 1597, 1950,
 2253
 Howe, E., 146-7
 — I., 3624, 4135
 — M. A. de W., 217
 Howells, W. O., 3063-6
 Howey, W., 258
 Hoyt, R. S., 1465
 Hubbard, E., 3905

- Hubbard, L. A., 842
Hudleston, C. R., 2328
Hudson, H. H., 1607
— R. B., 3221-3, 3925
Hudson, W. H., 3067
Hughes, A. M. D., 3318-9
— L., 1084, 2137
— M. Y., 1955, 2198
— R., 3351
Hugh-Jones, E. M., 4136
Hulbert, J. R., 1510, 1551
Hull, G., 277
Humanities Research Council
of Canada, 320
Hume, D., 2484-7
— R. A., 2798
Humphry, J., III, 3809
Humphreys, A. R., 2286
Hungerland, H., 55
Hunt, E., 1085
— L., 3068
— R. W., 1466
Hunter, D., 3905
— W. B., 2199, 3271
Huntington, H. S., 148
Huntley, F. L., 2101, 2109
Huppé, B. F., 1511-13, 3259
Hurd, C., 654
Husain, I., 1980
Hussey, D., 2472
— M., 2720, 1678
Hutcheson, A. E., 3413-4
— F., 2488
Hutchins, R., 1671
Hutchinson, F. E., 2200, 2255
Huttner, M., 973, 1147
Hutton, E., 3000
— R. H., 3069
Huxley, A., 3906-13
— J., 3910
— H. H., 1148
— T. H., 3910
Hyde, H. M., 2329, 3447
Hyman, S. E., 1277, 1765,
3550-1, 3763
Ibuki, T., 3854
Ichikawa, S., 537
Il'in, B. A., 374
Indogermanisches Jahrbuch, 56
Ingamells, R., 3496
— R. C., 1086
Inglis, R., 3591
Ingram, J. H., 974-5
*Integration of the Humanities
and the Social Sciences*, 13
Iremonger, F. A., 3694
Ironside, R., 2721
Irving, W., 3070
Irwin, M., 1626
Isaacs, E. J., 1196 4041
— J., 1514
Iseley, J. A., 2722
Isherwood, C., 3695, 3914
Ishiguro, R., 397
Ison, W., 655
Iwasaki, R., 468
Iyengar, K. R. S., 3059
Iyer, K. B., 14
Iyengar, K. R. S., 3059
Iyer, K. B., 14
Izumii, H., 338
Izzo, C., 1587, 2201-2
J., W. H., 2613, 3876
Jackson, C. S., 259
— H., 57, 2631, 2723, 3240
— J. H., 656
— P. W., 3346
— W. A., 149, 301, 657
— W. H., 259
Jacobs, J., 843
— J. R., 2330
Jacobsen, O., 3997
James I, King, 2157
— D. G., 2645
— H., 3071-101
— W., 3102-4
— Sir W. M., 658, 2724, 3296
Jansen, F. J. B., 1278
— W. H., 844, 976
*Japanese Literature, English
Influence on*, 4189
Jarnagin, B., 398
Jarrell, R., 4023
Jeffares, A. N., 4165
Jeffcott, V., 845
Jefferies, R., 3105-9
Jefferson, T., 2489-500
Jeffrey, F., 3110
Jeffries, C., 3955
Jelinek, J. J., 1279
Jenkin, A. K. H., 659
Jenkins, C. F., 2455
— E., 2448, 2816
— H., 1690, 2058, 2203
— R., 1956
Jerome, J. K., 3915
Jeron, T., 2137
Jesse, F. T., 2725
Jessop, T. E., 2377
Joan of Arc, Sister, 260
Jobson, A., 977-8
Jochums, M. C., 2204
John, L. C., 1627
Johnson, A. B., 515, 520
— A. F., 1646, 1981
— B., 417
— C. W. M., 322, 3855
— E., 2940
Johnson, F., 566-7, 4067
— F. E., 660
— F. R., 301, 1766
— G. W., 1280
— P., 3916
— P. H., 4142
— Samuel, 2501-25
— Stanley, 2102
— T. H., 1176
— Walter, 4124-5
— Wendell, 516
Jones, A., 249
(Jones), B., 933
— C. E., 1371
— C. W., 1404
— E. D., 3177
— Eirwen, 846
— Ernest, 1842
— F. L., 3307, 3320
— F. R., 1842
— H. M., 1149, 1218, 3066
— J., 58, 339, 3205
— L. C., 847
— R. M., 280, 2123
— R. W., 1150
— S. K., 150
— V. C., 661
— W. P., 2531
Jonson, B., 2138-55
Joos, M., 323, 425
Joost, N. T., Jr., 2069, 2541
Jordan, H. H., 2871, 3233-4,
3272
— P. D., 662, 848-9
— W. T., 2726
Jorgensen, P. A., 1911
Joseph, Sister M., 1767
Joughin, G. L., 3696
Jourdain, M., 2331
Joyce, J., 3917-36
— M., 2872
Judson, A. C., 1957
Jump, J. D., 2076, 2118, 2145,
2165, 2646, 3297
Jungandreas, W., 340
Kain, R. M., 3926
Kaiser, W. H., 151
Kallen, H. M., 15, 1281
Kallich, M., 2370
Kalman, D., 3379
Kane, G., 1552
— R., 3901
Kaplan, A., 1282
Kappel, J. W., 152
Karr, J., 3895
Katherine Group, 1545
Kato, R., 4094
Katz, S., 3902

- Kaufman, G., 3937
 Kazin, A., 2384
 Kearns, M., 979
 Keats, J., 3111-42
 Keeler, L., 1540
 Keetson, G. W., 2376
 Keister, D. A., 3129
 Keith, C., 2413
 Kelley, M., 2205-6
 Kelly, F. C., 3738
 — J. F., 663
 Kelvin, Lord, 300
 Kemble, F., 3143
 Kempe, M., 1579
 Kempster, J. W., 980
 Kendall, H., 3144
 Kendrick, T. D., 1958
 Kennedy, J. W., 664
 — W. L., 2899
 Kenner, H., 2970, 3784,
 3927-8
 Kennerly, W. C., 850
 Kenny, C. E., 2017
 — H., 538
 Kent, G., 3592
 — L. A., 981
 — R. G., 3051
 — W., 665
 Kenyon, J. S., 375
 Ker, N. R., 1982
 Kermode, F., 1860, 3748
 Kern, A., 3052
 Kerwin, J. G., 667
 Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 668
 Key, S. J., 2727
 Keyes, S. A. K., 3938-9
 Kiefer, M., 669
 Kiely, B., 2881
 Killamin, Lord, 2332
 Killigrew, T., 2156
 King, A. H., 2146
 (King), E., 839
 — S., 301, 3737
 King of Tars, 1546
 Kingsford, M. R., 261
 Kingsley, C., 3145
 Kingsmill, H., 262
 Kingston, W., 1712
 — W. G., 261
 Kinloch, F., 3146
 Kipling, R., 3940-4
 Kirby, J. P., 3625
 — T., 2147
 Kirchner, G., 3321
 Kirk, J. R., 670
 — R., 317, 2127
 Kirkconnell, W., 320
 Kirkland, E. C., 2728
 — F. R., 2456-7
 Kirkman, F., 2158
 Kirschbaum, L., 2900
 Kittredge, G. L., 3945-6
 Kleczkowski, A., 59
 Kliger, S., 1912, 4077
 Klinck, C. F., 4017
 Kline, J., 2579
 Klingender, F. D., 671
 Kneiss, G. H., 2729
 Knight, G. W., 1768
 Knights, L. C., 1983, 2078
 Knowles, D., 672, 1444
 Knox, R. S., 1769
 Koblentz, T. M., 555-6
 Koch, V., 3880
 Kocher, P. H., 301, 1628,
 1679-80
 Kökeritz, H., 1515
 Koestler, A., 3697, 3947-8
 Kohler, D., 1219
 Koller, K., 1220
 Kondö, I., 3868
 Korson, G., 817
 Kott, J., 2596
 Kouwenhoven, J. A., 673
 Kracauer, S., 3593
 Kraemer, R., 153
 Krahe, H., 56
 Kraus, J. W., 60
 Kreuzer, J., 1516
 Krishnamurti, S., 2507
 Kristeller, P. O., 1622
 Kristensen, S. M., 3552, 4053
 Kronenberg, M. E., 1629
 Krout, J. A., 711
 Krutch, J. W., 2114, 2508,
 3380
 Krzyzanowski, J., 1608
 Kuersteiner, A. D., 1943
 Kuhn, H., 2883, 2991
 — S., 154
 Kulczycka-Saloni, J., 2941
 Kuliczowska, K., 1152
 Kurath, H., 341-2
 Kuryłowicz, N., 3553
 Kutner, N., 3970
 Kyd, T., 1672
 Labaree, L. W., 674, 2333
 La Barre, W., 851
 Laberde, E. D., 675
 Lacey, N., 3471
 Ladenson, A., 155
 La Guardia, F. H., 263
 Laithwaite, P., 676
 Lam, G. L., 2618
 Lamb, C., 3147-53
 — M., 3154
 Lambin, G., 1770
 Lamborn, E. A. G., 677, 1467,
 2586
 Lamm, M., 2942, 4068
 Lampman, A., 3155
 Lancaster, H. C., 1771, 2132,
 2468
 Lanctot, G., 1153
 Land, R. H., 1197
 Landa, L. A., 51, 2284, 2534
 Landor, W. S., 3156-9
 Landreth, H., 264
 Landstone, C., 1785, 1870
 Lane, F. C., 16
 — J., 2018
 — R. H., 376
 Lang, A., 3949, 3160-60a
 — C., 3352
 — H.-J., 4121
 Långfors, A., 1445
 Langland, W., 1547-53
 Lanier, S., 3161-3
 Lanzisera, F., 377
 La Piana, A., 4190
 Larson, C., 156
 Laser, M., 3273
 Lash, K., 4098
 Laski, M., 2647
 Lass, A. H., 1269
 Latham, A. M. C., 315, 1698
 Lattimore, O., 4114
 Laughbaum, A. B., 1221
 Laughlin, C. J., 982
 — J., 3497
 Laurencin, M., 3983
 Lavelette, R., 4191
 Lavender, D., 983
 Laver, J., 157
 Laverty, C. D., 3274
 Law, R. A., 301, 330, 1671a,
 1772, 1844
 — W., 2526-9
 Lawrence, D. H., 322,
 3950-60
 — Sir H. S., 1773
 Lawson, H. H., 3164a
 — M., 2943
 — T., 2414
 Layamon, 1554-5
 Lazare, E., 158
 Lea, K. M., 1854
 Leacock, S., 3962
 Lear, E., 3165
 Learoyd, W. H. A., 984
 Leary, L., 54, 61-2, 2458,
 2463, 3275
 Leavis, F. R., 1222, 1372,
 3084-5
 Lebois, A., 3322, 4192-3
 Le Breton, M., 3498
 Le Comte, E. S., 1774, 1855
 Lederer, C., 3366
 Lee, D. W., 557
 — H., 63
 Leech, C., 1785

- Lees, C. L., 3594
 Lees-Milne, J., 2334
 Le Fanu, J. S., 3166
 Lefler, H. T., 678, 2681
 Legman, G., 1574
 Lehmann, J., 1283, 3323,
 3499-502, 3554
 — K., 2496
 — L., 265
 Leidecker, K. F., 2730
 Leigh, R., 2159
 Leighton, C., 3698
 — D., 159
 Leisy, E. E., 852
 Leland, J. A. C., 853
 Lembke, R. W., 1330
 Lemonnier, L., 2287
 Lengyel, E., 679
 Lennon, F. B., 2886
 Leopold, W. F., 426, 517
 Lerner, M., 3626
 Le Roy, G. C., 3298
 Lethbridge, T. C., 1409
 Letts, M., 1556
 Lever, C., 3167
 — Sir T., 985
 Levin, H., 1248, 1284, 3929,
 4194
 — P. R., 266
 Levitan, T., 2060
 Levy, B. M., 680
 Lewes, G. H., 3168
 Lewis, A. M., 2497
 — C. D., 1373-4, 3225, 3963-4
 — C. S., 318, 1337, 1484,
 4131
 — D. B. W., 267 2396, 2731
 — M., 681
 — M. M., 343
 — N., 378
 — S., 3965-6
 — W. H., 318
 — W. S., 2618
 Leyburn, E. D., 1154, 3472
 Liddell, V. G., 3699
 Liebert, H. W., 2509
 Liebling, A. J., 160
 Lievsay, J. L., 301, 1959,
 2234, 2254, 4195
 Lillishaw, A. M., 2944
 Limouze, A. S., 2597
 Lincoln, A., 3169-85
 Lind, S. E., 2609
 Lindgren, E., 4150
 Lindgren, E., 3595
Lindisfarne Gospels, 1428-9
 Lindsay, I. G., 916, 986
 — J., 1155, 1775
 — P., 682
 — M., 1675
 — V., 3967-9
 Linford, V., 987
 Lingelbach, W. E., 2459
 Linguistic Society of America,
 323
 Link, A. S., 2901, 4137
 Linker, R. L., 802
 Linsalata, C. R., 2580
 Linscott, R. N., 1087
 Lipinski, J., 3596
Liriche religiose del secolo
 Quattordicesimo, 1435
 Lismer, A., 1065
 Lissner, W., 3990
Literature and Life, 1285
 Little, B., 988
 Livingstone, Sir R., 17
 Lloyd, F. V., 2850
 — G., 161
 — J., 683
 Lochhead, M., 2335
 Locke, A., 228
 — J., 2160
 Lockridge, R., 3970
 Lodge, Sir T., 1673
 Løkse, O., 2116
 Loftis, J., 2443
 Logan, J. V., 3473
 Lohmann, J., 548
 Lomax, A., 837, 1088
 — J. A., 854, 1088
 — L., 989
 London, H. S., 510
 — J., 3971-3
London Mediaeval Studies, 324
 Long, R. A., 3749
 Longaker, M., 3814
 Longfellow, H. W., 3186-8
 Looker, S. J., 3067, 3106-9
Looking Before and After,
 1291
 Loomis, C. G., 855-7
 — R. S., 1431, 1446
 Lothrop, R. H., 274
 Lotspeich, H. G., 1961a
 Lottinville, S., 162
 Lovat, L., 3750
 Lovejoy, A. O., 1286, 3974-8
 Lovelace, R., 2163
 Lovell, J., Jr., 4009
 Lovett, R. M., 268
 — R. W., 163
 Low, R., 684
 Lowell, A. L., 299
 — J. R., 3189-91
 — R., 4025
 Lower, A. R. M., 990
 Lubbock, P., 4123
 Lucas, F. L., 3359
 Luccock, H. E., 1156
 Luce, A. A., 2377
 Lucke, J. R., 2498
 Luciani, V., 1704
 Lüdeke, H., 269
 Luhan, M. D., 991
 Lumiansky, R. M., 399,
 1517-8, 1921
 Lumpkin, B. G., 64
 Lundblad, J., 3035
 Lunn, A., 1157
 Lutz, A., 2732
 Luxon, N. N., 2733
 Lydgate, J., 1580-1
 Lyly, J., 1674
 Lyndsay, Sir D., 1675
 Lynes, C., 322
 Lynraavn, N., 164
 Lyons, E., 270
 Lytle, A., 4024
 Lytton, Earl of, 2859a

 M., F., 3993
 M., S., 3993
 Mabbott, T. O., 2385, 3276-7,
 3360, 3432
 McAdam, E. L., Jr., 2450,
 2556
 McAllaster, E. A., 2648
 McCallum, R. B., 3228
 McArthur, L. A., 540
 MacArthur, W., 992
 McCain, R., 1630
 McCaleb, W. F., 2742
 McCarthy, B. G., 1223
 McCarthy, J. W., 271
 Macartney, K., 3597
 McCausland, H., 693
 Macaulay, T. B., 3193-4
 McClure, J. D., 997
 McColvin, L., 167
 McCord, D., 998
 (McCord), M. K., 876
 McCormick, K., 168
 McCourt, E. A., 3402
 McCracken, H., 2743
 McCue, G. S., 2512
 McCulloch, S. C., 2338
 McDavid, R. I., 401, 456
 MacDermott, K. H., 685
 McDermott, W. C., 3130
 McDiarmid, H., 3979
 — M. P., 1965
 Macdonald, A., 65, 1414
 MacDonald, D., 272
 Macdonald, H., 2159, 2246
 McDowell, D., 4143
 — F. L., 858
 — J. H., 1777
 — L. L., 858
 McElderry, B. R., Jr., 2388,
 2902, 4144
 McEuen, K. A., 2993

- McFarlane, I. D., 4197
 McGarry, D. D., 1470
 MacGillivray, J. R., 3555
 McGlashan, C. F., 694
 McGlynn, F., 3178
 McGrath, T., 3558
 McGuire, D. P., 1199
 McGurrin, J., 275
 Machen, A., 3980
 McIlwaine, S., 999
 McInnes, E., 695
 McIntosh, A., 308, 490
 — D. S., 1000
 Mack, E. M., 3415
 Mackaness, G., 1089
 McKay, G. L., 66, 169
 — L. A., 3655
 McKee, I., 3430
 McKeithan, D. M., 3417-9
 Mackenzie, A., 2432
 — A. M., 686
 — B., 1922
 — E. K. A., 2539
 — F., 308, 344
 — G., 3570
 Mackenzie-Grieve, A., 2510
 McKellar, J., 3805
 McKeon, C. K., 1544
 McKerral, A., 2022
 Mackie, W. S., 1247
 McKillop, A., 2557
 — A. D., 2288, 2460
 MacKinney, L., 3556
 Mackintosh of Mackintosh,
 M., 993
 McLane, P., 1960
 Maclean, C. M., 327, 3041-2
 McLean, K., 3474
 — R., 170
 MacLaine, C., 3557
 MacLeish, A., 3981-2
 Macleod, M. A., 2734
 MacLiammoir, M., 1785
 McLoskey, H. L., 171
 McLuhan, H. M., 1856, 3701,
 3784
 McManaway, J. G., 301, 1785,
 1984, 2245
 MacMillan, D., 2469
 McMillan, J. B., 345
 Macnab, R., 1090
 Macnaghten, A. I., 2336, 2735
 McNair, Sir A., 2514
 McNeal, V., 859
 Macneice, L., 3656
 McNeile, R. F., 696
 MacNeill, D. H., 687
 McNeir, W. F., 1663
 McNulty, J. B., 2515
 — J. H., 2948
 Macowan, M., 1776
 McPeck, J. A. S., 1654, 3131
 MacPherson of Dalchully, 688
 McRae, R., 3229
 McRaye, W. J., 3916
 Macrow, B. G., 994
 McWilliams, C., 697
 Madison, C. A., 689
 Magalaner, M., 3930
 Magnus, Sir P., 2400
 Magoun, F. P., 486
 Majewska, B., 4196
 Major, G., 995, 2945
 Malden, E. G., 3999
 — R. H., 326, 2736
 Mallery, R. D., 400
 Malleus Maleficarum, 1570
 Malone, D., 2499
 Malone, K., 1123, 1405, 1420
 Malory, Sir T., 1583-6
 Mander, G. P., 2019
 Mandeville, Sir J., 1556
Mankind, 1582
 Mansbridge, A., 273
 Mansfield, K., 3983-4
 MSS. by WAD, 178
 Manvell, R., 684
 Manwaring, E., 165
 Marath, S. M., 3627
 Marberry, M. M., 2737
 March, R., 3829
 — W., 3985
 Marchand, L. A., 166
 Marckwardt, A. H., 379, 487
 Mardenborough, A., 3871
 Mare, M., 3480
 Margoliouth, H. M., 2386-7
 Marie, Sister J., 1198
 Marilla, E. L., 2093, 2256-9
 Marjasch, S., 1158
 Marlow, L., 2337
 Marlowe, C., 1676-85
 — G. F., 690
 Marquand, J. P., 3986
 Marriner, E. C., 3788
 Marriott, A., 3700
 — J. W., 1091
 Marryat, F., 3195
 Marsh, P., 3036
 — P. M., 2464, 2500
 Marshall, N., 2081
 Martin, E., 3792
 — E. W. L., 1092
 — J. B., 996
 — L. C., 1681, 2076a, 2873
 Martin-Clarke, D. E., 1410
 Martindale, C. C., 4117
 — H., 2738
 Martz, L. L., 3657
 Marvell, A., 2164
 Masefield, J., 2973
 Mason, A. H., 4105
 Mason, L., 2946
 — R., 4085
 Massey, B. W. A., 539
 Massinger, P., 2165
 Masson, M., 691
 Masters, D. C., 2739
 — E. L., 2992
 Masterson, J. R., 500
 Mathew, D., 2020
 — G., 318, 1468
 Mathews, B., 2740
 Matthews, A. G., 2021
 — M., 317, 455
 Matthiessen, F. O., 3086-8,
 4026
 Maugeri, A., 1899
 Maugham, W. S., 1338, 2817,
 2829, 2947, 3206, 3987-8
 Maurer, K. W., 1845
 — O., Jr., 330, 2649
 Maurice, F. D., 3196
 Maxwell, B., 301, 2052,
 2167-8
 — C., 692, 2511
 — J., 1686
 — J. C., 1682-3, 1879, 1929,
 1934, 2103, 2207-9, 2265,
 2449, 2543
 Mayer, F., 1469
 Mayhall, J., 3102
 Mayhew, H., 2741
 Maynard, T., 274, 1691
 Mayo, R. D., 3304
 Mayorga, M., 3503
 Mead, H. R., 1988
 Mearns, D. C., 3179-80
 Mediæval Studies, 325
 Medley, J. D. G., 1086
 Mee, A., 1001-7
 Mégroz, R. L., 2481
 Meikle, H. W., 2023
 Meine, F. J., 3023
 Melcer, W., 1778
 Melchiori, G., 1587
 Mellick, A. J., 2339
 Mellows, W. T., 1471
 Mellquist, J., 276
 Melsome, W. S., 1779, 2044
 Melville, H., 3108-219
 Menarini, A., 418
 Mencken, H. L., 402-3, 541,
 568, 3522, 3989, 4069
 Mendelbaum, M., 3975
 Mendelson, M., 3420
 Menner, R. J., 488
 Mennie, D. M., 4198
 Meredith, G., 3220-7
 Merie, R., 3448
 Merrick, E., 698
 — M. M., 1631
 Merrilees, F., 860

- Merton, E. S., 2064
 — T., 3990
 Messent, C. J. W., 699
 Metcalf, E. M., 3207
 — K. D., 172-4
 Metcalfe, J., 380
 Meyer, M., 3938-9
 Meyerhoff, H., 3830
 Meynell, A., 3991-4
 — E., 3241
 — Sir F., 147, 3992
 — V., 3752
 Micklewright, F. H. A., 1985, 3050
 Middleton, Sir F., 2744
 — R. D., 3246
 — T., 2166-8
 Miers, E. S., 2745
 Mignon, E., 2289
 Milani, D., 3373
 Mildenerger, K., 1426
 Miles, B., 1200
 — J., 1375, 1986, 3570, 3658
 Milford Essays, 326
 Mill, J. S., 3228-30
 Millay, E. St. V., 3995
 Miller, B., 2862, 3089
 — C. W., 175, 1987, 2087, 2115
 — E. M., 4034
 — H., 3996-7
 — J. C., 2340
 — Max, 700
 — Merle, 176, 3702
 — Milton, 2210
 — P., 2024, 2440-1, 3754
 Millman, T. R., 278
 Milne, A. A., 67
 Mills, B., 3037
 — R. V., 861, 1008
 Milton, J., 315, 2169-232
 Minns, Sir E., 4
Mirror for Magistrates, 1687
 Missingham, H., 1093
 Mitcham, M. B., 862
 Mitchell, A. G., 324, 1553
 — B., 3703
 — C. M., 1780
 — D., 1009
 — J., 3751
 — L., 1781
 — S., 2365
 — W., 3231
 — W. O., 3559
 Mitsui, K., 4054
 Mizener, A., 1287
 Möller, F., 319
 Moffitt, J. C., 2746
 Moldenhawer, J. V., 2528
 Molyneux, M., 2079
 Mornigliano, A., 4204
 Monaghan, F., 701
 — J., 702
 Monk, S. H., 2559, 4106
 Monsky, Mrs. H., 279
 — H., 279
 Montagu, Lady M. W., 2530
 — Mrs. E., 2531
 Montague, W. P., 3976
 Montgomery, M., 863
 Mood, F., 177
 Moody, W. V., 3998
 Moog, F., 2598
 Moon, P., 2341
 Moore, A. K., 1578
 — E., 2532
 — E. E., 280
 — G., 3999
 — H. T., 3956
 — J., 1010
 — J. R., 2433-5, 2558
 — R. E., 2290
 — R. H., 2650
 — T., 3232-4
 — T. I., 3504
 Morais, H. M., 3704
 More, P. E., 4000
 — Sir T., 1688-95
 Morey, C. R., 1472
 Morgan, C., 18, 3043, 4001
 — D. W., 703
 — E. M., 3696
 — E. S., 2025
 — M., 2747
 Morison, S., 217
 — S. E., 1288
 Morley, C., 3705
 — M., 2949-51
 — S. G., 1572
 Morozov, M., 1782-3, 3598
 Morrell, J. B., 704
 Morris, G. E., 1447
 — L., 3706
 — W., 3235-41
 Morrison, J. A., 3354
 — R., 3278
 Mortimer, J. D., 1094
 — R., 3831
 Mortlock, G., 1095
 Morton, J. B., 3756
 Mosier, R. D., 2651
 Mossé, F., 346-7
 — G. L., 1632
 Mossner, E. C., 330, 2372, 2487, 2516
 Mott, F. L., 1159
 Mottram, R. H., 1011
 Mountain, J., 278
 Mozley, J. F., 1633
 Mueller, G., 1289
 — W. R., 1900, 2171
 Muir, A. L., 494
 Muir K., 1846, 1907, 1969
 Mulgan, J., 1160
 Mulhauser, R., 3190, 4199
 Muller, H. J., 1290, 4145
 Mullett, C. F., 1581
 Mumford, L., 4050
 Munby, A. N. L., 179 1575
 Mundy, P. D., 2110-1, 2599
 Munsterberg, M., 180
 Murchie, G., 1012
 Murdoch, K. B., 3088
 Murison, D., 452
 Murley, C., 1671
 Murphy, A., 2533
 — B. M., 3505
 Murray, G., 3160
 — J., 4002
 Murry, J. M., 1291, 3132, 3984
 Muscatine, C., 1519
 Musgrave, O., 2952
 Musgrove, S., 1292
 Musick, R. A., 1013-4
 Mussey, B., 181, 705, 1015, 2748
 Mustanoja, T. F., 1432, 1448, 1557
 Myers, J., 864
 — L. H., 4003
 — R. M., 2342
Myne Awen Dere Sone, 1557
 Nagel, L. W., 2828
 Nakahashi, K., 1784
 Napier, E., 706
 Narita, S., 3560
 Nashe, T., 1696-9
 Nathan, G. J., 3599-601
 — N., 1887-8
 Naumann, W., 2983
 Naumberg, E., Jr., 3863-4
 Neal, J. C., 707
 Neale, J. E., 1634
 Nearing, H., Jr., 1876, 1913, 1961
 Neff, E., 1293, 4042
 Neill, K., 2088
 Nelson, F. W., 307
 — M. V., 708
 Nemerov, H., 1376 4027, 4107
 Nesbitt, H., 3707
 Neumann, J. H., 2903
 Neville, J. C., 2421
 Neville, A. W., 709
 Nevins, A., 710-11, 2749, 3708
 Nevins, H. W., 4004
 Newbrough, G. F., 3254
 Newman, I., 1377
 — J. H., 3242-52

- New Mexico Folklore Record*, 868
 Newstead, H., 1485
 Newton, S., 865
 Nichols, M. E., 182
 — R., 4005
 — R. F., 2750
 Nicoll, A., 1201, 1785
 Nicolson, H., 327, 2808, 3361, 3896
 — M. H., 1161, 2291
 Nieman, F., 1901
 Niles, J. J., 1378
 Nishimura, K., 3279
 Nitchie, E., 3324
 Nock, O. S., 712
 Nocon, R. H., 501
 Nolan, E. F., 1923
 Nordhjem, B., 3911
 Norman, C., 1684, 1786
 — F., 324
 Norrington, A. L. P., 326, 2890
 Norris, F., 4006-7
North Carolina Folklore, 802
 Northrop, F. S. C., 19
 Norton, D. S., 3659
 — J. E., 2475
 Norwood, G., 4021
 Nosworthy, J. M., 1880-1, 1926
 — L. L., 1016
 Notcutt, B., 1294
 Nowak, H., 1894
 Nowell-Smith, S., 183, 326, 3090, 3766
 Noyes, G. R., 1988
 Nulton, L., 866
 Nye, R. B., 3255

 O., M., 3993
 Oakeshott, M., 2136
 Obertello, A., 1433, 1587, 2148, 2884
 O'Brien, R., 1017
 O'Casey, S., 4008
 O'Connor, J. D., 427
 — N. J., 4005
 — R., 2751-2
 — W. V., 322, 1163-6, 1339, 3247, 3660-1, 3832, 4028, 4053, 4099-100
 O'Connor, N. J., 4005
 Odell, R., 867
 O'Donnell, W. G., 3872
 O'Faolain, S., 184, 1096, 3561
 Ogawa, J., 2389, 3048
 Ogden, C. K., 1300
 Ogg, O., 348
 Oldham, J. B., 185

 Oldmixon, J., 2534
 Oliver, E. S., 3208-9
 Olivero, F., 1162
 Olney, C., 3475
 Olson, C., 3210
 — C. C., 1525
 Olszewska, E. S., 308, 491
 O'Neill, E., 4009-10
 — E. H., 3280
 Onions, C. T., 4011
 Oppe, A. P., 2343
 Oppenheimer, M., Jr., 1989, 4200
 Origo, I., 2874
 O'Riordan, C., 327, 2753
 Orr, J., 349
 Orsini, N., 381, 1609, 1711
 Orsmbie, T. H., 775
 Orszagh, L., 458
 Ortega y Gasset, J., 1340
 Orwell, G., 1244, 3562
 Osawa, M., 3260, 4152
 — M., 3010, 3885
 Osborne, D., 2233
 Osgood, C. G., 1961a
 Osicka, A., 459
 Osler, W., 3253
 Ostram, J. O., 3281-2
 O'Sullivan, R., 1692
 Ottieri, O., 1587
 Ottley, R., 713
 Ottosen, I., 1787
 Ould, H., 1331
 Overbury, Sir T., 2234
 Owen, W. J. B., 1962, 3476

 P., A., 186
 P., F., 3993
 Pace, G. B., 1520-1
 Pacey, D., 4055, 4153
 Paden, I. D., 2754
 Padover, S. K., 2344
 Page, F., 326, 2851
 Paine, G., 1097
 — T., 2535-6
 Painter, W., 1661
 Palm, F. C., 2755
 Palmer, A., 1018
 — F., 281
 — F. A., 2639
 — N., 4035
 — R., 714
 — V., 3846, 4012
 Pandolfi, V., 1859
 Pantin, W. A., 1466
 Parish, W. A., 580
 Parker, A. A., 1861
 — A. D., 3931
 — D. H., 1295
 — E., 1019
 — E. A., 2439

 Parker T., 3254-5
 — W. R., 68
 Parkinson, C. N., 69, 2345
 Parkman, F., 3256
 Parks, G. B., 301, 1674
 Parlange, O., 4201
 Parr, J., 1524, 1709, 1889
 Parrington, V. L., 715
 Parrott, T. M., 301, 1202, 1788, 1908
 Parry, J. J., 70
 — K. L., 2623
 Parsons, R., 301, 1700
 Partington, W., 187, 2953
 Partridge, A. C., 558, 1098, 2149,
 — C., 2026, 2346, 2756
 — E., 350-1, 419, 1789
 — E. P., 2517
 Patchell, M., 1610
 Pater, W., 3257-61
 Patmore, C., 3262-4
 — D., 3262-3
 Patrick, J. M., 1296, 2072
 Patterson, R. F., 1167
 Pattison, B., 716
 — M., 3265
 Paul, E., 717
 — H. N., 301, 1882
 — R., 718
 Paulding, J. K., 3266
 Paulet, W., 1701
 Pautian, S. I., 71
 Payne, H. N., 2236
 — W. L., 2436-7
 Peacock, T. L., 3267
 Peake, C. H., 2532
 (Peake), M., 840
 Pearce, R. H., 20, 1297, 3038
 — T. M., 868, 1937, 3506
 Pearson, H., 2428
 — N. H., 3932
 — T., 3602
 Peattie, R., 1020
 Peckham, H., 201
 — M., 2818
 Peden, W., 2465
 Peel, A., 2757
 Peery, W., 330, 1168, 1652, 1967
 Pegis, A. C., 1473
 Peirce, W., 3011
 Pellegrini, A., 3833
 — C., 4204
 — G., 2053
 Pennant, T., 2537
Pennsylvania, Historical Society Suppl.: Guide to the MS. Coll., 82
 Pepper, S. C., 1298
 Pepys, S., 2237-8

- Percival, A. C., 3480
 — W. P., 1234
 Percy, T., 2538-40
 Perkins, L. S., 2758
 Perrine, L., 4043
 Perry, C., 869-70
 — M. B., Jr., 3133
 — R., 1021
 — R. B., 3103
 — T. A., 1790, 2994
 Pershing, J. J., 281
 Peter, J. D., 2252
 Peters, A., 3026
 — W. A. M., 3060
 Peterson, R. B., 871
 Petrocchi, G., 3292
 Petit, H. H., 2211
 Pettit, H., 2482, 2629
 Pevsner, N., 1022
 Philip, A. J., 1169
 Philips, A., 2541
 Phillips, A., 3164, 3164a
 — D. G., 3268
 — G. L., 420
 — J. E., 1644, 1944
 — Mrs. M., 3453
 — W., 3564
 Piccoli, R., 1587
 Pick, J., 3261
 Pickersgill, F. H. D., 282
 Pickford, C., 1486
 Pienaar, P. de V., 352
 Piersol, M. B., 1023
 Pierson, W. W., 52
 Pike, K. L., 428, 437
 Pilcher, D., 2759
 Pimlott, J. A. R., 719
 Pinchot, G., 3709
 Pingel, M. M., 2760
 Pinto, V. de S., 313
 Pivano, F., 3565, 4089
 Pleasants, S. A., 283
 Plomer, W., 2761, 3002-3
 Plucknett, T. F. T., 1522
 Pochman, H. A., 4202
 Poe, E. A., 3269-86
Poets at Work, 1354-5
 Poirier, M., 1945
 Pokorny, J., 477
 Poldauf, I., 459, 546, 559-60
 Policardi, S., 4203
 Pollak, H., 382
 Pollard, G., 114
 — L., 72
 — P., 1024
 Pommer, H. R., 3211
 Pons, E., 1562a
 Pope, A., 2542-7
 — E. M., 2212
 — W. M., 720
 Pope-Hennessy, U., 3145, 3305
 Porter, H., 1702
 — K., 2415
 — K. A., 4013
 Portnoff, M., 1078
 — W., 1078
 Potter, C. F., 872
 — D. M., 2762, 2918
 — S., 21
 Pottinger, D. T., 217
 Pottle, F. A., 1379
 Poucher, W. A., 1025
 Pound, E., 4014-5
 — L., 873
 Powell, A., 2040
 — G., 284
 — L. C., 188
 — W. S., 1990
 Powicke, Sir M., 315, 1474, 1645
 Powys, J. C., 4016
 Poynter, F. N. L., 1648
 Praed, W. M., 3287
 Pratt, E. J., 4017
 — F., 3628
 — R. A., 1523-4
 — W. W., 2875
 Prawer, S., 2073
 Praz, M., 1587, 3888, 4204
 Preston, J. H., 1026, 3134
 Price, C., 721, 2423
 — H. T., 301, 317, 1449, 1791, 1930
 — L. M., 73
 Priestley, F. E. L., 1299, 2477
 Pringle, H. F., 3566
 Prins, A. A., 478, 509, 1481
 Prior, Matthew, 2548-50
 — Moody, E., 1332, 1847, 1902
 Pritchett, V. S., 1246, 1341-2, 3507, 3524, 3947-8
 Prouty, C. T., 301, 1662
 — R., 301, 1662
 Puppo, M., 1450
 Purchas, S., 2239
 Purney, T., 2551
 Purvis, J. S., 1635
 Pusey, W. W., III, 4146
 Pushkin, 2218
 Pyle, F., 1792, 1946
 Q., D., 1793
 Quaife, M. M., 1027
 Quarles, B., 285
 Quennell, P., 2600
 Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 1794, 4018-21
 Quinlan, M. J., 2425-6, 2518
 Quinn, D. B., 1705
 Quintana, R., 1099, 2601
 R., 2763
 R., M., 2809
 R., V., 2984
 Rackham, B., 1474a
 Rader, J. L., 74
 Radkowski, J., 1235
 Radzinowicz, L., 722
 Rae, G., 1028
 Rago, H., 3629
 Rahv, P., 3567
 Rajan, B., 1248, 2213, 3835
 Raleigh, Sir W., 1703-7
 Ralph, P. L., 2027
 Ramsden, D. M., 1029
 Randall, D. A., 2540, 3367
 — J. G., 3181
 (Randall), J. H., 1622
 — P. H., 1622
 Randel, W. P., 2976
 Randolph, T., 2240
 — V., 874-6
 Rankins, R. B., 729
 Rann, E. H., 2954
 Rannie, A., 1030
 Ransom, H., 330, 2652
 — J. C., 3522, 4022-31
 — M. W., 1564
 Rashbrook, R. F., 1963, 3135-6
 Rastell, J., 1709
 Rathbone, I. E., 1964
 Raven, C. E., 2214
 Ravenscroft, E., 2552
 Rawlinson, H. G., 723
 Ray, C., 3348
 — G. N., 3368-9
 Rayevskaya, N. M., 518
 Raymond, E., 2838
 Raynor, R. M., 924
 Read, H., 2904, 3662
 — J., 725
 — S. C., 326, 726, 1264
 Reade, A. L., 2519
 — C., 3288
 Rebora, P., 1924, 3508, 3836, 4070
 Reed, A. H., 3395
 Reese, G., 2852
 — G. H., 1489
 Reeves, J., 1100
 Regan, P., 1343
 Rehder, H., 1795
 Reid, J. C., 1170
 — W. S., 1636
 Reilly, J. J., 3248
 — P., 2764
 Remenyi, J., 4205
 Rensch, E., 970
 — H., 970

- Resnick, N., 3441
 Rexroth, K., 3509, 3957
 Reynolds, J., 877
 — R., 1244, 2627
 Ribner, I., 1891, 1947, 2393
 Rice, H. C., 2493
 — W. B., 2765
 Rich, E. E., 2028, 2766
 Richard of Bury, 1559
 Richards, G., 4032
 — I. A., 1300, 1936
 — M. C., 3012
 — W. C., 286
 Richardson, D. M., 1344
 — E. P., 2767
 — H. G., 1475
 — H. H., 4033-8
 — R. D., 3182
 — S., 2553-8
 Rickert, E., 1525
 Rickword, C. H., 322, 1345
 Riddles, 1430
 Rieppel, A. M., 878
 Rienits, R., 1171
 Riley, E. M., 2292
 Riordan, J. L., 404
 Robb, N. A., 3291, 3903
 Roberts, L., 502
 — M., 3091
 — S. C., 326, 726, 1264
 Robertson, J., 1643
 — D. A., Jr., 317
 — J. G., 4036
 — M., 3299
 Robinson, D. W., 287
 — E. A., 4039-45
 — E. E., 22
 — H., 727
 — Lennox, 3882
 — Lura, 728
 — W. W., 1031
 Rochedieu, C. A., 75, 2293, 4206
 Rodgers, C., 729
 — J., 1032
 Roderick, C., 4037
 Roditi, E., 3092, 3449-50
 Rodman, S., 1101
 Roelker, W. G., 2461
 Rogers, A., 3710
 — E. F., 1693
 — H. E., 3933
 — R. W., 2544
 — S., 3289
 — W. G., 4090
 Rohde, P. P., 3568
 Rojanski, A. Y., 519
 Roll, C., 288
 Rollins, C. P., 217
 — H. E., 301, 1611, 3137-9, 3946
 Rollins, P. A., 4046
 Rollinson, J. K., 730
 Rolo, C. J., 189
 Rooke, B. E., 2905
 Roos, H., 353
 Roosevelt, E., 4048
 — F. D., 4047-9
 Root, W., 1172
 Ropp, P., 1706
 Roppolo, J. P., 1526
 Rorscach, E., 2824
 Rosen, G., 289
 Rosenberger, F. C., 1102
 Rosenfeld, P., 276, 3743, 4050
 Rosenthal, H. M., 1346
 Ross, A., 3858, 4122
 — A. S. C., 23, 308, 465, 479, 495
 — J., 2906
 — J. F., 2602
 — M. M., 2215-6
 Rossetti, C., 3290-1
 — D. G., 3292-3
 Rossiter, A. P., 1796, 2128
 Rosskam, E., 1033
 — L., 1033
 Roth, C., 1991
 Roulier, J. B., 503
 Rouse, E. C., 945
 Routh, H. V., 3569
 — J. E., 1380
 Rowe, N., 2559
 — W. H., 731
 Rowse, A. L., 1301, 3711
 Roy, J. A., 2444
 Royal Society of Literature, 327
 Royce, J., 2347
 Rubow, P. V., 1664, 1672, 1797-8, 2876
 Ruggles, E., 3061, 3249
 Rulfs, D. J., 2054, 2119
 Rundle, J. U., 2552
 Runes, D. D., 290
 Rushbrooke, A. H., 768
 Rushing, D. B., 879
 Ruskin, J., 3294-300
 Russell, E., 850
 — J., 1236, 4101
 — J. C., 1476
 — L., 3165, 3510, 4032
 — P., 950
 — T. W., 2112-3, 4207
 Russo, D. R., 3739
 Ruxová, E., 561
 Ruzická, R., 190, 217
 Ryan, A. S., 2768
 — J. K., 3250
 — T. R., 2855-6
 Rychliński, J. B., 3973
 Ryland, G., 1713, 1785
 Rynell, A., 492
 Rynin, D., 520
 S., F. W., 1173
 S., J., 3160a, 3949
 S., L. C., 2955
 S. O., 3993
 Sabol, A. J., 1694
 Sachse, W. L., 2029
 Sackton, A. H., 2150
 Sackville-West, E., 1103, 2921
 Sadleir, M., 191, 326, 2769, 2914, 3396
 Saeki, S., 3212
 Saintsbury, G., 4051
 Saito, S., 469
 — T., 2853, 3442,
 Salier, C. W., 3020, 3144
 Salisbury, A., 732
 — J., 732
 Salter, Sir A., 3712
 Saltonstall, W., 2241
 Salusbury, G. T., 1477
 Salzman, L. F., 733
 Samarin, R. M., 2217-18
 Sambrook, G. A., 354
 Samuel, Lord, 2770
 — I., 2219
 Samuels, E., 2799
 Sandars Lectures, 192
 Sandburg, C., 4052
 Sanders, E. N., 3013
 Sandrock, M., 734
 Sandys, G., 2242-5
 Sangster, A., 2839
 Sansom, C., 383, 1203
 Sansome, M., 4204
 Santali, V., 4204
 Saroyan, W., 1381, 4053-4
 Sassoon, S., 3226
 Saunders, L., 76
 Sauvage, L., 3603
 Savage, D. S., 1248, 3713, 3889, 3912-3, 4118
 — H. L., 1563
 — J. E., 2055, 2119a
 Savelle, M., 735
 Saveli, G., 3213, 3837
 Saveth, E. N., 736
 Savi, E. W., 291
 Sawles Warde, 1560
 Sawyer, J., 4091-2
 — R. G., 68
 Saxl, F., 737
 Sayers, D., 24, 318
 Sayles, G. O., 1475, 1478
 Sayre, P., 3714
 Schach, P., 405
 Schaefer, G., 3838
 — H. H., 3838

- Schaedler, L. C., 3446
 Schaffner, J., 3630
 Schappes, M. V., 2348
 Schenck, H. G., 2653
 — W., 738
 Schibbsbye, K., 355
 Schimanski, S., 3511
 Schirmer, W. F., 1174
 Schlochau, E., 2077
 Schmidt, H. G., 2339
 Schmitt, M. F., 2771
 Schmitz, R. M., 2378
 Schneider, E., 4166
 — H. W., 739
 Schoberlin, M. H., 2914b
 Schoeck, R. J., 3839
 Scholderer, V., 193
 Scholes, P. A., 740, 2349
 Scholl, E. H., 1398
 Schomerus, H., 1871
 Schoolchildren's Traditional Rhymes, 880
 Schorer, M., 322, 1347, 2390, 3570, 3865
 Schramm, W., 881
 Schreiner, O., 3301
 Schücking, L. L., 1302, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1848, 2238, 3293, 4071
 Schütze, J., 2956
 Schultz, H., 2220, 3381
 Schwarzenburger, F., 2376
 Schwegmann, G. A., Jr., 77
 Scouten, A. H., 1084, 2137, 2271
 Scott, D. C., 3155, 4055-6
 — J., 1104
 — J. E., 3943
 — K., 3183
 — T., 1104
 — W., 2963
 — Sir W., 3302-6
 — W. S., 2294, 2772, 3325
 Scragg, J., 499
 Scribner, B. S., 1948
 Scudder, T., 1034
 Seagle, W., 384
 Sealock, R. B., 542
 Sealts, M. M., Jr., 3214
 Searle, P., 1105
 Sears, L., 3571
 — W. P., 2801
 Seaton, E., 1527
 Seaver, E., 3512
 Secker, M., 2630
 Secord, A. W., 1802
 Sedgewick, G. G., 1528
 Sedgewick, E., 1106
 Seeger, C., 1088
 — R., 1088
 Seely, P. A., 542
 Segal, P., 3958
 Segale, Sister, B., 2773
 Segar, M. G., 2269
 Seidel, H., 1176
 Seldes, G., 194
 Sellars, W., 356
 Sellers, C. C., 2350
 Semper, I. J., 1849
 Sen, S. C., 2438
 Sergeant, H., 3663
 Settle, A., 741
 — E., 2246
 Seventeenth-century poetry, 1970
 Severs, K., 1204
 Sewall, R. B., 2964
 Seymour, M. D., 1205
 Shaaber, M. A., 317, 1803, 1852
 Shackelton, R., 1992
 Shackford, M. H., 1650
 Shadwell, T., 2247
 Shafer, R., 4000
 Shaftesbury, Third Earl of, 2560
 Shakespeare, W., 301, 304, 317, 327, 1302, 1672, 1710-1938
 Shand, James, 195
 — John, 3306
 Shanker, S., 1805
 Shannon, G. P., 1685
 Shapiro, I. A., 1785
 — K., 1355, 1382, 1399, 3664, 4057-8
 Sharrock, R., 2067
 Shattuck, C. H., 2860
 Shaw, G. B., 569, 1806, 4059-76
 — H., 3513
 Shawe-Taylor, D., 742
 Shearman, H., 743
 Sheean, V., 4077
 Shearer, E., 1807
 — J. A., 1807
 Sheerin, J. B., 4072
 Sheldon, D. C., 3964
 — E. K., 406
 Shelley, F., 78
 — M., 3307
 — P. B., 3308-29
 Sheppard, L. A., 1576
 Sherburn, G., 1123, 2295, 2545
 Sheridan, R. B., 2561-3
 Sherman, G. W., 3014
 — T. A., 3397
 Sherrington, Sir C., 207
 Sherwood, R. E., 4049
 Shewring, W., 3878
 Shiel, M. P., 4078
 Shield, H. A., 1808
 Shiga, M., 3382
 Shillaber, B. P., 3330
 Shimada, K., 3283-4
 Shinn, C. H., 744
 Shipley, J. T., 1303
 Shippey, L., 745
 Shipton, C. K., 2775
 Shively, J. R., 3782
 Short, R. W., 3215
 Shtelling, D. A., 562
 Shulman, D., 3451
 Shvedova, N. U., 521
 Shyvers, W. G., 2957
 Sickels, E. M., 3840
 Sickert, W. R., 4079
 Sidgwick, J. B., 3158
 Sidney, Sir P., 1939-49
 Siegel, P. N., 1809
 Silman, T., 2958
 Silver, R. G., 196, 2776, 3443
 Simkins, F. B., 746
 Simmons, J., 3334
 Simpson, C. M., 882
 — E. M., 2104
 — P., 1612, 2151
 Sinclair, A. C., 1035
Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 1561-3
 Sisson, C. J., 301, 2152
 Sissons, A. C., 2654
 Sitwell, A., 1036
 — E., 1810, 4080-2
 Sir O., 3227, 3715-16, 4079, 4083
 — S., 747
 Sizer, T., 2351
 Skard, S., 1175
 Skelton, J., 1950
 Skilton, C. P., 748
 Slater, H., 3717
 Sledd, J., 461, 1670
 Smail, H., 749
 Smalley, D., 2422, 2854
 — V. E., 462
 Smart, A. K., 1037
 — C., 2564
 Smidt, K., 3841-2
 Smirniskii, A. I., 429, 439, 522, 527
 Smith, A. E., 750
 — A. H., 324, 1567
 — A. J., 292
 — A. J. M., 1107, 4056
 — A. S., 751
 — A. W., 3383
 — B., 752
 — B. B., 3604
 — D. C., 197
 — Edgar, W., 2971
 — Lady Eleanor, 753

- Smith, Goldwyn, 3331
 — Grover, 2972, 3843
 — Harrison, 3572, 3631-2, 3815
 — Horatio, 4208
 — H. J., 3006
 — H. M., 1637
 — H. N., 883, 1224
 — J. A., 3093, 3340
 — J. H., 1206, 1993-4, 2247
 — Merriman, 293
 — Milton, 3605
 — P. A., 2129
 — Robert M., 1916
 — R. J., 1383
 — Roland M., 1529
 — R. St. C., 2965
 — W., 1811
 Smithers, G. V., 308, 493
 Smith-Rose, R. L., 2777
 Smollett, T., 2565-80
 Smuts, J. C., 136
 Snaith, S., 1044
 Snell, G., 1225
 Snoddy, T. G., 2399
 Snow, E., 2778
 Society for Pure English, 328
 Somervell, D. C., 3718
 Sorbelli, T., 4204
 Soule, G., 3719
 Southern, R., 2352
 — R. W., 1466
 Southey, R., 3332-4
 Southworth, J. G., 3015
 Spargo, J. W., 301, 506, 1883
 Sparke, A., 754
 Spaulding, T. M., 301, 1638
 Spears, M. K., 2548-50
 Speaight, R., 327, 1812, 3606
 Specker, H., 3094
 Spencer, R. F., 884
 — T., 301, 1613, 3883, 3978,
 Spender, S., 1384, 3665-6, 4084-5
 Spenser, D., 1080
 — E., 1951-64
 Sperl, H. D., 1385
 Spielmann, P. E., 496
 Spiller, R. E., 1176, 3162
 Spitzer, L., 357, 407, 504, 523, 1177
 Splitter, H., 1421
 Spoerri, J. F., 3934
 Sprague, A. C., 1903
 Spurlin, P. M., 2353
 Squire, Sir J., 3362
 Staffer, D. A., 1354-5, 1386-7
 Stafford, J., 1348
 Stallbaumer, V. R., 2483
 Stallman, R. W., 322, 1304, 3772, 3794, 4029
 Stamm, R., 4010, 4167
 Standard, P., 223
 Stanley, A., 1714
 — D., 949
 Staples, L. C., 2959
 Stark, L. M., 79-80
 — W., 2354
 Starkey, L. G., 1706
 Starr, H. W., 1422
 Stauffer, D. A., 317, 885, 4030, 4168
 Stead, P. J., 1971
 Steck, J. S., 198
 Steel, B., 1038
 Steele, Sir R., 2581
 Steer, F. W., 755
 Steffan, G., 330, 2877-8
 Stegner, W., 886, 3514, 3573
 Stein, A., 2130
 — G., 4086-92
 — L., 1305, 3104
 Steinbeck, J., 4093-5
 Stempel, D., 3045
 Stene, A., 481
 Stenning, H. J., 3326
 Stenton, D. M., 1479
 Stephen, F., 2668
 Stephens, J., 2452
 Stephenson, W. H., 2696
 Stepney, G., 2248
 Stern, G., 358
 — M. B., 2779
 — P. V. D., 3980
 Sterne, L., 2582-9
 Stevens, W., 1306, 3522, 4031, 4096-100
 Stevenson, A. H., 199
 — B., 463
 — D. L., 1178
 — J. A., 3435
 — L., 3363, 3370, 3398
 — R. L., 3335-42
 Stewart, C., 1108
 — C. D., 1813
 — D., 1307
 — G. R., 543, 1179
 — H. L., 3230
 — J. I. M., 315, 3016
 — J. L., 4116
 — R., 3039
 — R. I., 3937
 Stewart of Baldynneis, J., 1965
 Stillwell, G., 1530, 1541
 Stimson, H. L., 3720
 Stokes, G. S., 200
 — H. G., 544, 756
 Stokoe, W. C., 1488
 Stoll, E. E., 301, 1904-5, 2907
 Stone, G., 4108
 Stone, G. W., 301, 1814, 1872, 2470-1
 — I., 3721
 Stopes, M. C., 327, 3813
 Storm, C., 201
 Storms, G., 1411
 Story, T., 280
 Stott, C. A., 202
 Stowe, H. B., 3343-7
 Stowell, R. F., 3384
 Strachan, L. R. M., 3265
 Strachey, L., 4101
 Strainchamps, E. R., 408
 Strathmann, E. A., 301, 1700, 1707
 Straumann, H., 3004
 Strauss, L. S., 1886
 Streeter, T. W., 302
 Stringer, A., 3769
 Stromberg, R., 2988
 Stroud, T. A., 1531-2
 Stroup, T. B., 81
 Strout, A. L., 2879
 Strube, P., 319
 Stubbs, J. H., 2603
 Sturtevant, A., 359
 — E. H., 360
 Stutler, B. B., 2780
 Sullivan, A. M., 887
 — F., 1533, 1695
 — M. P., 1695
 — P. R., 1388
 Summers, M., 1570, 3166
 — R., 3633
 Summersby, K., 3722
 Summerson, J., 2781
 Super, R. H., 3159
 Surtees, R. S., 3348
 Surtz, E. L., 2546
 Sutcliffe, D., 4044
 Suter, R., 2045
 Sutherland, C. H. V., 1412
 — James, 2296
 — John, 3515
 Sutton, E. V., 888
 Suzuki, K., 3364
 Svartengren, H., 562
 Svendsen, K., 2221
 Swallow, A., 1109
 Swan, B. F., 2049
 — M., 3095-6
 Swank, R. C., 204
 Sward, K., 294
 Swartwout, A. F., 295
 Swedenberg, E., 2248
 — T., 2248
 Sweet, W. W., 757
 Swift, J., 2590-608
 Swinburne, A. C., 3349-53
 Swinnerton, F., 3097
 Sydnor, C. S., 2782

- Syfret, R. H., 2030
 Sykes, N., 758
 — W., 889
 Sylvester, H., 1308
 Symonds, R. W., 759, 2312
 Synge, J. M., 4102-3
 Sypher, W., 1309
 Sypherd, W. O., 4209
- Tachibana, T., 1815
 Takamura, K., 3634
 Talon, H. A., 2068, 2529
 Tambimuttu, 3829
 Tang, M. T. K., 3773
 Tannahill, R., 3354
 Tannenbaum, D. R., 1816
 — S. A., 30, 1816
 Tanner, L. E., 760
 Tarnawski, W., 3796
 Tate, A., 321-2, 1310, 1349,
 1389, 3759-60, 4104-9
 Tatsunokuchi, N., 3421, 4095
 Taube, A. M., 524
 Taylor, A., 890, 1180, 1311,
 1559, 4210
 — A. M., 464
 — E., 2609
 — F., 205, 761
 — G., 2783
 — G. C., 301, 1817-18, 2153
 — J., 2249-51
 — M. S., 206
 — R. H., 3399
 — R. L., 296
 Tcherhaskaya, E. B., 467
Teatro Elisabetiano, 1587
 Tebbel, J., 762
 Tedlock, E. W., Jr., 3959
 Teerink, H., 2604
 Tenison, Abp. T., 230
 Tennyson, Lord Alfred,
 3355-64
 Terhune, A. M., 2997
 Terral, R., 1039
 Terry, J. S., 4140
 Tetauer, F., 4073
 Texas Studies in English, 330
 Thackeray, W. M., 3365-71
 Thackaberry, R., 4098
 Thaler, A., 1819, 1949
 Thomas, B. P., 3184
 — C., 247
 — C. K., 440
 — D., 4110
 — E., 4111
 — G. N., 3069
 — H., 207
 — M., 1400
 — M. W., 763
- Thomas, S., 208, 1614, 1666,
 1699, 1701
 Thomason, A. P., 3506
 Thompson, A. H., 1571
 — A. R., 1333
 — D., 288
 — D. E., 209
 — E. W., 2784
 — E. N. S., 1237
 — Flora, 2785
 — Francis, 3372-3
 — H. W., 891, 1238
 — L., 3873
 — L. P., 892
 — S., 893
 — T. P., 209
 Thomson, F., 2785
 — J., 2610-16
 — J. A. K., 4211
 Thoreau, H. D., 3374-86
 Thorndike, R., 1820
 Thornton, F. B., 1110
 — M. L., 83
 Thorp, W., 297, 1176,
 Thorpe, J., 210, 2222, 2479,
 2908, 3140-1, 3946
 — L., 1542
 Thrupp, S. L., 764
 Tibble, A., 2889
 — J. W., 2889
 Tichenor, G., 211
 Tidwell, J. N., 409
 Tildesley, B., 3607
 Tilford, J. E., Jr., 2655
 Tillett, N. S., 3154
 Tilley, N. M., 212
 Tillotson, K., 2810, 2825
 Tillyard, E. M. W., 1181,
 1390, 1821
 Tilton, E. M., 3053
Times, The, 1145
 Timmer, B. J., 1423, 1427
 Timmons, B. N., 3723
 Timperley, H. W., 1040
 Timpson, G., 963
 Tindall, W. Y., 1312, 3635,
 4110
 Tingay, L. O., 3400
 Tinker, C. B., 213, 1313
 — E. L., 214
 Tinling, M., 2355
 Todd, F. M., 3477
 — R., 2564
 Tolkien, J. R. R., 318, 1350,
 1545
 Topolski, F., 4074
 Torrence, R., 3724
 Torrey, B., 3387
 Toulmin, H., 2355
 Tourneur, C., 2252
 Tovell, V., 3608
- Townsend, A. H., 84
 — F. L., 2154
 Toynbee, A. J., 3725, 4112-14
 — M. R., 2031-3
 Trachterov, A. L., 430
 Traherne, T., 2253
 Traversi, D. A., 1857
 Traves, F. E. A., 765
Treasure Island, 3341
 Treece, H., 3353, 3511
 Trenholm, V. C., 1041
 Trevelyan, G. M., 692
 Treviño, S. N., 58, 339
 Triebel, L. A., 4038
 Trilling, L., 322, 1314, 1351-
 2, 3098-9, 3522
 Tristram, H., 3251
 Trnka, B., 85, 441-2
 Trollope, A., 3388-401
 — F., 3402
 — M. R., 3401
 Tronskaya, M. L., 2587
 Trotter, A. H., 86
 Troubridge, Sir St. V., 410
 Troy, W., 322, 3859
 Truby, J., 1042
 Trueblood, E., 2521
 Truman, H., 284
 Tryon, W. S., 215-16
 Tucker, J. E., 34
 — W. J., 1391
 Turnbull, G. H., 2131
 — L. S., 4138
 Turner, A. T., 1995-6
 — E. S., 1226
 — F. C., 2034
 — P., 2223, 2844, 3264
 — W. A., 2094, 2224-6
 Turnor, R., 766, 1043
 Tuve, R., 1239
 Tuveson, E., 2070, 2162, 2560
 Tuvill, D., 2254
 Twain, M., 3403-29
- Udall, N., 1967
 Ulyett, K., 767
 Ulrich, C. F., 3547
 Underwood, A. C., 768
 Unger, L., 3667, 3844
 Untermeyer, L., 1111, 2105,
 2134, 2858
 Updike, D. B., 217
 Ure, P., 1207, 1997, 4169
 4212
 Urnov, M., 3848
 Utz, H. W., 2124
- V., P. F., 3993
 Vacheck, J., 443

- Vachot, C., 2615, 4213
 Vail, C. C. D., 3327
 Vale, G. F., 1044
 Valeance, A., 769
 Valente, P. L., 1822
 Van Abbé, S., 665
 Van Auken, S., 3636
 Vandiver, F. E., 2363
 Van Doren, C., 2364, 2605
 — M., 1517
 Van Gelder, D., 1112
 — R., 1112
 Van Kranendouk, D. A. G., 1182
 Van Lennep, W., 1208, 2156
 — W., 301
 Van Mierlo, J., 1577
 Van Nostrand, A. D., 3726
 — J., 1045
 Van Santvoord, G., 3024
 Van Thal, H., 1315
 Van Vechten, C., 3777, 3894
 Varley, F. J., 2035
 Vaughan, H., 2255-9
 Vaughan Williams, R., 326
 Venn, J. A., 770
 Vest, E. B., 411
 Vietor, A. O., 3216
 Vigilante, S. L., 2748
 Villa, J. G., 4082
 Villani, F., 1452
 Vinaver, E., 1585
 Viney, E., 945
 Vincent, H. P., 3217
 Vinokurova, L. P., 470
 Virtanen, R., 4214
 Viscardi, A., 4204
 Visser, F. T., 564
 Vitomskaya, V., 431
 Vivas, E., 1316
 Vleeskruyer, R., 361
 Vocht, H. de, 1688
 Voegelin, C. F., 444
 Vogel, Sister M. U., 1538
 Vogelback, A. L., 3423
 Voisine, J., 2297, 4215
 Von Erhardt-Siebold, E., 1430
 Vonier, C., 1046
 Vorontzova, G. N., 471, 525, 528
 Vosper, R., 218
 Voss, A., 3054, 3191
 Vulliamy, C. E., 2522, 2880
 Vygraft, E., 2606
 Vyvyan, C. C., 1047
 Waddell, H., 1453
 Wade, A., 3100
 — H. T., 771
 — M., 3256
 Wade-Evans, A. W., 1415-6
 Wagenknecht, E., 1113, 3101, 3778
 Waggoner, H. H., 3040
 Waite, H. E., 147
 Walcutt, C. C., 322, 3845, 4007, 4109
 — C. E., 87
 Waldhorn, A., 2424
 Waldock, A. J. A., 2227, 2961
 Walker, D., 3574
 — F., 3574
 — J. A., 529
 — J. H., 1048
 — R., 1850
 — R. W., 2819
 — S., 1049
 Wall, B., 1317
 Wallace, H., 272
 — K. R., 306
 — L., 3430
 — W. S., 2766
 Waller, E., 2260
 — J., 3812
 Wallis, L. B., 2056
 — N., 2631
 Walpole, H., 2617-8
 Walser, R., 1114, 1227
 Walsh, C., 3575
 Walsh, W., 2261
 Walton, G., 2164
 — I., 2262
 Wanning, A., 1248, 3576
 Ward, M., 3252
 — R., 772
 Wardell, M. L., 929
 Warren, A., 1318
 — R. P., 322, 2909, 3856, 4115-6
 Washburn, O. R., 773
 Washington, G., 2619-20
 Wasser, H., 2391, 2547
 Wasserman, E. R., 1240, 2551, 2910
 Waters, F., 1050
 Watkin, E. J., 2712
 Watson, L. E., 1396
 — M. R., 2830
 Watts, H. H., 3810
 — I., 2621-3
 Waugh, E., 4117-8
 Way, W., 774
 Weeks, M., 3218
 Weaver, B., 3328
 — R., 3347
 — R. M., 25
 Webb, B., 4119
 — J. W., 894
 Webber, E. M., 1051
 Weber, B., 3800
 Weber, C. J., 2442, 2792, 3017-18, 3142
 Webster, H. C., 3019
 — J., 2263-5
 — S., 3424
 Wecter, D., 3425-7, 3637, 3727
 Wedgwood, J., 775
 Weed, K. K., 88
 Weekley, E., 482
 Weeks, D., 4170
 Weese, W. E., 1534-5
 Weever, J., 1968
 Wegelin, C., 3452
 Weinstein, A. A., 298
 Weisinger, H., 1639, 2298
 Weiss, H. B., 219, 1183
 — P., 4127
 Weld, J. S., 1665, 2268
 Wellesley, Hon. F., 2786
 — M., 2787
 — Sir V., 2786
 Wells, H. G., 4120-1
 — H. W., 2966, 3668-9, 4017
 Wendell, J. P., 2106
 Werry, R. R., 1392
 Wertenbaker, T. J., 776-7, 2357
 Wesley, C., 2625
 — J., 2626
 Wesleys, 2624
 West, E. J., 1823, 1877, 1892, 4075
 — H. F., 2914c
 — N., 4122
 — R. B., Jr., 322, 3428, 3577, 3857, 3890
 — R. S., Jr., 3728
 Westermeier, C. P., 895
 Westfall, A., 1824
 Weston, O., 778
 Weyl, H., 1340
 Weymouth, A., 3729
 Whalley, G., 1184, 1228
 Wharton, E., 4123
 Wheare, K. C., 3185
 Whelpton, B., 1053
 — E., 1052-3
 Whicher, G. F., 3385
 Whinney, M., 2036
 Whiffen, M., 779, 1054, 2358
 Whistler, L., 780
 Whitaker-Wilson, C., 385
 Whitbread, L., 1406
 White, A., 1055
 — D. M., 1825
 — E. E., 2359
 — H. C., 301, 1615
 — H. K., 3431-2
 — L. D., 2360
 — N. I., 3329

- White, W. A., 4124-6
 — Walter, 3730
 — William, 2967, 3253, 3877, 3404, 3960, 3986
 Whiteford, M., 1056
 Whitehead, A. N., 4127
 Whitehill, W. M., 89
 Whitehouse, J. H., 3300
 Whiteley, D. P., 2788, 2974
 Whiting, B. J., 412, 896, 1536, 1686
 — G. W., 2228
 Whitman, W., 3433-45
 — Willson, 3731
 Whitney, J., 2366
 Whittier, J. G., 3446
 Whittton, M. O., 781
 Wichelns, H. A., 306
 Wicke, M. F., 1319
 Wiese, L., 276
 Wiggins, A. H., 317
 Wilcox, R., 788
 Wilcox, S. C., 3044
 Wild, J. H., 413
 Wilde, O., 3447-50
 Wiles, A. G. D., 363
 — R. M., 1851
 Wiley, A. N., 2607
 — M. L., 2065
 Wilkins, J., 2266
 Wilkinson, C. H., 2241
 — L. U., 327, 2337, 4016
 Willard, R., 330, 1431, 1555
 Willcox, M. P., 2453
 Willey, B., 314
 Williams, A., 2061, 2229-30
 — A. W., 2915-16
 — B. A., 1353
 — B. C., 4128
 — C., 318, 1484, 4129-31
 — C. A., 2616
 — E. C., 1057
 — F. B., Jr., 301, 1616
 — G. W., 2089-90
 — H., 2608
 — H. M., 2789
 — M. L., 3219, 3266, 3445
 — O., 1115-16
 — P., 1873
 — R., 3935
 — R. M., 2439
 — R. V., 782
 — S., 1095
 — T., 4132
 — W. C., 317, 1241, 4133
 Williams-Ellis, A., 925
 — C., 925, 1011
 Williamson, A., 1209
 — H. R., 1480
 — R. M., 287
 Williamson, S. T., 220
 Willis, N. P., 3451-2
 Willoughby, E. E., 301, 1998, 2046
 Wills, F. A., 1058
 Wilsey, M., 3342
 Wilson, A. H., 414
 — E., 2155, 3732, 3755, 3761-2, 4134-5
 — E. C., 301, 1827, 2037
 — E. M., 2120-1
 — F. P., 301, 315, 1185, 1617, 1999
 — G., 4126
 — H. S., 301, 1667-9
 — H. S., 1667-9
 — J. D., 1715, 1785, 1931-2
 — J. H., 2000, 2038
 — J. L., 1890
 (Wilson), Marguerite, 897
 — Mona, 2392
 — O. E., 1186
 — P. W., 3733
 — R. A., 364
 — R. H., 330, 1586, 3429
 — R. M., 1562
 — R. R., 1186
 — W., 4136-8
 — W. G., 1927
 Wimsett, M. H., 2525
 Winegarner, L., 3371
 Winkler, E. W., 90
 Winship, G. P., 217, 221
 Winstanley, D. A., 272, 2790
 Winsten, S., 4076
 Winters, W., 2962
 — Y., 3062, 3874, 4045
 Winther, O. O., 1059, 2791
 Wise, C. M., 2462
 — J. W., 3734
 Witham, W. T., 1187
 Wither, G., 2267
 Witt, M., 3936, 4171-2
 Wittkower, R., 737
 Woldert, A., 1060
 Wolf, E., 91
 Wolfe, D. M., 3516
 — T., 1210, 4140-7
 Wood, A. C., 1061
 — F., 283
 — F. T., 2361, 3578
 — Mrs. H., 3453
 — J., 1300
 — J. P., 2632, 3386
 Woodberry, G. E., 4139
 Woodcock, G., 2057, 3579
 Woodhouse, A. S. P., 320
 Woodward, G. L., 1984
 Woolf, H. B., 1424
 — V., 4148-53
 Woolley, D., 2420
 Woolman, J., 2627
 Wootton, H., 2268
 Worcester, D. K., 2362
 Worden, W. S., 2231
 Wordsworth, W., 3454-78
 Wormhoudt, A., 2427
 Wortham, J., 1659
 Worthen, S. C., 3285
 Worthington, J., 3478
 Wrenn, C. L., 1425
 Wretling, D. E., 1537
 Wright, A., 92, 2656
 — B., 3387
 — C. W., 497
 — G. W., 2232
 — H., 955
 — H. G., 3049
 — L. B., 783-4
 — L. H., 93
 — L. M., 2841
Writing Poetry, 3580
 Wroff, V., 4148-53
 Wroth, L. C., 224
 Wyatt, Sir T., 1969
 Wyclif, J., 1564
 Wylie, E., 4154-5
 Wyllie, J. C., 2657
 Wyndham, H., 2633
 Yamato, S., 1618
 — Y., 1320, 1394, 2831
 Yano, H., 2811
 Yartzeva, V. N., 564
 Yasui, K., 483
 Yeats, W. B., 4156-72
 Yeo, J., 1082
 Yeomans, H. A., 299
 Yoklavich, J. M., 2588
 Yomoya, S., 3891
 Yonge, C. M., 3479-80
 Yoseloff, T., 2589
 Yoshida, K., 3286
 Young, A. P., 300
 — D., 1188
 — E., 2628-9
 — G. M., 2476
 — P., 3892
 — S., 3163
 Zabel, M. D., 322, 3798, 3881
 Zanco, A., 1117, 1826
 Zaturenska, M., 3652
 Zeeveld, G., 1640
 Zoll, H. S., 887
 Zucker, A. E., 94
 Zukofsky, L., 1118
 Zylinska, K., 2658

ANNUAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

Volume XXIX

1949

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY

HENRY PETTIT

Professor of English, University of Colorado

&

ANGUS MACDONALD

M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

ASSISTED BY

WILLIAM WHITE

*Associate Professor of Journalism,
Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan*

IN ASSOCIATION WITH
THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE
1949

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

America: ROBERT D. HORN

ROBERT M. PIERSON

Australia: H. L. WHITE

Austria: KARL BRUNNER

Belgium: IRÈNE SIMON

Canada: R. E. WATTERS

Czechoslovakia: B. TRNKA

Denmark: TORSTEN DAHL

Finland: TAUNO F. MUSTANOJA

O. R. REUTER

France: P. FONTANEY

P. LEFRANC

Germany: HANS SCHNYDER

Iceland: LÁRUS H. BLÖNDAL

India: M. S. DURAISWAMI

Italy: GIULIANO PELLEGRINI

Japan: KOICHI MIYAZAKI

Netherlands: R. W. ZANDVOORT

New Zealand: A. G. BAGNALL

F. A. SANDALL

Norway: ARNOLDUS HILLE

Poland: MRS M. L. DANILEWICZ

MRS JANINA ZABIELSKA

Russia: KONSTANTIN CHUGUNOV

South Africa: A. C. PARTRIDGE

Sweden: OLOF VON FEILITZEN

Switzerland: HEINRICH STRAUMANN

Yugoslavia: RUDOLF FILIPOVIĆ

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXIX
1949

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY
HENRY PETTIT
Professor of English, University of Colorado

AND
ANGUS MACDONALD
M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

ASSISTED BY
WILLIAM WHITE
*Associate Professor of Journalism,
Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan*

IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ORIGINALLY PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY BROOKE CRUTCHLEY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE. REPRINTED OFFSET LITHO
BY BIDDLES LTD., THE CITY PRESS, GUILDFORD, SURREY.

PREFACE

The Bibliography for 1949, like its immediate predecessors, has resulted from innumerable individual contributions of time, experience, energy, and even to be sure money, as well as of institutional encouragement and assistance. The principal editor has experience of previous years sufficient to appreciate the extent of Mr William White's sacrifice in assuming responsibility for all material originating in the United States and to acknowledge his efforts with the same deep gratitude he is happy once again to feel in the devotion to bibliography and to scholarship shown by Dr Macdonald in supplying the British material. Institutions which are known to have made direct contributions to the preparation of the Bibliography are the Australian Commonwealth National Library, the French Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, the Polish Library of London, the Russian Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, and the American universities: Wayne State and Colorado.

The names of the editors in other parts of the world appear separately on another page. Their contributions are in some instances few and in others many but in all events they are important as they give the Bibliography geographical extent which ought to be extended throughout the world. Are there volunteers from those areas not now covered? To all, thanks.

Once again, as in the volume for 1948, Miss Joyce Thompson has checked thousands of details and prepared copy for the press. My wife, Madelyn, has read proof and made the index with the help of Rue Megrew. Dr Stanley C. Aston of the M.H.R.A. and all who have had to do with the printing and publication of the volume have been commendably exacting and unnecessarily cordial. Under all such conditions the business of a bibliographer becomes an unexpected pleasure with rewards well beyond the exciting record of expressive activity with which his days are ordinarily adorned.

H.P.

BOULDER
COLORADO

7 November 1956

CONTENTS

	PAGE
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.	xi
I GENERAL (1-20)	I
II BIBLIOGRAPHY (21-237)	2
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (21-97)	2
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP (98-226)	6
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (227-237)	13
III BIOGRAPHY (238-305)	13
IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (306-339)	18
V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (340-465)	23
(a) GENERAL (340-392)	23
(b) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (393-416)	26
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (417-420)	27
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (421-450)	27
(e) SLANG (451-465)	29
VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (466-510)	29
(a) PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS (466-492)	29
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (493-510)	31
VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (511- 547)	32
(a) DICTIONARIES (511-538)	32
(b) GRAMMARS (539-547)	34
VIII VOCABULARY (548-686)	35
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (548-623)	35
(b) SEMANTICS (624-635)	38
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (636-645)	39
(d) NAMES (646-686)	40

	PAGE
IX SYNTAX (687-711)	42
X ORTHOGRAPHY (712-714)	43
XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (715-1166)	43
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (715-903)	43
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (904-1010)	55
(c) TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY, AND LOCAL HIS- TORY (1011-1166)	60
XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (1167-1554)	69
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (1167-1347)	69
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (1348-1551)	79
(c) METRE (1552-1554)	90
XIII OLD ENGLISH (1555-1593)	90
(a) GENERAL (1555-1575)	90
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1576-1593)	92
XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (1594-1742)	93
(a) GENERAL (1594-1652)	93
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1653-1742)	96
XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1743-1756)	101
(a) GENERAL (1743-1745)	101
(b) AUTHORS (1746-1756)	101
XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1757-2224)	102
(a) GENERAL (1757-1819)	102
(b) AUTHORS (1820-2224)	105
XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (2225-2555)	127
(a) GENERAL (2225-2294)	127
(b) AUTHORS (2295-2555)	131
XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (2556-2980)	144
(a) GENERAL (2556-2668)	144
(b) AUTHORS (2669-2980)	150

CONTENTS

ix

	PAGE
XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (2981-4041) . . .	167
(a) GENERAL (2981-3189)	167
(b) AUTHORS (3190-4041)	179
XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (4042-4799) . . .	224
(a) GENERAL (4042-4303)	224
(b) AUTHORS (4304-4799)	238
XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (4800-4869) .	263
INDEX	269

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

This list is not a complete record of periodicals cited in the Bibliography, but only of periodicals for which abbreviations have been adopted.

Acc.	Accent.
Adel.	Adelphi.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AJP.	American Journal of Philology.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
AMo.	Atlantic Monthly.
Am. Quar.	American Quarterly.
Ang.	Anglia.
ANQ.	American Notes and Queries.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
Ant. J.	Antiquaries Journal.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
AR.	The Antioch Review.
Archiv	Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AS.	American Speech.
ASc.	American Scholar.
BAAJ.	British Archaeological Association Journal.
BBDI.	Bulletin of Bibliography and Dramatic Index.
B. Jb.	Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	Blackwood's Magazine.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
BNYPL.	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BPLQ.	Boston Public Library Quarterly.
Can. F.	Canadian Forum.
Can. Lib. Bull.	Canadian Library Bulletin.
CE.	College English.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
CL.	Comparative Literature.
Cl. Med.	Classica et Mediaevalia (Copenhagen).
CLQ.	Colby Library Quarterly.
Cl. Q.	Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	Classical Review.
CM.	Cornhill Magazine.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderni filologii.
Com.	Commonweal.
CP.	Classical Philology.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
Cult.	Culture (Montreal).

CW.	The Catholic World.
Dal. R.	Dalhousie Review.
Disc.	Discovery.
DL.	Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DR.	Deutsche Rundschau.
Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Mag.	Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	Dublin Review.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
EA.	Études Anglaises.
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
Eng.	English. Magazine of the English Association.
EPNS.	English Place-Name Society.
E. Studies	English Studies (Amsterdam).
Exp.	The Explicator.
Fort. Rev.	Fortnightly Review.
Gen. Mag.	Genealogists' Magazine.
GR.	Germanic Review.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
HF.	Hoosier Folklore.
Hist.	History.
HJ.	Hibbert Journal.
HLB.	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HM.	Harper's Magazine.
HR.	Hudson Review.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHRB.	Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JLRU.	Journal of the Library of Rutgers University.
JRLB.	John Rylands Library Bulletin.
JSH.	Journal of Southern History.
KA.	Kultura.
KR.	Kenyon Review.
Lang.	Language.
LAR.	Library Association Record.
LCUP.	Library Chronicle of the University of Pennsylvania.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle University of Texas.
Library	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	The Library Journal.
LL.	Life and Letters.
L. Mod.	Les Langues Modernes.

LQ.	Library Quarterly.
LQHR.	London Quarterly and Holborn Review.
M/Æ.	Medium Ævum.
ML.	Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
Mod. Quart. Misc.	Modern Quarterly Miscellany.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MQ.	Modern Quarterly.
MVHR.	Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
Nat.	The Nation (New York).
N. Cent.	Nineteenth Century.
N. Col.	New Colophon.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NER.	National and English Review.
NGM.	National Geographic Magazine.
NJWJ.	Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon.	Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NMQR.	New Mexico Quarterly Review.
North R.	Northern Review (Montreal).
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
NRF.	Nouvelle Revue Française.
N. Rund.	Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	New Statesman.
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune book review.
NYTB.	New York Times book review.
NZ.	Neuphilologische Zeitschrift.
Obs.	Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	Oxford Magazine.
Pac. Spec.	Pacific Spectator.
PAPS.	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.
PAU.	Polska Akademia Umiejetności.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PBSUV.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia.
PCQ.	Print Collector's Quarterly.
Pers.	Personalist.
PFil.	Przegląd Folozoczny.
PMHB.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PNQ.	Pacific Northwest Quarterly.
POQ.	Public Opinion Quarterly.

PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PS.	Pacific Spectator.
PST.	Philological Society Transactions (London).
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
RBPH.	Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
RHS.	Transactions of the Royal Historical Society.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
Rom. Rev.	Romanic Review.
SAB.	Shakespeare Association Bulletin.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS.	Slovo a Slovesnost.
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SMS.	Studier i Modern Sprakvetenskap (Stockholm).
SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spect.	Spectator.
Sp. Mon.	Speech Monographs.
SR.	Sewanee Review.
SRL.	Saturday Review of Literature.
SRv.	Southwest Review.
STS.	Scottish Text Society.
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
SV.	Slovesná Věda.
TAM.	Theatre Arts Monthly.
TĆ	Twórczość.
Th.	Thought.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
UKCR.	University of Kansas City Review.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
WF.	Western Folklore.
WHR.	Western Humanities Review.
WI.	Wiadomości.
WMQ.	William and Mary Quarterly.
WR.	Western Review.
YLG.	Yale Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
Ž.	Žycie.
ZDA.	Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFEU.	Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZRP.	Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1949

1. *The LANGUAGE SECTION is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The LITERATURE SECTION is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. AGARD, WALTER RAYMOND and others. *The Humanities for Our Time*, with an Introduction by L. R. LIND. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press. pp. 159. \$2.
2. *American Literature in the College Curriculum* by a Committee on the College Study of American Literature and Culture of the National Council of Teachers of English. Chicago: N.C.T.E., 1948. pp. 55. 90c.
3. BARZUN, JACQUES. *The People vs. Free Speech*. *Nat.*, Oct. 15, CLXIX, 372-3. Cf. Eric Partridge, *A Bad Critic*, *ib.*, Dec. 24, CLXIX, 632-3.
4. CHASE, RICHARD, LIONEL TRILLING and WILLIAM BARRETT. *The Liberal Mind: Two Communications and a Reply*. *PR.*, June, XVI, 649-65.
5. CUNNINGHAM, J. V. *Ancient Quarrel between History and Poetry*. *Poetry*, Sept., LXXIV, 336-42.
6. DIRINGER, DAVID. *The Alphabet*. (*Bibl.* 1948, 4.) Rev. by E. H. Sturtevant in *AS.*, XXIV, 126-8; by W. F. Albright in *MLN.*, LXIV, 182-4.
7. HOVLAND, CARL I., ARTHUR A. LUMSDAINE and FRED D. SHEFFIELD. *Experiments on Mass Communication*. (*Studies in Social Psychology in World War II*, v. 3.) Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 346. \$5; 32s. 6d. Rev. by Harold F. Gosnell in *POQ.*, XIII, 519-20; by Wilbur Schramm in *QJS.*, XXXV, 525-7.
8. JARRETT, JAMES L. *The Humanities: What? Why? Whither?* *WHR.*, Oct., III, 319-23.
9. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD (ed.). *Primer of Intellectual Freedom*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 191. \$2.75. Rev. by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in *NYTB.*, Dec. 11, p. 3.
10. — *The Social Responsibility of Scholarship*. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXIV, 37-44.
11. KALLEN, HORACE M. *The Liberal Spirit. Essays on Problems of Freedom in the Modern World*. (*New School for Social Research. Publication.*) Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ.

- Press, 1948. pp. vii, 242. \$3; 16s. Rev. by A. Whitney Griswold in *SRL.*, May 14, pp. 37.
12. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Is English Scholarship Advancing? *See* 337.
13. LOCKWOOD, J. E. The Tradition of Scholarship. London: H. K. Lewis, 1947. pp. 30. 2s. Rev. briefly by G. B. A. Fletcher in *RES.*, xxv, 185.
14. McMURRIN, STERLING M. Crisis in Liberal Education. *WHR.*, Jan., III, 7-11.
15. NORTHROP, F. S. C. The Logic of the Sciences and the Humanities. (Bibl. 1948, 19.) Rev. by R. T. F. in *Pers.*, xxx, 79-80.
16. OGG, OSCAR. The 26 Letters. (Bibl. 1948, 348.) Rev. by May Lamberton Becker in *NYHTB.*, Feb., p. 6; by H. A. in *QQ.*, lvi, 307-8.
17. PEACEY, HOWARD. The Meaning of the Alphabet. Los Angeles: Murray and Gee. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 96. \$3.
18. SPILLER, ROBERT E. The Function of Literary Research. A Reconsideration. *CE.*, Jan., x, 203-9.
19. SULLIVAN, FRANK. Philology Must Pull an Oar. Los Angeles Tidings, Sept. 16, p. 7.
20. WRIGHT, ERNEST HUNTER. Toward a New Renaissance. *CJ.*, May, XLIV, 457-61.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II(a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

21. ATWOOD, E. BAGBY and SUMNER IVES. Bibliography [of] Present-Day English. *AS.*, xxiv, 64-6, 137-40, 216-20, 297-9.
22. BAUGH, ALBERT C., ALLAN G. CHESTER, MATTHIAS A. SHAABER. American Bibliography for 1948: English Language and Literature. *PMLA.*, May, LXIV, 13-44.
23. BESTERMAN, THEODORE (ed.). British Sources of Reference and Information: A Guide to Societies, Works of Reference and Libraries. (Bibl. 1948, 29.) Rev. by E. C. Skarshaug in *PBSA.*, XLIII, 88-90.
24. ——— Preliminary Short-Title List of Bibliographies Containing Manuscript Notes. *PBSA.*, XLIII, 209-26.
25. Bibliographie linguistique des années 1939-1947. Publiée par le Comité international permanent de linguistes, avec une subvention de l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture. Vol. I. Utrecht-Bruxelles: Spectrum. pp. xxiv, 237.
26. BIELER, L. Manuscript Studies in Ireland, 1946 to 1948. *Scriptorium*, III, 325-7.
27. BINKLEY, FRANCES W. Apologia Bibliographica. *Wilson Library Bulletin*, Dec., XXIV, 290-2.
28. BOGGS, RALPH STEELE. Folklore Bibliography for 1948. *SFQ.*, Mar., XIII, 1-104.
29. BOWERS, FREDSON. Principles of Bibliographical Description. Princeton: Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xviii, 505. \$10.

30. BOWERS, FREDSON. A Supplement to the Woodward and McManaway Check List of English Plays, 1641-1700. *See* 2226.
31. BROMBERG, ERIK. A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Concerning the Pacific Northwest and Alaska. *PNQ.*, July, XL, 203-52.
32. BÜHLER, CURT F., JAMES G. MC MANAWAY and LAWRENCE C. WROTH. Standards of Bibliographical Description. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Cumberlege. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. viii, 120. \$2.50; 20s.
33. Calendar of the Patent Rolls. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Elizabeth. Vol. II, 1560-1563. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 7. pp. vii, 907. 55s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 9, p. 236.
34. CAPPUYNS, D. M. and D. H. BASCOUR. Les Catalogues de Manuscrits. Premier supplément aux listes de Weinberger et de Richardson. Scriptorium, III, 303-16.
35. CHESTER, GIRAUD and others (eds.). In the Periodicals. [Running bibliography of articles about speech, etc.] *QJS.*, xxxv, 109-18; 260-70; 396-408; 547-56.
36. COAN, OTIS WELTON and RICHARD G. LILLARD. America in Fiction: An Annotated List of Novels that Interpret Aspects of Life in the United States. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. vi, 196. 3rd ed.
37. COLEMAN, RUFUS A. (ed.). Northwest Books: First Supplement. A Bibliography of Northwest Writing, 1942-1947. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 292. \$4. Rev. briefly in *SRL.*, May 14, p. 53; by Paul C. Phillips in *PNQ.*, XL, 344.
38. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. A Junius Bibliography. N.Y.: Franklin. pp. 125. \$6.
39. COULTER, E. MERTON. Travels in the Confederate States: A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1948, 42.) Rev. by James W. Silver in *Journal of Mississippi History*, XI, 144-5.
40. COX, EDWARD GODFREY. A Reference Guide to the Literature of Travel. Including Tours, Descriptions, Towns, Histories and Antiquities, Surveys, Ancient and Present State, Gardening, etc. Vol. III. Great Britain. (Univ. of Washington Publications in Language and Literature, Vol. 12.) Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. 10 × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 732. \$10.
41. CRAIG, HARDIN. Recent Literature of the Renaissance. *SP.*, Apr., XLVI, 205-386.
42. CROWLEY, FRANK K. A Guide to the Principal Documents and Publications Relating to the History of Western Australia. Perth: Univ. of Western Australia. pp. vii, 74. gratis.
43. DALE, EDGAR. Bibliography of Vocabulary Studies. Columbus: Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State Univ. 1855 titles. \$1.50.
44. DAVIS, G. R. C. Western Manuscripts. A Bibliography of Publications in Great Britain, 1946-1948, with some additions, 1939-1945. Scriptorium, III, 316-23.
45. DE JONGH, W. F. J. Western Language Manuals of the Renaissance. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press. pp. 46.

46. DERBY, J. RAYMOND (ed.). *The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1948*. ELH., Mar., xvi, 1-64.
47. DICKINSON, ASA DON. *The Best Books of the Decade, 1936-1945: Another Clue to the Literary Labyrinth*. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1948. pp. 295. \$3. Rev. briefly by F. L. Mott in AL., xxi, 138-9.
48. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. *Bibliography: General and Historical Studies*. AS., xxiv, 140-1; 299-301.
49. DOW, CLYDE W. (ed.). *Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech and Drama*. Sp. Mon., xvi, 290-363.
50. DUDLEY, FRED A., NORBERT FUERST, FRANCIS R. JOHNSON and HYATT H. WAGGONER. *The Relations of Literature and Science: A Selected Bibliography, 1930-1949*. Published for General Topics VII, a Discussion Group of the Modern Language Association of America. Pullman: State College of Washington. 11 x 8½. pp. iv, 59. \$1.
51. FRANCE, R. SHARPE. *Guide to the Lancashire Record Office*. (Record Publication, No. 2.) Preston: Lancashire County Council. 8½ x 5½. pp. 121. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 94.
52. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and LOUIS A. LANDA (eds.). *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography*. PQ., July, xxviii, 360-412.
53. GEORGE, MARY DOROTHY. *Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires. Preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum*. Vol. ix. 1811-1819. London: Quaritch. 10 x 6½. pp. xl, 1095. 110s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 738.
54. HABERMAN, FREDERICK W. *A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1948*. QJS., Apr., xxxv, 127-48.
55. HOGG, QUINTIN. *Parliament*. (The Reader's Guides.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the National Book League. 8½ x 5½. pp. 16. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 62.
56. HUNGERLAND, HELMUT (ed.). *Selective Current Bibliography for Aesthetics and Related Fields*. JA., June, vii, 388-99.
57. JACKSON, HOLBROOK. *Pleasures of Reading*. (Bibl. 1948, 57.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 62.
58. KNOWER, FRANKLIN H. *Graduate Theses—An Index of Graduate Work in Speech and Drama*. Sp. Mon., xvi, 364-80.
59. LAMBERT, JULES. *Les publications belges relatives aux manuscrits 1946-1947*. Scriptorium, iii, 160-5.
60. LEARY, LEWIS. *American Bibliography for 1948: American Literature*. PMLA., May, LXIV, 44-58.
61. — (ed.). *Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals, 1920-1945*. (Bibl. 1947, 57.) Rev. by R. H. Pearce in MLN., LXIV, 67-9.
62. *Linguistic Bibliography for the Years 1939-1947*. Permanent International Committee of Linguists. Vol. 1 of 2. N.Y.: Hafner; Cambridge: Heffer; Copenhagen: Mundsgaard. \$4. 25s.; 27 kr.
63. MACDONALD, ANGUS and LESLIE N. BROUGHTON (eds.). *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature*. Vol. xx, 1939. (Bibl. 1948, 65.) Rev. by George Kane in RES., xxv, 370-1.

64. McDOWELL, JOHN H., CHARLES J. MCGAW and others (eds.). *A Bibliography on Theatre and Drama in American Colleges and Universities, 1937-1947*. Sp. Mon., Nov., xvi, 1-124.
65. MCKAY, GEORGE L. *Books about Books*. N. Col., Sept., II, 266-76.
66. *Microfilm Abstracts. A Collection of Doctoral Dissertations and Monographs Available in Complete Form on Microfilm*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Univ. Microfilm. Vol. ix, No. 2. pp. xiii, 239.
67. MILNE, A. A. *Books for Children*. (Bibl. 1948, 67.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 62.
68. MORSE, WILLIAM INGLIS (ed.). *The Canadian Collection at Harvard University*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 110.
69. MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. *Finnish Work on medieval manuscripts, 1947-1948*. *Scriptorium*, III, 324-5.
70. ØKSNEVAD, REIDAR. *Det Britiske Smavelde og Eire i norsk litteratur. En bibliografi*. Oslo: Gyldendal.
71. *Advice-to-a-Painter Poems 1633-1856. An Annotated Finding List. With Introduction by MARY TOM OSBORNE and Foreword by REGINALD HARVEY GRIFFITH*. Austin: Univ. of Texas. 9 × 6½. pp. 92.
72. PÄCHT, O. *Anglo-Saxon studies on Illumination. Supplement to the Bibliography, 1939-1945*. *Scriptorium*, III, 159-60.
73. PAINE, J. *A Bibliography of the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment*. NQ., Apr. 2, CXCIV, 145-6.
74. PARRY, JOHN J. *A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the year 1948*. MLQ., June, x, 220-35.
75. POLLARD, LANCASTER. *Research Suggestions: A Pacific Northwest Bibliography, 1948*. PNQ., Apr., XL, 147-59.
76. PRICE, LAWRENCE M. *Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1948*. JEGP., July, XLVIII, 375-6.
77. RHODENIZER, V. D. *At the Sign of the Hand and Pen: Nova Scotian Authors*. Halifax, N.S.: Canadian Authors' Association, Nova Scotia Branch. pp. 43.
78. ROCHEDIEU, CHARLES ALFRED EMMANUEL. *Bibliography of French Translations of English Works, 1700-1800*. (Bibl. 1948, 75.) Rev. by M.-M. H. Barr in PBSA., XLIII, 98-100; by Edward G. Cox in CL., I, 281-2; in NQ., CXCIV, 574.
79. ROUSE, H. BLAIR. *A Selective and Critical Bibliography of Studies in Prose Fiction for the Year 1948*. JEGP., Apr., XLVIII, 259-84.
80. SAWYER, ROBERT GRAHAM (ed.). *Research in Progress in the Modern Languages and Literatures*. PMLA., May, LXIV, 93-292.
81. SCHWEGMANN, GEORGE A., Jr. *Newspapers on Microfilm: A Union Check List*. (Bibl. 1948, 77.) Rev. by F. C. Francis in *Library*, IV, 153-4.
82. SHELTON, WILMA LOY. *Checklist of New Mexico Publications*. *New Mexico Historical Review*, XXIV, 130-55; 223-35; 300-31.
83. SMITH, RAYMOND. *London Local Collections*. *Jour. of Documentation*, v, 19-30.
84. STEVENSON, W. B. *Detective Fiction. (The Reader's Guides)*. London: Cambridge Univ. Press, for the National Book League. 8¾ × 5⅝. pp. 20. 1s.

85. SWINDLER, WILLIAM F. *Press and Communications: An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines.* *Journalism Quarterly*, xxvi, 100-11, 228-39, 349-62, 480-9.
86. TANNENBAUM, DOROTHY R. *Shakespeare and his Contemporaries: A Classified Bibliography for 1948.* *SAB.*, Apr., xxiv, 136-75.
87. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. *Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada.* *Bulletin No. 20.* Boulder: Univ. of Colorado. pp. 142.
88. THORNTON, MARY LINDSAY. *North Carolina Bibliography, 1947-1948.* *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, Apr., xxvi, 245-53.
89. TROTIER, ARNOLD H. (ed.). *Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by American Universities, 1947-1948.* (Bibl. 1948, 86.) Rev. briefly by C. Gohdes in *AL.*, xxi, 264.
90. TROTIER, ARNOLD H. and MARIAN HARMAN. *Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by American Universities, 1948-1949.* No. 16. Compiled for the Assoc. of Research Libraries. N.Y.: Wilson. pp. xiv, 176.
91. *Victorian Historical Documents, Part I: An Outline List of Documents Mainly in the Public Library of Victoria, and Relating to the History of Victoria.* Melbourne: Univ. of Melbourne. pp. 59.
92. WALSH, MICHAEL J. *Contemporary Broadside Editions of the Declaration of Independence.* *HLB.*, Winter, iii, 31-43.
93. WEED, KATHERINE K. and RICHMOND P. BOND. *Studies of British Newspapers and Periodicals from their Beginning to 1800: A Bibliography.* (Bibl. 1947, 79.) Rev. by A. W. Secord in *JEGP.*, XLVIII, 293-4.
94. WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR (comp.). *A Bibliography of New England, 1948.* *NEQ.*, Mar., xxii, 134-43.
95. WRIGHT, AUSTIN. *Victorian Bibliography for 1948.* *MP.*, May, XLVI, 242-72.
96. WRIGHT, LYLE H. *American Fiction, 1774-1850.* (Bibl. 1948, 93.) Rev. by Lee Ash in *WMQ.*, vi, 343-5; by J. Jones in *JEGP.*, XLVIII, 160; by C. Gohdes in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 493-4; by Haldeen Brady in *JAF.*, LXII, 441-2.
97. WYATT, EDWARD A. *Preliminary Checklist for Petersburg: 1786-1876.* Richmond: Virginia State Library. pp. 358. \$5.

II(b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP

98. ADAMS, JOHN. *The House of Kitcat. A Story of Bookbinding, 1798-1948.* (Bibl. 1948, 95.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 26, p. 143.
99. ALDEN, JOHN. *Some Recent Additions to the Rare Book Collections.* *LCUP.*, Summer, xv, 59-70.
100. ANGELI, HELEN ROSSETTI. *Cor Cordium and Thomas J. Wise.* *N. Col.*, Sept., ii, 237-44.
101. *Are They Best-Sellers?* *Nat.*, Apr. 16, CLXVIII, 432.
102. ASPINALL, ARTHUR. *Politics and the Press c. 1780-1850.* London: Home and Van Thal; Toronto: McClelland. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 6. pp. xvi,

511. 42s.; \$11.75. Rev. by W. W. Hadley in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 27, p. 3; by W. O. Aydelotte in *AHR.*, LV, 133-4; in *TLS.*, Apr. 30, p. 282.
103. BAATZ, WILMER H. Library Service in the Veterans Administration. *LQ.*, July, XIX, 167-77.
104. BAUER, HARRY C. Books at the University of Washington. *PS.*, Winter, III, 63-72.
105. BEATTIE, W. The Scottish Tradition in Printed Books. London: Nelson. 7 × 4½. pp. 28. 2s. 6d.
106. BENNETT, H. S. Printers, Authors and Readers, 1475-1557. Library, Dec., IV, 155-65.
107. BERELSON, BERNARD and LESTER ASHEIM. The Library's Public. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 7½ × 5. pp. xx, 174. \$3; 24s. Rev. by Wilbur Schramm in *POQ.*, XIII, 698-700.
108. BISHOP, WILLIAM WARNER. Fragments of an Autobiography. *LQ.*, XIX, 36-45, 270-84.
109. BLACK, ROBERT K. The Sadleir-Black Gothic Collection. Charlottesville, Va.: Bibliographical Soc. of the Univ. of Virginia. 11 × 8½. pp. 16.
110. The Bookbinders' Historian [G. D. Hobson]. *TLS.*, Jan. 22, p. 64; Arthur Rau, *ib.*, Feb. 5, p. 92.
111. BOWERS, FREDSON. Bibliography and the University. *LCUP.*, Summer, XV, 37-51.
112. BROADFIELD, A. A Philosophy of Librarianship. London: Grafton. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 120. 12s. 6d.
113. BROOKS, PAUL. What Is a Book Contract? *AMo.*, June, CLXXXIII, 78-9.
114. BROWN, H. GLENN and MAUDE E. BROWN. A Directory of the Book-Arts and Book Trade in Philadelphia to 1820. *BNYPL.*, LIII, 211-16, 290-8, 339-47, 387-401, 447-58, 492-503, 564-73, 615-22.
115. BROWN, LLOYD ARNOLD. The Story of Maps. Boston: Little. Brown. pp. xix, 397. \$7.50. Rev. by Richard Edes Harrison in *NYTB.*, July 31, p. 7; by Henry Steele Commager in *NYHTB.*, July 24, p. 1.
116. BRUCE, JOHN. Gaudy Century: The Story of San Francisco's Hundred Years of Robust Journalism. (Bibl. 1948, 592.) Rev. by John T. Winterich in *SRL.*, Feb. 12, p. 25.
117. BUCHNER, MARGARET L. Two New Bibles at Colby. *CLQ.*, Feb., II, 146-7.
118. BÜHLER, CURT F. The Incunabula of the Grenville Kane Collection. *PULC.*, Autumn, XI, 26-36.
119. ——— A Note on Fifteenth Century Printing Technique. *LCUP.*, Summer, XV, 52-5.
120. BUSHNELL, G. H. From Bricks to Books. A Miscellany. London: Grafton. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 160. 15s.
121. BUTTERWORTH, CHARLES C. Early Primers for the Use of Children. *PBSA.*, XLIII, 374-82.
122. CARSON, MARIAN S. and MARSHALL, W. S. SWAN. John Bioren, Printer to Philadelphia Publishers. *PBSA.*, XLIII, 321-34.

123. CARTER, JOHN. *Taste and Technique in Book-Collecting: A Study of Recent Developments in Great Britain and the United States.* (Bibl. 1948, 113.) Rev. by C. Storm in PBSA., XLIII, 90-1; (reply by J. Carter, *ib.*, XLIII, 245-6); by L. C. Powell in *College and Research Libraries*, x, 186-7; in DUJ., x, 79-80; by James G. McManaway in MLR., XLIV, 555; in NQ., CXCIV, 109-10.
124. CARTER, JOHN and GRAHAM POLLARD. *The Firm of Charles Ottley, London & Co.: Footnote to an Enquiry.* N.Y.: Scribner. pp. 96. \$2. Rev. by Philip Brooks in NYTB., July 3, p. 14; by Hugh G. Dick in *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, No. 3, p. 243; by J. E. Morpurgo in *Obs.*, Mar. 20, p. 3.
125. CERF, BENNETT. *Publishers' Row Different in 1924-'25, 'When We Were Very Young'.* NYHTB., Sept. 25, p. 3.
126. CLARK, THOMAS D. *The Rural Press and the New South.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1948. pp. xi, 111. \$2. Rev. by F. L. Mott in JSH., xv, 122-3; by Dick Fitzpatrick in POQ., XIII, 146-8; by Rosser H. Taylor in *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, XXVI, 363-4.
127. ———. *The Southern Country Editor.* (Bibl. 1948, 606.) Rev. by F. L. Mott in JSH., xv, 122-3; by Dick Fitzpatrick in POQ., XIII, 146-8; by Laura D. S. Harrell in *Journal of Mississippi History*, xi, 145-6; by Herbert Weaver in *Georgia Historical Quarterly*, XXXIII, 182-3.
128. COUCH, W. T. *A Case History in Book Publishing.* Am. Quar., Winter, I, 302-13.
129. ———. *The University Presses: Their Role Varies with Time and Place.* NYHTB., Sept. 25, p. 71.
130. CRANE, EDWARD MATTHEWS. *A Century of Book Publishing, 1848-1948.* N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1948. pp. 73. gratis.
131. CREMEANS, CHARLES D. *The Renaissance Gentleman in England.* Williamstown, Mass.: Chapin Library, Williams College. pp. 31.
132. CROW, JOHN. 'A Thing Called *Adagia*.' *Library*, June, IV, 71-3.
133. DANDRIDGE, EDMUND P., Jr. *Proposals of Nine Partners for a New Edition of the 'Journals of the Continental Congress', 1785.* PBSUV., II, 189-96.
134. DARK, E. P. *Political Bias of the Press.* Meanjin, Autumn, VIII, 23-9.
135. DAWSON, GILES E. *The Resources and Policies of the Folger Shakespeare Library.* LQ., July, XIX, 178-85.
136. DODDS, HAROLD W. *The New Princeton Library.* PULC., June, x, 148-55.
137. DOHERTY, FRANCIS X. *The New England Deposit Library: Organization and Administration.* LQ., Jan., XIX, 1-18.
138. DOWNS, ROBERT B. *Wartime Co-operative Acquisitions.* LQ., July, XIX, 157-65.
139. DUNCAN, HARRY. *The Cummington Press. With a Poem by MARIANNE MOORE.* N. Col., Sept., II, 221-36.
140. EDELSTEIN, DAVID S. *Joel Munsell: Printer and Bibliographer.* PBSA., XLIII, 383-96.

141. EVANS, LUTHER H. Copyright and the Public Interest. BNYPL., Jan., LIII, 3-26.
142. ——— The Goodly Prospect. PULC., June, x, 156-60.
143. FARRAR, JOHN. Publishing: Industry and Profession. ASc., Winter, XIX, 31-9.
144. FLEMING, BERRY. 199 Years of Augusta's Library: A Chronology. Georgia Historical Quarterly, June, XXXIII, 124-81.
145. FRANCIS, F. C. Drawback on Paper. Library, June, iv, 73.
146. ——— J. Mirk's 'Liber Festivalis' and 'Quattuor Sermones', Pynson, 1499. Library, June, iv, 73.
147. FRANKS, SIR OLIVER. A Great Act of Faith. PULC., June, x, 169-72.
148. GALBRAITH, V. H. Studies in the Public Records. London: Nelson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. ix, 163. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 26, p. 140.
149. GARCEAU, OLIVER and others. The Public Library in the Political Press. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xxvii, 254. \$3.75; 30s.
150. GARRETT, ROBERT. Recollections of a Collector. PULC., Apr., x, 103-16.
151. GORDAN, JOHN D. First Fruits. An Exhibition of First Books by English Authors in the Berg Collection. BNYPL., LIII, 159-72, 227-47. (Reprint available: N.Y.: N.Y. Public Library. pp. 36.) Cf. J. K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Mar. 20, p. 8.
152. GRAY, DUNCAN. Fundamentals of Librarianship. An Introduction for the Use of Candidates Preparing for the Entrance Examination of the Library Association. London: Allen and Unwin; Toronto: Nelson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 189. 8s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 484.
153. HINTZ, CARL W. Notable Materials Added to North American Libraries, 1943-47. LQ., XIX, 105-18; 186-200.
154. HOBSON, G. D. 'Et Amicorum.' Library, Sept., iv, 87-99.
155. HOTSON, LESLIE. The Library of Elizabeth's Embezzling Teller. PBSUV., II, 49-61.
156. HUTCHENS, JOHN K. The Strange New World of Reprints. NYHTB., Sept., 25, p. 16.
157. IRWIN, R. Librarianship. Essays on Applied Bibliography. London: Grafton. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 132. 8s. 6d.
158. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. Humphrey Dyson's Library or Some Observations on the Survival of Books. PBSA., XLIII, 279-87.
159. ——— The Importance of Rare Books and Manuscripts in a University Library. HLB., Autumn, III, 315-26.
160. JOSEPH, M. The Adventure of Publishing. London: Wingate; N.Y.: R. R. Bowker; Toronto: Longmans. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 208. 8s. 6d.; \$3; \$2.50.
161. JOY, THOMAS. The Right Way to Run a Library Business. Including Guidance on Librarianship as a Career and Information Regarding the Running of Libraries in Social Clubs and Institutions. Glade House, Kingswood, Surrey: A. G. Elliot. pp. 124. 5s. Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 484.
162. KERR, CHESTER. The American University as Publisher. SRL., May 14, pp. 10-16.

163. KERR, CHESTER. *The American University as Publisher: A Digest of a Report on American University Presses*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 31. 25c.
164. ——— *For People and Pundits*. SRL., May 14, p. 9.
165. ——— *Report on American University Presses: Based on a Survey Sponsored by the American Council of Learned Societies with a Grant from the Rockefeller Foundation*. New Haven, Conn.: Assoc. of American Univ. Presses. pp. 302.
166. KIMBALL, LEROY E. *A Word of Greeting*. PULC., June, x, 180-4.
167. KNOPF, ALFRED A. *On Making a Few Books*. N. Col., June, II, 120-34.
168. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *Is Reading Here to Stay?* Nat., Feb. 26, CLXVIII, 243-4.
169. LASSER, J. K. *The Book Business—With and Without Profit*. SRL., Oct. 29, pp. 9-11.
170. LAZARE, EDWARD. *American Book-Prices Current, 1947-48*. N.Y.: Bowker. pp. lvi, 606. \$12.50. Rev. by David A. Randall in NYTB., Jan. 2, p. 15; briefly by John T. Winterich in SRL., Sept. 3, p. 13.
171. ——— *American Book-Prices Current, 1948-49*. N.Y.: Bowker. pp. lvi, 531. \$12.50.
172. LEHMANN-HAUPT, HELLMUT. *One Hundred Books About Book-making: A Guide to the Study and Appreciation of Printing*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 72. \$1.75; 14s.
173. LEWIS, OSCAR. *Grabhornana*. N. Col., Jan., II, 13-28.
174. LORING, ROSAMOND B. *Colored Paste Papers*. N. Col., Jan., II, 33-40.
175. LUCAS, R. CHARLES. *Book-Collecting in the Eighteenth Century: The Library of James West*. Library, Mar., III, 265-78.
176. MCDIARMID, ERRETT WEIR. *Friends and Libraries*. PULC., June, x, 173-9.
177. MCLEAN, PHILIP T. *The Hoover Institute Library*. LQ., Oct., XIX, 235-49.
178. MCLEAN, RUARI. *George Cruikshank: His Life and Work as a Book Illustrator*. (Bibl. 1948, 170.) Rev. by A. S. Plaut in LJ., LXXIV, 199.
179. METCALF, KEYES D. *Harvard Faces its Library Problems*. HLB., Spring, III, 183-97.
180. MILLER, WILLIAM. *The Book Industry*. NYTB., Sept. 11, p. 5.
181. ——— *The Book Industry*. [A Report of the Public Library Inquiry of the Social Science Research Council.] N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 156. \$2.75; 22s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Joseph W. Kappel in POQ., XIII, 701-2; by Aaron Sussman in SRL., Oct. 29, pp. 11-12; by Alfred A. Knopf in YR., XXXIX, 355-7; by Richard H. Rovere in Harper's, Oct., CXCIX, 104.
182. MILNE, JAMES. *Printer's Devil, or How Books Happen*. London: Epworth Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 128. 6s.

183. MINER, DOROTHY. The Manuscripts in the Grenville Kane Collection. PULC., Autumn, XI, 37-44.
184. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. On Belonging to Clubs. N. Col., June, II, 113-19.
185. MSS. by WAD: Being a Collection of the Writings of Dwiggins on Various Subjects. (Bibl. 1948, 178.) Rev. by David T. Pottinger in NEQ., XXII, 127.
186. NAUMBURG, EDWARD, Jr. A Seventeenth Century Book Label Problem. N. Col., Jan., II, 41-53.
187. NICHOLS, M. E. (CP). The Story of the Canadian Press. (Bibl. 1948, 182.) Rev. by P. J. Philip in NYTB., Jan. 30, p. 17.
188. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Sadleir Sadleirized. N. Col., June, II, 135-42.
189. One Hundred Million Books [of the Book-of-the-Month Club]. Furioso, Summer, IV, 56-7.
190. OSGOOD, CHARLES GROSVENOR. The House of Sapience. PULC., June, x, 161-8.
191. PAFFORD, JOHN HENRY PYLE. American and Canadian Libraries. Some Notes on a Visit in the Summer of 1947. London: Library Association. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vi, 42. 4s.
192. PENROSE, BOIES. The Grenville Kane Americana. PULC., Autumn, XI, 4-25.
193. PHILIP, ALEXANDER JOHN. Index to the Special Collections in Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries in Great Britain and Ireland. London: F. G. Brown. pp. viii, 190. 28s. 6d.
194. PIERPONT MORGAN LIBRARY. First Quarter Century of the Library. N.Y.: Pierpont Morgan Library. pp. 67.
195. RALPH, R. G. The Library in Education. London: Turnstile Press; Toronto: Smithers. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 144. 7s. 6d.; \$2.
196. RATHBONE, MAURICE G. National Treasures. TLS., Jan. 1, p. 9.
197. REECE, E. J. The Task and Training of Librarians. A Report. New York: King's Crown Press; London: Cumberlege. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 100. \$1.75; 10s. 6d.
198. ROBERTS, ARTHUR DENIS. Introduction to Reference Books. London: Library Association. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 181. 12s.
199. RUSH, CHARLES E. (ed.). Library Resources of the University of North Carolina. (Bibl. 1947, 165.) Rev. briefly by B. S. Page in RES., xxv, 185-6.
200. SAVAGE, HENRY L. The Miscellanea of the Kane Collection. PULC., Autumn, XI, 45-51.
201. SCHICK, FRANK L. Board-Librarian Relationships in American Public Libraries. LQ., July, XIX, 201-7.
202. SHAABER, M. A. The Third Edition of 'Wits Commonwealth'. LCUP., Summer, xv, 56-8.
203. SHERA, JESSE HANK. Foundations of the Public Library Movement in New England, 1629-1855. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xv, 308. \$5; 27s. 6d.

204. SILVER, HENRY M. The Conservative University Press. ASc., Spring, XVIII, 149-57. Cf. Fon W. Boardman and others, *ib.*, Summer, XVIII, 355-8, 374-6.
205. SIOUSSAT, ST GEORGE L. The 'Philosophical Transactions' of the Royal Society in the Libraries of William Byrd of Westover, Benjamin Franklin and the American Philosophical Society. PAPS., May, XCIII, 99-113.
206. SMITH, DATUS C., Jr. Putting Knowledge to Work. AMo., Mar., CLXXXIII, 76-8.
207. SMITH, JAMES EUGENE. One Hundred Years of Hartford's Courant. From Colonial Times Through the Civil War. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9 × 5½. pp. 342. \$5; 40s. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Dec. 4, p. 51.
208. SOULE, GEORGE. Liberal Journalism: A Diagnosis. YR., Dec., XXXIX, 326-36.
209. STARKEY, LAWRENCE G. The Printing by the Cambridge Press of 'A Platform of Church Discipline', 1649. PBSUV., II, 79-93.
210. STARRETT, VINCENT. Firsts, in a Manner of Speaking. N. Col., Jan., II, 68-81.
211. STERN, MADELEINE B. John Russell: 'Lord John' of Charleston. North Carolina Historical Rev., July, XXVI, 285-99.
212. STESSE, EDWARD. The Pleasures and Treasures of Amassment. PULC., Feb., x, 85-90.
213. STEWART, GEORGE R. The Twilight of the Printed Book. PS., Winter, III, 32-9.
214. THORP, WILLARD. The Confraternity of Books. PULC., June, x, 185-92.
215. TRAVOUS, R. LOUISE. Pioneer Illinois Library. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Dec., XLII, 446-53.
216. TRYON, WARREN S. and WILLIAM CHARVAT. The Cost Books of Ticknor and Fields and their Predecessors, 1832-1858. N.Y.: Bibliographical Society of America. pp. 1, 508.
217. VAN PATTEN, NATHAN. The Yerba Buena Press and Some Related Privately Printed Books. PBSA., XLIII, 202-9.
218. WEAD, EUNICE. Early Binding Stamps of Religious Significance in Certain American Libraries: A Supplementary Report. PBSUV., II, 63-77.
219. WEBER, CARL J. Midsummer Reverie of a Curator of Rare Books. CLQ., Aug., II, 173-84.
220. ———. A Thousand and One Fore-edge Paintings, with Notes on the Artists, Bookbinders, Publishers and Other Men and Women Connected with the History of a Curious Art. (Colby College Monograph No. 16.) Waterville, Maine: Colby College Press. pp. xvi, 194. \$7.50. Rev. by S. M. Green in CLQ., Ser. II, No. 10, pp. 164-6.
221. WEEDON, M. J. P. Richard Johnson and the Successors to John Newbery. Library, June, IV, 25-63.
222. WILKINSON, BURKE. The Art of the Blurb. NYTB., June 12, p. 7.
223. WILLEY, MALCOLM M. Peter the Whaler, Plagiarist. N. Col., Jan., II, 29-32.

224. WINTERICH, JOHN T. *The Life and Death of the Lafayette Publishing Co.* N. Col., Sept., II, 209-20.
225. WOOD, JAMES PLAYSTED. *Magazines in the United States: Their Social and Economic Influence.* N.Y.: Ronald. pp. x, 312. \$4. Rev. by Frank Luther Mott in NYTB., Apr. 10, p. 7; by J. C. Carter in POQ., XIII, 520-2; by Edward Weeks in AMo., June, CLXXXIII, 84.
226. WOOD, RICHARD G. *Librarian-in-Arms: The Career of John G. Stephenson.* LQ., Oct., XIX, 263-9.

II(c). TYPOGRAPHY

227. BARNHART, THOMAS FREDERICK. *Weekly Newspaper Make-up and Typography.* Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Cumberlege. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. ix, 267. \$5; 36s.
228. BOWERS, FREDSON. *Bibliographical Evidence from the Printer's Measure.* PBSUV., II, 153-67.
229. FULTON, DEOCH. *The Typophiles.* N. Col., June, II, 143-62.
230. HAMILTON, SINCLAIR. 'The Earliest Device of the Colonies' and Some Other Early Devices. PULC., Apr., x, 117-23.
231. KARCH, ROBERT RANDOLPH. *Introduction to Type Faces.* Print, No. 2, VI, 33-60.
232. LARREMORE, THOMAS A. *An American Typographic Tragedy—the Imprints of Frederick Conrad Bursch.* PBSA., XLIII, 1-38; III-72; 425-6.
233. LUCKE, JESSIE R. *The Cancels in Lockman's 'Travels of the Jesuits', 1743.* PBSUV., II, 205-7.
234. MORISON, STANLEY. *The Typographic Arts. Two Lectures.* London: Sylvan Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 106. 21s.
235. SKILLIN, MARJORIE E., ROBERT M. GAY and others. *Words into Type.* N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1948. pp. xx, 585. \$5. Rev. by Jess Stein in AS., XXIV, 209-10; briefly in AM., LXVIII, 377.
236. STEWART, POWELL. *Typographical Characteristics of 'The Loyal London Mercuries'.* NQ., Mar. 19, CXCIV, 118-19.
237. WILLOUGHBY, EDWIN ELIOTT. *A Long Use of a Setting of 'Type.'* PBSUV., II, 173-5.

III. BIOGRAPHY

238. ADLARD, ELEANOR (ed.). *Edy; Recollections of Edith Craig.* Biographical Note by CHRISTOPHER ST JOHN. London: Muller. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 156. 10s. 6d.
239. ALLEN, FREDERICK LEWIS. *The Great Pierpont Morgan.* N.Y.: Harper; London: Gollancz. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 306. \$3.50; 15s. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., Apr. 3, p. 3; by Lewis Galantière in NYHTB., Apr. 3, p. 3; by Allan Nevins in SRL., Apr. 2, pp. 9-10; by Edward Weeks in AMo., May, CLXXXIII, 78-80; briefly in AM., LXVIII, 631-2.

240. ALTICK, RICHARD D. A Neglected Source for Literary Biography. PMLA., June, LXIV, 319-24.
241. ANTHONY, KATHARINE SUSAN. Dolly Madison, Her Life and Times. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. x, 426. \$4.50. Rev. by Dumas Malone in NYTB., Jan. 23, p. 6; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Jan. 23, p. 3; by Margaret Kinard in WMQ., vi, 535-7; by Adrienne Koch in SRL., Jan. 29, p. 25.
242. BAUMAN, JOHN. Old Man Crow's Boy: Adventures in Early Idaho. N.Y.: William Morrow, 1948. pp. 278. \$3.50. Rev. by Francis Haines in PNQ., XL, 72-3.
243. BELL, WHITFIELD J., Jr. Thomas Parke, M.B., Physician and Friend. WMQ., Oct., vi, 569-95.
244. BLOOM, SOL. The Autobiography of Sol Bloom. N.Y.: Putnam; Toronto: Allen, 1948. pp. 345. \$3.50; \$4. Rev. briefly in AM., LXVIII, 117.
245. BUSCH, NOEL FAIRCHILD. Briton Hadden: A Biography of the Co-Founder of 'Time'. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. 236. \$3. Rev. by Joseph G. Herzberg in NYHTB., July 10, p. 9; by Roger Butterfield in SRL., May 28, pp. 17-18.
246. CAMERON, HECTOR CHARLES. Joseph Lister. The Friend of Man. London: Heinemann, 1948. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 180. 17s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 94.
247. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. American Memoir. (Bibl. 1947, 217.) Rev. by Ashbel G. Brice in SAQ., XLVIII, 139-42.
248. CARPENTER, EDWARD. Thomas Tenison, Archbishop of Canterbury: His Life and Times. (Bibl. 1948, 230.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 59.
249. CECIL OF CHELWOOD, VISCOUNT. All the Way. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 9×6 . pp. 262. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 179.
250. John Harold Clapham, 1873-1946. Fellow, Tutor and Vice-Provost. Memoir Prepared by Direction of the Council of King's College, Cambridge. Cambridge: King's College. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 28. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 102.
251. DIGBY, MARGARET. Horace Plunkett: An Anglo-American Irishman. Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xvi, 314. 15s.; \$3.
252. DINNEEN, JOSEPH FRANCIS. The Purple Shamrock: The Hon. James Michael Curley of Boston. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 331. \$3.75. Rev. by Louis M. Lyons in NYTB., Sept. 11, p. 31; by Karl Schriftgiesser in NYHTB., Sept. 11, p. 5; by Cleveland Amory in SRL., Sept. 17, pp. 15-16.
253. EGBERT, DONALD DREW. Princeton Portraits. (Bibl. 1948, 244.) Rev. by George C. Croce in WMQ., vi, 334-5; by Charles S. Sydnor in SAQ., XLVIII, 166-7.
254. FULTON, JOHN F. and ELIZABETH H. THOMSON. Benjamin Silliman, 1779-1864, Pathfinder in American Science. (Life of Science Library; Yale Univ. School of Medicine. Yale Medical Library. Historical Library Publication, No. 16.) N.Y.: Henry Schuman; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1947. pp. ix, 294. \$4; \$4.50. Rev. by Henry Guerlac in NEQ., xxii, 260-4.

255. GARRATY, JOHN ARTHUR. Silas Wright. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 426. \$5; 30s.
256. GATHORNE-HARDY, ROBERT. Recollections of Logan Pearsall Smith. The Story of a Friendship. London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 259. 18s.; \$5. Rev. in Listener, XLII, 1143; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Nov. 13, p. 3.
257. GILBRETH, FRANK B., Jr. and ERNESTINE GILBRETH CAREY. Cheaper by the Dozen. N.Y.: Crowell; London: Heinemann; Toronto: Ambassador, 1948. pp. x, 237. \$3; 8s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. by John T. Winterich in SRL., Jan. 8, p. 19; by Edward Weeks in AMO., Feb., CLXXXIII, 84.
258. GINGER, RAYMOND. The Bending Cross: A Biography of Eugene Victor Debs. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. x, 516. \$5. Rev. by Sidney Hook in NYTB., July 17, p. 7; by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Aug. 7, p. 3; by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., in SRL., July 2, p. 27.
259. GOULD, JOHN. And One to Grow On: Recollections of a Maine Boyhood. N.Y.: Morrow. pp. 253. \$3. Rev. by Mary Ellen Chase in NYHTB., May 8, p. 3; by Henry Beston in SRL., May 28, p. 20.
260. GORE, JOHN. King George V: A Personal Memoir. London: Murray. 8×5 . pp. 306. 9s. 6d.
261. GUÉRARD, ALBERT LÉON. Education of a Humanist. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. x, 302. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Emery Neff in NYTB., Nov. 6, p. 14; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Nov. 27, p. 3.
262. ——— Personal Equation. (Bibl. 1948, 252.) Rev. by Harold T. Parker in SAQ., XLVIII, 138-9.
263. GUTHRIE, DOUGLAS. Lord Lister: His Life and Doctrine. Edinburgh: Livingstone; Toronto: Macmillan. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 136. 15s.; \$3.
264. HADLEY, MORRIS. Arthur Twining Hadley. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1948. pp. 282. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. by Kenneth C. M. Sills in NEQ., XXII, 257-60.
265. HAMMERTON, SIR JOHN. Child of Wonder. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 9×6 . pp. 256. 12s. 6d.
266. HARRINGTON, FRED HARVEY. Fighting Politician: Major General N. P. Banks. (Bibl. 1948, 255.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in SAQ., XLVIII, 309-11.
267. HERRICK, JAMES BRYAN. Memories of Eighty Years. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. ix, 270. \$5.
268. The Memoirs of CORDELL HULL. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1948, 277.) Rev. by Paul H. Clyde in SAQ., XLVIII, 284-5.
269. HUNT, CECIL. A Dictionary of Word Makers. Pen Pictures of the People Behind our Language. London: Jenkins; N.Y.: Philosophical Library. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 176. 10s. 6d.; \$3.75.
270. IVES, BURL. Wayfaring Stranger: An Autobiography. N.Y.: Whittlesey, 1948. pp. 253. \$3.50. Rev. by Monroe Berger in SRL., Jan. 8, p. 20.
271. JENKINS, ELIZABETH. Six Criminal Women. London: Sampson Low. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. vii, 224. 10s. 6d.

272. JENSEN, JENS. *The Clearing. A Way of Life.* Chicago: Ralph Fletcher Seymour. pp. 90. \$3.25.
273. John Maynard Keynes, 1883-1946, Fellow and Bursar. *Memoir* Prepared by Direction of the Council of King's College, Cambridge. Cambridge: King's College. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 28. 3s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 102.
274. KINGSMILL, HUGH. *The Progress of a Biographer.* London: Methuen; N.Y.: British Book Centre. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 194. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 198; briefly in N. Cent., CXLV, 390; by J. E. Morpurgo in Obs., May 15, p. 7.
275. LAGUARDIA, FIORELLO H. *The Making of an Insurgent. An Autobiography: 1882-1919.* (Bibl. 1948, 263.) Rev. by H. L. Keenleyside in UTQ., XVIII, 212-13.
276. LEGG, L. G. WICKHAM (ed.). *The Dictionary of National Biography 1931-40; With an Index Covering the Years 1901-1940 in One Alphabetical Series.* London and N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xvi, 968. 50s.; \$10. Rev. by Rose Macaulay in Listener, XLII, 1011-12.
277. LEWIS, D. B. WYNDHAM. *Four Favourites.* (Bibl. 1948, 267.) Rev. by Herbert Barrows in NYTB., May 29, p. 6; briefly in AMo., June, CLXXXIII, 90; in TLS., Jan. 1, p. 4.
278. LOTH, DAVID. *Chief Justice John Marshall and the Growth of the Republic.* N.Y.: Norton. pp. 395. \$5. Rev. by Robert C. Hartnett in WMQ., vi, 685-6; by Peter R. Levin in SRL., Mar. 5, p. 24; by Page Smith in PMHB., LXXIII, 521-2.
279. LYONS, EUGENE. *Our Unknown Ex-President: A Portrait of Herbert Hoover.* (Bibl. 1948, 270.) Rev. by Richard L. Watson, Jr., in SAQ., XLVIII, 479-82.
280. MARTIN, SIDNEY WALTER. *Florida's Flagler.* Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press. pp. xi, 280. \$4. Rev. briefly by John T. Winterich in SRL., May 14, p. 43; by Charlton W. Tebeau in Georgia Historical Quarterly, XXXIII, 274-5; by Dorothy Dodd in North Carolina Historical Rev., XXVI, 463-4.
281. MASSON, MADELEINE. *Lady Anne Barnard. The Court and Colonial Service under George III and the Regency.* (Bibl. 1948, 691.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 21.
282. MAYNARD, THEODORE. *Fire Was Lighted: The Life of Rose Hawthorne Lathrop.* (Bibl. 1948, 274.) Rev. by J. B. Harcourt in NEQ., XXII, 119-21.
283. *Men Who Make Your World.* By Members of the Overseas Press Club of America. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 319. \$3.50. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 51.
284. MERSEY, VISCOUNT. *The Viceroy and Governors-General of India, 1757-1947.* London: Murray; Toronto: Musson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xi, 179. 16s.; \$4.
285. MOLEY, RAYMOND. *27 Masters of Politics: A Personal Perspective; Published for Newsweek.* N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls. pp. xii, 276. \$3.50. Rev. by Arthur Krock in NYTB., Oct. 23, p. 7; by Robert S. Allen in SRL., Dec. 24, pp. 11-12.

286. NELSON, JOSEPH. *Backwoods Teacher*. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 288. \$3. Rev. by Harriette Simpson Arnow in *SRL.*, Dec. 10, p. 15.
287. NICHOLAS, EDWARD. *The Hours and the Ages: A Sequence of Americans*. N.Y.: Sloane. pp. 304. \$3.50. Rev. by William G. Tyrrell in *NYTB.*, Sept. 18, p. 14; by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 18, p. 3.
288. PALMER, FREDERICK. John J. Pershing, General of the Armies. (Bibl. 1948, 281.) Rev. by Theodore Ropp in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 295-6.
289. PRATT, FLETCHER. *Eleven Generals*. N.Y.: Sloane. pp. xviii, 355. \$5. Rev. by Col. Thomas R. Phillips in *NYTB.*, May 29, p. 3; by Henry Steele Commager in *NYHTB.*, May 15, p. 6; by Charles O. Lerche, Jr., in *WMQ.*, VI, 681-3; by Lloyd Lewis in *SRL.*, Apr. 23, pp. 15-16; by Theodore Ropp in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 616-17.
290. PRINGLE, HENRY F. *Heirs of Plutarch*. *NYTB.*, July 24, p. 6.
291. RIDGELY, MABEL LLOYD. *The Ridgelys of Delaware and their Circle: What Them Befell in Colonial and Federal Times: Letters, 1751-1890*. Portland, Maine: Anthoensen Press. pp. xxi, 427. \$7.50. Rev. by Carl Van Doren in *NYHTB.*, July 31, p. 4.
292. RINEHART, MARY ROBERTS. *My Story*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1948. pp. 570. \$4. Rev. by Pamela Taylor in *SRL.*, Jan. 8, p. 19.
293. ROBINSON, JUDITH. *Tom Cullen of Baltimore*. N.Y. and London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xii, 435. \$3.50; 25s. Rev. by Irving Wilson Voorhees in *NYTB.*, Oct. 2, p. 26; by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 9, p. 6; briefly by John T. Winterich in *SRL.*, Oct. 1, pp. 12-13.
294. RODGERS, ANDREW DENNY. *Liberty Hyde Bailey: A Story of America's Plant Sciences*. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 506. \$7.50; 42s. Rev. by Harry M. Davis in *NYTB.*, Apr. 10, p. 6.
295. ROSSITER, CLINTON L. John Wise: Colonial Democrat. *NEQ.*, Mar., XXII, 3-32.
296. Michael Ernest Sadler (Sir Michael Sadler, K.C.S.I., 1861-1943). *A Memoir by his Son, MICHAEL SADLEIR*. London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 424. 20s.; \$5. Rev. by Sir Hector Hetherington in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 25, p. 3.
297. SERLE, PERCIVAL. *Dictionary of Australian Biography*. London: Angus and Robertson. 2 vols. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 507; 518. £5. 5s. the two vols.
298. SMITH-DAMPIER, JOHN LUCIUS. *East Anglian Worthies*. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 210. 8s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 16, p. 244.
299. TREWIN, JOHN COURTENAY. *Up from the Lizard*. London: Carroll, 1948. pp. 294. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Isaac Foot in *Obs.*, Jan. 23, p. 3.
300. VOSBURGH, JOHN R. *Texas Lion Hunter*. San Antonio, Texas: The Naylor Co. pp. 119. \$2.
301. WHITTON, MARY ORMSBEE. *First First Ladies 1789-1865*. (Bibl. 1948, 781.) Rev. by Catherine Fennelly in *WMQ.*, VI, 683-5; by John T. Winterich in *SRL.*, June 18, pp. 29-30.

- 302.** WILSON, JOHN DOVER. Alfred William Pollard, 1859-1944. N.Y. and London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1948. pp. 52. \$2; 6s. Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in *MLR.*, XLIV, 141.
- 303.** WISE, JAMES WATERMAN. Legend of Louise: The Life Story of Mrs Stephen S. Wise. N.Y.: Jewish Opinion Publishing Corp. pp. 96. \$2. Rev. by P. W. Wilson in *NYTB.*, June 26, p. 14.
- 304.** YEOMANS, HENRY AARON. Abbott Lawrence Lowell, 1856-1943. (Bibl. 1948, 299.) Rev. by Kenneth C. M. Sills in *NEQ.*, XXII, 257-60.
- 305.** YOST, EDNA. Frank and Lillian Gilbreth: Partners for Life. With a Foreword by A. A. POTTER. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. xii, 372. \$5. Rev. briefly by John T. Winterich in *SRL.*, July 2, p. 29.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

- Adams Memorial Studies.** **306.** McMANAWAY, JAMES G., GILES E. DAWSON and EDWIN E. WILLOUGHBY (eds.). Joseph Quincy Adams Memorial Studies. (Bibl. 1948, 301.) Rev. by Thomas Lask in *NYTB.*, Apr. 10, p. 17; by William T. Hastings in *SAB.*, XXIV, 283-90; by Peter Alexander in *MLR.*, XLIV, 262-4; briefly by D. C. A. in *MLN.*, LXIV, 359; by R. A. Law in *JEGP.*, XLVIII, 397-9; by Milton Crane in *LQ.*, XIX, 217-18.
- Augustan Reprint Society.** **307.** 'The Busie Body' (1709) by SUSANNA CENTLIVRE. With an Introduction by JESS BYRD. (Publications, Series v: Drama, No. 3.) Los Angeles: For the Society. pp. 84. 75^c.
- **308.** 'Of Genius' in 'The Occasional Paper', Vol. III, No. 10 (1719) and AARON HILL's 'Preface' to 'The Creation' (1720). With an Introduction by GRETCHEN GRAF PAHL. (Publications, Series IV, No. 2.) Los Angeles: For the Society. pp. 56. \$1.
- **309.** 'Preface' to 'The Works of Shakespeare' (1734) by LEWIS THEOBALD. With an Introduction by HUGH G. DICK. (Publication No. 20, Extra Ser. No. 2.) Los Angeles: For the Society. pp. 6.
- British Academy.** **310.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. The Theme of Patriotism in the Poetry of the Early Eighteenth Century. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry.) London and N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 10×6½. pp. 19. 2s. 6d.; 80c.
- **311.** Proceedings, Vol. XXIX, 1943. (Bibl. 1947, 281.) Rev. briefly by D. M. Low in *RES.*, XXIV, 353-4.
- **312.** Proceedings, Vol. XXX, 1944. (Bibl. 1948, 305.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 19, p. 126.
- **313.** ROTH, CECIL. The Intellectual Activities of Medieval English Jewry. (British Academy Supplemental Papers, No. VIII.) London: Cumberlege. 10½×6½. pp. 74. 10s. 6d.

Early English Text Society. 314. CASSON, L. F. (ed.). *The Romance of Sir Degrevant. A Parallel-Text Edition from MSS. Lincoln Cathedral A. 5. 2 and Cambridge University Ff. 1. 6. (Original Series, No. 221.)* London: Cumberlege, for the Society. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lxxvii, 167. 52s. 6d.

— **315.** HODGSON, PHYLLIS (ed.). *The Cloud of Unknowing and The Book of Privy Counselling.* (Bibl. 1947, 286.) Rev. by Beatrice White in MLR., XLIV, 99-103.

English and Germanic Studies. 316. Vol. 1, 1947-8. (Bibl. 1948, 308.) Rev. by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., L, 259-60; briefly by Randolph Quirk in MLR., XLIV, 291.

English Association. 317. AMERY, THE RT. HON. L. S. *Thought and Language.* (Presidential Address, 1949.) London: Cumberlege. 10×6 . pp. 19. 3s. 6d.

— **318.** BOAS, FREDERICK S. (ed.). *The Year's Work in English Studies.* Vol. XXVI, 1945. (Bibl. 1947, 290.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in RES., XXV, 182-3.

— **319.** BOAS, FREDERICK S. (ed.). *The Year's Work in English Studies.* Vol. XXVII, 1946. (Bibl. 1948, 311.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLIV, 589; briefly in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 62.

— **320.** BOAS, FREDERICK S. (ed.). *The Year's Work in English Studies.* Vol. XXVIII, 1947. London: Cumberlege. 9×6 . pp. 290. 12s. 6d.

— **321.** *English Studies 1949. Being Volume Two of the New Series of Essays and Studies Collected for the English Association by SIR PHILIP MAGNUS.* London: Murray; Toronto: Musson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. iv, 90. 8s. 6d.; \$2.25. Contents: HUGH LYON: *Hit or Miss.* pp. 1-6. L. J. POTTS: *Ben Jonson and the Seventeenth Century.* pp. 7-24. SIR PHILIP MAGNUS: *The Character and Private Life of Edmund Burke.* pp. 25-42. G. ROSTREVOR HAMILTON: *The Prose of E. R. Eddison.* pp. 43-53. COLIN J. HORNE: *Palgrave's 'Golden Treasury'.* pp. 54-63. E. H. W. MEYERSTEIN: *You Might Have Rimed.* pp. 64-74. R. L. BRETT: *Coleridge's Theory of the Imagination.* pp. 75-90.

— **322.** WILSON, F. P. (coll.). *English Studies, 1948.* Vol. 1. (Bibl. 1948, 315.) Rev. briefly by Winifred Husbands in MLR., XLIV, 589-90; cf. *Group Loyalties*, TLS., Jan. 15, p. 41.

English Institute. 323. CLIFFORD, JAMES L., RUDOLF KIRK and DAVID ALLAN ROBERTSON, Jr. (eds.). *Essays 1946.* (Bibl. 1947, 294.) Rev. by D. M. Davin in RES., XXV, 281-2; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., in JA., VII, 264-6.

— **324.** CLIFFORD, JAMES L. and others (eds.). *Essays, 1947.* (Bibl. 1948, 317.) Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 131-2; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., XLVIII, 321-2.

— **325.** ROBERTSON, D. A., Jr. (ed.). *Essays 1948.* New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 219. \$3; 24s. Contents: WALLACE STEVENS: *Imagination as Value.* pp. 3-25. ROBERT B. HEILMAN: *The Lear World.* pp. 29-57. NORTHROP FRYE: *The Argument of Comedy.* pp. 58-73. LESLIE A. FIEDLER:

The Defense of the Illusion and the Creation of Myth. pp. 74-94. EDWARD HUBLER: Three Shakespearean Myths: Mutability, Plenitude, and Reputation. pp. 95-119. CRAIG LA DRIÈRE: Rhetoric and 'Merely Verbal' Art. pp. 123-52. RUTH C. WALLERSTEIN: Rhetoric in the English Renaissance: Two Elegies. pp. 153-78. W. K. WIMSATT, Jr.: Rhetoric and Poems: The Example of Pope. pp. 179-207.

Essays Presented to George Sherburn. 326. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. and LOUIS A. LANDA (eds.). Pope and his Contemporaries. London and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 278. 30s.; \$6.50. Contents: LOUIS I. BREDVOLD: The Gloom of the Tory Satirists. pp. 1-19. MAYNARD MACK: 'Wit and Poetry and Pope': Some Observations in his Imagery. pp. 20-40. JOHN BUTT: 'A Master Key to Popery.' pp. 41-57. GEOFFREY TILLOTSON: Pope's 'Epistle to Harley': An Analysis. pp. 58-77. ROBERT J. ALLEN: Pope and the Sister Arts. pp. 78-88. ARTHUR FRIEDMAN: Pope and Deism ('The Dunciad', iv, 459-92). pp. 89-95. R. F. JONES: The Background of the Attack on Science in the Age of Pope. pp. 96-113. HAROLD WILLIAMS: Swift's Early Biographers. pp. 114-28. ARTHUR E. CASE: Swift's Supposed Ingratitude towards his Uncle Godwin: A Surmise. pp. 129-34. JAMES L. CLIFFORD: Swift's 'Mechanical Operation of the Spirit'. pp. 135-46. HERBERT DAVIS: The Manuscript of Swift's Sermon on Brotherly Love. pp. 147-58. LOUIS A. LANDA: Swift's Deanery Income: A New Document. pp. 159-70. BONAMY DOBRÉE: Some Aspects of Defoe's Prose. pp. 171-84. RAE BLANCHARD: The Songs in Steele's Plays. pp. 185-200. JAMES SUTHERLAND: John Gay. pp. 201-14. ALAN DUGALD MCKILLOP: Ethics and Political History in Thomson's 'Liberty'. pp. 215-29. JAMES M. OSBORN: The First History of English Poetry. pp. 230-50. JOSEPH WOOD KRUTCH: Pope and our Contemporaries. pp. 251-9. A List of the Writings of George Sherburn. pp. 260-2.

Hunt Festschrift. 327. STARRETT, AGNES LYNCH (ed.). If By Your Art: Testament to Percival Hunt. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1948. pp. xiv, 293. \$2.60. Contents: HARDIN CRAIG: Pericles Prince of Tyre. pp. 1-14. PUTNAM F. JONES: Satan and Narrative Structure of 'Paradise Lost'. pp. 15-26. HENNING LARSEN: Origo Crucis. pp. 27-33. F. P. MAYER: George Meredith: An Obscure Comedian. pp. 34-49. E. L. PETERSON: Searcher after Truth. pp. 50-8. E. G. IRVINE: A War for the Arts. pp. 59-70. PHILIP SAUERS: Wisdom Is a Nut; or the Idols of Jonathan Swift. pp. 71-95. J. W. HOLMES: Standpoint of a Republican Radical. pp. 96-109. THERESSA W. BROWN: Froude's 'Life of Thomas Carlyle'. pp. 110-16. FRANK D. CURTIN: Arnold Bennett, and After. pp. 117-36. W. L. MYERS: Again That Dear Country. pp. 137-60. SISTER M. THECLA: S. Thomas More's 'Merye Laughing Harvest'. pp. 161-73. W. P. ALBRECHT: Hazlitt's 'Principles of Human Action' and the Improvement of Society. pp. 174-90. GEORGE CARVER: My Demon Poesy. pp. 191-201. NELLIE S. AURNER: An Unknown Castigator of Christopher North. pp. 202-16. A. M. ELLIS: Why Can't They Read and Write? pp. 217-26. G. A. YOAKAM: What Makes People Read. pp. 227-38.

RICHARD MURPHY: *Alexander Smith on the Art of the Essay*. pp. 239-50. ELIZABETH JOHNSTON: *Freedom in Restraint*. pp. 251-63. MARY M. PURDY: *Political Propaganda in Ballad and Masque*. pp. 264-93.

The Johns Hopkins University Lectures in Criticism. 328.

COLEMAN, ELLIOTT (ed.). *Lectures in Criticism*. The Johns Hopkins University. Bollingen Series xvi. N.Y.: Pantheon. 6 × 9. pp. x, 209. \$3.50. Contents: HUNTINGTON CAIRNS: *Introduction*. pp. 1-12. JOHN CROWE RANSOM: *The Literary Criticism of Aristotle*. pp. 15-42. ALLEN TATE: *Longinus*. pp. 45-70. HERBERT READ: *Coleridge as Critic*. pp. 73-116. HENRI M. PEYRE: *The Criticism of Contemporary Writing: A French View*. pp. 119-68. BENEDETTO CROCE: *The Condition of Criticism in Italy*. pp. 171-83. R. P. BLACKMUR: *A Burden for Critics*. pp. 187-209. Rev. by Arthur Mizener in *Furioso*, Summer, iv, 84; by W. Van O'Connor in *WR.*, xiv, 73-4.

Luttrell Society. 329. *To the Burgesses of Warwick* by WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR. With an Introduction by R. H. SUPER. Reprint No. 8. Oxford: Blackwell. 8 × 5½. pp. xiv, 8. 7s. 6d.

— **330.** *A Challenge from Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromartie*. (Luttrell Reprints No. 4.) Oxford: Blackwell, 1948. pp. xxxiii, 14. Rev. briefly by E. Williams in *MLR.*, xliv, 143-4.

Modern Language Association. 331. FOSTER, JAMES RALPH. *History of the Pre-Romantic Novel in England*. (M.L.A. Monograph Series, xvii.) N.Y.: M.L.A.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9½ × 6½. pp. xii, 294. \$4.50; 27s. 6d.

— **332.** HULL, VERNAM (ed.). *Longes Mac N-Uislenn: The Exile of the Sons of Uisliu*. (M.L.A. Monograph Series, xvi.) N.Y.: M.L.A.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. ix, 187. \$3; 27s. 6d.

Natal Proceedings. 333. *Proceedings of the Second Conference of University Teachers of English, University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg*. pp. 103.

Philological Society. 334. MARTINET, A. *Phonology as Functional Phonetics. Three Lectures Delivered before the University of London in 1946*. (Publication No. 15.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the Society. 9 × 5½. pp. 44. 5s.

Royal Society of Literature. 335. *The Change of Crownes. A Tragi-Comedy by the Honourable Edward Howard*. Edited from the Manuscript Prompt Copy by FREDERICK S. BOAS. London and N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8¾ × 5½. pp. viii, 99. 10s. 6d.; \$3.

— **336.** NICOLSON, HAROLD (ed.). *Essays by Divers Hands*. Vol. xxiii. (Bibl. 1947, 306.) Rev. briefly by A. Macdonald in *RES.*, xxv, 186.

Texas Studies in English. 337. *Studies in English, 1949*. Vol. xxviii. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 284. \$1.75. Contents: RUDOLPH WILLARD: *The Exeter Book 'Alms': Styles in Printing Old English Verse*. pp. 1-14. DE WITT T. STARNES: *Thomas Cooper's 'Thesaurus': A Chapter in Renaissance Lexicography*. pp. 15-48. JAMES SLEDD: *A Footnote on the Inkhorn Controversy*. pp. 49-56. MARY GRACE MUSE ADKINS: *A Theory about 'The Life and Death of*

Jack Straw'. pp. 57-82. ALEXANDER H. SACKTON: *The Paradoxical Encomium in Elizabethan Drama*. pp. 83-104. POWELL STEWART: *The Loyal London Mercuries*. pp. 105-23. ALAN D. MCKILLOP: *Nature and Science in the Works of James Hervey*. pp. 124-38. ERNEST CAMPBELL MOSSNER: *Hume and the Ancient-Modern Controversy, 1725-1752; A Study in Creative Scepticism*. pp. 139-53. R. J. GALLAWAY: *Bibliographical Evidence of a Piracy by Edmund Curll*. pp. 154-9. DAVID LEE CLARK: *The Dates and Sources of Shelley's Metaphysical, Moral and Religious Essays*. pp. 160-94. WILLIS W. PRATT: *An Italian Pocket Notebook of Lord Byron*. pp. 195-212. OSCAR MAURER, Jr.: *Froude and 'Fraser's Magazine', 1860-1874*. pp. 213-43. ROBERT W. HARTLE: *Gide's Interpretation of Browning*. pp. 244-56. D. M. McKEITHAN: *Mark Twain's 'Tom Sawyer Abroad' and Jules Verne's 'Five Weeks in a Balloon'*. pp. 257-70. ROBERT ADGER LAW: *Is English Scholarship Advancing?* pp. 271-84.

Tinker Studies. 338. *The Age of Johnson: Essays Presented to Chauncey Brewster Tinker*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 426. \$5; 30s. Contents: WILMARTH S. LEWIS: Introduction. pp. vii-xi. KATHARINE C. BALDERSTON: *Johnson's Vile Melancholy*. pp. 3-14. FREDERICK A. POTTLE: *James Boswell, Journalist*. pp. 15-25. THOMAS W. COPELAND: *Boswell's Portrait of Burke*. pp. 27-39. EDWARD L. McADAM, Jr.: *Goldsmith, The Good-natured Man*. pp. 41-7. FREDERICK W. HILLES: *Sir Joshua's Prose*. pp. 49-60. MARY E. KNAPP: *Garrick's Last Command Performance*. pp. 61-71. LEWIS P. CURTIS: *Gibbon's Paradise Lost*. pp. 73-90. IRVING L. CHURCHILL: *Thomas Percy, Scholar*. pp. 91-7. BENJAMIN C. NANGLE: *Charles Burney, Critic*. pp. 99-109. IRMA Z. SHERWOOD: *The Novelists as Commentators*. pp. 113-25. WILLIAM M. SALE, Jr.: *From 'Pamela' to 'Clarissa'*. pp. 127-38. JAMES A. WORK: *Henry Fielding, Christian Censor*. pp. 139-48. LEWIS M. KNAPP: *Smollett's Self-Portrait in 'The Expedition of Humphry Clinker'*. pp. 149-58. RUFUS D. S. PUTNEY: *Laurence Sterne, Apostle of Laughter*. pp. 159-70. EDWINE MONTAGUE and LOUIS L. MARTZ: *Fanny Burney's 'Evelina'*. pp. 171-81. WILLIAM RUFF: *Ann Radcliffe, or, The Hand of Taste*. pp. 183-93. MARGERY BAILEY: *Edward Young*. pp. 197-207. RALPH M. WILLIAMS: *Thomson and Dyer: Poet and Painter*. pp. 209-16. DONALD M. FOERSTER: *Thomas Gray*. pp. 217-26. VIRGINIA L. PRETTYMAN: *Shenstone's Reading of Spenser*. pp. 227-37. BERTRAND H. BRONSON: *Thomas Chatterton*. pp. 239-55. KENNETH MACLEAN: *William Cowper*. pp. 257-67. J. W. EGERER: *Burns and 'Guid Black Prent'*. pp. 269-79. MARGARET R. LOWERY: *Blake and the Flaxmans*. pp. 281-9. WILLIAM K. WIMSATT, Jr.: *The Structure of Romantic Nature Imagery*. pp. 291-303. RICHARD B. SEWALL: *Dr Johnson, Rousseau, and Reform*. pp. 307-17. ELLEN DOUGLASS LEYBURN: *Bishop Berkeley: Metaphysician as Moralist*. pp. 319-28. SIDNEY L. GULICK, Jr.: *Johnson, Chesterfield, and Boswell*. pp. 329-40. WARREN HUNTING SMITH: *Horace Walpole and Two Frenchwomen*. pp.

341-8. KATHERINE G. HORNBEAK: *New Light on Mrs Montagu*. pp. 349-61. DONALD C. GALLUP: *Baretti's Reputation in England*. pp. 363-75. LANSING V. HAMMOND: *Gilbert White, Poetizer of the Commonplace*. pp. 377-83. ROBERT E. MOORE: *William Hogarth: The Golden Mean*. pp. 385-93. ELIZABETH W. MANWARING: *The Smiths of Chichester*. pp. 395-402. ALLEN T. HAZEN: *New Styles in Typography*. pp. 403-9. BRUCE SIMONDS: *Music in Johnson's London*. pp. 411-20. Rev. by Perry Miller in NYTB., Sept. 11, p. 20; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Aug. 28, p. 13; by Lewis Leary in WMQ., vi, 691-2; by R. P. Bond in SAQ., XLVIII, 620-2; by G. Sherburn in YR., XXXIX, 182-4; by C. R. Tracy in QQ., LVI, 614-15.

Tulane Studies in English. 339. Volume 1. New Orleans: Tulane University. 9x6. pp. vi, 156. \$2. Contents: ROGER P. McCUTCHEON: Foreword. p. iii. R. M. LUMIANSKY: *A Conjecture Concerning Chaucer's Pardoner*. pp. 1-29. RICHARD HARTER FOGLE: *The World and the Artist: A Study of Hawthorne's 'The Artist of the Beautiful'*. pp. 31-52. MAX L. GRIFFIN: *Bryant and the South*. pp. 53-80. ALINE MACKENZIE: *'Venice Preserv'd' Reconsidered*. pp. 81-118. GEORGE WILBUR MEYER: *The Early History of 'The Prelude'*. pp. 119-56.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V(a). GENERAL

340. ALBRECHT, ERICH A. *New German Words in Popular English Dictionaries*. *German Quarterly*, Jan., XXII, 10-16.
341. AMERY, THE RT. HON. L. S. *Thought and Language*. See 317.
342. ANAND, MULK RAJ. *The King-Emperor's English, or 'The Role of the English Language in Free India'*. Bombay: Hind Kitabs, 1948. Rev. by K. R. Srinivasa Iyengar in *The Indian P.E.N.* (Bombay), May, 1948, pp. 69-70.
343. BLACK, MAX. *Language and Philosophy: Studies in Method*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9x5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 264. \$3.50; 28s.
344. BODELSEN, C. A., PAUL DIDERICHSEN, ELI FISCHER-JØRGENSEN and JENS HOLT (eds.). *Recherches structurales 1949. Interventions dans le débat glossématique. Publiées à l'occasion du cinquantième de Louis Hjelmslev. Travaux du cercle linguistique de Copenhague*. Copenhagen: Nordisk Sprog- og Kulturforlag. pp. 308. 20 Dan. kr.
345. BROWN, JAMES MONTGOMERY. *Metaphor and Meaning*. *Univ. of Iowa Abstr. Diss.*, p. 390.
346. BUYSENS, ERIC. *La causalité en linguistique*. Bruxelles: Imprimerie médicale et scientifique, 1948. pp. 8.
347. — *Mise au point de quelques notions fondamentales de la phonologie*. Genève: Georg & Cie. pp. 24.

348. BUYSENS, ERIC. *L'origine du langage articulé*. Bruxelles: Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie. pp. 32.
349. CHRISTOPHERSEN, PAUL. *Bilingualism. An Inaugural Lecture delivered on Foundation Day, November 17th, 1948*. London: Methuen, for the University College, Ibadan, Nigeria. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 16. 1s.
350. CUNNINGHAM, G. WATTS. *On the Meaningfulness of Vague Language*. PRv., Nov., LVIII, 541-62.
351. DRIESKENS, PAUL. *Het Taalverschijnsel*. Leuven: Ausum. pp. 104.
352. FUKUHARA, RINTARO. *The World of English*. Eigo, Jan.
353. GROBER, LYDIA. *Der Wortreichtum des Englischen. Die englische Sprache* (Stuttgart), 1 (1948), 9-10.
354. GUERARD, ALBERT. *The Last Frontier: Language*. SRv., Spring, XXXIV, 136-42.
355. GUTMANS, THEODORE M. *Language Difficulties on the International Forum*. QJS., Dec., XXXV, 435-40.
356. HALL, ROBERT A., Jr. *Terminological Notes*. *Studies in Linguistics*, VII, 58-62.
357. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. *The Rhetoric of Evasion: A Study of Resistance to Ideas*. SR., June, LVII, 227-50.
358. HOMEYER, H. *Von der Sprache zu den Sprachen*. Olten, Switzerland: Otto Walter. fr. 14.20. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 78; H. Homeyer, *ib.*, Feb. 12, p. 110; C. A. Luttrell, *ib.*, Mar. 2, p. 155.
359. HORN, WILHELM. *Schwächung und Stärkung des Sprachkörpers*. Archiv, CLXXXVI, 65-82.
360. ISENBERG, ARNOLD. *The Esthetic Function of Language*. *Journal of Philosophy*, Jan. 6, XLVI, 5-20.
361. JUNGANDREAS, WOLFGANG. *Geschichte der deutschen und der englischen Sprache. Teil III. Geschichte der englischen Sprache*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 270. DM. 9.80.
362. LANE, GEORGE S. *On the Present State of Indo-European Linguistics*. Lang., XXV, 333-42.
363. LAZEROWITZ, MORRIS. *Are Self-contradictory Expressions Meaningless?* PRv., Nov., LVIII, 563-84.
364. LESCH, ARNO. *Die englische Sprache. Die englische Sprache* (Stuttgart), 1 (1948), 4-6.
365. *Linguistic Bibliography for the Years 1939-1947*. See 62.
366. MALONE, KEMP. *Some Linguistic Studies of 1945-1948*. MLN., Dec., LXIV, 532-73.
367. MARTINET, ANDRÉ. *About Structural Sketches*. Word, Apr., v, 13-35.
368. ———. *Initiation pratique à l'anglais*. (Bibl. 1947, 327.) Rev. by S. Einarsson in MLN., LXIV, 215.
369. MOSSÉ, FERNAND. *Equisse d'une Histoire de la Langue Anglaise*. (Bibl. 1947, 332.) Rev. by F. Th. Visser in E. Studies, xxx, 45-8; by E. V. K. Dobbie in AS., xxiv, 58-9; by S. Einarsson in MLN., LXIV, 193-4.

370. MOSSÉ, FERNAND. Manuel de l'anglais du Moyen-Age des origines au XIV^eme siècle. Vol. 2: Moyen-Anglais. Paris: Aubier. (Cf. Bibl., 1948, 347.)
371. NAKANISHI, HIDEO. On Cliché. *Current of the World* (Japan), July.
372. NATH, PREM. Future of English. *Modern Review* (Calcutta), Aug., pp. 151-2.
373. OPLER, MORRIS E. Words without Meaning or Culture. *Word*, Apr., v, 42-4.
374. ORR, JOHN. The Impact of French upon English. (Bibl. 1948, 349.) Rev. by George Kane in *MLR.*, XLIV, 95.
375. OTSUKI, KANJI. Psychological Study of English. *Current of the World* (Japan), Mar.
376. PEI, MARIO ANDREW. The Story of Language. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 493. \$5. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in *NYTB.*, Nov. 6, p. 11; by Albert Guerard in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 6, p. 23.
377. PYLES, THOMAS. Innocuous Linguistic Indecorum: A Semantic Byway. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIV, 1-8.
378. ———. Linguistics and Pedagogy: The Need for Conciliation. *CE.*, Apr., x, 389-95.
379. REICHARD, GLADYS A., ROMAN JAKOBSON and ELIZABETH WERTH. Language and Synesthesia. *Word*, v, 224-33.
380. RICHARDS, I. A. Emotive Language Still. *YR.*, Sept., xxxix, 108-18.
381. SACK, F. L. The Problem of an International Language. (*Langues Vivantes*, no. 23.) Bruxelles: M. Didier. pp. 19.
382. Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap. Vols. xv and xvi. 1943; 1946. Utgivna av Nyfilologiska Sällskapet i Stockholm. pp. 224; 176. Kr. 7 each. Rev. by Kemp Malone in *MLN.*, LXIV, 532-73; by A. Janzén in *MLQ.*, x, 246-7; briefly by P. Gradon in *RES.*, xxv, 92.
383. STURTEVANT, EDGAR H. Introduction to Linguistic Science. (Bibl. 1947, 340.) Rev. by K. Malone in *MLN.*, LXIV, 532-73.
384. STUTTERHEIM, C. F. P. Inleiding tot de taalphilosophie. Antwerpen: Standaard-Boekhandel. pp. 177.
385. TOGEBY, KNUD. Linguistics in Denmark: 1940-1948. Symposium, Nov., III, 226-37.
386. VOEGELIN, C. F. Linguistics without Meaning and Culture without Words. *Word*, Apr., v, 36-42.
387. ———. Relative Structurability. *Word*, Apr., v, 44-5.
388. WHORF, BENJAMIN L. Four Articles on Metalinguistics. Washington, D.C.: Foreign Service Institute, Dept. of State.
389. WILSON, RICHARD ALBERT. The Miraculous Birth of Language. (Bibl. 1948, 364.) Rev. by J. P. Soffietti in Symposium, III, 164-7; by Jacques Barzun in *Harper's*, Jan., cxcviii, 113-14; by S. K. Langer in *KR.*, xi, 688-92; by Jack Matthews in *QJS.*, xxxv, 97-8; by M. Schlauch in *JEGP.*, XLVIII, 377; by Mario A. Pei in *MLJ.*, xxxiii, 481-2.
390. WIENPAHL, PAUL D. Are All Signs Signs? *PRv.*, July, LVIII, 243-56.

391. WRENN, CHARLES LESLIE. *The English Language*. London: Methuen. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 4 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 242. 5s.
392. ZIPF, GEORGE KINGSLEY. *Human Behavior and the Principle of Least Effort. An Introduction to Human Ecology*. Cambridge, Mass.: Addison-Wesley Press. pp. xi, 573. \$6.50. Rev. by Clarence V. Hudgins in AS., xxiv, 293-5.

V(b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL
(INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

393. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *Some Theories of the Growth and Origin of Language in Milton's Age*. PQ., Jan., xxviii, 5-16.
394. ATWOOD, E. BAGBY and SUMNER IVES. *Bibliography [of] Present-Day English*. See 21.
395. BAIRD, A. CRAIG and F. H. KNOWER. *General Speech. An Introduction*. London and N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 6. pp. ix, 500. 30s.; \$3.50.
396. BRYANT, MARGARET M. *Modern English and its Heritage*. N.Y. and London: Macmillan, 1948. pp. xii, 407. \$5; 37s. 6d. Rev. by L. S. Hultzen in QJS., xxxv, 257-8; by Sanford B. Meech in AS., xxiv, 206-8; by M. Schlauch in NR., June 27, p. 18.
397. CHARNLEY, M. BERTENS. *The Shortcomings of English*. AS., Apr., xxiv, 129-36.
398. COSGROVE, PEARL J. *Advertising Notes*. AS., Dec., xxiv, 301.
399. EVANS, B. IFOR. *The Use of English. Being a Primer of Direct English*. London: Staples Press. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5. pp. 156. 7s. 6d.
400. FRENCH, FREDERICK GEORGE. *Common Errors in English: Their Cause, Prevention and Cure*. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 136. 5s.
401. GOWERS, SIR ERNEST. *Plain Words: A Guide to the Use of English*. (Bibl. 1948, 372.) Rev. by Herschel Brickell in NYTB., June 19, p. 22; by Joseph Jones in AS., xxiv, 120-3; by J. J. Auer in QJS., xxxv, 531-2; by K. Malone in MLN., lxiv, 532-73.
402. HATCHER, ANNA GRANVILLE. '[Don't] Buy but One.' AS., Feb., xxiv, 49-53.
403. HILL, ARCHIBALD A. *A Survey of Accomplishments and Trends in Research in Present-Day English*. AS., Apr., xxiv, 81-9.
404. KIRCHNER, GUSTAV. *Negation im modernen Englisch ohne Umschreibung*. NZ., I, 23-9.
405. KURODA, TAKASHI. *How to Teach English*. Kaneko-shobo.
406. LEWIS, NORMAN. *How Correct Must English Be?* HM., Mar., cxcviii, 68-74.
407. NAKANISHI, HIDEO. *A Characteristic of Modern Colloquial English*. *Current of the World (Japan)*, Oct.
408. NIEDERSTENBRUCH. *Zur Frage des keltischen Substrats im Neuenenglischen*. NZ., I, 81-3.
409. NISHIWAKI, JUNZABURO. *The Style of Modern English Conversation*. Jijieigo-tsushin, Feb.

410. PENCE, R. W. 'Up with Which We Can No Longer Put.' QJS., Apr., xxxv, 199-201. Cf. R. M. Gay, *ib.*, Oct., xxxv, 366.
411. POUND, LOUISE. Loci Hodierni. AS., Feb., xxiv, 78.
412. PRENNER, MANUEL. Notes on Current Usage. AS., Oct., xxiv, 230-3.
413. SETHNA, K. D. The Significance of the English Language in India. Mother India (Bombay), June, 1, No. 9.
414. STECHE, HANS. Die Bedeutung der englischen Sprache im indischen Schulwesen. Die lebenden Fremdsprachen (Braunschweig), 1, 134.
415. TAYLOR, A. MARJORIE. The Language of World War II. (Bibl. 1948, 464.) Rev. by M. Berger in QJS., xxxv, 98-9.
416. WHEATLEY, KATHERINE E. Anomalies of Radio Speech. AS., Oct., xxiv, 213-15.

V(c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

417. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. A Record of Late 18th-Century Cockney. Lang., xxv, 190-4.
418. MALONE, KEMP. On Labelling Dialect. AS., Dec., xxiv, 295-6.
419. TURNER, LORENZO DOW. Africanisms in the Gullah Dialect. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. xi, 317. \$7.50.
420. WIDÉN, BERTIL. Studies on the Dorset Dialect. (Lund Studies in English, XVI.) Lund: Gleerup; Copenhagen: Munksgaard; London: Williams and Norgate. 9½ x 6. pp. 179. Kr. 10; Kr. 14. Rev. by Hilda Hulme in MLR., XLIV, 557-8.

V(d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

421. ADAMS, OWEN S. Proverbial Phrases from California. WF., Apr., VIII, 95-116.
422. BABCOCK, C. MERTON. The Social Significance of the Language of the American Frontier. AS., Dec., xxiv, 256-63.
423. BAUER, CONSTANTIN. Die amerikanische Sprache. Die lebenden Fremdsprachen (Braunschweig), 1, 213.
424. BOGGS, RALPH STEELE. The Baffling Designation 'American'. AS., Dec., xxiv, 312-13.
425. EHRENTREICH, ALFRED. Abkürzungen im Amerikanischen. Die lebenden Fremdsprachen (Braunschweig), 1, 219.
426. FLEISCHMAN, A. S. Words in Modern Magic. AS., Feb., xxiv, 38-42.
427. HEFLIN, WOODFORD AGEE. A Dictionary of American Words and Meanings. AS., Apr., xxiv, 124-6.
428. HERMAN, LEWIS HELMAR and MARGARET SHALETT HERMAN. Manual of American Dialects for Radio, Stage, Screen and Television. (Bibl. 1947, 364.) Rev. by A. H. Marckwardt in AL., XXI, 129-30.

429. IWASAKI, RYOZO. *A Study of Americanism. Current of the World (Japan)*, Jan.-Dec.
430. JACOBS, N. *Amerikanische Umgangssprache*. Berlin and Frankfurt: Weidmann. M. 12.50.
431. KIMMERLE, MARJORIE and PATRICIA M. GIBBY. *A Word-List from Colorado*. Publication of the American Dialect Society, Apr., No. 11, pp. 16-27.
432. KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. *Supplementing the DAE*. AS., Apr., xxiv, 149-51.
433. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. *Traditional American Wordplay: the Conundrum*. WF., July, viii, 235-47.
434. LYNN, KLONDA, et al. *Gringoisms in Arizona*. AS., Oct., xxiv, 234-6.
435. MATHEWS, MITFORD McLEOD. *Some Sources of Southernisms*. Univ. of Alabama Press, 1948. pp. 154. \$2.50. Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in AS., xxiv, 123-4; by K. Malone in MLN., lxiv, 532-73; by T. A. Kirby in JEGP., xlviii, 422-4.
436. MAURER, DAVID W. *The Argot of the Moonshiner*. AS., Feb., xxiv, 3-13.
437. McDAVID, RAVEN I., Jr. *Grist from the Atlas Mill*. AS., Apr., xxiv, 105-14.
438. ———. *The Linguistic Atlas of the South Atlantic States: Its History and Present Status*. SFQ., Dec., xii, 231-40.
439. MENCKEN, H. L. *The American Language. Supplement I*. (Bibl. 1945, 289.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., lxiv, 532-73.
440. ———. *The American Language. Supplement II*. (Bibl. 1948, 402.) Rev. by H. B. Woolf in E. Studies, xxx, 33-41; by K. Malone in MLN., lxiv, 532-73; by Lewis Leary in SAQ., xlviii, 151-3; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr., in Lang., xxv, 69-77.
441. MINAMI, FUJIO. *Current American Usage*. World News (Japan), Nov.
442. MINTON, ARTHUR. *The Muse of Mammon*. AS., Oct., xxiv, 171-80.
443. PAP, LEO. *Portuguese-American Speech: An Outline of Speech Conditions Among Portuguese Immigrants in New England and Elsewhere in the United States*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xi, 223. \$3; 16s. Rev. by L. G. Moffatt in QJS., xxxv, 538.
444. PIKE, KENNETH L. *The Intonation of American English*. (Bibl. 1945, 291.) Rev. by David Abercrombie in RES., xxv, 369-70; by H. Penzl in JEGP., xlviii, 140-2.
445. POUND, LOUISE. *Miscellany*. AS., xxiv, 77-8, 148-58, 229-38, 308-18.
446. REYNOLDS, HORACE. *Uncle Sam's Sayings*. AM., May, lxviii, 617-22.
447. SCHWARTZ, WILLIAM L. *American Speech and Haitian French*. AS., Dec., xxiv, 282-5.
448. TAKENAKA, JIRO. *An Outline of American English*. Kenkynsha.

449. TOMITA, EIICHI. Characteristics of American English. Gogakushuppan-sha.
 450. WILSON, GEORGE P. The Value of Dialect. Publication of the American Dialect Society, Apr., No. 11, pp. 38-59.

V(e). SLANG

451. CARLSON, GUSTAV G. The Argot of Number Gambling. AS., Oct., XXIV, 189-93.
 452. CLIFTON, E. S. Jest a shave. AS., Oct., XXIV, 224.
 453. DANTON. Arizona Chicken Dishes. AS., Apr., XXIV, 104.
 454. GRANVILLE, WILFRED (comp.). Sea Slang of the Twentieth Century: Royal Navy, Merchant Navy, Yachtsmen, Fishermen, Bargemen, Canalmen, Miscellaneous. Introduction and Etymologies by ERIC PARTRIDGE. London: Winchester Publications; Toronto: McCleod. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xiv, 258. 8s. 6d.; \$5. Rev. by Robert Harling in Sun. Times, Oct. 9, p. 3.
 455. HENCH, ATCHESON L. Mummly, Mummly, Buck!—A Reply. AS., Dec., XXIV, 314.
 456. JOHNSON, BURGESS. The Lost Art of Profanity. (Bibl. 1948, 417.) Rev. briefly in AM., LXVIII, 118.
 457. LEGMAN, G. Documentation for 'Wolf' and 'Lobster'. AS., Apr., XXIV, 154-6.
 458. PARRY, J. H. Sailors' English. Cambridge Jour., Aug., II, 660-70.
 459. PARTRIDGE, ERIC (ed.). Dictionary of Forces' Slang, 1939-1945. See 528.
 460. POUND, LOUISE. 'Fofaraw', 'Foofooraw' Again. AS., Dec., XXIV, 314-15.
 461. ——— Indefinite Numbering. AS., Oct., XXIV, 229-30.
 462. SANDERS, OLCUTT. Whoa, Emma, 1878. AS., Apr., XXIV, 151.
 463. SATO, MON. American Slang for the 'Girl'. Eigokenkyn, May.
 464. SHULMAN, DAVID. Whence 'Charley Horse?' AS., Apr., XXIV, 100-4.
 465. SOBEL, ELI. U.S. Naval Jargon and Slang, 1942-1945. SFQ., Dec., XIII, 200-5.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI(a). PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS

466. ABRAHAMS, HENRIK. Études phonétiques sur les tendances évolutives des occlusives germaniques. Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget. pp. 242. 12 Dan. Kr.
 467. BLACK, JOHN W. Inflection of Repeated Messages. Sp. Mon., Sept., XVI, 214-16.

468. BLACK, JOHN W. The Intensity of Oral Responses to Stimulus Words. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, Mar., XIV, 16-22.
469. ——— Loudness of Speaking: The Effect of Heard Stimuli on Spoken Responses. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, June, XXXIX, 311-15.
470. ——— Natural Frequency, Duration and Intensity of Vowels in Reading. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, Sept., XIV, 216-21.
471. ——— The Relation between Message-Type and Vocal Rate and Intensity. *Sp. Mon.*, Sept., XVI, 217-20.
472. FORSTER, L. W. The Symbolic Vowel in 'ass', 'bastard', 'Catholic' and others. *E. Studies*, June, XXX, 86-91.
473. FRIES, CHARLES C. and KENNETH L. PIKE. Coexistent Phonemic Systems. *Lang.*, XXV, 29-50.
474. HAUGEN, EINAR. A Note on Diachronic Sound Charts. *Studies in Linguistics*, VII, 63-6.
475. ——— Phoneme or Prosodeme? *Lang.*, XXV, 278-82.
476. HOCKETT, CHARLES F. Two Fundamental Problems in Phonemics. *Studies in Linguistics*, VII, 29-51.
477. JONES, DANIEL. *Phonetic Readings in English*. Heidelberg: Winter. pp. 98. M. 7.80.
478. LEOPOLD, W. F. A Child's Learning of Numerals. *QJS.*, Apr., XXXV, 202-9.
479. ——— Original Invention in Infant Language. *Symposium*, May, III, 66-75.
480. ——— Speech Development of a Bilingual Child. Vol. II. Sound-Learning in the First Two Years. (Bibl. 1947, 394.) Rev. by K. Malone in *MLN.*, LXIV, 532-73.
481. ——— Speech Development of a Bilingual Child: A Linguist's Record. Vol. III: Grammar and General Problems in the First Two Years. Vol. IV: Diary from Age 2. (Humanities Ser., Nos. 18, 19.) Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press.
482. MARTINET, A. Phonology as Functional Phonetics. *See* 334.
483. MULLENDORF, JAMES M. An Experimental Study of the Vibration of the Bones of the Head and Chest during Sustained Vowel Sounds. *Sp. Mon.*, Sept., XVI, 163-76.
484. PIKE, EVELYN G. Controlled Infant Intonation. *Language Learning*, Jan.-Mar., II, 21-4.
485. PIKE, KENNETH L. Phonemics: A Technique for Reducing Language to Writing. (Bibl. 1947, 401.) Rev. by E. Haugen in *AS.*, XXIV, 54-7; by C. A. Bodelsen in *E. Studies*, XXX, 26-7; by J. M. Echols in *JEGP.*, XLVIII, 377-9.
486. REED, DAVID W. A Study of Phonemically Conditioned Aural Perception: Results of Hearing Tests of English Sounds given to Brazilian Students. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, & Letters*, 1947, XXXIII, 373-81.
487. SCHUBIGER, M. The Intonation of Interrogative Sentences. *E. Studies*, Oct., XXX, 262-5.
488. SIEGENTHALER, BRUCE M. A Study of the Relationship between Measured Hearing Loss and the Intelligibility of Selected Words. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, June, XIV, 111-18.

489. STEIN, LEOPOLD. *The Infancy of Speech and the Speech of Infancy*, with a Foreword by Dr E. J. BOOME. London: Methuen; N.Y.: British Book Centre. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 209. 21s.; \$5.
490. THOMAS, GARTH J. Equal-Volume Judgments of Tones. *American Journal of Psychology*, Apr., LXII, 182-201.
491. TOLHURST, GILBERT C. The Audibility of the Voiceless Consonants as a Function of Intensity. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, Sept., XIV, 210-15.
492. TREVIÑO, S. N. Bibliography [of] Phonetics. *AS.*, XXIV, 66-71, 220-4.

VI(b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

493. BARTLEY, J. O. and D. L. SIMS. Pre-Nineteenth Century Stage Irish and Welsh Pronunciation. *PAPS.*, Nov., XCIII, 439-47.
494. BRONSTEIN, ARTHUR J. The Vowels and Diphthongs of the Nineteenth Century. *Sp. Mon.*, Sept., XVI, 277-42.
495. DANIELSSON, BROR. Studies on the Accentuation of Polysyllabic Latin, Greek, and Romance Loan-Words in English. (Bibl. 1948, 433.) Rev. by O. R. Reuter in *NM.*, L, 254-9; in *DUJ.*, XI, 39-40; in *NQ.*, CXCIV, 550.
496. DYKEMA, KARL W. *The Grammar of Spoken English: Its Relation to What Is Called English Grammar*. *AS.*, Feb., XXIV, 43-8.
497. EKWALL, E. American and British Pronunciation. (Bibl. 1947, 412.) Rev. by K. Malone in *MLN.*, LXIV, 532-73.
498. FIJIPOVIČ, RUDOLF. *Engleske fonetske vježbe*. Zagreb. pp. 155. Rev. by M. Urbany in *Sveučilišni list*, I, 4.
499. ———. Primjena fonetike u nastavi stranih jezika. *Pedagoški rad*, IV, 434-40.
500. HALQVIST, HENNING. Studies in Old English Fractured *ea*. (Bibl. 1948, 435.) Rev. by Robert J. Menner in *Speculum*, XXIV, 579-80; by Randolph Quirk in *MLR.*, XLIV, 256-8; by K. Malone in *MLN.*, LXIV, 532-73.
501. HORN, WILHELM. Eine Lautsubstitution im Englischen: *s > š*, *z > ž* nach *d*, *t* und *n*. *Archiv*, CLXXXVI, 83-90.
502. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. Phonemic Bifurcation as an English Teaching Problem. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, & Letters*, 1947, XXXIII, 363-71.
503. MCDAVID, RAVEN I., Jr. 'r' and 'y' in the South. *Studies in Linguistics*, VII, 18-20.
504. NEEDLEMAN, MORRIS H. *A Manual of Pronunciation*. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. cxxiii, 323. \$4. Rev. by Lee S. Hultzen in *QJS.*, XXXV, 536-8.
505. PIKE, KENNETH L. Tone Languages; a Technique for Determining the Number and Types of Pitch Contrast in a Language, with Studies of Tonemic Substitution and Fusion. (Bibl. 1948, 437.) Rev. by George L. Trager in *JEGP.*, XLVIII, 285-6.
506. SPEARS, MABEL Y. 'W'ere', 'W'en', 'W'y', 'W'ich', 'W'at'. *CE.*, Oct., XI, 38-9.

507. THOMAS, CHARLES K. *An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English*. (Bibl. 1947, 418.) Rev. by J. Sledd in *AL.*, xx, 482-3.
508. THORSON, PER. Om regressiv palatalisering av 'g' og 'k' i germansk, serleg i nordisk. *Acta Philologica Scandinavica*, xx, 345-70.
509. VAN COETTEM, FRANS. Le renforcement des semi-voyelles inter-vocaliques en germanique (j/jj > jj > gotique ddj etc.). *Leuvense Bijdragen*, xxxix, 41-78.
510. ZIMMERMAN, JANE DORSEY. *Radio Pronunciation*. (Bibl. 1947, 424.) Rev. by K. Malone in *MLN.*, lxiv, 532-73.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII(a). DICTIONARIES

Middle English

511. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM. *A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue from the Twelfth Century to the End of the Seventeenth*. Part XII, Fisch-Futher. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 12 × 9½. pp. 481-600. \$5; 21s. Rev. in *NQ.*, cxv, 417-18.

Modern English

512. ADAMS, RAMON F. *Western Words: A Dictionary of the Range, Cow Camp, and Trail*. (Bibl. 1945, 270.) Rev. by J. D. A. Ogilby in *WHR.*, III, 241-4.
513. AXTMANN, HORST. *Spezialwörterbuch für Sport und Spiel. Englisch-Deutsch, Deutsch-Englisch*. Heidelberg: Groos. pp. viii, 395. DM. 12.
514. BARNHART, C. L. (ed.). *The American College Dictionary*. (Bibl. 1947, 426.) Rev. by J. Gerritsen in *E. Studies*, xxx, 95-6.
515. BETHEL, JOHN P. (ed.). *Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary: Based on Webster's New International Dictionary, Second edition*. Springfield, Mass.: G. C. Merriam. pp. xxii, 1209. \$6. Rev. by C. K. Thomas in *QJS.*, xxxv, 385-6; by Aaron Traister in *NYTB.*, May 15, p. 19.
516. BINDEWALD, RÜDIGER. *Deutsch-Englisch-Amerikanisches Wörterbuch. Ein aktueller Sprachvergleich*. Braunschweig: Westermann. pp. 114. Rev. by H. C. Matthes, *Archiv*, CLXXXVIII, 142.
517. BUCK, CARL D. and others. *A Dictionary of Selected Synonyms in the Principal Indo-European Languages; A Contribution to the History of Ideas*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. xix, 1515. \$40.
518. CAUBERGHE, J. *Engelsch woordenboek*. 2 vols. Turnhout, Belgium: The Author, 1947. 350 Bel. fr. Rev. by T. W. L. Scheltema in *Books Abroad*, xxiii, 185.
519. CESTRE, CHARLES et M. M. DUBOIS. *Grammaire complète de la langue anglaise*. Paris: Larousse. pp. 592. 725 fr.

- 520.** CUMMINGS, PARKE (ed.). *A Dictionary of Sports*. N.Y.: A. S. Barnes. pp. xxi, 572. \$7.50. Rev. by Rex Lardner in NYTB., May 29, p. 9.
- 521.** EICHBORN, REINHART. *Spezialwörterbuch für Handel und Wirtschaft. I. Deutsch-Englisch*. Stuttgart: Deutsch Verl.-Anstalt. pp. xxiv, 628. DM. 12.50.
- 522.** FREEMAN, HENRY. *Deutsch-englisches Spezialwörterbuch für das Maschinenwesen*. Essen: Girardet. pp. 164. DM. 12.
- 523.** *The Scottish National Dictionary*. Edited by WILLIAM GRANT and DAVID MURISON. Vol. III, Part II, Covenanter-Dayligan. (Bibl. 1948, 452.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., LXIV, 532-73.
- 524.** КРЕЧЕТНИКОВ, С. И. *Англо-русский словарь по металлообработке и по деталям машин*. Под ред. Н. С. Ачеркана. М.-Л.: Гостехиздат. 632 с.
- 525.** LAIRD, CHARLTON. *Laird's Promptory: A Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms and Specific Equivalents*. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1948. pp. 957. \$4.95. Rev. by Mentor L. Williams in CE., XI, 110-11.
- 526.** LENK, GOTTH. und HANS BÖRNER. *Technisches Fachwörterbuch der Grundstoff-Industrien, des Bergbaus, der Stein und Erdindustrie*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck. pp. 586. DM. 49.50.
- 527.** LIEBE, PAUL. *Deutsch-englisch und englisch-deutsch Fachwörterbuch für das Bauwesen*. Stuttgart: Franckh. pp. vii, 215. DM. 10.
- 528.** PARTRIDGE, ERIC (ed.). *Dictionary of Forces' Slang, 1939-1945*. Naval Slang, W. GRANVILLE; Army Slang, FRANK ROBERTS; Air Force Slang, ERIC PARTRIDGE. London: Secker and Warburg; N.Y.: British Book Centre; Toronto: Saunders. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 212. 12s. 6d.; \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by John Russell in Sun. Times, Jan. 2, p. 3; in TLS., Jan. 15, p. 38.
- 529.** PATTERMANN, W. and THEODOR REITTERER. *Deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch*. Wien: Alexa-Verlag. pp. 1448. 196 Sch.
- 530.** *Русско-английский словарь*. Сост. О. С. Ахманова и др. Под общ. рук. А. И. Смирницкого. Около 50,000 слов. М., Гос. изд. иностр. и нац. словарей. 987 с.
- 531.** Займовский, С. Г. *Краткий русско-английский и англо-русский словарь*. Под ред. А. В. Литвиновой. Около 18,000 слов. М., Гос. изд. иностр. и нац. словарей. 364 с.
- 532.** SMALLEY, VERA E. *The Sources of 'A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues'*. (Bibl. 1948, 462.) Rev. by Hilda Hulme in MLR., XLIV, 562; by Raphael Levy in MLN., LXIV, 431-2; by J. Sledd in MP., XLVII, 135-9.
- 533.** STARNES, DE WITT T. and GERTRUDE E. NOYES. *The English Dictionary from Cawdrey to Johnson, 1604-1755*. (Bibl. 1947, 444.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., LXIV, 532-73.
- 534.** STEVENSON, BURTON. *The Home Book of Proverbs, Maxims and Familiar Phrases*. (Bibl. 1948, 463.) Rev. by G. Legman in AS., XXIV, 210-12; briefly in AM., LXVIII, 377.
- 535.** TAKENOBU, YOSHITARO. *Kenkynsha's New Japanese English Dictionary*. Kenkyn-sha.

536. WATANABE, HIDEO. *The Dictionary of Current English*. Gogakushuppan-sha.
537. Webster's Geographical Dictionary: A Dictionary of Names of Places, with Geographical and Historical Information and Pronunciations. Springfield, Mass.: G. and C. Merriam. pp. xxxi, 1293, xxiv. \$8.50. Rev. by L. V. Updegraff in NYTB., Dec. 4, p. 56.
538. WEINGARTEN, JOSEPH ABRAHAM. *Supplementary Notes to the Dictionary of American English*. N.Y.: Privately printed, 1948. pp. 95. \$1.25. Rev. by Woodford Agee Heflin in AS., xxiv, 208-9.

VII(b). GRAMMARS

Old English

539. ROSS, ALAN S. C. *The Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar*. (Bibl. 1948, 465.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 1, p. 15.

Modern English

540. BUYSENS, ERIC. *Les nouveaux codes de terminologie grammaticale*. Bruxelles: M. Didier. pp. 12.
541. ГРУЗИНСКАЯ, И. А. и Е. Б. ЧЕРКАССКАЯ. *Грамматика английского языка для старших классов сред. шк.* Изд. 9-е. М., Учпедгиз. 260 с.
542. JESPERSEN, OTTO. *A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles*. Part VI, Morphology. (Bibl. 1942, 251.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., LXIV, 532-73.
543. ——— *A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles*. Part VII. Syntax. Completed and Published by NIELS HAISLUND. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. 8 × 5½. pp. x, 683. Kr. 40. Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in E. Studies, xxx, 281-7.
544. WARFEL, HARRY REDCLAY, ERNEST G. MATHEW and JOHN C. BUSHMAN. *American College English: A Handbook of Usage and Composition*. N.Y.: American Book Co. pp. xvi, 656. \$3.50.
545. YOSHIKAWA, YOSHIO. *A Minute Study of English Grammar*. Benken-shobo.
546. ZANDVOORT, R. W. *Grammaire descriptive de l'anglais contemporain*, trad. et adapt. par G. BOUVET. Avant-propos de F. MOSSÉ. Lyon: I.A.C. pp. xv, 566.
547. ——— *A Handbook of English Grammar*. (Bibl. 1945, 360.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., LXIV, 532-73.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII(a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

548. BROWN, IVOR. No Idle Words. (Bibl. 1948, 475.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 187.
549. BULL, WILLIAM E. Natural Frequency and Word Counts. CJ., May, XLIV, 469-84.
550. DALE, EDGAR. Bibliography of Vocabulary Studies. See 43.
551. KIRCHNER, GUSTAV. Die idiomatische Verwendung der syntaktischen Fügung To have yet—to mit Infinitiv. Die englische Sprache (Stuttgart), I (1948), 12-14.
552. PARKHURST, CHARLES CHANDLER and ALICE A. BLAIS. Using Words Effectively, Series A-B. N.Y.: Harper, 1948. 2 books. pp. x, 156; x, 156. \$1.50 each. Rev. by L. Casson in CJ., XLIV, 512-13.
553. STENE, AASTA. English Loan-Words in Modern Norwegian. (Bibl. 1948, 481.) Rev. by R. J. McClean in MLR., XLIV, 290-1; by K. Malone in MLN., LXIV, 532-73.
554. VISSER, F. TH. Some Causes of Verbal Obsolescence. Nijmegen: Dekker & Van de Vegt. 9½ × 6. pp. 27. fl. 1.25.

Old English

555. CROWELL, THOMAS L., Jr. Ye Olde Englysshe 'Ye'. AS., Apr., XXIV, 115-19.
556. HEDBERG, JOHANNES. The Syncope of the Old English Present Endings. (Bibl. 1948, 485.) Rev. by Norman Davis in RES., xxv, 160-1; by Simeon Potter in MLR., XLIV, 95-7; by K. Malone in MLN., LXIV, 532-73.
557. LUMIANSKY, R. M. The Contexts of O.E. 'Ealuscerwen' and 'Meoduscerwen'. JEGP., Jan., XLVIII, 116-26.
558. SMITH, ROLAND M. Anglo-Saxon Spinsters and Anglo-Saxon Archers (Two Steps towards a Study in Extension). MLN., May, LXIV, 312-15.
559. VON SCHAUBERT, ELSE. Bedeutung und Herkunft von alt-englischen 'feormian' und seiner Sippe. (Hesperia, Ergänzungsreihe, Heft 13.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 9½ × 6½. pp. 120. DM. 15. Rev. by H. C. Matthes in Archiv, CLXXXVII, 132.

Middle English

560. LÖFVENBERG, MATTIAS T. Contributions to Middle English Lexicography and Etymology. (Bibl. 1947, 476.) Rev. briefly by Hilda Hulme in MLR., XLIV, 292; by K. Malone in MLN., LXIV, 532-73; by H. T. Price in JEGP., XLVIII, 149-50.
561. MOORE, ARTHUR K. 'Somer' and 'Lenten' as Terms for Spring. NQ., Feb. 19, CXCIV, 82-3.

562. RYNELL, ALARIK. The Rivalry of Scandinavian and Native Synonyms in Middle English. (Bibl. 1948, 492.) Rev. by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in *Speculum*, xxiv, 140-1; by Angus McIntosh in *RES.*, xxv, 258-9; by Simeon Potter in *MLR.*, xliv, 258-9; by K. Malone in *MLN.*, lxiv, 532-73.

Modern English

563. BOLBJERG, A. 'Between' and 'Among': An Attempt at an Explanation. *E. Studies*, Aug., xxx, 124-32.
564. BYINGTON, STEVEN T. Mr Byington's Brief Case (VI). *AS.*, Dec., xxiv, 286-8.
565. C., P. J. Verbal Novelties. *AS.*, Oct., xxiv, 233-4.
566. CHIDSEY, DONALD B. Designations of 'Race'. *AS.*, Oct., xxiv, 234.
567. HATCHER, ANNA GRANVILLE. To Get/Be Invited. *MLN.*, Nov., lxiv, 433-46.
568. JONES, JOSEPH. Alphabet Soup, 1852. *AS.*, Feb., xxiv, 77.
569. MOSLEY, MAY. Son-of-a-Gun or Rascal. *New Mexico Folklore Record*, iii, 26-7.
570. OPDYCKE, JOHN BAKER. Mark my Words: A Guide to Modern Usage and Expression. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. xxv, 687. \$5. Rev. by Kenneth Payson Kempton in *NYTB.*, Aug. 7, p. 23.
571. PEDEN, WILLIAM. An Early Colonial Usage of 'sub rosa'. *AS.*, Feb., xxiv, 71.
572. RUSSELL, I. WILLIS. Among the New Words. *AS.*, xxiv, 72-6; 143-7; 225-8; 302-7.
573. SHAABER, M. A. Additions for 'O.E.D.' *NQ.*, Nov. 26, cxciv, 508-9.
574. SHULMAN, DAVID. Some Californian Contributions to the American Vocabulary. *AS.*, Dec., xxiv, 264-7.
575. TAYLOR, ARCHER. Locutions for 'Never'. *Romance Philology*, ii, 103-4.
576. WHITING, B. J. A Maine Word-List from David Barker's 'My First Courtship' (c. 1869). Publication of the American Dialect Society, Apr., No. 11, pp. 28-37.
577. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. Party and Person. *Word Study*, No. 3, xxiv, 3.

Words

578. *Ballock*] WINBURNE, JOHN N. 'Ballock' Again. *AS.*, Dec., xxiv, 315.
579. *Bollicky*] PYLES, THOMAS. 'Bollicky Naked.' *AS.*, Dec., xxiv, 255.
580. *Bollix*] PALMER, FRANCIS W. The Status of 'Bollix'. *AS.*, Apr., xxiv, 151-2.
581. *Bull*] GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Some Etymologies. *NQ.*, Apr. 16, cxciv, 160; L. Whitbread, *ib.*, Aug. 6, cxciv, 333.
582. *Canner*] POUND, LOUISE. 'Canner.' *AS.*, Dec., xxiv, 316.
583. *Casket, cask*] SPITZER, LEO. Casket, Cask. *MLN.*, Jan., lxiv, 44-6.

584. *Cavort*] SPITZER, LEO. *Cavort*. JEGP., Jan., XLVIII, 132-7.
585. *Churl*] GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Some Etymologies. NQ., Apr. 16, CXCIV, 160; L. Whitbread, *ib.*, Aug. 6, CXCIV, 332.
586. *Contractual*] HENCH, ATCHESON L. 'Contractual' versus 'Contractual'. AS., Dec., XXIV, 307.
587. *Dream*] VON LINDHEIM, BOGISLAV. OE. 'Drēam' and its Subsequent Development. RES., July, XXV, 193-209.
588. *Historic*] LANE, RALPH H. Modern 'Historic'. AS., Oct., XXIV, 181-8.
589. *Jury*] ISHIKAWA, JOSEPH. To 'Jury'. AS., Dec., XXIV, 313-14.
590. *Lieutenant*] STEIN, JESS. 'Lieutenant' in the British Navy. AS., Apr., XXIV, 148-9.
591. *Miscegenation*] KAPLAN, SIDNEY. The Coinage of 'Miscegenation'. AS., Dec., XXIV, 267.
592. *Neat*] CHIDSEY, DONALD B. The Colloquial 'Neat'. AS., Apr., XXIV, 99.
593. *O.K.*] MENCKEN, H. L. Postscripts to the American Language: The Life and Times of 'O.K.'. NY., Oct. 1, XXV, 63-9.
594. *Pint*] GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Some Etymologies. NQ., Apr. 16, CXCIV, 160; L. Whitbread, *ib.*, Aug. 6, CXCIV, 332.
595. *P'noblums*] REAVER, J. RUSSELL. P'noblums. JAF. Mar., LXII, 63.
596. *Psychoquack*] THOMPSON, GEORGE W. 'Psychoquack.' AS., Oct., XXIV, 238.
597. *Shivaree*] DAVIS, ALVA L. and RAVEN I. McDAVID. 'Shivaree': An Example of Cultural Diffusion. AS., Dec., XXIV, 249-55.
598. *Shy*] GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Some Etymologies. NQ., Apr. 16, CXCIV, 160; L. Whitbread, *ib.*, Aug. 6, CXCIV, 332-3.
599. *Solonery*] P., C. J. Solonery. AS., Dec., XXIV, 316.
600. *Stool*] GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Some Etymologies. NQ., Apr. 16, CXCIV, 160; L. Whitbread, *ib.*, Aug. 6, CXCIV, 332; A. J. Poplau, *ib.*, Aug. 20, CXCIV, 372.
601. *Swamp angel*] HENCH, ATCHESON L. Swamp Angel, 1947. AS., Dec., XXIV, 281.
602. *Teenicide*] POUND, LOUISE. 'Teenicide', 'Teenicider'. AS., Dec., XXIV, 263.
603. *Thalassotherapy*] MYER, ROLLA. 'Thalassotherapy.' AS., Oct., XXIV, 180.
604. *Unescan*] WILDER, RUBY C. Unescan. AS., Dec., XXIV, 316-17.
605. *Welkin*] GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Some Etymologies. NQ., Apr. 16, CXCIV, 160; L. Whitbread, *ib.*, Aug. 6, CXCIV, 332; A. J. Poplau, *ib.*, Aug. 20, CXCIV, 372.
606. *Workation*] POUND, LOUISE. Workation. AS., Dec., XXIV, 285.

Dialectal and Technical

607. BANAY, GEORGE L. An Introduction to Medical Terminology. II. Terms Drawn from Modern Languages. Bulletin of the Medical Library Association, XXXVII, 152-63.
608. BOONE, LALIA PHIPPS. Patterns of Innovation in the Language of the Oil Field. AS., Feb., XXIV, 31-7.

609. BURT, FREDERICK A. Origins of Geologic Terms. *Scientific Monthly*, July, LXIX, 20-2.
610. CROWELL, THOMAS L., Jr. Age and Universality of Petroleum Terminology. *AS.*, Oct., XXIV, 201-5.
611. DUNGUS, L. R. Hemp Words. Publication of the American Dialect Society, Apr., No. 11, pp. 60-3.
612. HATCHMAN, GERALD H. Chimney-Sweepers' Terms. *NQ.*, Apr. 16, CXCIV, 155-60.
613. HENCH, ATCHESON L. Our Rash of 'Clinics'. *AS.*, Oct., XXIV, 236-8.
614. J., T., Jr. Cybernetics. *AS.*, Feb., XXIV, 78.
615. LARSON, CEDRIC. Terms of the Fur Industry. *AS.*, Apr., XXIV, 90-9.
616. M., J. J. 'Vat Farming' and Other Names for Soiless Agriculture. *AS.*, Dec., XXIV, 317-18.
617. MASTERSON, JAMES R. and WENDELL BROOKS. Federal Prose. (Bibl. 1948, 500.) Rev. by Joseph Jones in *AS.*, XXIV, 120-3.
618. MEREDITH, MAMIE J. Department of Agriculture Terms for Inferior Butter. *AS.*, Apr., XXIV, 158.
619. — 'Upside-down Farming' and Other New Methods in Soil Conservation. *AS.*, Dec., XXIV, 308-12.
620. SCHELL, FELIX. Einführung in das medizinische Englisch. Die englische Sprache (Stuttgart), 1 (1948), 29-33.
621. TARLTON, REYNOLDS. Some Post Office Terms. *AS.*, Apr., XXIV, 136.
622. TIDWELL, JAMES N. A Word-List from West Texas. Publication of the American Dialect Society, Apr., No. 11, pp. 3-15.
623. WOOD, FREDERICK T. Dialect Words Not Found in Wright's Dictionary. *NQ.*, Nov. 12, CXCIV, 486-8.

VIII(b). SEMANTICS

624. BRIN, JOSEPH GOTTLAND. Introduction to Functional Semantics. With a Foreword by MAXWELL H. GOLDBERG; Assisted by LLOYD S. FITZPATRICK. Boston: National Press Corp. pp. 201. \$3.
625. CHASE, STUART. What's All This Semantics? *Nat.*, Nov. 12, CLXIX, 471-2.
626. ГЕРВАЧ, И. Р. Семантика препозитивных атрибутов в современном английском языке. Изв. Акад. наук СССР, Отд. лит. и яз. II, 157-60.
627. HAYAKAWA, S. I. Anti-Semitism: A Study in Mistaken Map-Territory Relationships. Etc, Spring, VI, 197-203.
628. IACOBELLI, MICHAEL. The Semantic Discipline. *MLJ.*, Jan., XXXIII, 16-22.
629. ИВАНОВА, И. П. Семантика английских слов в связи с французскими заимствованиями в эпоху становления национально-литературного языка. Ученые записки (Ленингр. гос. ун-та им. Жданова). Серия филол. наук, XIV, 206-21.

630. LASSWELL, HAROLD D., NATHAN LEITES and associates. *Language of Politics; Studies in Quantitative Semantics*. N.Y.: Stewart. pp. vii, 398.
631. LEE, IRVING J. (ed.). *The Language of Wisdom and Folly. Background Readings in Semantics*. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. xxii, 361. \$4. Rev. in NYTB., June 19, p. 38; by Wendell Johnson in QJS., xxxv, 379-80; by Stuart Chase in Nat., CLXVIII, 535; briefly in AM., LXVIII, 634.
632. MALONE, KEMP. *The Semantics of 'Toast'*. E. Studies, Oct., xxx, 255-61.
633. PHILBRICK, FREDERICK ARTHUR. *Language and the Law: The Semantics of Forensic English*. N.Y. and London: Macmillan. 8 × 5½. pp. ix, 254. \$3.75; 18s. Rev. by H. P. Zelko in QJS., xxxv, 385; by Margaret M. Bryant in AS., xxiv, 291-3.
634. ROBBINS, ROSSELL H. *Social Awareness and Semantic Change*. AS., Apr., xxiv, 156-8.
635. RYNIN, DAVID (ed.). 'A Treatise on Language', by ALEXANDER BRYAN JOHNSON. (Bibl. 1947, 522.) Rev. by George Watson in Pers., xxx, 105-7.

VIII(c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

636. Иофик, Л. Л. *Образование современной системы личных местоимений в английском языке*. Ученые записки (Ленингр. гос. ун-та им. Жданова). Серия филол. наук, xiv, 222-50.
637. ИРТЬЕНЬЕВА, Н. Ф. *Классификация имен существительных в английском языке*. Иностранные языки в школе, No. 1, стр. 18-24.
638. LEVIN, SAUL. *The Vulgar Historical Present in -s*. JEGP., Jan., XLVIII, 127-31.
639. LÖFVENBERG, MATTIAS TEODOR. *On the Syncope of the Old English Present Endings*. Uppsala: Lundequist; Copenhagen: Munksgaard; Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. 4.20 Kr.; 3s. 6d.; 85c. pp. 52.
640. MALONE, KEMP. *Nine English Etymologies*. SMS., xvii, 95-100.
641. McDAVID, RAVEN I., Jr. *Derivatives of Middle English [o:] in the South Atlantic Area*. QJS., Dec., xxxv, 496-504.
642. SCHACH, PAUL. *The Formation of Hybrid Derivatives in Pennsylvania German*. Symposium, May, III, 114-29.
643. THOMAS, RUSSELL. 'Showed' as Past Participle. CE., Dec., xi, 157-8.
644. TOMITA, EIICHI. *Gerunds and Compound Nouns in Americanism*. World News (Japan), July.
645. VALLINS, GEORGE HENRY. *The Making and Meaning of Words: A Companion to the Dictionary*. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: A. and C. Black. 7½ × 5. pp. viii, 216. \$1.75; 8s. 6d.

VIII(d). NAMES

General

646. ASBILL, FRANK M. Place Naming in the Wailaki Country [of California]. WF., July, VIII, 252-5.
647. EKWALL, E. Early London Personal Names. (Bibl. 1947, 536.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., LXIV, 532-73.
648. FÖRSTER, MAX. Der Flussname Themse und seine Sippe. (Bibl. 1941, 646.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., LXIV, 532-73.
649. FUCILLA, JOSEPH GUERIN. Our Italian Surnames. Evanston, Illinois: Chandler. pp. xi, 299. \$5.
650. GANNETT, HENRY. American Names. (Bibl. 1947, 538.) Rev. by C. Greet in AL., XXI, 375-7; by E. S. Gudde in JAF., LXII, 213.
651. GRONE, ELIZABETH. Nebraska Newspaper Names. AS., Oct., XXIV, 194-200.
652. GUDDE, ERWIN GUSTAV. California Place Names: A Geographical Dictionary. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 10 × 7½. pp. xxviii, 431. \$10; 55s. Rev. by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., Nov. 13, p. 24.
653. — The Names in Death Valley. WF., Apr., VIII, 160-1.
654. — Okanagan Place Names. WF., Apr., VIII, 161-2.
655. HITCHMAN, ROBERT. The Irishman in Name-Origin Stories. WF., Oct., VIII, 366.
656. HOWSE, W. H. Unusual Christian Names. NQ., Jan. 8, CXCIV, 20; P. W. Montague-Smith and M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Feb. 5, CXCIV, 61; L. H. Chambers, *ib.*, Apr. 2, CXCIV, 152.
657. JENSEN, KNUD B. Isoglosses toponymiques en Celtique et en Germanique. Cl. Med., X, 165-9.
658. KENNY, HAMILL. West Virginia Place Names, Their Origin and Meaning, Including the Nomenclature of the Streams and Mountains. (Bibl. 1945, 465.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., LXIV, 532-73.
659. KURATH, HANS. A Word Geography of the Eastern United States. (Studies in American English I.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. 11½ × 9. pp. xii, 88, 163. maps. \$4.
660. LEE, HECTOR. Nicknames of the Ephraimites. WHR., Jan., III, 12-22.
661. LÖFVENBERG, MATTIAS T. Studies on Middle English Local Surnames. (Bibl. 1942, 337.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., LXIV, 532-73; by H. T. Price in JEGP., XLVIII, 150-1.
662. MASSEY, B. W. A. Fish-Names in the British Commonwealth and the U.S.A.: A Study in Semantics. I. Freshwater-Fish Names in the British Isles. (Bibl. 1948, 539.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., LXIV, 532-73.
663. McMILLAN, JAMES B. Observations on American Place-Name Grammar. AS., Dec., XXIV, 241-8.
664. MENCKEN, H. L. Some Opprobrious Nicknames. AS., Feb., XXIV, 25-30.

665. MERONEY, HOWARD. Early Irish Letter-Names. *Speculum*, Jan., XXIV, 19-43.
666. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Name into Word: Proper Names that Have Become Common Property. A Discursive Dictionary. London: Secker and Warburg; Toronto: Saunders. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xv, 644. 25s.; \$6.25.
667. SEALOCK, RICHARD B. and PAULINE A. SEELY. Bibliography of Place Name Literature: United States, Canada, Alaska and Newfoundland. (Bibl. 1948, 542.) Rev. by H. W. Bentley in *AS.*, XXIV, 61-3; by A. E. Smith in *AHR.*, LIV, 938; by Charles W. Smith in *PNQ.*, XL, 161-2.
668. STEWART, GEORGE R. Men's Names in Plymouth and Massachusetts in the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1948, 543.) Rev. by B. J. Whiting in *NEQ.*, XXII, 125-6.
669. — Names on the Land. (Bibl. 1945, 472.) Rev. by K. Malone in *MLN.*, LXIV, 532-73.
670. Webster's Geographical Dictionary. See 537.
671. WILS, J. Nomen en verbum in de indogermaanse talen. *Leuvense Bijdragen*, XXXIX, 21-33.
672. WITHYCOMBE, E. G. (ed.). The Oxford Dictionary of Christian Names. (Bibl. 1947, 548.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in *MLN.*, LXIV, 532-73.

Names

673. *Albuquerque*] MITCHELL, L. B. The Meaning of the Name Albuquerque. *WF.*, Oct., VIII, 255-6.
674. *Berlin Street*] McDAVID, RAVEN I., Jr. Berlin Street in New Orleans. *AS.*, Oct., XXIV, 238.
675. *Blooie West 1*] I., G. Blooie West 1. *AS.*, Feb., XXIV, 78.
676. *Florence*] *NQ.*, July 23, CXCIV, 326; T. O. Mabbott and M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Oct. 15, CXCIV, 460.
677. *Grasshopper plow*] MYER, ROLLA. 'Grasshopper Plow' Again. *AS.*, Apr., XXIV, 89.
678. *Jack-Mormon*] KIRKPATRICK, L. H. What 'Jack-Mormon' Means in Utah. *WHR.*, III, 154.
679. *Loving; Lovington*] PEARCE, T. M. Loving and Lovington: Two New Mexico Towns. *WF.*, Apr., VIII, 159-60.
680. *Mormon*] GALLACHER, STUART A. Mormon: An Example of Folk Etymology. *WF.*, Jan., VIII, 22-4.
681. *Onalaska*] HITCHMAN, ROBERT. Onalaska, Washington. *WF.*, Oct., VIII, 368-9.
682. *Portales*] WHITE, ROSE P. The Town of Portales, New Mexico. *WF.*, Apr., VIII, 158-9.
683. *Raphe*] M. 'Raphe' as a Christian Name. *NQ.*, Mar. 5, CXCIV, 103-4; E. A. B. Barnard, L. M. W. and Frederick T. Wood, *ib.*, May 14, CXCIV, 217.
684. *San Acacio*] WALLRICH, WILLIAM J. The Village of Old San Acacio, Colorado. *WF.*, Oct., VIII, 367-8.
685. *Sedro-Woolley*] HITCHMAN, ROBERT. Sedro-Woolley, Washington. *WF.*, Oct., VIII, 369-70.
686. *Taos*] CASSIDY, INA SIZER. Taos, New Mexico. *WF.*, Jan., VIII, 60-2.

IX. SYNTAX

Old English

687. FUNKE, O. On the Use of the Attribute Adjective in OE Prose and Early ME. *E. Studies*, Oct., xxx, 151-6.

Middle English

688. FORSSTRÖM, GÖSTA. The Verb 'to be' in Middle English. (Bibl. 1948, 550.) Rev. briefly by Randolph Quirk in *MLR.*, XLIV, 438; by K. Malone in *MLN.*, LXIV, 532-73.
689. LEE, DONALD WOODWARD. Functional Change in Early English. (Bibl. 1948, 557.) Rev. by Archibald A. Hill in *AS.*, XXIV, 59-61; by Stefán Einarsson in *MLN.*, LXIV, 498-500; briefly by Randolph Quirk in *MLR.*, XLIV, 591-2; by H. T. Price in *JEGP.*, XLVIII, 151-2; by P. M. Kean in *MÆ.*, XVIII, 78-80; by N. E. Eliason in *Lang.*, XXV, 68.

Modern English

690. AHLGREN, ARTHUR. On the Use of the Definite Article with 'Nouns of Possession' in English. (*Stockholm Studies in English*, Vol. II.) Appelbergs Boktryckeriaktiebolag, Eddagotan 12, Uppsala, 1946; London: Blackwell. pp. xv, 221. 8 kr.; 12s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCIV, 462.
691. ЯРЦЕВА, В. Н. Слова-заместители в современном английском языке. Ученые записки (Ленингр. гос. ун-та им. Жданова). Серия филол. наук, XIV, 190-205.
692. Аристов, Н. В. Употребление "that" в современном английском языке. Иностранные языки в школе, No. 3, стр. 62-5.
693. BIESE, Y. M. Notes on the Compound Participle in the Works of Shakespeare and his Contemporaries. (*Annales Academiæ Scientiarum Fennicæ*, Ser. B, Tom. 63, 2.) Helsinki: The Academy. 9½ × 6½. pp. 18.
694. Винокурова, Л. П. Выражения должествования в современном английском языке. Иностранные языки в школе, No. 4, стр. 20-7.
695. Воронцова, Г. П. Синонимы перфекта в английском языке. Иностранные языки в школе, No. 3, стр. 7-20.
696. CHARNLEY, M. BERTENS. The Syntax of Deferred Prepositions. *AS.*, Dec., XXIV, 268-77.
697. DIETRICH, GERHARD. Die Syntax der 'Do' -Umschreibung (bei 'have', 'be', 'ought', und 'used (to)'): Auf sprachgeschichtlicher Grundlage dargestellt. Braunschweig, Berlin, Hamburg: Westermann. pp. 172. DM. 7.50. Rev. by H. C. Matthes in *Archiv*, CLXXXIX, 58.
698. ERADES, P. A. On Identifying and Classifying Sentences. *E. Studies*, Dec., xxx, 259-308.
699. — Points of Modern English Syntax. *E. Studies*, xxx, 27-30, 58-62, 142-3, 317-20.

700. FEINSILVER, LILLIAN M. How Bad(ly) Do You Feel? AS., Apr., XXIV, 161-70.
701. ГАЛЬПЕРИН, И. Р. Синтаксические выразительные средства английского языка. Иностранные языки в школе, No. 4, стр. 8-19.
702. GREENWOOD, ORMEROD. The Curious History of English Grammar. Listener, July 7, XLII, 13-14.
703. JESPERSEN, OTTO. A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles. Part VII. Syntax. See 543.
704. KITAGAWA, TORAO. A Study of Indefinite Article. Jijieigo-tsushin, Feb.
705. КНАБЕ, Г. С. "To be", как модальный глагол. Иностранные языки в школе. No. 5, стр. 26-30.
706. LESCH, ARNO. Der bestimmende Artikel. Die englische Sprache (Stuttgart), I (1948), 23-7.
707. Фролова, М. В. Модальные глаголы в учебниках английского языка для средней школы. Иностранные языки в школе, No. 3, стр. 120-5.
708. SAWAZAKI, KUNIO. Use of Negatives. Jijieigo-tsushin, Feb.
709. Жигадло, В. Н. Роль предлогов в синтаксических конструкциях современного английского языка. Иностранные языки в школе, No. 1, стр. 25-36.
710. ZANDVOORT, R. W. A Note on 'Inorganic *For*'. E. Studies, Oct., XXX, 265-9.
711. ZEBROWSKI, JERZY. The Need for a Return to Grammar. NM., Dec., I, 107-11.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY

712. GROBER, LYDIA. Historische Erklärung der englischen Orthographie. Die englische Sprache (Stuttgart), I (1948), 19-28.
713. SUMTERY, GEORGE. American Punctuation. N.Y.: Ronald Press. pp. vii, 182. \$2.50.
714. WHITE, WILLIAM. The Apostrophe. Word Study, Oct., XXV, 5.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI(a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

715. ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW, R. V. COLEMAN, JOSEPH G. E. HOPKINS and ATKINSON DYMCK (eds.). Album of American History. Vol. IV. End of an Era. (Bibl. 1948, 571.) Rev. by John T. Winterich in SRL., Jan. 15, p. 12; by W. F. Johnson in JSH., xv, 124; by S. E. Morison in AHR., LIV, 899-901; by Edmund S. Morgan in NEQ., XXII, 128-9.
716. ALKEN, HENRY. A Panorama of the Progress of Human Life Fashionably Displayed, Illustrating Shakespeare's Ages and Giving at

- the Same Time the Manners, Costume, Amusements, and Field Sports of the English People. The Whole Illustrative of Modern Character in a Series of Many Hundreds of Moving Figures. [Originally published in 1821.] With an Essay by GUY PAGET and an Introduction and Commentary by BERNARD DARWIN. London: Grey Walls. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 37. 42s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 244.
717. ALSBERG, HENRY GARFIELD (ed.). The American Guide: A Source Book and Complete Travel Guide for the United States. N.Y.: Hastings. pp. xxii, 1348. \$7.50. Rev. by Paul J. C. Friedlander in NYTB., Aug. 14, p. 13; by Beach Conger in NYHTB., Oct. 23, p. 25.
718. ALTROCCHI, JULIA COOLEY. The Spectacular San Franciscans. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 398. \$4.50. Rev. by Jack Foisie in NYTB., July 24, p. 12; by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., June 19, p. 3; by Kathleen Norris in SRL., July 9, pp. 17-18.
719. BADELEY, LORD. Historic Documents in the House of Lords. Listener, Sept. 1, XLII, 364-6.
720. BAILEY, A. G. Creative Moments in the Culture of the Maritime Provinces. Dal. R., Oct., XXIX, 231-44.
721. BARKER, SIR ERNEST. British Universities. (British Life and Thought Series.) London: Longmans. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 40. 1s.
722. — (ed.). The Character of England. (Bibl. 1948, 582.) Rev. by Eric Harrison in QQ., LVI, 586-9.
723. BARRACLOUGH, G. (ed.). Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature, 34. London: G. Philip. pp. 56. 2s.
724. BARRINGTON, MICHAEL. 'Learning and Virtue': Free Education. See 2332.
725. BARTON, JOHN RECTOR. Rural Artists of Wisconsin. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1948. pp. xiii, 196. \$5. Rev. by Thomas Craven in SRL., May 14, p. 25.
726. BATTISCOMBE, GEORGINA. English Picnics. London: Harvill Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. ix, 212. 9s. 6d.
727. BEAL, MERRILL D. The Story of Man in Yellowstone; Approved by the National Park Service. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers. pp. 320. \$5.
728. BERNINGHAUSEN, DAVID K. The Case of the Nation. ASc., Winter, XIX, 44-55.
729. BILLINGTON, RAY ALLEN and JAMES BLAINE HEDGES. Westward Expansion: A History of the American Frontier. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xiii, 873. \$8.50. Rev. by Allan Nevins in NYTB., Aug. 21, p. 17; by John D. Hicks in SRL., July 30, p. 27.
730. BLAKELEY, PHYLLIS R. Theatre and Music in Halifax [1787-1901]. Dal. R., Apr., XXIX, 167-81.
731. BLAU, JOSEPH L. (ed.). American Philosophic Addresses. (Bibl. 1948, 586.) Rev. by Wilbur Long in Pers., xxx, 70-2.
732. — (ed.). Cornerstones of Religious Freedom in America. Boston: Beacon Press. pp. viii, 250. \$3. Rev. by James A. Pike in NYTB., Dec. 25, p. 13.
733. BORN, WOLFGANG. American Landscape Painting: An Interpretation. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1948. pp. xiii, 228. \$7.50.

- Rev. by Stuart Preston in NYTB., Sept. 18, p. 18; briefly by J. B. Hubbell in AL., xx, 487-8; by Edwin Clark in YR., xxxviii, 755-7.
- 734.** BROGAN, D. W. *American Themes*. (Bibl. 1948, 591.) Rev. by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in NYTB., Apr. 3, p. 3; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Apr. 10, p. 3; by Allan Nevins in SRL., Apr. 16, pp. 20-1; by Charles J. Rolo in AMo., May, CLXXXIII, 89-90.
- 735.** BROOKE, IRIS. *A History of English Footwear*. London: St Giles. 8 x 5. pp. 114. 15s.
- 736.** BURKE, THOMAS. *Travel in England*. London: Batsford. 8½ x 6. pp. 240. 12s. 6d.
- 737.** BUSHELL, W. D. *The Church of St Mary the Great. The University Church at Cambridge*. (Bibl. 1948, 594.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 1, p. 15.
- 738.** CALLOWAY, JAMES ETHERIDGE. *The Early Settlement of Georgia*. (Bibl. 1948, 595.) Rev. by Reba Strickland Biehle in WMQ., vi, 550-2; by S. Walter Martin in *Georgia Historical Quarterly*, xxxiii, 185-6.
- 739.** CARRE, M. H. *Phases of Thought in England*. N.Y. and London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8¾ x 5½. pp. xix, 392. \$6; 30s.
- 740.** CARTER, CLARENCE E. (ed.). *Territorial Papers of the United States. Vol. XIII: The Territory of Louisiana-Missouri, 1803-1806*. Washington: Govt. Printing Office, 1948. pp. xi, 641. \$3.50. Rev. by W. F. English in JSH., xv, 107-8.
- 741.** CARTY, J. (ed.). *Ireland: A Documentary Record in Three Volumes. I: From the Flight of the Earls to Grattan's Parliament, 1607-1782. II: From Grattan's Parliament to the Great Famine, 1783-1850*. Dublin: Fallon. 8¾ x 5½. pp. xvi, 192; xxxii, 180. 8s. 6d. each.
- 742.** CHADWICK, HECTOR MUNRO. *Early Scotland. The Picts, the Scots & the Welsh of Southern Scotland*. Edited by N. K. CHADWICK. London: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Macmillan. pp. xxix, 171. 15s.; \$4. Rev. by Norman Macdonald in QQ., lvi, 589-91.
- 743.** CHITTICK, V. L. O. (ed.). *Northwest Harvest: A Regional Stock-Taking*. (Bibl. 1948, 602.) Rev. by Grant H. Redford in PNQ., xl, 343; by B. Mills in AL., xxi, 135-6.
- 744.** CLAPHAM, SIR JOHN. *A Concise Economic History of Britain from the Earliest Times to 1750*. London and N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press; Toronto: Macmillan. 8 x 5¼. pp. xviii, 324. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75; \$3.25.
- 745.** CLARK, JOHN E. T. *Musical Boxes*. Birmingham: Cornish Bros. 7½ x 5. pp. 72. 9s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 31.
- 746.** CLARKE, PHILIP. *The Heritage of Culture*. TLS., Jan. 22, p. 57; R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, Feb. 5, p. 89; C. A. Branston and Gordon S. Haight, *ib.*, Feb. 12, p. 105; Arnold C. Taylor and Conyers Read, *ib.*, Feb. 19, p. 126; C. Colleer Abbott, *ib.*, Mar. 5, p. 153.
- 747.** COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. *The American Character*. N. Cent., Apr., CXLV, 199-206.
- 748.** CORSINI, GIANFRANCO. *La cultura inglese dopo le due guerre*. Società, Sept., v, 476-91.

749. COX, J. STEVENS. *The Almshouse and St Margaret's Leper Hospital, Ilchester*. Ilchester: The Author. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 24. 2s. 6d.
750. CRAIG, HARDIN. *Freedom and Renaissance*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Ryerson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xi, 117. \$2.50; 14s.; \$3.25.
751. CRAVEN, AVERY. *Utah and the West*. WHR., Oct., III, 276-84.
752. CRAVEN, WESLEY FRANK. *The Southern Colonies in the Seventeenth Century, 1607-1789*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. xv, 451. \$6. Rev. by Douglas Adair in NYTB., July 17, p. 10; by Dumas Malone in NYHTB., July 10, p. 3; by Hugh T. Lefler in WMQ., VI, 664-7; by Clement Eaton in SRL., July 30, p. 28; by James Harvey Young in *Georgia Historical Quarterly*, XXXIII, 357-8.
753. CREER, LELAND H. (ed.). *From the Journal of John Pulsipher. Part II: The Utah War*. WHR., Jan., III, 38-55.
754. CRONNE, H. A., T. W. MOODY and D. B. QUINN (eds.). *Essays in British and Irish History in Honour of James Eadie Todd*. London: Muller. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xv, 336. 21s.
755. CUNNINGHAM, THOMAS MAYHEW. *Georgia—Before Plymouth Rock and Afterwards*. *Georgia Historical Quarterly*, Sept., XXXIII, 206-17.
756. CURSITER, STANLEY. *Scottish Art to the Close of the Nineteenth Century*. N.Y.: Chanticleer; London: Harrap. pp. 134. \$5; 17s. 6d.
757. CURTI, MERLE. *The Reputation of America Overseas (1776-1860)*. *Am. Quar.*, Spring, I, 58-82.
758. ——— and VERNON CARSTENSEN. *University of Wisconsin: A History, 1848-1925*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. 2 vols. pp. 739; 668. \$10. Rev. by George E. Mowry in SRL., Dec. 17, pp. 12-13.
759. DAVIES, HORTON. *The Worship of the English Puritans*. (Bibl. 1948, 616.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 26, p. 141.
760. DE BEER, G. R. *English Visitors in Switzerland*. NQ., CXCIV, 211-12; 233-4; 294-5; 412-13; 426-7; 519-20; 556-7.
761. ——— *Travellers in Switzerland*. N.Y., London and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xvii, 583. \$8; 25s.; \$5.25. Rev. by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, July 24, p. 3.
762. DICKINSON, WILLIAM CROFT (ed.). *John Knox's History of the Reformation in Scotland*. London: Nelson. 2 vols. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 374; 498. 84s. the set.
763. DIXON, DOUGLAS. *The King's Sailing Master*. TLS., Jan. 22, p. 57.
764. DUTTON, RALPH. *The English Interior, 1500 to 1900*. London: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 9×6 . pp. viii, 192. 21s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 246.
765. EAGLESTON, A. J. *The Channel Islands under Tudor Government, 1485-1642. A Study in Administrative Theory*. Preface by JOHN LE PATOUREL. London and N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xii, 194. 21s.; \$3.75.

766. EBERLEIN, HAROLD DONALDSON and CORTLANDT VANDYKE HUBBARD. *Diary of Independence Hall*. Prologue by RICHARDSON WRIGHT. N.Y.: Lippincott, 1948; London: Lippincott; Toronto: Longmans. pp. 378. \$3.50; 25s.; \$4.50. Rev. by John T. Winterich in *SRL.*, June 18, p. 29.
767. EDLIN, HERBERT L. *Woodland Crafts in Britain: An Account of the Traditional Uses of Trees and Timbers in the British Countryside*. London and N.Y.: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 182. 15s.; \$3.50; \$3.75.
768. EMMISON, F. G. and IRVINE GRAY. *County Records*. (Historical Association, Special Series.) London: Philip. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 32. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 9, p. 239.
769. EVANS, B. IFOR and MARY GLASGOW. *The Arts in England*. London: Falcon Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 138. 9s. 6d.
770. FERGUSSON, JAMES. *Lowland Lairds*. London: Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 188. 16s. Rev. by Sir Robert Bruce Lockhart in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 4, p. 4.
771. FINLAY, IAN. *Art in Scotland*. (Bibl. 1948, 626.) Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCIV, 109.
772. ———. *Scottish Crafts*. London: Harrap; N.Y.: Chanticleer; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1948. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 128. 17s. 6d.; \$5; \$4.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 29, p. 68.
773. FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS. *American Painting: First Flowers of our Wilderness*. (Bibl. 1948, 628.) Rev. by R. E. Amacher in *AL.*, xx, 467-9.
774. FLOWER, ROBIN. *The Irish Tradition*. (Bibl. 1947, 611.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in *RES.*, xxv, 180-1; by T. P. Cross in *MP.*, XLVI, 273-5.
775. FORMAN, HENRY CHANDLEE. *The Architecture of the Old South*. (Bibl. 1948, 630.) Rev. by Howard Dearstyne in *WMQ.*, vi, 329-31.
776. FRAZIER, E. FRANKLIN. *The Negro in the United States*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xxxi, 767. \$8. Rev. by Arnold M. Rose in *SRL.*, July 2, p. 16.
777. FUSSELL, G. E. *The English Rural Labourer, his Home, Furniture, Clothing and Food from Tudor to Victorian Times*. London: Batchworth Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xiv, 160. 12s. 6d.
778. GORDON, HAMPLEN. *Old English Furniture: A Simple Guide*. N.Y.: Dutton; London: Murray. pp. x, 158. \$2.75; 9s. 6d.
779. GRAY, DUNCAN. *Nottingham Through 500 Years. A Short History of Town Government*. Nottingham: The Town Clerk, The Guildhall. 4s. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCIV, 394-5.
780. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. *Shrine of St Cuthbert*. *Listener*, Apr. 21, xli, 661-2.
781. HACKETT, ALICE PAYNE. *Wellesley, Part of the American Story*. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 320. \$5. Rev. by Alice Sheehy in *NYTB.*, July 31, p. 21.
782. HANDLIN, OSCAR. *This Was America. True Accounts of People and Places, Manners and Customs as Recorded by European Travelers to the Western Shore in the Eighteenth, Nineteenth and Twentieth*

- Centuries. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. ix, 602. \$6. Rev. by T. R. Ybarra in NYTB., Apr. 24, p. 7; by Dumas Malone in NYHTB., May 15, p. 6; by Carlton C. Inaley in WMQ., vi, 669-71; by Allan Nevins in SRL., July 9, pp. 18-19; by W. B. Hamilton in JSH., xv, 250-1; by Charles J. Rolo in AMo., May, CLXXXIII, 90; by Richard Hofstadter in NEQ., xxii, 413-15.
783. HARVEY, JOHN. Dublin: A Study in Environment. N.Y.: Batsford. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 116. \$4.50; 15s.
784. ———. An Introduction to Tudor Architecture. London: Art and Technics. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. pp. 96. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Edwin Smith in Sun. Times, Nov. 6, p. 3.
785. HASKINS, GEORGE L. The Growth of English Representative Government. (Bibl. 1948, 644.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 1, p. 7; by Gaines Post in Speculum, xxiv, 120-5.
786. HEALY, ELLIOTT DOW. Acadian Exiles in Virginia. French Rev., Jan., xxii, 233-40.
787. HEARNshaw, FOSSEY JOHN COBB (ed.). The Social and Political Ideas of Some Great Thinkers of the Renaissance and the Reformation: A Series of Lectures Delivered at King's College, University of London. With a Preface by ERNEST BARKER. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, pp. 215.
788. ——— (ed.). The Social and Political Ideas of Some Great Thinkers of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries: A Series of Lectures Delivered at King's College, University of London, during the Session 1925-26. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 219.
789. HENDERSON, ARCHIBALD. The Campus of the First State University. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xvi, 412. \$5; 27s. 6d. Rev. by Betty Smith in NYTB., July 10, p. 7; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Aug. 14, p. 11.
790. HILL, R. NOEL. Early British Clocks from c. 1600 to c. 1800. London: National Magazine Co. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 44. 3s. 6d.
791. HODGKIN, R. H. Six Centuries of an Oxford College. A History of the Queen's College 1340-1940. Oxford: Blackwell. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiii, 224. 25s.
792. HOFSTADTER, RICHARD. The American Political Tradition and the Men Who Made It. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1948. pp. xi, 378, xviii. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by Daniel Aaron in Am. Quar., i, 94-6; by Fred V. Cahill, Jr. in YR., xxxviii, 565-6; by Charles S. Sydnor in SAQ., XLVIII, 612-13.
793. HOLBROOK, STEWART H. Little Annie Oakley and Other Rugged People. (Bibl. 1948, 652.) Rev. by Marjorie M. Kimmerle in WHR., III, 81-2; by Russell Blankenship in PNQ., XL, 70; briefly in AM., LXVIII, 5.
794. HOUGHTON, LEIGHTON. In the Steps of the Normans and Plantagenets: A Journey Around the British Isles in Search of the Church of the Middle Ages. London: Rich and Cowan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 256. 12s. 6d.
795. HUDSON, WINTHROP S. Puritanism and the Spirit of Capitalism. Church History, Mar., XVIII, 3-17.

796. HUTCHINSON, F. E. *Medieval Glass at All Souls' College. A History and Description, Based upon the Notes of G. M. RUSHFORD.* London: Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xxxi, 68. 21s.
797. ISON, WALTER. *The Georgian Buildings of Bath from 1700 to 1830.* (Bibl. 1948, 655.) Rev. by Richard K. Newman, Jr., in WMQ., VI, 704-6.
798. JAMES, EDWIN OLIVER. *A History of Christianity in England.* London: Hutchinson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 184. 7s. 6d.
799. JOHANSEN, DOROTHY O. *Oregon's Role in American History: An Old Theme Recast.* PNQ., Apr., XL, 85-92.
800. JOHNSON, ETHEL M. *Country School Ma'am of the Olden Days.* SAQ., July, XLVIII, 373-83.
801. JOHNSON, GERALD W. *It's the English in Us.* SRL., June 4, pp. 7-8.
802. ———. *Our English Heritage.* Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 253. \$3.50. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., Aug. 28, p. 6; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYHTB., Aug. 21, p. 1; by Allan Nevins in SRL., Aug. 20, pp. 15-16.
803. JONES, VIRGIL CARRINGTON. *The Hatfields and the McCoys.* (Bibl. 1948, 661.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 27.
804. JORDAN, PHILIP D. *The National Road.* (Bibl. 1948, 662.) Rev. by Lester J. Cappon in WMQ., VI, 148-50.
805. KELLEY, JANET AGNES. *College Life and the Mores.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. xvi, 308. \$3.75. Rev. by Carl Withers in NYTB., May 15, p. 16.
806. KELLY, J. FREDERICK. *Early Connecticut Meeting Houses.* (Bibl. 1948, 663.) Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in WMQ., VI, 331-4; by TheodoreSizer in NEQ., XXII, 534-40.
807. KENT, WILLIAM. *Mine Host London. A Chronicle of Distinguished Visitors.* London: Nicholson and Watson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 199. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 188.
808. KIEFER, MONICA. *American Children Through Their Books, 1700-1835.* (Bibl. 1948, 669.) Rev. by E. W. Knight in AHR., LIV, 438-9; by Thelma M. Smith in PMHB., LXXIII, 403-4.
809. KIMBALL, FISKE and LIONELLO VENTURI. *Great Paintings in America: 101 Masterpieces in Color.* N.Y.: Coward-McCann; Toronto: Longmans, 1948. pp. 217. \$20; \$22.50. Rev. by L. R. Sander in SRL., Jan. 1, p. 17.
810. KLINGBERG, FRANK JOSEPH. *Codrington Chronicle: An Experiment in Anglican Altruism on a Barbadoes Plantation 1710-1834.* (Publications in History, vol. 37.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vii, 157. \$3; 16s. 6d.
811. KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, SIR HUGH. *Caractéristiques nationales anglaises.* Revue Générale Belge, Dec., L, 169-81.
812. KNIGHT, EDGAR WALLACE (ed.). *A Documentary History of Education in the South Before 1860. Vol. 1: European Inheritances.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. ix, 744. \$12.50. Rev. by Thomas Perkins Abernathy in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 57; by E. M. Coulter in JSH., xv, 381-2.

813. KOUWENHOVEN, JOHN A. *Made in America: The Arts in Modern Civilization*. (Bibl. 1948, 673.) Rev. by R. E. Amacher in *AL.*, XXI, 131-2.
814. LABAREE, LEONARD WOODS. *Conservatism in Early American History*. (Bibl. 1948, 674.) Rev. by J. E. Pomfret in *JSH.*, xv, 97-8; by Brooke Hindle in *PMHB.*, LXXIII, 99-100; by Robert E. Moody in *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, XXVII, 269-71.
815. LAMBORN, E. A. G. *The Armorial Glass of the Oxford Diocese, 1250-1850*. London, N.Y. and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xxxi, 178. 30s.; \$7; \$8.75.
816. LARKIN, OLIVER WATERMAN. *Art and Life in America*. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. xviii, 547. \$7.95. Rev. by James Johnson Sweeney in *NYTB.*, Oct. 23, p. 6.
817. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. *Le Caractère Anglais*. *L. Mod.*, XLIII, 145-57.
818. LEWIS, LLOYD and STANLEY M. PARGELLIS (eds.). *Granger Country: A Pictorial Social History of the Burlington Railroad*. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 256. \$5. Rev. by Victor P. Hass in *NYTB.*, June 19, p. 36; briefly in *SRL.*, July 2, p. 35.
819. LEWIS, ROY and ANGUS MAUDE. *The English Middle Classes*. London: Phoenix House; Toronto: Dent. pp. 320. 15s.; \$4.25. Rev. by Sir Ernest Barker in *Sun. Times*, July 3, p. 3.
820. LIPSON, EPHRAIM. *The Growth of English Society. A Short Economic History*. London: Black; Toronto: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xii, 468. 21s.; \$5.25.
821. LOWENTHAL, LEO and NORBERT GUTERMAN. *Prophets of Deceit. A Study of the American Agitator*. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. xvii, 164. \$2.50. Rev. by Carey McWilliams in *NYTB.*, Dec. 4, p. 53.
822. MARRIOTT, ALICE. *The Valley Below*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. ix, 243. \$3. Rev. by Joseph A. Brandt in *SRL.*, May 14, pp. 51-2.
823. MATHEWS, HORACE FREDERICK. *Methodism and the Education of the People, 1791-1851*. London: Epworth Press; Toronto: Ryerson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 216. 13s. 6d.; \$3.
824. McADOO, H. R. *The Structure of Caroline Moral Theology. An Investigation of Principles*. London, N.Y. and Toronto: Longmans. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 179. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50; \$4.50.
825. McANALLY, SIR HENRY. *The Irish Militia, 1793-1816. A Social and Military Study*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; Dublin: Clonmore. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. vii, 337. 21s.
826. McCausland, HUGH. *Old Sporting. Characters and Occasions from Sporting and Road History*. London: Batchworth Press, 1948; N.Y.: British Book Centre. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 172. 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 22, p. 63.
827. McINNIS, EDGAR W. and J. H. S. REID. *The English-Speaking Peoples. A Modern History*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xiii, 509, xix. \$5. Rev. by Crane Brinton in *SRL.*, Feb. 12, p. 18; briefly by A. R. M. L. in *QQ.*, LVI, 464.
828. McNICKLE, D'ARCY. *They Came Here First: The Epic of the American Indian*. London and N.Y.: Lippincott; Toronto: Long-

- mans. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 325. 27s.; \$3.75; \$4.50. Rev. by Stanley Vestal in SRL., Oct. 15, pp. 20-1.
829. MCWILLIAMS, CAREY. *California: The Great Exception*. N.Y.: A. A. Wyn. pp. xiii, 377. \$4. Rev. by Gladwin Hill in NYTB., Dec. 4, p. 20.
830. MERRICK, ELLIOTT. *Green Mountain Farm*. (Bibl. 1948, 698.) Rev. by Crane Brinton in NEQ., xxii, 429-30.
831. MILBURN, R. L. P. *Saints and their Emblems in English Churches*. London, N.Y. and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. pp. xxxviii, 284. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50; \$3. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 26, p. 143.
832. MILLER, W. ADDIS. *The Philosophical: A Short History of the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution and its Famous Members and Lecturers, 1846-1948*. Edinburgh: Cousland. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 96. 6s.
833. MITCHELL, STEWART (ed.). *Handbook of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1791-1948*. Boston: Merrymount Press. pp. 182. \$5. Rev. by Edward Clement Heintz in NEQ., xxii, 277-9.
834. MOORE, DORIS LANGLEY. *Gallery of Fashion, 1790-1822*. With an Introduction by SACHEVERELL SITWELL. London and N.Y.: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 12. 6s. 6d.; \$1.50; \$1.30.
835. MOORE, JOHN CECIL. *The Blue Field: Portrait of an English Village*. N.Y.: Whittlesey House. pp. vii, 212. \$3. Rev. by Mary Ellen Chase in NYHTB., Sept. 4, p. 5.
836. MORGAN, F. C. *Church Chests of Herefordshire*. Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Woolhope Club, 1947*. Hereford: Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 22. 1s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 207.
837. MOWAT, C. L. *A Return to England*. SAQ., Apr., XLVIII, 229-41.
838. MULLETT, CHARLES F. *Protestant Dissent as Crime (1660-1828)*. *Review of Religion*, May, XIII, 339-53.
839. NEILL, THOMAS P. *Makers of the Modern Mind*. Milwaukee: Bruce. pp. xi, 391. \$3.75. Rev. by J. McSorley in CW., CLXX, 76-7.
840. NELSON, BENJAMIN N. *The Idea of Usury: From Tribal Brotherhood to Universal Otherhood*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 196.
841. NEVINS, ALLAN (ed.). *America Through British Eyes*. (Bibl. 1948, 710.) Rev. by W. T. Laprade in AHR., LIV, 689; briefly in AMo., Apr., CLXXXIII, 88-9; briefly in N. Cent., CXLV, 125.
842. NEWTON, EARLE WILLIAMS. *The Vermont Story: A History of the People of the Green Mountain State, 1749-1949; with a Foreword by ALLAN NEVINS, and an Introduction by DOROTHY CANFIELD FISHER*. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society. pp. x, 281. \$7.50. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., July 10, p. 1; briefly by John T. Winterich in SRL., Oct. 1, p. 32.
843. NORDYKE, LEWIS. *Cattle Empire. The Fabulous Story of the 3,000,000-Acre XIT*. N.Y.: William Morrow. pp. xiii, 273. \$4. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYTB., Nov. 27, p. 29.

844. ODUM, HOWARD W. *The American Blend: Regional Diversity and National Unity*. SRL., Aug. 6, p. 92.
845. OEHSE, PAUL H. *Sons of Science: The Story of the Smithsonian Institution and its Leaders*. N.Y.: Schuman. pp. xvii, 220. \$4. Rev. by Marshall Clagett in SRL., Apr. 2, pp. 28-9.
846. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. *The Irish: A Character Study*. N.Y.: Devin-Adair. pp. x, 180. \$2.75. Rev. by James Stern in NYTB., July 17, p. 3; by Thomas Sugrue in NYHTB., July 17, p. 4; by Ann F. Wolfe in SRL., Aug. 13, p. 12; by Horace Reynolds in YR., xxxix, 169-71.
847. OWSLEY, FRANK LAWRENCE. *Plain Folk of the Old South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. xxi, 235. \$3.50. Rev. by Allan Taylor in NYTB., Dec. 25, p. 13.
848. PACH, WALTER. *The Art Museum in America: Its History and Achievement*. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1948. pp. x, 300. \$6. Rev. by Huntington Cairns in SRL., Apr. 16, p. 44.
849. PARKES, HENRY BAMFORD. *The American People. Their Civilization and Character*. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 343, viii. 15s.
850. PARRINGTON, VERNON LEWIS, Jr. *American Dreams: A Study of American Utopias*. (Bibl. 1947, 670.) Rev. by W. F. Taylor in MLN., LXIV, 204-5; by M. F. Fisch in JEGP., XLVIII, 166.
851. PATTISON, BRUCE. *Music and Poetry of the English Renaissance*. (Bibl. 1948, 716.) Rev. by Frank Kermode in RES., xxv, 265-9.
852. PEACOCK, CARLOS. *Painters and Writers. An Anthology*. N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Phoenix House. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 226. \$5.75; 25s.
853. PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS. *American Heartwood*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 307. \$3.50. Rev. by Hal Borland in NYTB., Dec. 4, p. 52.
854. PERRY, RALPH BARTON. *Characteristically American*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. x, 162. \$3. Rev. by Granville Hicks in NYTB., Sept. 25, p. 18; by August Heckscher in NYHTB., Oct. 2, p. 4.
855. PETRIE, SIR CHARLES. *Earlier Diplomatic History, 1492-1713*. London: Hollis and Carter; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xii, 251. 18s.; \$2.75.
856. ———. *The Jacobite Movement. I. The First Phase, 1688-1716*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1948; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; Toronto: Collins. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 240. \$2.75; 15s.; \$4.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 163.
857. PHILLIPS, GEORGE L. *Chimney-Sweeping Wasn't All!* NQ., May 28, CXCIV, 235-7.
858. ———. *Climbing-Girls*. NQ., Nov. 12, CXCIV, 491-3.
859. ———. *Sunday Schools for Climbing-Boys*. NQ., Oct. 1, CXCIV, 427-30.
860. ———. *Women Chimney-Sweepers*. NQ., June 11, CXCIV, 259-60.
861. PINTO, EDWARD H. *Treen: or Small Woodware Through the Ages*. London and N.Y.: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 120. 25s.; \$5; \$6.50.

- 862.** POTTER, G. R. *A Rich Source of English History*. Listener, Oct. 6, XLII, 571-2.
- 863.** RACKHAM, BERNARD. *The Ancient Glass of Canterbury Cathedral*. With a Foreword by ARCHBISHOP LORD LANG OF LAMBETH. London: Lund Humphries; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 12½ × 10. pp. xv, 194. £12. 12s.; \$59.50. Rev. by F. Wormald in Listener, XLII, 1012.
- 864.** RADZINOWICZ, LEON. *A History of English Criminal Law*. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1948, 722.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 1, p. 7.
- 865.** REID, C. LESTOCK. *Commerce and Conquest. The Story of the Honourable East India Company*. Foreword by Field-Marshal LORD BIRDWOOD OF ANZAC. London: C. and J. Temple. 8½ × 5½. pp. 256. 12s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 172.
- 866.** REMAN, E. and A. G. BRODEUR. *The Norse Discoveries and Explorations in America*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. xi, 201. \$3.50.
- 867.** RICHARDSON, H. G. *The English Coronation Oath*. Speculum, Jan., XXIV, 44-75.
- 868.** ROBINSON, HOWARD. *The British Post Office: A History*. (Bibl. 1948, 727.) Rev. by William B. Hamilton in SAQ., XLVIII, 629-30.
- 869.** ROBOTTI, FRANCES DIANE. *Chronicles of Old Salem. A History in Miniature: With a Foreword by RUSSELL LEIGH JACKSON*. Salem, Massachusetts: Newcomb and Guass. pp. xi, 129. \$1.65. Rev. by Esther Forbes in NYHTB., Feb. 6, p. 15.
- 870.** ROE, F. GORDON. *Sea Painters of Britain*. I. From Van de Velde to Turner. II. From Constable to Brangwyn. Leigh-on-Sea: F. Lewis, 1948. 2 vols. 10 × 7½. pp. 112; 120. £5. 5s. each. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 84.
- 871.** ROWE, R. C. *Union Club*. London: Batsford, for the Club. 10 × 7. pp. viii, 144. £3. 3s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 111.
- 872.** ROWE, WILLIAM HUTCHINSON. *The Maritime History of Maine*. (Bibl. 1948, 731.) Rev. by Walter Muir Whitehill in NYHTB., Mar. 13, p. 16; by Isabel R. Macgregor in NEQ., XXII, 271-5.
- 873.** ROWSE, ALFRED LESLIE (ed.). *The West in English History*. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 8 × 5¼. pp. 190. 10s. 6d.
- 874.** RUTLEDGE, ANNA WELLS. *Artists in the Life of Charleston*. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, XXXIX, 101-260.
- 875.** SALAMAN, REDCLIFFE N. *The History and Social Influence of the Potato*. With a Chapter on Industrial Uses by W. G. BURTON. London and N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. xxiv, 685. 50s.; \$12.50. Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 395-6.
- 876.** SALISBURY, ALBERT and JANE SALISBURY. *Here Rolled the Covered Wagons*. (Bibl. 1948, 732.) Rev. by Thomas R. Garth in PNQ., XL, 70-1.
- 877.** SAVELLE, MAX. *Seeds of Liberty: The Genesis of the American Mind*. (Bibl. 1948, 735.) Rev. by Kenneth B. Murdock in WMQ., VI, 667-9; by L. W. Labaree in AHR., LIV, 609-11.
- 878.** SAVETH, EDWARD. *American Historians and European Immigrants 1875-1925*. (Bibl. 1948, 736.) Rev. by Barbara Miller Solomon in NEQ., XXII, 275-7.

879. SAXL, F. and R. WITTKOWER. *British Art and the Mediterranean*. (Bibl. 1948, 737.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 26, p. 135.
880. SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR M. *Paths to the Present*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. vii, 317. \$4. Rev. by J. H. Young in JSH., xv, 379-80; briefly in AM., LXVIII, 758.
881. SCHNEIDER, HERBERT W. *A History of American Philosophy*. (Bibl. 1947, 685.) Rev. by Wilbur Long in Pers., xxx, 70-2.
882. SEABY, HERBERT ALLAN. *Notes on English Silver Coins, 1066-1648. To Help Collectors in their Classification*. Vol. 1. London: Seaby, 1948. 9½ × 6. pp. 88. 5s.
883. SHIPPEY, LEE. *It's an Old California Custom*. (Bibl. 1948, 745.) Rev. by R. V. Grant in AL., XXI, 129-30.
884. SINCLAIR, L. S. *Canadian Idiom. Here and Now*, June, 11, 16-18.
885. SMITH, GOLDWIN ALBERT. *A History of England*. N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders. pp. xi, 877. \$6.75; \$8. Rev. by Crane Brinton in SRL., Dec. 31, p. 14.
886. STEEN, RALPH W. *The Texas Story*. Austin: Steck, 1948. pp. ix, 470, 128. \$3.50. Rev. by W. E. Hollon in JSH., xv, 269-70.
887. STIMSON, DOROTHY. *Scientists and Amateurs: A History of the Royal Society*. N.Y.: Schuman; London: Sigma. pp. xiii, 270. \$4; 15s. Rev. by Brooke Hindle in WMQ., vi, 527-8; by Marshall Clagett in SRL., Apr. 2, pp. 28-9; by Sir Henry Dale in Sun. Times, Mar. 13, p. 3; in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 188.
888. STRONG, Mrs PASCHAL N., Sr. *Glimpses of Savannah, 1780-1825*. Georgia Historical Quarterly, Mar., xxxiii, 26-35.
889. SYMONDS, R. W. *English Furniture*. (Bibl. 1948, 759.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 62.
890. THOMSON, P. D. *Parish and Parish Church: Their Place and Influence in History*. Edinburgh: Nelson, 1948. pp. xi, 313. 12s. 6d. Rev. by James Kimbrough Owen in WMQ., vi, 699-701.
891. THUNE, NILS BRORSON. *The Behmenists and the Philadelphians. A Contribution to the Study of English Mysticism in the 17th and 18th Centuries*. [Tr. by G. E. BJÖRK—thesis.] Uppsala: Lundequistska Bokhandeln, 1948. 8 kr.
892. TUVESON, ERNEST LEE. *Millennium and Utopia: A Study in the Background of the Idea of Progress*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. xi, 254. \$3.50.
893. WARNER, OLIVER. *An Introduction to British Marine Painting*. London: Batsford. 10 × 7½. pp. 48. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 84.
894. WARREN, SIDNEY. *Farthest Frontier; The Pacific Northwest*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. ix, 375. \$4.50. Rev. by Richard L. Neuberger in NYTB., Dec. 11, p. 7; by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., Dec. 4, p. 52; by Murray Morgan in SRL., Dec. 17, p. 16.
895. WERKMEISTER, W. H. *A History of Philosophical Ideas in America*. N.Y.: Ronald. pp. xvi, 599. \$5. Rev. by Joseph L. Blau in Am. Quar., I, 376-8.
896. WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR (comp.). *A Bibliography of New England, 1948*. See 94.

897. WILLIAMSON, CHILTON. *Vermont in Quandary: 1763-1825*. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society. pp. xvi, 318. \$4.50. Rev. by Lewis D. Stilwell in *WMQ.*, vi, 707-9.
898. WOLLE, MURIEL VINCENT SIBELL. *Stampede to Timberline: The Ghost Towns and Mining Camps of Colorado*. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado. pp. 544. \$7.50. Rev. by Thomas Hornsby Ferril in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 6, p. 26.
899. WOODS, KATHARINE SEYMOUR. *Rural Crafts of England. A Study of Skilled Workmanship*. London: Harrap; N.Y.: British Book Centre; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 267. 15s.; \$3; \$3.75.
900. WRENCH, SIR EVELYN. *The British Way*. *National Geographic Magazine*, Apr., xcv, 421-541.
901. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. *The American Frontier*. (Bibl. 1947, 718.) Rev. by Robert Fortenbaugh in *WMQ.*, vi, 513-15.
902. ZEICHNER, OSCAR. *Connecticut's Years of Controversy, 1750-1776*. Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Virginia. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege. 10 × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 404. \$6; 32s. 6d. Rev. by Leonard W. Labaree in *WMQ.*, vi, 509-11.
903. ZOBELL, ALBERT L., Jr. *Utah Saddles the Iron Horse*. *WHR.*, Jan., III, 23-32.

XI(b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

904. ALLEN, PRUDENCE. *Love and Marriage in York State Lore*. *NYFQ.*, Winter, v, 257-67.
905. AXFORD, PHYLLIS. *Ballads of Newfoundland Give Clues to Its Life*. *Sat. Night.*, Apr. 12, LXIV, 22.
906. BALLOWE, HEWITT LEONARD. *The Lawd Sayin' the Same*. *Negro Folk Tales of the Creole Country*. (Bibl. 1947, 725.) Rev. briefly by Claude M. Simpson, Jr., in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 504.
907. BEATH, PAUL. *Febold Feboldson: Tall Tales from the Great Plains*. (Bibl. 1948, 791.) Rev. by Louise Pound in *Nebraska History*, xxx, 77-80.
908. BECK, EARL CLIFTON. *Lore of the Lumber Camps*. Enlarged edition. (Bibl. 1941, 849.) Rev. by Alan Lomax in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 17, p. 1; by Carl Carmer in *SRL.*, May 14, p. 50.
909. BEEBE, HOWARD P. *Tales from Chautauqua County*. *NYFQ.*, Autumn, v, 219-21.
910. BENNETT, DAVID V. *The Famous Anneke Jans: A Chapter in Legal Folklore*. *NYFQ.*, Spring, v, 31-51.
911. BEZANSON, Walter E. *Go Ahead, Davy Crockett!* *JLRU.*, June, XII, 33-7.
912. BOATRIGHT, MODY C. *The Art of Tall Lying*. *SRv.*, Autumn, xxxiv, 357-63.
913. ———. *Folk Laughter on the American Frontier*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. vi, 182. \$3. Rev. by Rex Lardner in *NYTB.*, Dec. 11, p. 7; by Stanley Walker in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 18, p. 11.

914. BOATWRIGHT, MODY C. (ed.). *The Sky Is My Tipi*. (Texas Folk-lore Society, Publication 22.) Austin: Texas Folk-lore Society. pp. ix, 243. \$3.50. Rev. by Alan Lomax in *SRL.*, May 28, pp. 20-1.
915. BOGGS, RALPH STEELE. *Folklore Bibliography for 1948*. See 28.
916. ———. *Folklore Classification*. *SFQ.*, Sept., XIII, 161-226.
917. ———. *To Love Like Salt: A New Mexican Folk Tale*. *New Mexico Folklore Record*, II, 20-2.
918. BOSWELL, GEORGE W. *Usage in the Southern Ballad and Folk Song*. *Tennessee Folklore Soc. Bulletin*, xv, 32-40.
919. BOTKIN, BENJAMIN ALBERT (ed.). *A Treasury of Southern Folk-lore. Stories, Ballads, Traditions, and Folkways of the People of the South*. With a foreword by DOUGLAS SOUTHALL FREEMAN. N.Y.: Crown. pp. xxiv, 776. \$4. Rev. by Arthur Palmer Hudson in *NYTB.*, Nov. 27, p. 16; by Coleman Rosenberger in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 18, p. 10.
920. BRASHEAR, MINNIE M. *The Missouri Short Story as It Has Grown Out of the Tall Tale of the Frontier*. *Missouri Hist. Rev.*, XLIII, 199-219.
921. BREWSTER, PAUL G. *Moses Whitecotton, Hoosier Balladist and Rhymester*. *HF.*, Sept., VIII, 45-8.
922. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. *Mechanical Help in the Study of Folk Songs*. *JAF.*, June, LXII, 81-6.
923. BRYAN, CHARLES F. *The Folk Music Enigma*. *Tennessee Folk-lore Soc. Bulletin*, xv, 27-31.
924. BRYANT, MARGARET M. *Collecting Proverbs*. *Badger Folklore*, I, 15-17.
925. ———. *Folklore from Edgefield County, South Carolina*. *SFQ.*, June, XIII, 136-48.
926. BURKHART, J. A. *Texas, Texans and Texanism*. *AR.*, Sept., ix, 316-31.
927. BUTLER, E. M. *Ritual Magic*. N.Y. and London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. x, 328. 25s. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCIV, 528.
928. CAMPBELL, JOSEPH. *The Hero with a Thousand Faces*. N.Y.: Pantheon. pp. xxiii, 416. \$4. Rev. by Max Radin in *NYTB.*, June 26, p. 23.
929. CARMER, CARL LAMSON. *Dark Trees to the Wind: A Cycle of York State Years*. N.Y.: Sloane. pp. xiv, 229. \$4. Rev. by H. R. in *NYTB.*, Nov. 6, p. 27; by Samuel Hopkins Adams in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 6, p. 4; by Harold W. Thompson in *SRL.*, Dec. 17, pp. 15-16.
930. CARPENTER, EDMUND S. *The Strange Case of Dr Came and the Sleeping Man*. *NYFQ.*, Winter, v, 241-57.
931. CHASE, RICHARD. *Quest for Myth*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. 9×6. pp. xi, 150. \$3.25.
932. CHILDS, RALPH DE S. *Phantom Ships of the North-East Coast of North America*. *NYFQ.*, Summer, v, 146-165.
933. CLARK, ELLA E. *The Mortal Who Married a Merman*. *JAF.*, Mar., LXII, 64-5.
934. CLOUGH, BEN C. *The American Imagination at Work: Tall Tales and Folk Tales*. (Bibl. 1947, 745.) Rev. by Harold W. Thompson in *NEQ.*, XXII, 552-4.

935. COAPMAN, DAVID. The Grave of Sam Patch. NYFQ., Winter, v, 291-5.
936. COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. An Index to Borrowing in the Child Ballads of America. JAF., June, LXII, 156-61.
937. ——— Traditional Texts of 'Geordie' in America. SFQ., Dec., XIII, 161-8.
938. COLE, HELEN ROSEMARY. Stories from the Elkader Hills. JAF., Sept., LXII, 318-19.
939. CROY, HOMER. Jesse James Was My Neighbor. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. pp. xii, 313. \$3.50. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYTB., June 19, p. 12; by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., June 26, p. 5; by Dale L. Morgan in SRL., June 25, pp. 18-19.
940. DAVIDSON, LEVETTE J. Folk Elements in Midwestern Literature. WHR., July, III, 187-95.
941. DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE, Jr. Folk-Songs of Virginia. A Descriptive Index and Classification of Material Collected Under the Auspices of the Virginia Folklore Society. Durham, North Carolina: Duke Univ. Press. pp. lxiii, 389. \$4. Rev. by Coleman Rosenberger in NYHTB., Dec. 18, p. 10.
942. DOBIE, J. FRANK. Tales of Don Coyote. PS., Spring, III, 153-65.
943. ——— Tales of the Coyote. AM., Apr., LXVIII, 470-6.
944. ——— The Voice of the Coyote. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. xx, 386. Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in WHR., III, 251-2; by Stanley Vestal in SRL., June 18, p. 26; by A. J. Hanna in JSH., xv, 394-6.
945. DODGE, ERNEST S. Comments on Smith's Yankee Proverb. JAF., Dec., LXII, 427.
946. DORSON, RICHARD M. Folklore in Periodical Literature. JAF., LXII, 196-200, 325-9, 434-8.
947. ——— The Folklore of Colleges. AM., June, LXVIII, 671-7.
948. ——— The Lumberjack Code. WF., Oct., VIII, 358-65.
949. DUNN, ADDA ANN. Songs, Riddles, and Tales of Saratoga County. NYFQ., Autumn, v, 211-19.
950. DUNN, JAMES TAYLOR. Early Rimed Ads. NYFQ., Summer, v, 165-9.
951. EASTMAN, MARY HUSE. Index to Fairy Tales, Myths and Legends: Second Supplement [parts x, xi, xii]. BBDI., XIX, 221-4, 249-52, 277-80.
952. EDGAR, MARJORIE. Ballads of the Knife-Men. WF., Jan., VIII, 53-7.
953. ELLIOTT, BRIAN. The Ballads of Australia. PS., Winter, III, 112-23.
954. EMRICH, DUNCAN. It's an Old Wild West Custom. N.Y.: Vanguard. pp. xiv, 313. \$3. Rev. by Joseph Henry Jackson in NYTB., Oct. 23, p. 31; briefly by John T. Winterich in SRL., Oct. 22, p. 23.
955. FOWKE, EDITH. Canadian Folk Songs. Can. F., XXIX, 177-9, 201-2.
956. GARTENBERG, MAX. Paul Bunyan and Little John. JAF., Dec., LXII, 416-22.
957. GEHRING, MABEL GREY. On a Scottish Island. Cleveland and N.Y.: World Pub. Co. pp. 238. \$2.50. Rev. by Mary Ross in NYHTB., July 3, p. 9.

958. GEIRINGER, KARL. Haydn and the Folksong of the British Isles. *Musical Quarterly*, Apr., XXXV, 179-208.
959. GIBBON, J. M. Folk-Song and Feudalism. *Royal Soc. Canada Trans.*, XLII (1948), 73-84.
960. GULLING, RUTH OSBORN. Lore of Lisle. *NYFQ.*, Spring, v, 5-17.
961. HIGHT, GILBERT. The Reinterpretation of the Myths. *VQR.*, Winter, XXV, 99-115.
962. HILLIS, CHRISTOPHER. Nursery Rhymes and their Origins. *Listener*, Apr. 7, XLI, 585.
963. HOFFMAN, DAN G. Three Ballads of the Donora Smog. *NYFQ.*, Spring, v, 51-9.
964. HOLBROOK, STEWART H. Phonies of the Old West. *AM.*, Feb., LXVIII, 230-5.
965. HOWARD, DOROTHY MILLS. The Rhythms of Ball-Bouncing and Ball-Bouncing Rhymes. *JAF.*, June, LXII, 166-72.
966. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. Myth, Ritual and Nonsense. *KR.*, Summer, XI, 455-75.
967. JEFFERS-JOHNSON, STRATFORD. Lore from Leitrim. *NYFQ.*, Winter, v, 276-86.
968. JOHNSTON, ROBERT C. Ballads of Disasters on the Great Lakes. *NYFQ.*, Autumn, v, 202-10.
969. JONES, MALCOLM B. New England Tales. *JAF.*, LXII, 190-1.
970. JONES, MARY. Folk Tales of Ireland. Oxford: Pen-in-Hand. 7½ × 5. pp. 179. 5s.
971. KIRKLAND, EDWIN C. Collecting Folksongs from College Students. *SFQ.*, Dec., XIII, 169-74.
972. KLAPP, ORRIN E. The Folk Hero. *JAF.*, Mar., LXII, 17-25.
973. KNIFFEN, FRED. The Deer-Hunt Complex in Louisiana. *JAF.*, June, LXII, 187-8.
974. KORSON, GEORGE GERSHON (ed.). *Pennsylvania Songs and Legends*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9½ × 5¼. pp. 474. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Bertrand H. Bronson in *NYTB.*, July 24, p. 6.
975. LEACH, MARIA (ed.). *Funk and Wagnalls Standard Dictionary of Folklore, Mythology and Legend*. Vol. 1: A-I. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls.
976. LEE, HECTOR. The Three Nephites; the Substance and Significance of the Legend in Folklore. *Publications in Language and Literature*, No. 2. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press. pp. 162.
977. LIPMAN, JEAN H. *American Folk Art in Wood, Metal and Stone*. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1948. pp. 193. \$7.50. Rev. by M. J. McCosker in *WMQ.*, VI, 702-4.
978. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. Indications of Miners' Medicine. *WF.*, April, VIII, 117-22.
979. ———. Traditional American Word Play: Wellerisms or Yankeeisms. *WF.*, Jan., VII, 1-21.
980. ———. *White Magic. An Introduction to the Folklore of Christian Legend*. (Mediaeval Academy Publication, No. 52.) Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Academy, 1948. pp. vii, 250. \$5.

981. MCILWAIN, BILL and WALT FRIEDENBERG. *Legends of Baptist Hollow*. Introduction by HUBERT M. POTEAT. Wake Forest, North Carolina: Delta. pp. 67. \$1. Rev. by H. O. Spencer in *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, xxvi, 473-5.
982. MITCHELL, EDWIN VALENTINE. *It's an Old Cape Cod Custom*. N.Y.: Vanguard. pp. 242. \$3. Rev. by Richardson Wright in *NYHTB.*, July 3, p. 9; briefly in *SRL.*, June 18, p. 37.
983. ——— *It's an Old State of Maine Custom*. N.Y.: Vanguard. pp. 248. \$3. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in *NYTB.*, Oct. 16, p. 10; briefly in *SRL.*, Aug. 13, p. 33.
984. MORA, JOSEPH JACINTO. *Californios: The Saga of the Hard-riding Vaqueros, America's First Cowboys*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 175. \$3.75. Rev. by Stanley Walker in *NYHTB.*, July 3, p. 4; briefly by John T. Winterich in *SRL.*, Oct. 22, p. 23.
985. NEARING, HOMER, Jr. *The Legend of Julius Caesar's British Conquest*. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXIV, 889-929.
986. NESTLER, HAROLD. *Songs from the Hudson Valley*. *NYFQ.*, Summer, v, 77-112.
987. POOLER, LOLETA HUNING. *A Fish, a Turtle, a Camel*. *New Mexico Folklore Record*, III, 21-5.
988. POUND, LOUISE. *Nebraska Legends of Lovers' Leaps*. *WF.*, Oct., VIII, 304-13.
989. ——— *Nebraska's Antoine Barada Again*. *Nebraska History*, Sept., xxx, 286-94.
990. REYNOLDS, EMILY K. *The Dumb Wife*. *JAF.*, Mar., LXII, 62.
991. RISLEY, CLAYTON E. *Hop-Picking Days*. *NYFQ.*, Spring, v, 18-24.
992. RUGOFF, MILTON ALLAN (ed.). *A Harvest of World Folk Tales*. N.Y.: Viking. pp. xviii, 734. \$3.95. Rev. by E. B. Garside in *NYTB.*, Oct. 9, p. 36; by Marvin Lowenthal in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 4, p. 3.
993. SEEGER, CHARLES. *Professionalism and Amateurism in the Study of Folk Music*. *JAF.*, June, LXII, 107-13.
994. SIMPSON, CLAUDE M., Jr. *The Dumb Wife*. *JAF.*, Dec., LXII, 424-6.
995. SMITH, CHESTER A. *Henry Denny, Storyteller of the Highlands*. *NYFQ.*, Spring, v, 59-64.
996. SNOW, EDWARD ROWE. *Strange Tales from Nova Scotia to Cape Hatteras*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. xiv, 322. \$4. Rev. by Walter B. Hayward in *NYTB.*, Nov. 27, p. 37.
997. SULLIVAN, FRANK. *Professorial Folklore: Language*. *Los Angeles Tidings*, Jan. 28, p. 23.
998. TAYLOR, ARCHER. *What is 'Mother Goose'?* *New Mexico Folklore Record*, II, 7-13.
999. THOMAS, EILEEN. *Ghosts in Widow Mary's Place*. *NYFQ.*, Winter, v, 287-91.
1000. THOMPSON, HAROLD W. *Epitaphs*. *NYFQ.*, Spring, v, 65-72.
1001. ——— *Proverbs and Sayings*. *NYFQ.*, v, 230-5, 296-9.
1002. ——— *Tales of the Catskill Bear Hunters*. *NYFQ.*, Summer, v, 128-33.

1003. THOMPSON, STITH. *The Folktale*. (Bibl. 1947, 825.) Rev. by C. Grant Loomis in *WHR.*, III, 77-9.
1004. ———. *The Future of Folklore Research in the United States*. *PAPS.*, June, XCIII, 244-7.
1005. WATERMAN, RICHARD A. *The Role of Obscenity in the Folk Tales of the 'Intellectual' Stratum of Our Society*. *JAF.*, June, LXII, 162-5.
1006. WILLIAMS, Mrs ROBERT. *Connecticut Chat*. *JAF.*, Mar., LXII, 63-4.
1007. WOOD, RAY. *Peter Simon Suckegg*. *JAF.*, Dec., LXII, 428-9.
1008. WORK, JOHN. *Changing Patterns in Negro Folk Songs*. *JAF.*, June, LXII, 136-44.
1009. YATES, NORRIS. *Some 'Whoppers' from the Armed Forces*. *JAF.*, June, LXII, 173-80.
1010. YOUNG, ARTHUR M. *Troy and her Legend*. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1948. pp. xvi, 194. \$3.50. Rev. by Joseph Remenyi in *CJ.*, XLV, 105-6.

XI(c). TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY, AND LOCAL HISTORY

1011. ADDISON, WILLIAM. *Essex Heyday*. London: Dent. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 339. 16s.
1012. ALINGTON, CYRIL. *Durham Cathedral. The Story of a Thousand Years. Related by the 'Genius Loci' to Some Young Gentlemen of the Choir*. Durham: Andrews, for the Author, 1948. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5. pp. xi, 207. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 29, p. 75.
1013. BAIL, HAMILTON VAUGHAN (ed.). *Views of Harvard: A Pictorial Record to 1860; with a Foreword by SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xviii, 264. \$10; 80s.
1014. BALD, F. CLEVER. *Detroit's First American Decade, 1796-1805. (History and Political Science Series, Vol. xvi.)* Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1948; London: Cumberlege. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 6. pp. xi, 276. \$4.50; 25s.
1015. BANTA, RICHARD ELWELL. *The Ohio*. Edited by HERVEY ALLEN and CARL CARMER. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. 592. \$5. Rev. by Richard Pike Bissell in *NYTB.*, Nov. 13, p. 53; by William E. Wilson in *SRL.*, Nov. 26, pp. 15-16.
1016. BELL, VICARS W. *Little Gaddesden. The Story of an English Parish, with a Foreword by ARTHUR BRYANT*. London: Faber. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xiii, 160. 12s. 6d. Rev. by Richard Church in *Sun. Times*, July 24, p. 4.
1017. BELTON, J. J. *The Story of Nuthurst-cum-Hockley Heath, Warwickshire. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day (705-1948)*. Birmingham: Hudson, 1948. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 120. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 15, pp. 46-7.
1018. BERRY, CLAUDE. *Cornwall. Foreword by A. L. ROWSE*. London: Hale. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xiv, 252. 15s.

1019. BIGNOLD, SIR ROBERT. Five Generations of the Bignold Family, 1761-1947, and their Connexion with the Norwich Union. (Bibl. 1948, 904.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 102.
1020. BIRT, RAYMOND. The Glories of Ely Cathedral. London: Winchester; N.Y.: Macdonald & Co. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. vi, 114. 21s.; \$6.
1021. BLEGEN, THEODORE C. and PHILIP D. JORDAN (eds.). With Various Voices: Recordings of North Star Life. St Paul, Minn.: Webb Pub. Co. pp. xxiv, 380. \$5. Rev. by Victor P. Hass in NYTB., Nov. 27, p. 40.
1022. BOGART, ERNEST L. Peacham. The Story of a Vermont Hill Town. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1948. pp. 494. \$6. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NEQ., xxii, 403-5.
1023. BONE, JAMES. London Echoing. Illus. by MUIRHEAD BONE. N.Y.: Dutton; London: J. Cape. pp. 173. \$5; 18s. Rev. by Herbert L. Matthews in NYTB., Oct. 2, p. 40; by May Lamberton Becker in NYHTB., Dec. 25, p. 5.
1024. BOWEN, A. R. and C. P. WILLARD. The Story of Grantham and its Countryside. Neward: Davage. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 50. 2s. 6d.
1025. BOWEN, RICHARD LEBARON. Early Rehoboth: Documented Historical Studies of Families and Events in this Plymouth Colony Township. Vol. III. Rehoboth, Mass.: Privately printed, 1948. pp. x, 196. \$5. Rev. by Robert E. Moody in NEQ., xxii, 281-2.
1026. BRIGGS, MARTIN S. Down the Thames. London: Jenkins; Toronto: Longmans. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xviii, 251. 15s.; \$4.50.
1027. BUNT, CYRIL GEORGE EDWARD. Windsor Castle Through Three Centuries. A Description and Catalogue of the Windsor Collection Formed by the Lord Fairhaven. Leigh-on-Sea, Essex: F. Lewis. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 112. £5. 5s.
1028. CARDIGAN, THE EARL OF. The Wardens of Savernake Forest. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. 9×6 . pp. x, 352. 21s.
1029. CARR, ANNIE C. (ed.). East of Antelope Island. Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Bountiful, Utah: Carr Printing Co., for the Davis County Daughters of Utah Pioneers, 1948. pp. 514. \$4. Rev. by David E. Miller in WHR., III, 83-4.
1030. CASEY, ROBERT JOSEPH. The Black Hills and Their Incredible Characters: A Chronicle and a Guide. Indianapolis, Indiana: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 383. \$5. Rev. by Joseph Kinsey Howard in NYHTB., Apr. 24, p. 3; by Cedric Cummins in Nebraska History, xxx, 302-4.
1031. CHANDLER, GEORGE and I. C. HANNAH. Dudley as it Was and as it Is Today. London and N.Y.: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 208. 21s.; \$3.75; \$5.
1032. CHAPMAN, BERLIN BASIL. The Founding of Stillwater: A Case Study in Oklahoma History. Oklahoma City: Times Journal Publ. Co., 1948. pp. xii, 245. \$3. Rev. by T. H. Reynolds in Chronicles of Oklahoma, xxvii, 111-12.
1033. CHORLEY, E. CLOWES (ed.). Quarter of a Millennium. Trinity Church in the City of New York. 1697-1947. Publication No. 22 of the Church Historical Society, 4205 Spruce St., Philadelphia. pp. 144. \$3. Rev. by G. MacLaren Brydon in WMQ., vi, 155-6.

1034. COATSWORTH, ELIZABETH. *South Shore Town*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1948. pp. xii, 201. \$3.50. Rev. by Pamela Taylor in *SRL.*, Jan. 8, p. 28.
1035. COFFIN, ROBERT P. TRISTRAM. *Coast Calendar*. Indianapolis, Indiana: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 94. \$3.75. Rev. by Allan Taylor in *NYTB.*, Dec. 25, p. 13; by Henry Beston in *SRL.*, Sept. 3, p. 17.
1036. COOK, GEORGE HENRY. *Portrait of Canterbury Cathedral*. N.Y.: Chanticleer; London: Phoenix House; Toronto: Dent. 11½ × 9. pp. 64. \$3.50; 12s. 6d.; \$3.50.
1037. COOK, OLIVE. *Suffolk*. (Bibl. 1948, 925.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, p. 24.
1038. CORLE, EDWIN. *The Royal Highway*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 351. \$4. Rev. by Idwal Jones in *NYTB.*, Oct. 2, p. 24.
1039. COULTER, E. MERTON and ALBERT B. SAYE (eds.). *A List of the Early Settlers of Georgia*. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press. pp. xiv, 103. \$4. Rev. by Arthur Pierce Middleton in *Georgia Historical Quarterly*, XXXIII, 362.
1040. CROSSLEY, FRED H. *Cheshire*. London: Hale. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xii, 376. 15s.
1041. CROZIER, MARY. *An Old Silk Family, 1745-1945. The Brocklehursts of Brocklehurst-Whitson Amalgamated Limited*. Aberdeen: Univ. Press. 10 × 6. pp. 43. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, p. 30.
1042. CRUMP, W. B. *Huddersfield Highways Down the Ages*. Huddersfield: Tolson Memorial Museum. 7½ × 5. pp. xii, 150. 6s.
1043. DAVIES, BLODWEN. *Gaspé, Land of History and Romance*. N.Y.: Greenberg; Toronto: Ambassador. pp. xiii, 233. \$4.50; \$4. Rev. briefly in *SRL.*, July 23, p. 25.
1044. DE GUERIN, BASIL C. *The Norman Isles*. Oxford: Pen-in-Hand Publishing Co., 1948. 7½ × 5. pp. 104. 15s.
1045. DICKSON, SAMUEL. *San Francisco Kaleidoscope*. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. viii, 293. \$3.50; 28s. Rev. by Allan Taylor in *NYTB.*, Dec. 25, p. 13.
1046. DRABBLE, PHIL. *Staffordshire*. London: Hale; N.Y.: British Book Centre. 8½ × 5½. pp. x, 236. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 12, p. 175.
1047. DRIGGS, HOWARD R. *Timpanogos Town. The Story of Old Battle Creek and Pleasant Grove, Utah*. Manchester, New Hampshire: Clark Press, 1948. 2 vols. in one. pp. 127; 101. \$3. Rev. by Levi Edgar Young in *WHR.*, III, 164-5.
1048. DUKE, JANE TAYLOR. *Kenmore and the Lewises: Foreword by HARRY FLOOD BYRD*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. xvi, 268. \$4.50. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, July 3, p. 6.
1049. EDWARDS, TUDOR. *Worcestershire*. London: Elek. 9 × 7. pp. 112. 15s.
1050. ELAND, G. *At the Courts of Great Canfield, Essex*. London and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. 8¾ × 5½. pp. xvi, 174. 10s.; \$2.25.
1051. FOX, LEVI and PERCY RUSSELL. *Leicester Forest*. (Leicester Historical Society.) Leicester: Backus, 1948. 8½ × 5½. pp. 144. 10s. 6d.

- 1052.** FURNESS, ALFRED and W. V. HARKE. *The English Lakes*. Foreword by SIR PATRICK ABERCROMBIE. London: Allen and Unwin. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 155. 30s.
- 1053.** GARDNER, WILLIAM EDWARD. *The Coffin Saga: Nantucket's Story from Settlement to Summer Visitors*. Nantucket Island, Mass.: Whaling Museum Publications. pp. ix, 321. \$3.75. Rev. by Henry Beetle Hough in NYHTB., July 3, p. 3.
- 1054.** GAYE, PHOEBE FENWICK. *Essex*. London: Elek. 9×7 . pp. 112. 15s.
- 1055.** GODOLPHIN, PETER. *London's River Father Thames*. London: Century Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 64. 11s. 6d.
- 1056.** GOULD, MARY EARLE. *The Early American House*. N.Y.: Medell McBride. pp. 144. \$5.75. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Nov. 27, p. 43.
- 1057.** GRAHAM, LLOYD. *Niagara Country*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. pp. xiii, 321. \$3.50. Rev. by Harold W. Thompson in NYTB., Aug. 7, p. 19; by Stewart H. Holbrook in NYHTB., July 17, p. 5.
- 1058.** GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. *Poulton-Lancelyn. The Story of an Ancestral Home*. Oxford: Oxonian Press, 1948. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 86. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 30.
- 1059.** GUTHEIM, FREDERICK ALBERT. *The Potomac*. (Rivers of America Series.) N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. 436. \$4. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Nov. 27, p. 10; by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Nov. 27, p. 3.
- 1060.** HALE, RICHARD WALDEN, Jr. *The Story of Bar Harbor: An Informal History Recording One Hundred and Fifty Years in the Life of a Community*. N.Y.: Ives Washington. pp. 259. \$3. Rev. by Mary Ellen Chase in NYHTB., July 10, p. 4; briefly by John T. Winterich in SRL., Oct. 1, p. 31.
- 1061.** HANCOCK, RALPH. *Fabulous Boulevard*. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls. pp. xiii, 322. \$3.50. Rev. by Gladwin Hill in NYTB., Oct. 2, p. 24.
- 1062.** HARE, KENNETH. *Gloucestershire*. London: Hale; N.Y.: British Book Centre. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 224. 15s.; \$3.50.
- 1063.** HARRISON, CANON F. *Stained Glass of York Minster*. London: Studio. $16\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 15. 10s. 6d.
- 1064.** HARRISON, GEORGE. *A Wanderer in Northamptonshire*. (Bibl. 1948, 963.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 207.
- 1065.** HARRISON, H. C. *The Story of Sprowston Mill*. London: Phoenix House; Toronto: Dent. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 120. 12s. 6d.; \$3.
- 1066.** HARVEY, GEORGE ROWNTREE. *A Book of Scotland*. London: Black; N.Y.: Macmillan. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 216. 16s.; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 739.
- 1067.** HATCHER, HARLAN. *The Western Reserve: The Story of New Connecticut in Ohio*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 365. \$4. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in NYTB., July 31, p. 12; by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., July 3, p. 1; by Walter Havighurst in SRL., July 16, p. 30; briefly in AM., LXIX, 379.

- 1068.** HAYWARD, R. *This Is Ireland*. Vol. 1: Leinster and the City of Dublin. London: Barker. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 256. 15s.
- 1069.** HEAPE, R. GRUNDY. *Buxton under the Dukes of Devonshire*. (Bibl. 1948, 965.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 52.
- 1070.** HENREY, ROBERT. London. London: Dent, 1948. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 290. 20s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 28.
- 1071.** HERRING, MAISIE. *Shropshire*. London: Elek. 9×7 . pp. 126. 15s.
- 1072.** HIGMAN, HARRY H. and EARL J. LARRISON. *Pilchuck: The Life of a Mountain*. Seattle: Superior Publishing Co. pp. xiv, 288. \$3.50. Rev. by Richard Neuberger in SRL., June 18, pp. 28-9; by Victor B. Scheffer in PNQ., XL, 257-8.
- 1073.** HILL, RALPH NADING. *The Winooski: Heartway of Vermont*. (Rivers of America Series.) N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. xii, 304. \$4. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., June 2, p. 26; by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., May 15, p. 5; by Bradford Smith in SRL., May 28, p. 21; by Crane Brinton in NEQ., XXII, 427-8.
- 1074.** HINKLE, GEORGE and BLISS M. HINKLE. *Sierra-Nevada Lakes*. Indianapolis, Indiana: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 383. \$4. Rev. by George R. Stewart in NYTB., Apr. 17, p. 5; by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., Apr. 17, p. 3; by Dale L. Morgan in SRL., Apr. 16, p. 21.
- 1075.** HORTON-SMITH, L. G. H. *For Them That Are Yet to Come*. NQ., CXCIV, 199-202, 222-8, 287-90, 342-6, 402-5.
- 1076.** HOSKINS, W. G. *Midland England. A Survey of the Country Between the Chilterns and the Trent*. London and N.Y.: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 120. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75; \$3.25. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in Sun. Times, July 10, p. 3.
- 1077.** HOWSE, W. H. *Radnorshire*. Hereford: E. J. Thurston. pp. 352. 16s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 439-40.
- 1078.** HUBBARD, CHARLES D. *An Old New England Village. The People, the Ways, the Atmosphere of the Olden Days*. Portland, Maine: Falmouth Publ. House, 1947. pp. xii, 107. \$3.50. Rev. by Marguerite McIntire in NEQ., XXII, 282-3.
- 1079.** INGALLS, FAY. *The Valley Road: The Story of Virginia Hot Springs*. Cleveland: World Pub. Co. pp. 293. \$4. Rev. by Nash K. Burger in NYTB., June 2, p. 26.
- 1080.** JENNISON, KEITH WARREN. *New York and the State It's In*. N.Y.: William Sloane. pp. 111. \$2.95. Rev. by Allan Taylor in NYTB., Dec. 25, p. 13.
- 1081.** JONES, SYDNEY R. *England South*. London: Studio Publications, 1948. 10×6 . pp. 272. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 28.
- 1082.** KANE, HARNETT THOMAS. *Queen New Orleans: City by the River*. N.Y.: William Morrow. pp. x, 374. \$5. Rev. by Allan Taylor in NYTB., Oct. 23, p. 40; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Oct. 9, p. 17.
- 1083.** KEMP, DONALD CAMPBELL. *Colorado's Little Kingdom: Pictures and Text Showing the Little Kingdom's Development from the Time of Its Inception through Its Heyday and Decline to the Present Day*. Denver, Colo.: Sage Books, 1716 View Point Road. pp. 153. \$5.

- 1084.** KENT, WILLIAM. *London for the Literary Pilgrim*. London: Rockliff; Toronto: Smithers. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 237. 21s.; \$5. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 188; in NQ., CXCV, 176.
- 1085.** KNOX, JOHN BALLENGER. *The People of Tennessee*. Knoxville: Univ. of Tennessee Press. pp. 191. \$3. Rev. by Allan Taylor in NYTB., Dec. 25, p. 13.
- 1086.** LAMBERT, UVEDALE H. H. *Blechingley. A Short History*. Guildford: Surrey Archaeological Society. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. vii, 40. 5s.
- 1087.** LAVENDER, DAVID. *The Big Divide*. (Bibl. 1948, 983.) Rev. by A. P. Nasatir in WHR., III, 244-7; by Dale L. Morgan in SRL., Jan. 15, pp. 29-30.
- 1088.** LEWIS, OSCAR. *California Heritage*. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell. pp. vi, 186. \$5. Rev. by Allan Taylor in NYTB., Dec. 25, p. 13.
- 1089.** MACGREGOR, ALASDAIR ALPIN DOUGLAS. *Western Isles*. London: Hale. pp. xi, 365. 15s.
- 1090.** MACKENZIE, W. MACKAY. *The Scottish Burghs*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xi, 194. 18s.; \$4.50.
- 1091.** MACROW, BRENDA G. *Kintail Scrapbook*. (Bibl. 1948, 994.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 175.
- 1092.** MAIS, STUART PETRE BRODIE. *I Return to Wales*. London: Christopher Johnson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 219. 12s. 6d.
- 1093.** ——— *The Land of the Cinque Ports*. London: C. Johnson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 180. 15s.
- 1094.** ——— *Little England Beyond Wales*. London: C. Johnson; Toronto: Ryerson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 139. 10s. 6d.; \$2.75.
- 1095.** MANNING-SANDERS, RUTH. *West of England*. London and N.Y.: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 152. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75; \$3.25.
- 1096.** MAYO, LAWRENCE SHAW. *The Winthrop Family in America*. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1948. pp. xii, 507. \$25. Rev. by Clifford K. Shipton in WMQ., VI, 686-8; by Edmund S. Morgan in NEQ., XXII, 532-4.
- 1097.** MCDOWELL, FRANKLIN DAVEY. *The Champlain Road*. Toronto: Univ. Press; London and N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xv, 338. \$3.50; 12s. 6d.; \$3.75.
- 1098.** MCKELVEY, BLAKE. *Rochester: The Flower City, 1855-1890*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvii, 407. \$5; 40s.
- 1099.** MCRAVEN, WILLIAM HENRY. *Nashville: Athens of the South*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: Scheer and Jervis. pp. xii, 303. \$3.50. Rev. briefly by N.K.B. in NYTB., Dec. 25, p. 10.
- 1100.** MEE, ARTHUR. *Bedfordshire*. London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 320. 10s. 6d.
- 1101.** ——— *Cambridgeshire*. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 248. 10s. 6d.
- 1102.** ——— *Cheshire*. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 208. 10s. 6d.

1103. MEE, ARTHUR. Derbyshire. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 208. 10s. 6d.
1104. ——— Hampshire. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 512. 10s. 6d.
1105. ——— Herefordshire. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 232. 10s. 6d.
1106. ——— Hertfordshire. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 268. 10s. 6d.
1107. ——— The Lake Counties. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 304. 10s. 6d.
1108. ——— Leicestershire. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 305. 10s. 6d.
1109. ——— Lincolnshire. A County of Infinite Charm. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Toronto: Musson. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 451. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50.
1110. ——— Norfolk. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 504. 10s. 6d.
1111. ——— Shropshire. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 268. 10s. 6d.
1112. ——— Staffordshire. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 264. 10s. 6d.
1113. ——— Surrey. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 360. 10s. 6d.
1114. ——— Warwickshire. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 320. 10s. 6d.
1115. ——— Wiltshire. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 416. 10s. 6d.
1116. ——— Worcestershire. (The King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 308. 10s. 6d.
1117. MONAGHAN, JAMES. This Is Illinois: A Pictorial History. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. vi, 211. \$5. Rev. by Allan Taylor in NYTB., Dec. 25, p. 13.
1118. MOORE, GAY MONTAGUE. Seaport in Virginia: George Washington's Alexandria. Richmond, Va.: Garrett and Massie. pp. x, 274. \$10. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Nov. 27, p. 43.
1119. MORGAN, MURRAY C. The Columbia, Powerhouse of the West. Seattle, Washington: Superior Pub. Co. pp. ix, 295. \$3.50. Rev. by Richard L. Neuberger in NYTB., Aug. 21, p. 12; by Maurine Neuberger in SRL., Sept. 10, pp. 22-3.
1120. NICHOLSON, NORMAN. Cumberland and Westmorland. London: Hale; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. x, 259. 15s.; \$3.
1121. NORSWORTHY, L. L. The Yorkshire Arundels. NQ., Feb. 5, CXCIV, 55-60.
1122. O'BRIEN, DONOUGH. A History of the O'Briens from Brian Boromhe, A.D. 1000 to A.D. 1945. London and N.Y.: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 302. 30s.; \$7.50; \$7.75.
1123. OGRIZEK, DORÉ (ed.). Great Britain. England, Scotland and Wales [text by JOHN BOOTH and others]. N.Y. and Toronto: McGraw. pp. 459. \$6.50; \$8.50. Rev. briefly in SRL., Aug. 13, p. 33.

1124. PADEN, IRENE D. *Prairie Schooner Detours*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. ix, 295. \$3.75. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 32; by Joseph Kinsey Howard in NYHTB., Nov. 27, p. 21; by Dale L. Morgan in SRL., Nov. 26, p. 16.
1125. PEATTIE, RODERICK (ed.). *The Berkshires: The Purple Hills*. (Bibl. 1948, 1020.) Rev. by Christina Sedgwick Powell in NEQ., xxii, 417-19.
1126. — (ed.). *The Cascades: Mountains of the Pacific Northwest*. N.Y.: Vanguard. pp. 417. \$5. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Nov. 27, p. 4.
1127. — (ed.). *The Inverted Mountains—Canyons of the West*. N.Y.: Vanguard, 1948. pp. x, 390. Rev. by Myrl V. Walker in WHR., III, 159-61; by Vernon Young in AQ., v, 180-6.
1128. POTTS, WILLIAM H. *Roaming Down the Wye*. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 9×5½. pp. 192. 15s.
1129. POUCHER, WILLIAM ARTHUR. *The Magic of Skye*. London: Chapman; N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 223. 30s.; \$10.
1130. — *Surrey Hills*. London: Chapman. pp. 127. 25s.
1131. — *Wanderings in Wales*. London: Country Life. pp. 208. 30s.
1132. POWERS, ALFRED. *Redwood Country*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce; Toronto: Collins. pp. xviii, 292. \$3.50; \$3.75. Rev. by Maurine Neuberger in SRL., Sept. 10, pp. 22-3.
1133. PRATT, RICHARD. *A Treasury of American Homes*. N.Y.: Whittlesey House. pp. viii, 136. \$12.50. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Nov. 27, p. 43.
1134. REDSTONE, LILIAN JANE. *Ipswich through the Ages*. Ipswich: East Anglian Magazine, 1948. 7½×5. pp. 168. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 63.
1135. RICHARDS, THOMAS HUGH. *South Wales and Monmouthshire*. London: Elek. 9¾×7. pp. 112. 15s.
1136. ROBERTS, LESLIE. *The Mackenzie*. (Rivers of America Series.) N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. pp. xii, 276. \$4; \$4.50. Rev. by Constance and Harmon Helmericks in SRL., Apr. 23, pp. 17-18.
1137. ROBINSON, LEIGH BURPEE. *Esquimalt, Place of Shoaling Waters*. 445 Admirals Road, Esquimalt, B.C.: B. D. Robinson, 1948. pp. 128. \$1.50. Rev. by Keith A. Murray in PNQ., XL, 71-2.
1138. ROLT, LIONEL THOMAS CASWELL. *Worcestershire*. London: Hale; N.Y.: British Book Centre. 9×5½. pp. xvi, 294. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Arnold Palmer in Obs., May 8, p. 7.
1139. SALZMAN, L. F. (ed.). *The Victoria History of the County of Warwick*. Vol. v. *Kington Hundred*. London and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. 11¼×8¾. pp. 238. 42s.; \$10.50.
1140. SCOTT, HARDIMAN. *Secret Sussex*. London: Batchworth Press. 8×5½. pp. 125. 8s. 6d.
1141. SIMPSON, W. DOUGLAS. *The Earldom of Mar. Being a Sequel to The Province of Mar, 1943*. Aberdeen: Univ. Press. 10×7½. pp. xii, 160. 21s.
1142. SITWELL, ANN. *Northumberland*. (Bibl. 1948, 1036.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 31.

1143. SMITH, WILLIAM C. John Walsh and his Successors. Library, Mar., III, 291-5.
1144. STILL, BAYRD. Milwaukee: The History of a City. Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1948. pp. xvi, 638. \$6. Rev. by John T. Winterich in SRL., June 18, p. 30.
1145. THOMPSON, A. HAMILTON. The Abbey of St Mary of the Meadows, Leicester. Leicester: Backus. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. viii, 273. 21s.
1146. THOMPSON, FRANCIS. A History of Chatsworth. Being a Supplement to the Sixth Duke of Devonshire's Handbook. London: Country Life. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 250. 63s.
1147. THOMSON, GLADYS SCOTT. Family Background. London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 255. 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 26, p. 132.
1148. TOMPKINS, HERBERT W. Companion into Suffolk. London: Methuen; Toronto: Saunders. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xv, 234. 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 739.
1149. TOOLEY, RONALD VERE. Maps and Map-Makers. London and N.Y.: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 128. 30s.; \$6.75; \$6.
1150. TURNER, M. LOVETT. Somerset. London: Hale. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 270. 15s.
1151. TURNOR, REGINALD. Oxfordshire. London: Elek. 9×7 . pp. 120. 15s.
1152. VALE, EDMUND. Shropshire. London: Hale; N.Y.: British Book Centre. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 236. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 26, p. 139; by Arnold Palmer in Obs., May 8, p. 7.
1153. VESEY-FITZGERALD, BRIAN. Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Hale. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xii, 434. \$3.50; 15s. Rev. by Arnold Palmer in Obs., May 8, p. 7.
1154. VYVYAN, C. C. Our Cornwall. (Bibl. 1948, 1047.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 31.
1155. WAINWRIGHT, NICHOLAS B. Scull and Heap's East Prospect of Philadelphia. PMHB., Jan., LXXIII, 16-25.
1156. WARNER, SYLVIA TOWNSEND. Somerset. London: Elek. 9×7 . pp. 88. 15s.
1157. WATKIN, DOM AELRED (ed.). The Great Chartulary of Glastonbury. Vol. 1. (Bibl. 1947, 953.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 61.
1158. WEBSTER, JAMES MOIR. Dunfermline Abbey. Dunfermline: The Carnegie Dunfermline Trust, 1948. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 259. 16s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 111.
1159. WEST, RAY B., JR. Rocky Mountain Cities. With an Introduction by CAREY MCWILLIAMS. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 320. \$4. Rev. by Russell Potter in WHR., III, 330-1; by Jack Goodman in NYTB., Apr. 17, p. 5; by Bernard De Voto in NYHTB., Apr. 10, p. 5; by Vernon Young in AQ., v, 180-6.
1160. WHIFFEN, MARCUS. Georgian Edinburgh. Listener, Jan. 6, XLI, 13-14.
1161. WHITAKER, HAROLD. A Descriptive List of the Maps of Northumberland, 1576-1900. Newcastle upon Tyne: Society of Antiquaries and Public Libraries Committee. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 219. 25s.

1162. WHITE, JOHN R. and SAMUEL J. PUSATERI. *Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks*. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xviii, 212. \$3; 16s. Rev. briefly in *SRL.*, Sept. 3, p. 39.
1163. WHITLOCK, RALPH. *Wiltshire*. London: Elek. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 128. 15s.
1164. WILBERFORCE-BELL, HAROLD. *Some Notes on the Earlier History of the Family of Wilberfoss of Wilberfoss*. *NQ.*, Apr. 2, cxciv, 136-8.
1165. WILLIAMS, HARRY. *South London*. London: Hale; N.Y.: British Book Centre. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 414. 15s.; \$3.50.
1166. YALE, REV. R. *A Story in Stone. Being a History of the King's Chapel, Gibraltar*. Gibraltar: Gibraltar Chronicle. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 41. 2s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, p. 31.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII(a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

1167. AGATE, JAMES (ed.). *Words I Have Lived With; A Personal Touch*. London: Hutchinson. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 212. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 12, p. 167.
1168. АНИКСТ, А. А. *Хрестоматия по английской литературе XIX-XX вв.* М., Изд. лит. на иностр. яз. 509 с.
1169. B., B. (ed.). *The Shooting Man's Bedside Book*. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 479. \$5. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in *NYTB.*, Feb. 6, p. 26.
1170. *Ballate Popolari d'Inghilterra e di Scozia*, a cura di SERGIO BALDI. (Bibl. 1947, 724.) Rev. by V. Pisani in *Paideia*, IV, 141-2.
1171. *Poeti Americani (1662-1945)* a cura di GABRIELE BALDINI (Maestri e compagni—Biblioteca di studi critici e morali, n. 15). Torino: F. De Silva. 21×14 cm. pp. xxxiii, 434. L. 1600. Rev. by A. Bertolucci in *La Rassegna d'Italia*, IV, 1080-2.
1172. BAX, CLIFFORD and MEUM STEWART (eds.). *The Distaff Muse. An Anthology of Poetry Written by Women*. London: Hollis and Carter. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 204. 10s. 6d.
1173. BEBBINGTON, W. G. (ed.). *The Judgment of Peers. An Anthology of Poems about Poets*. London: Staples Press. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 139. 7s. 6d.
1174. BOAS, FREDERICK S. (ed.). *Songs and Lyrics from the English Masques and Light Operas*. London: Harrap; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 176. 8s. 6d.; \$2.
1175. Cancelled.
1176. BOSMAN, H. C. and C. BREDELL (eds.). *Veld Trails and Pavements, an anthology of South African short stories*. Johannesburg: Afrikaans Press. pp. ix, 182.
1177. BRIDGES, G. A. and A. FERRUOLO (eds.). *Antologia della poesia inglese da Geoffrey Chaucer a John Donne*. Bologna: Zanichelli. L. 1000.

1178. CAMPION, Sr. MARY PASCAL and Sr. MARY BEDE DONELAN (eds.). *Their Country's Pride: An Anthology of Rural Life Literature*. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Bruce Pub. Co., 1948. pp. xxiv, 482. \$3.75. Brief mention in NYTB., July 24, p. 11.
1179. CHRISTESEN, CLEMENT BYRNE. *Australian Heritage*. Melbourne: Longmans, Green. pp. xii, 226. 7s. 6d.
1180. COBLENTZ, STANTON A. (comp.). *Unseen Wings. The Living Poetry of Man's Immortality*. N.Y.: Beechhurst Press. pp. 282. \$4.50. Rev. by A. M. Sullivan in SRL., June 4, p. 20.
1181. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE (ed.). *The St. Nicholas Anthology*. (Bibl. 1948, 1075.) Rev. by William Rose Benét in SRL., Jan. 1, pp. 32-3.
1182. COMPERE, MOIREE SCOTT (ed.). *Living Literature for Oral Interpretation*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. xii, 451. \$3. Rev. by W. M. Parrish in QJS., xxxv, 393-4.
1183. COTT, TED (ed.). *A Treasury of the Spoken Word: A Collection of Familiar Poems Annotated and Interpreted for Reading Aloud*. Introduction by LOUIS UNTERMEYER. N.Y.: Hermitage Press. pp. 384. \$3.50. Rev. by Hilda Lake in NYTB., Apr. 10, p. 16.
1184. DAVENPORT, WILLIAM HENRY, LOWRY C. WIMBERLY and HARRY SHAW (eds.). *Dominant Types in British and American Literature*. 2 vols. in one. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. xii, 654; x, 612. \$6.
1185. DAVIS, JOE LEE, JOHN T. FREDERICK and FRANK LUTHER MOTT (eds.). *American Literature: An Anthology and Critical Survey. From 1860 to the Present*. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. ix, 967. \$5. Rev. by Charles Weir, Jr., in NYTB., Mar. 6, p. 31.
1186. ESAR, EVAN (ed.). *The Dictionary of Humorous Quotations*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 270. \$2.95. Rev. by Charles Poore in NYTB., Apr. 24, p. 6.
1187. FOLEY, MARTHA and ABRAHAM ROTHBERG (eds.). *U.S. Stories: Regional Stories from the Forty-Eight States*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. pp. xi, 683. \$5; \$5.50. Rev. by William Peden in SRL., June 11, p. 31.
1188. GEORGE, DANIEL (comp.). *Alphabetical Order. A Gallimaufry for the Diversion and Solace of the Ruminant Reader. Containing an Alphabet of Literary Prejudice, Work in Process, Pick and Choose, and Extracts from my Notebooks*. London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 8 × 5½. pp. 348. 15s.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 9, p. 231; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Apr. 24, p. 3.
1189. GRAY, SIR ALEXANDER. *Sir Halewyn. Examples in European Balladry and Folk Song*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 7½ × 5. pp. viii, 87. 5s.; \$1.50.
1190. HALLIDAY, W. J. and A. S. UMPLEBY (eds.). *White Rose Garland. An Anthology of Yorkshire Dialect Verse, Edited under the Auspices of the Yorkshire Dialect Society*. London: Dent. 8½ × 5½. pp. 337. 16s.
1191. HAWKEY, MURIEL (ed.). *A Cornish Chorus: Anthology of Prose and Verse*. (Bibl. 1948, 1083.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 207.

- 1192.** HERRON, ELSIE ELLERINGTON (ed.). *The Way to Poetry. An Anthology of English Verse from Chaucer to Sidney Keyes: with a Foreword by C. DAY LEWIS.* London: English Universities Press; Toronto: Musson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 708. 10s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 573.
- 1193.** HUGHES, LANGSTON and ARNA BONTEMPS (eds.). *Poetry of the Negro, 1746-1949; An Anthology.* N.Y. and Toronto: Doubleday. pp. xviii, 429. \$5; \$5.75. Rev. by Jean Starr Untermeyer in SRL., Mar. 19, p. 16; by R. Humphries in Nat., CLXVIII, 217; by Hubert Creekmore in NYTB., Jan. 30, p. 19.
- 1194.** HUGHES, LEO and A. H. SCOUTEN (eds.). *Ten English Farces.* (Bibl. 1948, 1084.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in SRL., May 14, p. 21; by C. R. Tracy in QQ., LVI, 615-16; by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., XLVIII, 440-1.
- 1195.** *The Poet's Progress. An Anthology of English Lyrical Verse.* Chosen by J. HUBERT JAGGER. London and Glasgow: Blackie; Toronto: Ryerson Press. 7×5 . pp. xxxii, 624. 8s. 6d.; \$2.
- 1196.** LOCKE, LOUIS G., WILLIAM M. GIBSON and GEORGE ARMS (eds.). *Readings for Liberal Education.* N.Y.: Rinehart, 1948. 2 vols. pp. xiii, 768; 615. \$4. Rev. by Mary A. Wyman in CE., x, 488-9.
- 1197.** *Scots Proverbs and Rhymes. Selected and Compiled with Introduction, Comments and a Glossary* by FORBES MACGREGOR. Edinburgh: Moray Press, 1948; Toronto: Saunders. 7×5 . pp. 48. 3s. 6d.; 85c. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 254.
- 1198.** MACNAB, ROY and CHARLES GULSTON (eds.). *South African Poetry.* (Bibl. 1948, 1090.) Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 418.
- 1199.** MAISONNEUVE, ANDRÉ (ed.). *English Poetry, Present and Past.* Paris: Hachette. pp. xxv, 422. fr. 480.
- 1200.** *Théâtre anglais. Moyen âge et xvi^e siècle. Anonymes, Marlowe, Dekker, Heywood, Ben Jonson, Webster, Tourneur, Middleton, Beaumont et Fletcher, Massinger, Ford. Prédecesseurs et contemporains de Shakespeare. Nouvelle traduction française avec remarques et notes* par PIERRE MESSIAEN. Bruges: Desclée De Brouwer, 1948. pp. 1334. Rev. by Franz Hellens in La Dernière Heure, Apr. 20.
- 1201.** MORRISON, JAMES DALTON (ed.). *Masterpieces of Religious Verse.* N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson, 1948. pp. xiv, 706. \$5. Rev. briefly in AM., LXVIII, 120.
- 1202.** MURPHY, MARY ELLEN, MARK MURPHY and RALPH FOSTER WELD (eds.). *A Treasury of Brooklyn.* N.Y.: Sloane; Toronto: McLeod. pp. xi, 435. \$5; \$6. Rev. by John T. Winterich in SRL., July 16, p. 31.
- 1203.** O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN (ed.). *The Short Story.* (Bibl. 1948, 1096.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 1, p. 5.
- 1204.** OLIVER, JOHN W. and J. C. SMITH (eds.). *A Scots Anthology. Poems in Scots from the Thirteenth to the Twentieth Century.* Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxxvii, 518. 20s.; \$6.
- 1205.** PETRY, RAY C. (ed.). *No Uncertain Sound, Sermons that Shaped the Pulpit Tradition.* Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1948.

- pp. xii, 331. \$4.50. Rev. by Perry Miller in *Speculum*, xxiv, 138-40.
1206. POCHMANN, HENRY AUGUST and GAY WILSON ALLEN (eds.). *Masters of American Literature*. N.Y.: Macmillan. 2 vols. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 880; xii, 799. \$5 per vol.
1207. RAITH, J. (comp.). *American Poetry: A Critical Anthology*. I. The 18th and 19th Centuries. München: M. Hueber-Verl. pp. xiv, 200. DM. 5.20. Rev. by Fr. Schönnemann, *Archiv*, CLXXXVII, 122.
1208. READ, HERBERT and BONAMY DOBRÉE (eds.). *The London Book of English Prose*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xxxiv, 572. \$3.75. Rev. by I. L. Salomon in *SRL.*, Oct. 22, pp. 32-3.
1209. — (eds.). *The London Book of English Verse*. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Eyre & Spottiswoode. 7×5 . pp. xxxvi, 874. \$3.75; 12s. 6d. Rev. in *QJS.*, xxxv, 545-6; by H. W. Häusermann in *E. Studies*, xxx, 280-1.
1210. RODMAN, SELDEN (ed.). *100 American Poems*. (Bibl. 1948, 1101.) Rev. by D. Sachs in *Furioso*, Winter, iv, 67-8.
1211. ROSENBERGER, FRANCIS COLEMAN (ed.). *Virginia Reader*. (Bibl. 1948, 1102.) Rev. by Arthur Pierce Middleton in *WMQ.*, vi, 549-50.
1212. SCHMIELE, W. (ed.). *Englische Dichtung, deutsch*. Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats, Rossetti, Morris, Swinburne, Yeats. Mit den Urtexten. Darmstadt: Ed. Roether. pp. 231. DM. 9.60.
1213. SLOCHOWER, HARRY. *No Voice Is Wholly Lost*. (Bibl. 1945, 718.) Rev. by H. Steinhauer in *MLN.*, LXIV, 497-8.
1214. SMITH, ARTHUR JAMES MARSHALL (ed.). *The Book of Canadian Poetry*. (Bibl. 1948, 1107.) Rev. in *Dal. R.*, XXVIII, 422-3.
1215. SNYDER, LOUIS LEO and RICHARD B. MORRIS (eds.). *A Treasury of Great Reporting*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. xlv, 784. \$5. Rev. by John Desmond in *NYTB.*, Nov. 13, p. 49; by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 4, p. 6.
1216. STROVEN, CARL and A. GROVE DAY (eds.). *The Spell of the Pacific: An Anthology of its Literature, With an Introduction by JAMES A. MICHENER*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xx, 940. \$6.50. Rev. by Thomas Lask in *NYTB.*, May 22, p. 5.
1217. THORNTON, FRANCIS BEAUCHESNE (ed.). *Return to Tradition: A Directive Anthology*. (Bibl. 1948, 1110.) Brief mention in *NYTB.*, July 24, p. 11.
1218. WAYNE, PHILIP A. (ed.). *The Personal Art. An Anthology of English Letters*. London and N.Y.: Longmans. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xi, 242. 15s.; \$3.50.
1219. WILLIAMS, OSCAR (ed.). *A Little Treasury of American Poetry*. (Bibl. 1948, 1115.) Rev. by D. A. Stauffer in *HR.*, I, 573-9.
1220. ZUKOFSKY, LOUIS. *A Test of Poetry*. (Bibl. 1948, 1118.) Rev. by V. Koch in *SR.*, LVII, 703-9.

General

1221. ANGOFF, CHARLES. *An American Literary History*. AM., June, LXVIII, 752-7.
1222. APPEL, LOUIS DAVID. *The Concept of Fame in Tudor and Stuart Literature*. Northwestern Univ. Doct. Diss., xvii, 9-13.
1223. BAUGH, ALBERT C. (ed.). *A Literary History of England*. (Bibl. 1948, 1123.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 202; by René Wellek in MP., XLVII, 39-45; by J. J. Parry in JEGP., XLVIII, 147-9; by E. A. Cross in CE., x, 293; by J. Slattery in Th., xxiv, 143-5.
1224. BECHTEL, LOUISE SEAMAN. *From 'Dr Dolittle' to Superman: New Trends in Children's Books*. NYHTB., Sept. 25, p. 17.
1225. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE (ed.). *The Reader's Encyclopedia*. (Bibl. 1948, 1124.) Rev. by Sir Francis Meynell in Sun. Times, Apr. 10, p. 3; in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 251.
1226. BENNETT, H. S. *Chaucer and the Fifteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1947, 1047.) Rev. by J. R. Hulbert in MP., XLVI, 203-4; by Kemp Malone in MLN., LXIV, 190-1; by G. Cronin, Jr., in *Traditio*, vi (1948), 391-2; by G. L. Brook in M/E., XVIII, 32-3.
1227. BENNETT, J. A. W. *The Decay of Romantic Love*. Listener, Mar. 24, XLI, 488-9.
1228. BERNARD, H. *Le Roman de la Nouvelle-Angleterre*. Royal Soc. Canada Trans., XLII (1948), 9-27.
1229. BURLINGAME, ROGER. *Evolution of Editors*. NYTB., Sept. 11, p. 5.
1230. CADWALADER, MARY H. *The Baltimore Sunpapers*. AM., June, LXVIII, 720-7.
1231. CAHEN, JACQUES-FERNAND. *La Littérature Américaine*. Paris: Coll. 'que sais-je?'. pp. 128. fr. 90.
1232. CEJP, LADISLAV. *Cambridgeská Škola*. ČMF., xxxi, 197-201; 278-87. English Summary in *Philologica* (Supplement to ČMF.), iv, 12.
1233. CHAPMAN, R. W. *Lexicography*. (Bibl. 1948, 1134.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., LXIV, 532-73.
1234. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. *Shifting Currents in Our American Tradition of Writing History*. NYHTB., Sept. 25, p. 10.
1235. DAVIES, G. J. *Verifying Quotations*. TLS., Jan. 1, p. 9.
1236. DAVIS, CURTIS CARROLL. *Judith Bensaddi and the Reverend Doctor Henry Ruffner: The Earliest Appearance in American Fiction of the Jewish Problem?* Publications of the American Jewish Soc., xxxix, 115-42.
1237. D'ESCHAMBAULT, A. *Auteurs de Langue Française de L'ouest Canadien*. Can. Lib. Bull., Sept., vi, 57-60.
1238. DIGEON, AURELIEN. *Histoire illustrée de la littérature anglaise*. Paris: Didier, 1947. pp. xi, 409. Rev. by M. Moraud in *Books Abroad*, xxiii, 266.
1239. DILLON, MYLES. *The Cycles of the Kings*. (Bibl. 1947, 1053.) Rev. by T. P. Cross in MP., XLVI, 273-5; by Kemp Malone in MLN., LXIV, 214.

1240. DILLON, MYLES. *Early Irish Literature*. (Bibl. 1948, 1138.) Rev. by J. Wurtzbaugh in *Books Abroad*, XXIII, 186; by T. P. Cross in *MP.*, XLVI, 273-5.
1241. DURHAM, PHILIP CALVIN. *The Objective Treatment of the 'Hard-Boiled' Hero in American Fiction. A Study in the Frontier Background of Modern American Literature*. Northwestern Univ. Doct. Diss., XVII, 19-24.
1242. EISINGER, CHESTER. *Land and Loyalty: Literary Expressions of Agrarian Nationalism in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*. *AL.*, XXI, 160-78.
1243. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. *Literary Protest in the Midwest*. *SRv.*, Spring, XXXIV, 148-57.
1244. FRAHNE, K. *Von Franklin bis Hemingway. Eine Einführung in die Literatur Nordamerikas*. Hamburg: Toth. M. 9.80.
1245. FRYE, NORTHROP. *The Function of Criticism at the Present Time*. *UTQ.*, Oct., XIX, 1-16.
1246. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Art and Disease*. *N. Cent.*, Mar., CXLV, 180-90.
1247. GRIEVE, HILDA E. P. *Some Examples of English Handwriting*. Chelmsford: Essex County Council. pp. 30. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCIV, 351-2.
1248. HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. *Fair Rosamund: A Study of the Development of a Literary Theme*. (Bibl. 1947, 1064.) Rev. by Branford P. Millar in *MLQ.*, x, 532-3; by G. Bullough in *MLR.*, XLIV, 119-20; by G. B. Parks in *MLN.*, LXIV, 143.
1249. HORSMAN, E. A. *Some Aspects of New Zealand Literature*. *DJ.*, Dec., XI, 27-34.
1250. JACOBS, ELIJAH L. *A History of Missouri Literature: 1780-1930*. Univ. of Southern California Abstr. Diss., pp. 23-5.
1251. JONES, AMY. *Booklover's Map of the United States*. N.Y.: Bowker. 51 x 66 cm.
1252. JORDAN, ALICE MABEL. *From Rollo to Tom Sawyer and Other Papers*. Boston: The Horn Book, 1948. pp. 159. \$3.75. Rev. by Louise S. Bechtel in *NYHTB.*, July 3, p. 5; by Mary Gould Davis in *SRL.*, Jan. 8, p. 34.
1253. KAMPS, H. *Englisches Leben und englische Literatur in Goethes Urteil*. *NZ.*, 1, 27-37.
1254. KOENIG, WALDEMAR. *Was liest der gebildete Amerikaner? Die lebenden Fremdsprachen* (Braunschweig), 1, 310.
1255. LATTANZIO, MICHELE. *History of English Literature. XVI and XVII Centuries*. Bari: Filli D'Ecclesia di Giovanni. pp. 178. L. 1000.
1256. LEHMANN, JOHN. *Die Stimme Englands in der europäischen Literatur*. Thema (Hamburg), No. 5, p. 3.
1257. LERNER, MAX. *History and American Greatness*. *Am. Quar.*, Fall, 1, 209-17.
1258. LEVY, NEWMAN. *They've Stolen My Plot!* *AMo.*, July, CLXXXIV, 76-8.
1259. LOMAS, CHARLES W. *Southern Orators in California before 1861*. *Southern Speech Jour.*, Sept., xv, 21-37.

1260. MACKIE, W. S. *The Pun. Lingua* (University of Cape Town), pp. 31-3.
1261. MILD-LEDOUX, H. G. *British and American Literature through the Centuries*. Turin: Paravia. pp. viii, 779. L. 1500.
1262. MILLER, PERRY. *Society and Literature in America*. Inaugural Address. Leiden: Univ. Press. Fl. 1.
1263. MINCOFF, MARCO. *Baroque Literature in England*. (Bibl. 1947, 1074.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in RES., xxv, 74-5; by George Kitchin in MLR., XLIV, 106-7.
1264. MORGAN, ARTHUR E. *Nowhere was Somewhere*. (Bibl. 1947, 1076.) Rev. by H. W. Donner in RES., xxv, 259-61.
1265. NICOLSON, MARJORIE H. *Voyages to the Moon*. (Bibl. 1948, 1161.) Rev. by Bergen Evans in SRL., Jan. 8, p. 27.
1266. OPPEL, HORST. *Englische Erzählkunst. Die lebenden Fremdsprachen* (Braunschweig), 1, 161-7; 291-9.
1267. OVERSTREET, H. A. *The Daily Disaster Diet*. SRL., Feb. 19, pp. 7-8.
1268. RAHV, PHILIP. *Rothäute und Bleichgesichter. Eine Studie zur amerikanischen Literaturgeschichte*. Der Monat (München), 11, 313-15.
1269. REDDING, J. SAUNDERS. *American Negro Literature*. ASc., Spring, XVIII, 137-48.
1270. REYNOLDS, JAMES. *Ghosts in Old Irish Theatres*. TAM., July, XXXIII, 42-5.
1271. RICE, GEORGE P., Jr. *The Classics and the Bible in English Public Address, 1550-1650*. Classical Weekly, Feb. 7, XLII, 134-9.
1272. SCHIRMER, W. F. *Kurze Geschichte der englischen Literatur von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart*. (Bibl. 1948, 1174.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, xxx, 17-18; by W. D. Robson-Scott in RES., xxv, 183-4.
1273. SCHÖNBERGER, FRANZ. *Amerikanische Autoren-wirtschaftlich gesehen*. Welt und Wort (Tübingen), p. 297.
1274. SHIMADA, KINJI. *English Literature in Japan*. Albion (Japan), 1.
1275. SINCLAIR, F. D. *On the Spirit of South Africa*. Trek, Mar., XIII, 26-7.
1276. SMITH, JANET ADAM. *Children's Illustrated Books*. London and Toronto: Collins. 9×6½. pp. 50. 5s.; \$1.35. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 100.
1277. SPENCER, BENJAMIN T. *An American Literature Again*. SR., Mar., LVII, 56-72.
1278. SPILLER, ROBERT A., WILLARD THORP, THOMAS H. JOHNSON and HENRY SEIDEL CANBY (eds.). *Literary History of the United States*. (Bibl. 1948, 1176.) Rev. by Daniel Aaron, Leslie A. Fiedler and R. A. Miller in Am. Quar., 1, 169-83; by Theodore Hornberger in WMQ., VI, 290-4; by Oscar Cargill in CE., x, 353-4; by J. B. Hubbell in SAQ., XLVIII, 452-67; by E. W. Parks in VQR., xxv, 283-7; by E. A. Cooper in Com., XLIX, 453-4; by Jay B. Hubbell in YR., XXXVIII, 558-61; by Charles Angoff in AM., LXVIII, 752-7; by Henry Alonzo Myers in QJS., xxxv, 242-9 (cf. Norman Holmes Pearson, *ib.*,

- xxxv, 354-7); by Jacques Barzun in *Harper's*, Mar., cxcviii, 108-12; by R. Wellek in *KR.*, xi, 500-6.
1279. SPITZER, LEO. *Linguistics and Literary History. Essays in Stylistics.* (Bibl. 1948, 1177.) Rev. by T. V. Benn in *MLR.*, XLIV, 405-6; by Fernand Baldensperger in *MLN.*, LXIV, 56-60; by J. Wurtzbaugh in *Books Abroad*, XXIII, 302; by E. Auerbach in *CL.*, I, 82-4.
1280. STARTSEY, A. I., A. A. ELISTRAT OVA and T. I. SILMAN. *Istoriya Amerikanskoi Literatury. The Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.*, 1947. Vol. 1. pp. 343. 22.50 rubles. Rev. by R. C. Stephenson in *Am. Quar.*, I, 283-8.
1281. SUZUKI, JUKICHI. *American Methods of History of Literature. The Literature (Japan), No. 1.*
1282. SUZUKI, SACHIO. *Main Currents in English Literature. Aoyama-shoin.*
1283. THEIS, O.F. *Violence in American Literature.* *TLS.*, Jan. 15, p. 41.
1284. TILLYARD, E. M. W. *Five Poems, 1470-1870.* (Bibl. 1948, 1181.) Rev. by J. W. Krutch in *Nat.*, CLXVIII, 49.
1285. VAIL, ROBERT WILLIAM GLENROIE. *The Voice of the Old Frontier. Rosenbach Fellowship in Bibliography Publications.* Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 492. \$15; £6.
1286. WALKER, S. J. *Verifying Quotations.* *TLS.*, Jan. 8, p. 25.
1287. WITHAM, W. TASKER. *Panorama of American Literature.* (Bibl. 1947, 1111.) Rev. by R. E. Amacher in *AL.*, xx, 467-9.
1288. WOODWARD, STANLEY. *Sports Page.* N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; Toronto: Musson. pp. xvii, 229. \$2.95; \$3.75. Rev. by Red Smith in *SRL.*, Apr. 23, p. 18; by Edward Weeks in *AMo.*, May, CLXXXIII, 78.

Drama

1289. CLURMAN, HAROLD. *Preface to the Younger Dramatists.* *NR.*, July 11, CXXI, 14-16.
1290. GAGEY, EDMOND M. *Revolution in American Drama.* (Bibl. 1948, 1195.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 5, pp. 145-7; by M. A. U. White in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 164.
1291. HAMAR, CLIFFORD E. *Scenery in the Early American Stage.* *Theatre Annual*, VII, 84-103.
1292. KRÖJER, P. S. MAXIM [pseud. PAUL COLLET]. *De Sturm und Drang in het Engels Drama gedurende de Renaissance.* Antw., Brussel, Gent, Leuven: Standaard-Boekhandel. pp. 56.
1293. LINDSAY, A. *The Theatre.* London: Lane. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 64. 3s. 6d.
1294. MCGUIRE, PAUL and others. *The Australian Theatre: An Abstract and Brief Chronicle in Twelve Parts, with Characteristic Illustrations.* London and N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xiii, 183. 12s. 6d.; \$3.75.
1295. MCPHARLIN, PAUL. *The Puppet Theatre in America: A History, with a List of Puppeteers, 1524-1948.* N.Y.: Harper. pp. xi, 506. \$6. Rev. by Burr Tillstrom in *NYTB.*, Aug. 7, p. 5; by Ernestine Evans in *NYHTB.*, July 31, p. 4.

- 1296.** MEYER, H. BURRIS and E. C. COLE. *Theatres and Auditoriums*. London: Chapman and Hall; N.Y.: Reinhold. 11½ × 9. pp. viii, 228. 48s.; \$8.
- 1297.** PALLETTE, DREW B. *The English Actor's Fight for Respectability*. *Theatre Annual*, VII, 27-34.
- 1298.** POPE, W. MACQUEEN. *Gaiety: Theatre of Enchantment*. London: W. H. Allen. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 498. 20s.
- 1299.** ———. *Twenty Shillings in the Pound*. London: Hutchinson, 1948. 9 × 6. pp. 414. 21s.
- 1300.** POWELL, ARNOLD F. *Pathos in English Tragedy through Shakespeare*. *Vanderbilt Univ., Abstr. of Theses*, 1947-8, pp. 10-11.
- 1301.** RULFS, DONALD J. *Reception of the Elizabethan Playwrights on the London Stage 1776-1833*. *SP.*, Jan., XLVI, 54-69.
- 1302.** SHIRK, SAMUEL BLAINE. *The Characterization of George Washington in American Plays since 1875*. Easton, Pennsylvania: John S. Correll. pp. 135. \$2.
- 1303.** SPER, FELIX. *From Native Roots: A Panorama of our Regional Drama*. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton, 1948. pp. 341. \$4. Rev. by F. Hodge in *QJS.*, xxxv, 534-5; by Walter Prichard Eaton in *NYHTB.*, July 17, p. 13; by Edith J. R. Isaacs in *NYTB.*, Mar. 13, p. 25; by S. C. Gross in *SRv.*, xxxiv, 203; by Campton Bell in *WF.*, VIII, 187-8.
- 1304.** STEVENSON, DAVID LLOYD. *The Love-Game Comedy*. (Bibl. 1947, 1094.) Rev. by Helen Andrews Kaufman in *MLQ.*, x, 109-10.
- 1305.** THOMAS, GEOFFREY. *Australian Theatre*. Meanjin, Autumn, VIII, 10-15.
- 1306.** VARDAC, ALEXANDER NICHOLAS. *Stage to Screen: Theatrical Method from Garrick to Griffith*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xxvi, 283. \$6; 48s. Rev. by Bosley Crowther in *NYTB.*, Nov. 20, p. 44.
- 1307.** WILSON, WILLARD. *The Theatre in Hawaii Before 1900*. *QJS.*, Oct., xxxv, 304-9.

Fiction

- 1308.** ADAMS, J. DONALD. *Women and Fiction*. *AM.*, Sept., LXIX, 304-10.
- 1309.** AYDELOTTE, WILLIAM O. *The Detective Story as a Historical Source*. *YR.*, Sept., xxxix, 76-95.
- 1310.** COWIE, ALEXANDER. *The Rise of the American Novel*. (Bibl. 1948, 1215.) Rev. by Lewis Leary in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 147-8; by Carvel Collins in *NEQ.*, xxii, 548-50; by Haldeen Braddy in *JAF.*, LXII, 441-2.
- 1311.** FOSTER, JAMES RALPH. *History of the Pre-Romantic Novel in England*. See 331.
- 1312.** GEISMAR, MAXWELL. *The Last of the Provincials. The American Novel, 1915-1925*. (Bibl. 1947, 1137.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, pp. 17-19; by B. Rouse in *AL.*, xxi, 126-7.
- 1313.** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *The Furies in Negro Fiction*. *WR.*, Winter, XIII, 107-14.
- 1314.** GLOSTER, HUGH MORRIS. *Negro Voices in American Fiction*. (Bibl. 1948, 1217.) Rev. by A. Cowie in *AL.*, xxi, 134-5.

1315. HOWE, SUSANNE. *Novels of Empire*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9×6. pp. viii, 186. \$2.75; 15s.
1316. KERR, ELIZABETH M. *The Sequence Novel: Fictional Method of a Scientific Age*. Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, Univ. of Minnesota, IV, 112-18.
1317. MASON, WALTER SCOTT. *The People of Florida as Portrayed in American Fiction*. Nashville, Tenn.: George Peabody College for Teachers. pp. xiv, 117.
1318. McCOURT, EDWARD A. *The Canadian West in Fiction*. (Bibliographical Society of Canada.) Toronto: Ryerson. pp. ii, 131. \$3. Rev. by C. J. V. in QQ., LVI, 456-8.
1319. OKUBO, YASUO. *Historical Novels in America*. Rekishishosetsu, Feb.
1320. PRAZ, MARIO. *Della storia letteraria e di alcune storie letterarie inglesi*. L'immagine, March-April, II, 135-47.
1321. PRITCHETT, V. S. *The Living Novel*. (Bibl. 1947, 1313.) Rev. by J. L. Stewart in SR., LVII, 135.
1322. ROUSE, H. BLAIR. *A Selective and Critical Bibliography of Studies in Prose Fiction for the Year 1948*. See 79.
1323. SIMON, IRÈNE. *Formes du Roman Anglais de Dickens à Joyce*. Liège: Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres. pp. 464. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres de l'Université de Liège, 118.)
1324. SNELL, GEORGE. *The Shapers of American Fiction, 1798-1947*. (Bibl. 1947, 1141.) Rev. by K. Murdock in AL., xx, 461-5.
1325. TREASE, GEOFFREY. *Tales out of School. A Survey of Children's Fiction*. London: Heinemann. 7½×5. pp. 199. 8s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 170; by Edward Shanks in Sun. Times, Feb. 27, p. 3.
1326. ——— *Juvenile Fiction*. TLS., Jan. 1, p. 9.
1327. TURNER, E. S. *Boys Will Be Boys*. (Bibl. 1948, 1226.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in SRL., May 28, p. 13.
1328. WALBANK, FELIX ALAN (ed.). *England Yesterday and Today in the Works of the Novelists, 1837 to 1938*. London and N.Y.: Batsford; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 8¾×5½. pp. xii, 244. 15s.; \$3.75.
1329. WERTHAM, FREDERIC. *It's Murder*. SRL., Feb. 5, pp. 7-9.

Poetry

1330. *Advice-to-a-Painter Poems 1633-1856*. See 71.
1331. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. *The Poet's Corner in Early Georgia Newspapers*. Georgia Review, III, 45-55.
1332. ATKINSON, A. D. 'Full Fathom Five.' NQ., Oct. 29, CXCIV, 465-8; *ib.*, Nov. 12, CXCIV, 493-5.
1333. BASLER, ROY P. *Sex, Symbolism and Psychology in Literature*. (Bibl. 1948, 1229.) Rev. by Harry Levin in SRL., Jan. 1, pp. 14-15; by H. B. Lee in JA., VIII, 64; by C. N. Feidelson in AL., XXI, 370-2.
1334. BROOKS, HAROLD F. *The 'Imitation' in English Poetry, Especially in Formal Satire, before the Age of Pope*. RES., Apr. xxv, 124-40.
1335. CESTRE, CHARLES. *Les Poètes Américains*. (Bibl. 1948, 1231.) Rev. by M. Moraud in Books Abroad, XXIII, 51.

- 1336.** CONNER, FREDERICK WILLIAM. *Cosmic Optimism: A Study of the Interpretation of Evolution by American Poets from Emerson to Robinson*. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press. pp. xiii, 458. \$6. Rev. briefly in *Am. Quar.*, I, 383.
- 1337.** FAIRCHILD, HOXIE NEALE. *Religious Trends in English Poetry*. Vol. III, 1780-1830, Romantic Faith. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1939, 2963; *Bibl.* 1942, 1366.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. ix, 549. \$6.75; 35s. Rev. by Lionel Trilling in *NYTB.*, Sept. 11, p. 5; in *Th.*, XXIV, 537-8; by T. V. Smith in *Ethics*, LIX, 302; by N. P. Stallknecht in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 602-5; by E. G. Clark in *CW.*, CLXIX, 234-5.
- 1338.** FARRELL, THOMAS. *The Classical Biblical Epic in England*. Univ. of Iowa Abstr. Diss., p. 397.
- 1339.** FARREN, ROBERT. *The Course of Irish Verse in English*. (*Bibl.* 1947, 1150.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 29, p. 75.
- 1340.** FREEMAN, ROSEMARY. *English Emblem Books*. (*Bibl.* 1948, 1233.) Rev. by Mario Praz in *E. Studies*, xxx, 51-4; by H. P. G. in *QQ.*, LVI, 309-10.
- 1341.** INGALLS, JEREMY. *Chromatic Rhyme*. *Word Study*, No. 1, xxv, 1-3.
- 1342.** LEWIS, C. DAY. *The Colloquial Element in English Poetry*. (*Bibl.* 1947, 1152.) Rev. briefly by V. de S. Pinto in *RES.*, xxv, 91-2.
- 1343.** MILES, JOSEPHINE. *Major Adjectives in English Poetry from Wyatt to Auden*. (*Bibl.* 1947, 1153.) Rev. by K. Malone in *MLN.*, LXIV, 532-3.
- 1344.** OBERTELLO, A. *Le ninna-nanne inglese*. *Sussidario bibliografico alla loro storia*. Genoa: Lupa.
- 1345.** PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. *The American Poet in Relation to Science*. *Am. Quar.*, Summer, I, 116-26.
- 1346.** SULLIVAN, FRANK. *The English Mary-lyric*. *Los Angeles Tidings*, May 27, p. 21.
- 1347.** TUVE, ROSEMOND. *Elizabethan and Metaphysical Imagery: Renaissance Poetic and Twentieth-Century Critics*. (*Bibl.* 1947, 1163.) Rev. by M. T. Herrick in *MLN.*, LXIV, 125-7.

XII(b). LITERARY CRITICISM

Anthologies

- 1348.** ALLEN, WALTER (ed.). *The Writer on His Art: Writers on Writing*. (*Bibl.* 1948, 1245.) Rev. by Helen Hull in *NYTB.*, Oct. 30, p. 12; by B. D. J. in *De Spectator* (Belgium), Apr. 22, p. 8; by S. E. Hyman in *SR.*, LVII, 534-40.
- 1349.** BENTLEY, ERIC (ed.). *The Importance of Scrutiny*. N.Y.: George W. Stewart. \$5.75. Rev. by Martin Greenberg in *PR.*, XVI, 856-9.
- 1350.** BOWEN, ELIZABETH, GRAHAM GREENE and V. S. PRITCHETT. *'Why Do I Write?' An Exchange of Views Between Authors*. (*Bibl.* 1948, 1246.) Cf. *Group Loyalties*, *TLS.*, Jan. 15, p. 41.

- 1351.** CAIRNS, HUNTINGTON (ed.). *The Limits of Art: Poetry and Prose Chosen by Ancient and Modern Critics*. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1948. pp. xlv, 1473. \$6.50. Rev. briefly in AMo., Feb., CLXXXIII, 91; by George Boas in JA., VIII, 132-3; by S. E. Hyman in SR., LVII, 534-40.
- 1352.** COUSINS, NORMAN (ed.). *Writing for Love or Money. Thirty-five Essays Reprinted from 'The Saturday Review of Literature'*. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. ix, 278. \$3.50. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Oct. 2, p. 20; by Edmund Fuller in SRL., Sept. 10, pp. 36-7; briefly in AM., LXIX, 506.

General

- 1353.** ABRAMS, M. H. *Archetypal Analogies in the Language of Criticism*. UTQ., July, XVIII, 313-27.
- 1354.** APP, AUSTIN J. *The True Concept of Literature*. (Bibl. 1948, 1251.) Rev. by Jeannine Bélanger in Culture, x, 106-7.
- 1355.** ATKINS, J. W. H. *English Literary Criticism: The Renaissance*. (Bibl. 1947, 1175.) Rev. by G. D. Willcock in RES., xxv, 70-1; by M. T. Herrick in JEGP., XLVIII, 286-9; by H. S. Wilson in UTQ., XVIII, 402-5.
- 1356.** BAKER, JOSEPH E. *Freedom for Critics*. CE., Mar., x, 313-19.
- 1357.** BALCHIN, NIGEL. *The Uses of Criticism*. Listener, Oct. 6, XLII, 577-8.
- 1358.** BARRETT, WILLIAM, R. P. BLACKMUR, RICHARD CHASE and ALLEN TATE. *The Critic's Business: A Symposium*. KR., Winter, XI, 1-16.
- 1359.** BECKER, GEORGE J. *Realism: An Essay in Definition*. MLQ., June, x, 184-97.
- 1360.** BETHELL, S. L. *Essays on Literary Criticism and the English Tradition*. (Bibl. 1948, 1254.) Rev. briefly by Terence Spencer in MLR., XLIV, 590-1.
- 1361.** BETSKY, SEYMOUR. *The Teaching of Literature: Toward a Solution*. SR., Dec., LVII, 627-49.
- 1362.** BLUME, ELI. *Creating the Creative Spirit*. MLJ., Mar., XXXIII, 221-7.
- 1363.** BOSE, SUNIL KUMAR. *New Romanticism. Analysis of Romanticism in General and in Modern Poetry in Particular*. Modern Rev. (India), June, 1948, pp. 473-5.
- 1364.** BRICKELL, HERSCHEL. *Problems of the Literary Craftsman: Book Reviewing*. SRL., Apr. 23, p. 7.
- 1365.** — (ed.). *Writers on Writing*. By the Staff of the University of New Hampshire Writers' Conference. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. x, 309. \$3. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., May 8, p. 14; by Angus Burrell in NYHTB., June 19, p. 9; by Gorham Munson in SRL., May 28, p. 12.
- 1366.** BROWN, MILTON W. *The Ash Can School*. Am. Quar., Summer, I, 127-34.
- 1367.** BRUNINI, JOHN GILLAND. *Critic and the World Today*. Spirit, XVI, 20-5.

1368. BUCK, PEARL S. The Importance of Books. *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, June, XLII, 167-78.
1369. BURGER, NASH K. Of Modern Books and Living Faiths: The Widening Interest in Religious Works Is a Significant Commentary in Our Time. *NYTB.*, Dec. 25, p. 1.
1370. BUSH, DOUGLAS. The New Criticism: Some Old-Fashioned Queries. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXIV, Suppl., Pt. 2, 13-21.
1371. CALDWELL, WILLIAM A. Too True to be Good. *AMo.*, Mar., CLXXXIII, 73-5.
1372. CARRITT, E. F. A Calendar of British Taste from 1600 to 1800. Being a Museum of Specimens & Landmarks Chronologically Arranged. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 476. 21s.
1373. CECIL, LORD DAVID. Poets and Story-Tellers. A Book of Critical Essays. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Constable. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 201. \$4.50; 10s. Rev. by Carlos Miller in *NYTB.*, Mar. 13, p. 6; by George F. Whicher in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 13, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Feb. 19, p. 124; by Howard Mumford Jones in *SRL.*, Apr. 16, p. 26; by W. H. Irving in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 624; briefly in *AM.*, LXIX, 247; by D. A. Stauffer in *NR.*, May 16, pp. 17-18; by J. Kraft in *Nat.*, CLXVIII, 367-8.
1374. — Reading as One of the Fine Arts. An Inaugural Lecture. Oxford: Clarendon Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 16. 2s.
1375. CHAMBERLIN, JO. 'You Too Can Write!' *AM.*, Nov., LXIX, 570-5.
1376. CLARK, MANNING. Tradition in Australian Literature. *Meanjin*, Autumn, VII, 16-22.
1377. COLEMAN, ELLIOTT (ed.). Lectures in Criticism. The Johns Hopkins University. See 328.
1378. COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA K. The Bugbear of Literacy. London: Dobson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 130. 7s. 6d.
1379. COWGILL, ROME. Fundamentals of Writing for Radio. Drama, Talks, Continuities and Non-Dramatic Features with Guidance in Program Planning, Production and Marketing. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. vii, 301. \$3.50. Rev. by George P. Wilson, Jr., in *QJS.*, xxxv, 239-40.
1380. CRANDELL, S. JUDSON. Good Critical Writing. *QJS.*, Dec., xxxv, 511-13.
1381. CURRENT-GARCÍA, EUGENE. Southern Literary Criticism and the Sectional Dilemma. *JSH.*, Aug., xv, 325-41.
1382. DAICHES, DAVID. A Study of Literature for Readers and Critics. (Bibl. 1948, 1267.) Rev. by Elizabeth Bartlett in *NYTB.*, July 10, p. 3; briefly in *AMo.*, Apr., CLXXXIII, 88; by S. Elledge in *Furioso*, Winter, IV, 72-7.
1383. DAVIS, JOE LEE. Aesthetic Validity of Sociological Criticism. *Th.*, Mar., xxiv, 72-82.
1384. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST. Wordsworthian and Other Studies. (Bibl. 1947, 3215.) Rev. by Edward E. Bostetter in *MLQ.*, x, 120-1.

1385. DONOHUE, JAMES JOHN. *The Ancient Classes of Poetry. The Theory of Literary Kinds. Vol. II.* Dubuque, Iowa: Loras College Press. pp. vii, 207. \$3.50.
1386. DEVINE, ST JOHN. *Living and Reading. First Excursions into Literature.* Listener, May 19, XLI, 849.
1387. FAIRCHILD, HOXIE NEALE. *Scholar's Unpardonable Sin.* SAQ., Jan., XLVIII, 113-18.
1388. FEIBELMAN, JAMES KERN. *Aesthetics; A Study of the Fine Arts in Theory and Practice.* N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. pp. xi, 463.
1389. FEIGL, HERBERT. *Naturalism and Humanism.* Am. Quar., Summer, I, 135-48.
1390. FIEDLER, LESLIE A. *Out of the Whale.* Nat., Nov. 19, CLXIX, 494-6.
1391. FLEISCHMANN, EARL E. *Let's Take Another Look at Interpretation.* QJS., Dec., XXXV, 477-84.
1392. FOLLAND, HAROLD F. *Reading and Being.* WHR., Jan., III, 1-6.
1393. FOSTER, RUEL E. and O. J. ANDERSON. *Work in Progress. Practical Aids to Writing.* London and N.Y.: Lippincott. 10×7½. pp. 158. 9s.; \$1.75.
1394. FORSTER, E. M. *On the Meaning of a Man's Books.* NYTB., Sept. 11, p. 1.
1395. FUKASE, MOTOHIRO. *English Spirit of Criticism.* Albion (Japan), I.
1396. FUKUDA, TSUNEARI. *The Possibility of English Literature.* Fushicho, I.
1397. FUKUHARA, RINTARO. *How to Study English Literature.* Shingetsu-sha.
1398. FULLER, EDMUND. *Books, Beds, and Bromides.* SRL., Jan. 8, pp. 6-7.
1399. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *The Aberrations of Marxist Criticism.* QQ., Winter, LVI, 479-90.
1400. ———. *Literature and Freudianism.* Prairie Schooner, Winter, XXIII, 359-72.
1401. GOKAK, V. K. *The Romanticist's Conception of Beauty.* Sri Aurobindo Mandir Annual 7, Aug. 15, 1948, pp. 138-59.
1402. GUERARD, ALBERT. *Politics for Art's Sake.* Nat., Sept. 10, CLXIX, 255.
1403. GUNDELL, GLENN (ed.). *Writing—From Idea to Printed Page. Case Histories of Stories and Articles Published in 'The Saturday Evening Post'.* With a Foreword by FRANK LUTHER MOTT. N.Y. and Toronto: Doubleday. pp. ix, 374. \$5.95; \$7.25.
1404. GUTHRIE, WARREN. *The Development of Rhetorical Theory in America: 1635-1850.* Sp. Mon., Aug., XVI, 98-113.
1405. HAIMAN, FRANKLYN S. *An Experimental Study of the Effects of Ethos in Public Speaking.* Sp. Mon., Sept., XVI, 190-202.
1406. HERTZ, RICHARD. *Chance and Symbol: A Study in Aesthetic and Ethical Consistency.* Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1948; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. viii, 197. \$3; 16s. 6d. Rev. by Sterling M. McMurrin in WHR., III, 85-6.

- 1407.** HIRATA, TOKUBOKU. Lectures on English Literature. Vol. II. Zenkoku-shobo.
- 1408.** HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES. Sensitivity as Censor. *SRL.*, Feb. 26, pp. 9-10.
- 1409.** HOURD, MARJORIE L. The Education of the Poetic Spirit. A Study in Children's Expression in the English Lesson. London: Heinemann. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 192. 10s. 6d.
- 1410.** ISHIDA, KENJI. English Literature, Impression and Consideration. Jakashimaya.
- 1411.** JONES, E. WINSTON. Preaching and the Dramatic Arts. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1948. pp. ix, 123. \$2. Rev. by Charles A. McGlon in *QJS.*, xxxv, 529-30.
- 1412.** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. The Theory of American Literature. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1948; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. ix, 208. \$2.75; 15s. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in *NYTB.*, Feb. 13, p. 14; by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 30, p. 6; by Lewis Leary in *WHR.*, III, 246-7; by Robert E. Spiller in *SRL.*, Mar. 5, p. 32; by Floyd Stovall in *CE.*, x, 352; by R. H. Pearce in *JA.*, VIII, 138-9; by J. D. Hart in *AL.*, XXI, 364-5; by R. Wellek in *KR.*, XI, 500-2; by Jay Hubbell in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 452-67.
- 1413.** KATO, RYUTARO. Methods of Studying Literature in Modern America. English (Japan), May.
- 1414.** KOESTLER, ARTHUR. Insight and Outlook: An Inquiry into the Common Foundations of Science, Art, and Social Ethics. N.Y., London and Toronto: Macmillan. pp. xiv, 442. \$5; 25s.; \$7. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in *SRL.*, Feb. 19, p. 13; by Paul Kecskemeti in *PR.*, XVI, 536-9; by Paul Welsh in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 483-5; by L. M. P., Jr., in *TAM.*, May, XXXIII, 7.
- 1415.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. On Not Being a Best-Seller. *Nat.*, July 16, CLXIX, 62-4.
- 1416.** — Science and Literature. *Nat.*, Sept. 24, CLXIX, 302-3.
- 1417.** — Thinking Makes It So. *Nat.*, Aug. 13, CLXIX, 158-9.
- 1418.** LA DRIÈRE, CRAIG. Rhetoric and 'Merely Verbal' Art. *See* 325.
- 1419.** LIEBLING, ABBOTT JOSEPH. Mink and Red Herring. The Wayward Pressman's Casebook. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 251. \$2.95. Rev. by Erwin D. Canham in *NYHTB.*, July 3, p. 8; by Don Hollenbeck in *SRL.*, July 2, pp. 18-19; by Charles J. Rolo in *AMo.*, Aug., CLXXXIV, 84-5.
- 1420.** LINDSAY, JACK. The Pleasures of Literary Detection. *N. Cent.*, July, CLXVI, 37-46.
- 1421.** LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O. Essays in the History of Ideas. (Bibl. 1948, 1286.) Rev. briefly by Terence Spencer in *MLR.*, XLIV, 590; briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 2, p. 223; by Wilbur Long in *Pers.*, xxx, 411-12; by C. R. T. in *QQ.*, LVI, 284-6.
- 1422.** MACAULAY, ROSE. In My Library—Books Destroyed—and Indispensable. *Listener*, July 14, XLII, 63.
- 1423.** MCCUAIG, RONALD. Word-savagery. *Bulletin*, Dec., LXX, 2.
- 1424.** MCCURDY, HAROLD GRIER. Literature as a Resource in Personality Study: Theory and Methods. *JA.*, Sept., VIII, 42-6.

1425. McDOWELL, TREMAINE. *American Studies*. Minneapolis: Minnesota Univ. Press, 1948; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vii, 96. \$1.50; 8s. 6d. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in *Am. Quar.*, 1, 166-9; by Frederic I. Carpenter in *CE.*, x, 489-90.
1426. MICHENER, JAMES A. *Reading before Writing*. *SRL.*, Apr. 30, pp. 7-8.
1427. MUELLER, GUSTAVE E. *Philosophy of Literature*. (Bibl. 1948, 1289.) Rev. by J. Remenyi in *Books Abroad*, xxiii, 186; by A. B. Ferguson in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 323-4.
1428. MUIR, EDWIN. *Essays on Literature and Society*. London: Hogarth Press; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin; N.Y.: British Book Centre. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 168. 8s. 6d.; \$2.25. Rev. by J. E. Morpurgo in *Obs.*, June 5, p. 7.
1429. MULLER, HERBERT J. and CLEANTH BROOKS. *The Relative and the Absolute: An Exchange of Views*. *SR.*, Sept., LVII, 357-77.
1430. MUNRO, THOMAS. *Arts and their Interrelations*. N.Y.: Liberal Arts Press. pp. xv, 559.
1431. NORDMEYER, HENRY W. *An Existentialist Approach to Literature*. *MLJ.*, Dec., XXXIII, 583-93.
1432. PARRISH, W. M. *More About an Imagined Anthology*. *QJS.*, XXXV, 81-2.
1433. PHILLIPS, DAVID C. *Factors of Effective and Ineffective Conversation*. *Sp. Mon.*, Sept., XVI, 203-13.
1434. RAHV, PHILIP. *Image and Idea: Fourteen Essays on Literary Themes*. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 164. \$3. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in *NYTB.*, Aug. 14, p. 6; by George F. Whicher in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 7, p. 13; by Howard Mumford Jones in *SRL.*, July 23, pp. 16-17; by R. Chase in *Nat.*, CLXIX, 89-90; briefly in *AMo.*, Sept., CLXXXIV, 87-8; by V. Mercier in *Com.*, L, 369-70.
1435. REYNOLDS, PAUL R. *The Writing Trade*. Boston: The Writer, Inc. pp. viii, 159. \$2.50.
1436. RHODES, H. WINSTON. *Human Values and Literature*. Christchurch (N.Z.): Canterbury District Council of the W.E.A. pp. 15. 1s.
1437. RICHARDS, I. A., C. K. OGDEN and JAMES WOOD. *Foundations of Aesthetics*. (Bibl. 1948, 1200.) Rev. by W. Empson in *HR.*, II, 94-7.
1438. ROMANELL, PATRICK. *A Comment on Croce's and Dewey's Aesthetics*. *JA.*, Dec., VIII, 125-8.
1439. ROSS, JULIAN LENHART. *Philosophy in Literature*. Syracuse: Univ. Press. pp. xi, 286. \$3. Rev. by Jules Schwerin in *SRL.*, Aug. 13, p. 10.
1440. RUBOW, PAUL V. *Sproget og Stilen*. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 116. 7.50 Dan. kr.
1441. SACKVILLE-WEST, EDWARD. *Inclinations*. London: Secker and Warburg; Toronto: Saunders; N.Y.: Scribner's. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 246. 12s. 6d.; \$3.25; \$3.50.
1442. SCHARY, DORÉ. *Censorship and Stereotypes*. *SRL.*, Apr. 30, pp. 9-10.
1443. SHIGA, MASARU. *Ten Lectures on English Literature*. Seiko-sha.

1444. SHIPLEY, JOSEPH TWADDELL. *Trends in Literature*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; Toronto: McLeod. pp. 457. \$4.75; \$4.50. Rev. by Charles Weir in NYTB., May 15, p. 20.
1445. SPITZER, LEO. *A Method of Interpreting Literature*. Smith College Lectures. Northampton, Mass.: Smith College. pp. 149. \$1.75.
1446. STEVENS, WALLACE. *Imagination as Value*. See 325.
1447. SUGA, YASUO. *American Comedy*. Amerika-engeki, I.
1448. SULLIVAN, FRANK. *The Place of Critics in Society*. Los Angeles Tidings, July 15, p. 15.
1449. SWINNERTON, FRANK. *Living and Reading. Books for Delight*. Listener, June 2, XLI, 933.
1450. TILLYARD, E. M. W. *Is a New History of Criticism Possible?* Cambridge Jour., June, II, 543-51.
1451. ———. *Research in the Humanities*. YR., June, 689-97.
1452. TINKER, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER. *Essays in Retrospect*. (Bibl. 1948, 1313.) Rev. by B. H. Lehman in MLN., LXIV, 353-4.
1453. TUCCI, NICCOLO. *The Fallacy of Constructive Criticism*. PR., Nov., XVI, 1102-13.
1454. TYMMS, RALPH. *Doubles in Literary Psychology*. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes. 9 × 6. pp. 126. 12s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXIV, 286; by H. C. L. in QQ., LVI, 459-60.
1455. VALLESE, TARQUINIO. *Saggi di Letteratura Inglese* (I, Il pessimismo di Keats; II, Milton e Dante nella poesia di Keats; III, Wordsworth in Italia; IV, J. T. Mathias traduttore; V, Alastor; VI, Il mare nel dramma shakespeariano; VII, Italofilia inglese nel Settecento; VIII, Musica shelleyana; IX, Cognizioni nautiche dello Shakespeare; X, Folle shakespeariane; XI, Romanticismo inglese nella primametà del Settecento; XII, A Second Tempest at Stratford). Napoli: Pironti. 23 × 15 cm. pp. 153. L. 500.
1456. VULLIAMY, COLWYN EDWARD (ed.). *Prodwit's Guide to Writing*. London: Michael Joseph; Toronto: Collins. 8 × 5½. pp. 164. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 187.
1457. WARREN, AUSTIN. *Rage for Order: Essays in Criticism*. (Bibl. 1948, 1318.) Rev. by Richard Harter Fogle in MLQ., x, 124-5; briefly by Finley Foster in JA., VII, 267; by T. H. Jones in Life and Letters, LX, 180; by D. S. White in English, VII, 186-7.
1458. WELLEK, RENÉ and AUSTIN WARREN. *Theory of Literature*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London: J. Cape. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. x, 403. \$4.50; 16s. Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in NYTB., Jan. 30, p. 14; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Mar. 27, p. 14; by Seymour M. Pitcher in PQ., XXVIII, 520-3; by Terence Spencer in MLR., XLIV, 555-7; in Acc., IX, 172-5; by A. Mizener in Furioso, Summer, IV, 84-8; by H. Levin in GR., XXIV, 303-6; by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., Apr. 30, p. 12; by A. Berland in WR., XIV, 74-6; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., in YR., XXXIX, 180-2; by H. H. in CL., 277-81; by William Troy in HR., II, 619-21; by I. Howe in Nat., C, XIX, 64-5; by Newton Arvin in PR., XVI, 318-21; by Richard Harter Fogle in CE., XI, 52-3; by M. Geismar in NR., Apr. 11, pp. 22-3; by W. M. Frohock in Rom. Rev., XI, 306-10; by Carl Grabo in Chicago Jewish Forum, VIII, 99-106.

1459. WERTHAM, FREDRIC. *The Air-Conditioned Conscience*. SRL., Oct. 1, pp. 6-8.
1460. WILSON, EDMUND. *The Triple Thinkers*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 270. \$4. An Enlarged and Revised Version. (Bibl. 1938, 3975.) Rev. by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Jan. 2, p. 5.
1461. WORMHOUDT, ARTHUR. *The Demon Lover; a Psychoanalytical Approach to Literature*. Introduction by EDMUND BERGLER. N.Y.: Exposition. pp. 150. \$3.50.
1462. YAMATO, MOTOO. *Appreciation of English Literature*. Kenkynsha.
1463. YOSHIDA, KENICHI. *English Literature*. Yukei-sha.
1464. ———. *Modern English Literature*. Albion (Japan), 1.

Drama

1465. ALLEN, JOHN. *Going to the Theatre*. London: Phoenix House; Toronto: Dent. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xvi, 160. 7s. 6d.; \$2.
1466. ARNOLD, PAUL. *From the Dream in Aeschylus to the Surrealist Theater*. JA., June, vii, 349-54.
1467. COOK, ALBERT. *The Dark Voyage and the Golden Mean. A Philosophy of Comedy*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Saunders. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 198. \$3.50; 20s.; \$4.50.
1468. DARLINGTON, WILLIAM AUBREY. *The Actor and his Audience*. London: Phoenix House; Toronto: Dent; N.Y.: British Book Centre. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 188. 15s.; \$4.25; \$3.
1469. DOLMAN, JOHN, Jr. *The Art of Acting*. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. xx, 313. \$4.50. Rev. by John Houseman in NYTB., Aug. 28, p. 21; by Barnard Hewitt in QJS., xxxv, 532-3.
1470. DOWNER, ALAN S. *The Life of Our Design: The Function of Imagery in the Poetic Drama*. HR., Summer, ii, 242-63.
1471. ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. *The Frontiers of Drama*. (Bibl. 1947, 1286.) Rev. by P. H. Kocher in MLN., LXIV, 127-8.
1472. FERGUSSON, FRANCIS. *The Idea of a Theatre: A Study of Ten Plays: The Art of Drama in Changing Perspective*. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 239. \$3.75; 30s. Rev. by Richard Gaines in NYTB., Dec. 4, p. 30.
1473. HALLINE, ALLAN G. *American Dramatic Theory Comes of Age*. Bucknell Univ. Studies, 1, 1-11.
1474. HINATSU, KONOSUKE. *Melodrama as Art*. Higeiki-Kigeki, vi.
1475. HOARE, JOHN EDWARD. *The Psychology of Playwriting: Audience, Writer, Play*. N.Y.: Dramatists Play Service. pp. xv, 211. \$3. Rev. by William Angus in QQ., LVI, 621-3.
1476. HUDSON, LYNTON. *Life and the Theatre*. London: Harrap; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 191. 7s. 6d.; \$1.75.
1477. JEANS, RONALD. *Writing for the Theatre*. N.Y.: Longmans; London: Edward Arnold. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 199. \$2.25; 8s. 6d. Rev. by Lewis Funke in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 20; by W. A. in QQ., LVI, 462-3.

- 1478.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *The First Twenty-Five Years*. Nat., Oct. 22, CLXIX, 398-9.
- 1479.** LEES, CHARLES LOWELL. *Play Production and Direction*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1948. pp. xiii, 311. \$5. Rev. by John E. Dietrich in QJS., xxxv, 386-7; by Curtis Canfield in TAM., Apr., xxxiii, 96.
- 1480.** MERSAND, JOSEPH. *The Play's the Thing*. N.Y.: Modern Chapbooks, 1948. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 101. \$2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 190.
- 1481.** PEACOCK, RONALD. *The Poet in the Theatre*. (Bibl. 1947, 1293.) Rev. by Geoffrey Tillotson in MLR., XLIV, 117-18.
- 1482.** POTTS, LEONARD JAMES. *Comedy*. London: Hutchinson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 174. 7s. 6d.
- 1483.** PRIOR, MOODY E. *The Language of Tragedy*. (Bibl. 1947, 1294.) Rev. by Peter Ure in RES., xxv, 88-9.
- 1484.** RAPHAELSON, SAMSON. *The Human Nature of Playwriting*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. viii, 267. \$4. Rev. by Lewis Funke in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 20; by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Nov. 27, p. 22; by Arthur Miller in SRL., Dec. 31, p. 10.
- 1485.** SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. *Intelligent Person's Guide to Play Production*. Outspan, XLV, 23-5.
- 1486.** STANISLAVSKI, CONSTANTIN. *Building a Character*; Trans. by ELIZABETH REYNOLDS HAPGOOD; Intro. by JOSHUA LOGAN. N.Y.: Theatre Arts; Toronto: Ambassador. pp. xx, 292. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. by George R. Kernodle in QJS., xxxv, 533-4.

Fiction

- 1487.** ALLEN, WALTER. *Reading a Novel*. London: Phoenix House; Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow; Toronto: Dent. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 64. 5s.; \$1.25; \$1.50.
- 1488.** CARY, JOYCE. *On the Function of the Novelist*. NYTB., Oct. 30, p. 1.
- 1489.** CLARK, WALTER VAN TILBURG. *The Ghost of an Apprehension*. PS., Summer, III, 254-63.
- 1490.** EBIKE, SHUNJI. *The Significance of the English Novel*. Fushicho, II.
- 1491.** FORBES, ESTHER. *Problems of the Literary Craftsman: Historical Novels*. SRL., Apr. 23, pp. 7-9.
- 1492.** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *The Metaphysical Novel*. Meanjin, Winter, VIII, 96-103.
- 1493.** HERSEY, JOHN. *The Novel of Contemporary History*. AMo., Nov., CLXXXIV, 80-4.
- 1494.** HUTCHINSON, W. H. *The 'Western Story' as Literature*. WHR., Jan., III, 33-7.
- 1495.** KOESTLER, ARTHUR. *The Novelist Deals with Character*. SRL., Jan. 1, pp. 7-8.
- 1496.** MANNING, CLARENCE A. *Socialist Realism and the American Success Novel*. SAQ., Apr., XLVIII, 213-19.
- 1497.** MARSHALL, BRUCE. *The Responsibilities of the Catholic Novelist*. Com., L, 169-71.

1498. MATSUBARA, IWAŌ. *A Tendency of American Novels*. Eibun-gaku-shicho, XXII, 2.
1499. MAUGHAM, SOMERSET. *Great Novelists and Their Novels*. (Bibl. 1948, 1338.) Rev. by Jacques Barzun in *HM.*, Jan., CXCVIII, 115-16; by M. R. Grennan in *CW.*, CLXIII, 331-2.
1500. NEAL, HARRY EDWARD. *Writing and Selling Fact and Fiction*. N.Y.: Funk. pp. 192. \$2.
1501. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN (ed.). *Forms of Modern Fiction*. [Joseph Warren Beach Essays.] (Bibl. 1948, 322.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 5, p. 85; by S. E. Hyman in *SR.*, LVII, 159; by Carvel Collins in *NEQ.*, XXII, 548-50.
1502. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. *The Art of the Short Story*. *Listener*, July 28, XLII, 145-6.
1503. SMITH, HENRY NASH. *The Dime Novel Heroine*. *SRv.*, Spring, XXXIV, 182-8.
1504. STEGNER, WALLACE. *A Problem in Fiction*. *PS.*, Autumn, III, 368-75.
1505. STOUT, REX. *Grim Fairy Tales*. *SRL.*, Apr. 2, pp. 7-8.
1506. TREMAINE, FREDERICK ORLIN. *Short Story Writing*. Emmaus, Penn.: Rodale Press; Toronto: McClelland. pp. 234. \$2.75; \$4.25. Rev. by J. F. Powers in *Com.*, LI, 122-8.
1507. TYLER, PARKER. *Documentary Technique in Film Fiction*. *Am. Quar.*, Summer, I, 99-115.
1508. WEAVER, R. L. *On the Novel: A Sociological Approach to Canadian Fiction*. *Here and Now*, June, II, 12-15.
1509. WELTY, EUDORA. *The Reading and Writing of Short Stories*. *AMo.*, CLXXXIII, Feb., pp. 54-8; Mar., pp. 46-9.
1510. WEST, JESSAMYN. *The Story of a Story*. *PS.*, Summer, III, 264-73.

Poetry

1511. AITKENHEAD, JOHN M. *Poetry for Children*. *Com.*, LI, 184-6.
1512. ARTHOS, JOHN. *Poetic Diction and Scientific Language*. *Isis*, XXXII, 324-38.
1513. AUROBINDO, SRI. *Letters on Poetry and Literature*. Bombay: Sri Aurobindo Circle.
1514. BATTENHOUSE, HENRY M. *Poets of Christian Thought: Evaluations from Dante to T. S. Eliot*. (Bibl. 1947, 1321.) Rev. by F. Connolly in *Th.*, XXIV, 145-6.
1515. BOWRA, SIR CECIL MAURICE. *The Creative Experiment*. N.Y. and London: Macmillan. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vii, 255. \$4.75; 16s. Rev. by Herbert Barrows in *NYTB.*, June 2, p. 6; by David Daiches in *SRL.*, Sept. 24, p. 10; by Louise Bogan in *NY.*, Aug. 27, pp. 63-5; by John Russell in *Sun. Times*, May 8, p. 3.
1516. BREWER, WILMON. *Talks about Poetry*. Francetown, N.H.: Marshall Jones Co., 1948. pp. 101. \$2.
1517. CARLSON, ERIC W. *The Range of Symbolism in Poetry*. *SAQ.*, July, XLVIII, 442-51.
1518. CIARDI, JOHN. *What Does It Take to Enjoy a Poem?* *SRL.*, Dec. 10, pp. 7-8.

- 1519.** DOUBLEDAY, NEAL FRANK. *Studies in Poetry: An Introduction to the Critical Reading of Poems*. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. xxiii, 380. \$2.75. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., July 17, p. 14.
- 1520.** EBERHART, RICHARD. *The Muse—With Yankee Accent*. SRL., Mar. 19, pp. 8-9.
- 1521.** *Poetic Technique: Stream and Structure in English Poetry* [by] OLIVER C. DE. C. ELLIS; *The Composition of English Poetry* [by] GEOFFREY JOHNSON; *The Rendering of English Verse* [by] CHRISTABEL BURNISTON; with an Introduction by WALTER DE LA MARE [published] for the Poetry Lovers' Fellowship. Altrincham: Sherratt. 7½ × 5. pp. 184. 7s. 6d.
- 1522.** ELVIN, LIONEL. *Introduction to the Study of Literature*. Vol. 1: Poetry. London: Sylvan Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 224. 10s. 6d.
- 1523.** ENTWISTLE, W. J. New Light on the Epic-Ballad Problem. JAF., Dec., LXII, 375-81.
- 1524.** GRANT, FREDERICK C. The World's Great Poetry. Crozer Quarterly, Oct., XXVI, 317-24.
- 1525.** GRAVES, ROBERT. *The White Goddess. A Historical Grammar of Poetic Myth*. (Bibl. 1948, 1369.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 94; by Joseph Bennett in IIR., II, 133-8.
- 1526.** GRIERSON, SIR HERBERT J. C. Verse Translation. (Bibl. 1948, 312.) Cf. *The Transplanted*, TLS., Mar. 5, p. 153.
- 1527.** GUSTAFSON, RALPH. Poetry Can't Wind Clocks, But... SRL., Mar. 19, pp. 10-11.
- 1528.** HENRICH, EDITH. Poetry as Communication. PS., Spring, III, 125-40.
- 1529.** HOSHIYA, GOICHI. Winter in English Poetry. Eigokenkyn, Feb.
- 1530.** KAUL, N. N. Of Mystical Poetry. Viswa-Bharati Quarterly (Calcutta), XIV, 198-209.
- 1531.** LALO, CHARLES. The Aesthetic Analysis of a Work of Art: An Essay on the Structure and Superstructure of Poetry. JA., June, VII, 275-93.
- 1532.** LEWIS, C. DAY. The Poetic Image. (Bibl. 1947, 1338.) Rev. by F. C. Flint in JA., VII, 260-2.
- 1533.** MANSFIELD, MARGERY. Ingrown Poetry Movement. Spirit, xv, 148-52.
- 1534.** MORTON, DAVID. Poets are Born, Not Paid. NYTB., May 29, p. 15.
- 1535.** RUKEYSER, MURIEL. *The Life of Poetry*. N.Y.: Current Books. pp. 232.
- 1536.** SETHNA, K. D. Notes on Poetic Inspiration: A Personal Document. Sri Aurobindo Mandir Annual 7, Aug. 15, 1948, pp. 121-38.
- 1537.** STAUFFER, DONALD A. The Reading of a Lyric Poem. KR., Summer, XI, 426-40.
- 1538.** SUSSAMS, T. W. *Poetry and the Teacher*. London: Nelson. 8½ × 5½. pp. ix, 181. 12s. 6d.
- 1539.** TATE, ALLEN. On the Limits of Poetry. (Bibl. 1948, 1389.) Rev. by S. Elledge in Furioso, Winter, IV, 72-7; by C. Brooks in HR., II, 127-33; by James Burnham in PR., XVI, 198-202; by M. K. Spears in SR., LVII, 317-34.

1540. TILLYARD, E. M. W. *Poetry Direct and Oblique*. (Bibl. 1948, 1390.) Rev. by V. Koch in *SR.*, LVII, 703.
1541. VAN DOREN, MARK. *The Happy Poet*. *Nat.*, Sept. 3, CLXIX, 231.
1542. VIERECK, PETER. *Parnassus Divided*. *AMo.*, Oct., CLXXXIV, 67-70.
1543. ———. *The Poet in the Machine Age*. *JHI.*, Jan., x, 88-103.
1544. WARD, R. H. *The Mind of Poetry*. Bombay: The Aryan Path. Rev. in *The Indian P.E.N.* (Bombay), Dec., p. 185.
1545. WELLS, HENRY W. *The Usable Past in Poetry*. *Am. Quar.*, Fall, I, 235-46.
1546. WIMSATT, W. K., Jr. and M. C. BEARDSLEY. *The Affective Fallacy*. *SR.*, Mar., LVII, 31-55.
1547. YANO, HOJIN. *An Introduction to Poetics*. Hori-shoin.

Prose

1548. BLACKWOOD, ANDREW WATTERSON. *The Preparation of Sermons*. N.Y. and Nashville: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 1948. pp. 272. \$3. Rev. by Charles A. McGlon in *QJS.*, xxxv, 529-30.
1549. FLESCHE, RUDOLF FRANZ. *The Art of Readable Writing*. Foreword by ALAN J. GOULD. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. xiv, 237. \$3. Rev. by Lester Markel in *NYTB.*, Aug. 28, p. 3; by Gordon Munson in *SRL.*, Sept. 10, p. 37.
1550. MUNSON, GORHAM BERT. *The Written Word: How to Write Readable Prose*. N.Y.: Creative Age Press. pp. xiv, 285. \$2.95. Rev. by Kenneth Payson Kempton in *NYTB.*, May 29, p. 13; by Angus Burrell in *NYHTB.*, June 19, p. 9; briefly in *AM.*, LXVIII, 761.
1551. REDDICK, DE WITT CARTER. *Modern Feature Writing*. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. x, 457. \$4.

XII(c). METRE

1552. HENDRICKSON, G. L. *Elizabethan Quantitative Hexameters*. See 1771.
1553. SCHWEINITZ, GEORGE WEIDLER. *Dipodism in English Verse in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: A Study in the Relation Between Thematics and Metrics*. Univ. of Iowa Abstr. Diss., pp. 394-6.
1554. SHAPIRO, KARL. *Prosody as the Meaning*. *Poetry*, Mar., LXXIII, 336-51.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1555. ANDERSON, GEORGE KUMLER. *The Literature of the Anglo-Saxons*. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. ix, 431. \$5; 30s. Rev. briefly in *CE.*, XI, 174.
1556. GRAY, NICOLETE. *Jacob's Ladder. A Bible Picture Book from Anglo-Saxon and Twelfth Century English MSS.* London: Faber. 10 x 6½. pp. 120. 21s.

- 1557.** JONES, CHARLES W. *Saints' Lives and Chronicles in Early England*. (Bibl. 1947, 1359.) Rev. by W. S. Angus in *RES.*, xxv, 65-6; by K. Malone in *MLN.*, LXIV, 192-3.
- 1558.** KASHIWAKURA, SHUNZO. *Old English Lyrics. The Literature (Japan), No. 1.*
- 1559.** LOHR, EVELYN. *Patristic Demonology in Old English Literature*. (Abridgement of a dissertation.) N.Y.: New York Univ. pp. 17.
- 1560.** WHITBREAD, L. 'The Old English 'Exhortation to Christian Living': Some Textual Problems. *MLR.*, Apr., XLIV, 178-83.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

- 1561.** BIELER, LUDWIG. *Insular Palaeography. Present State and Problems*. *Scriptorium*, III, 267-89.
- 1562.** BURCKHARDT, TITUS. *Considérations sur un évangélaire irlandais: le livre de Kells*. *Scriptorium*, III, 155-8.
- 1563.** *Encomium Emmae Reginae*. Edited for the Royal Historical Society by ALISTAIR CAMPBELL. (Camden Third Series, Vol. LXXII.) London: Royal Historical Society. 8½ × 7. pp. lxx, 108.
- 1564.** HILL, ROSALIND M. T. (ed.). *The Rolls and Register of Bishop Oliver Sutton, 1280-1299. Vol. 1.* (Lincoln Record Society Publications, v. 39.) Lincoln Record Society, 1948. 10½ × 6½. pp. xxvii, 295. 42s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 5, p. 159.
- 1565.** JERROLD, DOUGLAS. *An Introduction to the History of England from the Earliest Times to 1204*. London and Toronto: Collins. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 614. 21s.; \$5. Rev. by Sir Ernest Barker in *Sun. Times*, May 1, p. 3.
- 1566.** KENDRICK, T. D. *Late Saxon and Viking Art*. London: Methuen. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xv, 152. 32s. 6d. Rev. by G. M. Young in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 7, p. 3.
- 1567.** KROMAN, E. *Musikalsk Akcent i Dansk med Tilleeg: Svenske Indvandring i Danmark i Oldtiden*. *Acta Philologica Scandinavica*, xx, 1-265.
- 1568.** LEEDS, E. THURLOW. *A Corpus of Early Anglo-Saxon Great Square-Headed Brooches*. London and N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 9½ × 6. pp. xiii, 138. 30s.; \$8.
- 1569.** LUKMAN, N. *The Catalaunian Battle (A.D. 451)*. *Cl. Med.*, x, 60-130.
- 1570.** — Ermanaric hos Jordanes og Saxo (Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning Udg. af Det filologisk-historiske Lamfund, Nr. 208). Copenhagen: Branner. pp. 76. 5 Dan. kr.
- 1571.** MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., Jr. On the Old-Germanic Altar- or Oath-Ring (Stallahringr). *Acta Philologica Scandinavica*, xx, 277-93.
- 1572.** MALONE, KEMP. *Oldest England*. *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, Oct., v, 129-48.
- 1573.** NEARING, HOMER, Jr. *Local Caesar Traditions in Britain*. *Speculum*, Mar., XXIV, 218-27.
- 1574.** SELMER, CARL. *A Study of the Latin Manuscripts of the 'Navigatio Sancti Brendani'*. *Scriptorium*, III, 177-82.
- 1575.** STORMS, G. *Anglo-Saxon Magic*. (Bibl. 1948, 1411.) Rev. by B. J. Timmer in *Neophilologus*, XXXIII, 252-3.

XIII(b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Beowulf.** 1576. BAUM, PAULL F. The Meter of the Beowulf. MP., Feb., XLVI, 145-62.
- 1577. BONJOUR, A. Grendel's Dam and the Composition of 'Beowulf'. E. Studies, Aug., XXX, 113-24.
- 1578. EINARSSON, STEFÁN. 'Beowulf' 249: 'wlite' = Icelandic 'litr'. MLN., May, LXIV, 347.
- 1579. HEYNE, MORITZ and LEVIN LUDWIG SCHÜCKING (eds.). Beowulf. Vols. 2 (Kommentar.), pp. 143, and 3 (Glossar.), pp. 232. (Cf. Bibl. 1947, 1376.) Paderborn: Schöningh.
- 1580. MALONE, KEMP. Readings from the Thorkelin Transcripts of 'Beowulf'. PMLA., Dec., LXIV, 1190-1218.
- 1581. — The Text of 'Beowulf'. PAPS., June, XCIII, 239-43.
- 1582. MAYNARD, W. A. The Fight at Finnsburg. MLR., Apr., XLIV, 228.
- 1583. PAST, RAYMOND E. A Note on 'The Rhythm of Beowulf'. MLN., May, LXIV, 310-11.
- 1584. WHITBREAD, L. The Hand of Æschere: A Note on 'Beowulf'. RES., Oct., XXV, 339-42.
- 1585. WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. Unferth. MLQ., June, x, 145-52.
- Cynewulf.** 1586. SCHAAR, CLAES. Critical Studies in the Cynewulf Group. (Lund Studies in English, xvii.) Lund: Gleerup; Copenhagen: Munksgaard. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 337. Kr. 15; Kr. 21.
- Exeter Book.** 1587. BOUMAN, A. C. 'Leodum is minum': Beadohild's Complaint. Neophilologus, Apr., XXXIII, 103-13.
- 1588. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. The Old English 'Physiologus': Its Problems. MLQ., Sept., x, 351-5.
- 1589. WHITBREAD, L. The Latin Riddle in the Exeter Book. NQ., Feb. 19, CXCIV, 80-2.
- 1590. WILLARD, RUDOLPH. The Exeter Book 'Alms': Styles in Printing Old English Verse. See 337.
- Genesis.** 1591. TIMMER, B. J. (ed.). The Later Genesis. (Bibl. 1948, 1427.) Rev. by Hilda Hulme in MLR., XLIV, 558-9; briefly in TLS., Apr. 9, p. 239.
- Riddles.** 1592. VON ERHARDT-SIEBOLD, ERIKA. The Old English Storm Riddles. PMLA., Sept., LXIV, 884-8.
- Vercelli Book.** 1593. WILLARD, RUDOLPH. 'Vercelli Homily XI' and its Sources. Speculum, Jan., XXIV, 76-87.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 1594.** LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN and RUDOLPH WILLARD (eds.). *Medieval English Verse and Prose in Modernized Versions*. (Bibl. 1948, 1431.) Rev. by Albert C. Baugh in *Speculum*, XXIV, 128-31; by A. Macdonald in *RES.*, XXV, 350-1; by Beatrice White in *MLR.*, XLIV, 387-8.
- 1595.** MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. (ed.). *The Good Wife Taught her Daughter. The Good Wyte Wold a Pylgremage. The Thewis of Gud Women*. (Bibl. 1948, 1432.) Rev. by O. R. Reuter in *NML.*, L, 251-3; by B. J. Whiting in *Speculum*, XXIV, 606-9; by L. M. J. Delaissé in *Scriptorium*, III, 169; by Beatrice White in *MLR.*, XLIV, 103-4.
- 1596.** *Liriche religiose inglesi del secolo quattordicesimo, tradotte da ALFREDO OBERTELLO*. (Bibl. 1948, 1433.) Rev. by John Purves in *RES.*, XXV, 352-4; by Phyllis Hodgson in *MLR.*, XLIV, 388-9.
- 1597.** ROSS, JAMES BRUCE and MARY MARTIN McLAUGHLIN (eds.). *The Portable Medieval Reader*. N.Y.: Viking; Toronto: Macmillan. pp. xiv, 690. \$2; \$2.75. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in *NYITB.*, Nov. 13, p. 32; by Grace Frank in *Speculum*, XXIV, 614-15; briefly by W. E. L. Smith in *QQ.*, LVI, 612.
- 1598.** WILLIAMS, MOTHER MARGARET (ed. and trans.). *Glee-Wood*. London: Sheed and Ward. pp. xi, 553. \$6. Rev. briefly by Ben Ray Redman in *SRL.*, Oct. 8, p. 38.

Literary History and Criticism

- 1599.** BOAS, GEORGE. *Essays on Primitivism and Related Ideas in the Middle Ages*. (Bibl. 1948, 1436.) Rev. by R. P. Oliver in *CJ.*, XLIV, 437-9.
- 1600.** BROOK, G. L. *The Harley Lyrics. The Middle English Lyrics of MS. Harley 2253*. (Bibl. 1948, 1438.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 1, p. 15.
- 1601.** CHAMBERS, E. K. *English Literature at the Close of the Middle Ages*. (Bibl. 1947, 1388.) Rev. by K. Malone in *MLN.*, XLIV, 190-1.
- 1602.** CUTLER, JOHN LEVI. *A Manual of Middle English Stanzaic Patterns*. Ohio State Univ. Abstr. Doct. Diss., LX, 61-6.
- 1603.** FOLLAND, HAROLD F. *Our Lady and Her Miracles*. *WHR.*, Oct., III, 285-302.
- 1604.** GIST, MARGARET ADLUM. *Love and War in the Middle English Romances*. (Bibl. 1947, 1391.) Rev. by A. Basil Cottle in *RES.*, XXV, 351-2.
- 1605.** HODGSON, PHYLLIS. 'A ladder of foure ronges by the whiche men mowe well clyme to heven.' *A Study of the Prose Style of a Middle English Translation*. *MLR.*, Oct., XLIV, 465-75.
- 1606.** KRAPPE, ALEXANDER H. *An English Version of the Ploughman King*. *JEGP.*, Jan., XLVIII, 108-11.

1607. LANHAM, MARGARET. Chastity: A Study of Sexual Morality in the English Medieval Romances. *Bull. of Vanderbilt Univ.*, XLVIII, 8-9.
1608. LETTS, MALCOLM. Sir John Mandeville. The Man and his Book. London: Batchworth Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ $\times$ 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 193. 15s.
1609. MEYER, ROBERT T. The Sources of the Middle Irish Alexander. *MP.*, Aug., XLVII, 1-7.
1610. MICHAEL, WOLFGANG F. Problems in Editing Medieval Dramas. *GR.*, Apr., XXIV, 108-15.
1611. MOORE, ARTHUR K. Middle English Verse Epistles. *MLR.*, Jan., XLIV, 86-7.
1612. PRATT, ROBERT ARMSTRONG. The Importance of Manuscripts for the Study of Medieval Education, as Revealed by the Learning of Chaucer. *Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies*, *Bull.* No. 20, pp. 43-51.
1613. PRICE, H. T. Foreign Influences on Middle English. (*Bibl.* 1948, 1449.) Rev. briefly by A. Macdonald in *RES.*, xxv, 90; by J. R. Hulbert in *MP.*, XLVI, 203.
1614. RIDDEHOUGH, GEOFFREY B. Joseph of Exeter: The Cambridge Manuscript. *Speculum*, July, XXIV, 389-96.
1615. ROSS, ALAN S. C. English in Nicole Bozon's 'Coutes Moralises'. *NM.*, Dec., L, 200-20.
1616. WADDELL, HELEN. Poetry in the Dark Ages. (*Bibl.* 1948, 1453.) Rev. by J. F. Lockwood in *MLR.*, XLIV, 387.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

1617. AYER, A. J. 'Occam's Razor' and Modern Philosophy. *Listener*, Dec. 8, XLII, 989-90.
1618. BAYLEY, CHARLES C. Pivotal Concepts in the Political Philosophy of William of Ockham. *JHI.*, Apr., x, 199-218.
1619. BIRD, RUTH. The Turbulent London of Richard II. With an Introduction by the late JAMES TAIT. With a Map of 14th Century London by MARJORIE B. HONEYBOURNE. London and Toronto: Longmans. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\times$ 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxiv, 156. 18s.; \$4.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 12, p. 518.
1620. BURNE, A. H. The Battle of Neville's Cross. *DJ.*, June, x, 100-6.
1621. CAVE, C. J. P. Roof Bosses in Medieval Churches. An Aspect of Gothic Sculpture. (*Bibl.* 1948, 1456.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 2, p. 214.
1622. CONSTABLE, ROBERT. *Prerogativa Regis*. Edited by SAMUEL E. THORNE. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\times$ 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lii, 166. \$5; 40s.
1623. COPLESTON, F. C. William of Occam's Historical Significance. *Listener*, Dec. 29, XLII, 1134-5.
1624. DENHOLM-YOUNG, N. Richard of Cornwall. (*Bibl.* 1947, 1405.) Rev. by Henry S. Lucas in *Speculum*, XXIV, 266-7.
1625. DENOMY, ALEXANDER J. The Heresy of Courtly Love. (*Bibl.* 1948, 1460.) Rev. by John J. Parry in *MLQ.*, x, 107-9; by T. Silverstein in *MP.*, XLVII, 117-26.

- 1626.** EDWARDS, KATHLEEN. *The English Secular Cathedral in the Middle Ages. A Constitutional Study with Special Reference to the Fourteenth Century.* Manchester: Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xv, 415. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 252.
- 1627.** EVANS, JOAN. *English Art, 1307-1461.* (The Oxford History of English Art, Vol. v.) Oxford: Clarendon; London: Cumberlege; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xxi, 272. 30s.; \$8. Rev. by Sir Eric Maclagan in Listener, XLII, 635.
- 1628.** HARVEY, JOHN. *The Plantagenets, 1154-1485.* (Bibl. 1948, 1463.) Rev. by Beatrice White in MLR., XLIV, 104-5; by J. Freeman, *Life and Letters*, LXI, 178; by W. H. Dunham, Jr., YR., XXXVIII, 561-3.
- 1629.** HEARNshaw, FOSSEY JOHN COBB (ed.). *Mediaeval Contributions to Modern Civilisation: A Series of Lectures Delivered at King's College, University of London.* With a Preface by SIR ERNEST BARKER. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble.
- 1630.** HENDERSON-HOWAT, A. M. D. *Royal Pearl. The Life and Times of Margaret, Queen of Scotland.* London: S.P.C.K., 1948; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 146. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 111.
- 1631.** HILL, J. W. F. *Medieval Lincoln.* (Bibl. 1948, 1464.) Rev. by Martin A. Weinbaum in Speculum, XXIV, 434-5.
- 1632.** HOLMES, URBAN T., Jr. *Medieval Studies in Honor of J. D. M. Ford.* (Bibl. 1948, 325.) Rev. by Albert D. Menut in Symposium, III, 167-9.
- 1633.** HOLTHAUSEN, F. *Zu den mittellenglischen Ratschlägen des Vaters.* NM., Dec., L, 220-3.
- 1634.** HOPE, RONALD. *When the Black Death Swept the Land.* Listener, Jan. 20, XLI, 104-5.
- 1635.** HUNT, RICHARD WILLIAM, W. A. PANTIN and R. W. SOUTHERN (eds.). *Studies in Medieval History Presented to Frederick Maurice Powicke.* N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xii, 504. \$7.50. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Nov. 6, p. 25.
- 1636.** KNOOP, DOUGLAS and G. P. JONES. *The Mediaeval Mason.* Manchester: Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 294. 18s.
- 1637.** PHILLIPS, C. S. *Canterbury Cathedral in the Middle Ages.* London: S.P.C.K. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 48. 2s. 6d.
- 1638.** PLUCKNETT, T. F. T. *Law in the Middle Ages.* Listener, Mar. 24, XLI, 483-4.
- 1639.** ———. *The Legislation of Edward I.* (The Ford Lectures, 1947.) London, N.Y. and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xv, 168. 15s.; \$3; \$3.25.
- 1640.** ROBERTS, H. ERNEST. *Notes on the Medieval Monasteries and Minsters of England and Wales.* London: S.P.C.K.; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 160. 12s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 738.
- 1641.** ROBERTSON, D. W., Jr. *Frequency of Preaching in Thirteenth-Century England.* Speculum, July, XXIV, 376-88.
- 1642.** ROTH, CECIL. *The Intellectual Activities of Medieval English Jewry.* See 313.

1643. ROUSE, E. CLIVE. A Fourteenth-Century Apartment. *Listener*, Dec. 15, XLII, 1034.
1644. RUSSELL, BERTRAND. William of Occam: Empiricist and Democrat. *Listener*, Dec. 1, XLII, 949-51.
1645. RUSSELL, J. C. British Medieval Population. (Bibl. 1948, 1476.) Rev. by Robert S. Smith in *Speculum*, XXIV, 450-2.
1646. SAYLES, G. O. The Medieval Foundations of England. (Bibl. 1948, 1478.) Rev. by G. P. Cutting in *Speculum*, XXIV, 141-3.
1647. SMITH, ROLAND M. Gernemude and the Benighted 'Geography of the Minstrels'. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIV, 70-2.
1648. TAVENDER, AUGUSTA S. Three Medieval English Alabasters in French Churches. *Speculum*, July, XXIV, 397-402.
1649. TUCKER, SUSIE I. 'Sixty' as an Indefinite Number in Middle English. *RES.*, Apr., XXV, 152-3.
1650. WILKINSON, B. The Constitutional History of England, 1216-1399. With Select Documents. Volume 1. Politics and the Constitution, 1216-1307. N.Y.: Longmans, 1948; London and Toronto: Longmans. 8½ × 5½. pp. xviii, 240. \$3.75; 16s.; \$3.50. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 19, p. 180; by W. E. L. S. in *QQ.*, LV, 495.
1651. — The 'Political Revolution' of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries in England. *Speculum*, Oct., XXIV, 502-9.
1652. YOUNG, F. G. Occam and Scientific Thought. *Listener*, Dec. 15, XLII, 1039-40.

XIV(b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Ancrene Riwe.** 1653. D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE. Notes on Some Interrelations Between the Latin and English Texts of the 'Ancrene Riwe'. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXIV, 1164-79.
- 1654. FISHER, JOHN H. Continental Associations for the 'Ancrene Riwe'. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXIV, 1180-9.
- Arthurian Legend.** 1655. ACKERMAN, ROBERT W. 'Syre Gawene and the Carle of Carelyle': An Edition. (Bibl. 1947, 1421.) Rev. by J. R. Hulbert in *MP.*, XLVI, 203.
- 1656. CASSON, L. F. (ed.). The Romance of Sir Degrevant. *See* 314.
- 1657. JONES, DAVID. Arthurian Legends; A Study of the Posthumous Fragments by Charles Williams. *Tablet*, CXII, 419-21.
- 1658. LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN. Arthurian Tradition and Chrétien de Troyes. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9 × 6½. pp. xiii, 503. \$6.75; 42s. Rev. by Helaine Newstead in *Speculum*, XXIV, 591-8.
- 1659. NITZE, WILLIAM A. Arthurian Names: 'Arthur'. *PMLA.*, June, LXIV, 585-96; *ib.*, Dec., LXIV, 1235.
- 1660. — Perceval and the Holy Grail. (Publications in Modern Philology, vol. 28, no. 5.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press.
- 1661. PARRY, JOHN J. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1948. *See* 74.

- Arthurian Legend.** 1662. PICKFORD, CEDRIC E. An Arthurian Manuscript in the John Rylands Library. JRLB., xxxi, 318-44.
- 1663. SHARPE, RUTH COLLIER. *Tristram of Lyonesse; The Story of an Immortal Love*. N.Y.: Greenberg. pp. 785.
- 1664. WILLIAMS, MARY. *Eleanor of Aquitaine and the Arthurian Romances*. DUJ., Dec., xi, 1-7.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 1665. BAUM, PAULL F. 'The Man of Law's Tale.' MLN., Jan., lxiv, 12-14.
- 1666. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. Chaucer's Summoner and the Girls of the Diocese. PQ., Oct., xxviii, 503-7.
- 1667. BOONE, LALIA PHIPPS. Chauntecleer and Partlet Identified. MLN., Feb., lxiv, 78-81.
- 1668. BOWDEN, MURIEL. A Commentary on the General Prologue to the Canterbury Tales. (Bibl. 1948, 1491.) Rev. in DUJ., x, 114; by Christopher Morley in SRL., Jan. 29, p. 15; by J. R. Hulbert in MP., xlvi, 204-5; by Margaret M. Bryant in CE., xi, 169.
- 1669. BRADY, HALDEEN. Chaucer's Philippa, Daughter of Panneto. MLN., May, lxiv, 342-3.
- 1670. BRENNAN, MAYNARD J. Speaking of the Prioress. MLQ., Dec., x, 451-7.
- 1671. BÜHLER, CURT F. 'Wirk Alle 'Thyng by Conseil.' Speculum, July, xxiv, 410-12.
- 1672. BUNN, OLENA S. A Bibliography of Chaucer in English and American Belles-Lettres Since 1900. BBDI., xix, 205-8.
- 1673. CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. Chaucer. N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy. pp. 286. \$3.75. Rev. by T. Maynard in Com., L, 565; by Paul Dinkins in CW., clxx, 156-7; by D. Bush in NR., Nov. 28, cxxi, 31.
- 1674. I Racconti di Canterbury. Versione integrale di CINO CHIARINI e CESARE FOLIGNO. Prefazione di CESARE FOLIGNO. Firenze: Sansoni. 21 x 13 cm. pp. 539. L. 2500.
- 1675. COGHILL, NEVILL. The Poet Chaucer. London, New York and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. 7½ x 4. pp. xii, 185. 5s.; \$2; \$1.50. Rev. in NQ., cxciv, 506.
- 1676. DELCOURT, JOSEPH. Geoffrey Chaucer: Contes de Cantorbéry. (Bibl. 1948, 1499.) Rev. by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., L, 260-3.
- 1677. DEMPSTER, GERMAINE. The Fifteenth-Century Editors of the 'Canterbury Tales' and the Problem of Tale Order. PMLA., Dec., lxiv, 1123-42.
- 1678. FRANCIS, W. NELSON. Chaucer's 'Airish Beasts'. MLN., May, lxiv, 339-41.
- 1679. FRENCH, W. H. The Lovers in the 'Knight's Tale'. JEGP., July, xlviii, 320-8.
- 1680. — Medieval Chess and the 'Book of the Duchess'. MLN., Apr., lxiv, 261-4.
- 1681. FROST, WILLIAM. An Interpretation of Chaucer's Knight's Tale. RES., Oct., xxv, 289-304.
- 1682. GALWAY, MARGARET. The 'Troilus' Frontispiece. MLR., Apr., xlv, 161-77.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1683.** Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. An Inter-linear Translation by VINCENT F. HOPPER. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Barron, 1948. pp. xv, 448. \$1.50. Rev. by Tom Burns Haber in CE., XI, 53-4.
- **1684.** HULBERT, J. R. Chaucer's Pilgrims. PMLA., Sept., LXIV, 823-8.
- **1685.** KIRBY, THOMAS A. Further Seventeenth-Century Chaucer Allusions. MLN., Feb., LXIV, 81-2.
- **1686.** LARSEN, SWEN A. The Boat of Chaucer's 'Connyny'— 'Troilus and Criseyde', II. 3-4. NQ., Aug. 6, CXCIV, 332.
- **1687.** LONG, RICHARD A. John Heywood, Chaucer, and Lydgate. MLN., Jan., LXIV, 55-6.
- **1688.** LUMIANSKY, R. M. (trans.). The Canterbury Tales. (Bibl. 1948, 1517.) Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Jan. 9, p. 3; by Howard R. Patch in MLN., LXIV, 500-1; by Tom Burns Haber in CE., XI, 53-4.
- **1689.** ——— A Conjecture Concerning Chaucer's Pardoner. See 339.
- **1690.** MACKERNES, E. D. A Chaucer Allusion of 1598. NQ., Dec. 24, CXCIV, 554.
- **1691.** MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. Characterization in Chaucer's Knight's Tale. (Bibl. 1947, 1443.) Rev. briefly by A. Macdonald in RES., XXV, 90.
- **1692.** MOORE, ARTHUR K. Chaucer's Lost Songs. JEGP., Apr., XLVIII, 196-208.
- **1693.** ——— The Pardoner's Interruption of the 'Wife of Bath's Prologue'. MLQ., Mar., x, 49-57.
- **1694.** MORRISON, THEODORE (ed.). The Portable Chaucer. N.Y.: Viking. pp. viii, 600. \$2. Rev. by Chad Walsh in NYTB., Nov. 27, p. 6; by T. Maynard in Com., LI, 75-6.
- **1695.** PARKS, GEORGE B. The Route of Chaucer's First Journey to Italy. ELH., Sept., XVI, 174-87.
- **1696.** PATCH, HOWARD R. Geoffrey Chaucer and Youth. CE., Oct., XI, 14-22.
- **1697.** PINTELON, P. Chaucer's Treatise on the Astrolabe. (Bibl. 1941, 1294.) Rev. by G. Scheurweghs in Leuvense Bijdragen, XXXIX, 45-6.
- **1698.** PRATT, ROBERT ARMSTRONG. The Classical Lamentations in the 'Nun's Priest's Tale'. MLN., Feb., LXIV, 76-8.
- **1699.** ——— Geoffrey Chaucer, Esq., and Sir John Hawkwood. ELH., Sept., XVI, 188-93.
- **1700.** PRINS, A. A. Two Notes to the Prologue of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. E. Studies, XXX, 42-4, 83-6; cf. *ib.*, XXX, 133-4.
- **1701.** RICKERT, EDITH (ed.). Chaucer's World. (Bibl. 1948, 1525.) Rev. by Chad Walsh in NYTB., Jan. 9, p. 21; by James Howard in MLQ., x, 407-8; by Mary Grace Muse Adkins in AQ., v, 91-2; by H. S. Bennett in MLR., XLIV, 97-9; in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 90; briefly in N. Cent., CXLVI, 196; by K. Malone in MLN., LXIV, 189-90.
- **1702.** SAVAGE, HENRY. Chaucer and the 'Piteous Deeth' of 'Petro, Glorie of Spayne'. Speculum, July, XXIV, 357-75.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1703.** SEVERS, J. BURKE. Two Irregular Chaucerian Stanzas. *MLN.*, May, LXIV, 306-9.
- **1704.** SHERBO, ARTHUR. Chaucer's Nun's Priest Again. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXIV, 236-46.
- **1705.** SLAUGHTER, EUGENE E. Chaucer's Pandarus: Virtuous Uncle and Friend. *JEGP.*, Apr., XLVIII, 186-95.
- **1706.** SMITH, FRED MANNING. Chaucer's Prioress and Criseyde. *West Virginia Univ. Bulletin: Philological Papers*, VI, 1-11.
- **1707.** SOUTHWORTH, JAMES G. Chaucer's Final -E [cont'd.]. *PMLA.*, June, LXIV, 601-9; reply by E. Talbot Donaldson, *ib.*, June, LXIV, 609; reply by James G. Southworth, *ib.*, June, LXIV, 609-10.
- **1708.** SPARGO, JOHN WEBSTER. Chaucer's 'Kankedort' ['Troilus and Criseyde', II. 1752]. *MLN.*, Apr., LXIV, 264-6; cf. Leo Spitzer, *ib.*, Nov., LXIV, 502-4.
- **1709.** STOBIE, MARGARET R. Chaucer's Shipman and the Wine. *PMLA.*, June, LXIV, 565-9.
- **1710.** WILKINS, ERNEST H. Cantus Troili. *ELHL.*, Sept., XVI, 167-73.
- **1711.** WILSON, H. S. 'The Knight's Tale' and the 'Teseida' Again. *UTQ.*, Jan., XVIII, 131-46.
- **1712.** ZIEGLER, JULIAN. Two Notes on J. T. Williams' 'Words into Images in Chaucer's "Hous of Fame"'. *MLN.*, Feb., LXIV, 73-6.
- Cursor Mundi. 1713.** BEICHNER, PAUL E. 'The 'Cursor Mundi' and Petrus Rigi. *Speculum*, Apr., XXIV, 239-50.
- Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 1714.** DOWDEN, P. J. 'Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight.' *MLR.*, Apr., XLIV, 229.
- **1715.** HARE, KENNETH. Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight. (*Bibl.* 1948, 1562.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in *RES.*, XXV, 350-1.
- **1716.** SPEIRS, JOHN. 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.' *Scrutiny*, Winter, XVI, 274-300.
- **1717.** WATSON, MELVIN R. The Chronology of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. *MLN.*, Feb., LXIV, 85-6.
- Genesis and Exodus. 1718.** VISSER, F. TH. Genesis and Exodus 2253-4. *E. Studies*, Feb., XXX, 13-14.
- Geoffrey of Monmouth. 1719.** BLENNER-HASSETT, R. Geoffrey of Monmouth and Milton's 'Comus'. See 2444.
- **1720.** KEELER, MOTHER LAURA. Geoffrey of Monmouth and the Late Latin Chroniclers, 1300-1500. (*Bibl.* 1947, 1467.) Rev. by K. M. in *MLN.*, LXIV, 215.
- Higden, Ranulf. 1721.** JEREMY, SISTER MARY. Caxton's Original Additions to the 'Legenda Aurea'. See 1748.
- Langland, William. 1722.** COGHILL, NEVILL (tr.). Visions from Piers Plowman. London: Phoenix House; Toronto: Dent. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 144. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. by Henry Alexander in *QQ.*, LVI, 612-13.
- **1723.** DONALDSON, ETHELBERT TALBOT. Piers Plowman. The C-Text and its Poet. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. CXIII.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 257. \$5; 27s. 6d. Rev. by George R. Coffman in *Speculum*, XXIV, 422-7.

- Langland, William.** 1724. HUPPÉ, BERNARD F. 'Piers Plowman': The Date of the B-Text Reconsidered. *SP.*, Jan., XLVI, 6-13.
- 1725. KELLOGG, ALFRED L. Satan, Langland, and the North. *Speculum*, July XXIV, 413-14.
- 1726. MAGUIRE, STELLA. The Significance of Haukyn, 'Activa Vita' in 'Piers Plowman'. *RES.*, Apr., XXV, 97-109.
- 1727. STROUD, THEODORE A. Manly's Marginal Notes on the 'Piers Plowman' Controversy. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIV, 9-12.
- Mandeville, Sir John.** 1728. LETTS, MALCOLM. A 15th Century Manuscript of Sir John Mandeville's 'Travels'. *Quarterly Bulletin of the South African Library*, June, III, 110-12.
- The Man in the Moon.** 1729. MENNER, ROBERT J. The Man in the Moon and Hedging. *JEGP.*, Jan., XLVIII, 1-14.
- Miracle Plays.** 1730. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. 'Out Born' in 'Ludus Coventriae'. *MLN.*, Feb., LXIV, 88-90.
- 1731. THOMPSON, FRANCIS J. Unity in 'The Second Shepherds' Tale'. *MLN.*, May, LXIV, 302-6.
- MS. Nero Ax.** 1732. CLARK, JOHN W. The Authorship of Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, Pearl, Cleanness, Patience, and Erkenwald in the Light of the Vocabulary. *Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, Univ. of Minnesota*, IV, 107-12.
- 1733. — Observations on Certain Differences in Vocabulary between 'Cleanness' and 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. *PQ.*, Apr., XXVIII, 261-73.
- 1734. WINTERMUTE, EDWIN. 'The 'Pearl's' Author as Herbalist'. *MLN.*, Feb., LXIV, 83-4.
- Mydwynter, Johannes.** 1735. BOWERS, R. H. Middle-English Poems by Mydwynter. *MLN.*, Nov., LXIV, 454-61.
- Myne Awen Dere Sone.** 1736. MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. Note on the Middle English Paternal Instruction 'Myne Awen Dere Sone'. *NM.*, Dec., L, 224.
- Origo Crucis.** 1737. LARSEN, HENNING. Origo Crucis. *See* 327.
- The Owl and the Nightingale.** 1738. D'ARDENNE, S. R. T. O. 'Ine so gode kinges londe' ('The Owl and the Nightingale', l. 1095). *E. Studies*, Oct., XXX, 157-64.
- The Proverbs of Alfred.** 1739. ARNGART, O. S. On Some Readings in the Proverbs of Alfred. *E. Studies*, Oct., XXX, 164-74.
- Richard of Bury, Bishop of Durham.** 1740. TAYLOR, ARCHER (ed.). *The Philobiblon*. (Bibl. 1948, 1559.) Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in *Speculum*, XXIV, 265-6; by K. J. Holzknecht in *PBSA.*, XLIII, 412-15; in *NQ.*, CXCIV, 307; by H. R. Archer in *LQ.*, XIX, 146-7.
- Rolle, Richard.** 1741. JAMES, STANLEY B. A Medieval Individualist. *CW.*, Sept., CLXIX, 440-5.
- Trevisa, John.** 1742. SWART, J. *Polychronica*. *Neophilologus*, Oct., XXXIII, 227-33; cf. *ib.*, Apr., XXXIV, 112.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1743. BÜHLER, CURT F. A Note on Fifteenth Century Printing Technique. *See* 119.

1744. FAYE, CHRISTOPHER URDAHL (comp.). Fifteenth Century Printed Books at the University of Illinois. (Illinois Contributions in Library Science, No. 4.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. 160. \$3. Rev. by C. F. Bühler in PBSA., XLIII, 415-17; by John Alden in Speculum, XXIV, 572.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1745. HASTINGS, MARGARET. The Court of Common Pleas in Fifteenth Century England. A Study of Legal Administration and Procedure; Published for the American Historical Association. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1947; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1948. pp. xviii, 302. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. by W. B. Hamilton in SAQ., XLVIII, 290-1; by S. B. Chrimes in EHR., LXIV, 249-51; by G. O. Sayles, MÆ., XVIII, 74-5.

XV(b). AUTHORS

Ballads. **1746.** BALDI, SERGIO. Studi sulla poesia popolare d'Inghilterra e di Scozia (I, Sul concetto di poesia popolare; II, L'origine del significato romantico di ballati; III, L'origine della 'common measure'; IV, I relitti medievali nelle ballate; V, La più antica ballata europea; VI, La figura di Robin Hood). Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura. 25×17 cm. pp. 178.

— **1747.** COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. The Murder Motive in 'Edward'. WF., Oct., VIII, 314-19.

Caxton, William. **1748.** JEREMY, SISTER MARY. Caxton's Original Additions to the 'Legenda Aurea'. MLN., Apr., LXIV, 259-61.

Everyman. **1749.** DE VOCHT, HENRY. Everyman. (Bibl. 1947, 1503.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in RES., XXV, 66-8.

Henryson, Robert. **1750.** STEARNS, MARSHALL WINSLOW. Robert Henryson. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 155. \$2.50; 14s. Rev. by Angus McIntosh in Speculum, XXIV, 456-8; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., XLVIII, 623-4; in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 507.

Lydgate, John. **1751.** BÜHLER, CURT F. The British Museum's Fragment of Lydgate's 'Horse, Sheep, and Goose' Printed by William Caxton. PBSA., XLIII, 397-8.

— **1752.** LONG, RICHARD A. John Heywood, Chaucer, and Lydgate. *See* 1687.

— **1753.** MARQUARDT, WILLIAM FREDERICK. A Source for the Passage on the Origin of Chess in Lydgate's 'Troy Book'. MLN., Feb., LXIV, 87-8.

- Malory, Sir Thomas. 1754.** VINAVER, EUGÈNE (ed.). *The Works of Sir Thomas Malory*. (Bibl. 1947, 1507.) Rev. by J. A. W. Bennett in RES., xxv, 161-7; by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XLIV, 260.
- Pastons, The. 1755.** DAVIS, NORMAN. *The Text of Margaret Paston's Letters*. M.E., XVIII, 12-28.
- Scrope, Stephen. 1756.** BÜHLER, CURT F. *Sir John Fastolf's Manuscripts of the 'Epitre d'Othéa' and Stephen Scrope's translation of this text*. Scriptorium, III, 123-8.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 1757.** PRAZ, MARIO (ed.). *Teatro Elisabettiano: Kyd—Marlowe—Heywood—Marston—Jonson—Webster—Tournour—Ford*. (Bibl. 1948, 1587.) Rev. by Allardyce Nicoll in MLR., XLIV, 261-2.

Literary History and Criticism

- 1758.** ADKINS, MARY GRACE MUSE. *A Theory about 'The Life and Death of Jack Straw'*. See 337.
- 1759.** ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *The Legend of Noah. Renaissance Rationalism in Art, Science and Letters*. (Illinois Studies in Language and Literature, xxxvii, Nos. 3-4.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. 10 × 7. pp. viii, 221. \$3.50.
- 1760.** BACHRACH, A. G. H. *The Great Chain of Acting*. Neophilologus, July, xxxiii, 160-72.
- 1761.** BOWEN, W. H. *Further Note on the Thirty Points of Woman's Beauty*. MLN., Apr., LXIV, 272.
- 1762.** BÜHLER, CURT F. *Seven Variants of 'The Chastising of God's Children'*. PBSA., XLIII, 75-8.
- 1763.** BUTTERWORTH, CHARLES C. *Robert Redman's 'Prayers of the Byble'*. Library, Mar., III, 279-86.
- 1764.** CRAIG, HARDIN. *Recent Literature of the Renaissance*. See 41.
- 1765.** DANBY, JOHN F. *The Poets on Fortune's Hill: Literature and Society, 1580-1610*. Cambridge Jour., Jan., II, 195-211.
- 1766.** DEAN, LEONARD F. *Tudor Theories of History Writing*. (Bibl. 1947, 1512.) Rev. briefly by May McKisack in RES., xxv, 90.
- 1767.** DELATTRE, FLORIS and CAMILLE CHEMIN. *Les Chansons Élizabéthaines*. (Bibl. 1948, 1604.) Rev. by Frank Kermode in RES., xxv, 356-7; briefly by D. C. A. in MLN., LXIV, 287.
- 1768.** GARROD, H. W. *Erasmus and his English Patrons*. Library, June, IV, 1-13.
- 1769.** GIBSON, S. and D. M. ROGERS. *The Earl of Leicester and Printing at Oxford*. BLR., Feb., II, 240-5.
- 1770.** HARMON, ALICE I. *Loci Communes on Death and Suicide in the Literature of the English Renaissance*. Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, Univ. of Minnesota, III, 121-4.

1771. HENDRICKSON, G. L. Elizabethan Quantitative Hexameters. *PQ.*, Apr., xxviii, 237-60.
1772. HERRICK, MARVIN T. The Fusion of Horatian and Aristotelian Literary Criticism, 1531-1555. (Bibl. 1947, 1516.) Rev. by H. F. Bonchery in *RBP.H.*, xxvii, 175-9.
1773. — The Theory of the Laughable in the Sixteenth Century. *QJS.*, Feb., xxxv, 1-16.
1774. HEWITT, DOUGLAS. The Very Pompes of the Divell—Popular and Folk Elements in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. *RES.*, Jan., xxv, 10-23.
1775. HOOK, FRANK S. (ed.). The French Bandello. A Selection; The Original Text of Four of Belleforest's 'Histoires Tragiques'; Trans. by GEOFFREY FENTON and WILLIAM PAINTER; anno 1567. (Univ. of Missouri Studies, v. 22, no. 1.) Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1948. pp. 185. \$2.50. Rev. by H. W. Lawton in *French Studies*, III, 162-3; by W. H. Bowen in *Books Abroad*, xxiii, 156; by G. Hainsworth in *MLR.*, xliv, 442-3.
1776. HUDSON, HOYT HOPEWELL. The Epigram in the English Renaissance. (Bibl. 1947, 1517.) Rev. by Herbert Weisinger in *MLQ.*, x, 535-6; by H. W. Garrod in *RES.*, xxv, 71-4; briefly by G. Bullough in *MLR.*, xliv, 142.
1777. The Three Parnassus Plays (1598-1601). Edited, with an Introduction and Commentary, by J. B. LEISHMAN. London: Ivor Nicholson & Watson. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 398. 42s.
1778. MARSHBURN, JOSEPH H. 'A Cruell Murder Donne in Kent' and Its Literary Manifestations. *SP.*, Apr., xlvi, 131-40.
1779. Entry cancelled.
1780. MILLER, AUDREY BERRYMAN. Themes and Techniques in Mid-Tudor Lyric Poetry: An Analytical Study of the Short Poem from Wyatt to Sidney. Northwestern Univ. Doct. Diss., xvii, 35-41.
1781. MOLITOR, ANDRÉ. Le Théâtre Élizabéthain. *Revue Nouvelle*, June 15, pp. 662-6.
1782. NOSWORTHY, J. M. A Note on John Heminge. *Library*, Mar., III, 287-8.
1783. PATCHELL, MARY. The 'Palmerin' Romances in Elizabethan Prose Fiction. (Bibl. 1947, 1520.) Rev. by E. Sarmiento in *RES.*, xxv, 68-70; by L. F. Casson in *MLR.*, xliv, 261.
1784. ROBBINS, R. H. A Sixteenth Century English Mystery Fragment. *E. Studies*, Aug., xxx, 134-6.
1785. SACKTON, ALEXANDER H. The Paradoxical Encomium in Elizabethan Drama. *See* 337.
1786. SLEDD, JAMES. A Footnote on the Inkhorn Controversy. *See* 337.
1787. STARNES, DE WITT T. Thomas Cooper's 'Thesaurus': A Chapter in Renaissance Lexicography. *See* 337.
1788. TANNENBAUM, DOROTHY R. Shakespeare and his Contemporaries: A Classified Bibliography for 1948. *See* 86.
1789. WEBB, HENRY J. English Translations of Caesar's 'Commentaries' in the Sixteenth Century. *PQ.*, Oct., xxviii, 490-5.

1790. WHEAT, CATHLEEN HAYHURST. Peter Moone and John Ramsey, Verse Satirists of the English Reformation. SP., Jan., XLVI, 14-19.
1791. WILSON, F. P. 'A Merie and Pleasant Prognostication.' Library, Sept., IV, 135-6.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1792. ARROWOOD, CHARLES FLINN (tr.). The Powers of the Crown in Scotland: Being a Translation, with Notes and an Introductory Essay, of [George Buchanan's] 'De Iure Regni apud Scotos'. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. xii, 150. \$2.50.
1793. BARKER, RENNIE. The Structure of the First Globe Theatre. SAB., Apr., XXIV, 106-11.
1794. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. On the Causes of the Renaissance. Renaissance News, Spring, II, 5-6.
1795. BINDOFF, STANLEY THOMAS. Ket's Rebellion, 1549. (Historical Association Publications, General Series, G 12.) London: G. Philip. pp. 24. 1s. 6d.
1796. BRODIE, D. M. (ed.). The Tree of Commonwealth. A Treatise Written by EDMUND DUDLEY. (Bibl. 1948, 590.) Rev. by George L. Mosse in Speculum, XXIV, 267-9; in NQ., CXCIV, 66.
1797. BROWN, ARTHUR. Three Notes on Sebastian Westcott. MLR., Apr., XLIV, 229-32.
1798. BUTTERWORTH, CHARLES C. The English Bible on the Anvil. General Magazine and Historical Chronicle (Univ. of Pennsylvania), LII, 53-64.
1799. CASSIRER, ERNST, PAUL OSKAR KRISTELLER and JOHN HERMAN RANDALL, Jr. The Renaissance Philosophy of Man. (Bibl. 1948, 1622.) Rev. by W. F. Church in Speculum, XXIV, 112-13; by E. Williamson in MLN., LXIV, 210-11; by Quirinus Breen in Church History, XVIII, 185-7; by E. W. Talley in Th., XXIV, 548-9; by William F. Church in Speculum, XXIV, 112-13.
1800. ELTON, G. R. The Evolution of a Reformation Statute. EHR., Apr., LXIV, 174-97.
1801. Tudor Church Music. Appendix. With Supplementary Notes by EDMUND H. FELLOWES. London and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1948. 13½ × 10. pp. 56. 17s. 6d.; \$5.25. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 100.
1802. FERGUSON, WALLACE. The Renaissance in Historical Thought: Five Centuries of Interpretation. (Bibl. 1948, 625.) Rev. by Garrett Mattingly in SRL., July 30, p. 10.
1803. GREENSLADE, S. L. The Last Monks of Durham Cathedral Priory. DUJ., June, x, 107-13.
1804. MCGINN, DONALD JOSEPH. The Admonition Controversy. (Rutgers Studies in English, No. 5.) New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. 9½ × 6½. pp. xii, 589. \$6.50.
1805. MERRICK, M. M. Thomas Percy, Seventh Earl. London: Duckett. 9½ × 5¾. pp. xv, 140. 15s.
1806. NEALE, JOHN ERNEST. The Elizabethan House of Commons. London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 456. 18s.;

- \$4.75. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 2, p. 3; by J. B. Black in *Listener*, XLII, 636.
- 1807.** OGLE, ARTHUR. *The Tragedy of the Lollards' Tower. I. The Case of Richard Hunne and its Aftermath. II. The Reformation Parliament, 1529-1533. A Review of Events from the Downfall of Wolsey to the Birth of Elizabeth.* Oxford: Pen-in-Hand Pub. Co. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 393. 21s.
- 1808.** OKAMOTO, TORU. *Elizabethan England.* Eibungaku-shicho, XXII, No. 1.
- 1809.** PENROSE, BOIES. *The First Book about America Printed in England.* PMHB., Jan., LXXIII, 3-8.
- 1810.** PLAT, SIR HUGH. *Delightes for Ladies to Adorne their Persons, Tables, Closets and Distillatories, with Beauties, Banquets, Perfumes and Waters, Reade, Practice and Censure.* Introduction by G. E. FUSSELL and KATHERINE ROSEMARY FUSSELL. London: Crosby Lockwood, 1948. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xci, 106. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, p. 30.
- 1811.** POPE-HENNESSY, JOHN. *A Lecture on Nicholas Hilliard.* London: Home and Van Thal; N.Y.: Batsford; Toronto: McClelland. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 32. 10s. 6d.; \$3.25; \$3.
- 1812.** QUINN, DAVID B. *Preparations for the 1585 Virginia Voyage.* WMQ., Apr., VI, 208-36.
- 1813.** SHAPIRO, I. A. *An Original Drawing of the Globe Theatre.* See 2008.
- 1814.** SHIRLEY, F. J. *Elizabeth's First Archbishop.* London: S.P.C.K., for the Church Historical Society. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 31. 2s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 26, p. 143.
- 1815.** — Richard Hooker and Contemporary Political Ideas. London: S.P.C.K. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 274. 14s. 6d.
- 1816.** SMITH, H. MAYNARD. *Henry VIII and the Reformation.* (Bibl. 1948, 1637.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 5, p. 92; by Garrett Mattingly in *SRL.*, Apr. 16, p. 42.
- 1817.** SOUTHERN, RICHARD. *The 'Houses' of the Westminster Play.* Theatre Notebook, Apr.-June, III, 46-52.
- 1818.** STRATHMANN, ERNEST A. *The Idea of Progress: Some Elizabethan Considerations.* Renaissance News, Summer, II, 23-5.
- 1819.** WILLIAMSON, JAMES A. *Hawkins of Plymouth. A New History of Sir John Hawkins and of the Other Members of his Family Prominent in Tudor England.* London: Black. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 348. 25s.

XVI(b). AUTHORS

- Bale, John. 1820.** MILLER, EDWIN SHEPARD. *The Roman Rite in Bale's 'King John'.* PMLA., Sept., LXIV, 802-22.
- **1821.** WHEAT, CATHLEEN HAYHURST. 'A Poore Helpe', 'Ralph Roister Doister', and 'Three Laws'. See 1890.
- The Book of Common Prayer. 1822.** CECIL, LORD DAVID. *The Prayer Book and English Culture.* *Listener*, June 16, XLI, 1017-18.

- The Book of Common Prayer. 1823.** DUNLOP, D. C. The Prayer Book and its Purpose. Listener, June 9, XLI, 971-2.
- **1824.** 1549 Prayer Book. Language and the Liturgy. TLS., Mar. 12, pp. 161-2.
- **1825.** FOX, F. DARWIN. 'Prayer-Book Architecture.' TLS., Jan. 1, p. 9.
- **1826.** GERRARD, JOHN FREDERICK. Notable Editions of the Prayer Book, 1549-1949: Catalogue of the Selected Editions of The Book of Common Prayer on Exhibition at the Wigan Public Library from March 7-March 19, 1949. Wigan: Central Public Library. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 30. 3s. 6d.
- **1827.** HARASZTI, ZOLTAN. The First Book of Common Prayer. BPLQ., Oct., I, 93-111.
- **1828.** JOHNSTONE, VERNEY LOVETT, ERNEST EVANS and LEICESTER C. LEWIS. The Story of the Prayer Book. N.Y.: Morehouse-Gorham; London: Mowbray. pp. vi, 117. \$2; 3s. 6d. Rev. by Nash K. Burger in NYTB., June 19, p. 14.
- **1829.** MCANEAR, BEVERLY. William Bradford and The Book of Common Prayer. PBSA., XLIII, 101-10.
- **1830.** RATCLIFF, EDWARD CRADDOCK (ed.). The Booke of Common Prayer of the Church of England. Its Making and Revisions MDXLIX-MDCLXI. London: S.P.C.K. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. lxxx, 24. 10s. Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 548-9.
- **1831.** STEVENSON, ROBERT. John Merbecke and the First English Prayerbook. Anglican Theological Rev., XXXI, 142-52.
- **1832.** SUTER, JOHN WALLACE and GEORGE J. CLEAVELAND. The American Book of Common Prayer: Its Origin and Development. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. vii, 85. \$1.50. Rev. by Nash K. Burger in NYTB., June 19, p. 14; by W. Russell Bowie in NYHTB., June 19, p. 13.
- **1833.** WATSON, JOHN. The Literary Qualities of the Prayer Book. London: S.P.C.K. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 72. 1s. 6d.
- Campion, Edmund. 1834.** McDONNELL, MICHAEL F. J. Edmund Campion, S.J. and St Paul's School. NQ., CXCIV, 46-9, 67-70, 90-2; George A. T. Allan, *ib.*, Apr. 16, CXCIV, 173.
- 1835-6.** Entries cancelled.
- Clowes, William. 1837.** POYNTER, F. N. L. (ed.). Selected Writings of William Clowes, 1544-1604. (Bibl. 1948, 1648.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 126.
- Daniel, Samuel. 1838.** The Tragedy of Philotas. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by LAURENCE MICHEL. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 110.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 183. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., XLVIII, 440.
- Dekker, Thomas. 1839.** BOWERS, FREDSON. Thomas Dekker, Robert Wilson and 'The Shoemakers Holiday'. MLN., Dec., LXIV, 517-19.
- **1840.** GEORGE, J. Four Notes on the Text of Dekker's 'Shoemaker's Holiday'. NQ., Apr. 30, CXCIV, 192.

1841. Entry cancelled.

Foxe, John. 1842. MOZLEY, J. F. Grindal and Foxe. NQ., July 23, CXCIV, 313-15.

— **1843.** OLIVER, LESLIE MAHIN. John Foxe and 'The Conflict of Conscience'. RES., Jan., XXV, 1-9.

Gager, William. 1844. BOWERS, R. H. William Gager's 'Oedipus'. SP., Apr., XLVI, 141-53.

Golding, Arthur. 1845. WORTHAM, JAMES. Arthur Golding and the Translation of Prose. HLQ., Aug., XII, 339-67.

Greene, Robert. 1846. MAXWELL, J. C. Greene's 'Ridstall Man'. MLR., Jan., XLIV, 88-9.

— **1847.** MCNEIR, WALDO F. Robert Greene and 'John of Bordeaux'. PMLA., Sept., LXIV, 781-801.

— **1848.** PARR, JOHNSTONE. Sources of the Astrological Prefaces in Robert Greene's 'Planetomachia'. SP., July, XLVI, 400-10.

Harvey, Gabriel. 1849. CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. A Forgotten Dispute of Gabriel Harvey. NQ., Oct. 1, CXCIV, 420.

— **1850.** WILSON, H. S. and C. A. FORBES. Gabriel Harvey's 'Ciceronianus'. (Bibl. 1945, 1087.) Rev. briefly by J. B. Leishman in RES., XXIV, 354.

Heywood, John. 1851. LONG, RICHARD A. John Heywood, Chaucer, and Lydgate. See 1687.

— **1852.** MILLER, EDWIN SHEPARD. Guilt and Penalty in Heywood's Pardoner's Lie. MLQ., Mar., x, 58-60.

Holinshed, Raphael. 1853. STIBBS, JOHN H. Raleigh and Holinshed. See 1893.

King Henry VIII. 1854. MAYNARD, THEODORE. Henry the Eighth. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Bruce Pub. Co. pp. viii, 431. \$3.75. Rev. by Mary M. Ahern in NYTB., Aug. 14, p. 10.

— **1855.** SAVAGE, HENRY (ed.). The Love Letters of Henry VIII. Denver, Colorado: Univ. of Denver Press; London: Wingate. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 112. \$3.50; 9s.

Kyd, Thomas. 1856. LEVIN, HARRY. An Echo from 'The Spanish Tragedy'. MLN., May, LXIV, 297-302.

Marlowe, Christopher. 1857. The Tragical History of Doctor Faustus. In a Special Version by BASIL ASHMORE. Including the 1592 Edition of the 'History of the Damnable Life and Deserved Death of Doctor John Faustus'. London: Blandford Press. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5. pp. 215. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 111.

— **1858.** ATKINSON, A. D. Marlowe and the Voyagers. NQ., June 11, CXCIV, 247-50; *ib.*, June 25, CXCIV, 273-5.

— **1859.** — A Possible Schoolfellow of Marlowe. NQ., Sept. 3, CXCIV, 379.

— **1860.** DICK, HUGH G. 'Tamburlaine' Sources Once More. SP., Apr., XLVI, 154-66.

— **1861.** FEASEY, LYNETTE and EVELINE FEASEY. The Validity of the Baines Document. NQ., Nov. 26, CXCIV, 514-17.

— **1862.** LEES, F. N. A 'Faustus' Ballad. NQ., Dec. 10, CXCIV, 534.

- Marlowe, Christopher.** 1863. MAXWELL, J. C. Two Notes on Marlowe's 'Faustus'. NQ., Aug. 6, CXCIV, 334-5.
- 1864. TACHIBANA, TADAE. Goethe's Helena and Marlowe's Helen. Eigo-kenkyn, Aug.
- 1865. WOLTHUIS, G. W. Marlowe, 'Doctor Faustus', II. ii. 172. E. Studies, Feb., XXX, 14-15.
- Medwall, Henry.** 1866. McCUTCHAN, J. WILSON. Similarities Between Falstaff and Gluttony in Medwall's 'Nature'. See 2105.
- Mirror for Magistrates.** 1867. PEERY, WILLIAM. Tragic Retribution in the 1559 'Mirror for Magistrates'. SP., Apr., XLVI, 113-30.
- More, Sir Thomas.** 1868. ADAMS, ROBERT P. The Social Responsibilities of Science in 'Utopia', 'New Atlantis' and After. JHI., June, x, 374-98.
- 1869. AMES, RUSSELL ABBOT. Citizen Thomas More and His Utopia. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 230. \$3.50; 20s. Rev. by Mary M. Ahern in NYTB., Apr. 10, p. 17; by George L. Mosse in Speculum, xxiv, 415-16; by D. Bush in AHR., LIV, 917; by L. R. Lind in Renaissance News, II, 69-70; by John Farrelly in NR., May 2, pp. 26-7; by C. T. Harrison in SR., LVII, 709-14; by H. R. Trevor-Roper in New Statesman and Nation, XXXVII, 564-5.
- 1870. BALD, R. C. 'The Booke of Sir Thomas More' and its Problems. See 2008.
- 1871. BATTAGLIA, FELICE. Saggi sull'Utopia di Tommaso Moro (I, Saggio intorno all'Utopia di T. Moro; II, La polemica anti-romantica di T. Moro—Appendice—Alcuni epigrammi latini di argomento politico del Moro e la loro versione in italiano; III, Politica realistica e politica utopica, Machiavelli e Moro in un recente libro tedesco). Bologna: C. Zuffi. 21 × 16 cm. pp. viii, 139. L. 850. Rev. by B. Brunello in Humanitas, IV, 895-7.
- 1872. BOWERS, FREDSON. Printing Evidence in Wynkyn de Worde's Edition of 'The Life of Johan Picus' by St Thomas More. PBSA., XLIII, 398-9.
- 1873. CAMPBELL, W. E. Erasmus, Tyndale and More. See 2213.
- 1874. McDERMOTT, C. LOGAN. Sir Thomas More: Plays. NQ., July 9, CXCIV, 305; O. F. Babler, *ib.*, Sept. 17, CXCIV, 415.
- 1875. OGDEN, H. V. S. (trans.). Utopia. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. x, 84.
- 1876. ROGERS, ELIZABETH FRANCES (ed.). The Correspondence of Sir Thomas More. (Bibl. 1947, 1618.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in RES., XXV, 354-6.
- 1877. SCHOECK, R. J. Two Notes on Margaret Gigs Clement, Foster-Daughter of Sir Thomas More. NQ., Dec. 10, CXCIV, 532-3.
- 1878. — Was Sir Thomas More a 'Roman Lawyer'? NQ., May 14, CXCIV, 203.
- 1879. SURTZ, EDWARD L. The Defense of Pleasure in More's 'Utopia'. SP., Apr., XLVI, 99-112.
- 1880. — Epicurus in Utopia. ELH., June, XVI, 89-103.

- More, Sir Thomas.** 1881. SURTZ, EDWARD L. Thomas More and Communism. PMLA., June, LXIV, 549-64.
- 1882. THECLA, SISTER M. S. Thomas More's 'Merye Laughing Harvest'. *See* 327.
- 1883. VON BLARER, BARBARA (trans.). Die Briefe des Sir Thomas More. Köln: Verl. Anstalt Benziger. pp. 224.
- Morley, Thomas.** 1884. MACKERNESS, E. D. Morley's Musical Sensibility. Cambridge Jour., Feb., II, 301-8.
- Mouffet, Thomas.** 1885. FISHER, A. S. T. The Source of Shakespeare's Interlude of Pyramus and Thisbe. A Neglected Poem. *See* 2135.
- Nashe, Thomas.** 1886. MACKERNESS, E. D. Thomas Nashe and William Cotton. RES., Oct., XXV, 342-6.
- North, Thomas.** 1887. CRANFILL, THOMAS M. Thomas North at Chester. HLQ., Nov., XIII, 93-9.
- 1888. DAVIS, HAROLD H. The Military Career of Thomas North. HLQ., May, XII, 315-21.
- Parkyn, Robert.** 1889. DICKENS, A. G. Robert Parkyn's MS. Books. NQ., Feb. 19, CXCIV, 73-4.
- A Poore Help.** 1890. WHEAT, CATHLEEN HAYHURST. 'A Poore Helpe', 'Ralph Roister Doister', and 'Three Laws'. PQ., Apr., XXVIII, 312-19.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter.** 1891. LUCIANI, VINCENT. Raleigh's 'Cabinet-Council' and Guicciardini's Aphorisms. SP., Jan., XLVI, 20-30.
- 1892. SHIRLEY, JOHN W. Sir Walter Raleigh's Guiana Finances. HLQ., Nov., XIII, 55-69.
- 1893. STIBBS, JOHN H. Raleigh and Holinshed. MLR., Oct., XLIV, 543-4.
- 1893a. STRATHMANN, ERNEST A. The New World and Sir Walter Raleigh. Am. Quar., Spring, I, 83-91.
- Rankins, William.** 1894. DAVENPORT, A. (ed.). Seven Satires. (Bibl. 1948, 1708.) Rev. briefly by Percy Simpson in MLR., XLIV, 142-3; briefly by Audrey Chew in MLN., LXIV, 359-60; by William A. Armstrong in Library, III, 148-50; by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., XLVIII, 409.
- 1895. GEORGE, J. A Note on William Rankins. NQ., Oct. 1, CXCIV, 420-1.
- Redford, John.** 1896. BROWN, ARTHUR. The Play of 'Wit and Science' by John Redford. PQ., Oct., XXVIII, 429-42.
- Rich, Barnaby.** 1897. CRANFILL, T. M. Barnaby Rich and King James. ELH., Mar., XVI, 65-75.
- 1898. — Barnaby Rich: An Elizabethan Reviser at Work. SP., July, XLVI, 411-18.
- Sackville, Thomas.** 1899. SWART, J. Thomas Sackville. A Study in Sixteenth-Century Poetry. (Groningen Studies in English, I.) Groningen: J. B. Wolters. 9×6. pp. 140. glds. 4.50. Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 549-50.

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

1900. AYYAR, SRI P. A. SUBRAHMANYA (ed.). *Shakespeare's A Midsummer Night's Dream*. Madras: Kaviraja, 1948.
1901. — (ed.). *Shakespeare's As You Like It*. Jaffna, Ceylon: Kalaivani, 1948.
1902. — (ed.). *Shakespeare's Richard II.* Madras: Kaviraja Publishers.
1903. BALD, R. C. (ed.). *King Lear*. (Crofts Classics.) N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. xii, 114. 30c.
1904. CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES (ed.). *The Living Shakespeare. Twenty-Two Plays and the Sonnets*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 1239. \$5.50.
1905. DAWSON, GILES E. Warburton, Hamner, and the 1745 Edition of Shakespeare. *PBSUV.*, II, 35-48.
1906. DUTHIE, GEORGE IAN (ed.). *Shakespeare's 'King Lear': A Critical Edition*. Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 6. pp. ix, 425. 25s.; \$3.75. Rev. by W. W. Greg in *MLR.*, XLIV, 397-400; in *NQ.*, CXCIV, 263.
1907. HOPE, HARRY R. *The Bad Quarto of Romeo and Juliet*. (Bibl. 1948, 1914.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 5, p. 159.
1908. HÜBNER, H. (ed.). *Shakespeares Sonette in deutscher Sprache und italienische Versform*. Dresden: Dresdener Verlagsgesellschaft. pp. 154. DM. 7.50.
1909. *La Comédie des Erreurs*. (Collection Shakespeare, Texte et Traduction.) Traduction de A. KOSZUL. Paris: Société des Belles-Lettres. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 4 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxxiv, 164.
1910. KROG, F. (ed.). *A Midsummer Night's Dream*. Frankfurt: Hirschgraben. pp. 135. DM. 2.
1911. MESSIAEN, PIERRE (trans.). *Les Comédies; les Tragédies; les Drame historiques et les Poèmes lyriques*. Bruges, Paris: Desclée, de Brouwer. 3 vols. pp. 1479; 1557; 1533.
1912. PRICE, H. T. (ed.). *The Tragedy of Julius Caesar*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. xiii, 78.
1913. SCHRÖDER, R. A. (trans.). *Troilus and Cressida*. Hamburg: Maximilian. pp. 194. DM. 30.
1914. SHABER, M. A. (ed.). *The Tragedy of Macbeth*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. xi, 79.
1915. SPENCER, THEODORE (ed.). *The Tragedy of King Richard the Second*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. xii, 81.
1916. WILSON, JOHN DOVER. *Macbeth*. (Bibl. 1947, 1643.) Rev. by C. Hinman in *MLN.*, LXIV, 69.

GENERAL CRITICISM

1917. ABEND, MURRAY. 'Ingratitude' and the 'Monster' Image. *NQ.*, Dec. 10, CXCIV, 535-6.
1918. ARMSTRONG, EDWARD A. *Shakespeare's Imagination: A Study of the Psychology of Association and Inspiration*. (Bibl. 1947, 1647.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in *JEGP.*, XLVIII, 404-5.

1919. ATKINSON, A. D. Additional Florio-Shakespeare Resemblances. *See* 2392 a.
1920. BALDINI, GABRIELE. Un apocrifo shakespeariano: Arden of Feversham. *Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa*, fasc. 1-II, XVIII, 93-107.
1921. BALDWIN, T. W. Shakspeare's Five-Act Structure. (Bibl. 1947, 1651.) Rev. by J. M. Nosworthy in *RES.*, xxv, 359-61.
1922. BARRAULT, JEAN-LOUIS. A propos de Shakespeare et du théâtre. Paris: La Parade. pp. 112. fr. 480.
1923. BENNETT, H. S. Shakespeare's Stage and Audience. *Neophilologus*, Jan., xxxiii, 40-51.
1924. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. The Swan of Avon and the Bricklayer of Westminster. Inaugural Lecture in Princeton Univ., March 15, 1946. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1948. pp. 18.
1925. BIESE, Y. M. Notes on the Compound Participle in the Works of Shakespeare and his Contemporaries. *See* 693.
1926. BLÄTTNER, FRITZ. Das Shakespearebild Herders. Vom Geist der Dichtung (Hamburg), pp. 49-64.
1927. BÖCKMANN, PAUL. Der dramatische Perspektivismus in der deutschen Shakespearedeutung des 18. Jahrhunderts. Vom Geist der Dichtung (Hamburg), pp. 65-119.
1928. BOXALLOVÁ, A. M. Shakespeare a politika. (Shakespeare and Politics.) *SV.*, II, 124-5.
1929. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. The Stoic 'Consolatio' and Shakespeare. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXIV, 771-80.
1930. BROOKE, TUCKER. Essays on Shakespeare and Other Elizabethans. (Bibl. 1948, 1727.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 9, p. 234; by Garland Greever in *Pers.*, xxx, 428-9.
1931. BROWN, IVOR. Shakespeare. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 306. London and Toronto: Collins. pp. 352. 9×6. \$4; 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by Maurice Evans in *NYTB.*, July 24, p. 3; by Margaret Webster in *NYHTB.*, July 24, p. 5; in *TLS.*, Aug. 12, p. 516; by Oscar James Campbell in *SRL.*, Sept. 3, pp. 10-11; briefly in *AM.*, LXIX, 505; by Charles Sisson in *Sun. Times*, July 17, p. 3; by J. I. M. Stewart in *New Statesman and Nation*, xxxviii, 200.
1932. BRUSSEL, JAMES A. Doctor William Shakespeare. *General Magazine and Historical Chronicle* (Univ. of Pennsylvania), LI, 163-6.
1933. BYRNE, MURIEL ST CLARE. Shakespeare and his World: Modern Production and Theatrical Tradition. *Listener*, Sept. 8, XLII, 393-5.
1934. CAMPBELL, LILY B. Concerning Bradley's 'Shakespearean Tragedy'. *HLQ.*, Nov., XIII, 1-18.
1935. ——— Shakespeare's 'Histories': Mirrors of Elizabethan Policy. (Bibl. 1947, 1658.) Rev. by John E. Hankins in *MLQ.*, x, 237-9.
1936. CASH, J. ALLAN. Shakespeare's Avon. London: Chapman and Hall. 10½×8. pp. lxxx, 46. 21s.
1937. CHARLTON, HENRY BUCKLEY. Shakespearean Tragedy. (Bibl. 1948, 1734.) Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 6, p. 18; by A. E. in *QQ.*, LVI, 451-2; by R. S. Knox in *UTQ.*, XIX, 93-9; in *DUJ.*, x, 76-7; by J. M. S. Tompkins in *MLR.*, XLIV, 400-1; cf. B. D.

- Greenslade and the Reviewer, *TLS.*, Jan. 15, p. 41; in *NQ.*, cxciv, 87; by T. M. Parrott in *JEGP.*, XLVIII, 393-7; by G. B. Harrison in *Com.*, XLIX, 523-4.
1938. CHUTE, MARCHETTE. *The Bubble, Reputation.* *VQR.*, Autumn, XXV, 575-84.
1939. — *World Playbill No. 1: Shakespeare Kept the Right Company.* *SRL.*, July 23, pp. 9-11.
1940. CLARK, BLAKE. *Shakespeare on the Gymnasium Circuit.* *Reader's Digest*, Mar., LIV, 95-8.
1941. COOPER, DUFF. *Sergeant Shakespeare.* London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 8 × 5. pp. 100. 8s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 11, p. 3.
1942. CRAIG, HARDIN. *An Aspect of Shakespearean Study.* *SAB.*, Oct., XXIV, 247-57.
1943. — *An Interpretation of Shakespeare.* (Bibl. 1948, 1738.) Rev. by G. R. Potter, *CE.*, x, 231.
1944. — *Shakespeare and his World: Shakespeare as an Elizabethan.* *Listener*, July 21, XLII, 99-100.
1945. CRINO, ANNA MARIA. In margine alle traduzioni shakespeariane. *Giornale Storico della Letteratura Italiana*, Sept., CXXVI, 330-1.
1946. D., A. Possible Echoes from Sidney's 'Arcadia' in Shakespeare, Milton and Others. *See* 2179.
1947. — *Weever, Ovid and Shakespeare.* *NQ.*, Nov. 26, cxciv, 524-5.
1948. DRAPER, C. L. *Falstaff's Bardolph.* *Neophilologus*, Oct., XXXIII, 222-6.
1949. DRAPER, JOHN W. *The Heroes of Shakespeare's Tragedies.* *West Virginia Univ. Bulletin: Philological Papers*, vi, 12-21.
1950. E., S. Y. *A Shakespeare MS.* *NQ.*, Jan. 8, cxciv, 19.
1951. ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. *Shakespeare and his World: The Poet's Imagery.* *Listener*, July 28, XLII, 157-8.
1952. — *Shakespeare the Dramatist.* (Bibl. 1948, 304.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 12, p. 107.
1953. — *The Study of Shakespeare.* (Bibl. 1948, 1747.) Rev. briefly by J. R. Sutherland in *MLR.*, XLIV, 438-9.
1954. ENDO, SHINGO. *Shakespeare's World.* Higeki-Kigeki, vi.
1955. EVANS, BERGEN. *Good Friend for Iesvs Sake Forbeare: Was Shakespeare Really Shakespeare?* *SRL.*, May 7, pp. 7-8.
1956. EWING, S. BLAINE. *By Art as Well as By Nature.* *SAB.*, July, XXIV, 223-8.
1957. FARJEON, HERBERT. *The Shakespearian Scene.* *Dramatic Criticisms.* London: Hutchinson. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 195. 12s. 6d.
1958. FELDMAN, ABRAHAM. *Shakspeare and the Scholars.* *NQ.*, Dec. 24, cxciv, 556.
1959. FIEDLER, LESLIE A. *The Defense of the Illusion and the Creation of Myth.* *See* 325.
1960. FILIPOVIĆ, RUDOLF. *Shakespeare in Hrvati v 19. stoletju.* *Slavistična revija*, II, 306-17.

1961. FLATTER, RICHARD. Shakespeare's Producing Hand: A Study of his Marks of Expression to be Found in the First Folio. (Bibl. 1948, 1752.) Rev. by Giles E. Dawson in SAB., xxiv, 229-36; by R. A. Law in SRv., xxxiv, 100-1.
1962. FLUCHÈRE, HENRI. Shakespeare, Dramaturge élisabéthain. (Bibl. 1948, 1753.) Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in MLR., XLIV, 401-2; in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 58.
1963. FOX, LEVI. Shakespeare's Town, Stratford-upon-Avon: A Pictorial Record with Historical Introduction and Descriptions. Coventry: H. & J. Busst. pp. 40. 7s. 6d.
1964. ———. Stratford-upon-Avon: With Drawings by HORACE WRIGHT and a Foreword by FORDHAM FLOWER. Bristol: Garland Press. pp. 60. 5s.
1965. FRYE, NORTHROP. The Argument of Comedy. *See* 325.
1966. GALLAND, JOSEPH STANISLAUS. Digesta anti-Shakespeareana. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Univ. Microfilms. ix, 199-200.
1967. GILBERT, ALLAN. Shakespeare's Amazing Words. KR., Summer, xi, 484-8.
1968. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Manzoni and Shakespeare. NQ., Mar. 19, CXCIV, 126.
1969. GÜNTHER, A. Der junge Shakespeare. 7 unbekannte Jahre. Zürich: Ex. Libris. S. fr. 13.60. pp. 249.
1970. GUTTMAN, SELMA. The Foreign Sources of Shakespeare's Works: An Annotated Bibliography of the Commentary Written on this Subject between 1904 and 1940, Together with Lists of Certain Translations Available to Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1947, 1683.) Rev. by R. T. H. in Books Abroad, XXIII, 79.
1971. HAHN, HERBERT. Ueber die Menschlichkeit bei Shakespeare. Die Kommenden (Freiburg), III, No. 4, p. 6.
1972. HALLIDAY, F. E. Shakespeare and his Critics. London: Duckworth. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 522. 30s.
1973. HARBAGE, ALFRED. As They Liked It: An Essay on Shakespeare and Morality. (Bibl. 1947, 1684.) Rev. by E. Ayers Taylor in MLQ., x, 110-12.
1974. HARRISON, G. B. Die Religion Shakespeares. Kath. Digest (Aschaffenburg), III, No. 4, pp. 29-33.
1975. HEINE, ARTHUR. Shakespeare in James Joyce. *See* 4547.
1976. HERGEŠIĆ, IVO. Shakespeare u Hrvatskoj. Hrvatsko kolo, II, 505-28.
1977. HILL, FRANK ERNEST. To Meet Will Shakespeare. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. xii, 481. \$4. Rev. by Charles Norman in NYTB., Oct. 16, p. 34; by Alfred Harbage in NYHTB., Dec. 4, p. 44; by Oscar James Campbell in SRL., Oct. 8, p. 36.
1978. HODGES, C. WALTER. Shakespeare and the Players. (Bibl. 1948, 1763.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 79; by Louis S. Bechtel in NYHTB., Apr. 24, p. 9.
1979. HONDA, AKIRA. A Study of Shakespeare. Kobundo.
1980. HOTSON, JOHN LESLIE. Shakespeare's Sonnets Dated and Other Essays. London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 244. 21s.; \$3.50.

1981. HUBLER, EDWARD. Three Shakespearean Myths: Mutability, Plenitude, and Reputation. *See* 325.
1982. ISAACS, J. New Light on Shakespeare. *Listener*, July 7, XLII, 17-19.
1983. ——— Shakespeare and his World: The Elizabethan Audience. *Listener*, Sept. 1, XLII, 353-5.
1984. ——— Shakespeare and his World: Sources of Shakespeare's Plays. *Listener*, Aug. 4, XLII, 183-4, 199.
1985. JAIN, S. A. Shakespeare's Conception of Ideal Womanhood. Madras: Madras Publ. House, 1948.
1986. JOSEPH, SISTER MIRIAM. Shakespeare's Use of the Arts of Language. (Bibl. 1947, 1688.) Rev. by F. R. Johnson in *QJS.*, xxxv, 94; by G. D. Willcock in *RES.*, xxv, 269-71; by Winifred M. T. Nowotny in *MLR.*, XLIV, 560-1; by I. A. Richards in *KR.*, xi, 17-30; by T. W. Baldwin in *MLN.*, LXIV, 120-2.
1987. KEAST, W. R. Some Seventeenth-Century Allusions to Shakespeare and Jonson. *See* 2414.
1988. KERNODLE, GEORGE R. Basic Problems in Reading Shakespeare. *QJS.*, xxxv, Feb., 36-43.
1989. KINDT, KARL. *Der Spieler Gottes*. Berlin: Wichern Verl. Herbert Renner. pp. 153. DM. 4.20. Rev. by H. Heuer in *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch*, LXXXIX, 234.
1990. KIRSHBAUM, LEO. Shakespeare's Stage Blood and its Critical Significance. *PMLA.*, June, LXIV, 517-29.
1991. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. *The Crown of Life: Essays in Interpretation of Shakespeare's Final Plays*. (Bibl. 1947, 1691.) Rev. by B. C. West in *MLN.*, LXIV, 137-8.
1992. KRAMORIS, IVAN J. Shakespeare in Slovakia. *Books Abroad*, XXIII, 34-5.
1993. LANGSTON, BEACH. Shelley's Use of Shakespeare. *See* 3848.
1994. MATKOVIĆ, MARIJAN. Shakespeare i današnjica. *Izvor*, II, 509-16.
1995. ——— Shakespeare i današnjica. *Dramaturški eseji* (Zagreb), pp. 23-35.
1996. MAYHALL, JANE. Shakespeare and Spenser: A Commentary on Differences. *MLQ.*, Sept., x, 356-63.
1997. McLAREN, M. 'By Me.' A Report Upon the Apparent Discovery of Some Working Notes of William Shakespeare in a Sixteenth-Century Book. London: Redington. 10s. 6d.
1998. METCALF, JOHN C. *Know Your Shakespeare*. Boston: Heath. pp. viii, 245.
1999. MIKAMI, ISAO. Shakespearean Comedy. *Eibungaku-shicho*, XXII, No. 1.
2000. MITCHELL, LEE. Shakespeare's Legerdemain. *Sp. Mon.*, Aug., XVI, 144-61.
2001. MOROZOV, MIKHAIL M. The Individualization of Shakespeare's Characters Through Imagery. *See* 2008.
2002. MUIR, KENNETH. Shakespeare and Dante. *NQ.*, Aug. 6, CXCIV, 333.

- 2003.** MUTSCHMANN, HEINRICH and KARL WENTERSDORF. *Shakespeare und der Katholizismus*. Speyer: Pilgerverlag. pp. 256. Rev. by W. Stroedel in *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch*, LXXXVII, 220.
- 2004.** MYOGA, SACHIYA. *Shakespeare and Chikamatsu*. *Eibungaku-shicho*, XXII, 2.
- 2005.** NAKANISHI, SHINTARO. *A Study of the History of Shakespearean Criticism*. Sogen-sha.
- 2006.** NAKANO, YOSHIO and others. *Studies in Shakespeare*. Shingetsu-sha.
- 2007.** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. *Shakespeare Survey*, I. (Bibl. 1948, 1785.) Rev. by J. Gassner in *TAM.*, Apr., XXXIII, 4; by Harry Levin in *NYTB.*, Aug. 7, p. 5; by Geoffrey Bullough in *MLR.*, XLIV, 108.
- 2008.** — (ed.). *Shakespeare Survey. An Annual Survey of Shakespearean Study and Production*. II. London and N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. 10 × 7½. pp. viii, 164. 12s. 6d.; \$3.75. Contents: M. ST CLARE BYRNE: *Fifty Years of Shakespearean Production: 1898–1948*. pp. 1–20. I. A. SHAPIRO: *An Original Drawing of the Globe Theatre*. pp. 21–3. LESLIE HOTSON: *The Projected Amphitheatre*. pp. 24–35. J. DOVER WILSON: *Ben Jonson and 'Julius Caesar'*. pp. 36–43. R. C. BALD: *'The Booke of Sir Thomas More' and its Problems*. pp. 44–65. ELIZABETH M. POPE: *The Renaissance Background of 'Measure for Measure'*. pp. 66–82. MIKHAIL M. MOROZOV: *The Individualization of Shakespeare's Characters through Imagery*. pp. 83–106. HARDIN CRAIG: *Trend of Shakespeare Scholarship*. pp. 107–14. HENRI FLUCHÈRE: *Shakespeare in France: 1900–1948*. pp. 115–25. *International News*. pp. 126–9. ROSAMOND GILDER: *Shakespeare in New York: 1947–1948*. pp. 130–1. UNA ELLIS-FERMOR, D. J. GORDON and JAMES G. McMANAWAY: *The Year's Contributions to Shakespearean Study*. pp. 132–53. Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCIV, 573; briefly by Robert Halsband in *SRL.*, Sept. 3, p. 12; by G. B. Harrison in *Com.*, L, 398.
- 2009.** NORMAN, CHARLES. *The Playmaker of Avon*. N.Y.: David McKay. pp. v, 155.
- 2010.** O'CONNOR, FRANK. *The Road to Stratford: A Critical Study of Shakespeare*. London: Methuen, 1948. pp. 156. 7s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 12, p. 107.
- 2011.** OPPEL, HORST. *Das Shakespeare Bild Goethes*. Mainz: Verlag Kirchheim. 8½ × 6. pp. 118. Rev. by H. Heuer in *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch*, LXXXVII, 258.
- 2012.** — *Der späte Shakespeare*. Hamburg: Heinrich Ellermann. 7½ × 5. pp. 43. DM. 2.40. Rev. by H. Heuer in *Shakespeare-Jahrbuch*, LXXXVII, 258.
- 2013.** OTTOSEN, INGEMANN. *Shakespeare under Elisabeth*. (Bibl. 1948, 1787.) Rev. by Paul V. Rubow in *Spraget og Stillen*, pp. 109–15.
- 2014.** PALMER, ARNOLD. *Mistakes Cut in Marble*. *TLS.*, Feb. 5, p. 89.
- 2015.** PARROTT, THOMAS MARC. *Shakespearean Comedy*. N.Y. and London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8½ × 5¾. pp. xiv, 417. \$6.50; 30s. Rev. by Harry Levin in *NYTB.*, Aug. 7, p. 5; by L. M. Parrott, Jr., in

- TAM., Aug., xxxiii, 107-8; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Sept. 18, p. 18; by Mary C. Hyde in SAB., xxiv, 294-7.
2016. PARSONS, HOWARD. The Identity of I. M. (of 'First Folio' Celebrity). NQ., Jan. 22, cxciv, 38.
2017. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Shakespeare's Bawdy. (Bibl. 1947, 1713.) Rev. by Margaret Webster in NYHTB., Mar. 6, p. 5; by George S. McCue in AQ., v, 188.
2018. QUADRI, GOFFREDO. Shakespeare e la maturità della coscienza tragica. Florence: La nuova Italia, 1947. pp. 110. L. 200.
2019. REBORA, PIERO. Comprensione e Fortuna di Shakespeare in Italia. CL., Summer, I, 210-24.
2020. REYHER, PAUL. Essai sur les Idées dans l'Œuvre de Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1947, 1718.) Rev. by A. S. van Kranendonk in E. Studies, xxx, 136-8; by S. L. Bethell in RES., xxv, 167-8; by D. J. Gordon in MLR., xlv, 109; by L. Noldus in RBPH., xxvii, 1186-8; by R. E. Davril in MLN., lxiv, 122-4; by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., xlviii, 400-4.
2021. REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. Shakespeare and his World: Staging Elizabethan Plays. Listener, Aug. 11, xlii, 223-4.
2022. — Staging Elizabethan Plays. SAB., Oct., xxiv, 258-63.
2023. SAITO, TAKESHI. A Study of Shakespeare. Kenkyn-sha.
2024. SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. William Strachey, the Virginia Colony and Shakespeare. Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, LVII, 115-32.
2025. SCHILLER, ANDREW. Shakespeare's Amazing Words. KR., Winter, xi, 43-9.
2026. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. Character Problems in Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1948, 1799.) Rev. by L. M. Parrott, Jr., in TAM., Aug., xxxiii, 107-8.
2027. — Shakespeare und der Tragödienstil seiner Zeite. (Bibl. 1947, 1720.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, xxx, 309-12; by E. Ayers Taylor in MLQ., x, 531-2; by J. P. Pritchard in Books Abroad, xxiii, 72-3; by J. B. Leishman in RES., xxv, 357-9; by O. E. Schoen-René in MLN., lxiv, 124-5; by G. B. Evans in JEGP., xlviii, 291-2.
2028. SEHRT, ERNST T. Der Gedanke der Vergebung bei Shakespeare. Die Sammlung (Göttingen), iv, 145-54, 213-24, 275-82.
2029. SETHNA, K. D. Shakespeare and 'things to come'. Bombay: Sri Aurobindo Circle, 1948. pp. 96-112.
2030. SHIELD, H. A. Links with Shakespeare. NQ., cxciv, 30-2, 320, 536-7.
2031. SITWELL, EDITH. A Notebook on William Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1948, 1810.) Rev. by R. S. Knox in UTQ., xix, 93-9.
2032. SMITH, WARREN. Artful Brevity in Shakespeare's Monologs. SAB., Oct., xxiv, 275-9.
2033. — The Third Type of Aside in Shakespeare. MLN., Dec., lxiv, 510-13.
2034. SPENCER, HAZELTON. The Art and Life of William Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1939, 2330.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 107.

- 2035.** STAEBLER, WARREN. Shakespeare's Play of Atonement. SAB., Apr., XXIV, 91-105.
- 2036.** STAUFFER, DONALD A. Shakespeare's World of Images: The Development of His Moral Ideas. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 393. \$5. Rev. by Harry Levin in NYTB., Oct. 30, p. 5; by G. B. Harrison in Com., LI, 274-5; by D. Bush in NR., Nov. 28, pp. 28-9.
- 2037.** STEWART, J. I. M. Character and Motive in Shakespeare: Some Recent Appraisals Examined. N.Y. and London: Longmans, Green. 7½ × 5. pp. vii, 147. \$2.75; 10s. 6d.
- 2038.** ——— Shakespeare and his World: Shakespeare's Characters. Listener, Aug. 25, XLII, 312-13, 316.
- 2039.** STIRLING, BRENTS. The Populace in Shakespeare. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 203. \$3; 24s. Rev. by Harry Levin in NYTB., Aug. 7, p. 5.
- 2040.** STRNAD, MIROSLAV. Několik poznámek o Shakespearovi v Čechách. (Some Remarks Concerning Shakespeare in Bohemia.) SV., II, 119-24.
- 2041.** TAYLOR, GEORGE COFFIN. Essays of Shakespeare: An Arrangement. (Bibl. 1947, 1731.) Rev. by D. C. A. in MLN., LXIV, 144.
- 2042.** Teatro. Vol. III. (Bibl. 1947, 1637.) Rev. by A. Castelli in Humanitas, IV, 219.
- 2043.** THALER, ALWIN. Shakespeare and Sir Philip Sidney. (Bibl. 1947, 1732.) Rev. by Geoffrey Bullough in MLR., XLIV, 559-60.
- 2044.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. Shakespeare's Problem Plays. The Alexander Lectures. Toronto: Univ. Press. pp. ix, 168. \$2.75. Rev. by Arthur Colby Sprague in NYTB., May 1, p. 25; by Robert Halsband in SRL., May 14, pp. 20-1; briefly by R. P. W. in Culture, x, 199.
- 2045.** VAN BRAKELL BUYS, W. R. De Magiër van Stratford. Shakespeare's karakertekening. Naarden: In den Toren. Fl. 2.60.
- 2046.** VAN TIEGHEM, PAUL VAN. Le Prérromantisme: Études d'histoire littéraire européenne. La découverte de Shakespeare sur le continent. Paris: S.F.L.T., 1948. pp. xi, 412. Rev. by F. Baldensperger in RLC., XXIII, 137-44; by H. C. Lancaster in MLN., LXIV, 201-2; by Lawrence M. Price in CL., I, 88-90.
- 2047.** VISWANATHAN, K. Falstaff and the Sonnets. Triveni (Madras), June, XX, 569-73.
- 2048.** WAGNER, BERNARD M. (ed.). The Appreciation of Shakespeare. A Collection of Criticism—Philosophical, Literary and Esthetic—by Great Writers and Scholar-Critics of the Eighteenth, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown Univ. Press. 11½ × 9. pp. xiv, 482, 40. \$5.
- 2049.** WATKINS, RONALD. Producing Shakespeare in an Elizabethan Setting. CE., Dec., XI, 159-61.
- 2050.** WILSON, ARTHUR H. The Great Theme in Shakespeare. Susquehanna Univ. Studies, IV, 5-62.
- 2051.** WILSON, J. DOVER. Shakespeare and his World: The Text of the Plays. Listener, Aug. 18, XLII, 262-4.
- 2052.** WOLFF, EMIL. Hegel und Shakespeare. Vom Geist der Dichtung (Hamburg), pp. 120-79.

2053. YAMOTO, TEIKAN. Personalities in Shakespeare. Eibungakukenkyn, xxvi, No. 1.
2054. YODER, AUDREY. Animal Analogy in Shakespeare's Character Portrayal. (Bibl. 1947, 1738.) Rev. by John Hannigan in SAB., xxiv, 132.
2055. YOSHIDA, KENICHI. Shakespeare's Tragedy and Comedy. Bungei, May.

SEPARATE WORKS

Antony and Cleopatra

2056. BACON, WALLACE A. The Suicide of Antony (in Antony and Cleopatra, Act iv, Scene xiv). SAB., July, xxiv, 193-202.
2057. DANBY, JOHN F. The Shakespearean Dialectic: An Aspect of 'Antony and Cleopatra'. Scrutiny, Sept., xvi, 196-213; correspondence by G. Wilson Knight and John F. Danby, *ib.*, Winter, xvi, 323-7.
2058. KNIGHTS, L. C. On the Tragedy of Antony and Cleopatra. Scrutiny, Winter, xvi, 318-23.
2059. NYLAND, WAINO S. Pompey as the Mythical Lover of Cleopatra. MLN., Dec., lxiv, 515-16.

Coriolanus

2060. GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY. Prefaces to Shakespeare: Fifth Series, Coriolanus. (Bibl. 1948, 1830.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 107; by Robert M. Smith in SAB., xxiv, 291-3.
2061. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. Shakespeare's Coriolanus: Elizabethan Soldier. PMLA., Mar., lxiv, 221-35.
- 2061a. SHANKER, SIDNEY. Some Clues for 'Coriolanus'. SAB., July, xxiv, 209-13.

Hamlet

2062. ASHWORTH, JOHN. Olivier, Freud, and Hamlet. AMo., May, CLXXXIII, 30-3.
2063. BAMBOROUGH, JOHN. The Missing Speech in 'Hamlet'. Listener, July 14, XLII, 74-5.
2064. BARBAROW, GEORGE. Hamlet Through a Telescope. HR., Spring, II, 98-104.
2065. CHWALEWIK, WITOLD. 'To be or not to be.' Próba nowej interpretacji monologu Hamleta. PAU., L, No. 6, p. 291.
2066. CONKLIN, PAUL S. A History of 'Hamlet' Criticism 1601-1821. (Bibl. 1947, 1753.) Rev. by J. I. M. Stewart in RES., xxv, 168-9.
2067. CRISWELL, CLOYD M. A Note on Mr F. Roberts Johnson's Line Drawings for 'Hamlet'. SAB., Jan., xxiv, 54-5.
2068. DE GREEF, ETIENNE. La névrose d'Hamlet. Revue Nouvelle, May 15, pp. 466-82.
2069. DETMOLD, GEORGE. Hamlet's 'All But Blunted Purpose'. SAB., Jan., xxiv, 23-36.
2070. DE MADARIAGA, SALVADOR. On Hamlet. (Bibl. 1948, 1837.) Rev. by R. Fricker in E. Studies, xxx, 273-5; by J. Duncan Spaeth in SAB., xxiv, 75-8; by J. Dover Wilson in MLR., XLIV, 390-7.
2071. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Belleforest and the Gonzago Story: Hamlet, III, ii. SAB., Oct., xxiv, 280-2.

2072. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Two Early Shakespeare Allusions: 'Hamlet', v. i.; 'Twelfth Night', i. i. NQ., June 25, CXCIV, 275-6.
2073. FERGUSSON, FRANCIS. Hamlet: The Analogy of Action. HR., Summer, II, 165-210.
2074. FLATTER, RICHARD. Hamlet's Father. London: Heinemann; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8 × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 206. 15s.; \$3.75.
2075. FRANZEL, EMIL. Die Erscheinung des Fortinbras. Die Lücke, Waibstadt bei Heidelberg, VII (1948), 29-30.
2076. GIBSON, EVAN K. 'Conception Is a Blessing.' PMLA., Dec., LXIV, 1236-8.
2077. GREG, W. W. The Crux in 'Hamlet'. TLS., Jan. 1, p. 9.
2078. GREGORY, T. S. 'I Hold You Up a Glass.' Listener, July 7, XLII, 19-21.
2079. HANKINS, JOHN E. Hamlet's 'God Kissing Carrion': A Theory of the Generation of Life. PMLA., June, LXIV, 507-16.
2080. HOGREFE, PEARL. Artistic Unity in 'Hamlet'. SP., Apr., XLVI, 184-95.
2081. HONDO, MASAO. A Study of Hamlet. The Literature (Japan), No. 1.
2082. HOUSTON, PERCY H. There's Nothing Either Good or Bad But Thinking Makes It So. SAB., Jan., XXIV, 48-53.
2083. JONES, ERNEST. Hamlet and *Œdipus*. London: Gollancz; N.Y.: Norton; Toronto: Longmans. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 166. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75; \$3.75.
2084. JONES, H. W. 'Hamlet', i. i. 60-3. NQ., Dec. 10, CXCIV, 535.
2085. LAWRENCE, WILLIAM W. 'Ophelia's Heritage': A Correction. (Cf. Bibl. 1947, 1760.) MLR., Apr., XLIV, 236.
2086. MACHT, DAVID I. A Physiological and Pharmacological Appreciation of 'Hamlet'. Act 1, Scene 5, Lines 59-73. Bulletin of the History of Medicine, Apr., XXIII, 189-94.
2087. MAXWELL, J. C. Claudius and the Curse of Cain. NQ., Apr. 2, CXCIV, 142.
2088. MAYO, THOMAS F. A World Fit for Hamlet. SRv., Autumn, XXXIV, 350-6.
2089. MCCANSE, RALPH A. Hamlet's Lack of Balance. CE., May, x, 476-8.
2090. MCCLEERY, ALBERT. The Conscience of the King [on Percy MacKaye's New Hamlet Tetralogy]. TAM., July, XXXIII, 40-1.
2091. McMANAWAY, JAMES G. The Laurence Olivier 'Hamlet'. SAB., Jan., XXIV, 3-11.
2092. — The Two Earliest Prompt Books of 'Hamlet'. PBSA., XLIII, 288-320.
2093. Amleto, Principe di Danimarca, tradotto per le scene italiane da EUGENIO MONTALE. Milano: Enrico Cedenra. 20 × 13 cm. pp. 207.
2094. MOSCON, GIORGIO. L'Amleto di Lawrence Olivier. Belfagor, July, IV, 473-9.
2095. NAKANO, YOSHIO. Ophelia's Death. World News (Japan), Nov.
2096. PYLES, THOMAS. Ophelia's 'Nothing'. MLN., May, LXIV, 322-3.

2097. SMITH, ROBERT M. Current Fashions in 'Hamlet' Criticism. SAB., Jan., XXIV, 13-21.
2098. SPAETH, J. DUNCAN. Horatio's Hamlet. SAB., Jan., XXIV, 37-47.
2099. SPERBER, HANS. The Conundrums in Saxo's Hamlet Episode. PMLA., Sept., LXIV, 864-70.
2100. STEVENSON, G. H. Social Psychiatry and 'Hamlet'. Royal Soc. Canada Trans., June, XLIII, 143-51.
2101. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. A Spanish Hamlet. MP., Aug., XLVII, 12-23.
2102. WALKER, ROY. The Time is Out of Joint: A Study of Hamlet. (Bibl. 1948, 1850.) Rev. by Irving T. Richards in SAB., XXIV, 73-5.
2103. WELLS, HENRY W. Percy MacKaye's Plays on 'Hamlet'. SAB., Apr., XXIV, 85-90.
2104. WHITINGTON, ROBERT. Why Put Freud into Hamlet? CE., May, X, 475-6.

I Henry IV

2105. MCCUTCHAN, J. WILSON. Similarities Between Falstaff and Gluttony in Medwall's 'Nature'. SAB., July, XXIV, 214-19.

Henry V

2106. BLUMERT, EDYTHE. Antechamber to Agincourt: A Study of Tempo in 'Henry V'. West Virginia Univ. Bulletin: Philological Papers, VI, 22-30.

II Henry VI

2107. JORDAN, JOHN E. 'The Reporter of 'Henry VI, Part 2''. PMLA., Dec., LXIV, 1089-1113.

Henry VIII

2108. PARTRIDGE, A. C. The Problem of 'Henry VIII' Reopened. Some Linguistic Criteria for the Two Styles Apparent in the Play. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 35. 5s.

Julius Caesar

2109. BACON, WALLACE A. 'Julius Caesar' at the Folger Shakespeare Library. SAB., Apr., XXIV, 112-16.
2110. WILSON, J. DOVER. Ben Jonson and 'Julius Caesar'. See 2008.
2111. Julius Caesar. Edited by JOHN DOVER WILSON. (The New Shakespeare Series.) London and N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. 7 × 5. pp. xlviii, 219. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50.

King Lear

2112. DANBY, JOHN F. Shakespeare's Doctrine of Nature. A Study in 'King Lear'. London: Faber. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 234. 16s. Rev. in DUJ., X, 114-16; by L. C. Knights in Scrutiny, XVI, 157-62.
2113. EMPSON, WILLIAM. Fool in 'Lear'. SR., June, LVII, 177-214.
2114. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. The Lear World. See 325.

2115. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. This Great Stage: Image and Structure in 'King Lear'. (Bibl. 1948, 1868.) Rev. by R. Fricker in *E. Studies*, xxx, 276-7; by Hereward T. Price in *MLQ.*, x, 239-40; by Philip Edwards in *MLR.*, xlv, 264-5; by R. W. Babcock in *SAB.*, xxiv, 123-31; by R. S. Knox in *UTQ.*, xix, 93-9; by F. Brantley in *Furioso*, Fall, iv, 100-4; by A. Harbage in *MLN.*, lxiv, 357-8; by W. R. Keast in *MP.*, xlvii, 45-64; by R. W. Babcock in *SAQ.*, xlviii, 301-3; by O. J. Campbell in *JEGP.*, xlviii, 405-8; by William Empson in *KR.*, xi, 342-54; by R. A. Law in *SRv.*, xxxvi, 100-1.
2116. HOBDAY, C. H. The Social Background of 'King Lear'. *Mod. Quart. Misc.*, No. 1, pp. 37-56.
2117. KEAST, W. R. Imagery and Meaning in the Interpretation of 'King Lear'. *MP.*, Aug., xlvii, 45-64.
2118. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. A Detail in 'King Lear'. *RES.*, Apr., xxv, 153-4.
2119. LOTHIAN, JOHN M. King Lear. A Tragic Reading of Life. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 7½ × 5. pp. viii, 101. \$1.50.
2120. OWEN, W. J. B. 'A Dogge, so bade in office.' *NQ.*, Apr. 2, CXCIV, 141-2.
2121. VON HEISELER, BERNT. Shakespeares König Lear. *Zeitwende* (München), xx, 930-1.
2122. WILLIAMS, GEORGE W. A Note on 'King Lear', III. ii. 1-3. *PBSUV.*, II, 175-82.

Macbeth

2123. BALD, R. C. Macbeth's 'Baby of a Girl'. *SAB.*, July, xxiv, 220-2.
2124. BLAND, D. S. 'Macbeth' and the 'Battle of Otterburn'. *NQ.*, Aug. 6, CXCIV, 335-6.
2125. DONNER, H. W. De Dödas Uppror. Ett omtvistat Textställe i Macbeth (iv, i, 97). Sättryck ur Hyllningsskrift tillägnad Rolf Pipping på hans sextioårsdag den 1 Juin 1949. *Acta Academiae Aboensis Humaniora* xviii. Åbo: Åbo Akademi. 9½ × 6½. pp. 83-95.
2126. HOEPFNER, THEODORE C. Shakespeare's 'Macbeth', I. vii. 1-28. *Exp.*, Mar., vii, 34.
2127. MUIR, KENNETH. A Borrowing from Seneca. *NQ.*, May 14 CXCIV, 214-16.
2128. Makbet. Trans. JÓZEF PASZKOWSKI. Edited by ARTUR GÓRSKI. Kraków: M. Kot. pp. 126.
2129. URE, PETER. 'Macbeth' and Warner's 'Albion's England'. *NQ.*, May 28, CXCIV, 232-3.
2130. WALKER, ROY. Time is Free: A Study of Macbeth. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 234. \$2.

Measure for Measure

2131. MAXWELL, J. C. Creon and Angelo: A Parallel Study. Greece and Rome, Jan., xvii, 32-6.
2132. POPE, ELIZABETH M. The Renaissance Background of 'Measure for Measure'. See 2008.

The Merchant of Venice

2133. BROMBERG, MURRAY. Shylock and Philip Henslowe. NQ., Oct. 1, CXCIV, 422-3.
 2134. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Pantaloon as Shylock. BPLQ., July, 1, 33-42.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

2135. FISHER, A. S. T. The Source of Shakespeare's Interlude of Pyramus and Thisbe. A Neglected Poem. NQ., Sept. 3, CXCIV, 376-9; *ib.*, Sept. 17, CXCIV, 400-2.
 2136. THOMAS, SIDNEY. The Bad Weather in 'A Midsummer-Night's Dream'. MLN., May, LXIV, 319-22.

Othello

2137. ANDERSON, VIOLA HADLOCK. Othello and Peregrina, 'Richer than all his Tribe'. MLN., June, LXIV, 415-17.
 2138. BONFANTI, GIOSUE. Spiritualità di Jago. La Rassegna d'Italia, Feb., IV, 190-4.
 2139. BONNARD, G. Are Othello and Desdemona Innocent or Guilty? E. Studies, Oct., XXX, 175-84.
 2140. CAMDEN, CARROLL. Iago on Women. JEGP., Jan., XLVIII, 57-71.
 2141. MANN, ISABEL ROOME. The First Recorded Production of a Shakespearian Play in Stratford-upon-Avon. SAB., July, XXIV, 203-8.
 2142. SCHRÖER, M. M. ARNOLD (ed.). Othello: Paralleldruck d. ersten Quarto u. d. ersten Folio mit den Lesarten d. zweiten Quarto. Heidelberg: Winter. pp. xvi, 211. RM. 5.80. Rev. by C. Hinman in JEGP., XLVIII, 439.
 2143. WILCOX, JOHN. Othello's Crucial Moment. SAB., July, XXIV, 181-92.

Pericles

2144. CRAIG, HARDIN. Pericles Prince of Tyre. *See* 327.
 2145. ELTON, WILLIAM. Pericles: A New Source or Analogue. JEGP., Jan., XLVIII, 138-9.
 2146. MUIR, K. The Problem of 'Pericles'. E. Studies, June, XXX, 65-83.

Richard II

2147. ATKINSON, A. D. Notes on 'Richard II'. NQ., Apr. 30, CXCIV, 190-2; *ib.*, May 14, CXCIV, 212-14.

Richard III

2148. DRAPER, JOHN W. Patterns of Tempo in 'Richard III'. NM., Apr., L, 1-12.

Romeo and Juliet

2149. BOWLING, LAWRENCE EDWARD. The Thematic Framework of 'Romeo and Juliet'. PMLA., Mar., LXIV, 208-20.

2150. CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. Double Time in 'Romeo and Juliet'. *MLR.*, July, XLIV, 372-4.
2151. COHEN, HENNIG. Shakespeare's 'Romeo and Juliet', v. iii. 112-15. *Exp.*, Dec., VIII, 24.
2152. DRAPER, JOHN W. The Date of 'Romeo and Juliet'. *RES.*, Jan., XXV, 55-7.
2153. *Romeo and Juliet. The Quarto of 1599 Reproduced in Collotype Facsimile.* (Shakespeare Quarto Facsimiles Number 6.) Preface by W. W. GREG. London: The Shakespeare Association and Sidgwick and Jackson. 8½ × 6. No pagination (pp. vi, 100). 21s.
2154. KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Lessing's 'Faust Fragment' and 'Romeo and Juliet'. *MLN.*, June, LXIV, 395-7.
2155. THOMAS, SIDNEY. The Bibliographical Links between the First Two Quartos of 'Romeo and Juliet'. *RES.*, Apr., XXV, 110-14.
2156. ——— The Earthquake in 'Romeo and Juliet'. *MLN.*, June, LXIV, 417-19.

Sonnets

2157. HERBERT, T. WALTER. Shakespeare's Word-Play on 'Tombe'. *MLN.*, Apr., LXIV, 235-41.
2158. HOTSON, LESLIE. When Shakespeare Wrote the Sonnets. *AMo.*, Dec., CLXXXIV, 61-7.
2159. JOHNSON, C. W. M. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet cxxix'. *Exp.*, Apr., VII, 41.
2160. MOORE, CARLISLE. Shakespeare's 'Sonnets', LXXI-LXXIV. *Exp.*, Oct., VIII, 2.
2161. STARNES, DE WITT T. Shakespeare's Sonnet 60: Analogues. *NQ.*, Oct. 15, CXCIV, 454.
2162. THOMPSON, KARL F. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet cxxix'. *Exp.*, Feb., VII, 27.

The Taming of the Shrew

2163. MAXWELL, J. C. 'Rope-Tricks'. *NQ.*, Dec. 24, CXCIV, 556.
2164. THOMAS, SIDNEY. A Note on 'The Taming of the Shrew'. *MLN.*, Feb., LXIV, 94-6.

The Tempest

2165. MAXWELL, J. C. Wordsworth and Prospero. *See* 4034.
2166. PARSONS, HOWARD. Shakespeare's 'Tempest': Emendations. *NQ.*, CXCIV, 121-2, 303, 424.
2167. TRAVERSI, DEREK. 'The Tempest.' *Scrutiny*, June, XVI, 127-57.
2168. WATERSTON, G. CHICHELE. Shakespeare and Montaigne: A Footnote to 'The Tempest'. *RR.*, Oct., XI, 165-72.
2169. Entry cancelled.

Titus Andronicus

- 2170.** SARGENT, RALPH M. The Source of 'Titus Andronicus'. SP., Apr., XLVI, 167-83.
2171. WILSON, JOHN DOVER (ed.). Titus Andronicus. (Bibl. 1948, 1931.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 26, p. 143; by Thomas Marc Parrott in SAB., XXIV, 117-23; in NQ., CXCIV, 154.

Troilus and Cressida

- 2172.** WILLIAMS, PHILIP, Jr. The 'Second Issue' of Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida', 1609. PBSUV., II, 25-33.

Twelfth Night

- 2173.** CAUTHEN, I. B., Jr. The Twelfth Day of December: 'Twelfth Night', II. iii. 91. PBSUV., II, 182-5.
2174. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Two Early Shakespeare Allusions: 'Hamlet', v. i; 'Twelfth Night', I. i. See 2072.
2175. GEORGE, J. 'Laelia' and 'Twelfth Night'. NQ., Jan. 22, CXCIV, 29-30.
2176. SIMONINI, R. C., Jr. The Pedant and Church in 'Twelfth Night', III. ii. 80. MLN., Dec., LXIV, 513-15.
2177. WEST, E. J. Bradleyan Reprise: On the Fool in 'Twelfth Night'. SAB., Oct., XXIV, 264-74.

The Winter's Tale

- 2178.** BETHELL, S. L. The Winter's Tale. (Bibl. 1947, 1831.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 107.

Sidney, Sir Philip. **2179.** D., A. Possible Echoes from Sidney's 'Arcadia' in Shakespeare, Milton and Others. NQ., Dec. 24, CXCIV, 554-5.

- **2180.** DUHAMEL, PIERRE ALBERT. Sir Philip Sidney and the Traditions of Rhetoric. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., ix, 483-4.
 — **2181.** EAGLE, RODERICK L. The 'Arcadia' (1593) Title-Page Border. Library, June, iv, 68-71.
 — **2182.** JOHN, LISLE CECIL. The First Edition of the Letters of Hubert Languet to Sir Philip Sidney. JEGP., July, XLVIII, 361-6.
 — **2183.** La Difesa della Poesia, a cura di SILVIO POLICARDI. Rev. by A. Ferruolo in Convivium, Raccolta Nuova, 2, 313-16.
 — **2184.** PURDY, MARY M. Political Propaganda in Ballad and Masque. See 327.
 — **2185.** RIBNER, IRVING. Machiavelli and Sidney's 'Discourse to the Queenes Majesty'. Italica, Sept., XXVI, 177-87.
 — **2186.** ROWE, KENNETH THORPE. Romantic Love and Parental Authority in Sydney's Arcadia. (Bibl. 1947, 1838.) Rev. briefly by A. Koszul in RES., XXV, 282.
 — **2187.** SIEGEL, PAUL N. A Suggested Emendation for One of Sidney's Sonnets. NQ., Feb. 19, CXCIV, 75-6; A. G. Shirreff, *ib.*, Mar. 19, CXCIV, 129.
Silver, George. **2188.** AYLWARD, J. D. George Silver. NQ., Apr. 2, CXCIV, 141.

- Skelton, John.** 2189. EDWARDS, H. L. R. Skelton. The Life and Times of an Early Tudor Poet. London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 9×6. pp. 325. 18s.; \$4.75.
- Southwell, Robert.** 2190. TABORSKI, BOLESŁAW. Droga Roberta Southwella. *Z.*, No. 38.
- Spenser, Edmund.** 2191. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. On the Closing Lines of 'The Faerie Queene'. *MLN.*, Feb., LXIV, 93-4.
- 2192. BRADNER, LEICESTER. Edmund Spenser and the Faerie Queene. (Bibl. 1948, 1951.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 29, p. 79; by Louis Wann in *Pers.*, xxx, 295-6; in *NQ.*, cxciv, 87-8; by C. T. Harrison in *SR.*, LVII, 709; by W. H. B. Owen in *English*, VII, 292-3.
- 2193. BROOKE, N. S. C. S. Lewis and Spenser: Nature, Art and the Bower of Bliss. *Cambridge Jour.*, Apr., II, 420-34.
- 2194. FREEMAN, ROSEMARY. Edmund Spenser and 'The Faerie Queene'. *Listener*, Feb. 10, XLI, 235-6.
- 2195. GOHN, ERNEST S. A Note on Spenser's Use of Trope. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIV, 53-5.
- 2196. The Works of Edmund Spenser. A Variorum Edition. Edited by EDWIN GREENLAW, CHARLES GROSVENOR OSGOOD, FREDERICK MORGAN PADELFORD and RAY HEFFNER. The Minor Poems. Volume Two. Edited by CHARLES GROSVENOR OSGOOD and HENRY GIBBONS LOTSPEICH, assisted by DOROTHY E. MASON. (Bibl. 1947, 1844.) Rev. by G. R. Potter in *MLN.*, LXIV, 60-2.
- 2197. The Works of Edmund Spenser. A Variorum Edition. Edited by EDWIN GREENLAW, CHARLES GROSVENOR OSGOOD, FREDERICK MORGAN PADELFORD and RAY HEFFNER. The Prose Works. Volume Nine. Edited by RUDOLF GOTTFRIED. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 10½×7½. pp. xvi, 570. \$8. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 25, p. 62; by Robert Halsband in *SRL.*, May 14, p. 20.
- 2198. HARRISON, THOMAS P., Jr. Two of Spenser's Birds: Nightraven and Tedula. *MLR.*, Apr., XLIV, 232-5.
- 2199. JUDSON, ALEXANDER C. The Life of Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1945, 1269.) Rev. by W. L. Renwick in *RES.*, xxv, 261-2.
- 2200. MAYHALL, JANE. Shakespeare and Spenser: A Commentary on Differences. *See* 1996.
- 2201. McLANE, PAUL E. Spenser's Thomalin. (Cf. Bibl. 1947, 1850.) *PMLA.*, June, LXIV, 599.
- 2202. MOHL, RUTH. Studies in Spenser, Milton, and the Theory of Monarchy. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford. 8×5½. pp. viii, 144. \$2.50; 20s.
- 2203. OWEN, W. J. B. Spenser and Ariosto. *NQ.*, July 23, cxciv, 316-18.
- 2204. PERKINSON, RICHARD H. The Body as a Triangular Structure in Spenser and Chapman. *MLN.*, Dec., LXIV, 520-2.
- 2205. PRETTYMAN, VIRGINIA L. Shenstone's Reading of Spenser. *See* 338.
- 2206. RENWICK, W. L. 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1947, 1852.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in *MLR.*, XLIV, 107-8.

- Spenser, Edmund.** 2207. SCHOECK, R. J. Alliteration as a Means of Stanza Connection in 'The Faerie Queene'. *MLN.*, Feb., LXIV, 90-3.
- 2208. SIRLUCK, ERNEST. A Note on the Rhetoric of Spenser's 'Despair'. *MP.*, Aug., XLVII, 8-11.
- 2209. SPENS, JANET. 'The Faerie Queene': A Reply. *MLR.*, Jan., XLIV, 87-8.
- 2210. WATKINS, W. B. C. The Kingdom of Our Language. *HR.*, II, 343-76.
- 2211. WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. Nature and Grace in 'The Faerie Queene'. *ELH.*, Sept., XVI, 194-228.
- Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of.** 2212. TOWNE, FRANK. Surrey's 'Certain Books of Virgil's Aeneis', II, 272. *Exp.*, Dec., VIII, 25.
- Tyndale, William.** 2213. CAMPBELL, W. E. Erasmus, Tyndale and More. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; Milwaukee: Bruce; Toronto: Collins. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 304. 15s.; \$5; \$4.
- Udall, Nicholas.** 2214. PEFY, WILLIAM. Udall as Timeserver. *NQ.*, CXCIV, 119-21, 138-41.
- 2215. WHEAT, CATHLEEN HAYHURST. 'A Poore Helpe', 'Ralph Roister Doister', and 'Three Laws'. *See* 1890.
- Warner, William.** 2216. URE, PETER. 'Macbeth' and Warner's 'Albion's England'. *See* 2129.
- Weever, John.** 2217. DAVENPORT, A. (ed.). Faunus and Melliflora (1600). (Bibl. 1948, 1968.) Rev. briefly by B. D. Greenslade in *MLR.*, XLIV, 439-40; by William A. Armstrong in *Library*, III, 148-50; in *NQ.*, CXCIV, 351; by T. W. Baldwin in *JEGP.*, XLVIII, 409.
- 2218. GEORGE, J. John Weever and 'England's Parnassus'. *NQ.*, Aug. 6, CXCIV, 333-4; A. D., *ib.*, Nov. 26, CXCIV, 524-5.
- Wilson, Robert.** 2219. BOWERS, FREDSON. Thomas Dekker, Robert Wilson and 'The Shoemakers Holiday'. *See* 1839.
- Woodes, Nathaniel.** 2220. OLIVER, LESLIE MAHIN. John Foxe and 'The Conflict of Conscience'. *See* 1843.
- Woodward, Philip.** 2221. RUSSELL, G. H. Philip Woodward: Elizabethan Pamphleteer and Translator. *Library*, June, IV, 14-24.
- Wyatt, Sir Thomas.** 2222. Collected Poems. Edited with an Introduction by KENNETH MUIR. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. 7 × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xlviii, 298. 10s. 6d.
- 2223. SWALLOW, ALAN (ed.). Some Poems of Sir Thomas Wyatt. N.Y.: Swallow Press and William Morrow. pp. x, 64. \$2.50. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in *NYTB.*, May 22, p. 7.
- 2224. TILLYARD, E. M. W. (ed.). The Poetry of Sir Thomas Wyatt. London: Chatto & Windus; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 8 × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 179. 8s. 6d.; \$2.25. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in *New Statesman and Nation*, XXXVII, 383-4.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

- 2225.** A Strange Metamorphosis of Man, Transformed into a Wilderness. Deciphered into Characters. London, 1634. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by DON CAMERON ALLEN. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xviii, 64. \$3; 24s.
- 2226.** BOWERS, FREDSON. A Supplement to the Woodward & McManaway Check List of English Plays, 1641-1700. Charlottesville, Va.: Bibliographical Soc. of the Univ. of Virginia. $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 22. \$1.
- 2227.** BOWERS, R. W. An Anonymous Renaissance Pygmalion Playlet (Rawlinson MS., D317, 1901-1951). MP., Nov., XLVII, 73-81.
- 2228.** CANFIELD, VIRGINIA GAIL. From Parnassus' Mount to Sion's Hill: Repentance and Conversion in English Non-dramatic Poetry of the First Half of the Seventeenth Century. Ohio State Univ. Abstr. Doct. Diss., LX, 41-6.
- 2229.** CROSTON, A. K. (ed.). Two Seventeenth-Century Prefaces. Richard Whitlock, 'Zootomia', 1654, and Nathaniel Fairfax, 'A Treatise on the Bulk and Selvedge of the World', 1674. London: Hodder and Stoughton, for the Univ. Press of Liverpool. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 52. 3s. 6d. Rev. briefly by Arthur Brown in MLR., XLIV, 592; in NQ., CXCIV, 307; by H. Sellers in Library, III, 80.
- 2230.** DAHL, FOLKE. Amsterdam—Cradle of English Newspapers. Library, Dec., IV, 166-78.
- 2231.** FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and LOUIS A. LANDA (eds.). English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. See 52.
- 2232.** HARRIS, VICTOR. All Coherence Gone. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 255. \$5; 27s. 6d.
- 2233.** HEWITT, DOUGLAS. The Very Pompes of the Divell—Popular and Folk Elements in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. See 1774.
- 2234.** HOPPE, HARRY R. English Actors at Ghent in the Seventeenth Century. RES., Oct., XXV, 305-21.
- 2235.** HUNT, R. W. Tanner's 'Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica'. BLR., Feb., II, 249-58.
- 2236.** HUSAIN, ITRAT. The Mystical Element in the Metaphysical Poets of the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1948, 1980.) Rev. by H. J. C. Grierson in MLR., XLIV, 265-7.
- 2237.** HYDE, MARY MORLEY CRAPO. Playwriting for Elizabethans, 1600-1605. (Columbia Univ. Studies in English and Comparative Literature, No. 167.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9×6 . pp. ix, 258. \$4; 25s. Rev. by Harry Levin in NYTB., Aug. 7, p. 5; by L. M. Parrott, Jr., in TAM., Aug., XXXIII, 107-8; by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., XLVIII, 439-40; by Marcia L. Anderson, SAQ., XLVIII, 622-3.

2238. KIRBY, THOMAS A. Further Seventeenth-Century Chaucer Allusions. *See* 1685.
2239. LOWNES, ALBERT E. Two Editions of John Wilkins's 'Mathematicall Magick', London, 1684. PBSA., XLIII, 195.
2240. MIGNON, ELISABETH. Crabbed Age and Youth. (Bibl. 1947, 1870.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., XLIV, 111-12; by C. Hinman in MLN., LXIV, 69-70.
2241. MILLER, C. WILLIAM. Henry Herringman Imprints: A Preliminary Checklist. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia. ll. 50.
2242. Peter Hausted's 'Senile Odium'. Edited and Translated by LAURENS J. MILLS. (Indiana Univ. Publications, Humanities Series No. 19.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Bookstore. pp. 202. 50c.
2243. PRAZ, MARIO. Studies in Seventeenth-Century Imagery. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1947, 1872.) Rev. by J. S. Haight in E. Studies, xxx, 48-50; in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 80; by K. L. Selig in MLN., LXIV, 203-4.
2244. SCHENK, WILHELM. An English Cathedral Library in the 17th Century. Church Quarterly Rev., Jan.-Mar., CXLVII, 72-81.
2245. SHAPIRO, I. A. 'The Mirroure of Maiestie.' TLS., Feb. 5, p. 89.
2246. SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON. The Gay Couple in Restoration Comedy. (Bibl. 1948, 1994.) Rev. by J. H. McDowell in QJS., xxxv, 250-1; by J. A. R. in QQ., LVI, 296-7; in TAM., Mar., xxxiii, 95-6; briefly in TLS., Feb. 19, p. 126.
2247. STEWART, POWELL. The Loyal London Mercuries. *See* 337.
2248. TUCKER, JOSEPH E. The Earliest English Translation of La Rochefoucauld's 'Maximes'. MLN., June, LXIV, 413-15.
2249. TURNER, ALBERTA. French Verse in the Oxford and Cambridge Miscellanies, 1600-1660. MLQ., Dec., x, 458-63.
2250. WAITH, EUGENE M. Some Seventeenth-Century English Books. YLG., Jan., XXIII, 131-6.
2251. WILSON, JOHN HAROLD. The Court Wits of the Restoration. (Bibl. 1948, 2000.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 55; by C. A. Moore in AHR., LIV, 663; by J. A. R. in QQ., LVI, 296-7.
2252. WOLF, EDWIN, 2nd. The Textual Importance of Manuscript Commonplace Books of 1620-1660. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia. ll. 24.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2253. ALLEN, PHYLLIS. Scientific Studies in the English Universities of the Seventeenth Century. JHI., Apr., x, 219-53.
2254. CADBURY, HENRY J. More Penn Correspondence, Ireland, 1669-1700. PMHB., Jan., LXXIII, 9-15.
2255. COOLIDGE, THERESA. Bloody News from Dover. BPLQ., Oct., I, 172-3.
2256. DAWES, NORMAN H. Titles as Symbols of Prestige in Seventeenth-Century New England. WMQ., Jan., vi, 69-83.
2257. ELSON, JAMES HINSDALE. John Hales of Eton. (Bibl. 1948, 2009.) Rev. by L. I. Bredvold in AHR., LIV, 662-3; by Godfrey Davis in Church History, XVIII, 114-15; by D. N. in EHR., LXIV, 274.

2258. FOSTER, SIR WILLIAM. *The Red Sea and Adjacent Countries at the Close of the Seventeenth Century As Described by Joseph Pitts, William Daniel and Charles Jacques Poncet.* London: Quaritch. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xl, 192. 21s.
2259. GIBB, M. A. John Lilburne the Leveller. (Bibl. 1948, 2016.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 86.
2260. GOOKIN, WARNER F. Who Was Bartholomew Gosnold? WMQ., July, VI, 398-415.
2261. HART, A. TINDAL. *The Life and Times of John Sharp, Archbishop of York.* London: S.P.C.K.; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 352. 21s.; \$3.50.
2262. HEINEMANN, F. H. John Toland, France, Holland and Dr Williams. RES., Oct., XXV, 346-9.
2263. HILL, CHRISTOPHER and EDMUND DELL. *The Good Old Cause: The English Revolution of 1640-60; Its Causes, Course and Consequences; Extracts from Contemporary Sources.* London: Lawrence and Wishart. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 488. 15s.
2264. HOBMAN, D. A. A Puritan Lady. Contemporary Review, Aug., CLXXVI, 115-18.
2265. HORTON-SMITH, L. G. H. An Ardent Educationalist, Thomas Tenison, Archbishop of Canterbury. NQ., Mar. 19, CXCIV, 112-16.
2266. HUMMEL, RAY O., Jr. Henry Crosse's 'Vertues Commonwealth'. PBSA., XLIII, 196-9.
2267. ISHAM, SIR GYLES. 'A Noble, Just and Temperate Cavalier.' Listener, Jan. 13, XLI, 49.
2268. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. *The Personality of William Harvey.* London and N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 48. 5s.; \$1.
2269. LANE, JANE. Titus Oates. The First Biography. London: Dakers; Toronto: Saunders. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 394. 21s.; \$5.
2270. LINDSAY, PHILIP. For King or Parliament. London: Evans Bros. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 204. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 728.
2271. MATHEW, DAVID. *The Social Structure in Caroline England.* (Bibl. 1948, 2020.) Rev. by M. C. Wren in AHR., LIV, 415-16.
- 2271a. MILES, JOSEPHINE. *The Primary Language of Poetry in the 1640's.* (Bibl. 1948, 1986.) Rev. by J. Sledd in MP., XLVII, 140-2; by C. T. Harrison in SR., LVII, 709-14.
2272. MILLAR, OLIVER. Charles I as Patron of Art. Listener, June 16, XLI, 1013-14.
2273. MILLER, PERRY. Religion and Society in the Early Literature: The Religious Impulse in the Founding of Virginia. WMQ., Jan., VI, 24-41.
2274. MORGAN, EDMUND S. The Puritan's Marriage with God. SAQ., Jan., XLVIII, 107-12.
2275. MULLETT, CHARLES F. Toleration and Persecution in England, 1660-89. Church History, Mar., XVIII, 18-43.
2276. MURDOCK, KENNETH B. *Literature and Theology in Colonial New England.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 235. \$4; 22s. Rev. by M. Wade in Com., L, 608-9.

2277. POLIŠENSKY, JOSEF. *Anglie a Bílá Hora. The Bohemian War and British Policy 1618-1620*. Prague: Charles University. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 248. Kčs. 135.
2278. RALPH, PHILIP LEE. *Sir Humphrey Mildmay, Royalist Gentleman: Glimpses of the English Scene, 1633-1652*. (Bibl. 1947, 1907.) Rev. by Douglas Bush in *MLQ.*, x, 112-13.
2279. RAMSEY, ROBERT W. *Henry Ireton*. London: Longmans. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 221. 15s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 11, p. 728.
2280. RICH, E. E. (ed.). *Minutes of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1679-1684. First Part, 1679-1682*. (Bibl. 1947, 1910.) Rev. by Raymond P. Stearns in *PNQ.*, xl, 253-4.
2281. ROBBINS, CAROLINE. *The Repeal of the Triennial Act in 1664*. *HLQ.*, Feb., xii, 121-40.
2282. ROSS, ISABEL. *Margaret Fell, Mother of Quakerism*. N.Y. and London: Longmans, Green. pp. xvi, 421. \$6; 21s. Rev. by Perry Miller in *NYTB.*, Oct. 2, p. 18; by Frances Witherspoon in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 27, p. 23.
2283. SCHENK, W. *The Concern for Social Justice in the Puritan Revolution*. (Bibl. 1948, 738.) Rev. by W. G. Zeeveld in *AHR.*, liv, 917-18.
2284. SHAW, PHILLIP. *Richard Vennar and 'The Double PP'*. *PBSA.*, xliii, 199-202.
2285. SLATER, MONTAGU. *Englishmen with Swords. A Narrative of the Years 1647, 1648 and 1649; Taken from the Journal of GILBERT MABBOT*. London: John Lane. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 192. 10s. 6d.
2286. STARKEY, MARION LENA. *The Devil in Massachusetts. A Modern Inquiry into the Salem Witch Trials*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xviii, 310, vii. \$3.50. Rev. by Esther Forbes in *NYTB.*, Aug. 21, p. 9; by Ferris Greenslet in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 4, p. 1; by Russell Rhodes in *SRL.*, Sept. 3, pp. 20-1; briefly in *AMo.*, Oct., clxxxiv, 87; briefly in *AM.*, lxix, 504-5.
2287. STATHAM, HEATHCOTE. *Restoration Church Music*. (C.M.S. Occasional Papers, No. 19.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 7×5 . pp. 18. 1s.
2288. SWAN, BRADFORD FULLER. *Gregory Dexter of London and New England, 1610-1700*. Rochester, New York: Leo Hart. pp. xiii, 115. \$5. Rev. by John Eliot Alden in *WMQ.*, vi, 689-91.
2289. SYFRET, R. H. *The Origins of the Royal Society*. (Bibl. 1948, 2030.) Rev. by Hugh Macdonald in *RES.*, xxv, 273-4.
2290. VAN NORDEN, LINDA. *Peiresc and the English Scholars*. *HLQ.*, Aug., xii, 369-89.
2291. WEST, FRANCIS HORNER. *Rude Forefathers. The Story of an English Village 1660-1666*. London: Bannisdale Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vi, 90. 5s.
2292. WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. *Four Stuart Portraits*. London: Evans Bros. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 153. 10s. 6d. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 11, p. 728.
2293. WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, ESMÉ. *Charles, King of England, 1600-1637*. London: Hollis and Carter. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 361. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 29, p. 71; briefly in *N. Cent.*, cxlv, 126; by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 27, p. 3.

- 2294.** WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, ESMÉ. *King Charles and King Pym, 1637-1643*. London: Hollis and Carter. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 394. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 71; briefly in N. Cent., CXLV, 126; by A. L. Rowse in Sun. Times, Feb. 27, p. 3.

XVII(b). AUTHORS

- Ashley, Robert.** 2295. HELTZEL, VIRGIL (ed.). *Of Honour*. (Bibl. 1947, 1919.) Rev. by John Leon Lievsay in MLQ., x, 408-9; by William A. Armstrong in Library, III, 148-50; by Arthur B. Ferguson in SAQ., XLVIII, 157.
- Aubrey, John.** 2296. *Aubrey's Brief Lives*. Edited from the Original Manuscripts and with an Introduction by OLIVER LAWSON DICK. London: Secker and Warburg; Toronto: Saunders. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. cxiv, 408. 30s.; \$7.50.
- 2297. POWELL, ANTHONY (ed.). *Brief Lives and Other Selected Writings*. London: Cresset Press; N.Y.: Scribner's. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxiv, 409. 9s. 6d.; \$3.75.
- 2298. POWELL, ANTHONY. *John Aubrey and his Friends*. (Bibl. 1948, 2040.) Rev. by James Stern in NYTB., May 15, p. 5.
- Bacon, Francis.** 2299. ADAMS, ROBERT P. *The Social Responsibilities of Science in 'Utopia', 'New Atlantis' and After*. See 1868.
- 2300. ANDERSON, FULTON H. *The Philosophy of Francis Bacon*. (Bibl. 1948, 2041.) Rev. by J. H. Randall in UTQ., xix, 99-103; by H. P. G. in QQ., LVI, 450; in TLS., July 22, p. 476; by E. A. Burt in PRv., LVIII, 523-4; by C. T. Harrison in SR., LVII, 709-14.
- 2301. DODD, ALFRED. *Francis Bacon's Personal Life-Story*. I. *The Age of Elizabeth*. London: Rider. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 382. 30s.
- 2302. FARRINGTON, BENJAMIN. *Francis Bacon: Philosopher of Industrial Science*. N.Y.: Schuman. pp. 202. \$3.50.
- 2303. HAIGHT, GORDON S. (ed.). *Essays and New Atlantis*. N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1948; London: Macmillan. pp. xvi, 302. \$1.25; 10s. 6d.
- 2304. HUNTER, GRACE EVA. *The Influence of Francis Bacon on the Prose Commentary of George Sandys' Verse Translation of Ovid's 'Metamorphoses'*. Univ. of Iowa Abstr. Diss., pp. 399-400.
- 2305. WURTZBAUGH, JEWEL. *Bacon's Use of 'Toy'*. NQ., Aug. 20, CXCIV, 358-9.
- Baxter, Richard.** 2306. DALY, MASON G. *Richard Baxter: Directions against Intolerance*. Etc., Summer, VI, 245-50.
- 2307. KEMP, C. F. *A Pastoral Triumph: The Story of Richard Baxter and his Ministry at Kidderminster*. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 120. 11s.
- Beaumont and Fletcher.** 2308. BEJBLÍK, ALOIS. *Poměr Zeyerova Neklana k Beaumontově a Fletcherově hře 'The Maid's Tragedy'*. (J. Zeyer's Play Neklada and its Relation to 'The Maid's Tragedy.') ČMF., xxxii, 135-9.
- 2309. GERRITSEN, JOHAN. *The Printing of the Beaumont and Fletcher Folio of 1647*. Library, Mar., III, 233-64.

- Beaumont and Fletcher.** 2310. *Il Cavaliere dal Pestello Ardente*. Versione col testo a fronte, introduzione e note a cura di GIULIANO PELLEGRINI. Firenze: F. Le Monnier. 21 × 14 cm. pp. xxii, 198. L. 900.
- 2311. PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO. *Motivi e procedimento barocchi in Beaumont e Fletcher*. *Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia della Università di Cagliari*, xvi, 5-78.
- 2312. SAVAGE, J. E. The 'Gaping Wounds' in the Text of 'Philaster'. *PQ.*, Oct., xxviii, 443-57.
- 2313. WALLIS, LAWRENCE B. *Fletcher, Beaumont and Company*. (Bibl. 1947, 1932.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in *RES.*, xxv, 74-5; by B. Maxwell in *MLN.*, lxiv, 206-7.
- Behn, Aphra.** 2314. WOODCOCK, GEORGE. *The Incomparable Aphra*. (Bibl. 1948, 2057.) Rev. by L. J. Potts in *Cambridge Jour.*, II, 499-502.
- Bible, The.** 2315. *The Bible in Basic English*. London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 910. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *NQ.*, cxciv, 506.
- 2316. BUTTERWORTH, CHARLES C. *The Literary Lineage of the King James Bible, 1340-1611*. (Bibl. 1941, 1910.) Rev. briefly by Sylvia Lennie England in *Library*, iv, 213.
- 2317. HARRISON, CANON F. *The Bible in Britain*. London: Nelson. 7½ × 5. pp. 200. 7s. 6d.
- 2318. KNOX, RONALD A. *On Englishing the Bible (The Trials of a Translator)*. London: Burns, Oates; N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. 7½ × 5. 6s.; \$2. Rev. by Justin O'Brien in *NYTB.*, Aug. 7, p. 12; by Robert Halsband in *SRL.*, May 28, p. 29; by J. Hay in *Com.*, I, 277; cf. review by the Bishop of London in *Sun. Times*, May 15, p. 4.
- 2319. MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHLETT. *The Authorship of the Scottish Liturgy of 1637*. *NQ.*, cxciv, 93-4, 122, 173-4, 365-8; *A. C. E.*, *ib.*, cxciv, 107, 438.
- 2320. VILLIERS, G. H. *Dramatists and the Bible*. *NQ.*, Feb. 19, cxciv, 83; *R. S. Eagle*, *ib.*, May 19, cxciv, 129; *M. H. Dodds*, *ib.*, June 25, cxciv, 283.
- Boyle, Robert.** 2321. DEBUS, ALLEN G. *Robert Boyle and his 'Sceptical Chymist'*. *Indiana Quar. for Bookmen*, v, 39-47.
- 2322. MCKIE, D. *Boyle's Library*. *Nature*, Apr. 23, CLXIII, 627-8.
- Boyle, Roger, Earl of Orrery.** 2323. MILLER, C. WILLIAM. *A Bibliographical Study of 'Parthenissa' by Roger Boyle Earl of Orrery*. *PBSUV.*, II, 115-37.
- Bradford, William.** 2324. WILLISON, G. F. (ed.). *The History of Plymouth Colony: A Modern English Version*. N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1948; London: Macmillan. pp. xxvii, 428. \$1.25; 10s. 6d.
- Browne, Sir Thomas.** 2325. FINCH, JEREMIAH S. *Sir Thomas Browne: Early Biographical Notices, and the Disposition of his Library and Manuscripts*. *PBSUV.*, II, 196-201.
- 2326. JAFFÉ, MICHAEL. *Sir Thomas Browne at Midnight*. *Cambridge Jour.*, Sept., II, 752-7.
- 2327. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *Thoreau and Sir Thomas Browne*. See 3931.

- Browne, Sir Thomas.** 2328. MERTON, EGON STEPHEN. *Science and Imagination in Sir Thomas Browne*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8 × 5½. pp. viii, 156. \$2.50; 14s.
- 2329. — Sir Thomas Browne's Interpretation of Dreams. PQ., Oct., XXVIII, 497-503.
- Browne, William.** 2330. HOLADAY, ALLAN. William Browne's Epitaph on the Countess of Pembroke. PQ., Oct., XXVIII, 495-7.
- 2331. MCCLENNEN, JOSHUA. William Browne as a Satirist. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters*, 1947, XXXIII, 355-61.
- Buck, George.** 2332. BARRINGTON, MICHAEL. 'Learning and Virtue': Free Education. NQ., Aug. 20, CXCIV, 359.
- Buckingham, George Villiers, Second Duke of.** 2333. CHAPMAN, HESTER W. *Great Villiers*. London: Secker and Warburg; Toronto: S. J. R. Saunders. 8½ × 5½. pp. xxiv, 289. 18s.; \$4.75. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in *Sun. Times*, Aug. 7, p. 3; by Hugh Trevor-Roper in *Obs.*, June 5, p. 7.
- Bunyan, John.** 2334. HUSSEY, MAURICE. Bunyan's 'Mr Ignorance'. MLR., Oct., XLIV, 483-9.
- 2335. MARTZ, LOUIS L. (ed.). *The Pilgrim's Progress*. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. xv, 329.
- 2336. TALON, HENRI A. John Bunyan. *L'Homme et L'Œuvre*. (Bibl. 1948, 2068.) Rev. by Rosemary Freeman in MLR., XLIV, 564-6.
- Burnet, Gilbert.** 2337. MOGG, W. REES. Some Reflections on the Bibliography of Gilbert Burnet. *Library*, Sept., IV, 100-13.
- Burrough, Edward.** 2338. BROCKBANK, ELISABETH. *Edward Burrough, a Wrestler for Truth, 1634-1662*. London: Bannisdale Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 176. 7s. 6d.; \$1.50.
- Burton, Robert.** 2339. MUELLER, WILLIAM R. Robert Burton's Frontispiece. PMLA., Dec., LXIV, 1074-88.
- Carew, Thomas.** 2340. *The Poems of Thomas Carew with his Masque 'Coelum Britannicum'*. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by RHODES DUNLAP. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 9 × 6. pp. lxxx, 297. 25s.; \$5.
- Chapman, George.** 2341. ALFORD, HENRY. Chapman in the 'O.E.D.'. NQ., Oct. 15, CXCIV, 442-3.
- 2342. E., S. Y. Chapman's 'All Fools'. NQ., Dec. 10, CXCIV, 534.
- 2342a. MCCOLLOM, WILLIAM G. The Tragic Hero and Chapman's 'Bussy D'Ambois'. UTQ., Apr., XVIII, 227-33.
- 2343. PERKINSON, RICHARD H. The Body as a Triangular Structure in Spenser and Chapman. *See* 2204.
- 2344. WIELER, JOHN WILLIAM. *George Chapman: The Effect of Stoicism Upon his Tragedies*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8 × 5. pp. xii, 218. \$2.75; 22s.
- Cleland, James.** 2345. MOLYNEUX, MAX (ed.). *The Institution of a Young Noble Man*. Volume 1 of 2: Introduction and Text. (Bibl. 1948, 2079.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., XLVIII, 408-9.

- Cleveland, John.** 2346. TURNER, ALBERTA. *The University Miscellanies: Some Neglected Early Texts of Cleveland and Cowley.* See 2353.
- Congreve, William.** 2347. BOWERS, FREDSON. *The Cancel Leaf in Congreve's 'Double Dealer'.* PBSA., XLIII, 78-82.
- 2348. HODGES, JOHN C. *Congreve's Letters.* TLS., Apr. 9, p. 233.
- 2349. MUIR, KENNETH. *William Congreve, Local Worthy.* Univ. of Leeds Rev., Dec., I, 274-82.
- Cotton, William.** 2350. MACKERNES, E. D. *Thomas Nashe and William Cotton.* See 1886.
- Cowley, Abraham.** 2351. KERMODE, FRANK. *The Date of Cowley's 'Davideis'.* RES., Apr., XXV, 154-8.
- 2352. MARTIN, L. C. (ed.). *Abraham Cowley: Poetry and Prose, with Thomas Sprat's Life and Observations by Dryden, Addison, Johnson and Others.* London and N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 7½ × 5. pp. xlvii, 128. 5s.; \$2.
- 2353. TURNER, ALBERTA. *The University Miscellanies: Some Neglected Early Texts of Cleveland and Cowley.* MLN., June, LXIV, 423-4.
- Crashaw, Richard.** 2354. MEATH, GERARD. *The Tumbling Images of Richard Crashaw.* Listener, Sept. 1, XLII, 366-7.
- 2355. MOLONEY, MICHAEL F. *Richard Crashaw, 1649-1949.* CW., Aug., CLXIX, 336-40.
- 2356. TURNELL, MARTIN. *Richard Crashaw After Three Hundred Years.* N. Cent., Aug., CLXVI, 100-14.
- 2357. WILLEY, BASIL. *Richard Crashaw (1612/13-1649). A Memorial Lecture.* London and N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. 7 × 5. pp. 26. 1s. 6d.; 50c. Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 352.
- Davenport, Robert.** 2358. OLIVE, W. J. *Davenant and Davenport.* NQ., July 23, CXCIV, 320.
- Dekker, Thomas.** 2359. 'The Gallant at the Playhouse' (from *The Gull's Hornbook*). TAM., June, XXXIII, 39.
- Dent, Arthur.** 2360. HUSSEY, MAURICE. *Arthur Dent's 'Plaine Mans Path-Way to Heaven'.* MLR., Jan., XLIV, 26-34.
- Donne, John.** 2361. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *John Donne and the Tower of Babel.* MLN., Nov., LXIV, 481-3.
- 2362. CLEVELAND, EDWARD D. *Donne's 'The Primrose'.* Exp., Oct., VIII, 4.
- 2363. EMPSON, WILLIAM. *Donne and the Rhetorical Tradition.* KR., Autumn, XI, 571-87.
- 2364. HENDERSON, HANFORD. *Donne's 'The Will'.* Exp., June, VII, 57.
- 2365. MATSUMURA, KAICHI. *A Study of Donne's Imagery.* Eibungaku-kenkyn, XXVI, 2.
- 2366. MILGATE, W. *Dr Donne's Art Gallery.* NQ., July 23, CXCIV, 318-19.
- 2367. MURRAY, W. A. *Donne and Paracelsus: An Essay in Interpretation.* RES., Apr., XXV, 115-23.

- Donne, John.** 2368. SHAPIRO, I. A. The Date of Donne's Poem 'To Mr George Herbert'. NQ., Oct. 29, CXCIV, 473-4.
- 2369. SIEGEL, PAUL N. Donne's 'Paradoxes and Problems'. PQ., Oct., XXVIII, 507-11.
- 2370. SPARROW, JOHN. Two Epitaphs by John Donne. TLS., Mar. 26, p. 208; I. A. Shapiro, *ib.*, Apr. 9, p. 233; Leslie Hotson, *ib.*, Apr. 16, p. 249.
- 2371. SPOERRI-SIGEL, ERIKA. Liebe und Tod in John Donnes Dichtung. Siebnen: Kürzi. pp. 98.
- 2372. THOMSON, P. John Donne and the Countess of Bedford. MLR., July, XLIV, 329-40.
- 2373. WALLERSTEIN, RUTH C. Rhetoric in the English Renaissance: Two Elegies. *See* 325.
- Drayton, Michael.** 2374. SHAPIRO, I. A. Drayton at Polesworth. NQ., Nov. 12, CXCIV, 496.
- Drummond, William.** 2375. McDIARMID, MATTHEW P. The Spanish Plunder of William Drummond of Hawthornden. MLR., Jan., XLIV, 17-25.
- Dryden, John.** 2376. ADAMS, HENRY HITCH. A Note on the Date of a Dryden Letter. MLN., Dec., LXIV, 528-31.
- 2377. BEALL, CHANDLER B. A Quaint Conceit from Guarini to Dryden. MLN., Nov., LXIV, 461-8.
- 2378. BOWERS, FREDSON. Variants in Early Editions of Dryden's Plays. HLB., Spring, III, 278-88.
- 2379. DUNKIN, PAUL S. The Dryden 'Troilus and Cressida' Imprint: Another Theory. PBSUV., II, 185-9.
- 2380. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Edward Ecclestone: His Relationship to Dryden and Milton. MLR., Oct., XLIV, 550-2.
- 2381. MACMILLAN, DOUGALD. Clark Edition of Dryden—The Plays. South Atlantic Bulletin, May, pp. 10-11.
- 2382. PERKINSON, RICHARD H. A Note on Dryden's 'Religio Laici'. PQ., Oct., XXVIII, 517-18.
- 2383. STECK, JAMES S. Dryden's 'Indian Emperour': The Early Editions and their Relation to the Text. PBSUV., II, 139-52.
- 2384. TURNER, W. ARTHUR. Milton, Marvell and 'Dradon' at Cromwell's Funeral. *See* 2517.
- D'Urfey, Thomas.** 2385. BOWERS, FREDSON. Thomas D'Urfey's 'Comical History of Don Quixote', 1694. PBSA., XLIII, 191-5.
- Etherege, Sir George.** 2386. NICHOL, JOHN W. Dame Mary Etherege. MLN., June, LXIV, 419-22.
- 2387. SHERBO, ARTHUR. A Note on 'The Man of Mode'. MLN., May, LXIV, 343-4.
- 2388. — Sir Fopling Flutter and Beau Hewitt. NQ., July 9, CXCIV, 296-303.
- Ferrar, Nicholas.** 2389. CABOT, NANCY G. The Illustrations of the First Little Gidding Concordance. HLB., Winter, III, 139-42.
- Field, Nathan.** 2390. BALDINI, GABRIELE. La Farsa Giacobina di Nathan Field. Nuova Antologia, Nov., LXXXIV, 281-307.

- Fletcher, John.** 2391. SHERBO, ARTHUR. Fletcher 'In Flagrante Delicto'. NQ., Mar. 5, CXCIV, 92-3.
- 2392. WATTH, E. M. The Sources of 'The Double Marriage' by Fletcher and Massinger. MLN., Dec., LXIV, 505-10.
- Florio, John.** 2392a. ATKINSON, A. D. Additional Florio-Shakespeare Resemblances. NQ., Aug. 20, CXCIV, 356-8.
- 2393. POLICARDI, SILVIO. Montaigne e Florio. Belfagor, Nov., IV, 716-21.
- Fox, George.** 2394. CADBURY, HENRY J. (ed.). George Fox's 'Book of Miracles'. (Bibl. 1948, 2123.) Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 132; by Brand Blanshard in PMHB., LXXIII, 396-7; in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 106; by E. J. Dingwall in Nature, CLXIII, 745-6; by B. Forbush in AHR., LV, 130-1.
- Glanvill, Joseph.** 2395. WILEY, MARGARET L. Joseph Glanvill, Self-Conscious Sceptic. WHR., III, 196-208, 310-18.
- Greville, Fulke.** 2396. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY (ed.). Poems and Dramas of Fulke Greville, First Lord Brooke. (Bibl. 1939, 2789.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, xxx, 270-3.
- 2397. ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. Fulke Greville tra il mondo e Dio. (Bibl. 1943-4, 2588.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, xxx, 270-3.
- 2398. UTZ, H. W. Die Anschauungen über Wissenschaft und Religion in Werke Fulke Grevilles. (Bibl. 1948, 2124.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, xxx, 270-3.
- Habington, William.** 2399. ALLOTT, KENNETH (ed.). The Poems of William Habington. (Bibl. 1948, 2125.) Rev. by Joan Bennett in MLR., XLIV, 403-4; in TLS., Apr. 2, p. 218; by William A. Armstrong in Library, III, 148-50; by H. C. Combs in MLN., LXIV, 351-2.
- Hall, Joseph.** 2400. DAVENPORT, A. (ed.). The Collected Poems of Joseph Hall Bishop of Exeter and Norwich. Liverpool: Univ. Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lxxxii, 309. 20s.
- 2401. FISCH, H. Bishop Hall's Meditations. RES., July, xxv, 210-21.
- 2402. KIRK, RUDOLF (ed.). 'Heaven upon Earth' and 'Characters of Vertues and Vices'. (Bibl. 1948, 2127.) Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 153-4; briefly in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 191.
- Herbert, Edward, Lord, of Cherbury.** 2403. ROSSI, MARIO M. La Vita, Le Opere, I Tempi di Eduardo Herbert di Cherbury. (Bibl. 1947, 2006.) Rev. by W. von Leyden in RES., xxv, 170-1.
- Heywood, Thomas.** 2404. SNYDER, KARL E. A Critical Edition of 'The Faire Maide of the Exchange'. Northwestern Univ. Doct. Diss., XVII, 51-5.
- Hobbes, Thomas.** 2405. JAMES, D. G. The English Augustans. Vol. I. The Life of Reason: Hobbes, Locke, Bolingbroke. London, N.Y. and Toronto: Longmans. 9 × 6. pp. xiv, 272. 18s.; \$3.50; \$5.
- Hooker, Richard.** 2406. KAVANAGH, ROBERT VINCENT. Reason and Nature in Hooker's 'Polity'. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., ix, 490-1.
- Howard, Edward.** 2407. The Change of Crownes. A Tragi-Comedy. See 335.

- Howard, Robert, Franciscan.** 2408. ALLISON, A. Robert Howard, Franciscan. Library, Mar., III, 288-91.
- Johnson, Richard.** 2409. CHESTER, ALLAN G. Richard Johnson's 'Golden Garland'. MLQ., Mar., x, 61-7.
- Jonson, Benjamin.** 2410. BAUM, HELENA WATTS. The Satiric and Didactic in Ben Jonson's Comedy. (Bibl. 1947, 1580.) Rev. by A. Davenport in MLR., XLIV, 402-3; by F. R. Johnson in MLN., LXIV, 213.
- 2411. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. The Swan of Avon and the Bricklayer of Westminster. *See* 1924.
- 2412. GILBERT, ALLAN H. The Symbolic Persons in the Masques of Ben Jonson. (Bibl. 1948, 2141.) Rev. by Henry W. Wells in SAB., XXIV, 237-8; in NQ., CXCIV, 373; by J. H. McDowell, JEGP., XLVIII, 412-13; by D. E. Baughan in South Atlantic Bulletin, xiv, 4.
- 2413. ISHIBASHI, KOTARO. Ben Jonson's English Grammar. Urn (Japan), 1.
- 2414. KEAST, W. R. Some Seventeenth-Century Allusions to Shakespeare and Jonson. NQ., Oct. 29, CXCIV, 468-9.
- 2415. POTTS, L. J. Ben Jonson and the Seventeenth Century. *See* 321.
- 2416. SACKTON, ALEXANDER HART. Rhetoric as a Dramatic Language in Ben Jonson. (Bibl. 1948, 2150.) Rev. by D. C. Bryant in QJS., XXXV, 94-5; by Marcia L. Anderson in SAQ., XLVIII, 156; by Sister Miriam Joseph in JEGP., XLVIII, 409-11; by R. G. Cox in Scrutiny, XVI, 71-4; by C. T. Harrison in SR., LVII, 709-14.
- 2417. TOWNSEND, FRED A. L. Apologie for 'Bartholomew Fayre'. (Bibl. 1947, 303.) Rev. by D. J. Gordon in MLR., XLIV, 110; by D. C. Boughner in MLN., LXIV, 135-7.
- 2418. WILSON, J. DOVER. Ben Jonson and 'Julius Caesar'. *See* 2008.
- Killigrew, Thomas.** 2419. STOEY, J. W. The Whereabouts of Thomas Killigrew 1639-41. RES., July, XXV, 245-8.
- Kirkman, Francis.** 2420. GIBSON, STRICKLAND. A Bibliography of Francis Kirkman with his Prefaces, Dedications and Commendations (1652-80). (OBS., N.S., Vol. I, Fasc. ii, 1947.) Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Society. 10½ x 8. pp. 47-152.
- Lee, Nathaniel.** 2421. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Milton and Lee's 'The Rival Queens' (1677). *See* 2457.
- Locke, John.** 2422. BRINKLEY, R. FLORENCE. Coleridge on Locke. *See* 3331.
- 2423. BROWN, F. ANDREW. John Locke and the Religious 'Aufklärung'. Review of Religion, Jan., XIII, 126-54.
- 2424. — Locke's 'Essay' and Bodmer and Breitinger. MLQ., Mar., x, 16-32.
- 2425. JAMES, D. G. The English Augustans. Vol. I. The Life of Reason: Hobbes, Locke, Bolingbroke. *See* 2405.
- 2426. PRICE, CECIL. Thomas Chudleigh on John Locke, 1684. NQ., Nov. 26, CXCIV, 519.
- Lovelace, Richard.** 2427. PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. Lovelace's 'To Lucasta, Going to the Warres'. Exp., June, VII, 58.

- Mabbe, James.** 2428. PIEKCE, FRANK. James Mabbe and 'La Española Inglesa'. RLC., XXIII, 80-5.
- Marston, John.** 2429. URE, PETER. John Marston's 'Sophonisba': A Reconsideration. DUJ., June, x, 81-90.
- Marvell, Andrew.** 2430. DE BEER, E. S. 'Nostradamus's Prophecy'. NQ., Aug. 20, CXCIV, 360-2.
- 2431. TURNER, W. ARTHUR. Milton, Marvell and 'Dradon' at Cromwell's Funeral. *See* 2517.
- Massinger, Philip.** 2432. RASHBROOK, R. F. Keats and Massinger. *See* 3620.
- 2433. WAITH, E. M. The Sources of 'The Double Marriage' by Fletcher and Massinger. *See* 2392.
- Merry Devil of Edmonton.** 2434. FIEHLER, RUDOLPH. 'I Serve the Good Duke of Norfolk.' MLQ., Sept., x, 364-6.
- Middleton, Thomas.** 2435. EBERLE, GERALD JOSEPH. A Critical Edition of Thomas Middleton's 'A Mad World, My Masters'. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., IX, 485.
- 2436. PRICE, GEORGE R. The Early Editions of 'The Ant and the Nightingale'. PBSA., XLIII, 179-90.
- 2437. — The First Edition of 'A Faire Quarrell'. Library, Sept., IV, 137-41.
- 2438. WILSON, EDMUND M. and OLGA TURNER. The Spanish Protest against 'A Game at Chesse'. MLR., Oct., XLIV, 476-82.
- Milton, John.** 2439. ADAMS, RICHARD P. The Archetypal Pattern of Death and Rebirth in Milton's 'Lycidas'. PMLA., Mar., LXIV, 183-8.
- 2440. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. A Note on 'Comus'. MLN., Mar., LXIV, 179-80.
- 2441. — Milton's 'Comus' as a Failure in Artistic Promise. ELH., June, XVI, 104-19.
- 2442. BAKER, ARTHUR. Structural Pattern in 'Paradise Lost'. PQ., Jan., XXVIII, 17-30.
- 2443. BALSTON, THOMAS. Some Illustrators of Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. Library, Sept., IV, 146-7.
- 2444. BLENNER-HASSETT, R. Geoffrey of Monmouth and Milton's 'Comus'. MLN., May, LXIV, 315-18.
- 2445. BUSH, DOUGLAS (ed.). The Portable Milton. N.Y.: Viking. pp. vii, 693. \$2.
- 2446. — Recent Criticism of 'Paradise Lost'. PQ., Jan., XXVIII, 31-43.
- 2447. CLARK, DONALD LEMEN. John Milton at St Paul's School: A Study of Ancient Rhetoric in English Renaissance Education. (Bibl. 1948, 2174.) Rev. by L. C. Martin in RES., xxv, 362-3; by I. A. Richards in KR., xi, 17-30; by Lionel Stevenson in Pers., xxx, 207-8; by F. M. Krouse in MLN., LXIV, 130-2; by H. S. Wilson in UTQ., xix, 103-5; by A. H. Gilbert in SAQ., XLVIII, 486-7; by C. T. Harrison in SR., LVII, 709-14.
- 2448. CONKLIN, GEORGE NEWTON. Biblical Criticism and Heresy in Milton. New York: King's Crown Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8 x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 137. \$2.50; 14s.

- Milton, John. 2449.** COOLIDGE, LOWELL W. 'At Any Odd Hour the Italian Tongue.' NQ., Dec. 10, CXCIV, 537.
- **2450.** CORCORAN, MARY IRMA. Milton's Paradise with Reference to the Hexameral Background. (Bibl. 1945, 1437.) Rev. by Arthur Barker in MLR., XLIV, 110-11.
- **2451.** D., A. Possible Echoes from Sidney's 'Arcadia' in Shakespeare, Milton and Others. See 2179.
- **2452.** DE BEER, E. S. Milton's Old Damaetas. NQ., Aug. 6, CXCIV, 336-7.
- **2453.** DIEKHOFF, JOHN S. The Trinity Manuscript and the Dictation of 'Paradise Lost'. PQ., Jan., XXVIII, 44-52.
- **2454.** DORIAN, DONALD C. Milton's 'On His Having Arrived at the Age of Twenty-Three'. Exp., Nov., VIII, 10.
- **2455.** EKFELT, FRED EMIL. Latinate Diction in Milton's English Prose. PQ., Jan., XXVIII, 53-71.
- **2456.** EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Edward Ecclestone: His Relationship to Dryden and Milton. See 2380.
- **2457.** — Milton and Lee's 'The Rival Queens' (1677). MLN., Dec., LXIV, 527-8.
- **2458.** FALCONER, J. P. E. A Portrait-Miniature of John Milton. NQ., Apr. 2, CXCIV, 142-3.
- **2459.** FAROOQUI, M. A. The Influence of Milton on the Romantic Poets. Lucknow Univ. (Thesis), 1946.
- **2460.** The Complete Poetical Works Reproduced in Photographic Facsimile: A Critical Text Edition Compiled and Edited by HARRIS FLETCHER. Vol. III. The Second Edition of 'Paradise Lost'. Vol. IV. The 1671 Edition of 'Paradise Regained' and 'Samson Agonistes'. (Bibl. 1948, 2185.) Rev. by J. M. French in JEGP., XLVIII, 413-20; by W. R. Parker in PBSA., XLIII, 361-4.
- **2461.** FLETCHER, HARRIS. Milton's Private Library—An Additional Title. PQ., Jan., XXVIII, 72-6.
- **2462.** — A Second (?) Title-Page of the Second Edition of 'Paradise Lost'. PBSA., XLIII, 173-8.
- **2463.** FRENCH, JOSEPH MILTON (ed.). The Life Records of John Milton. Volume I, 1608-1639. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. 9½ × 6½. pp. xii, 446. \$5.
- **2464.** — Milton, Ramus, and Edward Phillips. MP., Nov., XLVII, 82-7.
- **2465.** — Milton's Homes and Investments. PQ., Jan., XXVIII, 77-97.
- **2466.** FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT and CHARLES R. DAHLBERG. Milton's Sonnet 23 on his 'Late Espoused Saint'. NQ., July 23, CXCIV, 321.
- **2467.** GILBERT, ALLAN H. Is 'Samson Agonistes' Unfinished? PQ., Jan., XXVIII, 98-106.
- **2468.** — On the Composition of Paradise Lost. (Bibl. 1947, 2043.) Rev. by Kester Svendsen in MLQ., x, 534; by J. S. Diekhoff in MLN., LXIV, 129-30; by S. B. Liljegren in SN., XXI, 79-80.
- **2469.** GRACE, WILLIAM J. Orthodoxy and Aesthetic Method in 'Paradise Lost' and the 'Divine Comedy'. CL., Spring, I, 173-87.

- Milton, John. 2470.** HALLER, WILLIAM. Two Early Allusions to Milton's 'Areopagitica'. HLQ., Feb., XII, 207-12.
- **2471.** HANFORD, JAMES HOLLY. John Milton, Englishman. N.Y.: Crown. pp. xi, 272. \$3.75. Rev. by W. Y. Tindall in NYTB., Oct. 23, p. 7; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Oct. 30, p. 5; by William Haller in SRL., Nov. 12, p. 22; briefly in CE., XI, 174; by A. Baer in Com., LI, 298; by D. Bush in NR., Nov. 28, p. 30.
- **2472.** HARDING, DAVIS P. Milton and the Renaissance Ovid. (Bibl. 1947, 2045.) Rev. by Merritt Y. Hughes in MLQ., X, 113-15.
- **2473.** HENRY, NATHANIEL H. Milton and Overton. TLS., Oct. 14, p. 665.
- **2474.** HUGHES, MERRITT Y. The Historical Setting of Milton's 'Observations on the Articles of Peace', 1649. PMLA., Dec., LXIV, 1049-73.
- **2475.** — Milton and the Sense of Glory. PQ., Jan., XXVIII, 107-24.
- **2476.** HUNTER, WILLIAM BRIDGES, Jr. The Sources of Milton's 'Prosody'. PQ., Jan., XXVIII, 125-44.
- **2477.** — Two Milton Notes. MLR., Jan., XLIV, 89-91.
- **2478.** HUTCHINSON, F. E. Milton and the English Mind. (Bibl. 1947, 2048.) Rev. by Lionel Stevenson in Pers., XXX, 207-8.
- **2479.** JONES, PUTNAM F. Satan and Narrative Structure of 'Paradise Lost'. See 327.
- **2480.** KANO, HIDEO. On 'Paradise Lost'. Kirisutokyo-bunka, Mar.
- **2481.** KELLEY, MAURICE. Daniel Skinner, Lord Preston and Milton's Commonplace Book. MLN., Dec., LXIV, 522-5.
- **2482.** — 'J' and 'I' in Milton's Script. MLR., Oct., XLIV, 545-7.
- **2483.** — Milton and Mylius. TLS., June 17, p. 397.
- **2484.** KIRKCONNELL, WATSON. Six Sixteenth-Century Fore-runners of Milton's 'Samson Agonistes'. Royal Soc. Canada Trans., June, XLIII, 73-85.
- **2485.** KROUSE, F. MICHAEL. Milton's 'Paradise Lost', iv. 349. Exp., Apr., VII, 44.
- **2486.** — Milton's Samson and the Christian Tradition. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 159. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. by Moses Hadas in Classical Weekly, XLIII, 28.
- **2487.** LEAVIS, F. R. Mr Eliot and Milton. See 4430.
- **2488.** MACKLEM, MICHAEL. Love, Nature and Grace in Milton. QQ., Winter, LVI, 534-47.
- **2489.** MAXWELL, J. C. Milton's 'Treatise of Civil Power'. NQ., Feb. 5, CXCIV, 60.
- **2490.** MAYERSON, CAROLINE W. The Orpheus Image in 'Lycidas'. PMLA., Mar., LXIV, 189-207.
- **2491.** MOHL, RUTH. Studies in Spenser, Milton, and the Theory of Monarchy. See 2202.
- **2492.** NEIMAN, FRASER. Milton's 'Sonnet xx'. PMLA., June, LXIV, 480-3.

- Milton, John. 2493.** OGDEN, H. V. S. *The Principles of Variety and Contrast in Seventeenth Century Aesthetics, and Milton's Poetry.* JHI., Apr., x, 159-82.
- **2494.** PARKER, WILLIAM R. *The Date of 'Samson Agonistes'.* PQ., Jan., XXVIII, 145-66.
- **2495.** — *Milton and the Marchioness of Winchester.* MLR., Oct., XLIV, 547-50.
- **2496.** — *Milton's Sonnet: 'I Did But Prompt', 6.* Exp., Oct., VIII, 3.
- **2497.** POPE, ELIZABETH MARIE. *'Paradise Regained': The Tradition and the Poem.* (Bibl. 1947, 2058.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in RES., XXV, 75-83; by E. Sirluck in MP., XLVI, 277-9.
- **2498.** PRINCE, F. T. *The Influence of Tasso and Della Casa on Milton's Diction.* RES., July, XXV, 222-36.
- **2499.** PYLE, FITZROY. *Milton's Sonnet on his 'Late Espoused Saint'.* RES., Jan., XXV, 57-60.
- **2500.** RAJAN, B. *Paradise Lost and the Seventeenth Century Reader.* (Bibl. 1947, 2059.) Rev. by A. N. Jeffares in E. Studies, xxx, 92-3; by B. A. Wright in RES., XXV, 75-83; by A. S. P. Woodhouse in UTQ., XVIII, 202-5.
- **2501.** ROGERS, LAMBERT. *John Milton's Blindness: A Suggested Diagnosis.* Jour. of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, IV, 468-71.
- **2502.** SAMUEL, IRENE. *Milton on Learning and Wisdom.* PMLA., Sept., LXIV, 708-23.
- **2503.** — *Plato and Milton.* (Bibl. 1947, 2061.) Rev. by Lionel Stevenson in Pers., XXX, 207-8.
- **2504.** SCHULTZ, HOWARD. *Warlike Flutes: Gellius, Castiglione, Montaigne and Milton.* MLN., Feb., LXIV, 96-8.
- **2505.** SENSABAUGH, GEORGE F. *Milton and the Doctrine of Passive Obedience.* HLQ., Nov., XIII, 19-54.
- **2506.** — *A Milton Ascription.* NQ., Aug. 6, CXCIV, 337.
- **2507.** STEIN, ARNOLD. *Milton and Metaphysical Art: An Exploration.* ELH., June, XVI, 120-34.
- **2508.** STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. *A Postscript to 'Give the Devil His Due'.* PQ., Jan., XXVIII, 167-84.
- **2509.** SVENDSEN, KESTER. *Epic Address and Reference and the Principle of Decorum in 'Paradise Lost'.* PQ., Jan., XXVIII, 185-206.
- **2510.** — *Milton's 'Aerie Microscope'.* MLN., Dec., LXIV, 525-7.
- **2511.** — *Milton's 'On His Having Arrived at the Age of Twenty-three'.* Exp., May, VII, 53.
- **2512.** — *Milton's 'Paradise Lost', IV, 347-50.* Exp., Nov., VIII, II.
- **2513.** TAYLOR, GEORGE C. *Did Milton Read Robert Crofts' 'A Paradyce Within Us or The Happie Mind'?* PQ., Jan., XXVIII, 207-10.
- **2514.** TAYLOR, IVAN E. *John Milton's Views on the Teaching of Foreign Languages.* MLJ., Nov., XXXIII, 528-36.

- Milton, John.** 2515. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Matthew Arnold on Milton. *Church Quarterly Rev.*, July-Sept., CXLVIII, 153-60.
- 2516. — Milton and Statius. *TLS.*, July 1, p. 429.
- 2517. TURNER, W. ARTHUR. Milton, Marvell and 'Dradon' at Cromwell's Funeral. *PQ.*, Apr., XXVIII, 320-3.
- 2518. — Milton's Aid to the 'Polyglott Bible'. *MLN.*, May, LXIV, 345.
- 2519. VALLESE, TARQUINIO. Un presunto plagio di Milton. Napoli: Pironti. 22 × 15 cm. pp. 35. L. 120.
- 2520. WALDOCK, A. J. A. 'Paradise Lost' and its Critics. (Bibl. 1947, 2069.) Rev. by Don Cameron Allen in *MLQ.*, x, 115-16; by B. A. Wright in *RES.*, xxv, 75-83; by E. M. Pope in *MLN.*, LXIV, 208-9.
- 2521. WALLERSTEIN, RUTH C. Rhetoric in the English Renaissance: Two Elegies. *See* 325.
- 2522. WEST, ROBERT H. Milton and Michael Psellus. *PQ.*, Oct., XXVIII, 477-89.
- 2523. WHITING, GEORGE W. Before the Flood: 'Paradise Lost' and the Geneva Bible. *NQ.*, Feb. 19, CXCIV, 74-5.
- 2524. WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. Notes on Milton's Views on the Creation: The Initial Phases. *PQ.*, Jan., XXVIII, 211-36.
- 2525. — 'Samson Agonistes' and Milton's Experience. *Royal Soc. Canada Trans.*, June, XLIII, 157-75.
- Mountfort, William.** 2526. CADWALADER, JOHN (ed.). King Edward the Third, with the Fall of Mortimer Earl of March, 1691. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. pp. v, 88.
- Newton, Sir Isaac.** 2527. HARTILL, ISAAC. The Faith of Newton. *Jour. of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute*, LXXVIII, 75-90.
- Otway, Thomas.** 2528. MACKENZIE, ALINE. 'Venice Preserv'd' Reconsidered. *See* 339.
- Overbury, Sir Thomas.** 2529. PUNSHON, E. R. The 'Campden Wonder'. *TLS.*, Jan. 8, p. 25; T. Hannam-Clark, *ib.*, Jan. 8, p. 25.
- Owen, John.** 2530. ENCK, JOHN J. John Owen's 'Epigrammata'. *HLB.*, Autumn, III, 431-4.
- Pepys, Samuel.** 2531. GILLAM, S. G. Samuel Pepys and John Wallis. *BLR.*, Feb., II, 248-9.
- Percy, William.** 2532. R., S. John Payne Collier. *See* 3347.
- Pomfret, John.** 2533. LEGGETT, GLENN HUBERT, Jr. A Biographical Study of John Pomfret, 1667-1702, and a Critical Study of the Poems Attributed to Him. Ohio State Univ. Abstr. Doct. Diss., LIX, 345-9.
- Powell, George.** 2534. WARD, KATHRYN M. George Powell: Playwright-Actor. Geo. Washington Univ. Summaries of Doct. Diss., 1947 and 1948, pp. 48-57.
2535. Entry cancelled.
- Ravenscroft, Edward.** 2536. ZIMANSKY, CURT A. Edward Ravenscroft's First Play. *PQ.*, Oct., XXVIII, 516-17.
- Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of.** 2537. DUNCAN, RONALD (ed.). Rochester: Selected Lyrics and Satires. London: Forge Press, 1948. pp. 143. 7s. 6d. Rev. by Bernard Raymund in *AQ.*, Autumn, v, 280-1.

- Rollo Duke of Normandy. 2538.** JUMP, J. D. (ed.). *Rollo Duke of Normandy or The Bloody Brother*. [A play attributed to John Fletcher, George Chapman, Ben Jonson and Philip Massinger.] Liverpool: Univ. Press. pp. 107. 15s. Rev. by Harold Jenkins in *MLR.*, XLIV, 563-4; briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 2, p. 223; in *NQ.*, CXCIV, 264; by T. W. Baldwin in *JEGP.*, XLVIII, 440.
- Sandys, George. 2539.** HUNTER, GRACE EVA. *The Influence of Francis Bacon on the Prose Commentary of George Sandys' Verse Translation of Ovid's 'Metamorphoses'*. See 2304.
- Stapylton, Robert. 2540.** MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Stapylton's 'The Bard's Song'. *TLS.*, Mar. 12, p. 174.
- Stephens, Henry. 2541.** JOOST, NICHOLAS. *Henry Stephens: A Bibliographical and Biographical Note*. *NQ.*, Sept. 3, CXCIV, 379-80.
- Stepney, George. 2542.** SWEDENBERG, THOMAS and ELIZABETH SWEDENBERG (eds.). *George Stepney's Translation of the Eighth Satire of Juvenal*. (Bibl. 1948, 2248.) Rev. briefly by J. F. Lockwood in *MLR.*, XLIV, 592-3.
- Taylor, Edward. 2543.** LAURENTIA, SISTER M. Taylor's 'Meditation Forty-Two'. Exp., Dec., VIII, 19.
- Temple, Sir William. 2544.** *Gli orti di Epicure. A cura di MARIO M. ROSSI*. Firenze: Fussi. pp. 116. L. 420.
- Tourneur, Cyril. 2545.** ADAMS, HENRY HITCH. *Cyril Tourneur on Revenge*. *JEGP.*, Jan., XLVIII, 72-87.
- 2546. FELDMAN, ABRAHAM. *Cyril Tourneur*. *TLS.*, Aug. 5, p. 505.
- 2547. MAXWELL, J. C. Two Notes on 'The Revenger's Tragedy'. *MLR.*, Oct., XLIV, 545.
- Tuvill, Daniel. 2548.** LIEVSAY, JOHN LEON. Daniel Tuvill's 'Resolves'. *SP.*, Apr., XLVI, 196-203.
- Vaughan, Henry. 2549.** HUTCHINSON, F. E. *Henry Vaughan: A Life and an Interpretation*. (Bibl. 1947, 2096.) Rev. by Kester Svendsen in *MLQ.*, X, 240-1.
- 2550. MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. *A Vaughan Emendation*. *NQ.*, May 14, CXCIV, 211.
- Vaughan, William. 2551.** MARQUARDT, WILLIAM FREDERICK. *A Critical Edition of Sir William Vaughan's 'The Golden Grove'*. Northwestern Univ. Doct. Diss., XVII, 30-4.
- Walton, Izaak. 2552.** OLIVER, H. J. *Izaak Walton as Author of 'Love and Truth' and 'Thealma and Clearchus'*. *RES.*, Jan., xxv, 24-37.
- Webster, John. 2553.** BEJBLÍK, ALOIS. *Poznámky k Websterově hře The White Devil. (Remarks Concerning Webster's Tragedy 'The White Devil')*. *SV.*, II, 243-4.
- 2554. JOHN, IAN. *The Case of John Webster*. *Scrutiny*, Mar., XVI, 38-43.
- Wycherley, William. 2555.** RUNDLE, JAMES URVIN. *Wycherley and Calderón: A Source for 'Love in a Wood'*. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXIV, 701-7.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

2556. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. *The Pleasures of Pity*. ELH., Mar., XVI, 76-87.
2557. ARTHOS, JOHN. *The Language of Natural Description in 18th-Century Poetry*. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9½ × 6½. pp. xiv, 463. \$6; 32s. 6d.
2558. BELJAME, ALEXANDRE. *Men of Letters and the English Public in the Eighteenth Century, 1660-1744*. (Bibl. 1948, 2274.) Rev. by Hugh Macdonald in RES., XXV, 363-4.
2559. BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. *The Gloom of the Tory Satirists*. See 326.
2560. BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. *The Triumph of Form*. (Bibl. 1948, 2275.) Rev. by C. R. T. in QQ., LVI, 461-2.
2561. CLAPP, SARAH L. C. *Jacob Tonson, Eminent Hand*. LCUT., Summer, III, 136-45.
2562. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. *The Theme of Patriotism in the Poetry of the Early Eighteenth Century*. See 310.
2563. DOCKHORN, KLAUS. *Die Rhetorik als Quelle des vorromantischen Irrationalismus in der Literatur und Geistesgeschichte. Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen Phil.-Hist. Klasse, Nr. 5*. Göttingen: Vanderhoeck und Ruprecht. 10 × 7. pp. 109-50. DM. 3.75.
2564. EVANS, BERTRAND. *Gothic Drama from Walpole to Shelley*. (Bibl. 1947, 2121.) Rev. by L. F. Peck in PQ., XXVIII, 368-9.
2565. FITZGERALD, MARGARET M. *First Follow Nature: Primitivism in English Poetry, 1725-1750*. (Bibl. 1947, 2122.) Rev. by Richard C. Boys in MLQ., X, 116-18; cf. PQ., XXVII, 132-4; by S. Kliger in SAQ., XLVIII, 323.
2566. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and LOUIS A. LANDA (eds.). *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography*. See 52.
2567. GALLAWAY, R. J. *Bibliographical Evidence of a Piracy by Edmund Curll*. See 337.
2568. GLÄTTLI, WALTER. *Die Behandlung des Affekts der Furcht im englischen Roman des 18. Jahrhunderts*. Zürich: Juris-Verlag. pp. 124.
2569. HAZEN, ALLEN T. *New Styles in Typography*. See 338.
2570. HOSKINS, H. H. *Science on Parnassus. Some Eighteenth-Century Instructive Poets. An Inaugural Lecture*. Groningen: Wolters. pp. 18. Fl. o.90. Brief mention by John Butt in E. Studies, XXX, 109.
2571. HUMPHREYS, A. R. *Lords of Tartary*. Cambridge Jour., Oct., III, 19-31.
2572. JUMP, J. D. *Matthew Arnold and the 'Spectator'*. See 3208.
2573. KLIGER, SAMUEL. *Whig Aesthetics: A Phase of Eighteenth-Century Taste*. ELH., June, XVI, 135-50.

2574. MACDONALD, W. L. Augustan Personalities. *QQ.*, Summer, LVI, 221-30.
2575. MANN, ISABEL ROOME. The First Recorded Production of a Shakespearian Play in Stratford-upon-Avon. *See* 2141.
2576. MANWARING, ELIZABETH W. The Smiths of Chichester. *See* 338.
2577. MCANEAR, BEVERLY. William Bradford and The Book of Common Prayer. *See* 1829.
2578. MCCUTCHEON, ROGER PHILIP. Eighteenth-Century English Literature. Home Univ. Library of Modern Knowledge. No. 212. London and N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 192. 5s.; \$2.
2579. MCKENZIE, GORDON. Critical Responsiveness, a Study of the Psychological Current in Later Eighteenth-Century Criticism. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 311.
2580. MOORE, ROBERT ETHERIDGE. Hogarth's Literary Relationships. (Bibl. 1948, 2290.) Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, June 12, p. 8; by H. L. Seaver in *WMQ.*, VI, 525-6; by Robert Halsband in *SRL.*, May 14, p. 21; briefly by C. R. T. in *QQ.*, LVI, 309.
2581. OPPENHEIMER, JANE M. John and William Hunter and Some Contemporaries in Literature and Art. *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, XXIII, 21-47.
2582. RUGGLES, REBECCA DOROTHY. National Patriotism in English Literature: 1725-1750. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., IX, 493-5.
2583. SHERWOOD, IRMA Z. The Novelists as Commentators. *See* 338.
2584. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. A Preface to Eighteenth Century Poetry. (Bibl. 1948, 2296.) Rev. by H. H. Hoskins in *E. Studies*, XXX, 139-41.
2585. WASSERMAN, EARL R. Another Eighteenth-Century Distinction between Fancy and Imagination. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIV, 23-5.
2586. — Elizabethan Poetry in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1947, 2137.) Rev. by John Bush in *E. Studies*, XXX, 57-8; by Hoyt Trowbridge in *MLQ.*, x, 536-8; by Colin J. Horne in *RES.*, xxv, 367-9.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2587. ADAMS, M. RAY. Studies in the Literary Backgrounds of English Radicalism with Special Reference to the French Revolution. (Bibl. 1947, 2141.) Rev. by Caroline Robbins in *WMQ.*, VI, 320-2; by F. E. L. Priestley in *MLQ.*, x, 409-11; by N. I. White in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 153-4; by Z. S. Fink in *MP.*, XLVII, 66-7.
2588. AGNEW, JOHN PHILIP. Richard Price and the American Revolution. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. Abstract of Thesis. pp. 18.
2589. ALDEN, JOHN RICHARD. General Gage in America: Being Principally a History of his Role in the American Revolution. (Bibl. 1948, 2301.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 291-4.
2590. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Polygamy and Deism. *JEGP.*, July, XLVIII, 343-60.
2591. — Population and Polygamy in Eighteenth-Century Thought. *Jour. of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, IV, 129-48.

2592. ALLAN, HERBERT S. John Hancock: Patriot in Purple. (Bibl. 1948, 2302.) Rev. by Clifford K. Shipton in WMQ., VI, 136-40; by Hamilton Vaughan Bail in PMHB., LXXIII, 101-4.
2593. AYRTON, MICHAEL (ed.). Hogarth's Drawings. (Bibl. 1948, 2272.) Rev. by Sam Hunter in NYTB., Jan. 9, p. 20; by H. L. Seaver in WMQ., VI, 525-6.
2594. BAKER, C. H. COLLINS and MURIEL I. BAKER. The Life and Circumstances of James Brydges First Duke of Chandos, Patron of the Liberal Arts. Oxford: Clarendon Press; San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library. 10×6½. pp. xx, 493. 42s.; \$12.50.
2595. BARNARD, E. A. B. Clergy Around Cambridge in 1786. NQ., Oct. 15, CXCIV, 452-4.
2596. ——— A Georgian Prelate: James Yorke, Bishop of Ely, 1781-1808. NQ., Apr. 30, CXCIV, 178-82; *ib.*, May 14, CXCIV, 204-8.
2597. BAYNE-POWELL, ROSAMUND. What They Thought of England. Listener, Sept. 8, XLII, 397-8.
2598. BECKETT, R. B. Hogarth. Edited by H. READ. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. 10×7½. pp. viii, 80. 63s.
2599. BENIANS, E. A. (ed.). A Journal by Thos. Hughes. (Bibl. 1948, 2309.) Rev. by A. E. in QQ., LVI, 447-9.
2600. BERTRAM, ANTHONY (ed.). William Hogarth. London and N.Y.: Studio. 6¾×5¼. pp. 64. 3s.; \$1.25.
2601. BRADBROOK, M. C. The Elegant Eccentrics. MLR., Apr., XLIV, 184-98.
2602. BRIDENBAUGH, CARL (ed.). Gentleman's Progress: The Itinerary of Dr Alexander Hamilton, 1744. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1948; London: Cumberlege. 9½×6½. pp. xxxii, 267. \$4; 21s. Rev. by Adrienne Koch in NYTB., Feb. 20, p. 12; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Jan. 16, p. 3; by Lawrence C. Wroth in WMQ., VI, 123-61; by Allan Nevins in SRL., Apr. 16, p. 40; by Nicholas B. Wainwright in PMHB., LXXIII, 398-9; briefly by K. B. M. in NEQ., XXII, 557.
2603. ——— Peter Harrison, First American Architect. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. xi, 195. \$6.50. Rev. by Hugh Morrison in WMQ., VI, 511-13.
2604. BRODERICK, FRANCIS L. Pulpit, Physics, and Politics: The Curriculum of the College of New Jersey, 1749-1794. WMQ., Jan., VI, 42-68.
2605. BUTTERFIELD, HERBERT. George III, Lord North, and the People, 1779-80. London: Bell. 8½×5½. pp. xi, 407. 30s.
2606. CHURCH, LESLIE F. More About the Early Methodist People. London: Epworth Press. 8¾×5½. pp. xviii, 324. 12s. 6d.
2607. CLARK, WILLIAM BELL. Captain Dauntless: The Story of Nicholas Biddle of the Continental Navy. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. x, 317. \$4.50. Rev. by Harry Baehr in NYHTB., Aug. 7, p. 3; by Richard W. Hale, Jr., in WMQ., VI, 679; by Richard S. West, Jr., in SRL., May 14, p. 42; by Walter Muir Whitehill in PMHB., LXXIII, 520-1.

- 2608.** CORNER, GEORGE W. (ed.). *The Autobiography of Benjamin Rush*. (Bibl. 1948, 2313.) Rev. by Richard Harrison Shryock in *WMQ.*, VI, 531-3; by L. Leary in *AL.*, XXI, 378; by Theodore Hornberger in *Am. Quar.*, I, 378-80; by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 501-2.
- 2609.** CRAIG, MAURICE JAMES. *The Volunteer Earl. Being the Life and Times of James Caulfeild, First Earl of Charlemont*. London: Cresset Press, 1948. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 277. 18s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 15, p. 43; A. Farnington, *ib.*, Feb. 12, p. 105.
- 2610.** CRONIN, JAMES E. *Elihu Hubbard Smith and the New York Friendly Club, 1795-1798*. *PMLA.*, June, LXIV, 471-9.
- 2611.** DAVIES, GODFREY. *The Election at Hereford in 1702*. *HLQ.*, May, XII, 322-7.
- 2612.** DECHAMPS, JULES. *Les Iles britanniques et la Révolution française 1789-1803*. Bruges: Renaissance du Livre. pp. 246. 75 fr. Rev. by M. H. in *La Relève*, Oct. 15, p. 9; by Michel Huisman in *Bulletin de l'Académie royale de Belgique, Classe des Lettres et des Sciences politiques*, XXXV, 458-64.
- 2613.** DOUGLASS, ELISHA P. *The Adventurer Bowles*. *WMQ.*, Jan., VI, 3-23.
- 2614.** DUFF, STELLA F. *The Case Against the King: The 'Virginia Gazettes' Indict George III*. *WMQ.*, July, VI, 383-97.
- 2615.** EDINGER, GEORGE. *An Eighteenth-Century Enigma*. *Listener*, June 30, XLI, 1103-4.
- 2616.** FISK, WILLIAM L., Jr. *The Diary of John Cuthbertson, Missionary to the Covenanters of Colonial Pennsylvania*. *PMHB.*, Oct., LXXIII, 441-58.
- 2617.** FITZGERALD, BRIAN. *Emily, Duchess of Leinster, 1731-1814: A Study of her Life and Times*. London: Staples Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 295. 15s. Rev. by the Countess of Longford in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 20, p. 3.
- 2618.** FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS. *John Singleton Copley*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1948; Toronto: Thomas Allen. pp. xv, 139. \$7.50; \$5.50. Rev. by Theodore Bolton in *WMQ.*, 323-7; by Lois V. Given in *PMHB.*, LXXIII, 529-30; by R. E. Amacher in *AL.*, XXI, 133; by George Heard Hamilton in *YR.*, XXXVIII, 545-8; by R. E. Amacher in *NEQ.*, XXII, 118-19.
- 2619.** FRANKEL, CHARLES. *The Faith of Reason: The Idea of Progress in the French Enlightenment*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. x, 165. \$3; 16s. Rev. by Frances Acomb in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 154-5; by Alan Gewirth in *Ethics*, LIX, 152; by H. A. L. in *Jour. of Philosophy*, XLVI, 137-9; by F. Ian G. Rawlins in *Nature*, CLXIII, 270; by Leland Thielemann in *Rom. Rev.*, XL, 209-14.
- 2620.** FURBER, HOLDEN. *John Company at Work: A Study of European Expansion in India in the Late Eighteenth Century*. Cambridge,: Harvard Univ. Press, 1948. pp. xiii, 407. Rev. by T. Das in *Political Science Quarterly*, LXIV, 142-7.
- 2621.** GALLUP, DONALD C. *Baretti's Reputation in England*. See 338.

2622. GIDDEY, ERNEST. *Deux Anglais en Suisse en 1787*. *Revue historique vaudoise*, Mar., I, 1-10.
2623. GIPSON, LAWRENCE HENRY. *The Great War for the Empire: The Victorious Years, 1758-1760. The British Empire Before the American Revolution*, Vol. VII. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf. pp. xlviii, 467, xxxvi. Rev. by A. L. Burt in *Canadian Historical Rev.*, xxx, 355-6.
2624. GORDON, MAURICE BEAR. *Aesculapius Comes to the Colonies: The Story of the Early Days of Medicine in the Thirteen Original Colonies*. Ventnor, New Jersey: Ventnor Publishers. pp. xiv, 560. \$10. Rev. by Ernest Caulfield in *WMQ.*, vi, 660-4.
2625. HART, JAMES. *The American Presidency in Action, 1789. A Study in Constitutional History*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1948; London: Macmillan. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xv, 256. \$4; 24s.
2626. HOGAN, CHARLES B. *The New Wells, Goodman's Fields, 1739-1752*. *Theatre Notebook*, July-Sept., III, 67-72.
2627. HOWARD, PHILIP E., Jr. (ed.). *The Life and Diary of David Brainerd*. Chicago: Moody Press. pp. 385. \$3.50. Rev. by James Dow McCallum in *WMQ.*, vi, 688-9.
2628. JONES, R. F. *The Background of the Attack on Science in the Age of Pope*. See 326.
2629. JUCKER, NINETTA S. (comp.). *The Jenkinson Papers, 1760-1766*. N.Y., London and Toronto: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xxix, 451. \$4; 28s.; \$7.75. Rev. by W. Baring Pemberton in *Sun. Times*, June 26, p. 4.
2630. KAPLAN, SIDNEY. 'Honestus' [Benjamin Austin, Jr.] and the Annihilation of the Lawyers. *SAQ.*, July, XLVIII, 401-20.
2631. LINDSEY, JOHN. *The Shining Life and Death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald*. London: Rich and Cowan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 160. 16s.
2632. LOCHHEAD, MARION. *The Scots Household in the Eighteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1948, 2335.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 12, p. 102.
2633. MEIGS, CORNELIA LYNDE. *The Violent Men: A Study of Human Relations in the First American Congress*. N.Y. and London: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 278. \$4; 30s. Rev. by Bernard Knollenberg: in *NYTB.*, June 12, p. 6; by John A. Krout in *WMQ.*, vi, 672-4; by Merrill Jensen in *SRL.*, Aug. 27, p. 15; by Beverly McAnear in *PMHB.*, LXXIII, 519-20.
2634. MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHLETT. Sir Harry Trelawny—A Forgotten Worthy (1756-1834). *NQ.*, CXCIV, 163-6, 182-6; C. Roy Hudleston, *ib.*, CXCIV, 262.
2635. MENK, PATRICIA HOLBERT (ed.). *D. M. Erskine: Letters from America, 1798-1799*. *WMQ.*, Apr., vi, 251-84.
2636. MILLAR, OLIVER THOMAS. *Gainsborough*. N.Y.: Harper; London: Longmans. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 72. \$2.50; 10s. 6d. Rev. by Aline B. Louchheim in *NYTB.*, Mar. 20, p. 25.
2637. MILLER, JOHN C. *Triumph of Freedom, 1775-1783*. (Bibl. 1948, 2340.) Rev. by C. F. Mullett in *JSH.*, xv, 103-5; by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 291-4.
2638. MOORE, ROBERT E. *William Hogarth: The Golden Mean*. See 338.

2639. MULKEARN, LOIS. The Biography of a Forgotten Book—Pownall's 'Topographical Description of...North America'. PBSA., XLIII, 63-74.
2640. NEWBY, P. H. The West Wycombe of Baron le Despenser. *Listener*, Jan. 20, XLI, 94-6.
2641. OPPÉ, A. P. The Drawings of William Hogarth. (Bibl. 1948, 2343.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, p. 22; briefly in *SRL.*, July 2, p. 32; by Lawrence Alloway in *Obs.*, Jan. 23, p. 3.
2642. PARKINSON, C. NORTHCOTE (ed.). The Trade Winds. A Study of British Overseas Trade during the French Wars, 1793-1815. (Bibl. 1948, 2345.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 8, p. 28.
2643. PARTRIDGE, CHARLES. Suffolk Gossip, 1756-1759. *NQ.*, Dec. 10, CXCIV, 539-41.
2644. ——— A Suffolk Yeoman's Household Goods, 1794. *NQ.*, Jan. 8, CXCIV, 1-4.
2645. ——— A Suffolk Yeoman's Pre-1790 Books. *NQ.*, June 25, CXCIV, 269-70.
2646. ——— A Suffolk Yeoman's Stock and Crops, 1794. *NQ.*, Mar. 19, CXCIV, 116-17.
2647. PAUL, WILSON B. John Witherspoon's Theory and Practice of Public Speaking. *Sp. Mon.*, Sept., XVI, 272-89.
2648. PEYRE, HENRI. The Influence of Eighteenth-Century Ideas on the French Revolution. *JHI.*, Jan., x, 63-87.
2649. REID, LOREN D. Speaking in the Eighteenth Century House of Commons. *Sp. Mon.*, Aug., XVI, 135-43.
2650. RICHARDSON, ALBERT EDWARD. An Introduction to Georgian Architecture. London: Art and Technics. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$. pp. 256. 25s.
2651. ROBERTSON, GEORGE. The Discovery of Tahiti. A Journal of the Second Voyage of H.M.S. Dolphin Round the World, Under the Command of Captain Wallis, R.N., in the Years 1766, 1767 and 1768. Written by her Master. Edited by HUGH CARRINGTON. London: Hakluyt, 1948. 9×6 . pp. lii, 292. 25s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 12, p. 110.
2652. ROBSON, R. J. The Oxfordshire Election, 1745. A Study of Interplay of City, County and University Politics. London and N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 192. 12s. 6d.; \$2.75.
2653. RODGERS, BETSY. Cloak of Charity. Studies in Eighteenth-Century Philanthropy. London: Methuen; N.Y.: British Book Centre. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 194. 16s.; \$3.75. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 11, p. 728.
2654. ROGERS, CORNWELL B. The Spirit of Revolution in 1789. Princeton: Univ. Press. pp. ix, 363. \$5. Rev. by Crane Brinton in *WMQ.*, VI, 692-3 and in *POQ.*, XIII, 527-8.
2655. SCHOLES, PERCY A. The Great Dr Burney. (Bibl. 1948, 2349.) Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 2, p. 13; by Roland Gelatt in *SRL.*, Jan. 15, pp. 28-9; by J. Butt in *PQ.*, XXVIII, 385.
2656. SCHUTZ, JOHN A. The Siege of Fort William Henry: Letters of George Bartman. *HLQ.*, Aug., XII, 415-25.
2657. SIMONDS, BRUCE. Music in Johnson's London. See 338.
2658. STETSON, SARAH P. The Philadelphia Sojourn of Samuel Vaughan. *PMHB.*, Oct., LXXIII, 459-74.

- 2659.** STETSON, SARAH P. William Hamilton and his 'Woodlands'. PMHB., Jan. LXXIII, 26-33.
- 2660.** TAYLER, HENRIETTA (ed.). The Seven Sons of the Provost; A Family Chronicle of the Eighteenth Century Compiled from Original Letters, 1692-1761. London: Nelson. pp. viii, 236. 21s. Rev. by Sir Robert Bruce Lockhart in Sun. Times, Sept. 4, p. 4.
- 2661.** TOLLES, FREDERICK BARNES. Meeting House and Counting House: The Quaker Merchants of Colonial Philadelphia, 1682-1763. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1948. 9½×6. pp. xiv, 292. \$5; 35s. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Jan. 30, p. 3; by Thomas E. Drake in WMQ., vi, 121-3.
- 2662.** TOULMIN, HARRY. The Western Country in 1793: Reports on Kentucky and Virginia. Edited by MARION TINGLING and GODFREY DAVIES. (Bibl. 1948, 2356.) Rev. by Harry R. Stevens in SAQ., XLVIII, 613-14.
- 2663.** VIVIAN, FRANCES. General Paoli in England. Italian Studies, IV, 37-56.
- 2664.** W., N. B. Voyage to England, 1763-1764. PMHB., Jan., LXXIII, 85-91.
- 2665.** WERTENBAKER, THOMAS JEFFERSON. Father Knickerbocker Rebels: New York During the Revolution. (Bibl. 1948, 2357.) Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Feb. 6, p. 17; by Edward P. Alexander in WMQ., vi, 541-2; by John A. Krout in SRL., Jan. 8, p. 13; by E. Marie Becker in PMHB., LXXIII, 399-401; by John C. Miller in NEQ., XXII, 285-6.
- 2666.** WHITE, LEONARD D. The Federalists: A Study in Administrative History. (Bibl. 1948, 2360.) Rev. by Robert Keen Lamb in NEQ., XXII, 421-3.
- 2667.** WOODALL, MARY. Thomas Gainsborough: His Life and Work. N.Y.: Chanticleer Press; London: Phoenix House. 10×7. pp. 128. \$2.75; 16s. Rev. by Stuart Preston in NYTB., Oct. 2, p. 22.
- 2668.** WORCESTER, DEAN K. The Life and Times of Thomas Turner of East Hoathly. A Picture of the Daily Life in a Small Village in Sussex, England, Drawn from the Diary of a Tradesman for the Years 1754-1765. (Bibl. 1948, 2362.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 126.

XVIII(b). AUTHORS

- Adams, John.** **2669.** BOWEN, CATHERINE DRINKER. Young John Adams. AMo., CLXXXIV, Sept., pp. 24-30; Oct., pp. 46-52; Nov., pp. 70-6; Dec., pp. 68-73.
- Addison, Joseph.** **2670.** Sir Richard Blackmore's 'Essay upon Wit' (1716) and Joseph Addison's 'Freeholder, No. 45' (1716) with an Introduction by RICHARD CHARLES BOYS. See **2679.**
- **2671.** BLOOM, LILLIAN D. Addison as Translator: A Problem in Neo-Classical Scholarship. SP., Jan., XLVI, 31-53.
- Barlow, Joel.** **2672.** BLAU, JOSEPH L. Joel Barlow, Enlightened Religionist. JHI., June, x, 430-44.

Barlow, Joel. 2673. LEARY, LEWIS. Joel Barlow and William Hayley: A Correspondence. AL., Nov., XXI, 325-34.

Berkeley, George. 2674. LEYBURN, ELLEN DOUGLASS. Bishop Berkeley: Metaphysician as Moralist. *See* 338.

— **2675.** LUCE, A. A. The Life of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. London: Nelson. 10 × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 260. 25s.

— **2676.** — and T. E. JESSOP (eds.). The Works of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1948, 2377.) Rev. by J. P. de C. D. in QQ., LVI, 135-6.

— **2677.** — (eds.). The Works of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. Vol. II. The Principles of Human Knowledge, First Drafts of the Introduction to the Principles, Three Dialogues Between Hylas and Philonous, Philosophical Correspondence with Johnson. London: Nelson. 10 × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 294. 30s.

Blackmore, Sir Richard. 2678. BOYS, RICHARD CHARLES. Sir Richard Blackmore and the Wits: A Study of Commendatory Verses on the Author of the Two Arthurs and the Satyr against Wit, 1700. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cumberlege. 9 × 6. pp. x, 152. \$2.50; 14s.

— **2679.** Sir Richard Blackmore's 'Essay upon Wit' (1716) and Joseph Addison's 'Freeholder, No. 45' (1716) with an Introduction by RICHARD CHARLES BOYS. (Publications, Ser. 1: Essays on Wit, No. 1.) 2 vols. in one. Los Angeles, Calif.: Augustan Reprint Society, 1946. 60c.

Blair, Hugh. 2680. SCHMITZ, ROBERT MORELL. Hugh Blair. (Bibl. 1948, 2378.) Rev. by Sidney Rowe in WMQ., VI, 147-8; in NQ., CXCIV, 176.

Blake, William. 2681. BLACKSTONE, BERNARD. English Blake. N.Y. and London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xviii, 454. \$6.50; 25s. Rev. by James Johnson Sweeney in NYTB., Aug. 7, p. 6; in NQ., CXCIV, 307-8; briefly in N. Cent., CXLV, 254; by D. A. Stauffer in NR., Aug. 1, pp. 25-6; by M. Fischer in Com., L, 276-7; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, May 8, p. 3.

— **2681 a.** BOWEN, ROBERT O. Blake's 'The Tiger', 7-8. Exp., June, VII, 62.

— **2682.** DAVIES, J. G. The Theology of William Blake. (Bibl. 1948, 2381.) Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Jan. 2, p. 3.

— **2683.** EBERLY, RALPH D. Blake's 'The Tiger', 17-18. Exp., Nov., VIII, 12.

— **2684.** ERDMAN, DAVID V. William Blake's Debt to James Gillray. Art Quarterly, XII, 165-70.

— **2685.** — William Blake's Exactness in Dates. PQ., Oct., XXVIII, 465-70.

— **2686.** FRYE, NORTHROP. Fearful Symmetry: A Study of William Blake. (Bibl. 1947, 2209.) Rev. by R. Wellek in MLN., LXIV, 62-3.

— **2686 a.** GIOVANNINI, MARGARET. Blake's 'Introduction' to 'Songs of Innocence'. Exp., Oct., VIII, 5.

— **2687.** HAMILTON, K. M. William Blake and the Religion of Art. Dal. R., July, XXIX, 8-20.

- Blake, William.** 2688. KEYNES, GEOFFREY LANGDON. *Blake Studies. Notes on his Life and Works in Seventeen Chapters.* London: Rupert Hart-Davis; N.Y.: British Book Centre. 10×8. pp. xiv, 210; 48 plates. 42s.; \$9.50. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, May 8, p. 3.
- 2689. LOWERY, MARGARET R. *Blake and the Flaxmans.* See 338.
- 2690. MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. *Blake's 'Sons of Albion'.* NQ., Mar. 5, CXCIV, 94-5; Raymond D. Havens, *ib.*, Nov. 12, CXCIV, 505.
- 2691. SCHEDE, WOLFGANG MARTIN. *William Blake. Die Kom-menden (Freiburg)*, III, No. 12, p. 8.
- 2692. VAN SINDEREN, ADRIAN. *Blake, the Mystic Genius.* Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press. pp. 119.
- 2692a. WORMHOUDT, ARTHUR. *Blake's 'Introduction' to 'Songs of Innocence'.* Exp., May, VII, 55.
- Bolingbroke, Henry St John, Earl of.** 2693. JAMES, D. G. *The English Augustans. Vol. 1. The Life of Reason: Hobbes, Locke, Bolingbroke.* See 2405.
- 2694. MERRILL, WALTER MCINTOSH. *From Statesman to Philo-sopher: A Study in Bolingbroke's Deism.* N.Y.: Philosophical Library. pp. 284.
- Boswell, James.** 2695. ABBOTT, CLAUDE COLLEER. *New Light on Johnson and Boswell.* See 2816.
- 2696. BOYS, RICHARD C. *Sir Joshua Reynolds and the Architect Vanbrugh: A Footnote to Boswell.* See 2887.
- 2697. COPELAND, THOMAS W. *Boswell's Portrait of Burke.* See 338.
- 2698. GULICK, SIDNEY L., Jr. *Johnson, Chesterfield, and Boswell.* See 338.
- 2699. HUNT, R. W. *The Malahide and Fettercairn Papers.* TLS., Jan. 8, p. 25.
- 2700. LEWIS, WILMARTH SHELDON. *The Young Waterman.* VQR., Winter, XXV, 66-73.
- 2701. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. *James Boswell, Journalist.* See 338.
- 2702. THOMPSON, KARL F. *An Anonymous 'Epistle to James Boswell'.* NQ., Apr. 16, CXCIV, 162-3.
- 2703. WATSON, MELVIN R. *'Momus' and Boswell's 'Tour'.* JEGP., July, XLVIII, 371-4.
- 2704. WELLS, MITCHELL. *James Boswell and the Modern Dilemma.* SAQ., July, XLVIII, 432-41.
- Brown, Tom.** 2705. BOYCE, BENJAMIN (ed.). *The Adventures of Lindamira, a Lady of Quality.* Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvii, 167. \$3; 24s. Rev. by Donald Barr in NYTB., July 10, p. 5.
- Burke, Edmund.** 2706. COPELAND, THOMAS W. *Boswell's Portrait of Burke.* See 338.
- 2707. ——— *Our Eminent Friend Edmund Burke. Six Essays.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: J. Cape. pp. ix, 251. \$4; 18s. Rev. by Dixon Wecter in NYTB., Dec. 4, p. 40.

- Burke, Edmund. 2708.** HOFFMAN, ROSS JOHN SWARTZ and PAUL LEVACK (eds.). *Burke's Politics: Selected Writings and Speeches of Edmund Burke on Reform, Revolution, and War.* N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xxxvii, 536. \$4.75. Rev. by D. C. Bryant in QJS., xxxv, 380; by Crane Brinton in NYTB., Mar. 6, p. 16; by August Heckscher in NYHTB., Feb. 27, p. 8; in CE., x, 422; briefly in AM., lxi, 124; by M. A. Fitzsimons in Political Science Quar., lxi, 452-3.
- **2709.** MAGNUS, SIR PHILIP. *The Character and Private Life of Edmund Burke.* See 321.
- **2710.** — New Light on Edmund Burke. Listener, Jan. 6, xli, 17-18.
- **2711.** MORAWSKI, STEFAN. *Teoria estetyczna E. Burké'a.* PFil., Nos. 1-2, pp. 240-61.
- **2712.** REYNOLDS, ERNEST EDWARD. *Edmund Burke: Christian Statesman.* London: S. C. M. Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 96. 5s.
- Burney, Charles. 2713.** CAVANA, JOHN G. *Dr Burney's Principles of Music Criticism: Their Background in Western Culture and their Relationship to Neo-classicism and Romanticism; A Study in Eighteenth-century Aesthetics.* Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, Univ. of Minnesota, iv, 102-6.
- **2714.** NANGLE, BENJAMIN C. *Charles Burney, Critic.* See 338.
- Burney, Fanny. 2715.** BLAKENEY, T. S. *A Minor Character in Fanny Burney's 'Diary' Identified.* NQ., Dec. 24, cxciv, 559.
- **2716.** MONTAGUE, EDWINE and LOUIS L. MARTZ. *Fanny Burney's 'Evelina'.* See 338.
- Burns, Robert. 2717.** BROWN, HILTON. *There Was a Lad; An Essay on Robert Burns.* London: Hamish Hamilton; N.Y.: British Book Centre. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 260. 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by Edward Shanks in Sun. Times, July 24, p. 3.
- **2718.** COCHRANE, R. A. *Burns a Well-Read Man.* Burns Chron., xxiv, 16-18.
- **2719.** Cromeck and Stothard on 'Tour. Where are the Lost Portraits and Views? Burns Chron., xxiv, 29-34.
- **2720.** DOLLAN, SIR PATRICK J. *The Communists and Robert Burns.* Burns Chron., xxiv, 5-12.
- **2721.** EGERER, J. W. *Burns and 'Guid Black Prent'.* See 338.
- **2722.** EWING, J. C. *Alexander Dalziel, Port-Glasgow.* Burns Chron., xxiv, 46-8.
- **2723.** MCGLOIN, JAMES. *Robert Burns and 'the Popish Bishop'.* Burns Chron., xxiv, 21-3.
- **2724.** PAXTON, KERR. *Robert Fergusson and Burns.* See 2761.
- **2725.** SETON-ANDERSON, JAMES. *Robert Burns.* NQ., Mar. 5, cxciv, 107.
- Butler, Joseph. 2726.** RAPHAEL, D. DAICHES. *Bishop Butler's View of Conscience.* Philosophy, July, xxiv, 219-38.
- Campbell, Thomas. 2727.** CLIFFORD, JAMES L. (ed.). *Dr Campbell's Diary of a Visit to England in 1775.* (Bibl. 1947, 2243.) Rev. by M. Kallich in MLN., lxi, 142; by H. P. G. in QQ., lvi, 160.

- Carver, Jonathan.** 2728. GAUTIER, J. M. Un inspireur anglais de Chateaubriand et de Schiller: Jonathan Carver. RLC., XXIII, 416-22.
- Centlivre, Susanna.** 2729. 'The Busie Body' (1709). With an Introduction by JESS BYRD. *See* 307.
- Chatterton, Thomas.** 2730. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. Thomas Chatterton. *See* 338.
- 2731. SMALLEY, DONALD (ed.). Browning's Essay on Chatterton. *See* 3268.
- Chesterfield, Earl of.** 2732. GULICK, SIDNEY L., Jr. Johnson, Chesterfield, and Boswell. *See* 338.
- Collier, John.** 2733. MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHLETT. 'Tim Bobbin's' Epitaph. NQ., Jan. 22, CXCIV, 35.
- Cowper, William.** 2734. HARTLEY, LODWICK. The Worm and the Thorn: A Study of Cowper's 'Olney Hymns'. Jour. of Religion, July, XXIX, 220-9.
- 2735. MACLEAN, KENNETH. William Cowper. *See* 338.
- 2736. ZANCO, AURELIO. Vita e poesia di William Cowper. Milano: Istituto Editoriale Cisalpino. 21 x 15 cm. pp. 178. L. 1000.
- Crabbe, George.** 2737. BATDORF, FRANKLIN P. The Background of Crabbe's 'Village'. NQ., Oct. 29, CXCIV, 477-8.
- 2738. — An Unrecorded Edition of Crabbe. PBSA., XLIII, 349-50.
- Defoe, Daniel.** 2739. DAVIES, GODFREY (ed.). The Fortunes and Misfortunes of the Famous Moll Flanders. NY.: Rinehart. pp. xxii, 356.
- 2740. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Some Aspects of Defoe's Prose. *See* 326.
- 2741. HEALEY, GEORGE HARRIS. The Early Correspondence of Daniel Defoe (1703-1707). Cornell Univ. Abstr. of Theses, pp. 23-5.
- 2742. HEWITT, FRANK SPENCER. Daniel Defoe, Dissenter. Cornell Univ. Abstr. of Theses, pp. 26-9.
- 2743. HUEBNER, WALTER. Die Weltbücher von Robinson und Gulliver und ihre geistesgeschichtliche Bedeutung. NZ., I, No. 2, pp. 33-46; No. 3, pp. 8-32.
- 2744. JACOB, GERHARD. Daniel Defoe und die neuere Forschung. Die englische Sprache (Stuttgart), I (1948), No. 2, pp. 34-9.
- 2745. — Defoe und Robinson. Archiv, CLXXXVI, 49-64.
- 2746. — Der ewig junge Robinson. Denkendes Volk (Berlin), III, 161.
- 2747. — Robinson Crusoe und die abendländische Kultur. Die lebenden Fremdsprachen (Braunschweig), I, 277.
- 2748. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. Defoe—An Island and a Plague. SRL., Jan. 15, pp. 9-10.
- 2749. An Essay on the Regulation of the Press. Introduction by JOHN ROBERT MOORE. (Bibl. 1948, 2435.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 5, p. 159.
- 2750. PAYNE, WILLIAM L. Index to Defoe's Review. (Bibl. 1948, 2436.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 9, p. 239; by J. R. Moore in SAQ., XLVIII, 320-1.

Defoe, Daniel. 2751. RAABE, DIETER (ed.). *Leben und Abenteuer des echten Robinson Crusoe*. Nachwort H. FRASCH. Stuttgart: Schuler-Verl. pp. 284. DM. 11.50.

— **2752.** STÖGER, A. K. (ed. and trans.). *Das Leben und die Abenteuer des Robinson Crusoe*. Freiburg: Herder. pp. 339. DM. 9.50.

— **2753.** WATT, I. P. *The Naming of Characters in Defoe, Richardson and Fielding*. RES., Oct., XXV, 322-38.

— **2754.** WOLLER, R. (trans.). *Robinson Crusoes Leben und seltsame Abenteuer*. Stuttgart: Thienemann. pp. 136. DM. 4.50.

D'Israeli, Isaac. 2755. SAMUEL, WILFRED S. *Isaac D'Israeli: First Published Writings*. NQ., Apr. 30, CXCIV, 192-3.

Dyer, John. 2756. WILLIAMS, RALPH M. *Thomson and Dyer: Poet and Painter*. See 338.

Edwards, Jonathan. 2757. CADY, EDWIN H. *The Artistry of Jonathan Edwards*. NEQ., Mar., XXII, 61-72.

— **2758.** MILLER, PERRY (ed.). *Images or Shadows of Divine Things*. (Bibl. 1948, 2440.) Rev. by Granville Hicks in NYTB., Jan. 30, p. 4; by Ola Elizabeth Winslow in WMQ., VI, 144-7.

— **2759.** — Jonathan Edwards. (American Men of Letters Series.) N.Y.: William Sloane. pp. xv, 348. \$3.50. Rev. by Mary Ellen Chase in NYTB., Dec. 11, p. 4; by Bernard DeVoto in NYHTB., Nov. 20, p. 4; by R. Niebuhr in Nat., CLXIX, 648; by I. A. Richards in NEQ., XXII, 409-11.

— **2759a.** SULLIVAN, FRANK. *Jonathan Edwards, the Contemplative Life and a Spiritual Stutter*. Los Angeles Tidings, Mar. 11, p. 27.

— **2759b.** SUTER, RUFUS. *An American Pascal: Jonathan Edwards*. Scientific Monthly, May, LXVIII, 338-42.

Farquhar, George. 2760. CONNELLY, WILLARD. *Young George Farquhar. The Restoration Drama at Twilight*. London: Cassell. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 349. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 196; by John Hadfield in Sun. Times, May 8, p. 3.

Fergusson, Robert. 2761. PAXTON, KERR. *Robert Fergusson and Burns*. Burns Chron., XXIV, 35-8.

Fielding, Henry. 2762. JENKINS, ELIZABETH. *Henry Fielding*. (Bibl. 1948, 2448.) Rev. by John Farrelly in NR., Jan. 3, p. 27.

— **2763.** WALLACE, ROBERT M. *Henry Fielding's Narrative Method: Its Historical and Biographical Origins*. Univ. of North Carolina Record, No. 429. pp. 147-8.

— **2764.** WATT, I. P. *The Naming of Characters in Defoe, Richardson and Fielding*. See 2753.

— **2765.** WEIDE, ERWIN. *Henry Fieldings Komödien und die Restaurationskomödie*. (Bibl. 1947, 2270.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., XLIV, 111-12.

— **2766.** WILLCOCKS, M. P. *A True-Born Englishman. Being the Life of Henry Fielding*. (Bibl. 1947, 2271.) Rev. by C. R. T. in QQ., LV, 517-18.

— **2767.** WOODS, CHARLES B. *Fielding's Epilogue for Theobald*. PQ., July, XXVIII, 419-24.

- Fielding, Henry.** 2768. WORK, JAMES A. Henry Fielding, Christian Censor. *See* 338.
- Franklin, Benjamin.** 2769. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Benjamin Franklin and the Maryland Gazette. *Maryland Historical Magazine*, XLIV, 177-89.
- 2770. — Franklin as Demographer. *Jour. of Economic History*, May, IX, 25-44.
- 2771. — Franklin's 'Shaftesburian' Dialogues Not Franklin's: A Revision of the Franklin Canon. *AL.*, May, XXI, 151-9.
- 2772. FARRAND, MAX (ed.). *The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin: A Restoration of a Fair Copy; Published in Cooperation with the Huntington Library, San Marino, California.* Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. xxvii, 210. \$2.50; 14s. Rev. by Donald H. Mugridge in *WMQ.*, VI, 649-59; by Alexander C. Kern in *PQ.*, XXVIII, 523-4; by Allan Nevins in *SRL.*, May 14, pp. 42-3; by V. W. Crane in *MP.*, XLVII, 127-34; briefly in *N. Cent.*, CXLVI, 334.
- 2773. — (ed.). *Memoirs: Parallel Text Edition: Comprising the Texts of Franklin's Original MS., the French tr. by Louis Guillaume de Veillard, the French Translation Published by Buisson, and the Version Edited by William Temple Franklin, his Grandson.* Published in Cooperation with the Huntington Library. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 10 × 7½. pp. xxxix, 422. \$12.50; 70s. Rev. by Alexander C. Kern in *PQ.*, XXVIII, 523-4; by Allan Nevins in *SRL.*, May 14, p. 42; by V. W. Crane in *MP.*, XLVII, 127-34; briefly in *N. Cent.*, CXLVI, 334.
- 2774. GALLACHER, STUART A. Franklin's 'Way to Wealth': A Florilegium of Proverbs and Wise Sayings. *JEGP.*, Apr., XLVIII, 229-51.
- 2775. QUINLAN, MAURICE J. Dr Franklin Meets Dr Johnson. *See* 2835.
- 2776. VAN DOREN, CARL (ed.). *Letters and Papers of Benjamin Franklin and Richard Jackson, 1753-1785.* (Bibl. 1947, 2284.) Rev. by R. H. Woody in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 161-2.
- Freneau, Philip.** 2777. ADKINS, NELSON FREDERICK. Philip Freneau and the Cosmic Enigma: The Religious and Philosophical Speculations of an American Poet. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. 9 × 5½. pp. 84. \$2.50; 20s. Rev. briefly in *Am. Quar.*, I, 383.
- 2778. BROWN, RUTH WENTWORTH. Classical Echoes in the Poetry of Philip Freneau. *CJ.*, Oct., XLV, 29-34.
- 2779. MARSH, PHILIP M. Monroe's Defense of Jefferson and Freneau against Hamilton. (Bibl. 1948, 2464.) Rev. by C. S. Campbell, Jr., in *MLN.*, LXIV, 215-16.
- Garrick, David.** 2780. BARTON, MARGARET. Garrick. (Bibl. 1948, 2466.) Rev. by Thomas Quinn Curtiss in *NYTB.*, Mar. 20, p. 7; in *TAM.*, May, XXXIII, 6-7; by Walter Prichard Eaton in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 27, p. 12; by Robert Halsband in *SRL.*, Feb. 26, p. 28; briefly in *AM.*, LXVIII, 760; by Marie Updike White in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 619-20.

- Garrick, David.** 2781. KNAPP, MARY E. Garrick's Last Command Performance. *See* 338.
- Gay, John.** 2782. HAMILTON, EDWARD W. A Life of John Gay. Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, Univ. of Minnesota, III, 112-15.
- 2783. KNOTTS, WALTER E. Press Numbers as a Bibliographical Tool. A Study of Gay's 'The Beggar's Opera', 1728. HLB., Spring, III, 198-212.
- 2784. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. John Gay. *See* 326.
- Gibbon, Edward.** 2785. BIAUDET, JEAN-CHARLES. Encore l'hydrocèle de Gibbon. *Revue historique vaudoise*, Mar., I, 11-18.
- 2786. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Gibbon and the 'Gentleman's Magazine'. NQ., June 11, CXCIV, 254.
- 2787. CURTIS, LEWIS P. Gibbon's Paradise Lost. *See* 338.
- 2788. HEAL, AMBROSE. The Personal and Household Bills of Edward Gibbon. NQ., Oct. 29, CXCIV, 474-6.
- 2789. OFFLER, H. S. Edward Gibbon and the Making of his 'Swiss History'. DUJ., Mar., x, 64-75.
- Gildon, Charles.** 2790. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. Pope, Gildon and Salamanders. *See* 2868.
- Godwin, William.** 2791. PRIESTLEY, F. E. L. (ed.). Enquiry Concerning Political Justice. (Bibl. 1947, 2291.) Rev. by A. R. Humphreys in RES., XXV, 278-80; by Z. S. Fink in MP., XLVI, 205-8.
- 2792. ROSENTHAL, WILLIAM A. A Critical Edition of William Godwin's 'The Enquirer'. Northwestern Univ. Doct. Diss., XVII, 47-50.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** 2793. ANGUS-BUTTERWORTH, L. M. Goldsmith as Historian. SAQ., Apr., XLVIII, 251-7.
- 2794. KEIM, H. W. (transl.). Der Pfarrer von Wakefield. Rottenburg: Verl. Deutsche Volksbücher. pp. 247. DM. 5.50.
- 2795. LECHNER, J. G. (ed.). Der Landprediger von Wakefield. Freiburg: Herder. pp. 355. DM. 8.80.
- 2796. MCADAM, EDWARD L., Jr. Goldsmith, The Good-natured Man. *See* 338.
- Gray, Thomas.** 2797. EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN. The Second Edition of Thomas Gray's 'Ode on the Death of a Favourite Cat'. PQ., Oct., XXVIII, 512-15.
- 2798. FOERSTER, DONALD M. Thomas Gray. *See* 338.
- 2799. The Cook's Paradise. Introduced by R. L. MÉGROZ. (Bibl. 1948, 2481.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 1, p. 14.
- 2800. STARR, HERBERT W. 'A Youth to Fortune and to Fame Unknown': A Re-Estimation. JEGP., Jan., XLVIII, 97-107.
- Harrison, William.** 2801. ELLIOTT, ROBERT C. Swift's 'Little' Harrison, Poet and Continuer of the 'Tatler'. SP., Oct., XLVI, 544-59.
- Hervey, James.** 2802. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Nature and Science in the Works of James Hervey. *See* 337.
- Hill, Aaron.** 2803. 'Of Genius' in 'The Occasional Paper', Vol. III, No. 10 (1719) and 'Preface' to 'The Creation' (1720). With an Introduction by GRETCHEN GRAF PAHL. *See* 308.

- Hill, Aaron.** 2804. RUSSELL, FIELDING D. Six Tragedies of Aaron Hill. Geo. Washington Univ. Summaries of Doct. Diss., 1947 and 1948, pp. 41-7.
- Hume, David.** 2805. ELLIOTT, ROBERT C. Hume's 'Character of Sir Robert Walpole': Some Unnoticed Additions. JEGP., July, XLVIII, 367-70.
- 2806. MILLER, DICKINSON S. Hume's Deathblow to Deductivism. Journal of Philosophy, Nov. 10, XLVI, 745-62.
- 2807. MOSSNER, ERNEST CAMPBELL. Hume and the Ancient-Modern Controversy, 1725-1752; A Study in Creative Scepticism. See 337.
- 2808. — A MS. Fragment of Hume's 'Treatise', 1746. NQ., Nov. 26, CXCIV, 520-2.
- Jefferson, Thomas.** 2809. BELOFF, MAX. Thomas Jefferson and American Democracy. (Bibl. 1948, 2489.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 109.
- 2810. BERMAN, ELEANOR DAVIDSON. Thomas Jefferson among the Arts. (Bibl. 1947, 2309.) Rev. by Karl Lehmann in WMQ., VI, 130-6; by Samuel Holt Monk in Am. Quar., I, 183-5; by W. Peden in AL., XX, 466-7; by Paul Zucker in JA., VIII, 63-4.
- 2811. BOORSTIN, DANIEL J. The Lost World of Thomas Jefferson. (Bibl. 1948, 2491.) Rev. by Stow Persons in WMQ., VI, 318-21; by Merrill D. Peterson in NEQ., XXII, 545-8; by Richard Hofstadter in SAQ., XLVIII, 288-90.
- 2811a. BUTTERFIELD, LYMAN H. The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. American Archivist, XII, 131-47.
- 2812. KIMBALL, FISKE. Jefferson and the Public Buildings of Virginia. I. Williamsburg, 1770-1776. II. Richmond, 1779-1780. HLQ., Feb., XII, 115-20; *ib.*, May, XII, 303-10.
- 2813. LEHMANN, KARL. Thomas Jefferson: American Humanist. (Bibl. 1948, 2496.) Rev. by H. C. Montgomery in CJ., XLIV, 347-8.
- 2814. MALONE, DUMAS. Jefferson, the Virginian. Vol. 1. (Bibl. 1948, 2499.) Rev. by Daniel J. Boorstin in WMQ., VI, 126-30; briefly in N. Cent., CXLVI, 194; by Charles T. Miller in NEQ., XXII, 544-5; by W. Peden in AL., XXI, 120-1; by Charles S. Sydnor in SAQ., XLVIII, 131-2.
- 2815. VERNER, COOLIE. Some Observations on the Philadelphia 1794 Editions of Jefferson's 'Notes'. PBSUV., II, 201-4.
- Johnson, Samuel.** 2816. ABBOTT, CLAUDE COLLEER. New Light on Johnson and Boswell. Listener, May 19, XII, 853-4.
- 2817. ATKINSON, A. W. Notes on Johnson's 'Dictionary'. NQ., Oct. 15, CXCIV, 443-5.
- 2818. BALDERSTON, KATHARINE C. Johnson's Vile Melancholy. See 338.
- 2819. BLOOM, EDWARD A. Johnson on a Free Press: A Study in Liberty and Subordination. ELH., Dec., XVI, 251-71.
- 2820. BRUNNER, K. Did Dr Johnson Hate Scotland and the Scottish? E. Studies, Oct., XXX, 184-90.

- Johnson, Samuel.** 2821. EMDEN, CECIL S. Rhythmical Features in Dr Johnson's Prose. RES., Jan., XXV, 38-54.
- 2822. EMERY, CLARK. Dr Johnson on Dr Hill. MLN., Jan. LXIV, 15-18.
- 2823. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. The Text of Johnson's 'Shakespeare' (1765). PQ., July, XXVIII, 425-8.
- 2824. GREENE, D. J. Johnson's Definition of 'Network'. NQ., Dec. 10, CXCIV, 538-9.
- 2825. GULICK, SIDNEY L., Jr. Johnson, Chesterfield, and Boswell. *See* 338.
- 2826. HAGSTRUM, J. H. Johnson's Conception of the Beautiful, the Pathetic, and the Sublime. PMLA., Mar., LXIV, 134-57.
- 2827. KOLB, GWIN, J. Johnson's 'Dissertation on Flying' and John Wilkins' 'Mathematical Magick'. MP., Aug., XLVII, 24-31.
- 2828. KRISHNAMURTI, S. Dr Johnson and the Law Lectures of Sir Robert Chambers. MLR., Apr., XLIV, 236-8.
- 2829. LIEBERT, HERMAN W. New Letters from Dr Johnson to Dr Taylor. HLB., Winter, III, 143-7.
- 2830. MABBOTT, T. O. Johnson and the Letter 'H'. Word Study, No. 5, XXIV, 7-8.
- 2831. MCNAIR, SIR ARNOLD. Dr Johnson and the Law. (Bibl. 1948, 2514.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XXX, 312-13; in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 58; in NQ., CXCIV, 88.
- 2832. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Dr Johnson and Roman History. HLQ., May, XII, 311-14.
- 2833. OGAWA, HITOSHI. Macaulay's Life of Samuel Johnson. *See* 3677.
- 2834. PITOU, SPIRE. Richelet, Forerunner of Samuel Johnson and De Lormes. MLN., Nov., LXIV, 474-6.
- 2835. QUINLAN, MAURICE J. Dr Franklin Meets Dr Johnson. PMHB., Jan., LXXIII, 34-44.
- 2836. R., V. Johnson and Scaliger on Dictionary-Making. NQ., Apr. 16, CXCIV, 161-2.
- 2837. SEWALL, RICHARD B. Dr Johnson, Rousseau, and Reform. *See* 338.
- 2838. TATE, ALLEN. Johnson on the Metaphysicals. KR., Summer, XI, 379-94.
- 2839. TRACY, C. R. Democritus, Arise! A Study of Dr Johnson's Humor. YR., Dec., XXXIX, 294-310.
- 2840. WIMSATT, W. K., Jr. Philosophic Words. A Study of Style and Meaning in the 'Rambler' and 'Dictionary' of Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1948, 2524.) Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 219-20; by C. R. T. in QQ., LVI, 155; by Doris B. Saunders in UTQ., XVIII, 409-12.
- Junius.** 2841. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Colonel Maclean and the Junius Controversy. ELH., Dec., XVI, 272-83.
- 2842. — The First American Edition of 'Junius'. NQ., May 28, CXCIV, 233.
- 2843. — A Junius Bibliography. *See* 38.

- Law, William.** 2844. BAKER, ERIC W. A Herald of the Evangelical Revival. A Critical Enquiry into the Relation of William Law to John Wesley and the Beginnings of Methodism. London: Epworth Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 203. 12s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 2, p. 223.
- 2845. WORMHOUDT, ARTHUR. Newton's Natural Philosophy in the Behmenistic Works of William Law. JHI., June, x, 411-29.
- 2846. — A Note on William Law's 'The Absolute Unlawfulness of the Stage Entertainment'. MLN., Mar., LXIV, 180-1.
- Lewis, Matthew Gregory.** 2847. TODD, WILLIAM B. The Early Editions and Issues of 'The Monk', with a Bibliography. PBSUV., II, 3-24.
- 2848. Trollope on 'The Monk'. See 3956.
- Lillo, George.** 2849. The London Merchant or The History of George Barnwell. Introduction by BONAMY DOBRÉE. London: Harville Press. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. pp. xxv, 212. 5s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 2, p. 223.
- Macaulay, Catherine.** 2850. DONNELLY, LUCY MARTIN. The Celebrated Mrs Macaulay. WMQ., Apr., VI, 173-207.
- Macpherson, James.** 2851. FRIDEN, G. James Fenimore Cooper and Ossian. See 3352.
- Manley, Mary de la Rivière.** 2852. NEEDHAM, GWENDOLYN B. Mary de la Rivière Manley, Tory Defender. HLQ., May, XII, 253-88.
- Miller, James.** 2853. STEWART, POWELL. A Bibliographical Contribution to Biography: James Miller's 'Seasonable Reproof'. Library, Mar., III, 295-8.
- Montagu, Mrs Elizabeth.** 2854. HORNBEAK, KATHERINE G. New Light on Mrs Montagu. See 338.
- 2855. PHILLIPS, GEORGE L. Mrs Montagu and the Climbing-Boys. RES., July, xxv, 237-44.
- Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley.** 2856. GIBBS, LEWIS. The Admirable Lady Mary: The Life and Times of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu (1689-1762). N.Y.: William Morrow; London: Dent. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 255. \$4; 15s. Rev. by Thomas Quinn Curtiss in NYTB., Oct. 2, p. 37; by Clara G. Stillman in NYHTB., Sept. 25, p. 28; by Robert Halsband in SRL., Oct. 1, pp. 11-12; by C. E. Vulliamy in Obs., June 19, p. 7; by Penelope Houston in Sun. Times, June 19, p. 3.
- 2857. HALSBAND, ROBERT (ed.). The Nonsense of Common-Sense 1737-1738. (Bibl. 1947, 2333.) Rev. by Douglas Grant in RES., xxv, 83-4; by R. Blanchard in MLN., LXIV, 132-5; by R. P. Bond in JEGP., XLVIII, 296.
- Munford, Robert.** 2858. CANBY, COURTLANDT (ed.). Robert Munford's 'The Patriots'. WMQ., July, VI, 437-503.
- 2859. The Candidates: or, The Humours of a Virginia Election; A Comedy in Three Acts. Edited with an Introduction by JAY B. HUBBELL and DOUGLASS ADAIR. Williamsburg: Institute of Early American History and Culture, 1948. pp. 43. \$1.50. Rev. by M. Shockley in AL., xx, 475-6.
- Paine, Thomas.** 2860. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Why Did Thomas Paine Write on the Bank? PAPS., Sept., XCIII, 309-15.

- Paine, Thomas.** 2861. BECKER, O. H. E. Helden ohne Waffen: Thomas Paine. *Horizont* (Berlin), III (1948), No. 1.
- 2862. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Thomas Paine Silenced. *NQ.*, Dec. 10, CXCIV, 544-5.
- Pennant, Thomas.** 2863. Tour on the Continent 1765 by Thomas Pennant Esqr. Edited with Notes by G. R. DE BEER. (Bibl. 1948, 2537.) Rev. by J. N. L. B. in *Nature*, CLXIV, 297.
- Percy, Thomas.** 2864. CHURCHILL, IRVING L. Thomas Percy, Scholar. *See* 338.
- Pope, Alexander.** 2865. ALLEN, ROBERT J. Pope and the Sister Arts. *See* 326.
- 2866. AULT, NORMAN. New Light on Pope with Some Additions to his Poetry Hitherto Unknown. London: Methuen; N.Y.: British Book Centre. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 379. 30s.; \$6.75. Rev. by Edith Sitwell in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 2, p. 3; by Bonamy Dobrée in *Listener*, XLII, 640; briefly in *N. Cent.*, CXLVI, 334.
- 2867. BISHOP, CARTER R. General Themes in Pope's Satires. *West Virginia Univ. Bulletin: Philological Papers*, VI, 54-68.
- 2868. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. Pope, Gildon and Salamanders. *NQ.*, Jan. 8, CXCIV, 14.
- 2869. BRACHER, FREDERICK. Pope's Grotto: The Maze of Fancy. *HLQ.*, Feb., XII, 141-62.
- 2870. BUTT, JOHN. 'A Master Key to Popery.' *See* 326.
- 2871. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR. Pope and Deism. ('The Dunciad', IV. 459-92.) *See* 326.
- 2872. HAGEDORN, RALPH. Pope and Horace. *NQ.*, Apr. 2, CXCIV, 144-5.
- 2873. JOHNSTON, ELIZABETH. Freedom in Restraint. *See* 327.
- 2874. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Pope and our Contemporaries. *See* 326.
- 2875. MACK, MAYNARD. 'Wit and Poetry and Pope': Some Observations on His Imagery. *See* 326.
- 2876. MEDFORD, FLOYD. The 'Essay on Man' and the 'Essay on the Origin of Evil'. *NQ.*, Aug. 6, CXCIV, 337-8.
- 2877. PARKIN, REBECCA P. Alexander Pope's Use of the Implied Dramatic Speaker. *CE.*, Dec., XI, 137-41.
- 2878. The Pleasures of Pope. Selected and Introduced by PETER QUENNEL. London: Hamish Hamilton. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxv, 265. 15s. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Dec. 25, p. 3; by Bonamy Dobrée in *Listener*, XLII, 640.
- 2879. RILING, MILDRED. 'Puffs, Powders, Patches, Bibles, Billet-Doux'. *NQ.*, Dec. 10, CXCIV, 537-8.
- 2880. SCHMID, KARLERNST (ed.). The Rape of the Lock. Hamburg: Hansischer Gildenverlag, 1948. pp. 31. DM. 1.50.
- 2881. SIBLEY, AGNES MARIE. Alexander Pope's Prestige in America, 1725-1835. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xi, 158. \$2.50; 14s.
- 2882. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Pope's 'Epistle to Harley': An Analysis. *See* 326.

- Pope, Alexander.** 2883. WIMSATT, W. K., Jr. Rhetoric and Poems: The Example of Pope. *See* 325.
- Priestley, Joseph.** 2884. PARK, MARY CATHRYNE. Joseph Priestley and the Problem of Pantisocracy. (Bibl. 1947, 2353.) Rev. by W. F. Taylor in MLN., LXIV, 204-5.
- Psalmannazar, George.** 2885. LONG, JOHN P. George Psalmannazar: The Incredible Impostor. CW., Feb., CLXVIII, 362-5.
- Radcliffe, Mrs Ann.** 2886. RUFF, WILLIAM. Ann Radcliffe, or, The Hand of Taste. *See* 338.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** 2887. BOYS, RICHARD C. Sir Joshua Reynolds and the Architect Vanbrugh: A Footnote to Boswell. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1947, XXXIII, 323-36. Rev. by R. E. Moore in PQ., 1950, XXIX, 294.
- 2888. HILLES, FREDERICK W. Sir Joshua's Prose. *See* 338.
- 2889. WIND, EDGAR. A Source for Reynolds' Parody of 'The School of Athens'. HLB., Spring, III, 294-7.
- Richardson, Samuel.** 2890. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Wedding Bells for Pamela. PQ., Apr., XXVIII, 323-5.
- 2891. SALE, WILLIAM M., Jr. From 'Pamela' to 'Clarissa'. *See* 338.
- 2892. WATT, I. P. The Naming of Characters in Defoe, Richardson and Fielding. *See* 2753.
- Rowe, Nicholas.** 2893. CLARK, DONALD B. Nicholas Rowe: A Study in the Development of the Pathetic Tragedy. Geo. Washington Univ. Summaries of Doct. Diss., 1947 and 1948, pp. 11-16.
- Shenstone, William.** 2894. MALLAM, DUNCAN. Some Interrelationships of Shenstone's Essays, Letters and Poems. PQ., Oct., XXVIII, 458-64.
- 2895. PRETTYMAN, VIRGINIA L. Shenstone's Reading of Spenser. *See* 338.
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.** 2896. GIBBS, LEWIS. Sheridan: His Life and His Theatre. (Bibl. 1947, 2363.) Rev. in TAM., Mar., XXXIII, 95.
- 2897. HUCHON, M. (trans.). L'Ecole de la Médisance. With an Introduction by L. LANDRÉ. Paris: Aubier.
- 2898. NETTLETON, GEORGE H. A Comment on Sheridan Against Warren Hastings. QJS., XXXV, 71-2. (Cf. Bibl. 1948, 2563.)
- Smart, Christopher.** 2899. Hymns for the Amusement of Children. With an Introduction by E. B. (Bibl. 1947, 2367.) Rev. by Norman Callan in RES., XXV, 277-8.
- 2900. The Collected Poems. Edited, with an Introduction and Critical Comments by NORMAN CALLAN. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. 2 vols. 7 × 4½. pp. lvi, 381, 385-1020. 25s.
- Smith, Adam.** 2901. MACLEAN, KENNETH. Imagination and Sympathy: Sterne and Adam Smith. JHI., June, x, 399-410.
- 2902. SCHNEIDER, HERBERT W. (ed.). Adam Smith's Moral and Political Philosophy. (Hafner Library of Classics, No. 8.) N.Y.: Hafner, 1948. pp. xxviii, 484. \$3.50. Rev. by Glenn A. Morrow in Jour. of Philosophy, XLVI, 477-9.

- Smollett, Tobias.** 2903. BOEGE, FRED W. Smollett's Reputation as a Novelist. (Bibl. 1947, 2370.) Rev. by W. Melville Jones in WMQ., VI, 341-3.
- 2904. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Smollett and the Death of King William III. MLN., Jan., LXIV, 21-3.
- 2905. — Smollett and the Translation of the 'Gil Blas'. MLQ., Mar., x, 68-71.
- 2906. — Smollett's 'Register of the Weather'. NQ., Apr. 16, CXCIV, 163.
- 2907. — Two Notes on Smollett. NQ., Dec. 24, CXCIV, 557-8.
- 2908. GRAHAM, W. H. Smollett's 'Humphry Clinker'. Contemporary Review, July, CLXXVI, 33-8.
- 2909. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Keats and Smollett. See 3611.
- 2910. KNAPP, LEWIS M. Smollett's Self-Portrait in 'The Expedition of Humphry Clinker'. See 338.
- 2911. — Tobias Smollett: Doctor of Men and Manners. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9½ × 6½. pp. xiii, 362. \$5; 25s. Rev. by James L. Clifford in NYTB., Jan. 30, p. 5; by Clara G. Stillman in NYHTB., June 19, p. 14; in TAM., May, XXXIII, 10; by Henry Pettit in WHR., III, 155-6; by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., Feb. 26, p. 19; briefly in Nineteenth-Century Fiction, No. 1, p. 85.
- 2912. SITWELL, SIR OSBERT (ed.). Travels through France and Italy. N.Y.: United Book Guild; London: Lehmann; Toronto: Longmans. pp. xi, 303. \$1.25; 8s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., June 5, p. 7.
- Spence, Joseph.** 2913. OSBORN, JAMES M. The First History of English Poetry. See 326.
- Steele, Sir Richard.** 2914. AUBIN, ROBERT A. Behind Steele's Satire on Undertakers. PMLA., Dec., LXIV, 1008-26.
- 2915. BAINE, RODNEY M. The Publication of Steele's 'Conscious Lovers'. PBSUV., II, 169-73.
- 2916. BLANCHARD, RAE. The Songs in Steele's Plays. See 326.
- 2917. LOFTIS, JOHN. Richard Steele, Drury Lane, and the Tories. MLQ., Mar., x, 72-80.
- 2918. — Sir John Falstaffe's 'Theatre'. JEGP., Apr., XLVIII, 252-8.
- 2919. — Steele and the Drury Lane Patent. MLN., Jan., LXIV, 19-21.
- 2920. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Steele's Unassigned Tract Against the Earl of Oxford. PQ., July, XXVIII, 413-18.
- Sterne, Laurence.** 2921. DILWORTH, ERNEST NEVIN. The Unsentimental Journey of Laurence Sterne. (Bibl. 1948, 2584.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 9, p. 232; briefly by C. R. T. in QQ., LVI, 296; by L. Hartley in MLN., LXIV, 356; by W. C. Booth in MP., XLVI, 280-2; cf. PQ., XXVIII, 402-4.
- 2922. HAMMOND, LANSING VAN DER HEYDEN. Laurence Sterne's Sermons of Mr Yorick. (Bibl. 1948, 2585.) Rev. by M. R. Grennan in MLN., LXIV, 141; by J. A. Work in JEGP., XLVIII, 154-6.

- Sterne, Laurence.** 2923. MACLEAN, KENNETH. *Imagination and Sympathy: Sterne and Adam Smith.* See 2901.
- 2924. MONK, SAMUEL HOLT. *Laurence Sterne at Princeton.* PULC., Apr., x, 137-9.
- 2925. PUTNEY, RUFUS D. S. *Laurence Sterne, Apostle of Laughter.* See 338
- Stillingfleet, Benjamin.** 2926. HAVENS, RAYMOND. *Benjamin Stillingfleet's Sonnets.* NQ., Aug. 6, CXCIV, 338.
- Swift, Jonathan.** 2927. BRACHER, FREDERICK. *The Name 'Lemuel Gulliver'.* HLQ., Aug., xii, 409-13.
- 2928. CASE, ARTHUR E. *Swift's Supposed Ingratitude toward his Uncle Godwin.* See 326.
- 2929. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. *Swift's 'Mechanical Operation of the Spirit'.* See 326.
- 2930. DAVIS, HERBERT. *The Manuscript of Swift's Sermon on Brotherly Love.* See 326.
- 2931. — (ed.). *The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. ix. Irish Tracts 1720-1723 and Sermons.* (Bibl. 1948, 2592.) Rev. by Harold Williams in RES., xxv, 274-7; by J. C. Beckett in Irish Hist. Studies, vi, 228-9; by Alan Gewirth in Ethics, LIX, 231; by W. H. Irving in SAQ., XLVIII, 622; by F. Pyle in Hermathena, LXXIII, 106-8.
- 2932. — *The Satire of Jonathan Swift.* (Bibl. 1947, 2382.) Rev. by R. W. Babcock, in MLQ., x, 118-20.
- 2933. EHRENPREIS, IRVIN. *Swift's 'Enquiry'.* NQ., Aug. 20, CXCIV, 360.
- 2934. ELISOFFER-KAMINS, LOUISE. *Un Imitateur Original de Jonathan Swift: L'Abbé Coyer et ses 'Bagatelles Morales' (1754).* RLC., xxiii, 469-81.
- 2935. HARDY, EVELYN. *The Conjured Spirit, A Study in the Relationship of Swift, Stella and Vanessa.* London: Hogarth Press; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 9×5½. pp. xii, 266. 15s.; \$3.75.
- 2936. JOHNSON, MAURICE. *The Ghost of Swift in 'Four Quartets'.* See 4427.
- 2937. KOTTENKAMPF, F. (trans.). *Gullivers Reisen.* Stuttgart: Rottacker. pp. 407. DM. 8.60.
- 2938. LANDA, LOUIS A. *Swift's Deanery Income: A New Document.* See 326.
- 2939. SAUERS, PHILIP. *Wisdom Is a Nut; or the Idols of Jonathan Swift.* See 327.
- 2940. SCHMID, KARLERNST (ed.). *The Battle of the Books.* Hamburg: Hansischer Gildenverlag. pp. 31. DM. 1.50.
- 2941. STONE, EDWARD. *Swift and Horses: Misanthropy or Comedy?* MLQ., Sept., x, 367-76.
- 2942. TEERINK, HERMAN. *Swift's 'Cadenus and Vanessa' Again.* HLB., Autumn, iii, 435-6.
- 2943. — *Swift's 'Discourse...Contests...Athens and Rome', 1701.* Library, Dec., iv, 201-5.

- Swift, Jonathan.** 2944. THUROW, F. (trans.). *Reise in verschiedene Länder der West, in vier Teilen von Lemmuel Gulliver.* Ungekürzte deutsch Ausgabe. Aschaffenburg: Pattloch. pp. xv, 317. DM. 12.
- 2945. WILLIAMS, HAROLD (ed.). *Journal to Stella.* (Bibl. 1948, 2608.) Rev. by Edmund Wilson in NY., Jan. 22, pp. 72-7; by Emile Pons in RES., xxv, 364-7; by George Sherburn in MLR., XLIV, 113-14.
- 2946. — Swift's Early Biographers. See 326.
- Theobald, Lewis.** 2947. 'Preface' to 'The Works of Shakespeare' (1734). With an Introduction by HUGH G. DICK. See 309.
- Thomson, James.** 2948. ATKINSON, A. D. Thomson's 'Petrified City'. NQ., June 11, CXCIV, 253-4.
- 2949. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Ethics and Political History in Thomson's 'Liberty'. See 326.
- 2950. RASHBROOK, R. F. Keats and Thomson. See 3621.
- 2951. SPENCE, JOHN R. James Thomson, 1700-1748. Scottish Poet of Nature. Burns Chron., XXIV, 42-5.
- 2952. WILLIAMS, RALPH M. Thomson and Dyer: Poet and Painter. See 338.
- Thornton, Bonnell.** 2953. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Bonnell Thornton's Burlesque Ode. NQ., July 23, CXCIV, 321-4; Percy A. Scholes, *ib.*, Oct. 29, CXCIV, 482.
- Vanbrugh, Sir John.** 2954. WHISTLER, LAURENCE. Some Unpublished Drawings of Sir John Vanbrugh. New English Review, New Ser., I, 250-6; II, 332-6.
- Walpole, Horace.** 2955. BARRINGTON, MICHAEL. 'Historic Doubts' Concerning Perkin Warbeck. NQ., May 28, CXCIV, 229-32.
- 2956. BRANDENBURG, ALICE STAYERT. The Theme of 'The Mysterious Mother'. MLQ., Dec., x, 464-74.
- 2957. FAN, T. C. Chinese Fables and Anti-Walpole Journalism. RES., Apr., xxv, 141-51.
- 2958. HUMPHREYS, ARTHUR R. 'Spirits of Hartshorn.' Cambridge Jour., May, II, 474-86.
- 2959. LEWIS, WILMARTH SHELDON. The Last Word. N. Col., June, II, 163-6.
- 2960. — Relics. AMo., Dec., CLXXXIV, 74-8.
- 2961. The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence. Edited by W. S. LEWIS. Vols. 13 and 14 (in one). (Bibl. 1948, 2618.) Rev. by Robert Halsband in NYTB., Jan. 2, p. 11; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Jan. 2, p. 3; by D. M. Clark in AHR., LIV, 663-4; briefly in N. Cent., CXLV, 252; by R. K. Root in MLN., LXIV, 349-50; by P. B. Daghljan in JEGP., XLVIII, 420-2; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nat., CLXVIII, 136; by A. B. Shepperson in VQR., xxv, 290-3; by Leonard Bacon in YR., XXXVIII, 552-4.
- 2962. SMITH, WARREN HUNTING. Horace Walpole and Two Frenchwomen. See 338.
- 2963. — Parson Giberne and His Brother. VQR., Spring, xxv, 257-68.

- Ward, Edward.** 2964. TROYER, HOWARD WILLIAM. Ned Ward of Grubstreet. (Bibl. 1947, 2399.) Rev. by James R. Sutherland in RES., xxv, 172-3; by B. Harris in JEGP., XLVIII, 294-6.
- Warton, Joseph.** 2965. KINSLEY, J. The Publication of Warton's 'Essay on Pope'. MLR., Jan., XLIV, 91-3.
- Washington, George.** 2966. COMMINS, SAXE (ed.). Basic Writings. (Bibl. 1948, 2619.) Rev. by Curtis P. Nettels in WMQ., VI, 315-18; briefly by J. B. Hubbell in AL., xx, 491; in Nat., CLXVIII, 47.
- 2967. FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL. George Washington. Vols. I and II. (Bibl. 1948, 2620.) Rev. by Bernard Knollenberg, WMQ., VI, 111-21; by Richard E. Danielson in AMo., Jan., CLXXXIII, 76-8; briefly in N. Cent., CXLV, 252; by Perry Miller in NEQ., XXII, 253-7; in TLS., Apr. 2, p. 211; by H. T. Lefler in JSH., xv, 98-102; by A. R. Newsome in North Carolina Historical Rev., xxvi, 461-3; briefly by J. B. Hubbell in AL., xx, 490.
- Watts, Isaac.** 2968. STEVENSON, ROBERT. Dr Watts' 'Flights of Fancy'. Harvard Theological Rev., Oct., XLII, 235-53.
- Wesleys.** 2969. EDWARDS, MALDWYN L. Family Circle. A Study of the Epworth Household in Relation to John and Charles Wesley. London: Epworth Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 197. 12s. 6d.
- 2970. RATTENBURY, J. ERNEST. The Eucharistic Hymns of John and Charles Wesley. To Which Is Appended Wesley's Preface Extracted from Brevint's 'Christian Sacrament and Sacrifice', Together with 'Hymns on the Lord's Supper'. London: Epworth Press, 1948. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 253. 15s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 5, p. 159; by Erik Routley in Congregational Quar., xxvii, 176.
- Wesley, John.** 2971. BAKER, ERIC W. A Herald of the Evangelical Revival. See 2844.
- 2972. BAKER, FRANK. John Wesley and John Bousell. Jour. of the Friends' Historical Soc., XL, 50-2.
- 2973. POLLARD, H. John Wesley in Northumberland. London: S.P.C.K. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 23. 1s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 9, p. 239.
- White, Gilbert.** 2974. HAMMOND, LANSING V. Gilbert White, Poetizer of the Commonplace. See 338.
- Wilkes, John.** 2975. REA, ROBERT R. John Almon: Bookseller to John Wilkes. Indiana Quar. for Bookmen, IV, 20-8.
- Woolman, John.** 2976. REYNOLDS, REGINALD (ed.). The Wisdom of John Woolman: With a Selection from his Writings as a Guide to the Seekers of Today: With a Preface by STEPHEN HOBHOUSE. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Allen and Unwin. 8×5 . pp. xii, 178. \$3; 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 204.
- Wrangham, Francis.** 2977. SHELLEY, PHILIP ALLISON. Archdeacon Wrangham's Poems. Library, Dec., IV, 205-11.
- Young, Edward.** 2978. BAILEY, MARGERY. Edward Young. See 338.
- 2979. PETTIT, HENRY. Young's 'Night-Thoughts' Re-Examined. Library, Mar., III, 299-301.
- 2980. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Additions to the Check-List of Young's 'Night-Thoughts' in America. PBSA., XLIII, 348-9.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 2981.** COOKE, JOHN DANIEL and LIONEL STEVENSON (eds.). *English Literature of the Victorian Period*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. xii, 438. \$3.
- 2982.** EVANS, MARJORIE R. (ed.). *An Anthology of Victorian Verse; with an Introduction by B. IFOR EVANS*. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxxi, 245. 8s. 6d.
- 2983.** SCHIMANSKI, STEFAN and HENRY TREECE (eds.). *A New Romantic Anthology*. London: Grey Walls Press; Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 243. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50.
- 2984.** SNELLING, VERA M. (ed.). *Victorian Byeways*. N.Y. and London: Staples. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 128. \$2.50; 12s. 6d.
- 2985.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD CHARLES (ed.). *Murder by Gaslight: Victorian Tales*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 437. Rev. by K. Guilfoil in *Chicago Sunday Tribune*, Nov. 6, p. 3; in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 6, p. 31; by A. B. in *NYTB.*, Nov. 6, p. 20.

Literary History and Criticism

- 2986.** Another Bewick Woodcut. *CLQ.*, Nov., II, 206-7.
- 2987.** AURNER, NELLIE S. *An Unknown Castigator of Christopher North*. See 327.
- 2988.** BHATNAGAR, R. S. *The English Novel of Crime in the XIX Century*. Lucknow Univ. (Thesis).
- 2989.** *An Unfinished Novel by NICHOLAS BIDDLE*. With an Introduction by THOMAS P. GOVAN. *PULC.*, Apr., x, 124-36.
- 2990.** BOWRA, SIR CECIL MAURICE. *The Romantic Imagination*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 306. \$4.50. Rev. by George F. Whicher in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 4, p. 7; by G. Miles in *Com.*, LI, 253-4; by F. A. Pottle in *YR.*, xxxix, 346-9; by D. Bush in *NR.*, Nov. 28, p. 30.
- 2991.** BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *The Times of Melville and Whitman*. (Bibl. 1947, 2415.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 12, p. 170; by Garland Greever in *Pers.*, xxx, 302-3; by R. E. Spiller in *AL.*, xx, 459-61; by C. E. Gauss in *JA.*, VIII, 132.
- 2992.** BURY, ADRIAN (ed.). *Rowlandson Drawings*. London: Avalon Press; N.Y.: British Book Centre. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 96. 25s.; \$5.75.
- 2993.** CARSON, WILLIAM GLASGOW BRUCE. *Managers in Distress. The St Louis Stage, 1840-1844*. St Louis, Mo.: St Louis Historical Documents Foundation. pp. xv, 329. \$6.
- 2994.** DAVIS, CURTIS CARROLL. *Chronicler of the Cavaliers: Three More Letters from and to William Alexander Caruthers, M.D.* *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, LVII, 55-6.
- 2995.** DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. *An Early American Lawyer and the Profession of Letters*. *HLQ.*, Feb., XII, 191-205.

2996. DENNY, NORMAN (ed.). *The Yellow Book. A Selection.* London: Lane. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 372. 15s.
2997. DERBY, J. RAYMOND (ed.). *The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1948.* See 46.
2998. DISHER, MAURICE WILLSON. *Blood and Thunder. Mid-Victorian Melodrama and its Origins.* London: Muller. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 280. 18s.
2999. DOI, KOCHI. *The Infancy of English Romanticism.* Fushicho, 11.
3000. DOWNER, ALAN. *The Making of a Great Actor—William Charles Macready.* Theatre Annual, VII, 59–83.
3001. EGG, INES. *Die Bestimmung des Frauenbildes im viktorianischen Roman durch Charlotte Brontë und George Eliot.* (Zürich diss.) Zürich: Juris-Verlag. pp. 94.
3002. EIDSON, JOHN OLIN. *A Harvard Book of Charades, 1839.* NEQ., Sept., XXII, 397–9.
3003. FALK, BERNARD. *Thomas Rowlandson: His Life and Art.* London: Hutchinson. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 236. 63s.
3004. FOSTER, T. HENRY. *Collecting Iowa Dime Novels.* The Palimpsest, June, XXX, 169–72.
3005. GIARTOSIO DE COURTEN, M. L. *La 'Fratellanza Preraffaellita' cent'anni dopo.* Nuova Antologia, Dec., LXXXIV, 380–95.
3006. GUGLER, ILSE. *Das Problem der fragmentarischen Dichtung in der englischen Romantik.* (Bibl. 1944, 3298.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in MLN., LXIV, 140.
3007. HARASZTI, ZOLTAN. *The Correspondence of R. W. Griswold.* BPLQ., I, 61–74, 156–65.
3008. HENKIN, LEO J. *Problems and Digressions in the Victorian Novel (1860–1900): Part XIV, Psychic Phenomena.* BB DI., XIX, 202–5.
3009. *The History of 'The Times', Vol. III: The Twentieth Century Test.* (Bibl. 1948, 1145.) Rev. by R. C. K. Ensor in History, XXXIV, 151–2; by A. H. Imlah in Jour. of Modern History, XXI, 251–2.
3010. HOPSON, JAMES O. *Attitudes toward the Negro as an Expression of English Romanticism.* Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., XLV, 8–10.
3011. HOUGH, GRAHAM. *The Last Romantics.* London: Duckworth. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xix, 284. 15s. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, Oct. 23, p. 3.
3012. HOWE, EVELYN MITCHELL. *Convention and Revolt in the Treatment of Landscape in the Early Nineteenth Century.* Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., IX, 488–90.
3013. JAMES, D. G. *The Romantic Comedy.* (Bibl. 1948, 2645.) Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Jan. 2, p. 3; by Douglas Bush in MLR., XLIV, 268–9.
3014. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *Literature and Orthodoxy in Boston after the Civil War.* Am. Quar., Summer, I, 149–65.
3015. KLEMM, WERNER. *Die englische Farce in 19. Jahrhundert.* (Bibl. 1947, 2430.) Rev. by Allardyce Nicoll in E. Studies, xxx, 316–17; by N. B. Fagin in MLN., LXIV, 139.
3016. LITZENBERG, KARL. *The Victorians and the Vikings.* (Bibl. 1947, 2431.) Rev. briefly by Ralph Elmes in RES., XXIV, 356.

3017. MILLER, H. PRENTICE. *Ante-Bellum Georgia Humor and Humorists*. Emory Univ. Quarterly, June, v, 84-100.
3018. MOSIER, RICHARD D. *Making the American Mind: Social and Moral Ideas in the McGuffey Readers*. (Bibl. 1947, 2435.) Rev. by H. C. Minnich in NEQ., XXII, 123-4.
3019. MOTT, FRANK LUTHER. *The Beadles and Their Novels*. *The Palimpsest*, June, XXX, 173-89.
3020. MOTT, VERA L. *Pioneer Iowa in Beadle Fiction*. *The Palimpsest*, June, XXX, 190-208.
3021. ODELL, GEORGE CLINTON DENSMORE. *Annals of the New York Stage*, vol. XV (1891-1894). N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 10 $\times$ 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvii, 1010. \$12.50; 70s. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Aug. 14, p. 8.
3022. PAGE, EVELYN. *The Diary and the Public Man*. NEQ., June, XXII, 147-72.
3023. PARTRIDGE, CHARLES. *School-Books, 1800-1823*. NQ., Sept. 3, CXCIV, 387-9.
3024. REYNOLDS, GRAHAM. *Thomas Bewick. A Résumé of his Life and Work*. London: Art and Technics; Toronto: McLeod. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ $\times$ 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 96. 6s.; \$3.
3025. ROBBINS, J. ALBERT. *Fees Paid to Authors by Certain American Periodicals, 1840-1850*. PBSUV., II, 95-104.
3026. RYDER, FRANK G. *George Ticknor's 'Sorrows of Young Werther'*. CL., Fall, I, 360-72.
3027. SAVERY, CONSTANCE. A.L.O.E. TLS., Jan. 1, p. 9.
3028. SHINE, HILL and HELEN CHADWICK SHINE. *The Quarterly Review under Gifford: Identification of Contributors, 1809-1824*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\times$ 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xx, 108. \$3.
3029. SILVER, ROLLO G. *The Boston Book Trade 1800-1825*. N.Y.: New York Public Library. pp. 48. 75c.
3030. SLATER, JOSEPH. *A Literary Life of John Braham*. MLQ, Dec., x, 475-89.
3031. SMITH, HENRY NASH. *The Western Frontier in Imaginative Literature, 1818-1891*. MVHR., Dec., XXXVI, 479-90.
3032. STAFFORD, JOHN. *William A. Jones, Democratic Literary Critic*. HLQ., May, XII, 289-302.
3033. TALMAN, J. J. *The First Prince Edward Island Literary Journal*. Royal Soc. Canada Trans., June, XLIII, 153-6.
3034. VINCENT, E. R. *Ugo Foscolo and John Allen*. Unpublished Letters. Italian Studies, IV, 1-21.
3035. Entry cancelled.
3036. WHEAT, CARL I. *The Literature of the Gold Rush*. N. Col. Jan., II, 54-67.
3037. WILDI, M. *A Note on Impressionism in English Literature*. E. Studies, Oct., XXX, 225-33.
3038. WILLEY, BASIL. *Nineteenth Century Studies. Coleridge to Matthew Arnold*. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ $\times$ 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. v, 287. 15s.; \$4.50; \$3.75. Rev. briefly in N. Cent., CXLVI, 405.

3039. WIMSATT, WILLIAM K., Jr. The Structure of Romantic Nature Imagery. *See* 338.
3040. Wood from Newcastle [Woodcuts by Thomas Bewick]. CLQ., May, II, 157-61.
3041. WRIGHT, AUSTIN. Victorian Bibliography for 1948. *See* 95.
3042. YOUNG, JAMES HARVEY. Anna Dickinson as Anne Boleyn. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Oct., v, 163-9.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3043. ALBERTSON, DEAN. The Discovery of Gold in California as Viewed in New York and London. PS., Winter, III, 24-31.
3044. ALDINGTON, RICHARD. Four English Portraits. 1801-1851. (Bibl. 1948, 2662.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 1, p. 4.
3045. ——— The Strange Life of Charles Waterton, 1782-1865. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan & Pearce; Toronto: Collins. pp. 231. London: Evans. pp. 200. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. \$3; 12s. 6d. Rev. by William Beebe in NYTB., Nov. 27, p. 7; by A. A. Milne in Sun. Times, July 17, p. 3; by E. F. Walbridge in LJ., LXXIV, 1193.
3046. ANDERSON, DOROTHY I. Edward T. Channing's Teaching of Rhetoric. Sp. Mon., Aug., xvi, 69-81.
3047. ARMITAGE, HAROLD. Russell and Rye House. Letchworth: Letchworth Printers. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 211. 7s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 19, p. 126.
3048. ASPINALL, ARTHUR. The Early English Trade Unions. Documents from the Home Office Papers in the Public Record Office. London: Batchworth Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxx, 410. 30s. Rev. by J. L. Hammond in Sun. Times, Apr. 10, p. 3; in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 244.
3049. ——— (ed.). The Letters of the Princess Charlotte 1811-1817. London: Home and Van Thal; Toronto: McClelland. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxiii, 254. 42s.; \$11.75. Rev. by Roger Fulford in Listener, XLII, 1006.
3050. ATHEARN, ROBERT G. (ed.). An Army Officer's Trip to Alaska in 1869. PNQ., Jan., XL, 44-64.
3051. ——— Thomas Francis Meagher: An Irish Revolutionary in America. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado Press. pp. 182. \$2.
3052. BAKER, PEARL and RUTH WILCOX. Pioneer Recreation. WHR., Jan., III, 68.
3053. BARKER, SIR ERNEST. Father of the Man. Memories of Cheshire, Lancashire and Oxford, 1874-1898. London: National Council of Social Service. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 116. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 78.
3054. BEALES, H. L. Portrait of a Victorian 'Grande Dame'. Listener, July 14, XLII, 75-6.
3055. BECKWITH, F. Thomas Taylor—Regency Architect, Leeds. Leeds: Thoresby Society. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. x, 100. 10s. 6d.
3056. BEEBE, LUCIUS MORRIS and CHARLES M. CLEGG. U. S. West: The Saga of Wells Fargo. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 320. \$7.50. Rev. by

Joseph Henry Jackson in NYTB., Oct. 2, p. 35; by Oscar Lewis in NYHTB., Oct. 16, p. 5; by John T. Winterich in SRL., Dec. 17, pp. 14-15.

3057. BEIRNE, FRANCIS F. *The War of 1812*. N.Y.: Dutton; Toronto: Smithers. pp. 410. \$5; \$6. Rev. by S. E. Morison in NEQ., XXII, 423-5.

3058. BLACKBURN, BARBARA. *Noble Lord: The Life of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury*. London: Home and Van Thal; Toronto: McClelland. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 247. 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 461-2; in *Listener*, XLII, 1144.

3059. BOLITHO, HECTOR. *The Reign of Queen Victoria*. (Bibl. 1948, 2677.) Rev. by R. Glynn Grylls in *Sun. Times*, Mar. 13, p. 3; in *TLS.*, Apr. 2, p. 216; briefly in *AMo.*, Jan., CLXXXIII, 89.

3060. BROWN, LOUIS A. (ed.). *The Correspondence of David Orlando McRaven and Amanda Nantz McRaven, 1864-1865*. North Carolina Historical Rev., Jan., XXVII, 41-98.

3061. BRYAN, T. CONN. *The Churches in Georgia During the Civil War*. *Georgia Historical Quarterly*, Dec., XXXIII, 283-302.

3062. BURN, W. L. *The Age of Equipoise: England, 1848-1868*. *N. Cent.*, Oct., CXLVI, 207-24.

3063. BURTON, HESTER. *Barbara Bodichon, 1827-1891*. London: Murray; N.Y.: Transatlantic Arts; Toronto: Musson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 219. 16s.; \$3.85; \$4.

3064. BURTON, JEAN. *Lydia Pinkham is Her Name*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. 279. \$2.75. Rev. by George Mayberry in NYTB., Sept. 11, p. 22; by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Aug. 21, p. 6; by Duncan Aikman in SRL., Aug. 27, p. 16.

3065. CANDLER, MRS MYRTLE LONG. *Reminiscences of Life in Georgia During the 1850s and 1860s*. *Georgia Historical Quarterly*, XXXIII, 36-48, 110-23, 218-27, 303-13.

3066. CHARLTON, L. E. O. (ed.). *Recollections of a Northumbrian Lady, 1815-1866*. London: Cape. 8×5 . pp. 288. 15s. Rev. in *DUJ.*, x, 116; by Christopher Sykes in *Obs.*, May 29, p. 7.

3067. CHASE, MARY ELLEN. *Jonathan Fisher: Maine Parson, 1768-1847*. (Bibl. 1948, 2691.) Rev. by Robert E. Moody in *WMQ.*, vi, 537-9; by Elizabeth Ring in *NEQ.*, XXII, 116-18; by Alice M. Baldwin in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 308-9.

3068. CHESNUT, MARY BOYKIN. *A Diary from Dixie*. Edited by BEN AMES WILLIAMS. Boston: Houghton. pp. xii, 572. \$5. Rev. by Betty Smith in NYTB., Oct. 30, p. 19; by Alfred Hoyt Bill in SRL., Dec. 31, p. 19.

3069. CLARK, ROBERT D. *The Oratorical Career of Bishop Matthew Simpson*. *Sp. Mon.*, Aug., XVI, 1-20.

3070. CLEAVES, FREEMAN. *Rock of Chickamauga: The Life of General George H. Thomas*. (Bibl. 1948, 2694.) Rev. by Lloyd Lewis in *SRL.*, Jan. 15, pp. 26-7; briefly in *AMo.*, Mar., CLXXXIII, 92.

3071. CLELAND, ROBERT GLASS (ed.). *Apron Full of Gold: The Letters of Mary Jane Megquier from San Francisco, 1849-1856*. San Marino, Calif.: The Huntington Library. pp. x, 99. \$3.50. Rev. by

- George Harmon Knoles in *PNQ.*, XL, 346-7; by Henry Nash Smith in *Am. Quar.*, I, 190-2; by Ralph P. Bieber in *YR.*, XXXIX, 370-4.
3072. CLOUGH, BEN C. Poor Nancy Luce. *N. Col.*, Sept., II, 253-65.
3073. COLLINS, CARVEL (ed.). Sam Ward in the Gold Rush. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege, 1948. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 187. \$3.50; 20s. Rev. by Robert G. Cleland in *SRL.*, Mar. 12, pp. 22-3.
3074. COULTER, E. MERTON. A History of the South. Vol. VIII. The South During Reconstruction, 1865-1877. (Bibl. 1948, 2696.) Rev. by Bower Aly in *QJS.*, XXXV, 89-90; by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 119-30.
3075. — William Bacon Stevens: Physician, Historian, Teacher, Preacher. *Georgia Historical Quarterly*, June, XXXIII, 91-109.
3076. CREER, LELAND H. Lansford W. Hastings and the Discovery of the Old Mormon Trail. *WHR.*, July, III, 175-86.
3077. DRURY, CLIFFORD M. A Teepee in his Front Yard: A Biography of H. T. Cowley, One of the Founders of the City of Spokane, Washington. Portland, Oregon: Binford and Mort. pp. ix, 206. \$3. Rev. briefly by John T. Winterich in *SRL.*, Oct. 22, p. 23.
3078. DRYDEN, CECIL. Up the Columbia for Furs. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton. pp. 309. \$4. Rev. by James E. Codd in *PNQ.*, XL, 344-5.
3079. EISENSCHIML, OTTO and RALPH NEWMAN. The American Iliad: The Story of the Civil War as Narrated by Eyewitnesses and Contemporaries. (Bibl. 1947, 2471.) Rev. by Frontis W. Johnston in *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, XXVII, 102-4.
3080. ERNST, ROBERT. Immigrant Life in New York City, 1825-1863. New York: King's Crown Press; London: Cumberlege. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 331. \$4.50; 25s. Rev. by Thomas Robson Hay in *PMHB.*, LXXIII, 527-8.
3081. FEJTÖ, FRANÇOIS (ed.). The Opening of an Era, 1848. An Historical Symposium. With an Introduction by A. J. P. TAYLOR. London: Allan Wingate; Toronto: Longmans, 1948. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxviii, 444. 21s.; \$6. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 12, p. 172; briefly in *N. Cent.*, CXLV, 57.
3082. FRANKLIN, BURT and GERSHON LEGMAN. David Ricardo and Ricardian Theory. A Bibliographical Checklist. (Burt Franklin Bibliographical Series, No. 1.) N.Y.: Franklin. 9 x 6. pp. viii, 88. \$6.50.
3083. FULFORD, ROGER. The Prince Consort. N.Y. and London: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xii, 292. \$5.50; 18s. Rev. by H. R. Trevor-Roper in *NYTB.*, July 24, p. 4; in *TLS.*, Apr. 2, p. 216; by Crane Brinton in *SRL.*, July 30, p. 21; briefly in *N. Cent.*, CXLV, 252; by Harold Nicolson in *Obs.*, Mar. 20, p. 3.
3084. — Royal Dukes: The Father and Uncles of Queen Victoria. London: Duckworth; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 320. 15s.; \$2.50.
3085. FUSSELL, G. E. A. Lawson, fl. 1825. A Northumbrian Farrier and Farmer. *NQ.*, Feb. 19, CXCIV, 76-8.
3086. GALLATIN, A. E. Aubrey Beardsley. *PULC.*, Feb., x, 81-4.
3087. GEORGE, ERIC. The Life and Death of Benjamin Robert Haydon. (Bibl. 1948, 2709.) Rev. by Agnes Mongan in *NYTB.*,

- Feb. 27, p. 5; by John T. Winterich in *SRL.*, July 23, p. 21; in *TLS.*, Jan. 1, p. 8.
- 3088.** GEORGE, MARY DOROTHY. *Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires Preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Vol. VIII. 1801-1810.* (Bibl. 1947, 2479.) Rev. by Edward Hughes in *RES.*, xxv, 173-4.
- 3089.** GERNSHEIM, HELMUT. *Julia Margaret Cameron: Her Life and Photographic Work.* London: Fountain Press, 1948. pp. 85.
- 3090.** GRENFELL, RUSSELL. *Nelson: The Sailor.* London: Faber. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xl, 235, l. 8s. 6d.
- 3091.** *Ideas and Beliefs of the Victorians. An Historic Evaluation of the Victorian Age.* Foreword by HARMAN GRISEWOOD. London: Sylvan Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 448. 21s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 12, p. 175.
- 3092.** GWYNN, D. *Young Ireland and 1848.* Cork: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 325. 17s. 6d.
- 3093.** HAGERTY, CREDE D. *Rough Days on the Tioga Frontier.* NYFQ., Autumn, v, 196-202.
- 3094.** HAINES, FRANCIS D., Jr. *The Relations of the Hudson's Bay Company with the American Fur Traders in the Pacific Northwest.* PNQ., Oct., xl, 273-94.
- 3095.** HALEY, NELSON COLE. *Whale Hunt: The Narrative of a Voyage.* (Bibl. 1948, 2713.) Rev. by Isabel R. Macgregor in *NEQ.*, xxii, 280-1.
- 3096.** HAMBOURG, DARIA. *Richard Doyle: His Life and Work.* (Bibl. 1948, 2714.) Rev. by A. S. Plaut in *LJ.*, LXXIV, 199.
- 3097.** HARVEY, ROWLAND H. *Robert Owen, Social Idealist.* Edited with a Foreword by JOHN WALTON CAUGHEY. (Univ. of California Publications in History, vol. 38.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. vi, 269.
- 3098.** HEARNshaw, FOSSEY JOHN COBB (ed.). *The Social and Political Ideas of Some Representative Thinkers of the Age of Reaction and Reconstruction, 1815-65; A Series of Lectures Delivered at King's College, University of London, during the Session 1930-31.* N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 219.
- 3099.** HEDRICK, U. P. *The Land of the Crooked Tree.* (Bibl. 1948, 2715.) Rev. by E. H. W. in *QQ.*, LVI, 158-9.
- 3100.** HERBERT, GEORGE. *Shoemaker's Window. Recollections of a Midland Town before the Railway Age.* Edited by CHRISTIANA S. CHENEY, with an Introduction by C. R. CHENEY. Oxford: Blackwell, 1948. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 139. 8s. 6d. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 26, p. 143.
- 3101.** HOCKLY, H. E. *The Story of the British Settlers of 1820 in South Africa.* Capetown: Juta; London: Walker Bros., 1948. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 317. 30s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 5, p. 94.
- 3102.** HOLBROOK, STEWART H. *The Bridegroom Cameth Not.* AM., May, LXVIII, 600-6.
- 3103.** HOLLON, W. EUGENE. *The Lost Pathfinder: Zebulon Montgomery Pike.* Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. xv, 240. \$3.75. Rev. by Dumas Malone in *NYTB.*, Nov. 20, p. 38; by Dale L. Morgan in *SRL.*, Sept. 17, pp. 17-18.

- 3104.** HORN, STANLEY FITZGERALD (ed.). *The Robert E. Lee Reader*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 553. \$5. Rev. by Armistead C. Gordon in NYTB., Oct. 30, p. 49.
- 3105.** HORNBERGER, THEODORE. *Halliwell-Phillipps and the History of Science*. HLQ., Aug., XII, 391-9.
- 3106.** HULBERT, ARCHER BUTLER. *Forty-Niners. The Chronicle of the California Trail; with an Introduction by JOSEPH HENRY JACKSON*. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. xviii, 340. \$4. Rev. by Robert G. Cleland in SRL., Mar. 12, pp. 22-3; by Lyle E. Mantor in Nebraska History, xxx, 183-4; by Ralph P. Bieber in YR., xxxix, 370-4.
- 3107.** HUNGERFORD, EDWARD. *Wells Fargo: Advancing the American Frontier*. N.Y.: Random House. pp. xvi, 274. \$3.75. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., July 31, p. 14; briefly by John T. Winterich in SRL., Oct. 1, p. 32.
- 3108.** IRONSIDE, ROBIN. *Pre-Raphaelite Painters*. (Bibl. 1948, 2721.) Brief mention in NYHTB., Feb. 6, p. 19.
- 3109.** ISELY, JETER ALLEN. *Horace Greeley and the Republican Party, 1853-1861. A Study of the 'New York Tribune'*. (Bibl. 1948, 2722.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 9, p. 227.
- 3110.** JACKSON, JOSEPH HENRY. *Bad Company: The Story of California's Legendary and Actual Stage-robbers, Bandits, Highwaymen and Outlaws from the Fifties to the Eighties*. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace. pp. xx, 346. \$4.75. Rev. by Hoffman Birney in NYTB., Sept. 18, p. 21.
- 3111.** — (ed.). *Gold Rush Album*. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. ix, 239. \$10. Rev. by Robert G. Cleland in SRL., Mar. 12, pp. 22-3; by J. L. Sellers in Nebraska History, xxx, 295-6; by Ralph P. Bieber in YR., xxxix, 370-4.
- 3112.** JAMES, ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM. *The Durable Monument. Horatio Nelson*. (Bibl. 1948, 2724.) Rev. by J. W. Lambert in Sun. Times, Jan. 2, p. 3.
- 3113.** JONES, MARC EDMUND. *George Sylvester Morris: His Philosophical Career and Theistic Idealism*. Drexel Hill, Penn.: Bell Publ. Co.; Toronto: Musson, 1948. pp. xvi, 430. \$3.50; \$4.50. Rev. briefly in Am. Quar., I, 384.
- 3114.** *Persimmon Hill: A Narrative of Old St Louis and the Far West*. By WILLIAM CLARK KENNERLY as told to ELIZABETH RUSSELL. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 273. \$3.75. Rev. by Myrtle D. Berry in Nebraska History, xxx, 378-80; by John T. Winterich in SRL., June 18, p. 29.
- 3115.** KENT, RICHARD (ed.). *Letters [by MISS HART] from the Bahama Islands. Written in 1823-24*. London: Culmer. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 115. 18s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 19, p. 123.
- 3116.** KNUTH, PRISCILLA and CHARLES M. GATES. *Oregon Territory in 1849-1850*. PNQ., Jan., XL, 3-23.
- 3117.** KRISHNAMURTI, S. *Sir Robert Chambers: A Johnsonian in India*. Jour. of the Univ. of Bombay, Sept., XVIII, 1-5.
- 3118.** LEWIS, OSCAR. *Sea Routes to the Gold Fields: The Migration by Water to California in 1849-1852*. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto:

- McClelland. pp. xiv, 286. \$4; \$5.50. Rev. by Robert G. Cleland in *SRL.*, Mar. 12, pp. 22-3; by Rodman W. Paul in *PNQ.*, XL, 260-1; by Ralph P. Bieber in *YR.*, xxxix, 370-4.
- 3119.** LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER. *The Navy and the Slave Trade. The Suppression of the African Slave Trade in the Nineteenth Century.* London, N.Y. and Toronto: Longmans. 9 × 5½. pp. xiii, 314. 21s.; \$4.75; \$6.
- 3120.** LUXON, NORVAL NEIL. *Niles' Weekly Register: News Magazine of the Nineteenth Century.* (Bibl. 1947, 2505.) Rev. by John J. Reed in *PMHB.*, LXXIII, 524-5.
- 3121.** MACCRACKEN, HENRY NOBLE. *The Family on Gramercy Park.* N.Y.: Scribner's; Toronto: Saunders. pp. 213. \$2.75; \$3.50. Rev. by Earnest Elmo Calkins in *SRL.*, Feb. 5, p. 15.
- 3122.** MACK, EDWARD CLARENCE. *Peter Cooper, Citizen of New York.* N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. pp. xvi, 432. \$5. Rev. by Ralph Adams Brown in *NYTB.*, Nov. 20, p. 24; by William S. Lynch in *SRL.*, Dec. 10, pp. 11-12.
- 3123.** MACNAGHTEN, A. I. *Some Letters of Caroline Norton.* NQ., CXCIV, 6-12, 32-5, 51-5, 99-103.
- 3124.** MARTINDALE, HILDA. *Some Victorian Portraits and Others.* (Bibl. 1948, 2738.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 15, p. 43.
- 3125.** MATTHEWS, BASIL. *Booker T. Washington: Educator and Interracial Interpreter.* (Bibl. 1948, 2740.) Rev. by Malcolm W. Wallace in *UTQ.*, XVIII, 405-7.
- 3126.** McDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS. *Banvard's Mississippi Pamphlets.* PBSA., XLIII, 48-62.
- 3127.** McKEOWN, MARTHA FERGUSON. *The Trail Led North: Mont Hawthorne's Story.* N.Y.: Macmillan, 1948. pp. 222. \$3.50. Rev. by Leland H. Carlson in *PNQ.*, XL, 349-50.
- 3128.** MEAD, DAVID. *The Humiliation of Henry Ward Beecher.* Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Quar., Jan., LVIII, 94-100.
- 3129.** MIDDLETON, DOROTHY. *Baker of the Nile.* London: Falcon Press. 8¼ × 5½. pp. 280. 12s. 6d. Rev. in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 23, p. 3.
- 3130.** MILLS, RANDALL. *Oregon and Utah: Frontier Societies.* WHR., Apr., III, 131-41.
- 3131.** MORGAN, DALE L. (ed.). *Letters by Forty-Niners Written from the Great Salt Lake City in 1849.* WHR., Apr., III, 98-116.
- 3132.** MORGAN, MURRAY C. *Dixie Raider: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah.* (Bibl. 1948, 2747.) Rev. by Eric L. Barr in *PNQ.*, XL, 259-60.
- 3133.** MORRELL, MARTHA McBRIDE. *'Young Hickory': The Life and Times of President James K. Polk.* N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 331. \$4.50. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 17, p. 11; by Glyndon G. Van Deusen in *SRL.*, Mar. 5, p. 25.
- 3134.** NOBLE, KATE WENNER. *A Great Adventure on Great Salt Lake.* WHR., Oct., III, 257-75.
- 3135.** NOBLIN, STUART. *Leonidas Lafayette Polk, Agrarian Crusader.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ.

- Press. pp. ix, 325. \$5; 40s. Rev. by Nash K. Burger in NYTB., Nov. 27, p. 32.
3136. O'CONNOR, RICHARD. *Hood: Cavalier General*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. pp. x, 316. \$4. Rev. by Fletcher Pratt in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 30.
3137. — Thomas: *Rock of Chickamauga*. (Bibl. 1948, 2752.) Rev. by Lloyd Lewis in SRL., Jan. 15, pp. 26-7; briefly in AM., LXVIII, 505.
3138. OLIPHANT, J. ORIN (ed.). *Notes and Documents: The Rise of the Old School Baptists in the Oregon Country*. PNQ., Apr., XL, 124-46.
3139. OSTERWEIS, ROLLIN GUSTAV. *Romanticism and Nationalism in the Old South*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 275. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. by Frances Gaither in NYTB., Feb. 20, p. 6; by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Sept. 4, p. 10; by J. H. Franklin in JSH., xv, 258-60; by J. B. Hubbell in SAQ., XLVIII, 472-5.
3140. OVIATT, ALTON B. *Steamboat Traffic on the Upper Missouri River, 1859-1869*. PNQ., Apr., XL, 93-105.
3141. P., A. *Hours of Business, 1780 to 1820*. NQ., Aug. 6, cxciv, 347-8; M. Hope Dodds, *ib.*, Oct. 1, cxciv, 436-7; T. G. Scott and Mary Phillips, *ib.*, cxciv, 526-7, 547-8.
3142. PADEN, IRENE D. (ed.). *The Journal of Madison Berryman Moorman, 1850-51*. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author by his Granddaughter, LOUISE PARKS BANES. (Bibl. 1948, 2754.) Rev. by Dale L. Morgan in WHR., III, 161-4; by Ralph P. Bieber in YR., XXXIX, 370-4.
3143. PARTOLL, ALBERT J. *Frank L. Worden, Pioneer Merchant 1830-1887*. PNQ., July, XL, 189-202.
3144. PEARSON, HESKETH. *The Last Actor-Managers—I. H. B. Irving and Louis Waller. II. Sir George Alexander. III. Beerbohm Tree*. Listener, XLII, 625-6, 669-70, 713-14.
3145. PHILLIPS, JAMES DUNCAN. *Pepper and Pirates: Adventures in the Sumatra Pepper Trade of Salem*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xii, 141. \$2.50. Rev. by C. B. Palmer in NYTB., Nov. 27, p. 36.
3146. PINGEL, MARTHA M. *An American Utilitarian: Richard Hildreth as a Philosopher*. (Bibl. 1948, 2760.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 1, p. 15; by Louis Filler in NEQ., XXII, 114-15.
3147. POCHMANN, HENRY AUGUST. *New England Transcendentalism and St Louis Hegelianism: Phases in the History of American Idealism*. Philadelphia: Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, 1948. pp. 144. \$3. Rev. by P. Miller in AL., XXI, 368-70.
3148. QUENNEL, PETER (ed.). *Mayhew's London. Being Selections from 'London Labour and the London Poor', by HENRY MAYHEW, Which Was First Published in 1851*. London: Pilot Press. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 569. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 5, p. 147.
3149. RAWSON, GEOFFREY. *Letters from Lord Nelson*. N.Y. and London: Staples Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 463. \$4; 21s. Rev. by Fletcher Pratt in NYTB., Nov. 27, p. 12; by Roger Fulford in Listener, XLII, 636-7.
3150. READ, GEORGIA WILLIS and RUTH GAINES (eds.). *Gold Rush. The Journals, Drawings, and Other Papers of J. Goldsborough Bruff*,

Apr. 2, 1849-July 20, 1851. Foreword by F. W. HODGE. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. lxxii, 794. \$10; 55s. Rev. by Jack Foisie in NYTB., May 15, p. 11; by Allan Nevins in SRL., May 14, pp. 52-3; by Austin E. Hutcheson in PNQ., XL, 345-6; by Ralph P. Bieber in YR., xxxix, 370-4.

3151. REDDAWAY, T. F. London in the Nineteenth Century—I. N. Cent., June, CXLV, 363-74.

3152. REYNOLDS, GRAHAM. Nineteenth Century Drawings, 1850-1900. London: Pleiades Books. 11½ × 9. pp. lxxii, 52. 30s.

3153. RICHARDS, HEBER G. George M. Ottinger, Pioneer Artist of Utah: A Brief of his Personal Journal. WHR., July, III, 209-18.

3154. RICHARDSON, EDGAR PRESTON. Washington Allston: A Study of the Romantic Artist in America. (Bibl. 1948, 2767.) Rev. by Hermann W. Williams, Jr., in WMQ., VI, 327-9; by Marius Bewley in PR., XVI, 202-6; by Mentor L. Williams in NEQ., XXII, 267-8; briefly by J. B. Hubbell in AL., XX, 487-8; by G. H. Hamilton in YR., XXXVIII, 545-8; in TLS., Oct. 28, p. 699.

3155. RIEGAL, ROBERT EDGAR. Young America, 1830-1840. Norman, Okla.: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. xii, 435. \$5. Rev. by Allan Nevins in NYTB., Dec. 18, p. 4.

3156. ROTHENSTEIN, JOHN (ed.). Turner. London: Faber. 12½ × 10. pp. 24. 8s. 6d.

3157. RUSSELL, ALYS. When the Fabians Were Young. Listener, Jan. 27, XLI, 133-4.

3158. RUSSELL, PHILLIPS. The Woman Who Rang the Bell: The Story of Cornelia Phillips Spencer. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xi, 293. \$5; 27s. 6d. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., July 3, p. 7; briefly by John T. Winterich in SRL., July 2, p. 29.

3159. SANO, EIICHI. Queen Victoria's Diary. Eigokenkyn, May.

3160. SARZANO, FRANCES. Sir John Tenniel. N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy; London: Art and Technics; Toronto: McLeod, 1948. pp. 96. \$2.50; 8s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by M. L. Becker in NYHTB., Dec. 26, 1948, p. 6; by A. S. Plaut in LJ., Feb. 1, p. 199.

3161. SCHAPIRO, JACOB SALWYN. Liberalism and the Challenge of Fascism: Social Forces in England and France (1815-1870). N.Y. and London: McGraw-Hill. pp. xi, 421. \$6; 30s. Rev. in Can. F., XXIX, 94; in Current Hist., XVI, 343; by C. Brinton in NYHTB., May 1, p. 18; by F. L. Schuman in NR., July 4, p. 17; by H. Kohn in NYTB., Apr. 24, p. 10.

3162. SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K. Isaiah Thomas, Printer, Patriot, Philanthropist, 1749-1831. (Bibl. 1948, 2775.) Rev. by Lester J. Cappon in WMQ., VI, 533-5; by John C. Miller in NEQ., XXII, 428-9.

3163. SHIRLEY, ANDREW. The Rainbow. A Portrait of John Constable. London: Michael Joseph; Toronto: Collins. 8½ × 5½. pp. 228. 15s.; \$4. Rev. by James Laver in Sun. Times, Aug. 28, p. 3.

3164. SILVER, JAMES W. Edmund Pendleton Gaines: Frontier General. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 280. \$4.50. Rev. by Holman Hamilton in Journal of Mississippi History, XI, 254-6.

- 3165.** SMITH, EDWIN W. *The Life and Times of Daniel Lindley, 1801-1880, Missionary to the Zulus, Pastor of the Voortrekkers, Ubebe Omhlope.* London: Epworth Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxx, 456. 21s.
- 3166.** *A Religious Rebel: The Letters of Mrs Pearsall Smith.* Edited by her Son, LOGAN PEARSALL SMITH, with a Preface and a Memoir by ROBERT GATHORNE-HARDY. London: Nisbet. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxiii, 232. 10s. 6d. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 16, p. 3.
- 3167.** SNYDER, MARTIN P. *William Birch: His Philadelphia Views.* PMHB., July, LXXIII, 271-315.
- 3168.** STEEGMAN, JOHN. *The Eastlakes and Lord Lindsay.* *Listener*, July 14, XLII, 61-2.
- 3169.** STREETER, DONALD C. *The Major Public Addresses of Lucius Q. C. Lamar during the Period 1874-1890.* *Sp. Mon.*, Aug., xvi, 114-24.
- 3170.** STRUIK, DIRK J. *Frederick Engels in New England.* *NEQ.*, June, XXII, 240-3.
- 3171.** SWAN, HOWARD S. *The Music of the Mormons, 1830-1865.* *HLQ.*, May, XII, 223-52.
- 3172.** SYDNOR, CHARLES S. *The Development of Southern Sectionalism, 1819-1848. A History of the South.* Vol. v. (Bibl. 1948, 2782.) Rev. briefly by J. B. Hubbell in *AL.*, xx, 489-90; by Bower Aly in *QJS.*, xxxv, 89-90; by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 119-30.
- 3173.** TAYLOR, JEREMY. *Last Gasp of Sensation on the New York Central.* *NYFQ.*, Summer, v, 112-27.
- 3174.** THORP, MARGARET FARRAND. *Female Persuasion: Six Strong-minded Women.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. x, 253. \$3.75; 30s. Rev. by Adrienne Koch in *SRL.*, Apr. 16, p. 39; by Henrietta L. Krone in *PMHB.*, LXXIII, 523; by Ada Comstock Notestein in *YR.*, xxxviii, 734-6; briefly in *AM.*, LXVIII, 632; by William M. Gibson in *NEQ.*, xxii, 551-2; by Doris Yoakam Twichell in *QJS.*, xxxv, 530-1; by Alice M. Baldwin in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 611-12.
- 3175.** TOLLES, FREDERICK B. *Two Letters of John Bright.* *NQ.*, Dec. 24, CXCIV, 566-8.
- 3176.** WALLACE, SARAH AGNES and FRANCES ELMA GILLESPIE (eds.). *The Journal of Benjamin Moran, 1857-65.* Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 2 vols. pp. xxiv, xx, 1488. \$25. Rev. by Allan Nevins in *NYTB.*, Dec. 25, p. 3.
- 3177.** WALLACE, WILLIAM S. *A Montanan in Russo-American Relations: The Case of John Ginzberg.* *PNQ.*, Jan., XL, 35-43.
- 3178.** WEARMOUTH, ROBERT FEATHERSTONE. *Some Working-Class Movements of the Nineteenth Century.* London: Epworth Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 338. 21s.
- 3179.** WELLMAN, MANLY WADE. *Giant in Gray. A Biography of Wade Hampton of South Carolina.* N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. xv, 387. \$5. Rev. by Robert S. Henry in *NYTB.*, Oct. 23, p. 14; by Stanley F. Horn in *SRL.*, Nov. 26, p. 17.
- 3180.** WELLS, EVELYN and HARRY G. PETERSON. *The '49ers.* N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 273. \$3. Rev. by Jack Foisie in *NYTB.*, Mar. 20,

- p. 21; by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., Feb. 27, p. 3; by Robert G. Cleland in SRL., Mar. 12, pp. 22-3.
- 3181.** WELLS, MERLE W. The Creation of the Territory of Idaho. PNQ., Apr., XL, 106-23.
- 3182.** WEST, E. J. The Original Robertsonians: Competency, a Touch of Genius, and the Make-up Box. Sp. Mon., Sept., XVI, 253-71.
- 3183.** WHITE, MORTON GABRIEL. Social Thought in America: The Revolt Against Formalism. N.Y.: Viking Press. pp. viii, 260. \$3.50. Rev. by Richard Hofstadter in NYTB., Dec. 18, p. 3; by Charles Frankel in NYHTB., Nov. 13, p. 36; by Bernard Bowron in Am. Quar., I, 381-2.
- 3184.** WHYTE, A. GOWANS. Victorian Rationalism and Religion. Rationalist Annual, pp. 81-8.
- 3185.** WILBUR, MARGUERITE EYER (ed.). Three Years in California, by WALTER COLTON, with Excerpts from the Author's 'Deck and Port', and a Selection of his Letters. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xvii, 376. \$5; 27s. 6d. Rev. briefly by John T. Winterich in SRL., Oct. 22, p. 23.
- 3186.** WILLIAMS, JACK K. Travel in Ante-Bellum Georgia as Recorded by English Visitors. Georgia Historical Quarterly, XXXIII, 191-205.
- 3187.** WILTSE, CHARLES MAURICE. John C. Calhoun, Nullifier, 1829-1839. Vol. 2. Indianapolis, Indiana: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 511. \$6. Rev. by Dumas Malone in NYTB., Mar. 27, p. 6; by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Mar. 20, p. 1; by John A. Krout in SRL., Mar. 26, p. 19; briefly in AM., LXIX, 248.
- 3188.** YATES, RAYMOND F. and MARGUERITE W. YATES. A Guide to Victorian Antiques, with Notes on the Early Nineteenth Century. N.Y.: Harper. pp. xv, 246. \$4.
- 3189.** YOUNG, JAMES HARVEY. Patent Medicines in the Early Nineteenth Century. SAQ., Oct., XLVIII, 557-65.

XIX(b). AUTHORS

- Adams, Henry.** **3190.** EDWARDS, HERBERT J. Henry Adams: Politician and Statesman. NEQ., Mar., XXII, 49-60.
- **3191.** LE CLAIR, ROBERT CHARLES. Three American Travellers in England: James Russell Lowell, Henry Adams, Henry James. (Bibl. 1945, 1861.) Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in NEQ., XXII, 129-30.
- **3192.** LYDENBERG, JOHN. Henry Adams and Lincoln Steffens. SAQ., Jan., XLVIII, 42-64.
- **3193.** SAMUELS, ERNEST. The Young Henry Adams. (Bibl. 1948, 2799.) Rev. by W. S. Holt in AHR., LIV, 894-5; by Kenneth MacLean in UTQ., XVIII, 207-10; in CW., CLXIX, 79; briefly in AM., LXVIII, 245.
- Adams, John Quincy.** **3194.** BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG. John Quincy Adams and the Foundations of American Foreign Policy. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland. pp. xix, 588, xv. \$7.50; \$8.50. Rev. briefly in AM., LXIX, 757-8.
- Alcott, Amos Bronson.** **3195.** MEAD, DAVID. Some Ohio Conversations of Amos Bronson Alcott. NEQ., Sept., XXII, 358-72.

- Alcott, Louisa May.** 3196. SALYER, SANDFORD. *Marmee: The Mother of 'Little Women'*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. xiii, 209.
- 3197. STERN, MADELEINE B. *Louisa M. Alcott: An Appraisal*. NEQ., Dec., xxii, 475-98.
- Arnold, Matthew.** 3198. ABEL, DARREL. *Strangers in Nature: Arnold and Emerson*. UKCR., Spring, xv, 205-14.
- 3199. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. *Matthew Arnold and Richard Cobden in 1864. Some Recently Discovered Letters*. RES., July, xxv, 249-54.
- 3200. — *Matthew Arnold and W. E. Gladstone: Some New Letters*. UTQ., Apr., xviii, 217-26.
- 3201. BONNEROT, LOUIS. *Empédocle sur l'Etna*. (Bibl. 1947, 2552.) Rev. by Kathleen Tillotson in RES., xxv, 177-9; in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 24; by A. Whitridge in JEGP., XLVIII, 431-7.
- 3202. — *Matthew Arnold: Poète*. (Bibl. 1947, 2553.) Rev. by Paul Turner in E. Studies, xxx, 313-16; by Kathleen Tillotson in RES., xxv, 177-9; by Paul Turner in E. Studies, xxx, 313-16; in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 24; by S. Gommers in RBPH, xxvii, 201-5; by A. Whitridge in JEGP., XLVIII, 431-7.
- 3203. BROWN, EDWARD K. *Matthew Arnold: A Study in Conflict*. (Bibl. 1948, 2805.) Rev. by William Blackburn in MLN., LXIV, 575-6; by W. D. Templeman in Pers., xxx, 82-3; by J. J. Reilly in CW., CLXX, 78-9; by C. Bennett in Dal. R., xxix, 203; by T. Kirby in Th., xxiv, 352-3; by C. Stanley in UTQ., xix, 106-9.
- 3204. CHAMBERS, SIR EDMUND K. *Matthew Arnold: A Study*. (Bibl. 1947, 2554.) Rev. by L. Davidson in MLN., LXIV, 211-12; by E. K. Brown in MP., XLVII, 67-9; by J. J. Reilly in CW., CLXX, 78-9.
- 3205. COHEN, J. M. *The Buried Life. A Study in Matthew Arnold's Poetry*. Cambridge Jour., Dec., iii, 165-74.
- 3206. COLLINSON, E. JOHN. *Matthew Arnold's Grave*. TLS., Mar. 12, p. 169.
- 3207. HANLEY, EVELYN ALICE. *Arnold: Stoic Influences and Early Poetry*. N.Y.: New York Univ. Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 263-4.
- 3208. JUMP, J. D. *Matthew Arnold and the 'Spectator'*. RES., Jan., xxv, 61-4.
- 3209. MACDONALD, ISOBEL. *The Buried Self. A Background to the Poems of Matthew Arnold, 1848-1851*. London: Peter Davies; Toronto: Saunders. 8×5. pp. 238. 12s. 6d.; \$3.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 254; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Apr. 10, p. 3; in NQ., CXCIV, 263-4.
- 3210. MÉGROZ, R. L. *Matthew Arnold's Brother*. TLS., Jan. 29, p. 73.
- 3211. TILLYARD, E. M. W. *Matthew Arnold on Milton*. See 2515.
- 3212. TRILLING, LIONEL. *Humanism and the Middle Class*. Nat., May 7, CLXVIII, 528-30.
- 3213. VISWANATHAN, K. *Matthew Arnold and T. S. Eliot*. The New Review (India), Apr., xxix, 255-67.

Austen, Jane. 3214. ASHTON, HELEN. *Parson Austen's Daughter*. London and Toronto: Collins; N.Y.: Dodd. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 337. 10s. 6d.; \$2.30; \$3. Rev. by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Dec. 10, pp. 9-10; by C. Clarke in CW., CLXX, 157-8; by E. V. R. Wyatt in Com., LI, 46-8.

— **3215.** AUSTEN-LEIGH, R. A. *Jane Austen and Southampton*. London: Spottiswoode, Ballantyne. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 54. 2s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 330.

— **3216.** BONAVIA-HUNT, DOROTHY ALICE. *Pemberley Shades*. N.Y.: Dutton; London: Wingate; Toronto: Longmans. pp. 317. \$3; 9s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by E. V. R. Wyatt in Com., LI, 46-8.

— **3217.** CHAPMAN, R. W. *Jane Austen: Facts and Problems*. (Bibl. 1948, 2813.) Rev. by Donald Barr in NYTB., May 1, p. 5; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., May 8, p. 19; by Annette B. Hopkins in *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, No. 2, pp. 165-6; by Sheila Kaye-Smith in Sun. Times, Jan. 30, p. 3; in TLS., Feb. 26, p. 136.

— **3218.** — Jane Austen's Friend Mrs Barrett. *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, Dec., No. 3, 171-4.

— **3219.** COLLINS, BARBARA BAIL. *Jane Austen's Victorian Novel*. *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, Dec., No. 3, pp. 175-85.

— **3220.** HAYES, E. N. 'Emma': A Dissenting Opinion. *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, June, No. 1, pp. 1-20.

— **3221.** JENKINS, ELIZABETH. *Jane Austen*. (Bibl. 1948, 2816.) Rev. by Phyllis McGinley in NYTB., Oct. 23, p. 5; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Dec. 18, p. 8; by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Jan. 29, pp. 16-17; by D. Bush in NR., Nov. 28, p. 31.

— **3222.** KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA and G. B. STERN. *More About Jane Austen*. N.Y.: Harper. pp. vi, 270. \$3.50. Rev. by Phyllis McGinley in NYTB., Oct. 23, p. 5; by May Lamberton Becker in NYHTB., Oct. 2, p. 5; by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Dec. 10, pp. 9-10; by E. V. R. Wyatt in Com., LI, 46-8.

— **3223.** KONDO, INEKO. *Jane Austen the Reader*. Eibungakukenkyn, XXVI, 2.

— **3224.** LEAVIS, F. R. *The Great Tradition: Jane Austen, George Eliot, Henry James, Joseph Conrad*. See 3431.

— **3225.** MUIR, EDWIN. *Jane Austen and the Sense of Evil*. NYTB., Aug. 28, p. 1.

— **3226.** ROBERTSON, MARY. *The Last Novels of Jane Austen*. BPLQ., July, 1, 86-8.

— **3227.** SCHORER, MARK. *Fiction and the 'Matrix of Analogy'*. KR., XI, Autumn, 539-60.

— **3228.** Trollope on 'Emma': An Unpublished Note. See 3955.

— **3229.** WENGLER, HAROLD. *Jane Austen, Karl Marx and the Aristocratic Dance*. ASC., Winter, XVIII, 128.

Bailey, Philip James. 3230. FAIRCHILD, HOXIE N. 'Wild Bells' in Bailey's 'Festus'? MLN., Apr., LXIV, 256-8.

Baker, William Munford. 3231. PARROTT, THOMAS MARC and MILTON HALSEY THOMAS. *William Munford Baker: Forgotten Princetonian*. PULC., Feb., x, 61-80.

- 3231a Beardsley, Aubrey.** A Beardsley Miscellany. Edited by R. A. WALKER. London: Lane. 10 × 7½. pp. 116. 42s.
- **3232.** WALKER, R. A. (comp.). The Best of Beardsley. (Bibl. 1948, 2819.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 184.
- Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.** **3233.** NOMACHI, FUTATSU. The Supernatural and Thomas Lovell Beddoes. Eibungaku-kenkyn, xxvi, No. 1.
- **3234.** WAGNER, GEOFFREY. Centennial of a Suicide: Thomas Lovell Beddoes. Horizon, June, xix, 417-35.
- Bellamy, Edward.** **3235.** FILLER, LOUIS. Edward Bellamy and the Spiritual Unrest. American Jour. of Economics and Sociology, Apr., viii, 239-49.
- Bentham, Jeremy.** **3236.** BURNE, P. Bentham and the Utilitarian Principle. Mind, July, LVIII, 367-8.
- **3237.** HALL, EVERETT W. The 'Proof' of Utility in Bentham and Mill. Ethics, Oct., LX, 1-18.
- Bird, Robert Montgomery.** **3238.** WILLIAMS, CECIL B. R. M. Bird's Plans for Novels of the Frontier. AL., Nov., XXI, 321-4.
- 3239-41.** Entries cancelled.
- Borrow, George.** **3242.** TILFORD, JOHN E., Jr. The Critical Approach to 'Lavengro-Romany Rye'. SP., Jan., XLVI, 79-96.
- **3243.** — The Formal Artistry of 'Lavengro-Romany Rye'. PMLA., June, LXIV, 369-84.
- Boucicault, Dion.** **3244.** ATHERTON, J. S. 'Arrah-Na-Pogue' and 'Finnegans Wake'. See 4541.
- Brontë, Anne.** **3245.** BENTLEY, PHYLLIS. The Youngest Brontë. Listener, June 2, XLI, 940-1.
- Brontë, Emily.** **3246.** HENDERSON, PHILIP. Emily Brontë's Poems. TLS., Jan. 29, p. 73; Edwin Morgan, *ib.*, Feb. 12, p. 110; L. R. Chambers, *ib.*, Mar. 12, p. 169; L. P. Hartley, *ib.*, Apr. 9, p. 233.
- **3247.** A Shakespearean Comma in 'Wuthering Heights'. Trollopian, Mar., III, 315.
- **3248.** STEEN, ELLISIV. Problemet Emily Brontë. Edda, XLIX, 161-78.
- **3249.** WATSON, MELVIN R. Tempest in the Soul: The Theme and Structure of 'Wuthering Heights'. Nineteenth-Century Fiction, Sept., No. 2, pp. 87-100.
- **3250.** — 'Wuthering Heights' and the Critics. The Trollopian, Mar., No. 4, pp. 243-63.
- **3251.** WILSON, DAVID. Emily Brontë: First of the Moderns. Mod. Quart. Misc., No. 1, pp. 94-115.
- Brontës.** **3252.** BENTLEY, PHYLLIS. The Brontës. (Bibl. 1947, 2578.) Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in RES., xxv, 185; by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Jan. 29, pp. 16-17; by J. Farrelly in NR., Jan. 3, p. 27; by A. Martin in NYTB., Jan. 9, p. 24.
- **3253.** — The Daydream Writings of the Brontës. Listener, Jan. 27, XLI, 145-6.
- **3254.** — (ed.). Heather Edition of the Works of the Brontë Sisters. London: Wingate. 6 vols. pp. 528; 464; 624; 528; 462; 558. 63s. the set.

- Brontës. 3255.** HANSON, LAWRENCE and E. M. HANSON. *The Four Brontës. The Lives and Works of Charlotte, Branwell, Emily and Anne Brontë.* London, New York and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 414. 25s.; \$6. Rev. briefly in *N. Cent.*, CXLVI, 336.
- **3256.** MARCHAND, LESLIE A. *An Addition to the Census of Brontë Manuscripts.* *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, June, IV, 81-4.
- Brown, Charles Brockden. 3257.** WARFEL, HARRY REDCLAY. *Charles Brockden Brown, American Novelist.* Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press. pp. xi, 255. \$4.50.
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 3258.** HARROD, HAZEL. *An Early Draft of 'The Cry of the Children'.* *NQ.*, Dec. 24, CXCIV, 564-6.
- **3259.** TAPLIN, GARDNER B. *Elizabeth Barrett Browning.* *TLS.*, Mar. 12, p. 174.
- Browning, Robert. 3260.** BOWERS, R. H. *Santayana and Browning: A Postscript.* See 4689.
- **3261.** DE VANE, WILLIAM C. (ed.). *Selected Poems.* N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. ix, 118.
- **3262.** DOWDEN, EDWARD (ed.). *The Ring and the Book.* Los Angeles: Limited Edition Club. 2 vols. pp. xxi, 690.
- **3263.** FAIRCHILD, HOXIE N. *Browning the Simple-Hearted Casuist.* *UTQ.*, Apr., XVIII, 234-40.
- **3264.** HARTLE, R. W. *Gide's Interpretation of Browning.* See 337.
- **3265.** *Poems, 1835-1889.* Selected by SIR HUMPHREY MILFORD. London: Cumberlege; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 6 x 4. pp. xii, 720. 7s.; \$2.45.
- **3266.** *Un Poeta inglese in terra di San Marco. Venezia e Asola a R. Browning nel cinquantenario dalla morte.* Venice: C. Ferrari.
- **3267.** R., B. *Browning: 'A Grammarian's Funeral.'* *NQ.*, June 25, CXCIV, 284.
- **3268.** SMALLEY, DONALD (ed.). *Browning's Essay on Chatterton.* (*Bibl.* 1948, 2854.) Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCIV, 440; by Lionel Stevenson in *Pers.*, xxx, 435-6; by W. O. R. in *QQ.*, LVI, 297-9; briefly in *CE.*, x, 296; by C. J. Weber in *JEGP.*, XLVIII, 299-300.
- **3269.** WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. *Browning's 'Great Text in Galatians'.* *MLQ.*, Mar., x, 89-90.
- Bryant, William Cullen. 3270.** ARMS, GEORGE. *American Literature Re-Examined: William Cullen Bryant: A Respectable Station on Parnassus.* *UKCR.*, Spring, xv, 215-23.
- **3271.** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *William Cullen Bryant: Champion of Simple English.* *Journalism Quarterly*, Sept., xxvi, 299-303.
- **3272.** GRIFFIN, MAX L. *Bryant and the South.* See 339.
- **3273.** HORNBERGER, THEODORE. *Bryant and Isaac Henderson: New Evidence on a Strange Partnership (I).* *LCUT.*, Summer, III, 113-35.
- **3274.** MILLER, RALPH N. *Nationalism in Bryant's 'The Prairies'.* *AL.*, May, xxi, 227-32.
- **3275.** SPIVEY, HERMAN E. *William Cullen Bryant Changes His Mind: An Unpublished Letter about Thomas Jefferson.* *NEQ.*, Dec., xxii, 528-9.

- Butler, Samuel. 3276.** COLE, GEORGE DOUGLAS HOWARD. Samuel Butler. (Bibl. 1947, 2617.) Rev. by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Jan. 29, pp. 16-17; by John Farrelly in NR., Jan. 3, p. 27; by A. Martin in NYTB., Jan. 9, p. 24; by G. S. Haight in YR., xxxviii, 744-7; in Trollopian, III, 318; briefly by S. Rosati in Nuova Antol., No. 1782, p. 215; briefly in VQR., xxv, xlviii.
- **3277.** FURBANK, P. N. Samuel Butler (1835-1902). (Bibl. 1948, 2861.) Rev. in NQ., cxciv, 220; by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Jan. 29, pp. 16-17; by G. S. Haight in YR., xxxviii, 744-7.
- **3278.** HUMPHRY, JAMES, III. Samuel Butler: Author of 'Erewhon'. CLQ., Feb., II, 141-5.
- **3279.** MILLER, BETTY. Two Fathers and their Sons. See 3581.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 3280.** ALFARO, M. (trans.). Lord Byron: Poemas líricos. Selección, versión y prólogo. Nota preliminar de WALTER STARKIE. Madrid: Adonais.
- **3281.** BANDY, W. T. The First Printing of Byron's Stanzas on the Death of the Duke of Dorset. MLR., Jan., XLIV, 93-4.
- **3282.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. The Colloquial Mode of Byron. Scrutiny, Mar., XVI, 8-23.
- **3283.** BORGESE, MARIA. L'appassionata di Byron. Con lettere inedite fra Lord Byron e la contessa Guiccioli (Nove illustrazioni e 2 lettere autografe fuori testo). Milano: Garzanti. 19 × 14 cm. pp. XVI, 517.
- **3284.** BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Iris Origo. NYTB., Dec. II, p. 21.
- **3285.** CAMERON, H. C. The Mystery of Lord Byron's Lameness. Listener, Apr. 28, XLI, 703-4.
- **3286.** ENTWISTLE, W. J. The Byronism of Lermontov's 'A Hero of Our Times'. CL., Spring, I, 140-6.
- **3287.** GREGOR, D. B. Plagiarism or Parallelism. NQ., Mar. 5, cxciv, 95-6.
- **3288.** HENNIG, JOHN. Early English Translations of Goethe's Essays on Byron. MLR., July, XLIV, 360-71.
- **3289.** KANO, HIDEO. Byron's Childe Harold. Eigo-kenkyn, Nov.
- **3290.** KIMMELMAN, ELAINE. First Editions of Byron. BPLQ., Oct., I, 169-72.
- **3291.** KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. Byron 'Turned Pose into Poetry'. NYTB., Oct. 30, p. 5.
- **3292.** LOVELL, ERNEST J., Jr. Byron's 'The Island' and Maturin's 'Melmoth the Wanderer'. NQ., Nov. 12, cxciv, 497-9.
- **3293.** MARCHAND, LESLIE A. Lord Byron and Count Alborghetti. PMLA., Dec., LXIV, 976-1007.
- **3294.** MARTIN, L. C. Byron's Lyrics. (Bibl. 1948, 2873.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLIV, 144.
- **3295.** Le Chevalier Harold. Introduction, traduction et notes par ROGER MARTIN. Paris: Aubier. pp. 347.
- **3296.** ORIGO, IRIS. The Last Attachment. The Story of Byron and Teresa Guiccioli as Told in their Unpublished Letters and Other Family Papers. N.Y.: Scribner's; London: Cape. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 533.

\$5; 25s. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Oct. 23, p. 48; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Nov. 6, p. 8; by John Russell in Sun. Times, Sept. 11, p. 3.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 3297. ORIGO, IRIS. *My Only and Last Love*. AMO., CLXXXIII, Mar., pp. 19-28; Apr., pp. 34-40; May, pp. 39-44; June, pp. 39-44.

— 3298. PRATT, WILLIS W. *Byron and Elizabeth Pigot*. LCUT., Summer, III, 146-61.

— 3299. — *Byron at Southwell. The Making of a Poet, with New Poems and Letters from the Rare Books Collections of the University of Texas*. (Bibl. 1948, 2875.) Rev. by Frank H. Ristine in MLQ., x, 411-12; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., XLIV, 114-15.

— 3300. — *An Italian Pocket Notebook of Lord Byron*. See 337.

— 3301. — (comp.). *Lord Byron and his Circle. A Calendar of Manuscripts in the University of Texas Library*. (Bibl. 1947, 2627.) Rev. by Frank H. Ristine in MLQ., x, 411-12.

— 3302. PYLES, THOMAS. *Margarita, Marianna, and the Countess of Blessington*. NQ., May 14, CXCIV, 209-10.

— 3303. QUENNEL, PETER (ed.). *Byron: Selected Poetry, Letters and Journal*. London: Faber. 7½ × 5. pp. xlv, 880. 21s.

— 3304. *Don Juan*. With an Introduction by PETER QUENNEL. London: Lehmann; N.Y.: United Book Guild. 7½ × 5. pp. xii, 526. 10s. 6d.; \$1.25.

— 3305. RAINWATER, FRANK. *Lord Byron: A Study of the Development of his Philosophy, with Special Emphasis upon the Dramas*. Bulletin of Vanderbilt Univ., No. 2, XLIV, 13-14.

— 3306. RUBOW, PAUL V. *Byrons og Drachmanns 'Don Juan' in Sproget og Stilen*, pp. 41-51. See 1440.

— 3307. SCHREMPF, C. W. *Lord Byron für die Weber*. Wirtschafts-Zeitung (Stuttgart), IV, No. 31, p. 14.

— 3308. STEFFAN, GUY. *Byron Furbishing Canto I of 'Don Juan'*. MP., May, XLVI, 217-41.

— 3309. — *The Extent of MS. Revision of Canto I of 'Don Juan'*. SP., July, XLVI, 440-52.

— 3310. STILING, FRANK and BRUNO MEINECKE. *Byron's 'Don Juan'*, x, xli. Exp., Mar., VII, 36.

— 3311. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. *Byron and Switzerland*. (Byron Foundation Lecture 1948/9.) Nottingham: Univ. Library. 8½ × 5½. pp. 26. 1s. 6d.

— 3312. VANDEGANS, ANDRÉ. *Anatole France et Byron avant 1873*. RLC., XXIII, 109-17.

— 3313. VINCENT, E. R. *Byron, Hobhouse and Foscolo. New Documents in the History of a Collaboration*. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. x, 135. 10s. 6d.; \$2.75.

— 3314. WARD, W. S. *Lord Byron and 'My Grandmother's Review'*. MLN., Jan., LXIV, 25-9.

— 3315. WILEY, AUTREY NELL. *Byron's 'Incomparable Oil Macassar'*. NQ., Nov. 12, CXCIV, 499-500.

— 3316. ЗЕНКЕВИЧ, М. Байрон и Англия. Огонёк, No. 16, стр. 21-2.

- Cable, George Washington.** 3317. BUTCHER, PHILIP. George W. Cable and Negro Education. *Jour. of Negro History*, Apr., xxxiv, 119-34.
- 3318. TURNER, ARLIN. George W. Cable, Novelist and Reformer. *SAQ.*, Oct., XLVIII, 539-45.
- 3319. — Whittier Calls on George W. Cable. *See* 4006.
- Campbell, Thomas.** 3320. DUFFY, CHARLES and JAMES GLENNEN. Thomas Campbell: Two Letters. *NQ.*, July 23, CXCIV, 325-6.
- Carlyle, Thomas.** 3321. CALDER, GRACE J. The Writing of 'Past and Present': A Study of Carlyle's Manuscripts. (*Yale Studies in English*, vol. CXII.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 216. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. briefly by R. H. in *SRL.*, July 9, p. 10.
- 3322. CARRE, J. M. (ed.). Une lettre inédite de Thackeray sur Carlyle (1846). *RLC.*, XXIII, 92-4.
- 3323. GALLUP, DONALD. 'Two Old Letters.' *YLG.*, July, xxiv, 21-4.
- Caruthers, William A.** 3324. DAVIS, CURTIS CARROLL. The Virginia 'Knights' and their Golden Horseshoes: Dr William A. Caruthers and an American Tradition. *MLQ.*, Dec., x, 490-507.
- Channing, William Ellery.** 3325. EDGELL, DAVID P. A Note on Channing's Transcendentalism. *NEQ.*, Sept., xxii, 394-7.
- Clappe, Louis Amelia (Dame Shirley).** 3326. WHEAT, CARL IRVING (ed.). The Shirley Letters from the California Mines. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xxix, 216. \$3.50. Rev. by Idwal Jones in *NYTB.*, Nov. 20, p. 7.
- Clare, John.** 3327. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY (ed.). Poems of John Clare's Madness. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 247. 21s.
- 3328. ROLLINS, HYDER E. A Poem by John Clare. *HLB.*, Winter, III, 147-8.
- Clarke, Cowden.** 3329. ALTICK, RICHARD DANIEL. The Cowden Clarkes. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xiii, 268. \$4.50. Rev. by Arthur Colby Sprague in *NYTB.*, Mar. 13, p. 6; by M. C. Bradbrook in *MLR.*, XLIV, 272-3; by L. Staples in *Dickensian*, XLV, 105; briefly in *CE.*, x, 493.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 3330. BRETT, R. L. Coleridge's Theory of the Imagination. *See* 321.
- 3331. BRINKLEY, R. FLORENCE. Coleridge on Locke. *SP.*, Oct., XLVI, 521-43.
- 3332. CHRISTENSEN, TORBEN. Et Bidrag til Forstaaelsen af S. T. Coleridge's religiøse Udvikling. (*Teologiske Studier. Dansk Teologisk Tidsskrift. II Afd. Nr. 10.*) Copenhagen: Gad. pp. 112. 9 Dan. kr.
- 3333. COBURN, KATHLEEN. Coleridge's Quest for Self-Knowledge. *Listener*, Sept. 8, XLII, 395-6.
- 3334. — (ed.). The Philosophical Lectures of Samuel Taylor Coleridge: Hitherto Unpublished. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Pilot. 9×6 . pp. 480. \$7.50; 25s. Rev. briefly by Robert Halsband in *SRL.*, Oct. 8, p. 38; briefly in *N. Cent.*, CXLVI, 61-2.

- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 3335. JOHNSON, S. F. Reflections on the Consistency of Coleridge's Political Views. HLB., Winter, III, 131-9.
- 3336. Poesie e Prosa a Cura di MARIO LUZI. Milano: Enrico Cederna. 20 × 13 cm. pp. 157.
- 3337. MARTIN, BERNARD. The Ancient Mariner and The Authentic Narrative. London: Heinemann. 9 × 5½. pp. iv, 82. 7s. 6d.
- 3338. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. Coleridge's 'Christabel' and LeFanu's 'Carmilla'. MP., Aug., XLVII, 32-8.
- 3339. READ, HERBERT. Coleridge as Critic. London: Faber. 8½ × 5½. pp. 40. 6s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 9, p. 234. Also see 328.
- 3340. STEVENSON, LIONEL. 'The Ancient Mariner' as a Dramatic Monologue. Pers., XXX, 34-44.
- 3341. SUPPAN, ADOLPH ARTHUR. Coleridge: The Shaping Mind. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., IX, 499-500.
- 3342. TINKER, CHAUNCEY B. Coleridge's 'Ballad of the Dark Ladie'. YLG., July, XXIV, 17-20.
- 3343. WHALLEY, GEORGE. The Bristol Library Borrowings of Southey and Coleridge, 1793-8. Library, Sept., IV, 114-32.
- 3344. — The Date of Two Letters from Coleridge to George Dyer, 1795. NQ., Oct. 15, CXCIV, 454-5.
- 3345. WILCOX, STEWART C. Coleridge's 'The Ancient Mariner'. Exp., Feb., VII, 28.
- 3346. WILLIS, RICHARD EMERSON. Another Source of Christabel? NQ., Mar. 19, CXCIV, 126.
- Collier, John Payne.** 3347. R., S. John Payne Collier. NQ., Aug. 6, CXCIV, 347; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Oct. 15, CXCIV, 458-9.
- Collins, Wilkie.** 3348. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO and K. W. SCOTT. Wilkie Collins and Charles Reade: A Bibliography of Critical Notices and Studies. Brooklyn: Long Island Univ. Press. pp. vi, 7. \$1.25.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** 3349. BANDY, W. T. Two Uncollected Letters of James Fenimore Cooper. AL., Jan., XX, 441-2.
- 3350. BUTTERFIELD, LYMAN H. Judge William Cooper (1754-1809): A Sketch of his Character and Accomplishment. [The father of the novelist.] New York History, Oct., XXX, 385-408.
- 3351. DIEMER, JAMES S. The European Novels of James Fenimore Cooper: A Study in the Evolution of Cooper's Social Criticism, 1820-1832. Northwestern Univ. Doct. Diss., XVII, 14-18.
- 3352. FRÍDEN, G. James Fenimore Cooper and Ossian. (Essays and Studies on American Language and Literature.) Uppsala: Lundequistska bokh. Kr. 3.60.
- 3353. GROSSMAN, JAMES. James Fenimore Cooper. (American Men of Letters Series.) N.Y.: Sloane; London: Methuen. pp. x, 286. \$3.50; 15s. Rev. by Lawrance Thompson in NYTB., Dec. 25, p. 3.
- 3354. HORNER, GEORGE (ed.). Autobiography of a Pocket-Handkerchief. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Privately printed. pp. 160.
- 3355. MUSZYNSKA-WALLACE, E. SOTERIS. The Sources of 'The Prairie'. AL., May, XXI, 191-200.
- 3356. SUTTON, WALTER. American Literature Re-Examined: Cooper as Found—1949. UKCR., Autumn, XVI, 3-10.

- Crane, Stephen.** 3357. CATHER, WILLA. When I Knew Stephen Crane. *Prairie Schooner*, Fall, XXIII, 231-6.
- 3358. GORDON, CAROLINE. Stephen Crane. *Acc.*, Spring, IX, 153-7.
- 3359. LYNSEY, WINIFRED. Crane's 'The Red Badge of Courage'. *Exp.*, Dec., VIII, 18.
- 3360. SCHÖBERLIN, MELVIN (ed.). Sullivan County Sketches. Syracuse: Univ. Press. pp. vii, 85. \$2.50. Rev. by Robert Halsband in *SRL.*, July 9, pp. 9-10.
- 3361. WILLIAMS, AMES W. and VINCENT STARRETT. Stephen Crane: A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1948, 2916.) Rev. briefly by C. Gohdes in *AL.*, XX, 486.
- Creevey, Thomas.** 3362. GORE, JOHN (ed.). Creevey. (Bibl. 1948, 2917.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 22, p. 62.
- Dana, Richard Henry.** 3363. HUMPHRY, JAMES, III. A Letter from Richard Henry Dana. *CLQ.*, May, II, 171-2.
- De Forest, John William.** 3364. CROUSHORE, JAMES H. and DAVID MORRIS POTTER (eds.). A Union Officer in the Reconstruction. (Bibl. 1948, 2918.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 9, p. 239.
- Deland, Margaret.** 3365. GOULD, MARJORIE D. Of Margaret Deland and 'Old Chester'. *CLQ.*, May, II, 167-70.
- De La Ramée, Marie Louise.** 3366. BIGLAND, EILEEN. Ouida and the Modern Novel. *Listener*, Apr. 21, XLI, 680-1.
- Dickens, Charles.** 3367. ADRIAN, ARTHUR A. The Cheeryble Brothers: A Further Note. *MLN.*, Apr., LXIV, 269-70.
- 3368. — 'Nicholas Nickleby' and Educational Reform. *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, Dec., No. 3, pp. 237-41.
- 3369. The Adventures of Oliver Twist; or The Parish Boy's Progress. (Illustrated Classics Series.) London: Macdonald; N.Y.: Coward-McCann. 7½ × 5. pp. xvii, 451. 8s. 6d.; \$2.
- 3370. ALTICK, RICHARD D. Dickens and America: Some Unpublished Letters. *PMHB.*, July, LXXIII, 326-36.
- 3371. BAKER, RICHARD M. The Genesis of 'Edwin Drood'. *The Trollopian*, Mar., No. 4, pp. 281-95; *ib.*, June, No. 1, pp. 37-50.
- 3372. — Was Edwin Drood Murdered? *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, No. 2, pp. 111-28; No. 3, pp. 221-36.
- 3373. *Tempi difficili*. Trad. di L. BERTI. Turin: Einaudi, pp. 510. L. 500.
- 3374. BROMHILL, KENTLEY. The 'Originals'. *Dickensian*, June, XLV, 161-2.
- 3375. BROOKS, COLIN. Mysteries of the Dombey Family. *Dickensian*, Dec., XLVI, 31-2.
- 3376. BUTT, JOHN. Dickens's Notes for his Serial Parts. *Dickensian*, June, XLV, 129-38.
- 3377. — Dickens's Plan for the Conclusion of 'Great Expectations'. *Dickensian*, Mar., XLV, 78-80.
- 3378. CARLTON, W. J. The Barrows of Bristol. *Dickensian*, Dec., XLVI, 33-6.
- 3379. — An Echo of the Copperfield Days. *Dickensian*, June, XLV, 149-52.

- Dickens, Charles. 3380.** CRUIKSHANK, ROBERT JAMES. Charles Dickens and Early Victorian England. London: Pitman. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. xii, 308. 20s.
- **3381.** DARWIN, BERNARD. In Defence of Dora. Dickensian, June, XLV, 139-40.
- **3382.** DICKENS, MONICA. Mein Urgrossvater Charles Dickens. Neue Auslese (München), IV, No. 5, pp. 3-12.
- **3383.** ELLING, CHRISTIAN. Man leser Dickens. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 124. Dan. kr. 7.50.
- **3384.** FADIMAN, CLIFTON. Pickwick Lives Forever. AMo., Dec., CLXXXIV, 23-9.
- **3385.** FLOYD, M. and P. FLOYD (eds.). Charles Dickens. The Writer and his Work. N.Y. and London: Longmans, 1948. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 112. 65c.; 2s. 6d.
- **3386.** GIBSON, FRANK A. Was Dickens Tired? Or the Poem of Memory. Dickensian, June, XLV, 157-9.
- **3387.** GRUBB, GERALD G. Dickens and Joseph C. Neal's 'Charcoal Sketches'. Dickensian, Dec., XLVI, 37-41.
- **3388.** HAMILTON, ROBERT. Dickens's Favourite Child. Dickensian, June, XLV, 141-3.
- **3389.** HILL, T. W. Books that Dickens Read. Dickensian, Mar., XLV, 81-90; *ib.*, Sept., XLV, 201-7.
- **3390.** — David's Confidences. Dickensian, June, XLV, 145-8.
- **3391.** — Notes on 'Nicholas Nickleby'. Dickensian, Mar., XLV, 98-102; *ib.*, June, XLV, 163-6; *ib.*, Dec., XLVI, 42-8.
- **3392.** HONDA, AKIRA. Dickens and America. Albion (Japan), Oct.
- **3393.** JOHNSON, EDGAR. Dickens Clashes with his Publisher. Dickensian, Dec., XLVI, 10-17.
- **3394.** LASCELLES, T. S. Railway Signal Puzzle in 'Our Mutual Friend'. Dickensian, Sept., XLV, 213-16.
- **3395.** MACVICAR, H. M. The Datchery Assumption: Expostulation. Nineteenth-Century Fiction, June, IV, 75-6; Richard M. Baker, *ib.*, 77-81.
- **3396.** McNULTY, J. H. Copperfield, Fact or Fiction? Dickensian, June, XLV, 153-5.
- **3397.** MORSE, ROBERT. Our Mutual Friend. PR., Mar., XVI, 277-89.
- **3398.** PEARSON, HESKETH. Dickens: His Character, Comedy and Career. N.Y.: Harper; London: Methuen. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 361. \$4; 18s. Rev. by George Orwell in NYTB., May 15, p. 1; by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., May 15, p. 1; by Ada B. Nisbet in Nineteenth-Century Fiction, IV, 159-63; by John T. Winterich in SRL., May 21, p. 14; by E. K. Brown in VQR., XXV, 611; briefly in N. Cent., CXLVI, 194; briefly in AM., LXIX, 247; by E. S. S. in Com., I, 206; by Charles J. Rolo in AMo., June, CLXXXIII, 84-5; by P. Dinkins in CW., CLXIX, 477-8; by David Daiches in NR., July 18, p. 17; by Hamilton Basso in NY., May 14, pp. 107-11; briefly in CE., XI, 57; by E. F. Walbridge in LJ., LXXIV, 734.

- Dickens, Charles.** 3399. PEARSON, HESKETH. 'Most Popular Masterpiece of Fiction.' *Listener*, June 16, XLI, 1030-1.
- 3400. RANDALL, DAVID A. *Great Expectations*. *N. Col.*, Jan., II, 84-5.
- 3401. ROLFE, FRANKLIN P. Dickens and the Ternans. *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, Dec., No. 3, pp. 243-4.
- 3402. SHUCKBURGH, SIR JOHN. *The Villain of the Piece*. *Dickensian*, Dec., XLVI, 18-23.
- 3403. — Wilkins Micawber. *Dickensian*, June, XLV, 125-8.
- 3404. STAPLES, LESLIE C. *The Dickens Ancestry. Some New Discoveries. Being Notes on the Unpublished Work of the late A. T. BUTLER, M.V.D., M.C., F.S.A., and the late ARTHUR CAMPBELL, F.S.A. Together with an Introductory Note by RALPH STRAUS.* *Dickensian*, Mar., XLV, 64-73; *ib.*, Sept., XLV, 179-87.
- 3405. — *Dickens in Broadstairs*. *Dickensian*, Mar., XLV, 91-6.
- 3406. THIRKELL, ANGELA. *David Copperfield Reconsidered*. *Dickensian*, June, XLV, 119-22.
- 3407. VACHELL, HORACE ANNESLEY. *Dickens as a Forty-Niner*. *Dickensian*, June, XLV, 123-4.
- 3408. ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN. *Dickens: The Reputation Revised*. *Nat.*, Sept. 17, CLXIX, 279-81.
- Dickinson, Emily Norcross.** 3409. BINGHAM, MILLICENT TODD. *Emily Dickinson's Handwriting—A Master Key*. *NEQ.*, June, XXII, 229-34.
- 3410. CHILDS, HERBERT ELLSWORTH. *Emily Dickinson, Spinster*. *WHR.*, Oct., III, 303-9.
- 3411. McNAUGHTON, RUTH FLANDERS. *Emily Dickinson on Death*. *Prairie Schooner*, Summer, XXIII, 203-14.
- 3412. MOSELEY, EDWIN. *The Gambit of Emily Dickinson*. *UKCR.*, Autumn, XVI, 11-19.
- 3413. NOGAMI, AKIRA. *E. Dickinson*. *Amerika Bengaku*, Mar.
- 3414. SMITH, GROVER. *Dickinson's 'A Route of Evanescence'*. *Exp.*, May, VII, 54.
- 3415. TODD, MABEL LOOMIS and T. W. HIGGINSON (eds.). *Poems: First & Second Series*. Intro. by CARL VAN DOREN. N.Y.: World Pub. Co.; Toronto: McClelland, 1948. pp. 256. \$1.25; \$1.50. Rev. by George F. Whicher in *NEQ.*, XXII, 110-11.
- 3416. WELLS, HENRY. *Introduction to Emily Dickinson*. (Bibl. 1947, 2713.) Rev. by H. Downey in *AL.*, XX, 465-6.
- 3417. WHICHER, GEORGE F. *Pursuit of the Overtakeless*. *Nat.*, July 2, CLXIX, 14.
- 3418. — *Some Uncollected Poems by Emily Dickinson*. *AL.*, Jan., XX, 436-40.
- Disraeli, Benjamin.** 3419. FORBES-BOYD, ERIC (ed.). *Selections from the Novels*. (Bibl. 1948, 2969.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 5, p. 94.
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.** 3420. CARR, JOHN DICKSON. *The Life of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle*. N.Y.: Harper; Toronto: Musson; London: Murray. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 304. \$3.50; 18s. Rev. by Howard

- Haycraft in NYTB., Feb. 6, p. 5; by Edgar W. Smith in NYHTB., Feb. 6, p. 3; by Dorothy Sayers in Sun. Times, Feb. 6, p. 3; in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 102; by Elmer Davis in SRL., Mar. 5, p. 19; by Charles J. Rolo in AMo., Apr., CLXXXIII, 82-3; briefly by M. G. in N. Cent., CXLV, 192; by R. Wilberforce in CW., CLXIX, 236; in Nat., CLXVIII, 165; in Nineteenth-Century Fiction, iv, 85-6; by A. L. Goodman in NR., Feb. 14, p. 23; by E. F. Walbridge in LJ., LXXIV, 55.
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.** 3420a. CROCKER, STEPHEN F. Sherlock Holmes's Appreciation of Nature. West Virginia Univ. Bulletin: Philological Papers, vi, 86-99.
- 3421. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. Report from Baker Street. NYTB., Nov. 27, p. 45.
- Drummond, William Henry.** 3422. RASHLEY, R. E. W. H. Drummond and the Dilemma of Style. Dal. R., Jan., XXVIII, 387-96.
- Dunlap, William.** 3423. GETCHELL, CHARLES MUNDRO. The Mind and Art of William Dunlap (1766-1839). Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., ix, 485-7.
- Edgeworth, Maria.** 3424. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. Little Woman. QQ., Summer, LVI, 248-57.
- 3425. NEWBY, P. H. The Achievement of Maria Edgeworth. Listener, June 9, XLI, 986-7.
- 3426-7. Entries cancelled.
- Eliot, George.** 3428. BENNETT, JOAN. George Eliot: Her Mind and her Art. (Bibl. 1948, 2977.) Rev. by Alexander Cowie in NYTB., Feb. 13, p. 6; by Gordon S. Haight in Nineteenth-Century Fiction, No. 1, pp. 71-3; by Bernard Raymund in AQ., v, 88-90; by Asa Briggs in Cambridge Jour., II, 246-7; by Lilian Haddakin in MLR., XLIV, 567-9; in NQ., CXCIV, 65; by J. Kraft in Nat., CLXVIII, 279; by G. S. Haight in YR., XXXVIII, 744-7.
- 3429. BULLETT, GERALD. George Eliot: Her Life and Books. (Bibl. 1948, 2979.) Rev. by Charles Frederick Harrold in MLN., LXIV, 347-9; by M. M. Bevington in SAQ., XLVIII, 149-50; by F. Connolly in Th., XXIV, 704-5.
- 3430. HAIGHT, GORDON S. (ed.). Adam Bede. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. xxii, 551.
- 3431. LEAVIS, F. R. The Great Tradition: Jane Austen, George Eliot, Henry James, Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1948, 1222.) Rev. by Herbert Barrows in NYTB., Apr. 24, p. 6; by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., Apr. 16, p. 26; by J. Lucas in Furioso, Summer, iv, 80-3; by Arthur Mizener in PR., xvi, 547-9; by George Orwell in Obs., Feb. 6, p. 3; in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 104; briefly in CE., x, 356; by J. Kraft in Nat., CLXVIII, 279; by J. Farrelly in NR., Feb. 14, p. 25; by S. Betsky in SR., LVII, 525-33.
- 3432. SAKSENA, P. K. The Novels of George Eliot. Lucknow Univ. (Thesis), 1947.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** 3433. ABEL, DARREL. Strangers in Nature: Arnold and Emerson. See 3198.
- 3434. AMACHER, RICHARD E. Emerson's 'Divinity School Address'. Exp., June, VII, 59.

- Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 3435.** ARAKAWA, TATSUHIKO. Emerson's Thought and Literature. Eigo-kenkyn, Nov.
- **3436.** BARRUS, PAUL WELLS. Emerson and Quakerism. Univ. of Iowa Abstr. Diss., pp. 381-9.
- **3437.** CONNOR, M. HELEN. Emerson's Interest in Contemporary Practical Affairs. EJ., Oct., xxxviii, 428-32.
- **3438.** DAVIS, N. C. Emerson and Ohio. Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Quar., Jan., LVIII, 101-2.
- **3439.** EIDSON, JOHN OLIN. Two Unpublished Letters of Emerson. AL., Nov., xxi, 335-8.
- **3440.** FRIEDRICH, GERHARD. Emersons Inschrift in einem Goethe-Band. Aus dem Englischen von Gerhard Friedrich. Books Abroad, xxiii, 29.
- **3441.** GERBER, JOHN C. Emerson and the Political Economists. NEQ., Sept., xxii, 336-57.
- **3442.** HAIGHT, GORDON S. (ed.). The Best of R. W. Emerson. N.Y.: Van Nostrand, 1948. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xvii, 283. \$1.25.
- **3442a.** JONES, JOSEPH. Emerson and Bergson on the Comic. CL., Winter, I, 63-72.
- **3443.** JUGARU, BUNSHŌ. A Bibliography of Ralph Waldo Emerson in Japan from 1878 to 1935. Kyoto: Sunward Press, 1947. pp. xx, 70. Rev. briefly by J. B. Hubbell in AL., xxi, 259.
- **3444.** KANO, HIDEO. Emerson's England. Albion (Japan), Oct.
- **3445.** NISHIKAWA, MASAMI. Emerson's View of Nature. Fujin-no-tomo, Nov.
- **3446.** ROBERTS, J. RUSSELL. Emerson's Debt to the Seventeenth Century. AL., Nov., xxi, 298-310.
- **3447.** RUSK, RALPH L. The Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. N.Y. and London: Scribner's. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 592. \$6; 30s. Rev. by Perry Miller in NYTB., May 22, p. 1; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., May 22, p. 5; by Robert E. Spiller in SRL., June 4, pp. 15-16; by Odell Shepard in YR., xxxviii, 739-42; by Charles J. Rolo in AMo., Aug., CLXXXIV, 86; briefly in AM., LXIX, 377; by Stewart Gerry Brown in NEQ., xxii, 530-2; by H. Doughty, Jr., in Nat., CLXVIII, 687; by A. Cowley in NR., June 13, p. 17; by T. McDowell in VQR., xxv, 607-10.
- **3448.** SHIGA, MASARU. Emerson. Yotokusha.
- **3449.** WHITING, B. J. Emerson and Merlin's 'Dungeon made of Air'. PMLA., June, LXIV, 598-9.
- Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia. 3450.** MAXWELL, CHRISTABEL. Mrs Gatty and Mrs Ewing. London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 256. 15s.; \$4.50. Rev. by A. A. Milne in Sun. Times, May 1, p. 3.
- FitzGerald, Edward. 3451.** CLARK, JOHN A. On First Looking into Benson's 'FitzGerald'. SAQ., Apr., XLVIII, 258-69.
- **3452.** DE POLNAY, PETER. Into an Old Room: A Memoir of Edward FitzGerald. N.Y.: Creative Age Press. pp. viii, 305. \$3. Rev. by Charles Weir, Jr., in NYTB., Apr. 17, p. 7; by Delancey

Ferguson in NYHTB., Sept. 11, p. 16; by C. Baker in SRL., Apr. 30, p. 27; by G. D. McDonald in LJ., LXXIV, 491.

FitzGerald, Edward. 3453. GANZ, CHARLES. Bredfield Hall, Suffolk. TLS., Feb. 12, p. 110.

— 3454. TERHUNE, ALFRED MCKINLEY. The Life of Edward FitzGerald. (Bibl. 1947, 2749.) Rev. briefly by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XLIV, 292.

3455. Entry cancelled.

Froude, James Anthony. 3456. BENNETT, RAYMOND M. (ed.). Letters of James Anthony Froude. JLRU., June, XII, 38-53.

— 3457. BROWN, THERESSA W. Froude's 'Life of Thomas Carlyle'. See 327.

— 3458. MAURER, OSCAR, Jr. The Cat's Pilgrimage; A Fable. New Haven, Conn.: East Rock Press. pp. vi, 30.

— 3459. — Froude and 'Fraser's Magazine', 1860-1874. See 337.

Fuller, Margaret. 3460. NICHOLAS, EDWARD. It Is I: Margaret Fuller. HM., July, CXCIX, 66-76.

— 3461. THOMAS, J. WESLEY. A Hitherto Unpublished Textual Criticism by James Freeman Clarke of Margaret Fuller's Translation of 'Tasso'. Monatshefte, Feb., XLI, 89-92.

— 3462. — New Light on Margaret Fuller's Projected 'Life of Goethe'. GR., Oct., XXIV, 216-23.

Gaskell, Elizabeth. 3463. FFRENCH, YVONNE. Mrs Gaskell. Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow; London: Home and Van Thal. 7½ × 5. pp. 112. \$2; 6s. Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 308.

Gore, Catherine Grace. 3464. PYLES, THOMAS. Margarita, Marianna and the Countess of Blessington. See 3302.

Gosse, Edmund. 3465. MORTIMER, RAYMOND. Edmund Gosse: A Centenary Tribute. Sun. Times, Sept. 18, p. 3.

Green, John Richard. 3466. SCHUYLER, ROBERT LIVINGSTON. John Richard Green and his 'Short History'. Political Science Quarterly, Sept., LXIV, 321-54.

Green, William. 3467. GALE, R. G. William Green (1783-c. 1840): Some Fragments from a Diary of 1834-7. NQ., Apr. 16, CXCIV, 166-70; *ib.*, Apr. 30, CXCIV, 186-90.

Greenough, Horatio. 3468. SMALL, HAROLD A. (ed.). Form and Function: Remarks on Art. (Bibl. 1947, 2767.) Rev. by Paul Zucker in JA., VIII, 63-4.

Haggard, Rider. 3469. D., A. A Note on Rider Haggard and Kipling. See 4562.

Hardy, Thomas. 3470. ADAMS, FREDERICK B., Jr. Another Man's Roses. N. Col., June, II, 107-12.

— 3471. The Trumpet-Major. The Original Manuscript. A Story with Photographs by W. G. BEBBINGTON. Windsor: Luff, 1948. 8½ × 5½. pp. 20. 2s. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 62.

— 3472. BLANKENAGEL, JOHN C. A Note on Hardy's 'Tess of the d'Urbervilles' and Goethe's 'Faust'. Germanic Quarterly, Nov., XXII, 202-3.

- Hardy, Thomas.** 3473. DANIELS, DIANA P. *More Than a Book*. Christian Science Monitor, June 16, p. 11.
- 3474. GUÉRARD, ALBERT JOSEPH. *Thomas Hardy: The Novels and Stories*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 177. \$3.50. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Oct. 2, p. 3; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Oct. 16, p. 14; briefly in CE., XI, 116; by G. W. Hill in LJ., LXXIV, 1088.
- 3475. HATCH, BENTON L. *Notes Towards the Definitive Bibliography of Thomas Hardy's 'Poems of the Past and Present'*. CLQ., Nov., II, 195-8.
- 3476. *Piccole ironie della vita*. A cura di N. e E. MESSINA. Milan: Bompiani. pp. xii, 269. L. 630.
- 3477. OSAWA, MAMORU. *Hardy's Philosophy*. English (Japan), May.
- 3478. — A Study of Thomas Hardy's Literature. Kenkynsha. pp. 541.
- 3479. PEIRCE, WALTER. *A Visit to Max Gate*. CLQ., Nov., II, 190-5.
- 3480. RICHARDS, MARY CAROLINE. *Thomas Hardy's Ironic Vision*. Part I. *The Trollopian*, Mar., No. 4, pp. 265-79.
- 3481. — *Thomas Hardy's Ironic Vision*. Part II. *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, June, No. 1, pp. 21-35.
- 3482. SHERMAN, GEORGE WITTER. *The Wheel and the Beast: The Influence of London on Thomas Hardy*. *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, Dec., No. 3, pp. 209-19.
- 3483. SHORT, CLARICE. *Thomas Hardy and the Military Man*. *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, Sept., No. 2, pp. 129-35.
- 3484. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES GRANVILLE. *The Poetry of Thomas Hardy*. (Bibl. 1947, 2772.) Rev. by Carl J. Weber in MLQ., x, 121-3; briefly by V. de S. Pinto in RES., xxv, 283; by W. Y. Tindall in MLN., LXIV, 65-6.
- 3484a. WEBER, CARL J. *Some Letters on Hardy's 'Tess'*. JLRU., Dec., XIII, 1-6.
- 3485. WEBSTER, HARVEY CURTIS. *On a Darkling Plain: The Art and Thought of Thomas Hardy*. (Bibl. 1947, 2777.) Rev. by Carl J. Weber in MLQ., x, 242-3; by Lionel Stevenson in Pers., xxx, 81-2; by W. Y. Tindall in MLN., LXIV, 66-7; by M. Willy in English, VII, 142-3.
- Harris, George Washington.** 3486. LONG, E. HUDSON. *Sut Lovingood and Mark Twain's 'Joan of Arc'*. MLN., Jan., LXIV, 37-9.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.** 3487. BROWN, WENZELL. *Anansi and Brer Rabbit*. AM., Oct., LXIX, 438-43.
- 3488. ENGLISH, THOMAS H. (ed.). *Seven Tales of Uncle Remus*. (Emory Reprints, Ser. 5.) Emory, Ga.: Emory Univ. Library, 1948. pp. 28. 75c. Rev. briefly by Jay Hubbell in SAQ., XLVIII, 505.
- 3489. *Essential Uncle Remus*. London: Cape. pp. 288. 10s. 6d. Rev. by A. A. Milne in Sun. Times, Sept. 25, p. 3.
- 3490. WOLFE, BERNARD. *Uncle Remus and the Malevolent Rabbit*. *Commentary*, July, VIII, 31-41.

- Harte, Bret. 3491.** TAMONEY, PETER. Bret Harte's Post at the U.S. Mint. ANQ., Dec., VIII, 138-9.
- Hawkins, Sir Anthony Hope. 3492.** CARR, PHILIP COMYNS. The Four Anthony Hopes. Listener, Aug. 18, XLII, 278-9.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 3493.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. James's Debt to Hawthorne: (I) 'The Blithedale Romance' and 'The Bostonians': (II) 'The Marble Faun' and 'The Wings of the Dove'. See 3554.
- **3494.** CANTWELL, ROBERT. Hawthorne and Delia Bacon. Am. Quar., Winter, I, 343-60.
- **3495.** — Nathaniel Hawthorne: The American Years. (Bibl. 1948, 3027.) Rev. by Richard Chase in PR., XVI, 96-100; by A. Turner in AL., XXI, 357-9; by G. H. C. in QQ., LVI, 157-8; by Gordon Roper in UTQ., XVIII, 407-9; by J. S. Wilson in VQR., XXV, 116; by S. T. Williams in YR., XXXVIII, 757-9; by Irving Howe in AM., LXVIII, 367-74; by Manning Hawthorne in NEQ., XXII, 105-8; by M. Wade in Com., XLIX, 380; by T. Maynard in CW., CLXVIII, 283-5; by H. H. Waggoner in WR., XIII, 119-20.
- **3496.** CARLISLE, KATHRYN. Wit and Humor in Nathaniel Hawthorne. Bard Review, III, 86-93.
- **3497.** COWLEY, MALCOLM (ed.). The Portable Hawthorne. (Bibl. 1948, 3030.) Rev. by Richard Chase in PR., XVI, 96-100; briefly by A. Turner in AL., XX, 484-5; by M. Wade in Com., XLIX, 380; by Manning Hawthorne in NEQ., XXII, 105-8; by T. Maynard in CW., CLXVIII, 284-6; by H. H. Waggoner in WR., XIII, 119.
- **3498.** DANA, HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW and MANNING HAWTHORNE. 'The Maiden Aunt of the Whole Human Race': Fredrika Bremer's Friendship with Longfellow and Hawthorne. See 3664.
- **3499.** DAVIDSON, EDWARD HUTCHINS. Hawthorne's Last Phase. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9½ × 6½. pp. xviii, 174. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. by Ralph Thompson in NYTB., May 1, p. 5; by Robert Halsband in SRL., May 28, pp. 12-13; by A. Turner in AL., XXI, 360-2.
- **3500.** FOGLE, RICHARD HARTE. The World and the Artist: A Study of Hawthorne's 'The Artist and the Beautiful'. See 339.
- **3501.** HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Hawthorne's 'The Birthmark': Science as Religion. SAQ., Oct., XLVIII, 575-83.
- **3502.** HOWE, IRVING. Hawthorne and American Fiction. AM., Mar., LXVIII, 367-74.
- **3503.** KESSELRING, MARION L. Hawthorne's Reading, 1828-1850. BNYPL., LIII, 55-71, 121-38, 173-94.
- **3504.** LASER, MARVIN. Hawthorne and the Craft of Fiction: A Study in Artistic Development. Northwestern Univ. Doct. Diss., XVII, 25-9.
- **3505.** LUNDBLAD, JANE. Nathaniel Hawthorne and European Literary Tradition. (Bibl. 1947, 2786.) Rev. by Edwin H. Cady in Symposium, III, 146-8; by F. C. Marston, Jr., in AL., XXI, 248-50.
- **3506.** MAYNARD, THEODORE. The Hawthorne Year. CW., Jan., CLXVIII, 283-6.

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 3507. PARKES, HENRY BAMFORD. Poe, Hawthorne, Melville: An Essay in Sociological Criticism. *See* 3799.
- 3508. *The Scarlet Letter and Selected Prose Works.* Introduction by GORDON ROPER. N.Y.: Hendricks House, Farrar Straus. pp. xlv, 432. \$1.95.
- 3509. STEWART, RANDALL. Nathaniel Hawthorne: A Biography. (Bibl. 1948, 3039.) Rev. by Bernard Bowron in *Am. Quar.*, I, 92-4; by Richard Chase in *PR.*, XVI, 96-100; by R. E. Streeter in *MP.*, XLVII, 143-4; by William Barrett in *AMo.*, Apr., CLXXXIII, 91; by S. E. Whicher in *AL.*, XXI, 354-7; by J. S. Wilson in *VQR.*, XXV, 116; by Irving Howe in *AM.*, LXVIII, 367-74; by Manning Hawthorne in *NEQ.*, XXII, 105-8; by Lewis Leary in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 605-6; by T. Maynard in *CW.*, CLXVIII, 283-4; by H. H. Waggoner in *WR.*, XIII, 118-19.
- 3510. VAN DOREN, MARK. Nathaniel Hawthorne. N.Y.: Sloane. pp. xiii, 285. \$3.50. Rev. by Ralph Thompson in *NYTB.*, May 1, p. 5; by Malcolm Cowley in *NYHTB.*, May 8, p. 3; by Newton Arvin in *SRL.*, Apr. 30, pp. 11-12; by E. H. Davidson in *AL.*, XXI, 359-60; by I. Howe in *Nat.*, CLXVIII, 532-4; by S. T. Williams in *YR.*, XXXVIII, 757-9; by M. Wade in *Com.*, I, 127-8; by Lewis Leary in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 605-6.
- 3511. WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE. Hawthorne's 'Canterbury Pilgrims': Theme and Structure. *NEQ.*, Sept., XXII, 373-87.
- Hayley, William.** 3512. LEARY, LEWIS. Joel Barlow and William Hayley: A Correspondence. *See* 2673.
- Hazlitt, William.** 3513. ALBRECHT, W. P. Hazlitt's 'Principles of Human Action' and the Improvement of Society. *See* 327.
- 3514. COHEN, B. BERNARD. William Hazlitt: Bonapartist Critic of 'The Excursion'. *MLQ.*, June, x, 158-67.
- 3515. MACLEAN, CATHERINE MACDONALD (ed.). *The Essays of William Hazlitt: A Selection.* N.Y.: Coward-McCann; London: Macdonald and Co. pp. xxxvi, 363. \$2; 8s. 6d. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, June 26, p. 3.
- 3516. — Hazlitt Painted by Himself. (Bibl. 1948, 3041.) Rev. by Harry Bull in *SRL.*, Sept. 3, p. 11; briefly in *TLS.*, Apr. 2, p. 223.
- 3517. *Liber Amoris and Dramatic Criticisms.* With an Essay of Introduction by CHARLES MORGAN. (Bibl. 1948, 3043.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 19, p. 186.
- 3518. SWINNERTON, FRANK (ed.). *Hazlitt, Conversations* [with] James Northcote. London: Muller; Toronto: Saunders. pp. xiv, 243. 6s.; \$1.50. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, June 12, p. 3.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** 3519. COWLEY, MALCOLM. *Lafcadio Herun-san.* NR., Apr. 18, CXX, 22-4.
- 3520. GOODMAN, HENRY (ed.). *The Selected Writings of Lafcadio Hearn.* Introduction by MALCOLM COWLEY. N.Y.: Citadel. pp. viii, 566. \$4. Rev. by Harry E. Wedeck in *NYTB.*, Nov. 13, p. 9.
- Henley, William Ernest.** 3521. CONNELL, JOHN. W. E. Henley. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Constable. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xix, 385. \$4;

215. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Dec. 11, p. 4; by G. B. Stern in Sun. Times, Sept. 11, p. 3.
- Henty, George Alfred. 3522.** COFFIN, LOUIS. George Alfred Henty: A Bibliographical Study of Henty and His Writings for Boys. BBDI., XIX, 241-3.
- Hogg, James. 3523.** The Private Memoirs and Confessions of a Justified Sinner. Introduction by ANDRÉ GIDE. (Bibl. 1947, 2807.) Rev. briefly by J. F. in NR., Oct. 24, CXXI, 20.
- **3524.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. The Life and Letters of James Hogg. Vol. 1: 1770-1825. (Bibl. 1947, 2808.) Rev. by W. D. Taylor in RES., XXV, 174-5; by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XLIV, 271-2.
- 3525.** Entry cancelled.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 3526.** SCUDDER, HAROLD H. The 'Contentment' of Dr Holmes. AL., Jan., XX, 443-6.
- **3527.** TILTON, ELEANOR M. Amiable Autocrat: A Biography of Dr Oliver Wendell Holmes. (Bibl. 1947, 2811.) Rev. by M. R. Small in AL., XXI, 121-2.
- Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 3528.** CONLEY, JOHN. Hopkins Enshrined. Poetry, Aug., LXXIV, 292-300.
- **3529.** DOYLE, LOUIS F. In the Valley of the Shadow of Hopkins. CW., May, CLXIX, 102-8.
- **3530.** FUSSELL, PAUL, Jr. A Note on 'The Windhover'. MLN., Apr., LXIV, 271.
- **3531.** GARDNER, W. H. Gerard Manley Hopkins 1844-1889: A Study of Poetic Idiosyncrasy in Relation to Poetic Tradition; with a Foreword by GERARD HOPKINS. Vol. 2. London: Secker and Warburg; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 415. 30s.; \$6. (v. Bibl. 1948, 3057.) Rev. by Norman Holmes Pearson in SRL., Sept. 17, pp. 16-17; by John Conley in Poetry, LXXIV, 293; by J. Tyne in Th., XXIV, 351-2; by J. Miles in YR., XXXIX, 368-70; by John Pick in KR., XI, 155; by John Pick in CW., CLXX, 238-9; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, July 3, p. 3.
- **3532.** Poesie di G. M. Hopkins con testo a fronte. Traduzione e prefazione di AUGUSTO GUIDI. (Collezione Fenice diretta da A. Bertolucci-Edizione fuori serie, n. 10.) Modena: Guanda. 23×15 cm. pp. 199. L. 600.
- **3533.** HOLLOWAY, SISTER MARCELLA MARIE. The Prosodic Theory of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1947, 2820.) Rev. by K. Shapiro in MLN., LXIV, 200-1.
- **3534.** IYENGAR, K. R. SRINIVASA. Gerard Manley Hopkins, The Man and the Poet. (Bibl. 1948, 3059.) Rev. by L. D. Murphy in Sunday Hindu, Aug. 1, 1948; by Marius Bewley in PR., XVI, 543-7.
- **3535.** MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Note on 'The Loss of the Eurydice'. TLS., Nov. 11, p. 733.
- **3536.** PETERS, W. A. M. Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Critical Essay towards the Understanding of his Poetry. (Bibl. 1948, 3060.) Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Jan. 2, p. 11; by L. W. Forster in E. Studies, XXX, 18-20; by M. G. Lloyd Thomas in Cambridge

Jour., II, 438-40; by J. Pick in Th., XXIV, 534-6; by John Pick in KR., XI, 155-7.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 3537. SARGENT, DANIEL. The Charm and the Strangeness. Gerard Manley Hopkins. AMo., Aug., CLXXXIV, 73-7.

— 3538. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. Hopkins' 'My Own Heart Let Me Have Pity On'. Exp., May, VII, 49.

— 3539. STOBIE, MARGARET R. Patmore's 'Theory and Hopkins' Practice. See 3759.

— 3540. WEYAND, NORMAN T. (ed.) with the assistance of RAYMOND V. SCHODER. Immortal Diamond: Studies in Gerard Manley Hopkins. Introduction by JOHN PICK. N.Y. and London: Sheed and Ward. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxvi, 451. \$5; 21s. Rev. by John W. Chase in NYTB., Sept. 18, p. 12; by George N. Shuster in NYHTB., Apr. 17, p. 7; by Marius Bewley in PR., XVI, 543-7; by John Pick in KR., XI, 155-9.

— 3541. WINTERS, YVOR. The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins. HR., I, 449-76; II, 61-93.

Howells, William Dean. 3542. CARTER, EVERETT. William Dean Howells's Theory of Critical Realism. ELH., June, XVI, 151-66.

— 3543. HARLOW, VIRGINIA. William Dean Howells and Thomas Sergeant Perry. BPLQ., Oct., I, 135-50.

— 3544. MORRIS, LLOYD. Conscience in the Parlor: William Dean Howells. ASc., Autumn, XVIII, 407-16.

— 3545. REIN, D. M. Howells and the 'Cosmopolitan'. AL., Mar., XXI, 49-55.

3546. Entry cancelled.

Hunt, Leigh. 3547. HOUTCHENS, LAWRENCE HUSTON and CAROLYN WASHBURN HOUTCHENS (eds.). Leigh Hunt's Dramatic Criticism (1808-1831). N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. xiii, 347. \$4.50.

— 3548. The Autobiography of Leigh Hunt. Edited with Notes by J. E. MORPURGO. London: Cresset Press; N.Y.: Chanticleer. 8×5 . pp. xxviii, 512. 9s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Mar. 13, p. 3; in TLS., Apr. 2, p. 218.

— 3549. STOUT, GEORGE DUMAS. The Political History of Leigh Hunt's 'Examiner' together with an Account of 'The Book'. (Washington Univ. Studies, New Series, Language and Literature, No. 19.) St Louis: Washington Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 73. \$2.50.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. 3550. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. The Rhetoric of T. H. Huxley. UTQ., Jan., XVIII, 159-75.

Irving, Washington. 3551. SIMISON, BARBARA DAMON. Washington Irving's Notebook of 1810. YLG., July, XXIV, 1-16.

James, Henry. 3552. ANDREAS, OSBORN. Henry James and the Expanding Horizon. (Bibl. 1948, 3071.) Rev. by Albert Frank Gegenheimer in AQ., v, 279-80; by Joseph B. Harrison in MLQ., x, 123-4; by J. Lucas in Furioso, Spring, IV, 63-7; by L. Edel in AL., XXI, 362-4; by M. Roberts in SR., LVII, 521; briefly in Nineteenth-Century Fiction, IV, 84.

- James, Henry. 3553.** BARRETT, LAURENCE. Young Henry James, Critic. AL., Jan., xx, 385-400.
- **3554.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. James's Debt to Hawthorne: (I) 'The Blithedale Romance' and 'The Bostonians': (II) 'The Marble Faun' and 'The Wings of the Dove'. Scrutiny, Sept., xvi, 178-95; *ib.*, Winter, xvi, 301-17.
- **3555.** CLARK, EDWIN. Henry James and the Actress. PS., Winter, iii, 84-99.
- **3556.** DUNBAR, VIOLA. The Henry James Revival. The Alumni Folio (Western Reserve Univ.), Nov., pp. 4ff.
- **3557.** EDEL, LEON (ed.). The Complete Plays of Henry James. Philadelphia: Lippincott; London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Longmans. 9½ × 6½. pp. 846. \$10; 35s.; \$12.50. Rev. by Gerald Sykes in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 3; by Jacques Barzun in NYHTB., Oct. 30, p. 1; by Edwin Clark in SRL., Nov. 12, p. 16-17.
- **3558.** — (ed.). The Ghostly Tales of Henry James. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press; Toronto: Smithers, 1948. pp. xxxiv, 765. \$5; \$6. Rev. by M. Roberts in SR., LVII, 521; by F. W. Dupee in Nat., CLXIX, 16.
- **3559.** — Henry James and 'The Outcry'. UTQ., July, XVIII, 340-6.
- **3560.** — The Text of Henry James's Unpublished Plays. HLB., Autumn, iii, 395-406.
- **3561.** EVANS, OLIVER. James's Air of Evil: 'The Turn of the Screw.' PR., Feb., xvi, 175-87.
- **3562.** FERGUSON, ALFRED R. Some Bibliographical Notes on the Short Stories of Henry James. AL., Nov., XXI, 292-7.
- **3563.** FINCH, GEORGE A. The Development of the Fiction of Henry James from 1879 to 1886. (Abridgment of a dissertation.) N.Y.: New York Univ. pp. 19.
- **3564.** FLEET, SIMON. The Nice American Gentleman. Vogue, Oct., CXXXVI, 183.
- **3565.** HAMILTON, EUNICE C. Bibliographical and Critical Studies of Henry James, 1941-1948. AL., Jan., xx, 424-35.
- **3566.** HARLOW, VIRGINIA. Thomas Sergeant Perry and Henry James. BPLQ., July, i, 43-60.
- **3567.** HEMPHILL, GEORGE. Hemingway and James. KR., Winter, xi, 50-6.
- **3568.** Henry James Reprints. TLS., Feb. 5, p. 96; John Lehmann and F. R. Leavis, *ib.*, Feb. 12, p. 105; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, Feb. 19, p. 121; A. J. Hoppé, *ib.*, Feb. 26, p. 137; Leon Edel, *ib.*, Mar. 12, p. 169; David Garnett, *ib.*, Mar. 19, p. 185.
- **3569.** HOUSER, ZELMA LARGE. Early Years of Henry James. Mark Twain Quart., VIII, 9-10.
- **3570.** HOWE, MARK DEWOLFE. The Letters of Henry James to Mr Justice Holmes. YR., Mar., XXXVIII, 410-33.
- **3571.** KIRK, RUDOLF. Five Letters of Henry James. JLRU., June, XII, 54-61.
- **3572.** LAFARGE, JOHN. Henry James's Letters to the LaFarges. NEQ., June, XXII, 173-92.

- James, Henry. 3573.** LEAVIS, F. R. *The Great Tradition: Jane Austen, George Eliot, Henry James, Joseph Conrad.* See 3431.
- **3574.** LE CLAIR, ROBERT CHARLES. *Henry James and Minny Temple.* AL., Mar., XXI, 35-48.
- **3575.** — Three American Travellers in England: James Russell Lowell, Henry Adams, Henry James. See 3191.
- **3576.** MACCARTHY, DESMOND. *Otherness.* Sun. Times, Feb. 27, p. 3.
- **3577.** MACKENZIE, COMPTON. *Memories of Henry James.* Listener, Nov. 3, XLII, 763-4.
- **3578.** MATTHIESSEN, F. O. *The James Family. Including Selections from the Writings of Henry James, Sr., William, Henry and Alice James.* (Bibl. 1947, 2859.) Rev. by Q. Anderson in MLN., LXIV, 116-19; by A. Warren in AL., XXI, 119-20; by Harold A. Larabee in NEQ., XXII, 108-10.
- **3579.** — and KENNETH B. MURDOCK (eds.). *The Notebooks of Henry James.* (Bibl. 1947, 2860.) Rev. by Q. Anderson in MLN., LXIV, 116-19.
- **3580.** McELDERRY, B. R., Jr. *The Uncollected Stories of Henry James.* AL., Nov., XXI, 279-91.
- **3581.** MILLER, BETTY. *Two Fathers and their Sons.* N. Cent., Oct., CXLVI, 251-60.
- **3582.** NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON (comp.). *The Legend of the Master.* (Bibl. 1947, 2861.) Rev. by C. Gohdes in AL., XX, 487; by M. Roberts in SR., LVII, 521.
- **3582a.** POPKIN, HENRY. *Pretender to the Drama [Henry James].* TAM., Dec., XXXIII, 32-5.
- **3583.** RAETH, CLAIRE J. *Henry James's Rejection of 'The Sacred Fount'.* ELH., Dec., XVI, 308-24.
- **3584.** REED, GLENN. *Another Turn on James's 'The Turn of the Screw'.* AL., Jan., XX, 413-23.
- **3585.** ROELLINGER, FRANCIS X., Jr. *Psychical Research and 'The Turn of the Screw'.* AL., Jan., XX, 401-12.
- **3586.** SAVELLI, GIOVANNI. *Posizione di Henry James.* Humanitas, Mar., IV, 322-5.
- **3587.** SEZNEC, JEAN. *Lettres de Tourguéneff à Henry James.* CL., Summer, I, 193-209.
- **3588.** SMITH, JANET ADAM (ed.). *Henry James and Robert Louis Stevenson: A Record of Friendship and Criticism.* (Bibl. 1948, 3093.) Rev. by David Daiches in NYTB., June 19, p. 8; by J. Lucas in Furioso, Fall, IV, 93-100; by R. Halsband in SRL., June 25, p. 34; by M. Roberts in SR., LVII, 521.
- **3589.** STEVENSON, ELIZABETH. *The Crooked Corridor: A Study of Henry James.* N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 172. \$2.75. Rev. by Gerald Sykes in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 3; by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., Nov. 27, p. 18.
- **3590.** WADE, ALLAN (ed.). *The Scenic Art. Notes on Acting and the Drama, 1872-1901.* (Bibl. 1948, 3100.) Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Oct. 9, p. 3; by Henry Reed in Listener, XLII, 645; by M. Roberts in SR., LVII, 521.

- James, Henry.** 3591. WILLIAMS, OWEN P. D. The Three 'R's'. TLS., Feb. 5, p. 89.
- James, William.** 3592. IMADA, MEGUMU. William James. Yotokusha.
- Jefferies, Richard.** 3593. ELWIN, MALCOLM. The Essential Richard Jefferies. TLS., Jan. 8, p. 25; Samuel Looker, *ib.*, Jan. 15, p. 45; Malcolm Elwin, *ib.*, Jan. 29, p. 74; C. E. Vulliamy, *ib.*, Feb. 5, p. 92; Malcolm Elwin, *ib.*, Feb. 19, p. 121.
- 3594. LOOKER, SAMUEL J. (ed.). Beauty Is Immortal (Felise of the Dewy Morn) with Some Hitherto Uncollected Essays and Manuscripts Printed for the First Time. Published under the Worthing Art Development Scheme. Worthing: Aldridge, 1948. 10 × 7½. pp. 86. 10s. 6d. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 26, p. 143.
- 3595. — (ed.). The Old House at Coate and Other Hitherto Unpublished Essays. (Bibl. 1948, 3109.) Rev. by Clare Leighton in SRL., May 21, p. 11.
- 3596. — The True Richard Jefferies. Cheadle: The Author. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 16. 2s.
3597. Entry cancelled.
- Jeffrey, Francis.** 3598. GUYER, BYRON. Francis Jeffrey's 'Essay on Beauty'. HLQ., Nov., XIII, 71-85.
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.** 3599. More Letters from Sarah Orne Jewett. CLQ., Nov., II, 201-6.
- 3600. Two Jewett Rarities. CLQ., Feb., II, 153.
- 3601. WEBER, CLARA CARTER and CARL J. WEBER. A Bibliography of the Published Writings of Sarah Orne Jewett. Waterville, Maine: Colby College Press. pp. xi, 105. \$4.50. Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in CLQ., Nov., Ser. II, No. 12, pp. 198-201.
- Keats, John.** 3602. BELLINGER, ROSSITER R. The First Publication of 'Ode on a Grecian Urn'. NQ., Oct. 29, CXCIV, 478-9.
- 3603. BEYER, WERNER W. Keats and the Daemon King. (Bibl. 1947, 2877.) Rev. by Herbert G. Wright in MLR., XLIV, 566-7; by N. F. Ford in MLN., LXIV, 63-4.
- 3604. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Keats' 'Isabella: Or the Pot of Basil', 185-8. Exp., May, VII, 52.
- 3605. CARVER, GEORGE. My Demon Poesy. See 327.
- 3606. CONNOLLY, THOMAS E. Sandals More Interwoven and Complete: A Re-Examination of the Keatsian Odes. ELH., Dec., XVI, 299-307.
- 3607. FAIRCHILD, HOXIE N. Keats and the Struggle-for-Existence Tradition. PMLA., LXIV, Mar., 98-114.
- 3608. FOGLE, RICHARD HARTE. The Imagery of Keats and Shelley. A Comparative Study. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8¼ × 5¼. pp. x, 296. \$4; 32s. Rev. by R. Halsband in SRL., Nov. 19, p. 23; by F. A. Pottle in YR., XXXIX, 346-9.
- 3609. FORD, NEWELL F. Keats's 'O for a life of sensations...!' MLN., Apr., LXIV, 229-34.
- 3610. GERARD, ALBERT. Lettres anglo-saxonnes. Keats et la conscience romantique. Revue nouvelle, Nov. 15, pp. 442-7.

- Keats, John. 3611.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Keats and Smollett. NQ., Dec. 24, CXCIV, 558-9.
- **3612.** The Letters of John Keats. Selected Passages Edited with Notes by H. W. HÄUSERMANN. (Bibliotheca Anglicana, Vol. 10.) Berne: Francke. 8 × 5½. pp. 120. Sw. fr. 5.80. Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 175-6.
- **3613.** LANG, CECIL Y. Swinburne on Keats: A Fragment of an Essay. MLN., Mar., LXIV, 168-71.
- **3614.** MACGILLIVRAY, JAMES ROBERTSON. Keats. A Bibliography and Reference Guide with an Essay on Keats' Reputation. (Univ. of Toronto English Dept. Studies and Texts, No. 3.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Cumberlege. 9 × 6½. pp. lxxxii, 210. \$5; 37s. 6d.
- **3615.** McLAUGHLIN, ELIZABETH T. 'The Mermaid of Galloway' and 'La Belle Dame sans Merci'. PQ., Oct., XXVIII, 471-6.
- **3616.** MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. The Mystery of Keats. London: Peter Nevill. 8¾ × 5⅝. pp. 260. 12s. 6d.
- **3617.** Poems. Edited and with an Introduction by JOHN MIDDLETON MURRY. (Bibl. 1948, 3132.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 31; cf. J. Middleton Murry, *ib.*, Feb. 5, p. 92.
- **3618.** ORAS, ANTS. 'The Bells' of Edgar Allan Poe and 'A Prophecy' by John Keats in Apophoreta Tartuensia. Stockholm: Societas Litterarum Estonica in Suecia. pp. 88-94.
- **3619.** PIPER, H. W. Keats and W. C. Wells. RES., Apr., XXV, 158-9.
- **3620.** RASHBROOK, R. F. Keats and Massinger. NQ., Oct. 1, CXCIV, 424-5.
- **3621.** ——— Keats and Thomson. NQ., Nov. 12, CXCIV, 500.
- **3622.** ——— Keats's 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci'. NQ., May 14, CXCIV, 210.
- **3623.** ——— Keats's 'Ode to a Nightingale'. NQ., Jan. 8, CXCIV, 14-16.
- **3624.** ROGERS, NEVILLE (comp.). Keats, Shelley and Rome. An Illustrated Miscellany. Postscript by Field-Marshal EARL WAVELL. London: Christopher Johnson, for the Keats-Shelley Memorial Association. 8½ × 5½. pp. 76. 7s. 6d. Cf. Evergreen, TLS., Feb. 19, p. 121; E. R. Leopardi, *ib.*, Mar. 12, p. 169; W. G. Bebbington, *ib.*, Mar. 26, p. 201; H. A. Hammelmann, *ib.*, Apr. 2, p. 217; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, Apr. 9, p. 233.
- **3625.** ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD (ed.). The Keats Circle: Letters and Papers, 1816-1878. (Bibl. 1948, 3137.) Rev. by Horace Gregory in PR., XVI, 314-16; by W. B. Pope in JEGP., XLVIII, 424-31; by Edward Weeks in AMo., Apr., CLXXXIII, 78; briefly in N. Cent., CXLVI, 52; briefly in CE., x, 423; in Current History, XVI, 169; by J. Farrelly in NR., Jan. 17, p. 25; by E. L. Griggs in VQR., XXV, 293-6.
- **3626.** STEELE, MABEL A. E. The Woodhouse Transcripts of the Poems of Keats. HLB., Spring, III, 232-56.
- **3627.** SYPHER, WYLIE. Portrait of the Artist as John Keats. VQR., Summer, XXV, 420-8.

Keats, John. 3628. VAN BRAKELL BUYS, W. R. John Keats. Naarden: In den Toren.

— **3629.** WILCOX, STEWART C. Keats's 'Ode on a Grecian Urn'. Exp., Apr., VII, 47.

Kingsley, Charles. 3630. POPE-HENNESSY, UNA. Canon Charles Kingsley. (Bibl. 1948, 3145.) Rev. by Frances Winwar in NYTB., Dec. 4, p. 26; in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 88; cf. J. Duncan Percy, *ib.*, Feb. 26, p. 137; Alec R. Vidler, *ib.*, Mar. 12, p. 174.

Kirkland, Joseph. 3631. LABUDDE, KENNETH J. A Note on the Text of Joseph Kirkland's 'Zury'. AL., Jan., XX, 452-5.

Lamb, Charles. 3632. BEALES, H. L. George Dyer, Friend of Charles Lamb. Listener, July 7, XLII, 15-16.

— **3633.** BROWN, JOHN MASON (ed.). The Portable Charles Lamb. N.Y.: Viking; Toronto: Macmillan. pp. x, 594. \$2; \$2.75. Rev. in NY., Apr. 16, XXV, 107.

— **3634.** HINE, REGINALD L. Charles Lamb and his Hertfordshire. London: Dent. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xxv, 374. 18s. Rev. in Listener, Dec. 15, XLII, 1061; briefly in N. Cent., CXLVI, 406.

— **3635.** M., J. E. Charles Lamb's Grave. NQ., Mar. 5, CXCIV, 108.

— **3636.** RAO, K. B. Charles Lamb. Modern Review (Calcutta), Dec., pp. 468-70.

— **3637.** TURNBULL, JOHN M. An Elian Make-Weight. NQ., Jan. 22, CXCIV, 35-6.

— **3638.** — Lamb's Parallel Between the Prince Regent and King Belshazzar. NQ., Dec. 24, CXCIV, 559-60.

— **3639.** — The Originally Intended Destination of Lamb's 'Confessions of a Drunkard'. NQ., Aug. 6, CXCIV, 341-2.

— **3640.** — Two Lamb Poems. TLS., Feb. 5, p. 89.

Lambs. 3641. ANTHONY, KATHARINE. The Lambs. A Study of Pre-Victorian England. London: Hammond, Hammond. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 256. 15s. Rev. by Eric Forbes-Boyd in Sun. Times, Mar. 13, p. 3; in TLS., Apr. 2, p. 218.

Landor, Walter Savage. 3642. BALD, R. C. Landor's 'Sponsalia Polyxenae'. Library, Dec., IV, 211-12.

— **3643.** C., T. C. Landor on a Waterloo Poem. NQ., Mar. 5, CXCIV, 106; Frederick T. Wood, *ib.*, Apr. 16, CXCIV, 174; R. H. Super, *ib.*, Aug. 6, CXCIV, 349.

— **3644.** To the Burgesses of Warwick. See 329.

Lang, Andrew. 3645. GREEN, R. L. Andrew Lang: A Critical Biography. (Bibl. 1947, 2922.) Rev. by D. R. Godfrey in E. Studies, XXX, 93-5.

Lanier, Sidney. 3646. DANIEL, ROBERT N. Sidney Lanier. Furman Studies, Winter, XXXI, 35-45.

— **3647.** FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD. Sidney Lanier. UKCR., Winter, XVI, 97-102.

3648. Entry cancelled.

Lazarus, Emma. 3649. JACOB, HEINRICH E. The World of Emma Lazarus. N.Y.: Schocken Books. pp. 222. \$3. Rev. by Nathan L. Rothman in SRL., June 4, p. 17; briefly in AM., LXIX, 505-6.

- Lazarus, Emma.** 3650. MORDELL, ALBERT. Some Neglected Phases of Emma Lazarus's Genius. *Jewish Forum*, xxxii, 181-2.
- 3651. SCHAPPES, MORRIS U. The Letters of Emma Lazarus, 1868-1885. *BNYPL.*, liii, 315-34, 367-86, 419-46.
- Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan.** 3652. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. Coleridge's 'Christabel' and LeFanu's 'Carmilla'. *See* 3338.
- Legaré, James Mathewes.** 3653. DAVIS, CURTIS CARROLL. A Letter from the Muses: The Publication and Critical Reception of James M. Legaré's 'Orta-Undis and Other Poems' (1848). *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, Oct., xxvi, 417-38.
- Lewes, George Henry.** 3654. GREENHUT, MORRIS. G. H. Lewes's Criticism of the Drama. *PMLA.*, June, lxiv, 350-68.
- Lincoln, Abraham.** 3655. BARINGER, WILLIAM ELDON. Lincoln's Vandalia: A Pioneer Portrait. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. vii, 141. \$2.50. Rev. by Helen Nicolay in *NYTB.*, Aug. 28, p. 20.
- 3656. CRAMER, JOHN HENRY. Lincoln Under Enemy Fire: The Complete Account of his Experiences During Early's Attack on Washington. (Bibl. 1948, 3173.) Rev. briefly by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, xlviii, 506.
- 3657. DONALD, DAVID. Lincoln's Herndon. (Bibl. 1948, 3174.) Rev. by D. M. Potter in *JSH.*, xv, 260-2; by Arthur S. Link in *PMHB.*, lxxiii, 407-8; by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, xlviii, 614-16.
- 3658. HESSELTINE, WILLIAM B. Lincoln and the War Governors. (Bibl. 1948, 3176.) Rev. by Robert H. Woody in *SAQ.*, xlviii, 476-8.
- 3659. MEARNs, DAVID C. The Lincoln Papers: The Story of the Collection with Selections to July 4, 1861. (Bibl. 1948, 3180.) Rev. by H. J. Carman in *AHR.*, liv, 624-6.
- 3660. NICOLAY, HELEN. Lincoln's Secretary: A Biography of John G. Nicolay. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. x, 363. \$5. Rev. by J. G. Randall in *NYTB.*, Mar. 13, p. 5; by David C. Mearns in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 27, p. 3; by David Donald in *SRL.*, Apr. 9, pp. 18-19.
- 3661. — The Writing of 'Abraham Lincoln: A History'. *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, Sept., xlii, 259-71.
- 3662. SANDBURG, CARL. Lincoln Collector: The Story of Oliver R. Barrett's Great Private Collection. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace. pp. xvi, 344. \$15. Rev. by David Donald in *NYTB.*, Nov. 6, p. 3; by David C. Mearns in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 4, p. 4; by J. G. Randall in *SRL.*, Nov. 19, p. 29.
- 3663. WILSON, RUFUS ROCKWELL (ed.). Uncollected Works of Abraham Lincoln: His Letters, Addresses and Other Papers. Introduction by GEORGE FORT MILTON. Vol. II: 1841-1845. Elmira, N.Y.: Primavera Press, 1948. pp. 693. \$6. (v. Bibl. 1947, 2945.) Rev. by David C. Mearns in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 6, p. 4; by David Donald in *AHR.*, liv, 889-90.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** 3664. DANA, HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW and MANNING HAWTHORNE. 'The Maiden Aunt of the Whole Human Race': Fredrika Bremer's Friendship with Longfellow and Hawthorne. *American-Scandinavian Rev.*, Sept., xxxvii, 217-29.

- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** 3665. HILEN, ANDREW. Longfellow and Scandinavia. (Bibl. 1947, 2948.) Rev. by Carl L. Johnson in *MLQ.*, x, 244-5; by K. Litzenberg in *JEGP.*, XLVIII, 300-1.
- 3666. HUEBENER, THEODORE. Longfellow's French Grammar. *French Rev.*, May, XXII, 448-51.
- 3667. LEIGHLY, JOHN. Inaccuracies in Longfellow's Translation of Tegner's *Nattvardsbarnen*. *Scandinavian Studies*, XXI, 171-80.
- 3668. MATHEWS, J. CHESLEY. Echoes of Dante in Longfellow's Poetry. *Italica*, Dec., XXVI, 242-59.
- Lowell, James Russell.** 3669. LE CLAIR, ROBERT CHARLES. Three American Travellers in England: James Russell Lowell, Henry Adams, Henry James. *See* 3191.
- 3670. SEIGLER, MILLEDGE B. Lowell's 'The Courtin'', 17-20. *Exp.*, Nov., VIII, 14.
- 3671. VOSS, ARTHUR W. M. 'The Biglow Papers' in England. *AL.*, Nov., XXI, 340-2.
- 3672. — James Russell Lowell. *UKCR.*, Spring, xv, 224-33.
- Lytton, Sir Edward Bulwer, Lord.** 3673. LINDSAY, JACK. Clairvoyance of the Normal. *N. Cent.*, Jan., CXLV, 29-38.
- 3674. LYTTON, THE EARL OF. Bulwer-Lytton. (Bibl. 1948, 3192.) Rev. by David Daiches in *NYTB.*, July 24, p. 17; by George F. Whicher in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 28, p. 11; by Ben Ray Redman in *SRL.*, Aug. 20, pp. 18-19; by J. Kraft in *Nat.*, CLXIX, 186; by J. Farrelly in *NR.*, July 4, p. 19; in *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, No. 2, pp. 167-8.
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington.** 3675. CARLETON, WILLIAM G. Macaulay and the Trimmers. *ASc.*, Winter, XIX, 73-82.
- 3676. HOBSON, HAROLD (ed.). Selections from Macaulay. (Bibl. 1948, 3194.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Mar. 12, p. 175.
- 3677. OGAWA, HITOSHI. Macaulay's Life of Samuel Johnson. *Eigo-kenkyn*, Jan.
- Mangan, James Clarence.** 3678. HESS, M. WHITCOMB. James Clarence Mangan: A Story of Triumph. *CW.*, June, CLXIX, 185-90.
- Maturin, Charles Robert.** 3679. LOVELL, ERNEST J., Jr. Byron's 'The Island' and Maturin's 'Melmoth the Wanderer'. *See* 3292.
- McFee, William.** 3680. LEATHERBY, JAMES NORMAN. William McFee: Writing Engineer. *Prairie Schooner*, Summer, XXIII, 171-80.
- Melville, Herman.** 3681. ARVIN, NEWTON. Melville and the Gothic Novel. *NEQ.*, Mar., XXII, 33-48.
- 3682. — Melville's Shorter Poems. *PR.*, Oct., XVI, 1034-46.
- 3683. BEVERLEY, GORDON. Herman Melville's Confidence. *TLS.*, Nov. 11, p. 733.
- 3684. CAHOON, HERBERT. Herman Melville and W. H. Hudson. *ANQ.*, Dec., VIII, 131-2.
- 3685. CHASE, RICHARD. Herman Melville: A Critical Study. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xiii, 305. \$4.50. Rev. by Howard P. Vincent in *NYTB.*, Nov. 13, p. 9; by Willard Thorp in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 6, p. 27.

- Melville, Herman. 3686.** CHASE, RICHARD. *Melville's Confidence Man*. KR., Winter, XI, 122-40.
- **3687.** DEMETZ, PETR. *Franz Kafka a Herman Melville*. ČMF., XXXI, 183-5, 267-71. English Summary in *Philologica* (Supplement to ČMF.), IV, 60.
- **3688.** FREEMAN, F. BARRON (ed.). *Melville's Billy Budd*. (Bibl. 1948, 3203.) Rev. by Willard Thorp in NYHTB., Mar. 13, p. 4; by Robert E. Spiller in SRL., May 14, p. 19; by Howard P. Vincent in Acc., x, 58-60; by S. T. Williams in AL., XXI, 367-8.
- **3689.** GERARD, ALBERT. *Herman Melville ou l'Aventure spirituelle*. Synthèses, I, pp. 85-91.
- **3690.** GIOVANNINI, G. *Melville's 'Pierre' and Dante's 'Inferno'*. PMLA., Mar., LXIV, 70-8.
- **3691.** HAYFORD, HARRISON and MERRELL DAVIS. *Herman Melville as Office-Seeker*. MLQ., x, 168-83, 377-88.
- **3692.** HEFLIN, WILSON L. *Melville's Third Whaler*. MLN., Apr., LXIV, 241-5.
- **3693.** HILLWAY, TYRUS. *Melville and the Spirit of Science*. SAQ., Jan., XLVIII, 77-88.
- **3694.** — *Melville's Geological Knowledge*. AL., May, XXI, 232-7.
- **3695.** — *Melville's Use of Two Pseudo-Sciences*. MLN., Mar., LXIV, 145-50.
- **3696.** — *Pierre, the Fool of Virtue*. AL., May, XXI, 201-11.
- **3697.** LEYDA, JAY (ed.). *The Complete Stories of Herman Melville*. N.Y.: Random House. pp. xxxiv, 472. \$4. Rev. by Harvey Breit in NYTB., May 8, p. 4; by W. Thorp in Furioso, Fall, IV, 104-6; by D. Demarest in Com., I, 229-30; by P. M. in NEQ., XXII, 558.
- **3698.** — *Ishmael Melville. Remarks on Board of Ship Amazon*. BPLQ., Oct., I, 119-34.
- **3699.** MABBOTT, T. O. *Melville's 'Moby Dick'*. Exp., Nov., VIII, 15.
- **3700.** MATHEWS, J. CHESLEY. *Melville and Dante*. PMLA., Dec., LXIV, 1238.
- **3701.** METCALF, ELEANOR MELVILLE (ed.). *Journal of a Visit to London and the Continent by HERMAN MELVILLE, 1849-1850*. (Bibl. 1948, 3207.) Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in SRL., May 14, p. 19; by Howard P. Vincent in Acc., x, 58-60; by C. Anderson in AL., XXI, 250-1.
- **3702.** *Pierre: or, The Ambiguities*. Edited by HENRY A. MURRAY. New York: Hendricks House, Farrar Straus. pp. ciii, 504. \$5. Rev. by J. C. Levenson in NEQ., XXII, 419-21.
- **3703.** NICHOL, JOHN W. *Melville's 'Soiled' Fish of the Sea*. AL., Nov., XXI, 338-9.
- **3704.** OLIVER, EGBERT S. (ed.). *Piazza Tales*. (Bibl. 1948, 3209.) Rev. by W. Thorp in Furioso, Fall, IV, 104-6; briefly by R. E. Spiller in AL., XXI, 138.
- **3705.** PARKES, HENRY BAMFORD. *Poe, Hawthorne, Melville: An Essay in Sociological Criticism*. See 3799.

- Melville, Herman.** 3706. PAUL, SHERMAN. Melville's 'The Town-Ho's Story'. AL., May, XXI, 212-21.
- 3707. — Morgan Neville, Melville and the Folk-Hero. NQ., June 25, CXCIV, 278.
- 3708. QUASIMODO, SALVATORE. Oratorio per Billy Budd. Inventario, Summer, II, 109-21.
- 3709. SEALTS, MERTON M., Jr. Melville and the Shakers. PBSUV., II, 105-14.
- 3710. — Melville's 'Friend Ataharpa'. NQ., Jan. 22, CXCIV, 37-8.
- 3711. — Melville's Reading [cont'd.]. HLB., III, 119-30, 268-77, 407-21.
- 3712. STEVENS, HARRY R. Melville's Music. Musicology, July, II, 405-21.
- 3713. STONE, GEOFFREY. Melville. (Great Writers of the World Series, 4.) N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. pp. ix, 336. \$4.50. Rev. by Howard P. Vincent in NYTB., Nov. 13, p. 9; by N. Arvin in Nat., CLXIX, 574-5; by M. Wade in Com., LI, 251-2.
- 3714. VINCENT, HOWARD PATON. The Trying-out of Moby Dick. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xvi, 400. \$5. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Aug. 21, p. 7; by Willard Thorp in NYHTB., Aug. 14, p. 4; by Robert E. Spiller in SRL., Aug. 20, p. 19; by Harvey Breit in AMo., Oct., CLXXXIV, 76-9; by D. Daiches in NR., Aug. 22, p. 19; briefly in AM., LXIX, 628.
- 3715. — 'White-Jacket': An Essay in Interpretation. NEQ., Sept., XXII, 304-15.
- 3716. WEBER, W. Some Characteristic Symbols in Herman Melville's Words. E. Studies, Oct., XXX, 217-24.
- 3717. WILLIAMS, MENTOR L. Park Benjamin on Melville's 'Mardi'. ANQ., Dec., VIII, 132-4.
- 3718. WRIGHT, NATHALIA. Melville's Use of the Bible. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 203. \$3.50.
- Meredith, George.** 3719. GETTMANN, ROYAL A. Meredith as a Publisher's Reader. JEGP., Jan., XLVIII, 45-56.
- 3720. — Serialization and 'Evan Harrington'. PMLA., Dec., LXIV, 963-75.
- 3721. MAYER, F. P. George Meredith: An Obscure Comedian. See 327.
- 3722. MORGAN, CHARLES. George Meredith's Return. AMo., July, CLXXXIV, 78-80.
- 3723. SASSOON, SIEGFRIED. Meredith. (Bibl. 1948, 3226.) Rev. by Richard B. Hudson in The Trollopian, No. 4, pp. 309-12; by M. J. C. Hodgart in Cambridge Jour., II, 312-13; briefly in CE., x, 233-4; by M. M. Bevington in SAQ., XLVIII, 306-8; by Gordon S. Haight in YR., XXXVIII, 744-7.
- 3724. SITWELL, SIR OSBERT. The Novels of George Meredith and Some Notes on the English Novel. (Bibl. 1947, 291.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., XLIV, 117.
- Mill, John Stuart.** 3725. ANSCHUTZ, R. P. The Logic of J. S. Mill. Mind, July, LVIII, 277-305.

- Mill, John Stuart.** 3726. HALL, EVERETT W. The 'Proof' of Utility in Bentham and Mill. *See* 3237.
- 3727. HAYEK, F. A. Portraits of J. S. Mill. TLS., Nov. 11, p. 733.
- 3728. LEAVIS, F. R. Mill, Beatrice Webb and the 'English School'. Preface to an Unprinted Volume. *Scrutiny*, June, xvi, 104-26.
- 3729. MILL, ANNA J. John Stuart Mill's Visit to Wordsworth, 1831. MLR., July, XLIV, 341-50.
- Mitford, Mary Russell.** 3730. WATSON, VERA. Mary Russell Mitford. London: Evans Bros. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 324. 15s.
- Morier, James.** 3731. DUESBERG, JACQUES. Une source des 'Nouvelles asiatiques' Hajji Baba' de James Morier. *Synthèses*, VII, 97-101.
- 3732. The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. Introduction by RICHARD JENNINGS. (Holborn Library.) London: Harrap; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 7×5 . pp. 448. 6s.; \$1.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 187.
- Morris, William.** 3733. ADAMS-ACTON, MURRAY. Vandalism in English Churches: The Defacement of Ecclesiastical Art. *Connoisseur*, Dec., CXXIV, 72-8.
- 3734. GAUNT, WILLIAM (ed.). Selections from William Morris. (Bibl. 1948, 3236.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 94.
- 3735. GODWIN, EDWARD and STEPHANI GODWIN. Warrior Bard: The Life of William Morris. (Bibl. 1948, 3237.) Rev. by Carl Rollins in SRL., Jan. 8, p. 20; in CE., x, 423.
- 3736. GREY, LLOYD ERIC. William Morris. Prophet of England's New Order. London: Cassell. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 386. 15s.
- 3737. ISHII, SHIMPO. William Morris. *Eigo-kenkyn*, Dec.
- 3738. Two More Kelmscotts. CLQ., Feb., II, 152.
- Newman, John Henry.** 3739. ARAKAWA, TATSUHIKO. Newman's Thought and Literature. *Eigo-kenkyn*, Dec.
- 3740. HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK (ed.). *Apologia Pro Vita Sua*: Being a History of His Religious Opinions. (Bibl. 1947, 3000.) Rev. by Leo L. Ward in MLQ., x, 412-13.
- 3741. — (ed.). An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent. (Bibl. 1947, 3001.) Rev. by Leo L. Ward in MLQ., x, 412-13.
- 3742. — (ed.). An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. With an Appendix on Newman's Textual Changes by OTTIS IVAN SCHREIBER. N.Y. and Toronto: Longmans, Green. pp. xl, 456. \$3.50; \$4.25.
- 3743. — (ed.). Essays and Sketches. (Bibl. 1948, 3244.) Rev. by J. W. Swain in JEGP., XLVIII, 167-8.
- 3744. — (ed.). The Idea of a University. (Bibl. 1947, 3002.) Rev. by Leo L. Ward in MLQ., x, 412-13.
- 3745. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. The Art of Newman's 'Apologia'. (Bibl. 1945, 2172.) Rev. by Geoffrey Tillotson in RES., xxv, 179-80.
- 3746. LILLY, WILLIAM SAMUEL (ed.). A Newman Anthology. London: Dobson; Toronto: Saunders. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 356. 10s. 6d.; \$3.75.

- Newman, John Henry. 3747.** MIDDLETON, R. D. Newman and Bloxam: An Oxford Friendship. (Bibl. 1948, 3246.) Rev. by W. Gleeson in *Th.*, XXIV, 131-2.
- **3748.** PESE, ESTHER R. B. A Suggested Background for Newman's 'Dream of Gerontius'. *MP.*, Nov., XLVII, 108-16.
- **3749.** TRISTRAM, HENRY. The Living Thoughts of Cardinal Newman. London: Cassell. 7½ × 5. pp. xiv, 168. 6s. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 5, p. 95.
- **3750.** WARD, MAISIE. Young Mr Newman. (Bibl. 1948, 3252.) Rev. by M. O'Connor in *Th.*, XXIV, 129-31.
- Parker, Theodore. 3751.** MEAD, DAVID. Theodore Parker in Ohio. *Northwest Ohio Quarterly*, XXI, 18-23.
- Parkman, Francis. 3752.** WADE, MASON (ed.). The Journals of Francis Parkman. (Bibl. 1947, 3007.) Rev. by A. R. M. L. in *QQ.*, LV, 495-8; by G. L. Nute in *AHR.*, LIV, 438-9; briefly in *N. Cent.*, CXLVI, 62-4.
- Pater, Walter. 3753.** ALDINGTON, RICHARD (ed.). Walter Pater: Selected Works. (Bibl. 1948, 3257.) Cf. Pater Preaches, *TLS.*, Apr. 16, p. 249; rev. in *Current History*, XVI, 230; by B. R. Redman in *SRL.*, Jan. 29, p. 30.
- **3754.** BOWRA, C. M. Walter Pater. *SR.*, Sept., LVII, 378-400.
- **3755.** BRZENKK, EUGENE JOSEPH. The Fictional Technique of Walter Pater. *Univ. of Iowa Abstr. Diss.*, pp. 391-3.
- **3756.** IZUMI, HISANOSUKE. A Portrait of Walter Pater. *Urn (Japan)*, 1.
- Patmore, Coventry. 3757.** GUIDI, AUGUSTO. Inediti del Patmore e sul Patmore. *Humanitas*, July, IV, 748-56.
- **3758.** The Poems of Coventry Patmore. Edited, with an Introduction, by FREDERICK PAGE. London: Cumberlege; N.Y. and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. 7½ × 5. pp. xxviii, 506. 8s. 6d.; \$3; \$2.
- **3759.** STOBIE, MARGARET R. Patmore's Theory and Hopkins' Practice. *UTQ.*, Oct., XIX, 64-80.
- Paulding, James Kirke. 3760.** WILLIAMS, MENTOR L. Paulding's Contribution to the 'Columbian Magazine'. *AL.*, May, XXI, 222-7.
- **3761.** — A Tour of Illinois in 1842. *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, Sept., XLII, 292-312.
- Payne, John Howard. 3762.** BLAKELY, S. H. John Howard Payne's 'Thespian Mirror', *New York's First Theatrical Magazine*. *SP.*, Oct., XLVI, 577-602.
- Peacock, Thomas Love. 3763.** HOUSE, HUMPHRY. The Novels of Thomas Love Peacock. *Listener*, Dec. 8, XLII, 997-8.
- **3764.** SOLETA, CHESTER A. Peacock and Shelley. *NQ.*, Nov. 12, CXCIV, 496-7.
- Poe, Edgar Allan. 3765.** ABE, TOMOJI. Poe and History of America. *Kokoro*, Dec.
- **3766.** ABEL, DARREL. American Literature Re-Examined: Edgar Poe: A Centennial Estimate. *UKCR.*, Winter, XVI, 77-96.

- Poe, Edgar Allan. 3767.** ABEL, DARREL. A Key to the House of Usher. UTQ., Jan., XVIII, 176-85.
- **3768.** ARNAVON, CYRILLE. Poe, cent ans après. L. Mod., XLIII, 292-303.
- **3769.** BAUM, PAULL F. Poe's 'To Helen'. MLN., May, LXIV, 289-97.
- **3770.** BEGUIN, ALBERT. Il centenario di Edgar Allan Poe. Il Ponte, Dec., v, 1497-1500.
- **3771.** BERISCH, KARL. Der Analytiker des Grauens: Zu Edgar Allan Poes 100. Todestage. Rheinischer Merkur (Koblenz), IV, No. 41, pp. 7-8. •
- **3772.** BERTI, LUIGI. Il Poe critico. Inventario, Summer, II, 1-11.
- **3773.** BONAPARTE, MARIE. The Life and Works of Edgar Allan Poe: A Psychoanalytical Interpretation; Foreword by SIGMUND FREUD; Translated by J. RODKER. London: Imago. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. ix, 749. 35s.
- **3774.** CAUTHEN, I. B., Jr. Music and Edgar Allan Poe. NQ., Mar. 5, CXCIV, 103.
- **3775.** COAD, ORAL SUMNER (ed.). Edgar Allan Poe and his Critics (1860) by SARAH HELEN WHITMAN. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 105.
- **3776.** COHEN, J. M. The Dream World of Edgar Allan Poe. Listener, Sept. 29, XLII, 540-1.
- **3777.** COOKE, JOHN ESTEN. Poe as a Literary Critic. (Bibl. 1947, 3019.) Rev. briefly by D. J. Gordon in RES., xxv, 184-5.
- **3778.** FAGIN, NATHAN BRYLLION. The Histrionic Mr Poe. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 289. \$4; 36s. Rev. by Thomas Quinn Curtiss in NYTB., June 26, p. 5; by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., July 31, p. 3; by Gorden Link in SRL., May 14, p. 20; by J. Kraft in Nat., CLXIX, 186-7; briefly in AM., LXIX, 248.
- **3779.** FUHARA, YOSHIBUMI. The Life of Poe. Eigo-kenkyn, Oct.
- **3780.** GORDAN, JOHN D. Edgar Allan Poe. An Exhibition on the Centenary of his Death, October 7, 1849. BNYPL., Oct., LII, 471-91.
- **3781.** GOTTSCHALK, HANS WALTER. The Imagery of Poe's Poems and Tales: Chronological Interpretive Study. Univ. of Iowa Abstr. Diss., p. 398.
- **3782.** HARASZTI, ZOLTAN. Poe Centenary. BPLQ., Oct., I, 151-5.
- **3783.** HEWINS, G. S. Poe's 'Farewell to Earth'. NQ., Mar. 5, CXCIV, 106; T. O. Mabbott, *ib.*, July 23, CXCIV, 329.
- **3784.** KESTEN, KURT. E. A. Poe und E. T. A. Hoffmann. Welt und Wort (Tübingen), p. 444.
- **3785.** KÜHNELT, HARRO HEINZ. Die Bedeutung von Edgar Allan Poe für die englische Literatur. Eine Studie anlässlich des 100. Todestages des Dichters. Innsbruck: Wagner. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 320.

- Poe, Edgar Allan. 3786.** LAVERTY, CARROLL D. A Note on Poe in 1838. *MLN.*, Mar., LXIV, 174-6.
- **3787.** LEMONNIER, LÉON. Baudelaire et Mallarmé, traducteurs d'Edgar Poe. *L. Mod.*, XLIII, 47-57.
- **3788.** LÖHRER, FRIEDA. Edgar Allan Poe und Charles Baudelaire. *Die Sammlung* (Göttingen), IV, 669-84.
- **3789.** MABBOTT, T. O. Another Source of Poe's Play, 'Politian'. *NQ.*, June 25, CXCIV, 279.
- **3790.** — Poe's 'The Sleeper' Again. *AL.*, Nov., XXI, 339-40.
- **3791.** — An Unfavourable Reaction to Poe, in 1842. *NQ.*, Mar. 19, CXCIV, 122-3.
- **3792.** MINAKAWA, SOICHI. Poe as a Poet. *Eigo-kenkyn*, Oct.
- **3793.** MOHR, FRANZ KARL. The Influence of Eichendorff's 'Ahnung und Gegenwart' on Poe's 'Masque of the Red Death'. *MLQ.*, Mar., x, 3-15.
- **3794.** MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. The Allergy of Roderick Usher. *TLS.*, Apr. 9, p. 233.
- **3795.** NAKANO, YOSHIO. Poe. *Eigo-kenkyn*, Oct.
- **3796.** NARITA, SHIGETOSHI. Poe's Criticism. *Eigo-kenkyn*, Oct.
- **3797.** ORAS, ANTS. 'The Bells' of Edgar Allan Poe and 'A Prophecy' by John Keats. *See* 3618.
- **3798.** OSTROM, JOHN WARD (ed.). The Letters of Edgar Allan Poe. (Bibl. 1948, 3282.) Rev. by Marius Bewley in *PR.*, XVI, 100-2; by C. D. Laverty in *AL.*, XXI, 246-8; briefly in *N. Cent.*, CXLV, 319; by J. B. Hubbell in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 297-8; by W. Thorp in *VQR.*, XXV, 119; by Norman Holmes Pearson in *YR.*, XXXVIII, 568-9; by H. Rago in *Com.*, XLIX, 381-2; by E. E. Leisy in *SRv.*, XXXIV, 94-5.
- **3799.** PARKES, HENRY BAMFORD. Poe, Hawthorne, Melville: An Essay in Sociological Criticism. *PR.*, Jan., XVI, 157-65.
- **3800.** RASMUSSEN, EGIL. Angstens dikter Edgar Allan Poe. Oslo: Gyldendal. pp. 183. N. kr. 12.50.
- **3801.** RASOR, C. L. Possible Sources of 'The Cask of Amontillado'. *Furman Studies*, Winter, XXXI, 46-50.
- **3802.** SAHEKI, ARIKIYO. Books on Poe. *Eigo-kenkyn*, Oct.
- **3803.** SAITO, TAKESHI. E. A. Poe. *Eigo-kenkyn*, Oct.
- **3804.** SATO, KIYOSHI. Wordsworth and Poe. *See* 4039.
- **3805.** SAVELLI, GIOVANNI. Centenario di Poe. *Humanitas*, Nov., IV, 1084-91.
- **3806.** SCUDDER, HAROLD H. Poe's 'Balloon Hoax'. *AL.*, May, XXI, 179-90.
- **3807.** SHIMADA, KINJI. Baudelaire as a Translator of Poe. *Eigo-kenkyn*, Oct.
- **3808.** SLATER, MONTAGU (ed.). The Centenary Poe: Tales, Poems, Criticism, Marginalia and Eureka. London: John Lane. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 560. 15s.
- **3809.** STERN, PHILIP VAN DOREN. The Strange Death of Edgar Allan Poe. *SRL.*, Oct. 15, pp. 8-9.
- **3810.** TATE, ALLEN. Our Cousin, Mr Poe. *PR.*, Dec., XVI, 1207-19.

- Poe, Edgar Allan. 3811. THORP, WILLARD. Two Poe Letters at Princeton. PULC., Feb., x, 91-4.
- 3812. WHITMAN, SARAH HELEN. Edgar Poe and his Critics; With an Introduction and Notes by ORAL SUMNER COAD. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 105. \$3.
- 3813. YAMATO, MOTOO. Poe's Poems. Eigo-kenkyn, Oct.
- Reade, Charles. 3814. BONNIWELL, RALPH. The Cloister and the Hearth. N. Col., II, 277. Cf. David A. Randall, *ib.*, II, 284-5.
- 3815. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO and K. W. SCOTT. Wilkie Collins and Charles Reade: A Bibliography of Critical Notices and Studies. See 3348.
- Riley, James Whitcomb. 3816. MITCHELL, MINNIE BELLE. James Whitcomb Riley as I Knew Him: Real Incidents in the Early Life of America's Beloved Poet. Greenfield, Indiana: Old Swimmin' Hole Press. pp. 224. \$3.50.
- Rossetti, Christina. 3817. ZATURENSKA, MARYA ALEXANDROVNA. Christina Rossetti: A Portrait with Background. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 311. \$4. Rev. by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 3; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Dec. 25, p. 3; by Douglas Grant in SRL., Dec. 3, p. 36.
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 3818. ANGELI, HELEN ROSSETTI. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. His Friends and Enemies. London: Hamish Hamilton. 8½ × 6½. pp. xx, 291. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 9, p. 582; by E. R. Vincent in Spect., May 6, p. 614; briefly in N. Cent., CXLVI, 336.
- 3819. DOUGHTY, OSWALD. Dante Gabriel Rossetti: A Victorian Romantic. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Muller; Toronto: Saunders. 8½ × 5½. pp. 712. \$10; 25s.; \$6.25. Rev. by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 3; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Dec. 25, p. 3; briefly in N. Cent., CXLVI, 334.
- 3820. LANG, CECIL YELVERTON. The French Originals of Rossetti's 'John of Tours' and 'My Father's Close'. PMLA., Dec., LXIV, 1219-22.
- Rush, Benjamin. 3821. RUNES, DAGOBERT D. (ed.). The Selected Writings of Benjamin Rush. (Bibl. 1947, 2359.) Rev. by Theodore Hornberger in Am. Quar., I, 185-6; by Perry Miller in NEQ., XXII, 405-7.
- Ruskin, John. 3822. Praeterita: Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts Perhaps Worthy of Memory in my Past Life. With an Introduction by SIR KENNETH CLARK. London: Hart-Davis; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 8 × 5½. pp. 592. 15s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, May 1, p. 3; by Harold Nicolson in Obs., May 15, p. 7.
- 3823. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. Ruskin's 'Modern Painters'. Listener, July 28, XLII, 143-4.
- 3824. JAMES, ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM. John Ruskin and Effie Gray. (Bibl. 1947, 3043.) Rev. by Frank C. Baxter in Pers., XXX, 300-2; by E. K. Brown in Jour. of Modern History, XXI, 170-1.
- 3825. JUMP, J. D. Ruskin Satirized, 1857. PMLA., June, LXIV, 597-8.

- Ruskin, John. 3826.** LEON, DERRICK. *Ruskin. The Great Victorian.* London: Routledge. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xx, 595. 30s. Rev. briefly in *N. Cent.*, CXLVI, 194; by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, July 10, p. 3.
- **3827.** LEROY, GAYLORD C. *John Ruskin: An Interpretation of his 'Daily Maddening Race'.* *MLQ.*, Mar., x, 81-8.
- **3828.** MIKIMOTO, RYUZO. *The Trace of Ruskin.* Tokyo Ruskin Society.
- **3829.** QUENNEL, PETER. *John Ruskin: The Portrait of a Prophet.* N.Y.: Viking; London: Collins. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 289. \$3.75; 15s. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in *NYTB.*, Oct. 23, p. 5; by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 4, p. 34; by Desmond MacCarthy in *Sun. Times*, Nov. 27, p. 3; by Douglas Grant in *SRL.*, Dec. 3, p. 36; by Charles J. Rolo in *AMo.*, Dec., CLXXXIV, 98-9; briefly in *N. Cent.*, CXLVI, 406; by G. Mayberry in *NR.*, Nov. 14, pp. 35-6; by A. Kazin in *NY.*, Nov. 12, pp. 140-4; by K. T. Willis in *LJ.*, LXXIV, 1197.
- **3830.** *Ruskin: Two Unpublished Letters.* *NQ.*, Nov. 12, CXCIV, 500-1.
- **3831.** SHAFFER, ROBERT B. *Ruskin, Norton and Memorial Hall.* *HLB.*, Spring, III, 213-31.
- **3832.** WHIFFEN, MARCUS. *Ruskin and Architecture.* *Listener*, Aug. 18, XLII, 265-6.
- **3833.** WHITEHOUSE, J. HOWARD. *Ruskin: Prophet of the Good Life.* (Bibl. 1948, 3300.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Feb. 12, p. 111.
- **3834.** YOUNG, VERNON. *Landscapes in Prose. The Pathetic Fallacy in the Southwest.* *SRv.*, Winter, XXXIV, 55-65.
- Schreiner, Olive. 3835.** BUCHANAN-GOULD, VERA. *Not Without Honour: The Life and Writings of Olive Schreiner.* (Bibl. 1948, 3301.) Rev. by William Plomer in *Listener*, XLII, 1007.
- Scott, Sir Walter. 3836.** GRANT, DOUGLAS (ed.). *Private Letters of the Seventeenth Century.* (Bibl. 1947, 3049.) Rev. by Edith C. Batho in *RES.*, XXV, 280-1.
- **3837.** HÄUSERMANN, H. W. *A New Scott Letter.* *RES.*, July, XXV, 248-9.
- **3838.** LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. *The Heraldry of Scott's Poems.* *NQ.*, Aug. 20, CXCIV, 354-5.
- **3839.** POPE-HENNESSY, UNA. *Sir Walter Scott.* (Bibl. 1948, 3305.) Rev. in *NQ.*, CXCIV, 65-6.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 3840.** BAKER, CARLOS. *Shelley's Major Poetry: The Fabric of a Vision.* (Bibl. 1948, 3309.) Rev. by Frederick L. Jones in *MLN.*, LXIV, 278-9; by J. W. R. Purser in *MLR.*, XLIV, 404-5; in *TLS.*, Mar. 26, p. 202; by Lionel Stevenson in *Pers.*, XXX, 298-300; by D. L. Clark in *JEGP.*, XLVIII, 296-8; by Donald Weeks in *JA.*, VIII, 137-8; by N. I. White in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 144-7.
- **3841.** BARRELL, JOSEPH. *Shelley and the Thought of his Time: A Study in the History of Ideas.* (Bibl. 1947, 3058.) Rev. by Frederick L. Jones in *MLQ.*, x, 241-2; by Donald Weeks in *JA.*, VIII, 137-8.
- **3842.** BISCHOFF, DIETRICH. *Shelley und das Problem der Klassik.* *Die Sammlung (Göttingen)*, IV, 620-33.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 3843. CLARK, DAVID LEE. *The Dates and Sources of Shelley's Metaphysical, Moral and Religious Essays.* See 337.

— **3844.** GRYLLS, ROSALIE GLYNER. *Shelley at Boscombe.* Lister, July 38, XLII, 154-6.

— **3845.** HÄUSERMANN, H. W. *An Unpublished Letter from Shelley to Medwin.* NQ., Jan. 22, CXCIV, 23-8; *ib.*, Feb. 5, CXCIV, 49-51.

— **3846.** HESS, ALBERT. *Shelleys Lyrik in deutschen Übertragungen.* Zürich: Juris-Verlag. pp. 151.

— **3847.** HUGHES, A. M. D. *The Nascent Mind of Shelley.* (Bibl. 1947, 3065.) Rev. by Geoffrey Tillotson in MLR., XLIV, 115-16.

— **3848.** LANGSTON, BEACH. *Shelley's Use of Shakespeare.* HLQ., Feb., XII, 163-90.

— **3849.** MAYOR, ANDREAS. *A Suspected Shelley Letter.* Library, Sept., IV, 141-5.

— **3850.** NOTOPOULOS, JAMES ANASTASIOS. *The Platonism of Shelley: A Study of Platonism and the Poetic Mind.* Durham, North Carolina: Duke Univ. Press. 9¼ × 6½. pp. xiii, 671. \$7.50.

— **3851.** — *Shelley and the Symposium of Plato.* Classical Weekly, Jan. 10, XLII, 98-102.

— **3852.** ROGERS, NEVILLE (comp.). *Keats, Shelley and Rome.* See 3624.

— **3853.** SATO, KIYOSHI. *Shelley.* Sekaihyoron-sha.

— **3854.** SCOTT, NOEL. *Shelley: Enigma Variations.* NQ., CXCIV, 96-9, 257-9, 389-90, 455-6; L. M. W., *ib.*, Apr. 30, CXCIV, 195; Mary Phillips, *ib.*, June 25, CXCIV, 283-4.

— **3855.** SCOTT, W. S. (ed.). *New Shelley Letters.* (Bibl. 1948, 3325.) Rev. by Emery Neff in NYTB., Sept. 18, p. 10; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Oct. 16, p. 17.

— **3856.** SOLETA, CHESTER A. *Peacock and Shelley.* See 3764.

— **3857.** VAIL, CURTIS C. D. *Shelley's Translations from Goethe's Faust.* Symposium, Nov., III, 187-213.

— **3858.** VAN MAANEN, W. *A Note on Shelley's 'Ozymandias'.* Neophilologus, Apr., XXXIII, 123-5.

— **3859.** WEAVER, BENNETT. *'Prometheus Bound' and 'Prometheus Unbound'.* PMLA., Mar., LXIV, 115-33.

— **3860.** WHITE, WILLIAM. *An Armenian Performance of Shelley's 'The Cenci'.* MLN., Mar., LXIV, 178-9.

— **3861.** WILCOX, STEWART C. *The Scientific Bird.* CE., Nov., XI, 106.

— **3862.** — *Shelley's 'Adonais',* xx-xxi. Exp., Nov., VIII, 13.

— **3863.** — *The Sources, Symbolism, and Unity of Shelley's 'Skylark'.* SP., Oct., XLVI, 560-76.

Simms, William Gilmore. 3864. HOLMAN, C. HUGH. *William Gilmore Simms' Picture of the Revolution as a Civil Conflict.* JSH., Nov., xv, 441-62.

Smiles, Samuel. 3865. BRIGGS, ASA. *Samuel Smiles and the Gospel of Work.* Camb. Jour., June, II, 552-61.

Smith, Horace. 3866. ROLLINS, HYDER E. *Letters of Horace Smith to His Publisher Colburn.* HLB., Autumn, III, 359-70.

- Smith, John Thomas.** 3867. STONIER, G. W. (ed.). *Nollekens and his Times*. London: Turnstile Press. 8×5¼. pp. xv, 275. 10s. 6d. Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 242.
- Southey, Robert.** 3868. SIMMONS, JACK. Southey. (Bibl. 1948, 3334.) Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Apr. 24, p. 15.
- 3869. WHALLEY, GEORGE. *The Bristol Library Borrowings of Southey and Coleridge, 1793-8*. See 3343.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** 3870. BEINECKE, E. J. Stevenson, Wise. N. Col., Jan., II, 82.
- 3871. BOWMAN, J. Robert Louis Stevenson. London: Chantry Publications. 7½×5. pp. 32. 4s. 6d.
- 3872. COOPER, LETTICE. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Bibl. 1948, 3336.) Rev. by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Jan. 29, pp. 16-17; by A. Martin in NYTB., Jan. 9, p. 24; by John Farrelly in NR., Jan. 3, p. 27.
- 3873. ISSLER, ANNE ROLLER. *Happier for His Presence: San Francisco and Robert Louis Stevenson*. Stanford: Univ. Press. pp. xiii, 178. \$3.50. Rev. by David Daiches in NYTB., June 19, p. 8; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., June 19, p. 4; by Allan Nevins in SRL., Sept. 17, p. 18; in *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, IV, 169-70.
- 3874. MICHEL, ALFRED. Robert Louis Stevenson. *Sein Verhältnis zum Bösen*. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Bd 21.) Bern: Francke. pp. 190. Sw. Fr. 18. Rev. by Horst Oppel, Archiv, CLXXXVIII, 144.
- 3875. RANDALL, DAVID A. Ticonderoga. N. Col., Jan., II, 85-7.
- 3876. SMITH, JANET ADAM (ed.). *Henry James and Robert Louis Stevenson: A Record of Friendship and Criticism*. See 3588.
- 3877. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. R. L. S. and Dibdin. NQ., Apr. 16, CXCIV, 166.
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** 3878. BALDWIN, JAMES. *Everybody's Protest Novel*. PR., June, XVI, 578-85.
- 3879. SEILER, GRACE. Harriet Beecher Stowe. CE., Dec., XI, 127-37.
- Strange, Robert.** 3880. WALSER, RICHARD. *Senator Strange's Indian Novel*. North Carolina Historical Rev., Jan., XXVI, 1-27.
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** 3881. BANDY, W. T. A Misdated Swinburne Letter. MLN., Mar., LXIV, 177-8.
- 3882. DAHL, CURTIS. Swinburne's Loyalty to the House of Stuart. SP., July, XLVI, 453-69.
- 3883. HARE, HUMPHREY. Swinburne. A Biographical Approach. London: Witherby; Toronto: Ryerson. 8¾×5½. pp. xv, 216. 15s.; \$4.25.
- 3884. LANG, CECIL Y. A Further Note on Swinburne and Whitman. MLN., Mar., LXIV, 176-7.
- 3885. — Swinburne on Keats: A Fragment of an Essay. See 3613.
- Symons, Arthur.** 3886. DUFFY, CHARLES. An Arthur Symons Annotation. NQ., Dec. 10, CXCIV, 545.
3887. Entry cancelled.

Taylor, Bayard. 3888. CLELAND, ROBERT GLASS (ed.). *Eldorado, or, Adventure in the Path of Empire; Comprising a Voyage to California, via Panama, Life in San Francisco and Monterey, Pictures of the Gold Region and Experiences of Mexican Travel.* N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland. pp. xxvii, 375. \$5; \$6. Rev. by Idwal Jones in NYT.B., Nov. 20, p. 7.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 3889. BAUM, PAUL F. Tennyson: Sixty Years After. (Bibl. 1948, 3355.) Rev. by W. C. McDermott in C.J., CLIV, 497-9; by William D. Templeman in Pers., XXX, 208-9.

— **3890.** DONAHUE, MARY JOAN. The Revision of Tennyson's 'Sir Galahad'. PQ., Apr., XXVIII, 326-9.

— **3891.** — Tennyson's 'Hail, Briton!' and 'Tithon' in the Heath Manuscript. PMLA., June, LXIV, 385-416.

— **3892.** FAIRCHILD, HOXIE N. 'Wild Bells' in Bailey's 'Festus': See 3230.

— **3893.** JOHNSON, E. H. D. The Lily and the Rose: Symbolic Meaning in Tennyson's 'Maud'. PMLA., Dec., LXIV, 1222-7.

— **3894.** MOONEY, E. A., Jr. A Note on Astronomy in Tennyson's 'The Princess'. MLN., Feb., LXIV, 98-102.

— **3895.** NICOLSON, HAROLD. Tennyson's Two Brothers. (Bibl. 1947, 3106.) Rev. briefly by K. T. in RES., XXV, 91.

— **3896.** PRIESTLEY, F. E. L. Tennyson's 'Idylls'. UTQ., Oct., XIX, 35-49.

— **3897.** SHANNON, EDGAR F. The Coachman's Part in the Publication of 'Poems By Two Brothers'. MLN., Feb., LXIV, 107-10.

— **3898.** TENNYSON, SIR CHARLES BRUCE LOCKER. *Alfred Tennyson.* N.Y. and London: Macmillan. 8½ × 5½. pp. xv, 579. \$7.50; 30s. Rev. by Emery Neff in NYT.B., July 3, p. 3; in TAM., Sept., XXXIII, 111; by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., June 12, p. 5; by William Plomer in Listener, XLII, 641; by Alfred Noyes in SRL., July 23, p. 19; briefly in N. Cent., CXLVI, 261; by W. Robinson in UTQ., XIX, 109-12; briefly in CE., XI, 58; by D. Bush in NR., June 20, pp. 24-5; by W. C. DeVane in YR., XXXIX, 176-8; by E. Jones in Nat., CLXIX, 207; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Sept. 11, p. 3.

— **3899.** THALER, ALWIN. Tennyson and Whittier. PQ., Oct., XXVIII, 518-19.

— **3900.** TURNER, PAUL. The Stupidest English Poet. E. Studies, Feb., XXX, 1-12.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 3901. CARRÉ, J. M. (ed.). Une lettre inédite de Thackeray sur Carlyle (1846). See 3322.

— **3902.** DODDS, M. G. 'Vanity Fair' Queries. NQ., June 25, CXCIV, 271-3.

— **3903.** FRASER, RUSSELL A. Sentimentality in Thackeray's 'The Newcomes'. Nineteenth-Century Fiction, Dec., No. 3, pp. 187-96.

— **3904.** GOULD, JEAN ROSALIND. *Young Thack.* Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. pp. vi, 276. Rev. by E. Wagenknecht in Chicago Sunday Tribune, Dec. 4, p. 26; by M. G. Davis in SRL., Nov. 12, p. 38.

— **3905.** GREIG, J. Y. T. Thackeray's Tutelary Spirit. Listener, Sept. 15, XLII, 452-4.

- Thackeray, William Makepeace.** 3906. RAY, GORDON N. The Love of Thackeray for Mrs Brookfield. *Listener*, Aug. 4, XLII, 196-8.
- 3907. — Thackeray and 'Punch'. 44 *Newly Identified Contributions*. TLS., Jan. 1, p. 16.
- 3908. *La foire aux vanités*. Ed. du Centenaire, 1848-1948. (Traduction nouvelle et introduction par CHARLES-ALBERT REICHEN. Frontispice de René Creux.) Lausanne, etc.: La Guilde du Livre. pp. 595.
- Thompson, Francis.** 3909. TANSINI, GIORGIO. L'itinerario spirituale di F. Thompson in 'The Hound of Heaven'. *Humanitas*, Oct., IV, 978-93.
- Thomson, James (B. V.).** 3910. DE CAMP, DAVID. Thomson's 'The City of Dreadful Night'. *Exp.*, Feb., VII, 29.
- 3911. KAUFMAN, ESTHER. The Use of Oriental Material by James Thomson, Oscar Wilde and Rudyard Kipling. *Cornell Univ. Abstr. of Theses*, pp. 30-3.
- Thoreau, Henry David.** 3912. ADAMS, RAYMOND. The Bibliographical History of Thoreau's 'A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers'. PBSA., XLIII, 39-47.
- 3913. — 'Civil Disobedience' Gets Printed. *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, July, No. 28, 1-3.
- 3914. ALLEN, FRANCIS H. Thoreau's Translations from Pindar. *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, Jan., No. 26, 2-3.
- 3915. BERTI, LUIGI. Saggio su Thoreau. *Inventario*, Winter, II, 1-15.
- 3916. BODE, CARL. A New College Manuscript of Thoreau's. *AL.*, Nov., XXI, 311-20.
- 3917. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Thoreau: A New Estimate. *SRL.*, Dec. 3, pp. 15-16.
- 3918. CARTER, GEORGE F. Thoreau, the Great Transcendentalist. *Hobbies*, Aug., LIV, 139-42.
- 3919. COMBELLACK, C. R. B. Two Critics of Society. *PS.*, Autumn, III, 440-5.
- 3920. COOK, REGINALD LANSING. *Passage to Walden*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. pp. xvi, 238. \$3. Rev. by Granville Hicks in *NYTB.*, Apr. 3, p. 26; by Joseph Wood Krutch in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 3, p. 6; by Townsend Scudder in *SRL.*, Apr. 16, pp. 52-3; by M. Wade in *Com.*, XLIX, 646; by George F. Whicher in *NEQ.*, XXII, 542-3; by J. P. Brawner in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 607-8.
- 3921. EULAU, HEINZ. Wayside Challenger: Some Remarks on the Politics of Henry David Thoreau. *AR.*, Dec., IX, 509-22.
- 3922. FISCHER, WALTER. Henry Thoreau, der Dichter des 'Walden-Sees'. *Archiv*, CLXXXVI, 28-48.
- 3923. GLICK, WENDELL P. Thoreau and the 'Herald of Freedom'. *NEQ.*, June, XXII, 193-204.
- 3924. HARDING, WALTER. Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, Feb., Apr., July, Oct., Nos. 26-9.
- 3925. — In *Tribute to Francis H. Allen*. *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, Jan., No. 26, 1-2.

- Thoreau, Henry David. 3926.** Uncle Charlie Comes to Concord. *Nature Outlook*, VII, 7-9.
- **3927.** HOLLIS, C. C. Thoreau and the State. *Com.*, L, 530-3.
- **3928.** HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES. Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience'. *Christian Century*, LXVI, 787-9.
- **3929.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Henry David Thoreau. (Bibl. 1948, 3380.) Rev. by J. P. Brawner in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 298-9; briefly in *AM.*, LXVIII, 504-5; by Sterling Lanier in *NEQ.*, XXII, 540-2; by D. Aaron in *KR.*, XI, 145-8.
- **3930.** — A Little Fishy Friend. *Nat.*, Oct. 8, CLXIX, 350-1.
- **3931.** — Thoreau and Sir Thomas Browne. *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, Oct., No. 29, p. 3.
- **3932.** NISHIKAWA, MASAMI. Thoreau's Walden. *Fujin-no-tomo*, Dec.
- **3933.** SHERMAN, PAUL. The Wise Silence: Sound as the Agency of Correspondence in Thoreau. *NEQ.*, Dec., XXII, 511-27.
- **3934.** STOWELL, ROBERT F. A Thoreau Gazetteer. (Bibl. 1948, 3384.) Rev. by Townsend Scudder in *NEQ.*, XXII, 130-1.
- **3935.** STROMBERG, R. N. Thoreau and Marx: A Century After. *Social Studies*, Feb., XL, 53-6.
- **3936.** WALLIS, CHARLES L. Gandhi's Source Book. *Christian Register*, Sept. 23, CXXVIII, 31-2.
- **3937.** WHEELER, RUTH R. A Thoreau Herbarium. *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, Oct., No. 29, 2-3.
- Timrod, Henry. 3938.** FIDLER, WILLIAM. Seven Unpublished Letters of Henry Timrod. *Alabama Review*, II, 139-49.
- **3939.** PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. Timrod's Concept of Dreams. *SAQ.*, Oct., XLVIII, 584-8.
- Towne, Leonard. 3940.** FUSSELL, G. E. Leonard Towne, Lincolnshire Chemist and Farming Writer, Floruit 1820. *NQ.*, Dec. 24, CXCIV, 561-3.
- Trollope, Anthony. 3941.** BOOTH, BRADFORD A. (ed.). An Autobiography. (Bibl. 1947, 3146.) Rev. briefly by Kathleen Tillotson in *MLR.*, XLIV, 593.
- **3942.** — (ed.). Barchester Towers. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. xvi, 557. 75c.
- **3943.** — Trollope and the 'Pall Mall Gazette'. *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, No. 1, pp. 51-64; No. 2, pp. 137-58.
- **3944.** CHAPMAN, R. W. The Text of 'Miss Mackenzie'. *The Trollopian*, Mar., No. 4, pp. 305-8.
- **3945.** GEROULD, WINIFRED GREGORY and JAMES THAYER GEROULD. A Guide to Trollope. (Bibl. 1948, 3393.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in *JEGP.*, XLVIII, 302-3; by M. Crane in *LQ.*, XIX, 70-1; by D. F. Bond in *MP.*, XLVI, 208-12; by M. M. Bevington in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 162-3.
- **3946.** GREEN, CARLETON. Trollope in Hawaii. *The Trollopian*, Mar., No. 4, pp. 297-303.
- **3947.** HUDLESTON, C. ROY. Anthony Trollope's Mother. *NQ.*, May 28, CXCIV, 240.

- Trollope, Anthony.** 3948. MUIR, KATHLEEN MARCELLE. Anthony Trollope in Australia. Adelaide: Wakefield Press. pp. v, 105. 12s. 6d.
- 3949. MYERS, W. L. Again That Dear Country. *See* 327.
- 3950. An Autobiography. Introduction by MICHAEL SADLEIR. (Bibl. 1947, 3156.) Rev. briefly by J. B. in RES., xxv, 90-1.
- 3951. SKINNER, E. L. Mr Trollope's Young Ladies. *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, Dec., No. 3, pp. 197-207.
- 3952. THIRKELL, ANGELA. Mapmaking in Barsetshire. *Trollopian*, Mar., III, 313-14.
- 3953. TINGAY, LANCE O. (ed.). The Bedside Barsetshire. A Trollope Anthology. London: Faber. 8 × 5½. pp. 312. 15s.
- 3954. Trollope and Harting. *Trollopian*, Mar., III, 315-16.
- 3955. Trollope on 'Emma': An Unpublished Note. *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, Dec., IV, 245-7.
- 3956. Trollope on 'The Monk'. *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, Sept., IV, 167.
- 3957. WILDMAN, JOHN HAZARD. Trollope Illustrates the Distinction. *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, Sept., No. 2, pp. 101-10.
- Trollope, Frances.** 3958. HILDRETH, WILLIAM H. Mrs Trollope in Porkopolis. *Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Quar.*, Jan., LVIII, 35-51.
- 3959. SMALLEY, DONALD (ed.). Domestic Manners of the Americans. Edited with a History of Mrs Trollope's Adventures in America. Original Illustrations by AUGUSTE HERVIEU. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. lxxxiii, 454, xix. \$5. Rev. by William B. Hamilton in NYTB., Oct. 16, p. 7; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Nov. 27, p. 5.
- Tupper, Martin.** 3960. HUDSON, DEREK. Martin Tupper. His Rise and Fall. With a Foreword by the Rev. MARTIN E. TUPPER. London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans. 8½ × 5½. pp. xvi, 342. 18s.; \$5. Rev. by E. V. Knox in Sun. Times, Feb. 20, p. 3; in TLS., Feb. 19, p. 122; cf. Derek Hudson, *ib.*, Mar. 5, p. 153; briefly in N. Cent., CXLV, 191.
- Twain, Mark (pseud. for Samuel Langhorne Clemens).** 3961. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Harry S. Truman: Mark Twain Enthusiast. *Dal. R.*, July, XXIX, 198-9.
- 3962. — My Methods of Writing. *Mark Twain Quart.*, VIII, 1.
- 3963. — The President: Mark Twain Enthusiast. *Hobbies*, May, LIV, 139.
- 3964. DICKINSON, LEON T. The Sources of 'The Prince and the Pauper'. *MLN.*, Feb., LXIV, 103-6.
- 3965. FREAR, WALTER FRANCIS. Mark Twain and Hawaii. (Bibl. 1948, 3411.) Rev. by E. E. Leisy in AL., XXI, 251-2.
- 3966. LONG, E. HUDSON. Sut Lovingood and Mark Twain's 'Joan of Arc'. *See* 3486.
- 3967. LORCH, FRED W. 'Doesticks' and 'Innocents Abroad'. *AL.*, Jan., XX, 446-9.
- 3968. MACK, EFFIE MONA. Mark Twain in Nevada. (Bibl. 1947, 3180.) Rev. by J. L. Sellers in *Nebraska History*, xxx, 81-2.

- Twain, Mark.** 3969. McKEITHAN, D. M. Mark Twain's 'Tom Sawyer Abroad' and Jules Verne's 'Five Weeks in a Balloon'. *See* 337.
- 3970. PETERSEN, SVEND. Splendid Days and Fearsome Nights. Mark Twain Quart., VIII, 3-8.
- 3971. RODNEY, ROBERT N. Mark Twain in England. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., IX, 491-3.
- 3972. SAINT-PIERRE, MARCEL. Mark Twain. *Action Universitaire*, July, xv, 42-51.
- 3973. SLATER, JOSEPH. Music at Col. Grangerford's: A Footnote to Huckleberry Finn. *AL.*, Mar., XXI, 108-11.
- 3974. The Twainian. Vol. VIII, Nos. 1-6. Elkhorn, Wisconsin: Mark Twain Research Foundation. Subscription, \$5 per year.
- 3975. WECTER, DIXON (ed.). The Love Letters of Mark Twain. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 374. \$5. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in *NYTB.*, Nov. 13, p. 53; by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 27, p. 1.
- 3976. — (ed.). Mark Twain to Mrs Fairbanks. San Marino, California: Huntington Library. 9½ × 6½. pp. xxx, 286. \$5. Rev. by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 14, p. 11; by Theodore Hornberger in *Am. Quar.*, I, 378-80.
- 3977. WILLIAMS, MENTOR L. Mark Twain's Joan of Arc. *Michigan Alumnus Quarterly Rev.*, LIV, 243-50.
- Tyler, William.** 3978. SCOTT, NOEL. William Tyler. *NQ.*, Dec. 24, CXCIV, 560-1.
- Wallace, Lew.** 3979. McKEE, IRVING. 'Ben-Hur' Wallace: The Life of General Lew Wallace. (Bibl. 1947, 3185.) Rev. by P. Haines in *AL.*, XX, 471-2.
- White, Henry Kirke.** 3980. RACE, SIDNEY. Henry Kirke White. *NQ.*, Mar. 5, CXCIV, 108.
- Whitman, Walt.** 3981. ALLEN, GAY WILSON. On the Trochaic Meter of 'Pioneers! O Pioneers!' *AL.*, Jan., XX, 449-51.
- 3982. ARNEBERG, PER (trans.). Walt Whitman: Sangen om Meg Selv, av 'Leaves of Grass'. Oslo: Forlagt av H. Aschehoug and Co., 1947. pp. 123. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in *CL.*, I, 272-7.
- 3983. ASSELINEAU, ROGER M. Walt Whitman, Child of Adam? Three Unpublished Letters to Whitman. *MLQ.*, Mar., x, 91-5.
- 3984. BEAVER, JOSEPH. Walt Whitman, Star-Gazer. *JEGP.*, July, XLVIII, 307-19.
- 3985. BOKANOWSKI, HÉLÈNE (trans.). Walt Whitman: Choix des Textes. Paris: Guy Lévis Mano, 1947. pp. 69. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in *CL.*, I, 272-7.
- 3986. BUCKE, RICHARD M. (ed.). The Wound Dresser: Letters Written to His Mother from the Hospitals in Washington during the Civil War. Introd. by OSCAR CARGILL. N.Y.: Bodley Press pp. xviii, 200. \$3. Rev. by Alice S. Morris in *NYTB.*, Aug. 7, p. 6.
- 3987. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Walt Whitman, An American. (Bibl. 1943, 4398.) Uebersetzt von GEORG GOYERT. Berlin: Lothar Blankaet Verlag, 1948. pp. 456. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in *CL.*, I, 272-7.

- Whitman, Walt. 3988.** EBY, EDWIN HAROLD. A Concordance of Walt Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass' and Selected Prose Writings. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. Fascicule 1, A-Heart. pp. xvi, 256. \$4.
- **3989.** ENGLEKIRK, JOHN E. Whitman y el Anti-Modernismo. *Revista Iberoamericana*, Oct., XIII (1947), 39-52. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in *CL.*, I, 272-7.
- **3990.** FINKEL, WILLIAM LEO. Robert Ingersoll's Oratory and Walt Whitman's Poetry. *Sp. Mon.*, Aug., XVI, 41-56.
- **3991.** GOHDES, CLARENCE and ROLLO G. SILVER (eds.). *Faint Clews & Indirections: Manuscripts of Walt Whitman and His Family.* Durham: Duke Univ. Press. 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 9. pp. 250, x. \$5. Rev. by O. Cargill in *PBSA.*, XLIII, 420-1; by Delancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 4, p. 53.
- **3992.** GOYERT, GEORG (trans.). *Walt Whitman: Grashalme.* Berlin: Lothar Blanvalet Verlag, 1948. pp. 112. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in *CL.*, I, 272-7.
- **3993.** JAMATI, PAUL. *Walt Whitman: Une Étude, un Choix de Poèmes. Des Dessins et des Portraits.* Paris: Pierre Seghers, 1948. pp. 238. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in *CL.*, I, 272-7.
- **3994.** KALLSEN, THEODORE JOHN. 'Leaves of Grass': A Study of Structure. *Univ. of Iowa Abstr. Diss.*, pp. 401-2.
- **3995.** KROGVIG, KJELL. Til Whitman gjennom Wergeland. *Samtiden*, LVII (1948), 196-202. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in *CL.*, I, 272-7.
- **3996.** LANG, CECIL Y. A Further Note on Swinburne and Whitman. *See 3884.*
- **3997.** REISIGER, VON HANS. *Walt Whitman.* Suhrkamp Verlag, 1946. pp. 104. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in *CL.*, I, 272-7.
- **3998.** RESNICK, NATHAN. *Walt Whitman and the Authorship of 'The Good Gray Poet'.* (*Bibl.* 1948, 3441.) Rev. briefly by Gay Wilson Allen in *MLN.*, LXIV, 287.
- **3999.** ROOS, CARL. *Walt Whitman's Letters to a Danish Friend (i.e., Rudolph Schmidt).* *Orbis Litterarum* (Copenhagen), VII, 31-60.
- **4000.** SPITZER, LEO. 'Explication de texte' Applied to Walt Whitman's Poem 'Out of the Cradle Endlessly Rocking'. *ELH.*, Sept., XVI, 229-49.
- **4001.** TORRES-RÍOSECO, ARTURO (trans.). *La última vez que florecieron las Lilas en el Patio, de Walt Whitman.* Mexico City: Colección Literaria de la Revista Iberoamericana, 1946. Serie A, Núm. 8. pp. 13. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in *CL.*, I, 272-7.
- **4002.** WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. *Whitman's 'Out of the Cradle Endlessly Rocking'.* *CE.*, Feb., x, 277-9.
- Whittier, John Greenleaf. 4003.** DOYLE, JOSEPH. An Uncollected Poem of Whittier. *NEQ.*, Mar., XXII, 96-7.
- **4004.** POLLARD, JOHN ALBERT. *John Greenleaf Whittier, Friend of Man.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xviii, 615. \$6. Rev. by Perry Miller in *NYTB.*, Sept. 18, p. 27; by George F. Whicher in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 11, p. 3; by Robert E. Spiller in *SRL.*, Oct. 8, p. 38.

- Whittier, John Greenleaf.** 4005. THALER, ALWIN. Tennyson and Whittier. *See* 3899.
- 4006. TURNER, ARLIN. Whittier Calls on George W. Cable. *NEQ.*, Mar., XXII, 92-6.
- Whyte-Melville, George John.** 4007. FREEMAN, JAMES C. George John Whyte-Melville (1821-1878): A Bibliography. *BBDI.*, XIX, 267-8.
- Wilde, Oscar.** 4008. GIDE, ANDRÉ. Oscar Wilde. In *Memoriam: (Reminiscences); De Profundis*. Translated by BERNARD FRECHTMAN. N.Y.: Philosophical Library. pp. xii, 50. \$2.75. Rev. by Francis Steegmuller in *NYTB.*, May 15, p. 19; in *TAM.*, Sept., XXXIII, 112.
- 4009. *De Profundis*. The Complete Text. With an Introduction by VYVYAN HOLLAND. London: Methuen; Toronto: McLeod. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 148. 10s. 6d.; \$4. Rev. by Herbert Read in *Listener*, XLII, 1009; by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, Oct. 30, p. 3.
- 4010. KAUFMAN, ESTHER. The Use of Oriental Material by James Thomson, Oscar Wilde and Rudyard Kipling. *See* 3911.
- 4011. KOBAYASHI, SHOZO. Oscar Wilde. The Literature (Japan), No. 1.
- 4012. ORDING, HANS. Oscar Wildes estetiske Kristusbilde. *Kirke og kultur*, LIV, 392-9.
- 4013. OSWALD, VICTOR A., Jr. Oscar Wilde, Stefan George, Heliogabalus. *MLQ.*, Dec., X, 517-25.
- 4014. QUEENSBERRY, MARQUIS OF and PERCY COLSON. Oscar Wilde and the Black Douglas. London: Hutchinson. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 181. 21s.
- 4015. RODITI, EDOUARD. Oscar Wilde. (*Bibl.* 1947, 3210.) Rev. by J. M. Raines in *Books Abroad*, XXIII, 79.
- 4016. WOODCOCK, GEORGE. The Paradox of Oscar Wilde. London: Boardman; Toronto: Smithers. 9 × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 240. 15s.; \$3.50. Rev. by Raymond Mortimer in *Sun. Times*, July 3, p. 3.
- Williams, Samuel.** 4017. MILLER, RALPH N. Samuel Williams' History of Vermont. *NEQ.*, Mar., XXII, 73-84.
- Wordsworth, William.** 4018. ALEXIS, STEPHEN MESMIN. *Black Liberator [Toussaint L'Ouverture]*. Translated by WILLIAM STERLING. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Benn. pp. 227. \$5; 18s. Rev. by Hubert Herring in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 14, p. 4.
- 4019. BOWERS, R. H. Wordsworthian Solitude. *MLQ.*, Sept., X, 389-99.
- 4020. COE, CHARLES NORTON. A Note on Wordsworth's 'A Morning Exercise', 1-18. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIV, 36-7.
- 4021. — Wordsworth Acknowledges his Debt to Travel Books. *NQ.*, May 28, CXCIV, 234-5.
- 4022. — Wordsworth's Debt to Laborde's 'View of Spain'. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIV, 29-31.
- 4023. — Wordsworth's 'The Russian Fugitive'. *MLN.*, Jan., LXIV, 31-6.
- 4024. COHEN, B. BERNARD. William Hazlitt: Bonapartist Critic of 'The Excursion'. *See* 3514.

- Wordsworth, William.** 4025. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST and HELEN DARBISHIRE (eds.). *The Poetical Works*. Vol. IV. (Bibl. 1947, 3216.) Rev. by Carlos Baker in *MLQ.*, x, 538-9; by Geoffrey Tillotson in *RES.*, xxv, 84-7; by Edith C. Batho in *MLR.*, XLIV, 269-71.
- 4026. ——— (eds.). *The Poetical Works of William Wordsworth*. Vol. v. *The Excursion*. *The Recluse*. Part I, Book I. London and N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 9×6. pp. viii, 498. 30s.; \$8. Rev. by Herbert Read in *Listener*, XLII, 639.
- 4027. DOCKHORN, KLAUS. *Wordsworth und die rhetorische Tradition in England*. (Bibl. 1944, 4442.) Rev. by Edith J. Morley in *RES.*, xxv, 176-7.
- 4028. DUFFIN, HENRY CHARLES. *The Way of Happiness: A Reading of Wordsworth*. (Bibl. 1948, 3467.) Rev. by Edith C. Batho in *MLR.*, XLIV, 269-71.
- 4029. EGLINTON, JOHN. *Wordsworth and Annette*. *TLS.*, Mar. 19, p. 185.
- 4030. LACEY, NORMAN. *Wordsworth's View of Nature and its Ethical Consequences*. (Bibl. 1948, 3471.) Rev. by John Quincy Wolf, Jr., in *MLN.*, LXIV, 284-5.
- 4031. LEYBURN, ELLEN DOUGLASS. *Recurrent Words in 'The Prelude'*. *ELH.*, Dec., XVI, 284-98.
- 4032. LOGAN, JAMES VENABLE. *Wordsworthian Criticism*. (Bibl. 1947, 3219.) Rev. by Basil Willey in *RES.*, xxv, 87-8; by Edith C. Batho in *MLR.*, XLIV, 269-71.
- 4033. MATHISON, JOHN K. *Wordsworth's Ode: 'Intimations of Immortality from Recollections in Early Childhood'*. *SP.*, July, XLVI, 419-39.
- 4034. MAXWELL, J. C. *Wordsworth and Prospero*. *NQ.*, Oct. 29, CXCIV, 477.
- 4035. MEYER, GEORGE WILBUR. *The Early History of 'The Prelude'*. See 339.
- 4036. MILL, ANNA J. *John Stuart Mill's Visit to Wordsworth, 1831*. See 3729.
- 4037. NICHOLSON, NORMAN (ed.). *Wordsworth*. London: Phoenix House; Hollywood-By-the-Sea, Florida: Transatlantic; Toronto: Dent. 7½×5. pp. xxvi, 238. 8s. 6d.; \$2; \$2.
- 4038. SANO, EIICHI. *Dorothy Wordsworth's Diary*. *Eigo-kenkyn*, Jan.
- 4039. SATO, KIYOSHI. *Wordsworth and Poe*. *Eibungakushicho*, XXII, 2.
- 4040. WYMAN, MARY. *Chinese Mysticism and Wordsworth*. *JHI.*, Oct., x, 517-38.
- Yosy, Ann.** 4041. DE BEER, G. R. *Mrs Ann Yosy and Her Books*. *NQ.*, Feb. 5, CXCIV, 61-2; F. Algar, *ib.*, June 25, CXCIV, 284.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

4042. AMIS, KINGSLEY and J. MICHIE (eds.). *Oxford Poetry*, 1949. Oxford: Blackwell. 7½ × 5. pp. 59. 3s. 6d.
4043. BAIRD, ALBERT CRAIG (ed.). *Representative American Speeches: 1947-1948*. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. pp. 260. \$1.50. Rev. by W. N. Thompson in QJS., xxxv, 258.
4044. BAKER, DENYS VAL (ed.). *Little Reviews Anthology 1947-48*. (Bibl. 1948, 3481.) Cf. *Review of Reviews*, TLS., Jan. 8, p. 32.
4045. — (ed.). *Little Reviews Anthology*, 1949. London: Methuen. 7½ × 5. pp. 238. 10s. 6d.
4046. BENTLEY, ERIC (ed.). *From the Modern Repertoire. Series One*. Denver, Colorado: Univ. of Denver Press. pp. xiv, 406. \$5. Rev. by Alan S. Downer in NYTB., Dec. 4, p. 30.
4047. BLEILER, EVERETT FRANKLIN and T. E. DIKTY (eds.). *The Best Science Fiction Stories—1949*. Introduction by MELVIN KORSHAK. N.Y.: Frederick Fell. pp. 314. \$2.95. Rev. by A. H. Weiler in NYTB., Sept. 18, p. 16.
4048. *Twentieth-Century Poetry in English: Contemporary Recordings of the Poets Reading their Own Poems*. Selected by LOUISE BOGAN, KARL SHAPIRO and ROBERT LOWELL. 25 records in 5 albums. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress. Records \$1.50 each; albums \$8.25 each. Rev. briefly by C. Gohdes in AL., xxi, 261.
4049. BRICKELL, HERSCHEL (ed.). *Prize Stories of 1947*. (Bibl. 1947, 3233.) Rev. by W. R. Patrick in AL., xxi, 136-7.
4050. — (ed.). *Prize Stories of 1949. The O. Henry Awards*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 323. \$3.50. Rev. by Nona Balakian in NYTB., Oct. 23, p. 34; by John J. Maloney in NYHTB., Nov. 27, p. 22; by Hollis Alpert in SRL., Nov. 12, p. 15.
4051. BURNETT, WHIT and HALLIE BURNETT (eds.). *Story: Fiction of the Forties*. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. xviii, 620. \$3.95. Rev. by Richard Match in NYHTB., Dec. 4, p. 28; by William Peden in SRL., Dec. 17, p. 17.
4052. CASSIDY, FREDERIC (ed.). *Modern American Plays*. N.Y.: Longmans. pp. viii, 501. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in TAM., May, xxxiii, 11.
4053. CHAPMAN, JOHN ARTHUR (ed.). *The Burns Mantle Best Plays of 1948-49*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 494. \$4. Rev. by Lewis Funke in NYTB., Oct. 30, p. 17; by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Feb. 13, p. 10; in TAM., Dec., xxxiii, 8-9.
4054. *55 Short Stories from 'The New Yorker'*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. 480. \$4. Rev. by Charles Poore in NYTB., Oct. 23, p. 4; by James Hilton in NYHTB., Nov. 20, p. 5; by Hollis Alpert in SRL., Nov. 12, p. 15.
4055. FOLEY, MARTHA (ed.). *The Best American Short Stories 1949*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. pp. 334. \$3.50. Rev. by Nona Balakian

- in NYTB., July 17, p. 4; by Blythe Morley in NYHTB., July 17, p. 4; by Hollis Alpert in SRL., July 16, p. 16.
- 4056.** GARDINER, WREY (ed.). *New Road 5*. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 184. \$2.50.
- 4057.** GARRITY, DEVIN A. (ed.). *New Irish Poets: Representative Selections from the Work of 37 Contemporaries*. N.Y.: Devin-Adair, 1948. pp. xiii, 209. \$3.50. Rev. by Padraic Colum in SRL., May 21, pp. 29-30; by Dudley Fitts in PR., xvi, 432-6; by Babette Deutsch in NR., Mar. 21, pp. 22-3.
- 4058.** GASSNER, JOHN (ed.). *Twenty-Five Best Plays of the Modern American Theatre. (Early Series with an Introduction.)* N.Y.: Crown. pp. xxviii, 756. \$5. Rev. in TAM., Sept., xxxiii, 110-11; by H. Heffner in QJS., xxxv, 535-6.
- 4059.** *Poetry of the Present. An Anthology of the Thirties and After.* Compiled and Introduced by GEOFFREY GRIGSON. London: Phoenix House; Toronto: Dent. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 224. 10s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in E. Studies, xxx, 280-1; in NQ., cxciv, 418; by A. M. Sullivan in SRL., June 4, p. 20.
- 4060.** HARTLEY, LODWICK CHARLES and ARTHUR LADU (eds.). *Patterns in Modern Drama*. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall, 1948. pp. vi, 496. \$4.65. Rev. by J. Gassner in TAM., Aug., xxxiii, 107.
- 4061.** *Poesia Americana Contemporanea e Poesia Negra. Introduzione, versione e note di CARLO IZZO. (Collezione Fenice, diretta da A. Bertolucci, 12.)* Modena: Guanda. 23×15 cm. pp. xxxii, 596. L. 1000.
- 4062.** LAUGHLIN, JAMES (ed.). *New Directions 10*. (Bibl. 1948, 3497.) Rev. by Murray Hickey Lee in NYTB., Jan. 9, p. 5; by Anatole Broyard in PR., xvi, 328-30.
- 4063.** LEHMANN, JOHN (ed.). *Orpheus, a Symposium of the Arts. Vol. 2*. London: Lehmann. pp. 196. \$2.65; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Herbert Barrows in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 43.
- 4064.** — (ed.). *The Penguin New Writing. No. 36*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 158.
- 4065.** — (ed.). *The Penguin New Writing. No. 37*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 128.
- 4066.** — (ed.). *The Penguin New Writing. No. 38*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 128.
- 4067.** MARSH, IRVING T. and EDWARD EHRE (eds.). *Best Sports Stories, 1949: A Panorama of the 1948 Sports Year: A Sports Record Book, Including the Review of the Sports Year, and the 1948 Champions of All Sports, With the Year's Best Sports Pictures*. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 368. \$3. Rev. by Rex Lardner in NYTB., May 15, p. 10; by Lisle Bell in NYHTB., May 8, p. 18.
- 4068.** MAWDSLEY, NORMAN (ed.). *Poetry from Oxford, Michaelmas, 1946—Trinity, 1948: Written for Members of the University Resident during that Period*. London: Fortune Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 72. 6s.
- 4069.** MAYORGA, MARGARET (ed.). *The Best One-Act Plays, 1947-1948*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1948. pp. viii, 278. \$3. Rev. by A. G. Halline in AL., xxi, 258.

4070. MAYORGA, MARGARET (ed.). *The Best One-Act Plays of 1948-49*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 277. \$3. Rev. by Margo Jones in NYTB., June 12, p. 21.
4071. NORMAN, DOROTHY, MARY LESCAZE, RICHARD WRIGHT and BROM WEBER (eds.). *Art and Action*. 10th Anniversary Issue, Twice a Year—1938-1948: A Book of Literature, the Arts and Civil Liberties. N.Y.: Twice a Year Press, 1948. pp. 583. \$4.75. Rev. by Charles J. Rolo in SRL., Jan. 8, pp. 25-6.
4072. *Poems of the Forces*. *The Fortune Forces Anthology*. London: Fortune Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 152. 8s. 6d.
4073. 'Post' Stories, 1948. Selected by the Editors. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 313. \$2.75. Rev. by C. V. Terry in NYTB., May 1, p. 10.
4074. PRITCHETT, V. S. *Turnstile One, A Literary Miscellany from 'The New Statesman and Nation'*. (Bibl. 1948, 3507.) Rev. briefly in AM., LXVIII, 120.
4075. PUDNEY, JOHN (ed.). *The Pick of Today's Short Stories*. London: Odhams Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 288. 8s. 6d.
4076. REXROTH, KENNETH (ed.). *New British Poets, an Anthology*. (Bibl. 1948, 3509.) Rev. by David Daiches in NYHTB., June 12, p. 14; by Richard Eberhart in SRL., June 4, p. 20; by Dudley Fitts in PR., XVI, 432-6.
4077. RODMAN, SELDEN (ed.). *100 Modern Poems*. N.Y.: Pellegrini and Cudahy. pp. xxx, 191. \$2.75. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in NYTB., Dec. 11, p. 5.
4078. SMITH, RED (ed.). *The 'Saturday Evening Post' Sports Stories*. N.Y.: Barnes. pp. ix, 307. \$2.50. Brief mention in NYTB., Apr. 24, p. 14; by Lisle Bell in NYHTB., May 8, p. 18.
4079. STALLMAN, ROBERT WOOSTER (ed.). *Critiques and Essays in Criticism, 1920-1948, Representing the Achievement of Modern British and American Critics*. Foreword by CLEANTH BROOKS. N.Y.: Ronald. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxii, 571. \$5. Rev. by G. Louis Joughin in NYTB., May 1, p. 25; by A. Mizener in Furioso, Summer, IV, 84-8; in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 203.
4080. WINTERS, YVOR (ed.). *Poets of the Pacific*. Second Series. Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. viii, 128. \$3; 16s. Rev. by Richard Eberhart in NYTB., July 10, p. 10; by James R. Caldwell in SRL., Oct. 22, p. 31.
4081. WRIGHT, JUDITH (ed.). *Australian Poetry, 1948*. London: Angus and Robertson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 85. 7s. 6d.

Literary History and Criticism: General

4082. ABE, TOMOJI. *The Meaning of the Literature after the War*. Fushicho, I.
4083. ATKINS, JOHN. *Marking Time: A Glance at the Contemporary English Literary Scene*. AR., Sept., IX, 332-9.
4084. BENDINER, ROBERT. *From Mencken to Pegler*. Nat., Aug. 27, CLXIX, 206-7.

4085. BOAS, GEORGE. *The Literature of Diversity*. NR., Oct. 17, CXXI, 26-9.
4086. BRIOME, VINCENT. *Literarische Profile des heutigen England. Amerikanische Rundschau* (München), v, No. 24, p. 121.
4087. BROWN, ROLLO WALTER. *Mrs MacDowell and her Colony*. AMo., July, CLXXXIV, 42-6.
4088. BURNS, JOHN HORNE. *Drunk with Ink*. SRL., Dec. 17, pp. 9-10.
4089. BUTTERFIELD, ROGER and ROLAND GELATT. *A Literary Album, 1924-1949*. SRL., Aug. 6, pp. 99-136.
4090. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. *Footnotes to 1949*. SRL., Aug. 6, pp. 17-19.
4091. CARRUTH, HAYDEN. *Anti-Poet All Told: Present State of Poetry*. Poetry, Aug., LXXIV, 274-85.
4092. COLLIN, W. E. *On Writing in French Canada: The Literary Renaissance of 1934 in French Canada*. *Here and Now*, June, II, 7-12.
4093. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. *Children's Books Yesterday and Today*. Nat., May 21, CLXVIII, 586-7.
4094. ———. *The Cult of the Irrational in American Literature*. N. Cent., Oct., CXLVI, 245-50.
4095. ———. *Traditionalism in American Literature*. N. Cent., Nov., CXLVI, 311-26.
4096. CONNOLLY, CYRIL. *On Englishmen Who Write American: The Main Forces in British Literature Today Stem from U.S. Life and Letters*. NYTB., Dec. 18, p. 1.
4097. COWLEY, MALCOLM. *The Literary Atmosphere of Two Eras*. NYHTB., Sept. 25, p. 6.
4098. DAVIS, ROBERT GORHAM. *New Criticism and the Democratic Tradition*. ASc., Winter, XIX, 9-19.
4099. DELL, FLOYD. *Memories of the Old 'Masses'*. AM., Apr., LXVIII, 481-7.
4100. DeVOTO, BERNARD. *Views, Trends and Influences in Contemporary American Literature*. 3. *Time Without a Theme*. SRL., Aug. 6, pp. 27-9.
4101. EDMAN, IRWIN. *The Middle Age of a Book Reviewer*. NYHTB., Sept. 25, p. 8.
4102. ELTON, WILLIAM. *A Glossary of the New Criticism*. Chicago: Modern Poetry Association. pp. 48. \$1. Also in *Poetry*, LXXIII, 232-45, 296-307.
4103. FADIMAN, CLIFTON. *Views, Trends and Influences in Contemporary American Literature*. 1. *The Decline of Attention*. SRL., Aug. 6, pp. 20-4.
4104. FARRAR, JOHN. *The Condition of American Writing*. CE., Oct., XI, 1-8.
4105. FLESCH, RUDOLF. *What the War Did to Prose*. SRL., Aug. 13, pp. 6-7.
4106. GANNETT, LEWIS. *A Quarter Century of a Weekly Book Review...and of the World*. NYHTB., Sept. 25, p. 4.

4107. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. *The Hostile Necessity*. SRL., Jan. 29, pp. 9-10.
4108. GNUVA, PAUL. *Amerikanische Bücher*. Das goldene Tor (Lahr), IV, No. 3, pp. 247-51.
4109. GOLDRING, DOUGLAS. *Life Interests*. With a Preface by ALEC WAUGH. London: Macdonald; Toronto: Nelson, 1948. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 264. 12s. 6d.; \$3.75. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 69.
4110. GREEN, HENRY MACKENZIE. *Australian Literature: 1948*. Southerly, No. 3, pp. 133-9.
4111. GRIFFITH, ANN. *The Magazines Women Read*. AM., Mar., LXVIII, 273-80.
4112. HEDDLE, ENID MOODIE. *Australian Literature Now: A Reader's Survey*. Melbourne: Longmans, Green. pp. 96. 5s. 6d.
4113. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. *The Armed Vision*. (Bibl. 1948, 3550.) Rev. by Frank Jones in *Poetry*, LXXIII, 228-32; by F. J. Hoffman in *AL.*, XXI, 255-6.
4114. JOHNS-HEINE, PATRICKE and HANS H. GERTH. *Values in Mass Periodical Fiction, 1921-1940*. POQ., Spring, XIII, 105-13.
4115. JOHNSON, GERALD W. *American Writing, American Life*. NYTB., May 1, p. 1.
4116. JOLAS, EUGENE (ed.). *Transition Workshop*. N.Y.: Vanguard Press. pp. 413. \$5. Rev. by David Burnham in NYTB., Dec. 18, p. 6; by Lloyd Morris in NYHTB., Dec. 18, p. 11.
4117. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *Views, Trends and Influences in Contemporary American Literature*. 2. *The American Malady*. SRL., Aug. 6, pp. 24-7.
4118. LEVIN, HARRY. *Some European Views of Contemporary American Literature*. Am. Quar., Fall, I, 264-79.
4119. MACGILLIVRAY, J. R. (ed.). *Letters in Canada*. UTQ., XVIII, 254-312, 366-401.
4120. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. *Amerikanische Poesie zwischen 1920 und 1940*. Die Wandlung (Heidelberg), IV, No. 4, pp. 316-31.
4121. NAKAHASHI, KAZUO. *A Characteristic of 20th Century Literature*. Fushicho, 1.
4122. ———. *Literature and Politics in Modern English Literature*. Ningen, Apr.
4123. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *A Short View of the New Criticism*. CE., Nov., XI, 63-71.
4124. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. *Romance and the Devil*. AMo., Jan., CLXXXIII, 73-5.
4125. OVERSTREET, H. A. *Books Make the Times*. SRL., Aug. 6, pp. 82-4.
4126. PARKER, MARION HOPE. *Language and Reality. A Course in Contemporary Criticism*. London: Muller; Toronto: Saunders. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xviii, 181. 7s. 6d.; \$1.85. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 207.
4127. PARROTT, L. MARC, Jr. *The Literary Scene: 1929*. TAM., Sept., XXXIII, 48-9, 105-7.
4128. PARTRIDGE, A. C. *The Condition of South African English Literature*. Standpunte, Oct., IV, 46-51.

4129. PEYRE, HENRI M. *The Criticism of Contemporary Writing: A French View.* See 328.
4130. PHELPS, GILBERT (ed.). *Living Writers.* (Bibl. 1947, 3307.) Rev. by Nona Balakian in NYTB., Jan. 30, p. 4.
4131. PICK, ROBERT. *Old World Views on New World Writing.* SRL., Aug. 20, pp. 7-9.
4132. PRICE-JONES, ALAN. *La Crise de la Littérature anglaise contemporaine.* *Annales de l'Union Belgo-Britannique*, Dec., pp. 8-24.
4133. RAJAN, B. *Bloomsbury and the Academies: The Literary Situation in England.* HR., Autumn, II, 451-7.
4134. REDMAN, BEN RAY. *Critics in Hobbles and Blinders.* SRL., Nov. 12, pp. 8-9.
4135. ROUSSEAU, ANDRÉ. *Littérature du vingtième siècle.* Paris: Albin-Michel. pp. 259. 300 fr. Rev. by W. Mehring in *Books Abroad*, XXIII, 374.
4136. SCHORER, MARK, JOSEPHINE MILES and GORDON MCKENZIE (eds.). *Criticism: The Foundations of Modern Literary Judgment.* (Bibl. 1948, 3570.) Rev. by S. E. Hyman in SR., LVII, 159; by Norman Nelson in CE., x, 417.
4137. SCHRIFTGIESSER, KARL. *The Literary Summing-Up: 1949—From the Ivory Tower and Publishers' Row.* SRL., Dec. 31, pp. 5-7.
4138. SHARMA, D. C. Sarojini Naidu. *Modern Review* (Calcutta), Dec., pp. 479-81.
4139. SPENDER, STEPHEN. *The Life of Literature.* PR., XVI, 56-66, 188-92.
4140. ——— *Writers in America.* Nat., CLXIX, 373-5, 543-4.
4141. STEPHENS, GEORGE MYERS. *Southern Authors Reveal a Changing South.* *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, Apr., XXVI, 216-26.
4142. SWALLOW, ALAN. *Postwar Little Magazines.* *Prairie Schooner*, Summer, XXIII, 152-7.
4143. TRILLING, LIONEL. *Contemporary American Literature in Its Relation to Ideas.* *Am. Quar.*, Fall, I, 195-208.
4144. VAN DER STEEN, JOS. *Kroniek van de Amerikaanse Letteren.* *Dietsche Warande en Belfort*, Aug.-Sept., pp. 428-37.
4145. VAN DOREN, MARK. *The Happy Critic.* Nat., June 11, CLXVIII, 663.
4146. WALZ, H. *Die englische Nachkriegsliteratur. Die lebenden Fremdsprachen* (Braunschweig), I, No. 1, pp. 10-16.
4147. WEBSTER, E. M. *The Writer's Freedom of Expression.* *Australian Quarterly*, June, XXI, 87-97.
4148. WILSON, JOHN W. *Delta Revival.* CE., March, x, 299-306.
4149. WOOD, F. T. *Current Literature: 1948. I. Fiction, Drama and Poetry.* E. Studies, June, XXX, 97-109.
4150. WOOD, J. S. *Twelve Months of Canadian Writing.* Can. Lib. Bull., Nov., VI, 116-18.
4151. YANO, HOJIN. *Literary Criticism in Modern England.* *English (Japan)*, III.

Drama

4152. BAXTER, ARTHUR BEVERLEY. *First Nights and Noises Off*. London: Hutchinson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 239. 21s.
4153. BLUM, DANIEL (ed.). *Theatre World. Season 1948-49*. N.Y.: Greenberg. pp. 224. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in TAM., Dec., XXXIII, 9.
4154. BOYD, ALICE KATHARINE. *The Interchange of Plays Between London and New York, 1910-1939: A Study in Relative Audience Response*. (Bibl. 1948, 3583.) Rev. by B. Hewitt in QJS., XXXV, 100-1; briefly by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., XLVIII, 320.
4155. BURKE, BILLIE and CAMERON SHIPP. *With a Feather on My Nose*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. ix, 272. \$3. Rev. by Richard Maney in NYTB., May 29, p. 7; by Patricia Collinge in SRL., June 25, pp. 17-18.
4156. CARR, PHILIP COMYNS. *The London Theatre in 1900*. Listener, Jan. 6, XLI, 26-7.
4157. EMMET, ALFRED. Britain's 'Little Theatres'. Listener, Dec. 15, XLII, 1036-7.
4158. GASSNER, JOHN. *Aspects of the Broadway Theatre*. QJS., XXXV, 190-8, 289-96.
4159. GAVER, JACK. *Curtain Calls*. N.Y. and Toronto: Dodd, Mead. pp. 310. \$4.50; \$4.50. Rev. by Richard Watts, Jr., in SRL., Nov. 12, p. 17.
4160. GOODHART-RENDEL, H. S. *Edwardian Musical Comedy*. Listener, Nov. 17, XLII, 864-5.
4161. GUTHRIE, TYRONE. *Report on Australian Theatre*. Australian Quarterly, June, XXI, 78-83.
4162. HARVEY, RUTH. *Curtain Time*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 310. \$3. Rev. by Richard L. Neuberger in NYTB., Oct. 2, p. 25.
4163. HEFFNER, HUBERT C. *The Decline of the Professional Theatre in America*. QJS., Apr., XXXV, 170-7.
4164. HUGHES, GLENN. *Penthouse Production in the High School*. QJS., Dec., XXXV, 456-63.
4165. JONES, ALAN PRYCE. *Broadcasting and Literature*. Listener, Aug. 25, XLII, 317-19.
4166. KERNODEL, GEORGE R. *Time-frightened Playwrights*. ASc., Autumn, XVIII, 446-56.
4167. KURAHASHI, KEN. *The Origin and Circumstances of Modern American Drama*. Amerika-engeki, I.
4168. LAVERY, EMMET. *Mr Shakespeare's Earthquake: Much Ado about the Oscars*. SRL., Apr. 16, p. 13.
4169. MERSAND, JOSEPH. *The American Drama Since 1930: Essays on Playwrights and Plays*. N.Y.: Modern Chapbooks. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 188. \$2.
4170. MOREHOUSE, WARD. *Matinee Tomorrow. Fifty Years of Our Theatre*. N.Y.: Whittlesey House. pp. xii, 340. \$5. Rev. by Thomas Quinn Curtiss in NYTB., Oct. 9, p. 23; by Brooks Atkinson in SRL., Nov. 12, p. 17.
4171. MORRISON, JACK. *College Play Production Organization*. QJS., Apr., XXXV, 178-81.

- 4172.** NAKAMURA, MASAO. Broadway, 1947-8. *Amerika-engeki*, 1.
- 4173.** NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. *The Theatre*. AM., LXVIII, 34-8, 194-9, 291-5, 465-9, 550-4, 678-82; *ib.*, LXIX, 66-70, 425-8, 559-63, 706-10.
- 4174.** ———. *The Theatre Book of the Year, 1947-48*. (Bibl. 1948, 3601.) Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Jan. 30, p. 13.
- 4175.** ———. *The Theatre Book of the Year, 1948-49; A Record and an Interpretation*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 363. \$4. Rev. by Richard Maney in NYTB., Oct. 16, p. 18; by John Lardner in NYHTB., Dec. 18, p. 6; by Richard Watts, Jr., in SRL., Dec. 31, p. 11; briefly in AM., LXIX, 758; in TAM., Dec., XXXIII, 8.
- 4176.** NICHOLAS, H. S. *In Search of a Theatre*. Australian Quarterly, June, XXI, 20-6.
- 4177.** PALMER, VANCE. *Louis Esson and the Australian Theatre*. Melbourne: Meanjin Press, 1948. 8½ × 5½. pp. 114. 21s. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 107.
- 4178.** REISMAN, LEON. *Cinema Technique and Mass Culture*. Am. Quar., Winter, I, 314-25.
- 4179.** REYNOLDS, ERNEST. *Modern English Drama with a Survey of the Theatre from 1900*. With a Foreword by ALLARDYCE NICOLL. London: Harrap; N.Y.: British Book Centre. pp. 240. 10s. 6d.; \$2.50.
- 4180.** RIPPY, FRAZIER WINSTON. *On Tragedy, Motion Pictures, and Greta Garbo*. AQ., Winter, v, 29-38.
- 4181.** SIEVERS, W. DAVID. *Autopsy on 'The Group'*. QJS., Dec., XXXV, 470-6.
- 4182.** TAYLOR, ROBERT LEWIS. *W. C. Fields: His Follies and Fortunes*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. viii, 340. \$3.50. Rev. by Richard Maney in NYTB., Oct. 2, p. 4; by Iris Barry in NYHTB., Oct. 2, p. 1; by Richard Watts, Jr., in SRL., Oct. 22, pp. 26-7; briefly in AMo., Oct., CLXXXIV, 86.
- 4183.** TRUAX, SARAH. *A Woman of Parts. Memories of a Life on Stage*. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. 247. \$3.50. Rev. by Margaret Mayorga in NYTB., Oct. 9, p. 14.
- 4184.** VAN HEYNINGEN, CHRISTINA. *The Theatre in England*. Stand-punte, Apr., IV, 66-75.
- 4185.** WILLIAMSON, AUDREY. *Old Vic Drama: A Twelve Years' Study of Plays and Players*. Foreword by DAME SYBIL THORNDIKE. (Bibl. 1948, 1209.) Rev. by Patricia Collinge in NYTB., July 24, p. 3; by Margaret Webster in NYHTB., Aug. 21, p. 9; briefly in TAM., Sept., XXXIII, 11.
- 4186.** WORK, WILLIAM. *Current Trends in Community Theatre Operation*. QJS., Dec., XXXV, 464-9.
- 4187.** YAMAMOTO, SHUJI. *Tendency of Modern American Drama*. English (Japan), May.
- 4188.** YOUNG, STARK. *Immortal Shadows. A Book of Dramatic Criticism*. London: Scribner's. 8 × 5½. pp. 290. 15s. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 16, p. 251; by P. Robinson in Nat., CLXVIII, 666-7; by William Hawkins in TAM., Jan., XXXIII, 79.
- 4189.** YOUNG, VERNON. *Hollywood: Lost Moments*. Acc., Winter, IX, 120-8.

Fiction

4190. ADAM, G. F. *Three Contemporary Anglo-Welsh Novelists: Jack Jones, Rhys Davies, and Hilda Vaughan*. Bern: Francke. pp. 109. fr. 12.
4191. ALDRIDGE, JOHN W. *America's Young Novelists: Uneasy Inheritors of a Revolution*. SRL., Feb. 12, pp. 6-8.
4192. BARR, DONALD. *Notes on the American Novel*. NYTB., Aug. 21, p. 1.
4193. BRICKELL, HERSCHEL. *The Contemporary Short Story*. UKCR., Summer, xv, 267-70.
4194. ———. *The Present State of Fiction*. VQR., Winter, xxv, 92-8.
4195. BURMAN, BEN LUCIEN. *On Being a Cud-Chewing Animal*. SRL., Oct. 8, p. 11.
4196. COUNOS, JOHN. *God, Existentialism and the Novel*. ASc., Winter, XVIII, 116-27.
4197. GEHMAN, RICHARD B. *Imagination Runs Wild [science fiction]*. NR., Jan. 17, CXX, 15-18.
4198. GRAHAME, ROBERTA M. *A Study of the Cross-section Novel Written in English since 1915*. *Summaries of Ph.D. Theses, Univ. of Minnesota*, III, 108-12.
4199. HOLCOMB, CLAIRE. *The S-F Phenomenon in Literature*. SRL., May 28, pp. 9-10.
4200. HUTCHINSON, R. C. *If One Must Write Fiction*. SRL., Sept. 3, pp. 6-7.
4201. JAMESON, STORM. *The Novelist Today*. VQR., Autumn, xxv, 562-74.
4202. JOHNSON, PAMELA HANSFORD. *The Sick-room Hush over the English Novel*. *Listener*, Aug. 11, XLII, 235-6.
4203. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *Whither the Novel?* *Nat.*, Dec. 31, CLXIX, 647.
4204. MAGEE, WILLIAM H. *Trends in the Recent English-Canadian Novel*. *Culture*, Mar., x, 29-42.
4205. MORRIS, LLOYD. *Heritage of a Generation of Novelists: Anderson and Dreiser, Hemingway, Faulkner, Farrell and Steinbeck*. NYHTB., Sept. 25, p. 12.
4206. MUSGROVE, SYDNEY. *Anthropological Themes in the Modern Novel*. *Bulletin No. 35; English Series No. 3*. Auckland: Univ. College. pp. 32. 2s.
4207. PRATT, FLETCHER. *Science Fiction and Fantasy—1949*. SRL., Dec. 24, pp. 7-9.
4208. PRITCHETT, V. S. *Prospects for the English Novel*. NYTB., Apr. 17, p. 1; *Trek*, Dec., XIII, 20-2.
4209. SMITH, HARRISON. *Sizing up the Comers*. SRL., Feb. 12, pp. 9-11.
4210. WEST, RAY B., Jr., and ROBERT W. STALLMAN (eds.). *The Art of Modern Fiction*. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. x, 652. \$3.50. Rev. briefly in *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, IV, 247-8.

4211. WHITING, B. J. Recent Historical Novels. *Speculum*, Jan., xxiv, 95-106.
 4212. WOLLHEIM, DONALD A. The Science-Fiction Novel. *NYTB.*, Aug. 28, p. 23.

Poetry

4213. ASHWORTH, ARTHUR. Contemporary New Zealand Poetry. *Southerly*, No. 1, pp. 2-16.
 4214. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. Remembering the Poets. *SRL.*, Aug. 6, pp. 46-52.
 4215. BERTRAM, J. Two New Zealand Poets. [C. Brasch and J. K. Baxter.] *Education*, Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 56-61.
 4216. CHAUDHURY, PRABHASJIBAN. Tagore and the Artist's Personality. *Viswa-Bharati Quarterly (Calcutta)*, xv, 141-51.
 4217. COBLENTZ, STANTON A. The Woes of a Poetry Editor. *AM.*, Aug., LXIX, 219-24.
 4218. COX, SIDNEY. Poetry and People. *AR.*, Dec., ix, 537-43.
 4219. DAVIES, HORTON. Poets in Uniform. *Standpunte*, Oct., iv, 82-90.
 4220. EVERY, GEORGE. Poetry and Personal Responsibility: An Interim Report on Contemporary Literature. London: S. C. M. Press. 7×4½. pp. 96. 2s. 6d. Rev. in *Listener*, XLII, 1144.
 4221. FILLER, LOUIS. Book Notes. *AR.*, Dec., ix, 553-8.
 4222. FRANKENBERG, LLOYD. *Pleasure Dome: On Reading Modern Poetry*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xii, 372.
 4223. GREACEN, ROBERT and VALENTIN IREMONGER. *Contemporary Irish Poetry*. London: Faber; Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.: Transatlantic Arts. 7½×5. pp. 173. 8s. 6d.; \$2.75.
 4224. HAMILTON, G. ROSTREVOR. The Tell-Tale Article. A Critical Approach to Modern Poetry. London: Heinemann. 7½×5. pp. xii, 114. 10s. 6d.
 4225. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. Notes on Modern Poetic Technique, English and Australian. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 64. 4s. 6d.
 4226. KAPLAN, MILTON ALLEN. *Radio and Poetry*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8¼×5½. pp. ix, 333. \$4.50; 36s.
 4227. MALLIK, GURDIAL. Tagore's 'King of the Dark Chamber': An Interpretation. *The Indian P.E.N. (Bombay)*, Feb., xv, 2.
 4228. MAYHALL, JANE. The Modern Poet and the Devils of Circumstance. *UKCR.*, Spring, xv, 199-204.
 4229. NEIMAN, GILBERT. To Write Poetry Nowadays You Have to Have One Foot in the Grave. *Poetry*, Apr., LXXIV, 30-6.
 4230. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. Sense and Sensibility in Modern Poetry. (Bibl. 1948, 3661.) Rev. by David Daiches in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 6, p. 8; by Robert Hillyer in *SRL.*, Mar. 19, p. 19; by Edward Hodnett in *WHR.*, III, 81; by William Foster in *PR.*, XVI, 438-40; by H. W. Wells in *AL.*, XXI, 124-5.
 4231. O'LEARY, SHAWN. Writing Poetry: The Why and the How. *Southerly*, No. 2, pp. 70-6.

4232. Poet, Publisher, and the Tribal Chant: A Symposium. Poetry, Oct., LXXV, 22-58.
4233. RAIZISS, SONA. *La poésie américaine 'moderniste' 1910-1940*. Paris: Mercure de France, 1948. pp. 135. 90 fr. Rev. by H. Salinger in *Books Abroad*, XXIII, 267-8; by Maxine Brinkley in *CE.*, x, 417.
4234. ROONEY, WILLIAM JOSEPH. *The Problem of 'Poetry and Belief' in Contemporary Criticism*. [Diss.] Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press. 9 x 6. pp. x, 165. \$1.75.
4235. ROSKOLENKO, H. *On Poetry: Post-War Poetry in Canada. Here and Now*, June, II, 23-31.
4236. SHAPIRO, KARL. *A Bibliography of Modern Prosody*. (Bibl. 1948, 3664.) Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 22, p. 62.
4237. SLOCUM, WILLIAM. *Twentieth Century Poetry in English* [on records]. *Furioso*, Summer, IV, 70-4.
4238. VAN DOREN, MARK. *The Poetry of Our Day Expresses Our Doubt and the Time's Confusion*. *NYHTB.*, Sept. 25, p. 9.
4239. VIERECK, PETER. *My Kind of Poetry*. *SRL.*, Aug. 27, pp. 7-8.
4240. VREPONT, BRIAN. *Writing Poetry: the Why and How*. *Southerly*, No. 1, pp. 39-44.
4241. WELLS, HENRY W. *The Predicament of Modern Poetry*. *CE.*, Apr., x, 371-5.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

4242. ADAMS, WILLIAM SCOVELL. *Edwardian Heritage. A Study in British History, 1901-1906*. London: Muller; Toronto: S. J. R. Saunders. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 248. 12s. 6d.; \$3.25.
4243. AINLEY, LESLIE G. *Boston Mahatma*. Boston: Bruce Humphries. pp. x, 246. \$3. Rev. by Karl Schriftgiesser in *NYTB.*, Dec. 11, p. 10.
4244. ALINSKY, SAUL. *John L. Lewis: An Unauthorized Biography*. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. xi, 387. \$4. Rev. by Louis Stark in *NYTB.*, Nov. 6, p. 6; by Foster Rhea Dulles in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 11, p. 10.
4245. ALLEN, FREDERICK LEWIS. *Social Changes of Our Time*. *PMHB.*, Apr., LXXIII, 127-42.
4246. BENN, SIR ERNEST. *Happier Days: Recollections and Reflections*. London: Benn; Toronto: Saunders. pp. 222. 8s. 6d.; \$2. Rev. by Eric Forbes-Boyd in *Sun. Times*, June 19, p. 3.
4247. BENTLEY, ERIC. *A Note on American Culture*. *ASc.*, Spring, XVIII, 173-84.
4248. BRICKELL, HERSCHEL. *Workouts for Writers*. *SRL.*, Apr. 2, pp. 21-2.
4249. BROWN, ROLLO WALTER. *Harvard Yard in the Golden Age*. (Bibl. 1948, 3681.) Rev. by Edward Streeter in *SRL.*, Jan. 15, pp. 30-1; by J. H. Adamson in *NEQ.*, XXII, 554-5.
4250. CHURCHILL, WINSTON S. *Their Finest Hour*. Vol. II of 'The Second World War'. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 751. \$6. Rev. by Drew Middleton in *NYTB.*, Apr. 3, p. 1; by Walter Millis in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 3, p. 1; by Crane Brinton in *SRL.*, Apr. 2, pp. 13-14;

- briefly in *AM.*, LXVIII, 758; by William B. Willcox in *YR.*, xxxviii, 732-4.
- 4251.** CHURCHILL, WINSTON S. *The Gathering Storm*. Vol. 1 of 'The Second World War'. (Bibl. 1948, 3684.) Rev. by William B. Hamilton in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 132-4.
- 4252.** COHEN, MORRIS RAPHAEL. *A Dreamer's Journey*. Boston: Beacon Press. pp. xiii, 318. \$4. Rev. by Felix Frankfurter in *NYTB.*, Mar. 27, p. 1; by Robert Bierstedt in *SRL.*, Aug. 13, p. 25; briefly in *AM.*, LXVIII, 760.
- 4253.** COWLES, VIRGINIA SPENCER. *No Cause for Alarm*. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. x, 333. \$3.75. Rev. by Gilbert W. Gabriel in *NYTB.*, Oct. 23, p. 43.
- 4254.** DABNEY, VIRGINIUS. *Dry Messiah: The Life of Bishop Cannon*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. vii, 353, ix. \$4. Rev. by Charles McD. Puckette in *NYTB.*, Apr. 24, p. 3; by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 17, p. 3; by Herbert Asbury in *SRL.*, Apr. 16, pp. 19-20.
- 4255.** DAY, DONALD (ed.). *The Autobiography of Will Rogers: With a Foreword by BILL and JIM ROGERS*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xvii, 410. \$3. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in *NYTB.*, Oct. 2, p. 4; by Gerald W. Johnson in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 16, p. 1; by John T. Winterich in *SRL.*, Oct. 15, pp. 19-20; by Edward Weeks in *AMo.*, Dec., CLXXXIV, 88-90; briefly in *AM.*, LXIX, 758.
- 4256.** DIAMOND, GEORGE ARTHUR. *Prisoner of War*. NYFQ., Autumn, v, 177-96.
- 4257.** EDMAN, IRWIN. *The Elite Among Us*. *SRL.*, Sept. 10, pp. 9-10.
- 4258.** EINSTEIN, ALFRED. *Notes for an Autobiography*. *SRL.*, Nov. 26, pp. 9-12.
- 4259.** FOUNTAIN, CLAYTON. *Union Guy*. N.Y.: Viking. pp. x, 242. \$2.75. Rev. by James T. Farrell in *PR.*, xvi, 549-50.
- 4260.** FOWLER, GENE. *Beau James: The Life and Times of Jimmy Walker*. N.Y.: Viking. pp. x, 389. \$4. Rev. by Robert Moses in *NYTB.*, Apr. 10, p. 1; by Stanley Walker in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 10, p. 3; by Lucius Beebe in *SRL.*, Apr. 9, pp. 17-18; by Charles J. Rolo in *AMo.*, Apr., CLXXXIII, 80-2; briefly in *AM.*, LXIX, 122.
- 4261.** FRANK, JOHN PAUL. *Mr Justice Black: The Man and his Opinions*. Introduction by CHARLES A. BEARD. N.Y.: Knopf; Toronto: McClelland, 1948. pp. xix, 357. \$4; \$4.75. Rev. by Morris L. Ernst in *NYTB.*, Jan. 9, p. 6; by Mark Dewolfe Howe in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 9, p. 7; by William M. Kunstler in *SRL.*, Jan. 15, p. 27.
- 4262.** GAUNT, WILLIAM. *The March of the Moderns*. London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 8 x 5½. pp. 319. 12s. 6d.; \$3.25. Rev. by Eric Newton in *Sun. Times*, Feb. 20, p. 3; by Douglas Cooper in *Obs.*, Mar. 20, p. 3.
- 4263.** GLICK, CARL. *I'm a Busybody*. N.Y.: Crowell; Toronto: Ambassador Books. pp. 238. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by John T. Winterich in *SRL.*, Apr. 2, p. 12.
- 4264.** HAHN, EMILY. *England to Me*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. x, 271. \$3. Rev. by Isabelle Mallet in *NYTB.*, Jan. 23, p. 4; by Iris Barry

- in NYHTB., Jan. 16, p. 4; by Ann F. Wolfe in SRL., Jan. 15, p. 28.
4265. HANSON, LAWRENCE. *Shining Morning Face: The Childhood of Lance*. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: G. Allen, 1948. pp. 256. \$3.75; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Pamela Taylor in SRL., June 11, pp. 32-3.
4266. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. *Philistine and Puritan in the 1920s*. Am. Quar., Fall, 1, 247-63.
4267. HOWE, QUINCEY. *A World History of Our Own Time*. Vol. 1: *From the Turn of the Century to the 1918 Armistice*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. xv, 639. \$5. Rev. by Hans Kohn in NYTB., Nov. 13, p. 49.
4268. IREMONGER, F. A. *William Temple, Archbishop of Canterbury: His Life and Letters*. (Bibl. 1948, 3694.) Rev. by Bernard Iddings Bell in NYTB., Jan. 9, p. 6.
4269. JOHNSON, GERALD W. *Celebrating a Twenty-Fifth Anniversary, 1924-1949*. NYHTB., Sept. 25, p. 1.
4270. JOUGHIN, G. LOUIS and EDMUND M. MORGAN. *The Legacy of Sacco and Vanzetti*. (Bibl. 1948, 3696.) Rev. by A. G. Day in AL., XXI, 372-3; by James G. Leyburn in YR., XXXIX, 171-3; by Lawrence Sargent Hall in NEQ., XXII, 99-102.
4271. KLONSKY, MILTON. *Along the Midway of Mass Culture*. PR., Apr., XVI, 348-65.
4272. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *Cant, Candor, and the Class War*. Nat., June 4, CLXVIII, 638.
4273. LEIGHTON, ISABEL (ed.). *The Aspirin Age, 1919-41*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. ix, 491. \$3.95. Rev. by Richard H. Rovere in NYTB., Aug. 28, p. 3; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Aug. 21, p. 4; by Stanley Walker in SRL., Aug. 27, pp. 13-14; by Harvey Breit in AMo., Sept., CLXXXIV, 82-4; by Charles Angoff in AM., LXIX, 748-54.
4274. LOCKHART, J. G. L. *Cosmo Gordon Lang*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; N.Y.: Macmillan; Toronto: Musson. 9 x 6. pp. xi, 481. 25s.; \$5; \$6.
4275. MAIS, STUART PETRE BRODIE. *The English Scene Today*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. vii, 287. \$3.
4276. MARSHALL, MARGARET. *Notes on an English Journey*. Nat., CLXIX, 85-8, 136-8.
4277. MAULDIN, WILLIAM HENRY. *A Sort of a Saga*. N.Y.: William Sloane. pp. 301. \$3.50. Rev. by John T. Winterich in SRL., Oct. 22, p. 24.
4278. McEWEN, INEZ PUCKETT. *So This is Ranching*. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton, 1948. pp. 270. \$4. Rev. by J. D. A. Ogilvy in WHR., III, 75-7.
4279. MILLER, MAX. *No Matter What Happens*. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 249. \$3. Rev. briefly by Nathan L. Rothman in SRL., Oct. 1, p. 13.
4280. MORRIS, LLOYD R. *Not So Long Ago*. N.Y.: Random. pp. xviii, 504. \$5. Rev. by David L. Cohn in NYTB., Nov. 6, p. 5; by

- Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Nov. 6, p. 6; by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., Nov. 19, pp. 31-2.
4281. O'CASEY, SEAN. *Inishfallen Fare Thee Well*. N.Y., London and Toronto: Macmillan. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 396. \$5; 16s.; \$4.50. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYTB., Mar. 27, p. 30; by Horace Gregory in NYHTB., Feb. 20, p. 3; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Jan. 30, p. 3; in TLS., Feb. 19, p. 115; by Horace Reynolds in SRL., Mar. 5, pp. 18-19; by Charles J. Rolo in AMo., Apr., CLXXXIII, 83-4; by Horace Reynolds in YR., xxxix, 169-71; briefly in AM., LXVIII, 759.
4282. PAGER, GEORGE. *The Hobo News*. NYFQ., Autumn, v, 228-30.
4283. PALMER, JANET GERTRUDE. *Fourteen Years: Extracts from a Private Journal 1925-1939*. Melbourne: Meanjin. pp. 250. 42s.
4284. PAUL, ELLIOT HAROLD. *My Old Kentucky Home*. N.Y.: Random House. pp. viii, 438. \$4.50. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Sept. 11, p. 6; by Thomas D. Clark in SRL., Oct. 22, pp. 22-3.
4285. ROGERS, AGNES. *Women Are Here to Stay: The Durable Sex in its infinite Variety Through Half a Century of American Life*. N.Y.: Harper's; Toronto: Musson. pp. 220. \$5; \$6. Rev. by John T. Winterich in SRL., Sept. 10, pp. 21-2.
4286. SAMINSKY, LAZARE. *Living Music of the Americas*. N.Y.: Crown. pp. 284. \$3. Rev. by Carter Harman in NYTB., Sept. 25, p. 10.
4287. SHEWRING, WALTER (ed.). *Letters of Eric Gill*. (Bibl. 1948, 3878.) Rev. by James E. Walsh in NYTB., Mar. 6, p. 3.
4288. SITWELL, SIR OSBERT. *Laughter in the Next Room. Being the Fourth Volume of Left Hand, Right Hand! An Autobiography*. (Bibl. 1948, 3716.) Rev. in TLS., June 3, pp. 357-8; by John Russell in Sun. Times, May 29, p. 3; by Edwin Muir in Obs., May 29, p. 7.
4289. SPENDER, STEPHEN. *London Gray, New York Gold*. Nat., May 14, CLXVIII, 558-60.
4290. ———. *What's Wrong with UNESCO?* Nat., June 18, CLXVIII, 686-7.
4291. SPINGARN, JEROME H. *Huntington Cairns, Federal Censor*. AM., June, LXVIII, 683-91.
4292. STUART, JESSE. *The Thread that Runs so True*. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 293. \$3. Rev. by Harriette Arnow in NYTB., Sept. 25, p. 27.
4293. THOMPSON, WAYNE N. *A Study of the Attitude of College Students Toward Thomas E. Dewey before and after Hearing him Speak*. Sp. Mon., Aug., xvi, 125-34.
4294. TORRENCE, RIDGELY. *The Story of John Hope*. (Bibl. 1948, 3724.) Rev. by Edgar W. Knight in SAQ., XLVIII, 478-9.
4295. TYLER, PARKER. *Wanted: The Whole Film Package*. Nat., June 25, CLXVIII, 711-12.
4296. UNDERWOOD, AGNES MAY WILSON. *Newspaperwoman*. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 297. \$3.50. Rev. by Joseph G. Herzberg in NYHTB., July 17, p. 8; by Bess Furman in SRL., June 25, p. 19.

- 4297.** VANDERSCHMIDT, FRED. *What the English Think of Us*. N.Y.: McBride; Toronto: McLeod, 1948. pp. vi, 213. \$3; \$3.50. Rev. by D. V. McGranahan in *POQ.*, XIII, 139-41.
- 4298.** WECTER, DIXON. *The Age of the Great Depression, 1929-1941*. (Bibl. 1948, 3727.) Rev. by H. L. Swint in *JSH.*, xv, 124-6; by H. U. Faulkner in *AHR.*, LIV, 380-1; by James A. Barnes in *PMHB.*, LXXIII, 408-9; by Norman Holmes Pearson in *NEQ.*, XXII, 400-3; by Richard L. Watson, Jr., in *SAQ.*, XLVIII, 479-82.
- 4299.** — and others. *Changing Patterns in American Civilization*. Preface by ROBERT E. SPILLER. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. pp. xi, 176. \$2.50. Rev. by J. E. Pomfret in *JSH.*, xv, 548-9; by Tremaine McDowell in *Am. Quar.*, I, 280-3.
- 4300.** WHITE, TERENCE DEVERE. *Kevin O'Higgins*. London: Methuen; Toronto: Saunders. 8½ × 5½. pp. ix, 253. 18s.; \$4.75. Rev. in *TLS.*, Jan. 29, p. 67.
- 4301.** WILLIAMS, FRANCIS. *Fifty Years' March: The Rise of the Labour Party*; Foreword by CLEMENT ATTLEE. London: Odhams. pp. 384. 7s. 6d.
- 4302.** — *Socialist Britain: Its Background, Its Present, and an Estimate of Its Future*. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 288. \$3. [Published under title, *Triple Challenge: The Future of Socialist Britain*. London: Heinemann, 1948. pp. 306. 10s. 6d.] Rev. by Crane Brinton in *SRL.*, Jan. 1, p. 12.
- 4303.** WILLIAMS, WILLIAM CARLOS. *Notes Towards an Autobiography*. Poetry, May, LXXIV, 94-111.

XX(b). AUTHORS

- Anderson, Sherwood.** **4304.** GREGORY, HORACE (ed.). *The Portable Sherwood Anderson*. N.Y.: Viking; Toronto: Macmillan. pp. vi, 631. \$2; \$2.75. Rev. by A. Klein in *NR.*, Aug. 15, CXXI, 18-19.
- **4305.** LEWIS, LLOYD. *The Letters of Sherwood Anderson*. *NYTB.*, Feb. 20, p. 7.
- Auden, Wystan Hugh.** **4306.** BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. 'The Poems of Auden and the Prose Diathesis'. *VQR.*, Summer, xxv, 365-83.
- **4307.** GRIFFIN, HOWARD. *Conversation on Cornelia Street: Dialogue with W. H. Auden*. *Acc.*, Autumn, x, 51-8.
- **4308.** LE COMPTE, CALVIN B., Jr. *Which Side Am I Supposed to Be On? (or 'Ode to My Pupils')*. *Exp.*, Dec., VIII, 21.
- **4309.** LONG, RICHARD A. *Auden's 'Schoolchildren'*. *Exp.*, Feb., VII, 32.
- **4310.** MCCOARD, WILLIAM B. *An Interpretation of the Times: A Report of the Oral Interpretation of W. H. Auden's 'Age of Anxiety'*. *QJS.*, Dec., xxxv, 489-95.
- **4311.** MORAWSKI, STEFAN. *Kipling—Yeats—Auden*. See **4564**.
- **4312.** SCARFE, F. W. H. Auden. (Contemporary British Poets Series.) London: Anglo-French Literary Services. 10 × 7½. pp. 70. 5s. 6d.
- Baldwin, Faith.** **4313.** BREIT, HARVEY. *Faith Baldwin Interviewed*. *NYTB.*, May 1, p. 23.

- Baring, Maurice.** 4314. LOVAT, LAURA. Maurice Baring. (Bibl. 1948, 3750.) Rev. by R. Wilberforce in CW., CLXIX, 77-8.
- Barrie, James.** 4315. CARR, PHILIP COMYNS. Barrie's Eleven. Listener, June 16, XLI, 1028-9.
- Barry, Philip.** 4316. BROWN, JOHN MASON. The American Barry. SRL., Dec. 24, pp. 24-7.
- Belloc, Hilaire.** 4317. Selected Essays of Hilaire Belloc. With an Introduction by J. B. MORTON. (Bibl. 1948, 3756.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 72.
- Benchley, Robert.** 4318. BENCHLEY, ROBERT CHARLES (ed.). Chips off the Old Benchley. Introduction by FRANK SULLIVAN. Drawings by GLUYAS WILLIAMS. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. xii, 273. \$3. Rev. by James Thurber in NYTB., Sept. 18, p. 1; by John Lardner in NYHTB., Sept. 18, p. 5; by Lee Rogow in SRL., Nov. 26, pp. 18-19; by Edward Weeks in AMo., Dec., CLXXXIV, 90.
- Benét, Stephen Vincent.** 4319. BENÉT, ROSEMARY. Epic on an American Theme: Stephen Vincent Benét and the Guggenheim Foundation. N. Col., Jan., II, 1-12.
- 4320. O'NEILL, EUGENE, Jr. Looking Backwards. 5. S. V. Benét: 'John Brown's Body'. SRL., Aug. 6, pp. 34-5.
- Bennett, Arnold.** 4321. ALLEN, WALTER. Arnold Bennett. London: Home & Van Thal; Denver, Colorado: Alan Swallow. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 107. 6s.; \$2. Rev. by David Daiches in NYTB., July 24, p. 17; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., Aug. 28, p. 11; in NQ., CXIV, 22; in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 168; cf. Anthony P. West and the Reviewer, *ib.*, Mar. 19, p. 185; by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Aug. 20, pp. 18-19; by J. Kraft in Nat., CLXIX, 186-7.
- 4322. CONACHER, W. M. Arnold Bennett and the French Realists. QQ., Autumn, LVI, 409-17.
- 4323. CURTIN, FRANK D. Arnold Bennett, and After. See 327.
- 4324. SANO, EIICHI. Arnold Bennett's Diary. Eigo-kenkyn, Dec.
- Bishop, John Peale.** 4325. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. Notes on the Organic Unity of John Peale Bishop. Acc., Winter, IX, 102-13.
- 4326. TATE, ALLEN (ed.). The Collected Poems of John Peale Bishop. (Bibl. 1948, 3759.) Rev. by W. Arrowsmith in HR., II, 118-27.
- Black, MacKnight.** 4327. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. The Technological Fallacy in Contemporary Poetry: Hart Crane and MacKnight Black. See 4382.
- Bowen, Elizabeth.** 4328. HARDWICK, ELIZABETH. Elizabeth Bowen's Fiction. PR., Nov., XVI, 1114-21.
- 4329. WESTE, LOIS. Some Remarks on Elizabeth Bowen. Present Opinion, 2nd Term, IV, 27-31.
- Brennan, Christopher James.** 4330. CHISHOLM, ALAN ROWLAND. Brennan's Poetry. Southerly, No. 4, pp. 195-206.
- 4331. CLARKE, MARGARET. The Symbolism of Brennan and of Mallarmé: A Comparison. Southerly, No. 4, pp. 219-26.
- 4332. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. Personalialia. Southerly, No. 4, pp. 209-18.

- Brennan, Christopher James.** 4333. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. *Style and Form*. Southerly, No. 4, pp. 230-2.
- 4334. MACARTNEY, FREDERICK THOMAS BENNETT. *Stephens on Brennan*. Southerly, No. 4, pp. 227-9.
- 4335. *Ipsissima Verba: Brennan's Lectures on Comparative Literature: Transcribed by T. INGLIS MOORE*. Southerly, No. 4, pp. 183-92.
- Brooke, Rupert.** 4336. STRINGER, ARTHUR. *Red Wine of Youth. A Life of Rupert Brooke*. (Bibl. 1948, 3769.) Rev. in *UTQ.*, XVIII, 287-8.
- Broun, Heywood.** 4337. KRAMER, DALE. *Heywood Broun: A Biographical Portrait*. N.Y.: Wyn. pp. 316. \$3.50. Rev. by Gene Fowler in *NYTB.*, Oct. 30, p. 3; by Quentin Reynolds in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 20, p. 6.
- Buchan, John.** 4338. John Buchan. *By his Wife and Friends*. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 9½ × 6. pp. 304. 12s. 6d.
- 4339. TURNER, ARTHUR C. *Mr Buchan, Writer. A Life of the First Lord Tweedsmuir*. London: S. C. M. Press; Toronto: Macmillan. 7½ × 5. pp. 116. 5s.; \$1.25.
- Buck, Pearl.** 4340. ARAI, KAKU. *Pearl Buck. Amerika Bengaku, Mar.*
- Byrne, Donne.** 4341. WETHERBEE, WINTHROP, Jr. *Donne Byrne: A Bibliography*. N.Y.: New York Public Library. pp. x, 89. \$3.
- Cain, James M.** 4342. FROHOCK, W. M. *The Tabloid Tragedy of James M. Cain*. *SRv.*, Autumn, XXXIV, 380-6.
- Caldwell, Erskine.** 4343. LITTLER, FRANK. 'Journeyman.' *TLS.*, Jan. 22, p. 57; W. B. Stevenson, *ib.*, Jan. 29, p. 74.
- 4344. OTA, TOICHIRO. *Caldwell's Novels*. *Shuryu*, No. 1.
- Callaghan, Morley Edward.** 4345. SANDWELL, B. K. *Callaghan Première*. *Sat. Night.*, Jan. 25, LXIV, 19.
- Cather, Willa.** 4346. BAUM, BERNARD. *Willa Cather's Waste Land*. *SAQ.*, Oct., XLVIII, 589-601.
- 4347. BENNETT, MILDRED R. *Catherston. Prairie Schooner*, Fall, XXIII, 279-87.
- 4348. BLOOM, EDWARD A. and LILLIAN D. BLOOM. *Willa Cather's Novel of the Frontier: A Study in Thematic Symbolism*. *AL.*, Mar., XXI, 71-93.
- 4349. BULLOCK, FLORA. *Willa Cather, Essayist and Dramatic Critic: 1891-1895*. *Prairie Schooner*, Winter, XXIII, 393-400.
- 4350. CATHER, WILLA. *The Personal Side of William Jennings Bryan* [an article originally published in 'The Library', July 14, 1900, under pen name Henry Nickleman]. *Prairie Schooner*, Winter, XXIII, 331-7.
- 4351. HAVIGHURST, WALTER (ed.). *My Antonia. Suggestions for Reading and Discussion by BERTHA HANDLAN*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xvi, 266. \$1.60.
- 4352. HINZ, JOHN P. *Willa Cather—Prairie Spring*. *Prairie Schooner*, Spring, XXIII, 82-8.
- 4353. — *Willa Cather, Undergraduate—Two Poems*. *AL.*, Mar., XXI, 111-16.

- Cather, Willa.** 4354. NISHIKAWA, MASAMI. *My Antonia*. Amerika Bengaku, Mar.
- 4355. SEIBEL, GEORGE. *Miss Willa Cather from Nebraska*. N. Col., Sept., II, 195-208.
- 4356. SUZUKI, SACHIO. *Willa Cather's 'One of Ours'*. Eigo-kenkyn, July.
- 4357. *On Writing; Critical Studies on Writing as an Art*, with a Foreword by STEPHEN TENNANT. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xxvi, 126. \$2.25. Rev. by Katherine Anne Porter in NYTB., Sept. 25, p. 1; by Norman Holmes Pearson in SRL., Oct. 8, p. 37; by V. Mercier in Com., LI, 43-4; by Harvey Breit in AMo., Oct., CLXXXIV, 79-81; briefly in AM., LXIX, 628; by A. N. Doughty in Nat., CLXIX, 304.
- Child, Harold Hannington.** 4358. *Essays and Reflections*. Selected and Introduced with a Memoir of the Author by S. C. ROBERTS. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1948. pp. xi, 184. 8s. 6d.; \$2.50. Rev. in NQ., CXCIV, 44.
- Churchill, Sir Winston.** 4359. BERLIN, ISAIAH. *Mr Churchill*. AMo., Sept., CLXXXIV, 35-44.
- 4360. CHURCHILL, RANDOLPH S. (ed.). *The Sinews of Peace*. Postwar Speeches by WINSTON S. CHURCHILL. London: Cassell, 1948; Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 256. 16s.; \$3. Rev. by Crane Brinton in SRL., June 25, p. 15.
- 4361. COOTE, COLIN REITH and DENZIL BATCHELOR (eds.). *Maxims and Reflections*. London: Eyre, 1947; Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 176. 8s. 6d.; \$2.75. Rev. by Alistair Cooke in NYTB., Mar. 13, p. 1; by Walter Millis in NYHTB., Mar. 20, p. 4; briefly in AM., LXIX, 247.
- 4362. TRENEER, ANNE. *Winston Churchills Prosa*. Die Brücke (Essen), No. 136, p. 12.
- Ciardi, John.** 4363. SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY. *Three Books by John Ciardi*. UKCR., Winter, XVI, 119-25.
- Compton-Burnett, Ivy.** 4364. REANEY, JAMES. *Novels of Ivy Compton-Burnett*. Can. F., Apr., XXIX, 11-12.
- Conrad, Joseph.** 4365. BIGONGIARI, PIERO. *Presentazione di Joseph Conrad*. La Rassegna d'Italia, Oct., IV, 1053-7.
- 4366. BRZEZIŃSKI, ROMAN. *Miłość niewygasła*. W dwudziestopięciolecie zgonu Józefa Conrada-Korzeniowskiego. Ż., No. 32.
- 4367. *Conrad's Place and Rank in English Letters*. WI., No. 15, p. 28.
- 4368. HAUGH, ROBERT F. *Joseph Conrad and Revolution*. CE., Feb., x, 273-7.
- 4369. HEWITT, DOUGLAS. *Joseph Conrad's Hero: 'Fidelity' of 'The Choice of Nightmares'*. Cambridge Jour., Aug., II, 684-91.
- 4370. LEAVIS, F. R. *The Great Tradition: Jane Austen, George Eliot, Henry James, Joseph Conrad*. See 3431.
- 4371. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. *A New Estimate of a Great Novelist*. NYTB., Aug. 14, p. 1.
- 4372. *Lord Jim*. Trad. di C. e M. PAVOLINI. Milan: Bompiani. pp. 520. L. 1470.

- Conrad, Joseph.** 4373. PERETIATKOWICZ, HANNA. Powrót do Conrada. WI., No. 11.
- 4374. SAPIEHA, LEW. Istota polskości Conrada. WI., No. 40.
- 4375. STALLMAN, ROBERT W. Conrad and 'The Secret Sharer'. Acc., Spring, IX, 131-43.
- 4376. — The Structure and Symbolism of Conrad's Victory. WR., Winter, XIII, 146-57.
- 4377. TARNAWSKI, WIT. Uwagi o formie artystycznej Conrada. KA., No. 26, pp. 74-86.
- 4378. WEBSTER, H. T. Conrad's Changes in Narrative Conception in the Manuscripts of 'Typhoon and Other Stories' and 'Victory'. PMLA., Dec., LXIV, 953-62.
- 4379. — Conrad's 'Falk'. Exp., June, VII, 56.
- 4380. WRIGHT, WALTER F. Romance and Tragedy in Joseph Conrad. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. viii, 217. \$3.25. Rev. in Nineteenth-Century Fiction, No. 3, p. 248.
- 4381. YOUNG, VERNON. Joseph Conrad: Outline for a Reconsideration. HR., Spring, II, 5-19.
- Crane, Hart.** 4382. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. The Technological Fallacy in Contemporary Poetry: Hart Crane and MacKnight Black. AL., Mar., XXI, 94-107.
- 4383. SHOCKLEY, MARTIN STAPLES. Hart Crane's 'Lachrymae Christi'. UKCR., Autumn, XVI, 31-6.
- 4384. SWALLOW, ALAN. Hart Crane. UKCR., Winter, XVI, 103-18.
- 4385. WEBER, BROM. Hart Crane: A Biographical and Critical Study. (Bibl. 1948, 3800.) Rev. by Niel Glixon in KR., XI, 152-5; by J. Frank in SR., LVII, 152-9.
- Cummings, Edward Estlin.** 4386. STEINBERG, JACK. Cummings' 'lxl'. Exp., Dec., VIII, 17.
- Davis, William T.** 4387. ABBOTT, MABEL. The Life of William T. Davis. N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. xv, 321. \$3.50. Rev. by Walter B. Hayward, NYTB., Dec. 4, p. 6.
- De la Mare, Walter.** 4388. DUFFIN, HENRY CHARLES. Walter de la Mare. A Study of his Poetry. London: Sidgwick and Jackson; N.Y.: British Book Centre. 7½ × 5. pp. xiv, 209. 8s. 6d.; \$2.25.
- 4389. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Walter de la Mare's 'The Riddle'. A Note on the Teaching of Literature with Allegorical Tendencies. CE., Nov., XI, 72-80.
- De la Roche, Mazo.** 4390. WUORIO, EVA-LIS. Mazo of Jalna. Maclean's Mag., Feb. 1, LXII, 19.
- Dos Passos, John.** 4391. HICKS, GRANVILLE. Dos Passos and His Critics. AM., May, LXVIII, 623-30.
- 4392. KALLICH, MARTIN. A Bibliography of John Dos Passos. BBDI., XIX, 231-5.
- 4393. — A Textual Note on John Dos Passos' 'Journeys Between Wars'. PBSA., XLIII, 346-8.
- Douglas, Lord Alfred.** 4394. STOPES, MARIE CARMICHAEL. Lord Alfred Douglas: His Poetry and Personality. London: Richards Press. 7½ × 4½. pp. 60. 5s.

- Douglas, Norman.** 4395. FITZGIBBON, CONSTANTINE. Norman Douglas' Island. NYTB., Feb. 20, p. 28.
- 4396. SENHOUSE, ROGER. Norman Douglas and the Pursuit of Happiness. Listener, Feb. 3, XLI, 189-90.
- Dreiser, Theodore.** 4397. ELIAS, ROBERT HENRY. Theodore Dreiser, Apostle of Nature. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xii, 354, xxi. \$4. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in NYTB., Jan. 16, p. 1; by Lloyd Morris in NYHTB., Jan. 16, p. 1; by Sophus Keith Winther in AQ., v, 277-8; by Norman Holmes Pearson in SRL., Jan. 29, pp. 14-15; by B. I. Duffey in AL., xxi, 365-6; by George Miles in Com., XLIX, 451; by Ben Ray Redman in AM., LXIX, 113-21; by Irving Howe in Nat., CLXVIII, 159-60; by A. Kazin in NY., Feb. 26, p. 91.
- Eddison, E. R.** 4398. HAMILTON, G. ROSTREVOR. The Prose of E. R. Eddison. See 321.
- Eliot, Thomas Stearns.** 4399. ANCESCHI, LUCIANO. Eliot, la poesia, l'Europa. Humanitas, Feb., iv, 193-203.
- 4400. — T. S. Eliot o le difficoltà del mondo. La Rassegna d'Italia, Mar., iv, 285-93.
- 4401. ARAKAWA, TATSUHIKO. T. S. Eliot. Shinshosetsu, Feb.
- 4402. BARRY, SISTER MARY MARTIN. An Analysis of the Prosodic Structure of Selected Poems of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1948, 3818.) Rev. by P. F. Baum in SAQ., XLVIII, 155-6.
- 4403. Poesie di T. S. Eliot con testo a fronte. Traduzione e prefazione di LUIGI BERTI. (Collezione Fenice diretta da Attilio Bertolucci—Edizione fuori serie, n. 4.) Modena: Guanda. 23 × 15 cm. pp. 208. L. 1500.
- 4404. BISCHOFF, DIETRICH. Der Mord im Münster. Die Sammlung (Göttingen), III (1948), 10-22.
- 4405. BLACKMUR, R. P. T. S. Eliot on Culture. Nat., Apr. 23, CLXVIII, 475-6.
- 4406. BROMBERT, VICTOR H. The Criticism of T. S. Eliot. Problems of an 'Impersonal Theory' of Poetry. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 42. \$2.
- 4407. BURNEY, S. M. H. The Poetry of T. S. Eliot. Modern Review (Calcutta), May, pp. 393-4.
- 4408. CATLIN, GEORGE. T. S. Eliot and the Moral Issue. SRL., July 2, pp. 7-8.
- 4409. CATTAL, GEORGES. Lettres anglaises. T. S. Eliot, prix Nobel 1948. Revue Nouvelle, Jan. 15, pp. 91-5.
- 4410. CLEMEN, WOLFGANG. T. S. Eliot. Deutsche Beiträge (München), II (1948), 483-99.
- 4411. CLEOPHAS, SISTER M. Eliot's 'Whispers of Immortality'. Exp., Dec., VIII, 22.
- 4412. COSTELLO, SISTER MARY CLEOPHAS. Between Fixity and Flux: A Study of the Concept of Poetry in the Criticism of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1947, 3486.) Rev. by K. Shapiro in MLN., LXIV, 199-200.
- 4413. COWLEY, MALCOLM. T. S. Eliot's Ardent Critics—and Mr Eliot. NYHTB., Mar. 13, p. 1.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 4414.** CURTIUS, ERNST ROBERT. T. S. Eliot. Merkur (Baden-Baden), III, No. 1, pp. 1-23.
- **4415.** D., J. De Essayist Eliot. De Spectator, Dec. 9, p. 9.
- **4416.** DAICHES, DAVID. T. S. Eliot. YR., Mar., XXXVIII, 460-70.
- **4417.** DANBY, JOHN F. Intervals during Rehearsals. Cambridge Jour., Sept., II, 707-20.
- **4418.** DREW, ELIZABETH A. T. S. Eliot: the Design of His Poetry. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. xiii, 216. \$3. Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in NYTB., Mar. 27, p. 27; by George Williamson in Poetry, LXXV, 112-13; by L. A. Fiedler in Nat., CLXIX, 42; by B. Duffey in WR., XIV, 71-2.
- **4419.** Eliot's 'Four Quartets: Burnt Norton', IV. Exp., Nov., VIII, 9.
- **4420.** FAROOQUI, M. A. 'The Technique of T. S. Eliot's Poetry. Hindusthan Rev. (Lucknow), 1947.
- **4421.** FRISE, ADOLF. Begegnung mit 'T. S. Eliot in Hamburg. Wirtschafts-Zeitung (Stuttgart), IV, No. 89, p. 15.
- **4422.** FUKASE, MOTOHIRO. T. S. Eliot's Theory of Arts. Hiei-shobo.
- **4423.** GALLUP, DONALD (comp.). A Bibliographical Check-List of the Writings of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1947, 3489.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 176.
- **4424.** GARDNER, HELEN. 'The Art of T. S. Eliot. London: Cresset Press; Toronto: Smithers. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 186. 12s. 6d.; \$3.75.
- **4425.** GERSTER, M. T. S. Eliot. Weltstimmen (Stuttgart), XVIII, No. 4, pp. 24-30.
- **4426.** HIRAI, MASAHO. T. S. Eliot, the Poet. Fushicho, II.
- **4427.** JOHNSON, MAURICE. The Ghost of Swift in 'Four Quartets'. MLN., Apr., LXIV, 273.
- **4428.** KEMP, LYSANDER. Eliot's 'The Waste Land', I. 49-50. Exp., June, VII, 60.
- **4429.** KENNER, HUGH. Eliot's Moral Dialectic. HR., Autumn, II, 421-48.
- **4430.** LEAVIS, F. R. Mr Eliot and Milton. SR., Mar., LVII, 1-30.
- **4431.** LEHMANN, TIMGARD. Begegnung mit T. S. Eliot. NZ., I, No. 3, pp. 63-6.
- **4432.** LEVÝ, JIŘÍ. Ideový základ tvůrčí metody T. S. Eliota. (The Foundation of the Creative Method of T. S. Eliot.) ČMF., XXXII, 139-42.
- **4433.** MATTHIESSEN, F. O. The Achievement of T. S. Eliot. An Essay on the Nature of Poetry. (Bibl. 1947, 3493.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 15, p. 38.
- **4434.** MENDE, GEORG. Nobelpreis für einen Philister. Einheit (Leipzig), IV, No. 3, p. 281.
- **4435.** MEYER, CHRISTINE. Eliot's 'The Hippopotamus'. Exp., Oct., VIII, 6.
- **4436.** OBERTELLO, ALFREDO. Eliot, premio Nobel 1948. Studium, Jan., XLV, 17-21.
- **4437.** PELLEGRINI, ALESSANDRO. A London Conversation with T. S. Eliot. SR., June, LVII, 287-92.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 4438.** PETER, JOHN. 'The Family Reunion.' *Scrutiny*, Sept., XVI, 219-30.
- **4439.** PFEFFER, FRANZ. Gespräch mit T. S. Eliot. *Rheinischer Merkur* (Koblenz), IV, No. 46, p. 7.
- **4440.** La terra desolata, Frammento di un agone, Marcia trionfale (The Waste Land, Fragment of an Agon, Triumphal March) a cura di MARIO PRAZ. (Il Melagrano. Scritti rari e rappresentativi di poesia e di pensiero in versioni d'arte con testo a fronte, n. 40-1.) Con una tavola f. t. Firenze: Fussi. 17 × 12 cm. pp. 91.
- **4441.** RAGO, HENRY. T. S. Eliot on Culture. *Com.*, I, 122.
- **4442.** RAJAN, B. (ed.). T. S. Eliot: A Study of his Writings by Several Hands. (Bibl. 1947, 3498.) Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in *NYTB.*, Mar. 27, p. 27.
- **4443.** REDMAN, BEN RAY. T. S. Eliot: In Sight of Posterity. *SRL.*, Mar. 12, pp. 9-11.
- **4444.** REINSBERG, MARK. A Footnote to 'Four Quartets'. *AL.*, Nov., XXI, 342-4.
- **4445.** ROBY, ROBERT C. T. S. Eliot and the Elizabethan and Jacobean Dramatists. *Northwestern Univ. Doct. Diss.*, XVII, 42-6.
- **4446.** SATO, KIYOSHI. T. S. Eliot. *Eigokenkyn*, May.
- **4447.** SCHWARTZ, DELMORE. The Literary Dictatorship of T. S. Eliot. *PR.*, Feb., XVI, 119-37.
- **4448.** SKÓRZEWSKA, TERESA. T. S. Eliot o kulturze. *Ż.*, No. 10.
- **4449.** SMITH, GROVER. Eliot's 'Gerontion'. *Exp.*, Feb., VII, 26.
- **4450.** — T. S. Eliot's Lady of the Rocks. *NQ.*, Mar. 19, CXCIV, 123-5.
- **4451.** STAMM, R. The Orestes Theme in Three Plays by Eugene O'Neill, T. S. Eliot and Jean-Paul Sartre. *See* 4637.
- **4452.** SUHRKAMP, PETER. T. S. Eliot und das Modell des antiken Dramas. Einführung in 'Der Familientag'. *Thema* (Hamburg), No. 4, p. 21.
- **4453.** SUNDT, K. Poetry and Belief in the Work of T. S. Eliot. (Skrifter utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. II. Hist.-Filos.-Klasse. No. 1.) Oslo: Dybwad. Kr. 16.
- **4454.** TAKAGI, NARAHIDE. Waste Land. *Eigokenkyn*, May.
- **4455.** T. S. Eliot. A Symposium. Compiled by RICHARD MARCH and TAMBIMUTTU. (Bibl. 1948, 3829.) Rev. by Wiktor Weintraub in *KA.*, No. 15, 138-9.
- **4456.** UNGER, LEONARD (ed.). T. S. Eliot: A Selected Critique. (Bibl. 1948, 3844.) Rev. by S. E. Hyman in *HR.*, II, 139-51; by W. Y. Tindall in *AL.*, XXI, 254-5.
- **4457.** VINOGRAD, SHERNA S. The Accidental: A Clue to Structure in Eliot's Poetry. *Acc.*, Summer, IX, 231-8.
- **4458.** VISWANATHAN, K. Matthew Arnold and T. S. Eliot. *See* 3213.
- **4459.** WALDSON, C. M. T. S. Eliot. *NZ.*, I, No. 2, pp. 46-50.
- **4460.** WARD, ANNE. Speculations on Eliot's Time World: An Analysis of 'The Family Reunion' in Relation to Hulme and Bergson. *AS.*, Mar., XXI, 18-34.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns.** 4461. WORMHOUDT, ARTHUR. A Psycho-analytic Interpretation of 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock'. *Perspective*, Winter, II, 109-17.
- 4462. WORTHINGTON, JANE. The Epigraphs to the Poetry of T. S. Eliot. *AL.*, Mar., XXI, 1-17.
- Faulkner, William.** 4463. CAPOTE, TRUMAN. Faulkner Dances. [On the dance adaptation of William Faulkner's 'As I Lay Dying' by Valerie Bettis.] *TAM.*, Apr., XXXIII, 49.
- 4464. DUESBERG, JACQUES. Un Créateur de mythes: William Faulkner. *Synthèses*, XII, 342-54.
- 4465. FROHOCK, W. M. William Faulkner. The Private versus the Public Vision. *SRv.*, Summer, XXXIV, 281-94.
- 4466. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. The World of William Faulkner. *AQ.*, Winter, v, 46-58.
- 4467. KOHLER, DAYTON. William Faulkner and the Social Conscience. *CE.*, Dec., XI, 119-27.
- 4468. PIVANO, FERNANDA. Vita di Faulkner. *La Rassegna d'Italia*, June, IV, 638-45.
- Ficke, Arthur Davidson.** 4469. BROWN, GLADYS. Arthur Davidson Ficke and his Friends. *YLG.*, Jan., XXXIII, 140-4.
- Firbank, Ronald.** 4470. JONES, ERNEST. The World of Ronald Firbank. *Nat.*, Nov. 26, CLXIX, 520-1.
- 4471. SITWELL, SIR OSBERT (ed.). Five Novels of Ronald Firbank. London: Duckworth; N.Y.: New Directions. pp. xxxi, 471. 18s.; \$5. Rev. by W. H. Auden in *NYTB.*, Nov. 20, p. 5.
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott.** 4472. KALLICH, MARTIN. F. Scott Fitzgerald: Money or Morals. *UKCR.*, Summer, xv, 271-80.
- 4473. MARQUAND, JOHN P. Looking Backwards. 1. Fitzgerald: 'This Side of Paradise'. *SRL.*, Aug. 6, pp. 30-1.
- 4474. WILSON, EDMUND (ed.). The Last Tycoon. London: Grey Walls. pp. 189. 8s. 6d. Rev. by C. P. Snow in *Sun. Times*, July 31, p. 3.
- Ford, Ford Madox.** 4475. GOLDRING, DOUGLAS. Trained for Genius: The Life and Writings of Ford Madox Ford. (English title: The Last Pre-Raphaelite.) London: Macdonald; N.Y.: Dutton. pp. xiii, 288. 15s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Charles Weir, Jr., in *NYTB.*, June 12, p. 10; by Lloyd Morris in *NYHTB.*, May 22, p. 1; by Ben Ray Redman in *SRL.*, June 25, p. 11; briefly in *CE.*, XI, 57; by Hugh Kenner in *KR.*, XI, 696-9; by J. Farrelly in *NR.*, May 30, pp. 18-19; by E. K. Brown in *VQR.*, xxv, 611; by V. Mercier in *Com.*, L, 249-50.
- 4475a. MACAULEY, ROBIE. The Good Ford. *KR.*, Spring, XI, 269-88.
- 4476. MCFADYEAN, ANDREW. Ford Madox Ford. *TLS.*, Jan. 8, p. 25.
- 4477. ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN. Ford Madox Ford. *Nat.*, July 30, CLXIX, 110-11.
- Forster, E. M.** 4478. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with E. M. Forster. *NYTB.*, June 14, p. 35.

- Forster, E. M. 4479.** CECIL, LORD DAVID. E. M. Forster. *AMo.*, Jan., CLXXXIII, 60-5.
- **4480.** MORTIMER, RAYMOND. Mr E. M. Forster: A 70th Birthday Appreciation. *Sun. Times*, Jan. 2, p. 3.
- **4481.** Mr E. M. Forster. *TLS.*, Jan. 1, p. 9.
- Frost, Robert. 4482.** ANZAI, SHICHINOSUKE. Robert Frost's Poems. *The Literature (Japan)*, No. 1.
- **4483.** BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Robert Frost. *NYTB.*, Nov. 27, p. 20.
- **4484.** COOK, REGINALD L. Frost as a Parablist. *Acc.*, Autumn, x, 33-41.
- **4485.** COX, SIDNEY. Robert Frost and Poetic Fashion. *ASc.*, Winter, XVIII, 78-86.
- **4486.** O'DONNELL, WILLIAM G. Parable in Poetry. *VQR.*, Spring, XXV, 269-82.
- **4487.** PERRINE, LAURENCE. Frost's 'Neither Out Far Nor In Deep'. *Exp.*, Apr., VII, 46.
- **4488.** RYAN, ALVAN S. Frost's 'A Witness Tree'. *Exp.*, Mar., VII, 39.
- Galsworthy, John. 4489.** 'The Man of Property.' *TLS.*, Jan. 22, p. 64; Herbert S. Billing, *ib.*, Feb. 19, p. 126; Tom Turner, *ib.*, Mar. 12, p. 174.
- **4490.** SMIT, JAN HENRY. The Short Stories of John Galsworthy. Rotterdam: D. van Sijn & Zoner, 1948. pp. 157. Fl. 3.90.
- Gilmore, Mary. 4491.** MOORE, TOM INGLIS. Mary Gilmore. *Southerly*, No. 3, pp. 122-30.
- Gordon, Caroline. 4492.** LYTLE, ANDREW. Caroline Gordon and the Historic Image. *SR.*, Dec., LVII, 560-86.
- Granville-Barker, Harley. 4493.** WHITWORTH, GEOFFREY. Harley Granville-Barker, 1877-1946. A Reprint of a Broadcast. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 9x6. pp. 15. 1s. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 12, p. 107.
- Graves, Robert. 4494.** The Common Asphodel: Essays on Poets and Poetry, 1922-1949. London: Hamish Hamilton. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 335. 15s. Rev. by Geoffrey Grigson in *Listener*, XLII, 637.
- **4495.** JANEWAY, ELIZABETH. An Evaluation of Robert Graves: 'A Neglected Writer'. *NYTB.*, Sept. 18, p. 5.
- Green, Henry. 4496.** TOYNBEE, PHILIP. The Novels of Henry Green. *PR.*, May, XVI, 487-97.
- Greene, Graham. 4497.** BARRAT, R. G. Greenes Bekehrung. *Neues Abendland (Augsburg)*, IV, No. 11, 388.
- **4498.** ERBA, LUCIANO. Incontro con Graham Greene. *Vita e Pensiero*, Sept., XXXII, 507-9.
- **4499.** GRUBBS, HENRY A. Albert Camus and Graham Greene. *MLQ.*, Mar., x, 33-42.
- **4500.** HAHN, KARL J. G. Greene. *Hochland (München)*, XLI, 455-65.
- **4501.** HILLIG, FRANZ. Die Kraft und die Herrlichkeit. *Stimmen der Zeit*. (Freiburg), CXLI, 354.

- Greene, Graham.** 4502. IHLENFELD, KURT. Kann ein Sünder ein Heiliger sein? Ueber G. Greenes Buch 'Die Kraft und die Herrlichkeit'. Evangelische Welt (Bethel), III, 636.
- 4503. LINK, JOSEPH. Der Schnapspriester. Die Seele (Regensburg), XXV, 271.
- 4504. SCHMIDTHUES, K. G. Greene. Die neue Heimat (Berlin), IV, No. 5, pp. 429-33.
- Guiney, Louise.** 4505. HUMILIATA, SISTER MARY. An Unpublished Letter of Louise Imogen Guiney. HLQ., Nov., XIII, 101-4.
- Guthrie, Albert Bertram, Jr.** 4506. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with A. B. Guthrie, Jr. NYTB., Oct. 23, p. 39.
- Hanford, James Holly.** 4507. BREIT, HARVEY. 'Talk with Mr Hanford. NYTB., Nov. 6, p. 12.
- Heggen, Thomas.** 4508. COHN, VICTOR. Mister Heggen. SRL., June 11, p. 19.
- Hemingway, Ernest.** 4509. FORESTIER, MARIE. Un grand romantique: Ernest Hemingway. Revue Nouvelle, June 15, pp. 570-80.
- 4510. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. The Position of Ernest Hemingway. NYTB., July 31, p. 1.
- 4511. GORDON, CAROLINE. Notes on Hemingway and Kafka. SR., June, LVII, 215-26.
- 4512. HACKETT, FRANCIS. Looking Backwards. 3. Hemingway: 'A Farewell to Arms'. SRL., Aug. 6, pp. 32-3.
- 4513. HALLIDAY, E. M. Hemingway's 'In Our Time'. Exp., Mar., VII, 35.
- 4514. HEMPHILL, GEORGE. Hemingway and James. See 3567.
- 4515. TEDLOCK, E. W., Jr. Hemingway's 'The Snows of Kilimanjaro'. Exp., Oct., VIII, 7.
- 4516. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. Hemingway's 'The Snows of Kilimanjaro'. Exp., Apr., VII, 43.
- Henry, O. (pseud. of William Sydney Porter).** 4517. LONG, EUGENE HUDSON. O. Henry: The Man and his Work. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. pp. xi, 158. \$2.75. Rev. by Franklin P. Adams in NYTB., July 17, p. 5; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., July 31, p. 12; by Hollis Alpert in SRL., Aug. 13, p. 26; briefly in AM., LXIX, 377.
- Herrick, Robert.** 4518. NEVIUS, BLAKE. The Idealistic Novels of Robert Herrick. AL., Mar., XXI, 56-70.
- Hersey, John.** 4519. UENO, NAOZO. John Hersey. Shuryu, No. 1.
- Hillyer, Robert.** 4520. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Robert Hillyer. NYTB., Aug. 28, p. 12.
- Holmes, Justice Oliver Wendell.** 4521. BOWEN, CATHERINE DRINKER. Yankee from Olympus. Justice Holmes and his Family. London: Benn. 8½ × 5½. pp. 432. 25s. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 182.
- 4521a. HOWE, MARK DEWOLFE. The Letters of Henry James to Mr Justice Holmes. See 3570.
- Housman, Alfred Edward.** 4522. ABEL, DARRELL. Housman's 'The True Lover'. Exp., Dec., VIII, 23.

- Howard, Sidney.** 4523. CLARK, BARRETT H. His Voice was American. *TAM.*, Apr., xxxiii, 27-30.
- Hudson, William Henry.** 4524. CAHOON, HERBERT. Herman Melville and W. H. Hudson. *See* 3684.
- 4524a. D. W. H. Hudson. *NQ.*, Mar. 5, cxciv, 104; Samuel Looker, *ib.*, Apr. 30, cxciv, 195-6.
- 4525. REMORDS, GEORGES. Le centenaire oublié de W. H. Hudson. *L. Mod.*, xliii, 158-72.
- 4526. SHEPARD, ODELL (ed.). *The Best of W. H. Hudson.* N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 317. \$4. Rev. by John Kieran in *NYTB.*, Oct. 30, p. 16.
- Hughes, Langston.** 4527. PARKER, JOHN W. 'Tomorrow' in the Writings of Langston Hughes. *CE.*, May, x, 438-41.
- Hulme, T. E.** 4528. COFFMAN, STANLEY K., Jr. Imagism: The Contribution of T. E. Hulme and Ezra Pound to English Poetry, 1908-1917. Ohio State Univ. Abstr. Doct. Diss., No. 57, pp. 39-45.
- Huxley, Aldous.** 4529. BODE, HELMUT. Die Wandlung Aldous Huxleys. *Literarische Revue (München)*, iv, No. 3, p. 181.
- 4530. BORELIUS, ALEX. Die Wandlung des Aldous Huxley. *Wirtschafts-Zeitung (Stuttgart)*, iv, No. 20, p. 10.
- 4531. BULLOUGH, G. Aspects of Aldous Huxley. *E. Studies*, Oct., xxx, 233-43.
- 4532. GERARD, JO. Aldous Huxley et notre génération. *Revue Générale Belge*, no. 41, Mar., pp. 738-44.
- 4533. KNUTH, WERNER. Freiheit oder Planung—von Huxley zu Russell. *Denkendes Volk (Berlin)*, iii, 179-81.
- 4534. MINTON, ARTHUR. Huxley's 'Leda'. *Exp.*, Feb., vii, 31.
- 4535. PERRUCHOT, HENRI. Les hommes et leurs œuvres. *L'évolution spirituelle d'Aldous Huxley. Synthèses*, 1, 66-72.
- 4536. STÖSSINGER, FELIX. Alter und neuer Huxley. *Weltwoche (Zürich)*, xvii, No. 803, p. 5.
- 4537. VOORHEES, RICHARD J. The Perennial Huxley. *Prairie Schooner*, Summer, xxiii, 189-92.
- Jackson, Shirley.** 4538. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Miss Jackson. *NYTB.*, June 26, p. 15.
- Janeway, Elizabeth.** 4539. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Elizabeth Janeway. *NYTB.*, Sept. 11, p. 38.
- Jeffers, Robinson.** 4540. RODDY, JOSEPH. View from a Granite Tower. *TAM.*, June, xxxiii, 32-6.
- Joyce, James.** 4541. ATHERTON, J. S. 'Arrah-Na-Pogue' and 'Finnegans Wake'. *NQ.*, Oct. 1, cxciv, 430-2.
- 4542. BACCA, JUAN DAVID GARCÍA. E. Husserl and J. Joyce on Theory and Practice of the Phenomenological Attitude. *Philosophy and Phenomenological Rev.*, Mar., ix, 588-94.
- 4543. FLEMING, RUDD. 'Quidditas' in the Tragi-Comedy of Joyce. *UKCR.*, Summer, xv, 288-96.
- 4544. GILBERT, STUART. The Wanderings of Ulysses. *N. Col.*, Sept., ii, 245-52.

- Joyce, James.** 4545. GIVENS, LEON (ed.). *James Joyce: Two Decades of Criticism*. (Bibl. 1948, 3922.) Rev. by S. E. Hyman in *HR.*, II, 139-51.
- 4546. HALPER, NATHAN. *James Joyce and Rebecca West*. *PR.*, July, XVI, 761-2.
- 4547. HEINE, ARTHUR. *Shakespeare in James Joyce*. *SAB.*, Jan., XXIV, 56-70.
- 4548. JOLAS, MARIA (ed.). *James Joyce Yearbook, 1949*. Vol. I. Paris: Transition Press. pp. 195. \$3.50.
- 4549. JOYCE, STANISLAUS. *Early Memories of James Joyce*. *Listener*, May 26, XLII, 896-7.
- 4550. KELLY, ROBERT G. *James Joyce: a Partial Explanation*. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXIV, 26-39.
- 4551. KLEIN, A. M. *Oxen of the Sun*. *Here and Now*, Jan., I, 28-48.
- 4552. KUNKEL, FRANK L. *Beauty in Aquinas and Joyce*. *Thomist*, July, XII, 261-71.
- 4553. LEVIN, HARRY. *Carteggio inedito Italo Svevo-James Joyce*. *Inventario*, Spring, II, 106-38.
- 4554. — *Joyce's Sentimental Journey through France and Italy*. *YR.*, June, XXXVIII, 664-72.
- 4555. PARANDOWSKI, JAN. *Begegnung mit James Joyce*. *Weltwoche* (Zürich), XVII, No. 796, p. 5.
- 4556. PARKER, ALAN. *James Joyce: A Bibliography of his Writings, Critical Material, and Miscellanea*. (Bibl. 1948, 3931.) Rev. by W. White in *PBSA.*, XLIII, 93-6.
- 4557. PRESCOTT, JOSEPH. *James Joyce's Epiphanies*. *MLN.*, May, LXIV, 346.
- 4558. *Poesie da un soldo dall' 'Ulysse'* (Pomes Pennyeach from 'Ulysses'). A Cura di A. Rossi. Milan: Cederna. pp. 116. L. 420.
- 4559. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. *Letzte Begegnung mit Joyce*. *Schweizerische Monatschrift 'Du'*, Dezember, 1948. Translated into English by E. and M. JOLAS and reprinted in *A James Joyce Yearbook* (see 4548).
- 4560. WHITE, WILLIAM. *James Joyce: Addenda to Alan Parker's Bibliography*. *PBSA.*, XLIII, 401-11.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** 4561. CROFT-COOKE, RUPERT. *Rudyard Kipling*. (Bibl. 1948, 3941.) Rev. by David Daiches in *NYTB.*, July 24, p. 17; by George F. Whicher in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 28, p. 11; by Ben Ray Redman in *SRL.*, Aug. 20, pp. 18-19; by J. Kraft in *Nat.*, CLXIX, 187; by J. Farrelly in *NR.*, July 4, pp. 18-19; in *Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, No. 2, pp. 167-8.
- 4562. D., A. *A Note on Rider Haggard and Kipling*. *NQ.*, Nov. 12, CXCIV, 501-2.
- 4563. KAUFMAN, ESTHER. *The Use of Oriental Material by James Thomson, Oscar Wilde and Rudyard Kipling*. See 3911.
- 4564. MORAWSKI, STEFAN. *Kipling—Yeats—Auden*. *TC.*, No. 6, pp. 84-99.

- Kittredge, George Lyman.** 4565. THORPE, JAMES (comp.). A Bibliography of the Writings of George Lyman Kittredge. (Bibl. 1948, 3946.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XLIV, 118-19; briefly in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 78.
- Knister, Raymond.** 4566. LIVESAY, DOROTHY (ed.). Collected Poems of Raymond Knister...with a Memoir. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. xli, 45. \$2.50.
- Koestler, Arthur.** 4567. BIRKENFELD, GÜNTHER. Die Deutschen und Arthur Koestler. Der Monat (München), I, 99-101.
- 4568. EDMAN, IRWIN. Arthur Koestler als Philosoph. Der Monat (München), I, 151.
- 4569. HAERDTER, R. Der Mensch ohne Mythos und Illusionen. Die Gegenwart (Freiburg), IV, No. 13, pp. 13-16.
- 4570. LASKY, MELVIN J. Arthur Koestler. Colloquium (Berlin), III, No. 4, pp. 11-13.
- 4571. REITZ, HELLMUTH. Arthur Koestler. Welt und Wort (Tübingen), CXLIX, 13-16.
- Krutch, Joseph Wood.** 4572. KRAFT, JOSEPH. On 'The Modern Temper'. Nat., July 9, CLXIX, 39-40.
- Kyne, Peter B.** 4573. BODE, CARL. Cappy Ricks and the Monk in the Garden. PMLA., Mar., LXIV, 59-69.
- Lang, Andrew.** 4574. WEBSTER, A. BLYTH (ed.). Concerning Andrew Lang: The Lang Lectures, 1927-37. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 320. 15s.
- Lasswell, Mary.** 4575. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Mary Lasswell. NYTB., Dec. 18, p. 11.
- Lawrence, David Herbert.** 4576. ASQUITH, LADY CYNTHIA. D. H. Lawrence as I Knew Him. Listener, Sept. 15, XLII, 441-2.
- 4577. FAY, ELIOT G. D. H. Lawrence in Mexico. Emory Univ. Quarterly, Dec., v, 233-9.
- 4578. LEAVIS, F. R. D. H. Lawrence—the Novelist. Listener, Sept. 29, XLII, 543-4.
- 4579. MOORE, HARRY T. (ed.). D. H. Lawrence's Letters to Bertrand Russell. N.Y.: Gotham, 1948. pp. vi, 111. \$5. Rev. by Harvey Breit in NYTB., Jan. 23, p. 26.
- 4580. NARDI, PIERO. La vita di D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1947, 3587.) Rev. by F. Giannesi in Humanitas, IV, 327-8.
- 4580a. NICHOLS, E. L. The 'Simile of the Sparrow' in 'The Rainbow' of D. H. Lawrence. MLN., Mar., LXIV, 171-4.
- 4581. ROMILLY, GILES. D. H. Lawrence—the Poet. Listener, Sept. 22, XLII, 493-4.
- 4582. STEINHAUER, H. Eros and Psyche: A Nietzschean Motif in Anglo-American Literature. MLN., Apr., LXIV, 217-28.
- 4583. TEDLOCK, E. W., Jr. The Frieda Lawrence Collection of the D. H. Lawrence Manuscripts. (Bibl. 1948, 3959.) Rev. by W. White in PBSA., XLIII, 93-6.
- 4584. WHITE, WILLIAM. D. H. Lawrence: A Checklist, 1931-1948 [parts II and III]. BBDI., XIX, 209-11, 235-8.

- Lawrence, T. E.** 4585. VAN VYVE, HENRY. T. E. Lawrence, héros modeste et orgueilleux. Synthèses, XI, 189-96.
- Leacock, Stephen.** 4586. SANDWELL, B. K. Leacock for Canadians. Sat. Night, Feb. 1, LXIV, 1-2.
- LeGallienne, Richard.** 4587. MEAD, H. R. Richard LeGallienne's 'Perseus and Andromeda'. PBSA., XLIII, 399-401.
- Lewis, C. S.** 4588. WALSH, CHAD. C. S. Lewis and the Christian Life. CW., Feb., CLXVIII, 370-5.
- 4589. — C. S. Lewis: Apostle to the Skeptics. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xiii, 176. \$2.50. Rev. by George N. Shuster in NYTB., July 17, p. 14; by Gouverneur Paulding in NYHTB., July 24, p. 6.
- Lewis, Jay.** 4590. HANSON, PHYLLIS (ed.). Other Men's Minds: Critical Writings of Jay Lewis. Foreword by HARRY HANSEN. N.Y.: Putnam; Toronto: Allen, 1948. pp. xvii, 172. \$2.50; \$3. Rev. by Shaemas O'Sheel in SRL., Jan. 29, p. 16.
- Lewis, Sinclair.** 4591. GANNETT, LEWIS. Looking Backwards. 2. Sinclair Lewis: 'Main Street'. SRL., Aug. 6, pp. 31-2.
- Lindsay, Vachel.** 4592. AVERY, EMMETT L. Vachel Lindsay in Spokane. PS., Summer, III, 338-53.
- London, Jack.** 4593. CHOMET, OTTO. Jack London: Works, Reviews, and Criticism Published in German. BBDI., XIX, 211-15, 239-40.
- 4594. OBLAK, DANKO. Jack London. Izvor, II, 459-75.
- Lynd, Robert.** 4595. SASTRI, C. L. R. Robert Lynd Passes Away. Modern Review (Calcutta), Dec., pp. 472-6.
- MacDonagh, Donagh.** 4596. COLUM, PADRAIC. Donagh MacDonagh of Dublin. SRL., Mar. 19, p. 11.
- Machen, Arthur.** 4597. GEKLE, WILLIAM F. Arthur Machen, Weaver of Fantasy. Millbrook, N.Y.: Round Table Press. pp. 219.
- Mansfield, Katherine.** 4598. EISINGER, CHESTER. Mansfield's 'Bliss'. Exp., May, VII, 48.
- 4599. MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Katherine Mansfield and Other Literary Portraits. London: Peter Nevill. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{8}$. pp. v, 242. 12s. 6d.
- 4600. — Katherine Mansfield in France. AMo., Sept., CLXXXIV, 72-5.
- 4601. RODRIGUEZ ALEMAN, MARIO A. Perfil y contorno de Katherine Mansfield. La Habana: Cooperación, 1947. pp. 48. Rev. by G. Figueira in Books Abroad, XXIII, 65-6.
- 4602. VAN WEDDINGEN, MARTHE. Lumière de Katherine Mansfield. Revue Générale Belge, No. 45, July, pp. 48-57.
- 4603. VILLARD, LÉONIE. Katherine Mansfield. L. Mod., XLIII, 304-13.
- Marquand, John Phillips.** 4604. BREIT, HARVEY. An Interview with J. P. Marquand. NYTB., Apr. 24, p. 35.
- 4605. WHITE, WILLIAM. John P. Marquand: A Preliminary Checklist. BBDI., XIX, 268-71.
- Masters, Edgar Lee.** 4606. AMACHER, RICHARD E. Masters' 'The Lost Orchard'. Exp., Mar., VII, 38.
- 4607. DEATON, MARY B. Masters' 'The Lost Orchard'. Exp., Nov., VIII, 16.

- Maugham, William Somerset.** 4608. GORDON, CAROLINE. Notes on Chekhov and Maugham. SR., Sept., LVII, 401-10.
- 4609. GOTO, TAKESHI. W. S. Maugham and his Novels. Eibungaku-kenkyn, XXVI, 2.
- 4610. A Writer's Notebook. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Heinemann. 9 × 5½. pp. xvi, 367. \$4; 12s. 6d. Rev. by W. H. Auden in NYTB., Oct. 23, p. 1; by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Oct. 23, p. 5; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Oct. 2, p. 3; by Angus Wilson in Listener, XLII, 639-40; by William Rose Benét in SRL., Oct. 22, pp. 16-17; by Edward Weeks in AMo., Nov., CLXXXIV, 86-8; by J. Cournos in Com., LI, 49-50.
- MacLeish, Archibald.** 4611. WENDT, VIOLA SOPHIA. Archibald MacLeish: A Study in his Art and Ideas. Univ. of Wisconsin Abstr. Diss., IX, 500-3.
- McCrae, Hugh.** 4612. HOWARTH, ROBERT GUY. The Du Poissey Anecdotes. Southerly, No. 1, pp. 17-27.
- 4613. LINDSAY, NORMAN ALFRED WILLIAM. Hugh McCrae. Bulletin, Apr., LXX, 2.
- Mencken, Henry L.** 4614. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. An Ill-Will Tour of the American Mind. SRL., Aug. 6, pp. 38-42.
- 4615. A Mencken Chrestomathy. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. xvi, 627. Rev. by Clifton Daniel in NYTB., June 12, p. 3; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., June 26, p. 1.
- Merton, Thomas.** 4616. THIELEN, JAMES A. Thomas Merton, Poet of the Contemplative Life. CW., May, CLXIX, 86-90.
- Meynell, Alice.** 4617. DILIPKUMAR, SEN. Alice Meynell—An Appreciation. Viswabharati Quart., Jan., 1948, pp. 249-54.
- Michener, James A.** 4618. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Mr Michener. NYTB., May 22, p. 26.
- Millay, Edna St Vincent.** 4619. ELTON, WILLIAM. Millay's 'What's This of Death?'. Exp., Mar., VII, 37.
- Miller, Alice Duer.** 4620. Selected Poems. Foreword by DENNING DUER MILLER. London: Methuen; N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. x, 75. 5s.; \$2.50. Rev. by Phyllis McGinley in NYTB., Oct. 9, p. 7.
- Miller, Arthur.** 4621. DOWNER, ALAN S. Mr [Tennessee] Williams and Mr [Arthur] Miller. See 4763.
- Mitchell, Margaret.** 4622. CLARK, GEORGE R. G. W. T. W. HM., Feb., CXCVIII, 97-8.
- Monro, Harold.** 4623. MAGALANER, MARVIN. Harold Monro—Literary Midwife. AQ., Autumn, v, 328-38.
- Moore, Marianne.** 4624. SYLVESTER, WILLIAM A. Moore's 'The Fish'. Exp., Feb., VII, 30.
- Moore, T. Sturge.** 4625. GWYNN, FREDERICK L. Moore's 'Love's Faintness Accepted'. Exp., Apr., VII, 45.
- Morgan, Charles.** 4626. GUYARD, MARIUS FRANÇOIS. Charles Morgan en France. RLC., XXIII, 71-9.
- Morley, Christopher.** 4627. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Christopher Morley. NYTB., July 31, p. 13.

- Muir, John.** 4628. COSBEY, ROBERT CULBERTSON. John Muir. Ohio State Univ. Abstr. Doct. Diss., LX, 55-8.
- Nevinson, Henry W.** 4629. Essays, Poems and Tales. Chosen from his Works and Edited with an Introduction by H. N. BRAILSFORD. (Bibl. 1948, 4004.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 19, p. 124.
- Odets, Clifford.** 4630. GASSNER, JOHN. The Long Journey of a Talent. TAM., July, XXXIII, 25-30.
- O'Dowd, Bernard.** 4631. MACARTNEY, FREDERICK T. The Poetry of Bernard O'Dowd. Meanjin, Winter, VIII, 81-91.
- 4632. MILLER, EDMUND MORRIS. Bernard O'Dowd's Early Writings. Meanjin, Summer, VIII, 233-9.
- O'Hara, John.** 4633. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with John O'Hara. NYTB., Sept. 11, p. 11.
- O'Neill, Eugene.** 4634. HOPKINS, VIVIAN C. 'The Iceman' Seen through 'The Lower Depths'. CE., Nov., XI, 81-7.
- 4635. PEERY, WILLIAM. Does the Buskin Fit O'Neill? UKCR., Summer, xv, 281-7.
- 4636. SMEETS, MARCEL. Four Aspects of Eugene O'Neill. Revue des Langues Vivantes, 5, pp. 320-34; 6, pp. 413-22.
- 4637. STAMM, R. The Orestes Theme in Three Plays by Eugene O'Neill, T. S. Eliot and Jean-Paul Sartre. E. Studies, Oct., xxx, 244-55.
- 4638. STEINHAUER, H. Eros and Psyche: A Nietzschean Motif in Anglo-American Literature. See 4582.
- Onions, Charles Talbut.** 4639. A List of the Published Writings of Charles Talbut Onions. (Bibl. 1948, 4011.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 78.
- Osler, Sir William.** 4640. WHITE, WILLIAM. Osler and Literature. North Carolina Medical Journal, Dec., x, 658-60.
- Owen, Wilfred.** 4641. CEJP, LADISLAV. Několik rysů básnického díla Wilfreda Owena. (Some Characteristics of Wilfred Owen's Poetry.) ČMF., xxxii, 181-9.
- 4642. — Wilfred Owen. Profil válečného básníka. (Wilfred Owen. Profile of a Great War Poet.) SV., II, 24-8.
- 4643. SAVAGE, D. S. Two Prophetic Poems. See 4790.
- Palmer, Vance.** 4644. HADGRAFT, CECIL HUDDLESTONE. The Fiction of Vance Palmer. Southerly, No. 1, pp. 28-37.
- Paterson, Andrew Barton.** 4645. HOOPER, F. EARLE. A. B. Paterson: Some Adjustments. Southerly, No. 2, pp. 62-6.
- Pound, Ezra.** 4646. The Question of the Pound Award. By W. H. AUDEN, ROBERT GORHAM DAVIS, CLEMENT GREENBERG, IRVING HOWE, GEORGE ORWELL, KARL SHAPIRO, ALLEN TATE and WILLIAM BARRETT. PR., May, XVI, 512-22.
- 4647. BARRETT, WILLIAM. A Prize for Ezra Pound. PR., Apr., XVI, 344-7.
- 4648. BERRYMAN, JOHN. The Poetry of Ezra Pound. PR., Apr., XVI, 377-94.
- 4649. COFFMAN, STANLEY K., Jr. Imagism: The Contribution of T. E. Hulme and Ezra Pound to English Poetry, 1908-1917. See 4528.

- Pound, Ezra.** 4650. COUSINS, NORMAN and HARRISON SMITH. *Ezra Pound and the Bollingen Award*. SRL., June 11, pp. 20-1.
- 4651. DEUTSCH, BABETTE. *Odi et Amo*. PR., June, xvi, 668-70.
- 4652. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. W. B. Yeats's Criticism of Ezra Pound. *See* 4782.
- 4653. HILLYER, ROBERT. *Treason's Strange Fruit: The Case of Ezra Pound and the Bollingen Award*. SRL., June 11, pp. 9-11; cf. *ib.*, June 18, pp. 7-9; Luther H. Evans, *ib.*, July 2, pp. 20-2.
- 4654. MARSHALL, MARGARET. *The Saturday Review Unfair to Literature*. Nat., Dec. 17, CLXIX, 598-9.
- 4655. NORMAN, CHARLES. *The Case of Ezra Pound*. N.Y.: Bodley Press, 1948. pp. 71. \$1.50. Rev. briefly in AM., LXVIII, 245.
- 4656. PAECHTER, HEINZ. *Verrat der Intellektuellen*. *Wirtschaftszeitung* (Stuttgart), iv, No. 41, p. 15.
- 4657. RODITI, E. *Der Fall Ezra Pound oder Die Grenzen der esthetischen Wertschätzung*. *Der Monat* (München), 1, 107-13.
- 4658. TATE, ALLEN. *Further Remarks on the Pound Award*. PR., June, xvi, 666-8.
- 4659. WILLIAMS, DAVID PARK. *The Background of 'The Pisan Cantos'*. *Poetry*, Jan., LXXIII, 216-21.
- Pound, Louise.** 4660. *Selected Writings*. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. xiv, 365. \$5.50.
- Powers, Agnes Jessica.** 4661. BALDWIN, SISTER MARY LUKE. *Burns the Great Lantern*. CW., Feb., CLXVIII, 354-61.
- Putnam, Phelps.** 4662. MATTHIessen, F. O. *Phelps Putnam, 1894-1948*. KR., Winter, xi, 61-82.
- Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur.** 4663. BRITTAIN, F. *Arthur Quiller-Couch: A Biographical Study of Q.* (Bibl. 1948, 4019.) Rev. by P. F. Baum in SAQ., XLVIII, 489-90; in *Trollopian*, III, 318-19.
- Ransom, John Crowe.** 4664. MASON, ELLSWORTH. *Ransom's 'Here Lies a Lady'*. Exp., Oct., VIII, 1.
- 4665. STOCKING, FRED H. *Ransom's 'Here Lies a Lady'*. Exp., Oct., VIII, 1.
- Repplier, Agnes.** 4666. STOKES, GEORGE STEWART. *Agnes Repplier. Lady of Letters*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiii, 274. \$3; 16s. Rev. by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Mar. 6, p. 18; by George F. Whicher in NYHTB., June 5, p. 14; by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., Apr. 30, p. 32.
- Rhodes, Eugene Manlove.** 4667. DEARING, FRANK V. (ed.). *The Best Novels and Stories of Eugene Manlove Rhodes*. With an Introduction by J. FRANK DOBIE. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. pp. xxii, 644. \$5.
- 4668. DOBIE, J. FRANK. *Gene Rhodes: Cowboy Novelist*. AMO., June, CLXXXIII, 75-7.
- Richardson, Dorothy M.** 4669. SIMON, IRÈNE. *Dorothy M. Richardson*. (Langues Vivantes, no. 21.) Bruxelles: M. Didier. pp. 24.
- Roberts, Kenneth.** 4670. *I Wanted to Write*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 471. \$3.50. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., Apr. 24, p. 5; by Dorothy Canfield Fisher in NYHTB., Apr. 24, p. 1; by Edward Weeks in AMO., June, CLXXXIII, 81-2; briefly in AM., LXIX, 123.

- Robinson, Edwin Arlington.** 4671. CROWDER, RICHARD. E.A. Robinson's Symphony: 'The Man Who Died Twice'. CE., Dec., XI, 141-4.
- 4672. ISAACS, LEWIS M. E. A. Robinson Speaks of Music. NEQ., Dec., XXII, 499-510.
- 4673. NEFF, EMERY. Edwin Arlington Robinson. (Bibl. 1948, 4042.) Rev. by L. Leary in SAQ., XLVIII, 617-18; by Louise Dauner in NEQ., XXII, 111-13.
- 4674. PERRINE, LAURENCE. Robinson's 'Eros Turannos'. Exp., Dec., VIII, 20.
- 4675. — Robinson's 'Tristram'. Exp., Mar., VII, 33.
- 4676. Two Friends of Robinson. CLQ., Feb., II, 147-52.
- 4677. Two More 'Torrents' Turn Up. CLQ., May, II, 161-2.
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano.** 4678. BRANDENBURG, EARNEST. Franklin D. Roosevelt's International Speeches. Sp. Mon., Aug., XVI, 21-40.
- 4679. — The Preparation of Franklin D. Roosevelt's Speeches. QJS., Apr., XXXV, 214-21.
- 4680. ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR. This I Remember. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. x, 387. \$4.50. Rev. by Elizabeth Janeway in NYTB., Nov. 6, p. 1; by Vincent Sheean in NYHTB., Nov. 6, p. 1; by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in SRL., Nov. 5, pp. 12-13.
- 4681. ROOSEVELT, ELLIOTT (ed.). F. D. R.: His Personal Letters, 1905-1928. (Bibl. 1948, 4048.) Rev. by Perry Miller in Nat., CLXVIII, 281-2; by E. S. S. in Com., XLIX, 382.
- 4682. SCHIFFMAN, JOSEPH. Observations on Roosevelt's Literary Style. QJS., Apr., XXXV, 222-6.
- 4683. SHERWOOD, ROBERT E. Roosevelt and Hopkins: An Intimate History. (Bibl. 1948, 4049.) Rev. by Bertram D. Wolfe in AM., LXVIII, 109-16; in QJS., XXXV, 92.
- 4684. TULLY, GRACE GEORGE. F.D.R.—My Boss: With a Foreword by WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. xiii, 391. \$3.50. Rev. by Bess Furman in NYTB., Sept. 25, p. 7; by Agnes Rogers in NYHTB., Sept. 25, p. 28; by Jonathan Daniels in SRL., Nov. 5, p. 14.
- Runyon, Damon.** 4685. Runyon First and Last. Foreword by CLARK KINNAIRD. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 255. \$2.75. Rev. by Meyer Berger in NYTB., Aug. 21, p. 4.
- 4686. NAKANISHI, HIDEO. Damon Runyon's Short Stories. Current of the World (Japan), Apr.
- Russell, Bertrand.** 4687. LEGETT, H. W. Bertrand Russell, O.M. London: Lincolns-Prager. 10 × 7½. pp. 92. 7s. 6d.
- Sandburg, Carl.** 4688. OLDSEY, BERNARD S. Sandburg's 'Broken-Face Gargoyles'. Exp., May, VII, 50.
- Santayana, George.** 4689. BOWERS, R. H. Santayana and Browning: A Postscript. NQ., Oct. 1, CXCIV, 433-4.
- Sayers, Dorothy.** 4690. WEBSTER, DEBORAH. Reinterpreter: Dorothy L. Sayers. CW., Aug., CLXIX, 330-5.
- Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr.** 4691. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Mr Schlesinger. NYTB., Sept. 18, p. 19.

- Shaw, George Bernard.** 4692. BENTLEY, ERIC. Bernard Shaw. (Bibl. 1947, 3685.) Rev. by F. J. Hoffman in *WR.*, XIII, 184-6.
- 4693. BRAILSFORD, H. N. Shaw on Himself. *Listener*, Apr. 21, XLI, 663-4.
- 4694. — Shaw über sich selbst. *Die Brücke* (Essen), No. 132, pp. 11-12.
- 4695. CASTELLI, ALBERTO. Introduzione a G. B. Shaw. *Humanitas*, May, IV, 512-22.
- 4696. CHRIST, ERNST. G. B. Shaw: Die Quintessenz seiner Einsichten. Zu seinem 93. Geburtstag. *Weltstimmen* (Stuttgart), XVIII, No. 10, pp. 1-7.
- 4697. COLLIS, JOHN STEWART. G. B. Shaw und die Frauen. *Berliner Hefte für geistiges Leben* (Berlin), IV, No. 2, p. 143.
- 4698. A Comment from GBS on E. J. West's Reviews. *QJS.*, Dec., XXXV, 510.
- 4699. DUNKEL, WILBUR D. The Essence of Shaw's Dramaturgy. *CE.*, Mar., X, 307-12.
- 4700. FERGUSON, FRANCIS. The Theatricality of Shaw and Pirandello. *PR.*, June, XVI, 589-603.
- 4701. IRVINE, WILLIAM. The Universe of G. B. S. N.Y.: Whittlesey House. pp. x, 439. \$5. Rev. by Hesketh Pearson in *NYTB.*, Nov. 27, p. 16; by May Lamberton Becker in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 4, p. 5; by J. Stern in *NR.*, Nov. 21, p. 17; by J. M. Brown in *SRL.*, Nov. 12, p. 55; briefly by G. Freedley in *LJ.*, LXXIV, 1759.
- 4702. JOAD, C. E. M. Shaw. London: Gollancz; Toronto: Longmans. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 240. 12s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by Penelope Houston in *Sun. Times*, Sept. 25, p. 3.
- 4703. JONES, MARGO, JOSHUA LOGAN, LEE STRASBERG, GEORGE ABBOTT, ALFRED DE LIAGRE, Jr., MARGARET WEBSTER and HERMAN SHUMLIN. In Reply to Mr Shaw. *TAM.*, Sept., XXXIII, 8-9.
- 4704. LASTA, SVEN. Djavolov učenik. *Izvor*, II, 832-5.
- 4705. LIMENTANI, UBERTO. Mazzini's and G. B. Shaw's Ideas on the Function of Art. *Italian Studies*, IV, 57-65.
- 4706. LOEWENSTEIN, FRITZ ERWIN. Bernard Shaw through the Camera. N.Y.: Baker and Taylor; London: B. and H. White; Toronto: Macmillan, 1948. pp. 128. \$4; 15s.; \$4.25. Rev. by L. Robbins in *NYTB.*, Jan. 30, p. 24.
- 4707. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. The Truth about Candida. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXIV, 639-47.
- 4708. NOGAMI, TOYOCHIRO. Bernard Shaw. Tokyo-do.
- 4709. PEARSON, HESKETH. Memories of 'G. B. S.' and Granville-Barker. *Listener*, Feb. 24, XLI, 324-5.
- 4710. Shaw's Rules for Directors. A Foreword by G. B. S. *TAM.*, Aug., XXXIII, 6-11.
- 4711. Sixteen Self Sketches. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead; London: Constable; Toronto: Longmans. 8 × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 133. \$3.50; 7s. 6d.; \$3. Rev. by J. Gassner in *TAM.*, June, XXXIII, 9; by E. J. West in

- QJS., xxxv, 372-5; by Kingsley Martin in NYTB., Mar. 27, p. 3; by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Mar. 27, p. 1; by Desmond MacCarthy in Sun. Times, Mar. 6, p. 3; in TLS., Mar. 12, p. 166; Constable and Co. Ltd., *ib.*, Mar. 19, p. 185; by Wiktor Weintraub in KA., No. 19, pp. 150-5; by Hesketh Pearson in SRL., Apr. 2, pp. 19-20; by Charles J. Rolo in AMo., May, CLXXXIII, 87-9; by S. Spender in Nat., CLXVIII, 503; briefly in CE., x, 234; by H. T. Perry in YR., xxxviii, 749-51; briefly in AM., LXVIII, 759; by E. V. R. Wyatt in Com., L, 130-2; by Jacques Barzun in Harper's, July, cxcix, 105; by J. W. Aldridge in NR., May 23, p. 21; by Hamilton Basso in NY., May 7, pp. 105-6.
- Shaw, George Bernard.** 4712. SPENDER, STEPHEN. The Riddle of Shaw. Nat., Apr. 30, CLXVIII, 503-5.
- 4713. TIMMLER, W. MARKUS. Shaw und sein Nachbar. Weltstimmen (Stuttgart), xviii, No. 10, pp. 7-14.
- 4714. WINSTEN, STEPHEN. Days with Bernard Shaw. (Bibl. 1948, 4076.) Rev. by J. Gassner in TAM., Aug., xxxiii, 98; by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Mar. 27, p. 1; by E. J. West in QJS., xxxv, 372-5; by Hesketh Pearson in SRL., Apr. 2, pp. 19-20; cf. Conversation Pieces, TLS., Jan. 1, p. 9; G. Bernard Shaw, *ib.*, Jan. 15, p. 41; S. Winsten, *ib.*, Jan. 22, p. 57; by Charles J. Rolo in AMo., May, CLXXXIII, 87-9; by H. T. E. Perry in YR., xxxviii, 749-51; by B. M. O'Reilly in CW., CLXIX, 238-9; by Stephen Spender in Nat., CLXVIII, 503; by J. W. Aldridge in NR., May 23, p. 21; by Hamilton Basso in NY., May 7, pp. 105-7; in AM., LXVIII, 759; by L. Danley in Churchman, Apr. 15, p. 15; by G. Freedley in LJ., LXXIV, 494.
- 4715. — (ed.). The Quintessence of G. B. S. The Wit and Wisdom of Bernard Shaw. London: Hutchinson; Toronto: Ryerson; N.Y.: Creative Age. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. 18s.; \$4; \$3.75. Rev. briefly in AM., LXIX, 628-9; by Penelope Houston in Sun. Times, Sept. 25, p. 3; in NYHTB., Nov. 6, p. 31; by G. Freedley in LJ., LXXIV, 1200; by J. M. Brown in SRL., Nov. 12, p. 54.
- Sheean, Vincent.** 4716. GUNTHER, JOHN. John Gunther Interviews Vincent Sheean. NYHTB., July 31, p. 2.
- Sherwood, Robert E.** 4717. BREIT, HARVEY. An Interview with Robert E. Sherwood. NYTB., Feb. 13, p. 23.
- Sinclair, Upton.** 4718. SINCLAIR, UPTON. Farewell to Lanny Budd. SRL., Aug. 13, pp. 18-19.
- Sitwell, Edith.** 4719. The Canticle of the Rose: Poems, 1917-1949. [With a preface on the writing of poetry.] N.Y.: Vanguard. pp. xxxviii, 290. London and Toronto: Macmillan. pp. x, 273. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. \$3.75; 15s.; \$3.25. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Dec. 11, p. 5; by John Russell in Sun. Times, Oct. 16, p. 3.
- 4720. GERARD, ALBERT. La transmutation lyrique. Essai sur deux poètes anglais. Synthèses, x, 97-104.
- Sitwell, Sir Osbert.** 4721. HARRISON, ELIZABETH. More Geese than Swans. QQ., Autumn, LVI, 375-86.
- Sitwell, Sacheverell.** 4722. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. ROCOCO: The Poetry of Sacheverell Sitwell. Poetry, July, LXXIV, 217-33.

- Smith, H. Allen.** 4723. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with H. Allen Smith. NYTB., June 12, p. 15.
- Smith, Lillian.** 4724. Why I Wrote 'Killers of the Dream'. NYHTB., July 17, p. 2.
- Steffens, Lincoln.** 4725. LYDENBERG, JOHN. Henry Adams and Lincoln Steffens. *See* 3192.
- Stein, Gertrude.** 4726. GALLUP, DONALD. Always Gtrde Stein. SRv., Summer, XXXIV, 254-8.
- 4727. HAINES, GEORGE. Gertrude Stein and Composition. SR., Sept., LVII, 411-24.
- 4728. HARUYAMA, YUKIO. G. Stein. Amerika Bengaku, Mar.
- 4729. MILLER, ROSALIND S. Gertrude Stein: Form and Intelligibility. Containing the Radcliffe Themes. Edited from the Manuscripts in the Yale University. N.Y.: Exposition Press. pp. 162. \$3.50. Rev. briefly by Robert Halsband in SRL., Sept. 3, pp. 13-14.
- 4730. VAN VECHTEN, CARL (ed.). Last Operas and Plays by Gertrude Stein. N.Y.: Rinehart; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. pp. xix, 480. \$5. Rev. by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Apr. 2, pp. 18-19; by Constance Henry in TAM., July, XXXIII, 11.
- Steinbeck, John.** 4731. NEVIUS, BLAKE. Steinbeck: One Aspect. PS., Summer, III, 302-10.
- 4732. ROSS, WOODBURN O. John Steinbeck: Naturalism's Priest. CE., May, x, 432-8.
- 4733. Grona gniewu. Trans. and adapted for the stage by S. ŚREDNICKI. Pref. by K. LAPTER. Warszawa: Książka i Wiedza. 8vo. pp. 65.
- 4734. UEKI, GOICHI. Steinbeck's Style. Current of the World (Japan), Jan.
- Stevens, Wallace.** 4735. BEWLEY, MARIUS. The Poetry of Wallace Stevens. PR., Sept., XVI, 895-915.
- 4736. HERINGMAN, BERNARD. Wallace Stevens: The Use of Poetry. ELH., Dec., XVI, 325-36.
- Strachey, Lytton.** 4737. ANNAN, NOEL. Lytton Strachey and his Critics. Listener, May 19, XLI, 848-9.
- 4738. NISHIKAWA, MASAMI. Lytton Strachey, the Biographer. Fushicho, II.
- Tagore, Rabindranath.** 4739. GUPTA, S. C. SEN. The Great Sentinel. A Study of Rabindranath Tagore. Calcutta: A. Mukherjee. 8½ × 5. pp. 243. Rs. 6. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 26, p. 207.
- Tarkington, Booth.** 4740. Your Amiable Uncle: Letters to his Nephews by Booth Tarkington. Illus. with his Original Sketches. Indianapolis, Indiana: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 192. \$2.75. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., Sept. 11, p. 7; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Sept. 18, p. 6; briefly by John T. Winterich in SRL., Oct. 1, p. 12.
- 4740a. RUSSO, DOROTHY and THELMA SULLIVAN. A Bibliography of Booth Tarkington. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society. pp. 303.
- Tate, Allen.** 4741. AMYX, CLIFFORD. The Aesthetics of Allen Tate. WR., Spring, XIII, 135-45.

- Tate, Allen.** 4742. KOCH, VIVIENNE. The Poetry of Allen Tate. K.R., Summer, xi, 355-78.
- Taylor, Philip Meadows.** 4743. MANSUKHANI, G. P. The Life, Times and Works of Captain Philip Meadows Taylor. Bombay Univ. (Thesis), 1947, pp. 310.
- Teasdale, Sara.** 4744. LONG, HELEN WALKER. Sara Teasdale—A Memory. Missouri Historical Society Bulletin, Jan., v, 311-13.
- Thirkell, Angela.** 4745. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Angela Thirkell. NYTB., Aug. 21, p. 19.
- Thomas, Dylan.** 4746. RICE, L. L. The Poetry of Dylan Thomas. ASc., Spring, xviii, 254-5.
- 4747. TREECE, HENRY. Dylan Thomas: Dog Among the Fairies. London: Lindsay Drummond. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xiii, 160. 7s. 6d.
- Toynbee, Arnold Joseph.** 4748. BREIT, HARVEY. Talk with Arnold Toynbee. NYTB., July 10, p. 15.
- Trent, William P.** 4749. STEPHENSON, WENDELL H. William P. Trent as a Historian of the South. JSH., May, xv, 151-77.
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay.** 4750. An Autobiography and Other Essays. N.Y. and London: Longmans. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 221. \$3.50; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Samuel E. Morison in NYTB., Nov. 20, p. 6; by Delancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Oct. 9, p. 10; by Christopher Sykes in Obs., May 15, p. 7; by Raymond Mortimer in Sun. Times, May 15, p. 3.
- 4751. WEINTRAUB, WIKTOR. G. M. Trevelyan. WI., No. 30.
- Viereck, Peter.** 4752. CIARDI, JOHN. Peter Viereck—The Poet and the Form. UKCR., Summer, xv, 297-302.
- Waugh, Evelyn.** 4753. BREIT, HARVEY. An Interview with Evelyn Waugh. NYTB., Mar. 13, p. 23.
- 4754. GRIFFITHS, JOAN. Waugh's Problem Comedies. Acc., Spring, ix, 165-70.
- 4755. SCHMID, P. Evelyn Waugh, Beter und Spötter. Weltwoche (Zürich), xvi (1948), No. 747, p. 5.
- 4756. VOORHEES, RICHARD J. Evelyn Waugh Revisited. SAQ., Apr., xlviii, 270-80.
- Webb, Mary.** 4757. ARMSTRONG, MARTIN (ed.). The Essential Mary Webb. London: Cape; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 412. 12s. 6d.; \$3.25.
- Wells, Herbert George.** 4758. WEST, ANTHONY. The Versatility of H. G. Wells. Listener, Sept. 8, XLII, 391.
- West, Rebecca.** 4759. HALPER, NATHAN. James Joyce and Rebecca West. See 4546.
- Wilder, Thornton.** 4760. BROWN, JOHN MASON. Looking Backwards. 4. Wilder: 'Our Town'. SRL., Aug. 6, pp. 33-4.
- 4761. Epigraphs to Culture: Thornton Wilder & the USMC. Furioso, Summer, iv, 57-9.
- Williams, Charles.** 4762. PARSONS, GEOFFREY. The Spirit of Charles Williams. AMo., Nov., CLXXXIV, 77-9.
- Williams, Tennessee.** 4763. DOWNER, ALAN S. Mr [Tennessee] Williams and Mr [Arthur] Miller. Furioso, Summer, iv, 66-70.

- Williams, William Carlos.** 4764. JARRELL, RANDALL (ed.). *The Selected Poems of William Carlos Williams*. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. xix, 140. \$1.50. Rev. by Herbert Barrows in NYTB., July 17, p. 4.
- Wilson, Woodrow.** 4765. TURNBULL, LAURA SHEARER. *Woodrow Wilson Bibliography: A Selected Bibliography of his Published Writings, Addresses and Public Papers*. (Bibl. 1948, 4138.) Rev. by J. Bakeless in PBSA., XLIII, 97.
- Winters, Yvor.** 4766. DRUMMOND, DONALD F. *Yvor Winters: Reason and Moral Judgment*. AQ., Winter, v, 5-19.
- Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville.** 4767. STEVENSON, LIONEL. *The Antecedents of P. G. Wodehouse*. AQ., Autumn, v, 226-34.
- Wolfe, Thomas.** 4768. CARGILL, OSCAR. *Gargantua Fills His Shoes*. UKCR., Autumn, XVI, 20-30.
- 4769. CHURCH, MARGARET. *Thomas Wolfe: Dark Time*. PMLA., Sept., LXIV, 629-38.
- 4770. JOHNSON, PAMELA HANSFORD. *Hungry Gulliver: An English Critical Appraisal of Thomas Wolfe*. (Bibl. 1948, 4142.) Rev. by G. W. Allen in AL., XXI, 253-4.
- 4771. MULLER, HERBERT J. *Thomas Wolfe*. (Bibl. 1947, 3764.) Rev. by F. J. Hoffman in WR., XIII, 186-8.
- 4772. VON DEM KNESEBECK, P. *Thomas Wolfe: Die Legende seines Lebens*. Deutsche Beiträge (München), III, 220-34.
- Woolf, Virginia.** 4773. BLACKSTONE, BERNARD. *Virginia Woolf: A Commentary*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London: Hogarth. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 255. \$3.75; 12s. 6d. Rev. by Elizabeth Bowen in NYTB., June 26, p. 1; by George Frisbie in NYHTB., Sept. 4, p. 5; by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., July 23, p. 18; briefly in N. Cent., CXLV, 254; by E. K. Brown in VQR., XXV, 611.
- 4774. CHAMBERS, R. L. *The Novels of Virginia Woolf*. (Bibl. 1947, 3772.) Rev. by C. Hentschel in E. Studies, xxx, 21-3.
- 4775. GRAHAM, JOHN. *Time in the Novels of Virginia Woolf*. UTQ., Jan., XVIII, 186-201.
- 4776. KAMP, FRITZ. *Virginia Woolfs romaner*. Gads danske Magasin, XLIII, 102-17.
- 4777. WIGET, ERIK. *Virginia Woolf und die Konzeption der Zeit in ihren Werken*. Zürich: Juris-Verlag. pp. 119.
- Wylie, Philip.** 4778. BREIT, HARVEY. *Talk with Philip Wylie*. NYTB., July 3, p. 9.
- Yeats, William Butler.** 4779. BRADFORD, CURTIS B. *Journeys to Byzantium*. VQR., Spring, XXV, 205-25.
- 4780. ELLMANN, RICHARD. *Yeats: The Man and the Masks*. (Bibl. 1948, 4163.) Rev. by C. Weir, Jr., in *Furioso*, Spring, IV, 61-3; by William Troy in PR., XVI, 196-8; in CE., x, 232-3; by D. A. Stauffer in KR., XI, 330-6; by B. Deutsch in NR., Mar. 21, pp. 22-3; by H. C. in *Poetry*, LXXIV, 244; by J. Hall in VQR., XXV, 456-8; by J. Healy in WR., XIII, 182-4; by G. Whalley in YR., XXXIX, 165-7.
- 4781. FUJIWARA, HIROSHI. *Yeats and Irish Renaissance*. Eibun-gaku-kenkyn, XXVI, 2.

- Yeats, William Butler. 4782.** HÄUSERMANN, H. W. W. B. Yeats's Criticism of Ezra Pound. SR., Sept., LVII, 437-55.
- **4783.** HOUGH, GRAHAM. A Study of Yeats. Cambridge Jour., Feb., II, 259-78; *ib.*, Mar., 323-42.
- **4784.** JEFFARES, ALEXANDER NORMAN. Notes on Yeats's 'Fragments'. NQ., June 25, CXCIV, 279-80.
- **4785.** — W. B. Yeats: Man and Poet. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 365. \$5; 21s. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Dec. 25, p. 4; by George N. Shuster in NYHTB., Dec. 4, p. 36; by H. W. Häusermann in E. Studies, xxx, 278-9; in TLS., June 3, p. 363; by V. Mercier in Com., LI, 48-9.
- **4786.** — Yeats's Mask. E. Studies, Dec., xxx, 289-98.
- **4787.** LEHMANN, JOHN. Der Mann, der lernte, nackt zu wandeln. Ueber William Butler Yeats. Thema (Hamburg), No. 5, pp. 24-7.
- **4788.** MORAWSKI, STEFAN. Kipling—Yeats—Auden. See 4564.
- **4789.** RAJAN, B. W. B. Yeats and the Unity of Being. N. Cent., Sept., CXLVI, 150-61.
- **4790.** SAVAGE, D. S. Two Prophetic Poems. WR., Winter, XIII, 67-78.
- **4791.** SETHNA, K. D. W. B. Yeats—Poet of Two Phases. Mother India (Bombay), June, I, No. 10.
- **4792.** STAUFFER, DONALD A. The Golden Nightingale: Essays on Some Principles of Poetry in the Lyrics of William Butler Yeats. N.Y. and London: Macmillan. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vi, 165. \$3; 22s. 6d. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., June 26, p. 7; briefly in CE., XI, 59; in NYHTB., June 26, p. 4; by J. Farrelly in NR., Aug. 8, p. 20; by G. Whalley in YR., XXXIX, 165-7.
- **4793.** STEIN, ARNOLD. Yeats: A Study in Recklessness. SR., Dec., LVII, 603-26.
- **4794.** STOCK, A. G. W. B. Yeats: The Poet of Loneliness. Modern Review (Calcutta), Nov. pp. 405-7.
- **4795.** URE, PETER. The Integrity of Yeats. Cambridge Jour., Nov., III, 80-93.
- **4796.** — 'The Statues.' A Note on the Meaning of Yeats's Poem. RES., July, XXV, 254-7.
- **4797.** — Towards a Mythology. Studies in the Poetry of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1947, 3789.) Rev. by A. N. Jeffares in E. Studies, xxx, 23-5.
- **4798.** VON HEISELER, BERNT. William Butler Yeats. Die Sammlung (Göttingen), II, 257-63.
- **4799.** WITT, MARION. A Competition for Eternity: Yeats's Revision of His Later Poems. PMLA., Mar., LXIV, 40-58.

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

Anthologies

4800. BIANCOLLI, LOUIS LEOPOLD (ed.). *The Book of Great Conversations*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1948. pp. xxix, 577. \$5. Rev. by Nona Balakian in NYTB., Jan. 2, p. 11; by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., Jan. 2, p. 5; by Ben Ray Redman in SRL., Jan. 8, p. 25; by J. Cournos in Com., XLIX, 330.
4801. BLANCHARD, HAROLD HOOPER (ed.). *Prose and Poetry of the Continental Renaissance in Translation*. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. xix, 1084. \$6. Rev. by Samuel Putnam in NYTB., July 24, p. 7.
4802. SELDEN, SAMUEL (ed.). *International Folk Plays*. (Carolina Playmakers Series.) Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Cumberlege. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xxiii, 285. \$5; 27s. 6d.
4803. YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHM (trans.). *A Treasury of Russian Verse*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xix, 314. \$5. Rev. by Ernest J. Simmons in NYTB., May 8, p. 6; by Bernard Guilbert Guerney in SRL., Aug. 20, p. 28.

General Studies

4804. ANDREWS, JOHN and OSSIA TRILLING (eds.). *International Theatre*. N.Y.: Macdonald & Co.; London: Sampson Low. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 228. \$2.20; 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 19, p. 186.
4805. ATKINS, STUART PRATT. *The Testament of Werther in Poetry and Drama*. (Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature xix.) Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Cumberlege; Toronto: Saunders. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xiv, 322. \$4.50; 36s.; \$5.50. Rev. in SRL., May 28, p. 13; by R. T. Clark, Jr., in JEGP., XLVIII, 613-14.
4806. AYRES, HARRY MORGAN (trans.). *Inferno of Dante Alighieri*. N.Y.: Vanni. \$5.
4807. *Journal de Delécluze (1824-1828), publié avec une introduction et des notes par ROBERT BASCHET*. Paris: Grasset, 1948. pp. 514. Rev. by Jean-Marie Carré in RLC., XXIII, 144-8.
4808. BERTOCCI, ANGELO PHILIP. *Charles du Bos and English Literature: A Critic and his Orientation*. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 285. \$3.75; 20s.; \$3.75. Rev. by Henri Peyre in MLQ., x, 526-7; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., XLVIII, 503; by C. A. Cline in Com., XLIX, 598.
4809. BONNO, GABRIEL. *La Culture et la Civilisation Britanniques devant l'Opinion Française de la Paix d'Utrecht aux Lettres Philosophiques (1713-1734)*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1948. pp. 184. Rev. by D. Mornet in RLC., XXIII, 589-92.
4810. BOWRA, SIR CECIL MAURICE (ed.). *A Second Book of Russian Verse: Translated into English by Various Hands*. N.Y. and London: Macmillan, 1948. pp. xviii, 153. \$2; 10s. 6d. Rev. by Ernest J. Simmons in NYTB., Feb. 6, p. 6.
4811. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. *The Theophrastan Character in England to 1642*. (Bibl. 1947, 3801.) Rev. by A. K. Croston in RES., xxv, 272-3.

4812. BRÉE, GERMAINE. The 'Interpenetration' of Literatures. *MLJ.*, Dec., XXXIII, 619-23.
4813. CARRÉ, JEAN-MARIE. L'Allemagne, la France, et l'Angleterre en face de Goethe. *RLC.*, XXIII, 181-97.
4814. CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE. Ingenious Gentleman, Don Quixote de La Mancha; A New Translation from the Spanish, with a Critical Text Based upon the First Editions of 1605 and 1615, and with Variant Readings. Variorum Notes and an Introduction by SAMUEL PUTNAM. N.Y.: Viking. 2 vols. pp. xxx, 1043. \$10. Rev. by Harry Levin in *NYTB.*, Sept. 25, p. 3; by Bertram D. Wolfe in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 25, p. 21; by Herschel Brickell in *SRL.*, Sept. 24, pp. 8-9.
4815. CHARLES, JOAN. The Elusive Art of Translation. *NYTB.*, Oct. 23, p. 41.
4816. CLARKE, MARGARET. The Symbolism of Brennan and of Mallarmé: A Comparison. *See* 4331.
4817. Dizionario letterario delle opere e dei personaggi di tutti i tempi e di tutte le letterature. (Bibl. 1948, 4176.) Rev. briefly by W. F. Friederich in *AL.*, XXI, 139-40.
4818. FENGER, HENNING. Voltaire et le théâtre anglais. *Orbis Litterarum* (Copenhagen), VII, 161-287.
4819. FLUCHÈRE, HENRI. Shakespeare in France: 1900-1948. *See* 2008.
4820. FORSTER, L. W. 'T. L. Beddoes' Views on German Literature. *E. Studies*, Oct., XXX, 206-14.
4821. FOUCHET, MAX-POL. Soviet Literature and American Literature. *Books Abroad*, XXIII, 245-6.
4822. FRIEDERICH, W. P. and CLARENCE GOHDES. A Department of American and Comparative Literature. *MLJ.*, Feb., XXXIII, 135-7.
4823. GIRARDON, MARIO SCIPIONE. La lingua dell 'Yesse' in U.S.A. *Nuova Antologia*, May, LXXXIV, 68-80.
4824. GREENOUGH, C. N. A Bibliography of the Theophrastan Character in English. (Bibl. 1947, 3811.) Rev. by V. B. Heltzel in *PQ.*, XXVII, 284-8.
4825. HARASZTI, ZOLTAN. John Adams and 'Turgot'. *BPLQ.*, July, I, 3-32.
4826. HARTLE, ROBERT W. Gide's Interpretation of Browning. *See* 337.
4827. HAYDN, HIRAM C. and EDMUND FULLER. Thesaurus of Book Digests: Digests of the World's Permanent Writings from the Ancient Classics to Current Literature. N.Y.: Crown. pp. vii, 831. \$5. Rev. by Nash K. Burger in *NYTB.*, Dec. 11, p. 22.
4828. HEIFETZ, ANNA. Chekhov in English. *BNYPL.*, LIII, 27-83, 72-93.
4829. HIGHET, GILBERT. The Classical Tradition: Greek and Roman Influences on Western Literature. N.Y. and London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xxxviii, 763. \$6; 42s. Rev. by George F. Whicher in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 18, p. 7; briefly in *N. Cent.*, CXLVI, 261.
4830. Ipsissima Verba: Brennan's Lectures on Comparative Literature. *See* 4335.

- 4831.** KOHT, HALDVAN. *The American Spirit in Europe: A Survey of Transatlantic Influences.* (Publications of the American Institute, University of Oslo, in Cooperation with the Department of American Civilization, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Univ. of Pennsylvania.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. pp. ix, 289. \$3.75. Rev. by Robert Pick in *SRL.*, May 14, p. 32.
- 4832.** KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Lessing's 'Faust Fragment' and 'Romeo and Juliet'. See **2154**.
- 4833.** LA PIANA, ANGELINA. *Dante's American Pilgrimage: A Historical Survey of Dante Studies in the United States 1800-1944* (Bibl. 1948, 4190.) Rev. by C. S. Singleton in *MLN.*, LXIV, 198-9; by R. Altrocchi in *MP.*, XLVI, 276-7; by J. C. Mathews in *AL.*, XXI, 373-5.
- 4834.** LEMKE, VICTOR J. *English Translations of Some Major Works of Goethe.* West Virginia Univ. Bulletin: Philological Papers, VI, 69-85.
- 4835.** LIMENTANI, UBERTO. Mazzini's and G. B. Shaw's Ideas on the Function of Art. See **4705**.
- 4836.** LIND, L. R. 'Tradduttore Traditore'—The Great Ages of Translation. *CJ.*, Mar., XLIV, 371-7.
- 4837.** MAGILL, FRANK N. *Masterplots: 510 Plots in Story Form from the World's Fine Literature.* N.Y.: Salem Press. 2 vols. pp. xx, 1144. \$10.
- 4838.** MCKEITHAN, D. M. Mark Twain's 'Tom Sawyer Abroad' and Jules Verne's 'Five Weeks in a Balloon'. See **337**.
- 4839.** MENDELSON, M. *Soviet Interpretation of Contemporary American Literature.* Trans. by DEMING B. BROWN and RUFUS W. MATHEWSON. Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs Press, 1948. pp. 26. 50c.
- 4840.** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. *World Drama. From Aeschylus to Anouilh.* London: Harrap; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 1004. 30s.; \$7.
- 4841.** OBERTELLO, ALFREDO. *Madrigali Italiani in Inghilterra. Storia-Critica-Testi (con dodici tavole f. t.).* Milano: Bompiani. 22 × 14 cm. pp. 546. L. 3500.
- 4842.** PERAGALLO, OLGA and ANITA PERAGALLO. *Italian-American Authors and Their Contribution to American Literature.* N.Y.: Vanni. pp. xii, 242. \$3.50.
- 4843.** PRINCE, F. T. *The Influence of Tasso and Della Casa on Milton's Diction.* See **2498**.
- 4844.** PURDIE, E. *Some Problems of Translation in the 18th Century in Germany.* *E. Studies*, Oct., XXX, 191-205.
- 4845.** RAO, A. V. *Indo Anglian Fiction.* *Hindusthan Rev.* (Lucknow), 1948.
- 4846.** REBOUL, P. *Chateaubriand et les Anglais.* *RLC.*, XXIII, 257-80.
- 4847.** ROBERT, A. *Essai Bibliographique sur l'Apport Franco-Américain à la littérature des États-Unis.* *Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française*, Mar., II, 540-56.
- 4848.** *German Literature in British Magazines 1750-1860.* By WALTER ROLOFF for 1750-1810, MORTON E. MIX for 1811-1835, and

- MARTHA NICOLAI for 1836-1860. Edited by BAYARD QUINCY MORGAN and A. R. HOHLFELD, with an Historical Foreword by A. R. HOHLFELD. Madison, Wisc.: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. 10½ × 7. pp. viii, 364. \$5.
4849. RUNDLE, JAMES URVIN. Wycherley and Calderón: A Source for 'Love in a Wood'. *See* 2555.
4850. SCHENK, H. G. The Atomized Individual and the European Romantics. *Cambridge Jour.*, Jan., II, 230-6.
4851. SCHENK, WILHELM. The 'Corregiano' and the Civilization of the Renaissance. *Scrutiny*, June, XVI, 93-103.
4852. SCHULTZ, HOWARD. Warlike Flutes: Gellius, Castiglione, Montaigne and Milton. *See* 2504.
4853. SCOTT, D. F. S. (ed.). Some English Correspondents of Goethe. London: Methuen. 8¾ × 5½. pp. xvii, 130. 12s. 6d.
4854. SETHNA, K. D. The Poetic Genius of Sri Aurobindo. Bombay: Sri Aurobindo Circle, 1947. pp. 156.
4855. SLONIM, MARC. Pushkin and America. *NYTB.*, Oct. 9, p. 6.
4856. SOBRY, P. (ed.). *Algemene Literatuurgeschiedenis. Geschiedenis van de belangrijkste figuren en stromingen in de wereld-literatuur. Deel III: Renaissance. Onder redactie van P. Sobry. Met medewerking van: St. Axters, Dr Fr. de Backer, Dr R. Guiette, enz. Antwerpen: Standaard Boekhandel. pp. 516.*
4857. STEWART, WILLIAM MCCAUSLAND. Montesquieu and the English. *Listener*, Feb. 17, XLI, 278-9.
4858. SYPHERD, WILBUR OWEN. Jephthah and his Daughter. A Study in Comparative Literature. (Bibl. 1948, 4209.) Rev. by C. Grant Loomis in *CL.*, I, 285.
4859. TACHIBANA, TADAE. Goethe's Helena and Marlowe's Helen. *See* 1864.
4860. TAYLOR, ARCHER. The Literary Riddle before 1600. (Bibl. 1948, 4210.) Rev. by R. Weiss in *MLR.*, XLIV, 256; in *NQ.*, CXCIV, 196-7; by J. P. Pritchard in *Books Abroad*, XXIII, 300; by F. P. Magoun in *JAF.*, LXII, 333-4.
4861. THOMSON, J. A. K. The Classical Background of English Literature. (Bibl. 1948, 4211.) Rev. by H. L. T. in *QQ.*, LV, 516-17; by Helen H. Law in *CJ.*, XLV, 100-1.
4862. THORSTEINSSON, STEINGRIMUR. Jón Thoroddsen og hans skaldsögur. Reykjavík, 1943. 2 vols. pp. 709. Rev. by A. Jolivet in *RLC.*, XXIII, 148-9.
4863. TORRES-RÍOSEO, ARTURO. New World Literature: Tradition and Revolt in Latin America. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 250. \$3.75; 21s. Rev. by M. Olguin in *Books Abroad*, XXIII, 363.
4864. TORTORETO, ALESSANDRO. Gli studi tassiani in America. *Lettere Italiane*, April-June, I, 88-92.
4865. WEISS, ROBERTO. Studi Petrarqueschi in Inghilterra (1940-48). Studi Petrarqueschi diretti da Carlo Calcaterra (Accademia Petrarca di Lettere, Arti e Scienze di Arezzo). Vol. II, 266-8. Bologna: Zanichelli. 25 × 18 cm. pp. 316. L. 1200.

- 4866.** WELLEK, RENÉ. The Concept of 'Romanticism' in Literary History: I. The Term 'Romantic' and Its Derivatives; II. The Unity of European Romanticism. *CL.*, I, 1-23; 147-72.
- 4867.** WESTERGAARD, WALDEMAR CHRISTIAN (ed.). The Andersen-Scudder Letters: Hans Christian Andersen's Correspondence with Horace Elisha Scudder. With an Introduction by JEAN HERSHOLT and an Interpretative Essay by HELGE TOPSOË-JENSEN. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. xxxiv, 181. \$7.50; 60s. Rev. by Marvin Lowenthal in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 7, p. 10.
- 4868.** WILKINS, H. E. Alfieri in America (I, Alfieri, Paradise Andreani and Washington; II, Early evidence of American knowledge of Alfieri; III, An annotated bibliography of American publications that are devoted to Alfieri wholly or in specified part or contain references to him that are more than incidental). *Convivium*, May-Aug., *Raccolta Nuova*, 513-28.
- 4869.** WOLFF, ERNST. Die goldene Kette. (Bibl. 1947, 3835.) Rev. briefly by John E. Housman in *MLR.*, XLIV, 141-2.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography.
Authors of reviews are not included in the index.

- Abbott, C. C., 2695, 2816
— G., 4703
— M., 4387
Abe, T., 3765, 4082
Abel, D., 3198, 3433, 3766-7,
4522
Abend, M., 1917
Abercrombie, Sir P., 1052
Abrahams, H., 466
Abrams, M. H., 1353
Ackerman, R. W., 1655
Adair, D., 2859
Adam, G. F., 4190
Adams, F. B., Jr., 3470
— H., 3190-3
— H. H., 2376, 2545
— J., 98, 2669
— J. D., 1308
— J. Q., 3194
— J. T., 715
— M. R., 2587
— O. S., 421
— R., 3912-13
— R. F., 512
— Richard P., 2439
— Robert P., 1868, 2299
— W. S., 4242
Adams Memorial Studies, 306
Adams-Acton, M., 3733
Addison, J., 2670-1
— W., 1011
Adkins, M. G. M., 337, 1758
— N. F., 2777
Adlard, E., 238
Adrian, A. A., 3367-8
Agard, W. R., 1
Agate, J., 1167
Agnew, J. P., 2588
Ahlgren, A., 690
Ainley, L. G., 4243
Aitkenhead, J. M., 1511
Albertson, D., 3043
Albrecht, E. A., 340
— W. P., 327, 3513
Alcott, A. B., 3195
— L. M., 3196-7
Alden, J., 99
— J. R., 2589
Aldington, R., 3044-5, 3753
Aldridge, A. O., 1331, 2556,
2590-1, 2769-71, 2860
— J. W., 4191
Alexis, S. M., 4018
Alfaro, M., 3280
Alford, H., 2341
Alington, C., 1012
Alinsky, S., 4244
Alken, H., 716
Allan, H. S., 2592
Allen, D. C., 393, 1759, 2191,
2225, 2361, 2440-1
— F. H., 3914
— F. L., 239, 4245
— G. W., 1206, 3981
— H., 1015
— J., 1465
— Phyllis, 2253
— Prudence, 904
— R. J., 326, 2865
— W., 1348, 1487, 4321
Allison, A., 2408
Allott, K., 2399
Alsberg, H. G., 717
Altick, R. D., 240, 3329, 3370
Altrocchi, J. C., 718
Amacher, R. E., 3434, 4606
Amery, Hon. L. S., 317, 341
Ames, R. A., 1869
Amis, K., 4042
Amyx, C., 4741
Anand, M. R., 342
Anceschi, L., 4399-4400
Anderson, D. I., 3046
— F. H., 2300
— G. K., 1555
— O. J., 1393
— S., 4304-5
— V. H., 2137
Andreas, O., 3552
Andrews, J., 4804
Angeli, H. R., 100, 3818
Angoff, C., 1221
Angus-Butterworth, L. M., 2793
Аппикет, А. А., 1168
Annan, N., 4737
Anschutz, R. P., 3725
Anthony, K. S., 241, 3641
Anzai, S., 4482
App, A. J., 1354
Appel, L. D., 1222
Arai, K., 4340
Arakawa, 3435, 3739, 4401
Аристов, Н. В., 692
Armitage, H., 3047
Arms, G., 1196, 3270
Armstrong, E. A., 1918
— M., 4757
Armytage, W. H. G., 3199-200,
3424
Arnavon, C., 3768
Arneberg, P., 3982
Arngart, O. S., 1739
Arnold, M., 3198-213
— P., 1466
Arrowood, C. F., 1792
Arthos, J., 1512, 2557
Arthurian Legend, 1662-4
Артева, В. Н., 691
Arvin, N., 3681-2
Asbill, F. M., 646
Asheim, L., 107
Ashley, R., 2295
Ashmore, B., 1857
Ashton, H., 3214
Ashworth, A., 4213
— J., 2062
Aspinall, A., 102, 3048-9
Asquith, Lady C., 4576
Asselineau, R. M., 3983
Athearn, R. G., 3050-1
Atherton, J. S., 3244, 4541
Atkins, J., 4083
— J. W. H., 1355
— S. P., 4805
Atkinson, A. D., 1332, 1858-9
1919, 2147, 2392a, 2948
— A. W., 2817
Attlee, C., 4301
Atwood, E. B., 21, 394
Aubin, R. A., 2914
Aubrey, J., 2296-8
Auden, W. H., 4306-12, 4646
Augustan Reprint Society, 307-
9
Ault, N., 2866
Aurner, N. S., 327, 2987
Aurobindo, S., 1513
Austen, J., 3214-29
Austen-Leigh, R. A., 3215
Avery, E. L., 4592
Axford, P., 905
Axtmann, H., 513
Aydelotte, W. O., 1309
Ayer, A. J., 1617
Aylward, J. D., 2188
Ayres, H. M., 4806

- Ayrton, M., 2593
 Ayyar, S. P. A. S., 1900-2

 B., B., 1169
 B., E., 2899
 Baatz, W. H., 103
 Babcock, C. M., 422
 Bacca, J. D. G., 4542
 Bachrach, A. G. H., 1760
 Bacon, F., 2299-305
 — W. A., 2056, 2109
 Badeley, Lord, 719
 Bail, H. V., 1013
 Bailey, A. G., 720
 — M., 338, 2978
 — P. J., 3230
 Baine, R. M., 2915
 Baird, A. C., 395, 4043
 Baker, A., 2442
 — C., 3840
 — C. H. C., 2594
 — D. V., 4044-5
 — E. W., 2844, 2971
 — F., 2972
 — J. E., 1356
 — M. I., 2594
 — P., 3052
 — R. M., 3371-2
 — W. M., 3231
 Baichin, N., 1357
 Bald, F. C., 1014
 — R. C., 1870, 1903, 2008, 2123, 3642
 Balderston, K. C., 338, 2818
 Baldi, S., 1170, 1746
 Baldini, G., 1171, 1920, 2390
 Baldwin, F., 4313
 — J., 3878
 — Sister M. L., 4661
 — T. W., 1921
 Bale, J., 1820-1
 Ballads, 1746-7
 Ballowe, H. L., 906
 Balston, T., 2443
 Bamborough, J., 2063
 Banay, G. L., 607
 Bandy, W. T., 3281, 3349, 3881
 Banta, R. E., 1015
 Barbarow, G., 2064
 Baring, M., 4314
 Baringer, W. E., 3655
 Barker, Sir E., 721-2, 787, 1629, 3053
 — R., 1793
 Barlow, J., 2672-3
 Barnard, E. A. B., 2595-6
 Barnhart, C. L., 514
 — T. F., 227
 Barr, D., 4192
 Barraclough, G., 723
 Barrat, R. G., 4497

 Barrault, J.-L., 1922
 Barrell, J., 3841
 Barrett, L., 3553
 — W., 4, 1358, 4646-7
 Barrie, J., 4315
 Barrington, M., 724, 2332, 2955
 Barrus, P. W., 3436
 Barry, Sister M. M., 4402
 — P., 4316
 Bartley, J. O., 493
 Barton, J. R., 725
 — M., 2780
 Barzun, J., 3
 Baschet, R., 4807
 Bascour, D. H., 34
 Basler, R. P., 1333
 Batchelor, D., 4361
 Batdorf, F. P., 2737-8
 Battaglia, F., 1871
 Battenhouse, H. M., 1514
 Battiscombe, G., 726
 Bauer, C., 423
 — H. C., 104
 Baugh, A. C., 22, 1223
 Baum, B., 4346
 — H. W., 2410
 — P. F., 1576, 1665, 3769, 3889
 Bauman, J., 242
 Bax, C., 1172
 Baxter, A. B., 4152
 — R., 2306-7
 Bayley, C. C., 1618
 Bayne-Powell, R., 2597
 Beach, J. W., 4306, 4722
 Beal, M. D., 727
 Beales, H. L., 3054, 3632
 Beall, C. B., 2377
 Beard, C. A., 4261
 Beardsley, A., 3231a-32
 — M. C., 1546
 Beath, P., 907
 Beattie, W., 105
 Beaumont and Fletcher, 2308-13
 Beaver, J., 3984
 Bebbington, W. G., 1173, 3471
 Bechtel, L. S., 1224
 Beck, E. C., 908
 Becker, G. J., 1359
 — O. H. E., 2861
 Beckett, R. B., 2598
 Beckwith, F., 3055
 Beddoes, T. L., 3233-4
 Beebe, H. P., 909
 — L. M., 3056
 Beguin, A., 3770
 Behn, A., 2314
 Beichner, P. E., 1713
 Beinecke, E. J., 3870
 Beirne, F. F., 3057
 Bejblik, A., 2308, 2553
 Beljame, A., 2558

 Bell, V. W., 1016
 — W. J., Jr., 243
 Bellamy, E., 3235
 Bellingier, R. R., 3602
 Belloc, H., 4317
 Belloff, M., 2809
 Belton, J. J., 1017
 Bemis, S. F., 3194
 Benchley, R., 4318
 — R. C., 4318
 Bendiner, R., 4084
 Benét, R., 4319
 — S. V., 4319-20
 — W. R., 1225, 4214
 Benians, E. A., 2599
 Benn, Sir E., 4246
 Bennett, A., 4321-4
 — D. V., 910
 — H. S., 106, 1226, 1923
 — J., 3428
 — J. A. W., 1227
 — J. W., 1794
 — M. R., 4347
 — R. M., 3456
 Bentham, J., 3236-7
 Bentley, E., 1349, 4046, 4247, 4692
 — G. E., 1924, 2411
 — P., 3245, 3252-4
 Beowulf, 1576-85
 Berelson, B., 107
 Bergler, E., 1461
 Berisch, K., 3771
 Berkeley, G., 2674-7
 Berlin, I., 4359
 Berman, E. D., 2810
 Bernard, H., 1228
 Berninghausen, D. K., 728
 Berry, C., 1018
 Berryman, J., 4648
 Berti, L., 3373, 3772, 3915, 4403
 Bertocci, A. P., 4808
 Bertram, A., 2600
 — J., 4215
 Besterman, T., 23-4
 Bethel, J. P., 515
 Bethell, S. L., 1360, 2178
 Betsky, S., 1361
 Beverley, G., 3683
 Bewley, M., 3282, 3493, 3554, 4735
 Beyer, W. W., 3603
 Bezanson, W. E., 911
 Bhatnagar, R. S., 2988
 Biancolli, L. L., 4800
 Biaudet, J.-C., 2785
 The Bible, 2315-20
 Biddle, N., 2980
 Bieler, L., 26, 1561
 Biese, Y. M., 693, 1925
 Bigland, E., 3366

- Bignold, Sir R., 1019
 Bigongiari, P., 4365
 Billington, R. A., 729
 Bindewald, R., 516
 Bindoff, S. T., 1795
 Bingham, M. T., 3409
 Binkley, F. W., 27
 Bird, R., 1619
 — R. M., 3238
 Birdwood of Anzac, Lord, 865
 Birkenfeld, G., 4567
 Birt, R., 1020
 Bischoff, D., 3842, 4404
 Bishop, C. R., 2867
 — J. P., 4325-6
 — W. M., 108
 Björk, G. E., 891
 Black, J. W., 467-71
 — MacKnight, 4327
 — Max, 343
 — R. K., 109
 Blackburn, B., 3058
 Blackmore, Sir R., 2678-9
 Blackmur, R. P., 328, 1358, 4405
 Blackstone, B., 2681, 4773
 Blackwood, A. W., 1548
 Blair, H., 2680
 Blais, A. A., 552
 Blake, W., 2681-92a
 Blakeley, P. R., 730
 Blakely, S. H., 3762
 Blakeney, T. S., 2715
 Blanchard, H. H., 4801
 — R., 326, 2916
 Bland, D. S., 2124
 Blankenagel, J. C., 3472
 Blättner, F., 1926
 Blau, J. L., 731-2, 2672
 Blegen, T. C., 1021
 Bleiler, E. F., 4047
 Blenner-Hassett, R., 1719, 2444
 Bloom, E. A., 2819, 4348
 — L. D., 2671, 4348
 — S., 244
 Bloomfield, M. W., 1666
 Blum, D., 4153
 Blume, E., 1362
 Blumert, E., 2106
 Boas, F. S., 318-20, 335, 1174
 — G., 1599, 4085
 Boatright, M. C., 912-14
 Böckmann, P., 1927
 Bode, C., 3916, 4573
 — H., 4529
 Bodelsen, C. A., 344
 Boege, F. W., 2903
 Bogan, L., 4048
 Bogart, E. L., 1022
 Boggs, R. S., 28, 424, 915-17
 Bokanowski, H., 3985
 Bolbjerg, A., 563
 Bolingbroke, H. St J., Earl of,
 2693-4
 Bolitho, H., 3059
 Bonaparte, M., 3773
 Bonavia-Hunt, D. A., 3216
 Bond, R. P., 93
 Bone, J., 1023
 — M., 1023
 Bonfanti, G., 2138
 Bonjour, A., 1577
 Bonnard, G., 2139
 Bonnerot, L., 3201-2
 Bonniwell, R., 3814
 Bonno, G., 4809
 Bontemps, A., 1193
 The Book of Common Prayer,
 1822-33
 Boome, Dr E. J., 489
 Boone, L. P., 608, 1667
 Boorstin, D. J., 2811
 Booth, B. A., 3604, 3941-3
 — J., 1123
 Borelius, A., 4530
 Borgese, M., 3283
 Born, W., 733
 Börner, H., 526
 Borrow, G., 3242-3
 Bose, S. K., 1363
 Bosman, H. C., 1176
 Boswell, G. W., 918
 — J., 2695-704
 Botkin, B. A., 919
 Boucicault, D., 3244
 Bouman, A. C., 1587
 Bouvet, G., 546
 Bowden, M., 1668
 Bowen, A. R., 1024
 — C. D., 2669, 4521
 — E., 1350, 4328-9
 — R. L., 1025
 — R. O., 2681a
 — W. H., 1761
 Bowers, F., 29-30, 111, 228,
 1839, 1872, 2219, 2226, 2347,
 2378, 2385
 — R. H., 1735, 1844, 3260, 4019,
 4689
 — R. W., 2227
 Bowling, L. E., 2149
 Bowman, J., 3871
 Bowra, Sir C. M., 1515, 2990,
 3754, 4810
 Boxallová, A. M., 1928
 Boyce, B., 1929, 2705, 2790,
 2868, 4811
 Boyd, A. K., 4154
 Boyle, Robert, 2321-2
 — Roger, Earl of Orrery, 2323
 Boys, R. C., 2670, 2678-9, 2696,
 2887
 Bracher, F., 2869, 2927
 Bradbrook, M. C., 2601
 Braddy, H., 1669
 Bradford, C. B., 4779
 — W., 2324
 Bradner, L., 2192
 Brailsford, H. N., 4629, 4693-4
 Brandenburg, A. S., 2956
 — E., 4678-9
 Brashear, M. M., 920
 Bredell, C., 1176
 Bredvold, L. I., 326, 2559
 Brée, G., 4812
 Breit, H., 3284, 4313, 4478, 4483,
 4506-7, 4520, 4538-9, 4575
 4604, 4618, 4627, 4633, 4691,
 4717, 4723, 4745, 4748, 4753,
 4778
 Brennan, C. J., 4330-5
 — M. J., 1670
 Brett, R. L., 321, 3330
 Brewer, W., 1516
 Brewster, P. G., 921
 Brickell, H., 1364-5, 4049-50,
 4193-4, 4248
 Bridenbaugh, C., 2602-3
 Bridges, G. A., 1177
 Briggs, A., 3865
 — M. S., 1026
 Brin, J. G., 624
 Brinkley, R. F., 2422, 3331
 Briome, V., 4086
 British Academy, 310-13
 Brittain, F., 4663
 Broadfield, A., 112
 Brockbank, E., 2338
 Broderick, F. L., 2604
 Brodeur, A. G., 866
 Brodie, D. M., 1796
 Brogan, D. W., 734
 Bromberg, E., 31
 — M., 2133
 Brombert, V. H., 4406
 Bromhill, K., 3374
 Bronson, B. H., 338, 922, 2730
 Bronstein, A. J., 494
 Brontë, A., 3245
 — E., 3246-51
 Brontës, 3252-6
 Brook, G. L., 1600
 Brooke, I., 735
 — N. S., 2193
 — R., 4336
 — T., 1930
 Brooks, Cleanth, 1429, 4079
 — Colin, 3375
 — H. F., 1334
 — P., 113
 — V. W., 2991
 — W., 617
 Broughton, L. N., 63
 Broun, H., 4337

- Brown, A., 1797, 1896
 — C. B., 3257
 — D. B., 4839
 — E. K., 3203
 — F. A., 2423-4
 — G., 4469
 — H., 2717
 — H. G., 114
 — I., 548, 1931
 — James M., 345
 — John M., 3633, 4316, 4760
 — Lloyd A., 115
 — Louis A., 3060
 — M. E., 114
 — M. W., 1366
 — Rollo W., 4987, 4249
 — Ruth W., 2778
 — T., 2705
 — T. W., 327, 3457
 — W., 3487
 — W. C., 2560
 Browne, Sir T., 2325-9
 — W., 2330-1
 Browning, E. B., 3258-9
 — R., 3260-9
 Bruce, J., 116
 Brunini, J. G., 1367
 Brunner, K., 2820
 Brussel, J. A., 1932
 Bryan, C. F., 923
 — T. C., 3061
 Bryant, A., 1016
 — M. M., 396, 924-5
 — W. C., 3270-5
 Brzenkk, E. J., 3755
 Brzeziński, R., 4366
 Buchan, J., 4338-9
 Buchanan-Gould, V., 3835
 Buchner, M. L., 117
 Buck, C. D., 517
 — G., 2332
 — P. S., 1368, 4340
 Bucke, R. M., 3986
 Buckingham, G. V., Second Duke
 of, 2333
 Bühler, C. F., 32, 118-19, 1671,
 1743, 1751, 1756, 1762
 Bull, W. E., 549
 Bullett, G., 3429
 Bullock, F., 4349
 Bullough, G., 2396, 4531
 Bunn, O. S., 1672
 Bunt, C. G. E., 1027
 Bunyan, J., 2334-6
 Burckhardt, T., 1562
 Burger, N. K., 1369
 Burke, B., 4155
 — E., 2706-12
 — T., 736
 Burkhart, J. A., 926
 Burlingame, R., 1229
 Burman, B. L., 4195
 Burn, W. L., 3062
 Burne, A. H., 1620
 — P., 3236
 Burnet, G., 2337
 Burnett, H., 4051
 — W., 4051
 Burney, C., 2713-14
 — F., 2715-16
 — S. M. H., 4407
 Burniston, C., 1521
 Burns, J. H., 4088
 — R., 2717-25
 Burrough, E., 2338
 Burt, F. A., 609
 Burton, E., 2339
 — H., 3063
 — J., 3064
 — W. G., 875
 Bury, A., 2992
 Busch, N. F., 245
 Bush, D., 1370, 2445-6
 Bushell, W. D., 737
 Bushman, J. C., 544
 Bushnell, G. H., 120
 Butcher, P., 3317
 Butler, A. T., 3404
 — E. M., 927
 — J., 2726
 — S., 3276-9
 Butt, J., 326, 2870, 3376-7
 Butterfield, H., 2605
 — L. H., 2811a, 3350
 — R., 4089
 Butterworth, C. C., 121, 1763,
 1798, 2316
 Buyssens, E., 346-8, 540
 Byington, S. T., 564
 Byrd, H. F., 1048
 — J., 307, 2729
 Byrne, D., 4341
 — M. St C., 1933, 2008
 Byron, G. G. N., Lord, 3280-316
 C., P. J., 565
 C., T. C., 3643
 Cable, G. W., 3317-19
 Cabot, N. G., 2389
 Cadbury, H. J., 2254, 2394
 Cadwalader, J., 2526
 — M. H., 1230
 Cady, E. H., 2757
 Cahen, J.-F., 1231
 Cahoon, H., 3684, 4524
 Cain, J. M., 4342
 Cairns, H., 328, 1351
 Calder, G. J., 3321
 Caldwell, E., 4343-4
 — W. A., 1371
 Callaghan, M. E., 4345
 Callan, N., 2900
 Calloway, J. E., 738
 Camden, C., 2140
 Cameron, H. C., 246, 3285
 Campbell, A., 1563
 — J., 928
 — L. B., 1934-5
 — O. J., 1904
 — T., 2727, 3320
 — W. E., 1873, 2213
 Campion, E., 1834
 — Sister M. P., 1178
 Campling, A., 3404
 Canby, C., 2858
 — H. S., 247, 1278, 3917, 3987,
 4090
 Candler, Mrs M. L., 3065
 Canfield, V. G., 2228
 Cantwell, R., 3494-5
 Capote, T., 4463
 Cappuyns, D. M., 34
 Cardigan, Earl of, 1028
 Carew, T., 2340
 Carey, E. G., 257
 Cargill, O., 3986, 4768
 Carleton, W. G., 3675
 Carlisle, K., 3496
 Carlson, E. W., 1517
 — G. G., 451
 Carlton, W. J., 3378-9
 Carlyle, T., 3321-3
 Carmer, C. L., 929, 1015
 Carpenter, E., 248
 — E. S., 930
 Carr, A. C., 1029
 — J. D., 3420
 — P. C., 3492, 4156, 4315
 Carré, J. M., 3322, 3901, 4813
 Carre, M. H., 739
 Carritt, E. F., 1372
 Carruth, H., 4091
 Carson, M. S., 122
 — W. G. B., 2993
 Carstensen, V., 578
 Carter, C. E., 740
 — E., 3542
 — G. F., 3918
 — J., 123-4
 Carty, J., 741
 Caruthers, W. A., 3324
 Carver, G., 327, 3605
 — J., 2728
 Cary, J., 1488
 Case, A. E., 326, 2928
 Casey, R. J., 1030
 Cash, J. A., 1936
 Cassidy, F., 4052
 — I. S., 686
 Cassirer, E., 1799
 Casson, L. F., 314, 1656
 Castelli, A., 4695
 Cather, W., 3357, 4346-57

- Catlin, G., 4408
 Cattau, G., 4409
 Cauberghe, J., 518
 Caghey, J. W., 3097
 Cauthen, I. B., Jr., 2173, 3774
 Cavana, J. G., 2713
 Cave, C. J. P., 1621
 Caxton, W., 1748
 Cecil, Lord D., 1373-4, 1822, 4479
 Cecil of Chelwood, Viscount, 249
 Cejp, L., 1232, 4641-2
 Centlivre, S., 307, 2729
 Cerf, B., 125
 Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, 4814
 Cestre, C., 519, 1335
 Chadwick, H. M., 742
 — N. K., 742
 Chamberlin, J., 1375
 Chambers, E. K., 1601, 3204
 — R. L., 4774
 Chandler, G., 1031
 Channing, W. E., 3325
 Chapman, B. B., 1032
 — G., 2341-4
 — H. W., 2333
 — J. A., 4053
 — R., 1849, 2150
 — R. W., 1233, 3217-18, 3944
 Charles, J., 4815
 Charlton, H. B., 1937
 — L. E. O., 3066
 Charnley, M. B., 397, 696
 Charvat, W., 216
 Chase, M. E., 3067
 — R., 4, 931, 1358, 3685-6
 — S., 625
 Chatterton, T., 2730-1
 Chaucer, G., 1665-712
 Chaudhury, P., 4216
 Chemin, C., 1767
 Cheney, C. S., 3100
 Chesnut, M. B., 3068
 Chester, A. G., 22, 2409
 — G., 35
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 2732
 Chesterton, G. K., 1673
 Chiarini, C., 1674
 Chidsey, D. B., 566, 592
 Child, H. H., 4358
 Childs, H. E., 3410
 — R. de S., 932
 Chisholm, A. R., 4330
 Chittick, V. L. O., 743
 Chomet, O., 4593
 Chorley, E. C., 1033
 Christ, E., 4696
 Christensen, T., 3332
 Christesen, C. B., 1179
 Christophersen, P., 349
 Church, L. F., 2606
 — M., 4769
 Churchill, I. L., 338, 2864
 — R. S., 4360
 — Sir W. S., 4250-1, 4359-62
 Chute, M., 1938-9
 Chwalewik, W., 2065
 Ciardi, J., 1518, 4363, 4752
 Clapham, Sir J., 744
 Clapp, S. L. C., 2561
 Clappe, L. A., 3326
 Clare, J., 3327-8
 Clark, B., 1940
 — B. H., 4523
 — D. B., 2893
 — David L., 337, 3843
 — Donald, L., 2447
 — E., 3555
 — E. E., 933
 — G. R., 4622
 — J. A., 3451
 — J. E. T., 745
 — J. W., 1732-3
 — Sir K., 3822
 — M., 1376
 — R. D., 3069
 — T. D., 126-7
 — W. B., 2607
 — W. V. T., 1489
 Clarke, C., 3329
 — M., 4331, 4816
 — P., 746
 Cleaveland, G. J., 1832
 Cleaves, F., 3070
 Clegg, C. M., 3056
 Cleland, J., 2345
 — R. G., 3071, 3888
 Clemen, W., 4410
 Clemens, C., 3961-3
 — S. L., 3961-77
 Cleophas, Sister M., 4411
 Cleveland, E. D., 2362
 — J., 2346
 Clifford, J. L., 323-4, 326, 2727, 2929
 Clifton, E. S., 452
 Clough, B. C., 934, 3072
 Clowes, W., 1837
 Clurman, H., 1289
 Coad, O. S., 3775, 3812
 Coan, O. W., 36
 Coapman, D., 935
 Coatsworth, E., 1034
 Coblentz, S. A., 1180, 4217
 Coburn, K., 3333-4
 Cochrane, R. A., 2718
 Coe, C. N., 4020-3
 Coffin, L., 3522
 — R. P. T., 1035
 — T. P., 936-7, 1747
 Coffman, S. K., Jr., 4528, 4649
 Coghill, N., 1675, 1722
 Cohen, B. B., 3514, 4024
 — H., 2151
 — J. M., 3205, 3776
 — M. R., 4252
 Cohn, V., 4508
 Cole, E. C., 1296
 — G. D. H., 3276
 — H. R., 938
 Coleman, E., 328, 1377
 — R. A., 37
 — R. V., 715
 Coleridge, S. T., 3330-46
 Collet, P., 1292
 Collier, J., 2733
 — J. P., 3347
 Collin, W. E., 4092
 Collins, B. B., 3219
 — C., 3073
 — W., 3348
 Collinson, E. J., 3206
 Collis, J. S., 4697
 Colson, P., 4014
 Colton, W., 3185
 Colum, P., 4596
 Combella, C. R. B., 3919
 Commager, H. S., 747, 1181
 1234, 4093-5
 Commins, S., 2966
 Compere, M. S., 1182
 Compton-Burnett, I., 4364
 Conacher, W. M., 4322
 Congreve, W., 2347-9
 Conklin, G. N., 2448
 — P. S., 2066
 Conley, J., 3528
 Connell, J., 3521
 Connely, W., 2760
 Conner, F. W., 1336
 Connolly, C., 4096
 — T. E., 3606
 Connor, M. H., 3437
 Conrad, J., 4365-81
 Constable, R., 1622
 Cook, A., 1467
 — G. H., 1036
 — O., 1037
 — R. L., 3920, 4484
 Cooke, J. D., 2981
 — J. E., 3777
 Coolidge, L. W., 2449
 — T., 2255
 Coomaraswamy, A. K., 1378
 Cooper, D., 1941
 — J. F., 3349-56
 — L., 3872
 Coote, C. R., 4361
 Copeland, T. W., 338, 2697, 2706-7
 Copleston, F. C., 1623
 Corcoran, M. I., 2450

- Cordasco, F., 38, 1588, 2786,
 2841-3, 2862, 2904-7, 3348,
 3815
 Corle, E., 1038
 Corner, G. W., 2608
 Corsini, G., 748
 Cosbey, R. C., 4628
 Cosgrove, P. J., 398
 Costello, Sister M. C., 4412
 Cott, T., 1183
 Cotton, W., 2350
 Couch, W. T., 128-9
 Coulter, E. M., 39, 1039, 3074-5
 Cournos, J., 4196
 Cousins, N., 1352, 4650
 Cowgill, R., 1379
 Cowie, A., 1310
 Cowles, V. S., 4253
 Cowley, A., 2351-3
 — M., 3497, 3519-20, 4097, 4413
 Cowper, W., 2734-6
 Cox, E. G., 40
 — J. S., 749
 — S., 4218, 4485
 Crabbe, G., 2737-8
 Craig, H., 41, 327, 750, 1764,
 1942-4, 2008, 2144
 — M. J., 2609
 Craigie, Sir W., 511
 Cramer, J. H., 3656
 Crandell, S. J., 1380
 Crane, E. M., 130
 — H., 4382-5
 — S., 3357-61
 Cranfill, T. M., 1887, 1897-8
 Crashaw, R., 2354-7
 Craven, A., 751
 — W. F., 752
 Creer, L. H., 753, 3076
 Creevey, T., 3362
 Cremeans, C. D., 131
 Crino, A. M., 1945
 Criswell, C. M., 2067
 Croce, B., 328
 Crocker, S. F., 3420a
 Croft-Cooke, R., 4561
 Cronin, J. E., 2610
 Cronne, H. A., 754
 Crossley, F. H., 1040
 Croston, A. K., 2229
 Croushore, J. H., 3364
 Crow, J., 132
 Crowder, R., 4671
 Crowell, T. L., Jr., 555, 610
 Crowley, F. K., 42
 Croy, H., 939
 Crozier, M., 1041
 Cruikshank, R. J., 3380
 Crump, W. B., 1042
 Cummings, E. E., 4386
 — P., 520
 Cunningham, G. W., 350
 — J. V., 5
 — T. M., 755
 Current-García, E., 1381
 Cursiter, S., 756
 Cursor Mundi, 1713
 Curti, M., 757-8
 Curtin, F. D., 327, 4323
 Curtis, L. P., 338, 2787
 Curtius, E. R., 4414
 Cutler, J. L., 1602
 Cynewulf, 1586
 D., 4524a
 D., A., 1946-7, 2179, 2451, 3469,
 4562
 D., J., 4415
 Dabney, V., 4254
 Dahl, C., 3882
 — F., 2230
 Dahlberg, C. R., 2466
 Daiches, D., 1382, 4416
 Dale, E., 43, 550
 Daly, M. G., 2306
 Dana, H. W. L., 3498, 3664
 — R. H., 3363
 Danby, J. F., 1765, 2057, 2112,
 4417
 Dandridge, E. P., Jr., 133
 Daniel, R. N., 3646
 — S., 1838
 Daniels, D. P., 3473
 Danielsson, B., 495
 Danton, 453
 Darbshire, H., 4025-6
 d'Ardenne, S. R. T. O., 1738
 Dark, E. P., 134
 Darlington, W. A., 1468
 Darwin, B., 716, 3381
 Davenport, A., 1894, 2217, 2400
 — R., 2358
 — W. H., 1184
 Davidson, E. H., 3499
 — L. J., 940
 Davies, B., 1043
 — G., 2611, 2662, 2739
 — G. J., 1235
 — H., 759, 4219
 — J. G., 2682
 Davis, A. K., Jr., 941
 — A. L., 597
 — C. C., 1236, 2994, 3324, 3653
 — G. R. C., 44
 — H., 326, 2930-2
 — H. H., 1888
 — J. L., 1185, 1383
 — M., 3691
 — N., 1755
 — N. C., 3438
 — R. B., 2995
 — R. G., 4098, 4646
 Davis, W. T., 4387
 Dawes, N. H., 2256
 Dawson, G. E., 135, 306, 1905
 Day, A. G., 1216
 — D., 4255
 Dean, L. F., 1766
 Dearing, F. V., 4667
 Deaton, M. B., 4607
 De Beer, E. S., 2430, 2452
 — G. R., 760-1, 2863, 4041
 Debus, A. G., 2321
 De Camp, D., 3910
 Dechamps, J., 2612
 Defoe, D., 2739-54
 De Forest, J. W., 3364
 De Greef, E., 2068
 De Guerin, B. C., 1044
 De Jongh, W. F. J., 45
 Dekker, T., 1839-40, 2359
 De la Mare, W., 1521, 4388-9
 Deland, M., 3365
 De La Ramée, M. L., 3366
 De la Roche, M., 4390
 Delattre, F., 1767
 Delcourt, J., 1676
 De Liagre, A., Jr., 4703
 Dell, E., 2263
 — F., 4099
 De Madariaga, S., 2070
 Demetz, P., 3687
 Dempster, G., 1677
 Denholm-Young, N., 1624
 Denny, N., 2996
 Denomy, A. J., 1625
 Dent, A., 2360
 De Polnay, P., 3452
 Derby, J. R., 46, 2997
 d'Eschambault, A., 1237
 De Selincourt, E., 1384, 4025-6
 Detmold, G., 2069
 Deutsch, B., 4651
 De Vane, W. C., 3261
 D'Evelyn, C., 1653
 De Vocht, H., 1749
 DeVoto, B., 4100
 Diamond, G. A., 4256
 Dick, H. G., 309, 1860, 2947
 — O. L., 2296
 Dickens, A. G., 1889
 — C., 3367-408
 — M., 3382
 Dickinson, A. D., 47
 — E. N., 3409-18
 — L. T., 3964
 — W. C., 762
 Dickson, S., 1045
 Diderichsen, P., 344
 Diekhoff, J. S., 2453
 Diemer, J. S., 3351
 Dietrich, G., 697
 Digby, M., 251

- Digeon, A., 1238
 Dikty, T. E., 4047
 Dilipkumar, S., 4617
 Dillon, M., 1239-40
 Dilworth, E. N., 2021
 Dinneen, J. F., 252
 Diring, D., 6
 Disher, M. W., 2998
 Disraeli, B., 3419
 D'Israeli, I., 2755
 Dixon, D., 763
 Dobbie, E. V. K., 48
 Dobie, J. F., 942-4, 4667-8
 Dobrée, B., 310, 326, 1208-9, 2562, 2740, 2849
 Dockhorn, K., 2563, 4027
 Dodd, A., 2301
 Dodds, H. W., 136
 — M. G., 3902
 Dodge, E. S., 945
 Doherty, F. X., 137
 Doi, K., 2999
 Dollan, Sir P. J., 2720
 Dolman, J., Jr., 1469
 Donahue, M. J., 3890-1
 Donald, D., 3657
 Donaldson, E. T., 1723
 Donelan, Sister M. B., 1178
 Donne, J., 2361-73
 Donnelly, L. M., 2850
 Donner, H. W., 2125
 Donohue, J. J., 1385
 Dorian, D. C., 2454
 Dorson, R. M., 946-8
 Dos Passos, J., 4391-3
 Doubleday, N. F., 1519
 Doughty, O., 3819
 Douglas, Lord A., 4394
 — N., 4395-6
 — W. O., 4684
 Douglass, E. P., 2613
 Dow, C. W., 49
 Dowden, E., 3262
 — P. J., 1714
 Downer, A. S., 1470, 3000, 4621, 4763
 Downs, R. B., 138
 Doyle, Sir A. C., 3420-1
 — J., 4003
 — L. F., 3529
 Drabble, P., 1046
 Draper, C. L., 1948
 — J. W., 1049, 2148, 2152
 Drayton, M., 2374
 Dreiser, T., 4397
 Drew, E. A., 4418
 Drieskens, P., 351
 Driggs, H. R., 1047
 Drummond, D. F., 4766
 — W., 2375
 — W. H., 3422
 Drury, C. M., 3077
 Dryden, C., 3078
 — J., 2376-84
 Dubois, M. M., 519
 Dudley, E., 1796
 — F. A., 50
 Duesberg, J., 3731, 4464
 Duff, S. F., 2614
 Duffin, H. C., 4028, 4388
 Duffy, C., 3320, 3886
 Duhamel, P. A., 2180
 Duke, J. T., 1048
 Dunbar, V., 3556
 Duncan, H., 139
 — R., 2537
 Dungus, L. R., 611
 Dunkel, W. D., 4699
 Dunkin, P. S., 2379
 Dunlap, R., 2340
 — W., 3423
 Dunlop, D. C., 1823
 Dunn, A. A., 949
 — J. T., 950
 D'Urfey, T., 2385
 Durham, P. C., 1241
 Duthie, G. I., 1906
 Dutton, R., 764
 Duggins, W. A., 185
 Dyer, J., 2756
 Dykema, K. W., 496
 Dymock, A., 715
 E., S. Y., 1950, 2342
 Eagle, R. L., 2181
 Eagleston, A. J., 765
 Early English Text Society, 314-15
 Eastman, M. H., 951
 Eaves, T. C. D., 2797
 Eberhart, R., 1520
 Eberle, G. J., 2435
 Eberlein, H. D., 766
 Eberly, R. D., 2683
 Ebike, S., 1490
 Eby, E. H., 3988
 Eddison, E. R., 4398
 Edel, L., 3557-60
 Edelstein, D. S., 140
 Edgar, M., 952
 Edgell, D. P., 3325
 Edgeworth, M., 3424-5
 Edinger, G., 2615
 Edlin, H. L., 767
 Edman, I., 4104, 4257, 4568
 Edwards, H. J., 3190
 — H. L. R., 2189
 — J., 2757-9b
 — K., 1626
 — M. L., 2969
 — T., 1049
 Egbert, D. D., 253
 Egerer, J. W., 338, 2721
 Egg, I., 3001
 Eglinton, J., 4029
 Ehre, E., 4067
 Ehrenpreis, I., 2933
 Ehrentreich, A., 425
 Eichborn, R., 521
 Eidson, J. O., 3002, 3439
 Einarsson, S., 1578
 Einstein, A., 4258
 Eisenschiml, O., 3079
 Eisinger, C., 1242, 4595
 Ekfelt, F. E., 2455
 Ekwall, E., 497, 647
 Eland, G., 1050
 Elias, R. H., 4397
 Eliot, G., 3428-32
 — T. S., 4399-462
 Elling, C., 3383
 Elliott, B., 953
 — R. C., 2801, 2805
 Ellis, A. M., 327
 — O. C. de C., 1521
 Ellis-Fermor, U., 1471, 1951, 2008
 Ellmann, R., 4780
 Elsoffer-Kamins, L., 2934
 Elson, J. H., 2257
 Elton, G. R., 1800
 — W., 2145, 4102, 4619
 Elvin, L., 1522
 Elwin, M., 3593
 Emden, C. S., 2821
 Emerson, R. W., 3433-49
 Emery, C., 2822
 Emmet, A., 4157
 Emmison, F. G., 768
 Empson, W., 2113, 2363
 Enrich, D., 954
 Enck, J. J., 2530
 Endo, S., 1954
 Englekirk, J. E., 3989
 English, T. H., 3488
 English and Germanic Studies, 316
 English Association, 317-22
 English Institute, 323-5
 Entwistle, W. J., 1523, 3286
 Erades, P. A., 698-9
 Erba, L., 4408
 Erdman, D. V., 2684-5
 Ernst, R., 3080
 Ervine, St J., 1386
 Esar, E., 1186
 Essays presented to George Sherburn, 326
 Etherage, Sir G., 2386-8
 Eulau, H., 3921
 Evans, Bergen, 1955
 — Bertrand, 2564
 — B. I., 399, 769, 2982

- Evans, E., 1828
 — G. B., 2071-2, 2174, 2380,
 2421, 2456-7, 2823
 — J., 1627
 — L. H., 141-2
 — M. R., 2982
 — O., 3561
 Every, G., 4220
 Everyman, 1749
 Ewing, J. C., 2722
 — Mrs J. H., 3450
 — S. B., 1956
 Exeter Book, 1587-90

 Fadiman, C., 3384, 4103
 Fagin, N. B., 3778
 Fairchild, H. N., 1337, 1387,
 3230, 3263, 3607, 3892
 Falconer, J. P. E., 2458
 Falk, B., 3003
 Fan, T. C., 2957
 Farjeon, H., 1957
 Farooqui, M. A., 2459, 4420
 Farquhar, G., 2760
 Farrand, M., 2772-3
 Farrar, J., 143, 4104
 Farrell, T., 1338
 Farren, R., 1339
 Farrington, B., 2302
 Faulkner, W., 4463-8
 Fay, E. G., 4577
 Faye, C. U., 1744
 Feasey, E., 1861
 — L., 1861
 Feibelman, J. K., 1388
 Feigl, H., 1389
 Feinsilver, L. M., 700
 Fejtő, F., 3081
 Feldman, A., 1958, 2546
 Fellowes, E. H., 1801
 Fenger, H., 4818
 Fenton, G., 1775
 Ferguson, A. R., 3562
 — W., 1802
 Fergusson, F., 1472, 2073, 4700
 — J., 770
 — R., 2761
 Ferrar, N., 2389
 Ferruolo, A., 1177
 French, Y., 3463
 Ficke, A. D., 4469
 Fidler, W., 3938
 Fiedler, L. A., 325, 1390, 1959
 Fiehler, R., 2434
 Field, N., 2390
 Fielding, H., 2762-8
 Filipović, R., 498-9, 1960
 Filler, L., 3235, 4221
 Finch, G. A., 3563
 — J. S., 2325
 Finkel, W. L., 3990

 Finlay, I., 771-2
 Firkbank, R., 4470-1
 Fisch, H., 2401
 Fischer, W., 3922
 Fischer-Jørgensen, E., 344
 Fisher, A. S. T., 1885, 2135
 — D. C., 842
 — J. H., 1654
 Fisk, W. L., Jr., 2616
 FitzGerald, B., 2617
 — E., 3451-4
 Fitzgerald, F. S., 4472-4
 — M. M., 2565
 Fitzgibbon, C., 4395
 FitzPatrick, L. S., 624
 Flanagan, J. T., 1243
 Flatter, R., 1961, 2074
 Fleet, S., 3564
 Fleischman, A. S., 426
 Fleischmann, E. E., 1391
 Fleming, B., 144
 — R., 4543
 Flesch, R. F., 1549, 4105
 Fletcher, H., 2460-2
 — J., 2391-2
 — J. G., 3647
 Flexner, J. T., 773, 2618
 Florio, J., 2392a-3
 Flower, F., 1964
 — R., 774
 Floyd, M., 3385
 — P., 3385
 Fluchère, H., 1962, 2008, 4819
 Foerster, D. M., 338, 2798
 Förster, M., 648
 Fogle, R. H., 339, 3500, 3608
 Foley, M., 1187, 4055
 Foligno, C., 1674
 Folland, H. F., 1392, 1603
 Forbes, C. A., 1850
 — E., 1491
 Forbes-Boyd, E., 3419
 Ford, F. M., 4475-7
 — N. F., 3609
 Forestier, M., 4509
 Forman, H. C., 775
 Forsström, G., 688
 Forster, E. M., 1294, 4478-81
 — L. W., 472, 4820
 Foster, J. R., 331, 1311
 — R. E., 1393
 — T. H., 3004
 — Sir W., 2258
 Fouchet, M.-P., 4821
 Fountain, C., 4259
 Fowke, E., 955
 Fowler, G., 4260
 Fox, F. D., 1825
 — G., 2394
 — L., 1051, 1963-4
 Foxe, J., 1842-3

 Frahne, K., 1244
 France, R. S., 51
 Francis, F. C., 145-6
 — W. N., 1678
 Frank, J. P., 4261
 Frankel, C., 2619
 Frankenberg, L., 4222
 Franklin, Benjamin, 2769-76
 — Burt, 3082
 Franks, Sir O., 147
 Franzel, E., 2075
 Frasc, H., 2751
 Fraser, R. A., 3903
 Frazier, E. F., 776
 Frear, W. F., 3965
 Frechtman, B., 4008
 Frederick, J. T., 1185
 Freeman, D. S., 919, 2967
 — F. B., 3688
 — H., 522
 — J. C., 4007
 — R., 1340, 2194
 French, F. G., 400
 — J. M., 2463-5
 — W. H., 1678-80
 Freneau, P., 2777-9
 Freud, S., 3773
 Friden, G., 2851, 3352
 Friedenber, W., 981
 Friederich, W. P., 4822
 Friedman, A., 52, 326, 2231,
 2566, 2871
 Friedrich, G., 3440
 Fries, C. C., 473
 Frise, A., 4421
 Frohock, W. M., 4342, 4465
 Frost, R., 4482-8
 — W., 1681
 Froude, J. A., 3456-9
 Frye, N., 325, 1245, 1065, 2686
 — R. M., 2466
 Fucilla, J. G., 649
 Fuerst, N., 50
 Fuhara, Y., 3779
 Fujiwara, H., 4781
 Fukase, M., 1395, 4422
 Fukuda, T., 1396
 Fukuhara, R., 352, 1397
 Fulford, R., 3083-4
 Fuller, E., 1398, 4827
 — M., 3460-2
 Fulton, D., 229
 — J. F., 254
 Funke, O., 687
 Furbank, P. N., 3277
 Furber, H., 2620
 Furness, A., 1052
 Fussell, G. E., 777, 1810, 3085,
 3940
 — K. R., 1810
 — P., Jr., 3530

- Gager, W., 1844
 Gagey, E. M., 1290
 Gaines, R., 3150
 Galbraith, V. H., 148
 Gale, R. G., 3467
 Gallacher, S. A., 680, 2774
 Galland, J. S., 1966
 Gallatin, A. E., 3086
 Gallaway, R. J., 337, 2567
 Gallup, D., 3323, 4423, 4726
 — D. C., 338, 2621
 Galsworthy, J., 4489-90
 Galway, M., 1682
 Гальперин, И. П., 701
 Gannett, H., 650
 — L., 4106, 4591
 Ganz, C., 3453
 Garceau, O., 149
 Gardiner, W., 4056
 Gardner, H., 4424
 — W. E., 1053
 — W. H., 3531
 Garraty, J. A., 255
 Garrett, R., 150
 Garrick, D., 2780-1
 Garrity, D. A., 4057
 Garrod, H. W., 1768
 Gartenberg, M., 956
 Gaskell, E., 3463
 Gassner, J., 4058, 4158, 4630
 Gates, C. M., 3116
 Gathorne-Hardy, R., 256, 3166
 Gaunt, W., 3734, 4262
 Gautier, J. M., 2728
 Gaver, J., 4159
 Sir Gawain and the Green
 Knight, 1714-17
 Gay, J., 2782-4
 — R. M., 235
 Gaye, P. F., 1054
 Gehman, R. B., 4197
 Gehring, M. G., 957
 Geiringer, K., 958
 Geismar, M., 1312, 4107, 4510
 Gekle, W. F., 4597
 Gelatt, R., 4089
 Genesis, 1591
 Genesis and Exodus, 1718
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, 1719-20
 George, D., 1188
 — E., 3087
 — J., 1840, 1895, 2175, 2218
 — M. D., 53, 3088
 Gerard, A., 3610, 3689, 4720
 — J., 4532
 Гербач, И. П., 626
 Gerber, J. C., 3441
 Gernsheim, H., 3089
 Gerould, J. T., 3945
 — W. G., 3945
 Gerrard, J. F., 1826
 Gerritsen, J., 2309
 Gerster, M., 4425
 Gerth, H. H., 4114
 Getchell, C. M., 3423
 Gettmann, R. A., 3719-20
 Giartosio de Courten, M. L.,
 3005
 Gibb, M. A., 2259
 Gibbon, E., 2785-9
 — J. M., 959
 Gibbs, L., 2856, 2896
 Gibby, P. M., 431
 Gibson, E. K., 2076
 — F. A., 3386
 — S., 1769, 2420
 — W. M., 1196
 Giddey, E., 2622
 Gide, A., 3523, 4008
 Gilbert, A., 1967, 2412, 2467-8
 — S., 4544
 Gilbreth, F. B., Jr., 257
 Gilder, R., 2008
 Gildon, C., 2790
 Gillam, S. G., 2531
 Gillespie, F. E., 3176
 Gilmore, M., 4491
 Ginger, R., 258
 Giovannini, G., 3690
 — M., 2686 a
 Gipson, L. H., 2623
 Girardon, M. S., 4823
 Gist, M. A., 1604
 Givens, S., 4545
 Glättli, W., 2568
 Glanvill, J., 2395
 Glasgow, M., 769
 Glennen, J., 3320
 Glick, C., 4263
 — W. P., 3923
 Glicksberg, C. I., 1246, 1313,
 1399-400, 1492, 3271, 4466
 Gloster, H. M., 1314
 Gnuva, P., 4108
 Godolphin, P., 1055
 Godwin, E., 3735
 — S., 3735
 — W., 2791-2
 Gohdes, C., 3991, 4822
 Gohn, E. S., 2195
 Gokak, V. K., 1401
 Goldberg, M. H., 624
 Golding, A., 1845
 Goldring, D., 4109, 4475
 Goldsmith, O., 2793-6
 Goodhart-Rendel, H. S., 4160
 Goodman, H., 3520
 Gookin, W. F., 2260
 Gordan, J. D., 151, 3780
 Gordon, C., 3358, 4492, 4511
 4608
 — D. J., 2008
 Gordon, H., 778
 — M. B., 2624
 Gore, C. G., 3464
 — J., 260, 3362
 Górski, A., 2128
 Gosse, E., 3465
 Goto, T., 4609
 Gottfried, R., 2197
 Gottschalk, H. W., 3781
 Gould, A. J., 1549
 — J., 259
 — J. R., 3904
 — M. D., 3365
 — M. E., 1056
 Govan, T. P., 2989
 Gowers, Sir E., 401
 Goyert, G., 3987, 3992
 Grace, W. J., 2469
 Graham, J., 4775
 — L., 1057
 — W. H., 2908
 Grahame, R. M., 4198
 Grant, D., 3836
 — F. C., 1524
 — W., 523
 Granville, W., 454, 528
 Granville-Barker, H., 2060, 4493
 Graves, R., 1525, 4494-5
 Gray, Sir A., 1189
 — D., 152, 779
 — I., 768
 — N., 1556
 — T., 2797-800
 Greacen, R., 4223
 Green, C., 3946
 — D. B., 2909, 3611
 — H., 4496
 — H. M., 4110
 — J. R., 3466
 — R. L., 1058, 3645
 — W., 3467
 Greenberg, C., 4646
 Greene, D. J., 2824
 — G., 1350, 4497-504
 — R., 1846-8
 Greenhut, M., 3654
 Greenlaw, E., 2196-7
 Greenough, C. N., 4824
 — H., 3468
 Greenslade, S. L., 1803
 Greenwood, O., 702
 Greg, W. W., 2077, 2153
 Gregor, D. B., 3287
 Gregory, H., 4304
 — T. S., 2078
 Greig, J. Y. T., 3905
 Grenfell, R., 3090
 Greville, F., 2396-8
 Grey, L. E., 3736
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C., 1526
 Grieve, H. E. P., 1247

- Griffin, H., 4307
 — M. L., 339, 3272
 Griffith, A., 4111
 — R. H., 71
 Griffiths, J., 4754
 Grigson, G., 780, 3327, 3823, 4059
 Grisewood, H., 3091
 Grober, L., 353, 712
 Grone, E., 651
 Grossman, J., 3353
 Grubb, G. G., 3387
 Grubbs, H. A., 4499
 Грчанинская, И. А., 541
 Grylls, R. G., 3844
 Gudde, E. G., 652-4
 Günther, A., 1969
 Guerard, A., 354, 1402
 Guérard, A. J., 3474
 — A. L., 261-2
 Gugler, I., 3006
 Guidi, A., 581, 585, 594, 598, 600, 605, 1968, 3532, 3757
 Guiney, L., 4505
 Gulick, S. L., Jr., 338, 2698, 2732, 2825
 Gulling, R. O., 960
 Gulston, C., 1198
 Gundell, G., 1403
 Gunther, J., 4716
 Gupta, S. C. S., 4739
 Gustafson, R., 1527
 Guterman, N., 821
 Gutheim, F. A., 1059
 Guthrie, A. B., Jr., 4506
 — D., 263
 — T., 4161
 — W., 1404
 Gutmans, T. M., 355
 Guttman, S., 1970
 Guyard, M. F., 4626
 Guyer, B., 3598
 Gwynn, D., 3092
 — F. L., 4625

 Haberman, F. W., 54
 Habington, W., 2399
 Hackett, A. P., 781
 — F., 4512
 Hadgraft, C. H., 4644
 Hadley, M., 264
 Haerdter, R., 4569
 Häusermann, H. W., 3612, 3837, 3845, 4652, 4782
 Hagedorn, R., 2872
 Hagerty, C. D., 3093
 Haggard, R., 3469
 Hagstrum, J. H., 2826
 Hahn, E., 4264
 — H., 1971
 — K. J., 4500

 Haight, G. S., 2303, 3430, 3442
 Haiman, F. S., 1405
 Haines, F. D., Jr., 3094
 — G., 4727
 Haislund, N., 543
 Hale, R. W., Jr., 1060
 Haley, N. C., 3095
 Hall, E. W., 3237, 3726
 — J., 2400-2
 — R. A., Jr., 356
 Haller, W., 2470
 Halliday, E. M., 4513
 — F. E., 1972
 — W. J., 1190
 Halline, A. G., 1473
 Hallqvist, H., 500
 Halper, N., 4546, 4759
 Halsband, R., 2857
 Hamar, C. E., 1291
 Hambourg, D., 3096
 Hamilton, E. C., 3565
 — E. W., 2782
 — G. R., 321, 4224, 4398
 — K. M., 2687
 — R., 3388
 — S., 230
 Hammerton, Sir J., 265
 Hammond, L. V., 328, 2922, 2974
 Hancock, R., 1061
 Handlan, B., 4351
 Handlin, O., 782
 Hanford, J. H., 2471, 4507
 Hankins, J. E., 2079
 Hanley, E. A., 3207
 Hannah, I. C., 1031
 Hansen, H., 4590
 Hanson, E. M., 3255
 — L., 3255, 4265
 — P., 4590
 Hapgood, E. R., 1486
 Haraszti, Z., 1827, 3007, 3782, 4825
 Harbage, A., 1973
 Harding, D. P., 2472
 — W., 3924-6
 Hardwick, E., 4328
 Hardy, E., 2935
 — T., 3470-85
 Hare, H., 3883
 — K., 1062, 1715
 Harke, W. V., 1052
 Harlow, V., 3542, 3566
 Harman, M., 90
 Harmon, A. I., 1770
 Harrington, F. H., 266
 Harris, G. W., 3486
 — J. C., 3487-90
 — V., 2232
 Harrison, E., 4721
 — Canon F., 1063, 2317

 Harrison, G., 1064
 — G. B., 1974
 — H. C., 1065
 — T. P., Jr., 2198
 — W., 2801
 Harrod, H., 3258
 Harrold, C. F., 3740-4
 Hart, A. T., 2261
 — J., 2625
 Harte, B., 3491
 Hartill, I., 2527
 Hartle, R. W., 337, 3264, 4826
 Hartley, L., 2734, 4060
 Haruyama, Y., 4728
 Harvey, G., 1849-50
 — G. R., 1066
 — J., 783-4, 1628
 — R., 4162
 — R. H., 3097
 Haskins, G. L., 785
 Hastings, M., 1745
 Hatch, B. L., 3475
 Hatcher, A. G., 402, 567
 — H., 1067
 Hatchman, G. H., 612
 Haugen, E., 474-5
 Haugh, R. F., 4368
 Havens, R., 2926
 Havighurst, W., 4351
 Hawkey, M., 1191
 Hawkins, Sir A. H., 3492
 Hawthorne, M., 3498, 3664
 — N., 3493-3511
 Hayakawa, S. I., 627
 Haydn, H. C., 4827
 Hayek, F. A., 3727
 Hayes, E. N., 3220
 Hayford, H., 3691
 Hayley, W., 3512
 Hayward, R., 1068
 Hazen, A. T., 338, 2569
 Hazlitt, W., 3513-18
 Heal, A., 2788
 Healey, G. H., 2741
 Healy, E. D., 786
 Heape, R. G., 1069
 Hearn, L., 3519-20
 Hearnshaw, F. J. C., 787-8, 1629, 3098
 Hedberg, J., 556
 Heddle, E. M., 4112
 Hedges, J. B., 729
 Hedrick, U. P., 3099
 Heffner, H. C., 4163
 — R., 2196-7
 Heflin, W. A., 427
 — W. L., 3692
 Hegggen, T., 4508
 Heifetz, A., 4828
 Heilman, R. B., 325, 2114-15, 3501

- Heine, A., 1975, 4547
 Heinemann, F. H., 2262
 Heltzel, V. B., 1248, 2295
 Hemingway, E., 4509-16
 Hemphill, G., 3567, 4514
 Hench, A. L., 455, 586, 601, 613
 Henderson, A., 789
 — H., 2364
 — P., 3246
 Henderson-Howat, A. M. D., 1630
 Hendrickson, G. L., 1552, 1771
 Henkin, L. J., 3008
 Henley, W. E., 3521
 Hennig, J., 3288
 Henrey, R., 1070
 Henrich, E., 1528
 Henry, N. H., 2473
 — O., 4517
 Henryson, R., 1750
 Henty, G. A., 3522
 Herbert, E., Lord, of Cherbury, 2403
 — G., 3100
 — T. W., 2157
 Hergesic, I., 1976
 Heringman, B., 4736
 Herman, L. H., 428
 — M. S., 428
 Herrick, J. B., 267
 — M. T., 1772-3
 — R., 4518
 Herring, M., 1071
 Herron, E. E., 1192
 Hersey, J., 1493, 4519
 Hersholt, J., 4867
 Hertz, R., 1406
 Hervey, J., 2802
 Hervieu, A., 3959
 Hess, A., 3846
 — M. W., 3678
 Hesseltine, W. B., 3658
 Hewins, G. S., 3783
 Hewitt, D., 1774, 2233, 4369
 — F. S., 2742
 Heyne, M., 1579
 Heywood, J., 1851-2
 — T., 2404
 Hicks, G., 4391
 Higden, R., 1721
 Higginson, T. W., 3415
 Highet, G., 961, 4829
 Higman, H. H., 1072
 Hildreth, W. H., 3958
 Hilen, A., 3665
 Hill, A., 308, 2803
 — A. A., 403
 — C., 2263
 — F. E., 1977
 — J. W. F., 1631
 — R. M. T., 1564
 Hill, R. Nading, 1073
 — R. Noel, 790
 — T. W., 3389-91
 Hilles, F. W., 338, 2888
 Hillig, F., 4501
 Hillis, C., 962
 Hillway, T., 3693-6
 Hillyer, R., 4520, 4653
 Hinatsu, K., 1474
 Hine, R. L., 3634
 Hinkle, B. M., 1074
 — G., 1074
 Hintz, C. W., 153
 Hinz, J. P., 4352-3
 Hirai, M., 4426
 Hirata, T., 1407
 Hitchman, R., 655, 681, 685
 Hoare, J. E., 1475
 Hobbes, T., 2405
 Hobday, C. H., 2116
 Hobhouse, S., 2976
 Hobman, D. A., 2264
 Hobson, G. D., 154
 — H., 3676
 Hockett, C. F., 476
 Hockly, H. E., 3101
 Hodges, C. W., 1978
 — J. C., 2348
 Hodgkin, R. H., 791
 Hodgson, P., 315, 1605
 Hoepfner, T. C., 2126
 Hoffman, D. G., 963
 — F. J., 357, 4266, 4327, 4382
 — R., 2708
 Hofstadter, R., 792
 Hogan, C. B., 2626
 Hogg, J., 3523-4
 — Q., 55
 Hogrefe, P., 2080
 Hohlfield, A. R., 4848
 Holaday, A., 2330
 Holbrook, S. H., 793, 964, 3102
 Holcomb, C., 4199
 Holinshed, R., 1853
 Holland, V., 4009
 Hollis, C. C., 3927
 Hollon, W. E., 3103
 Holloway, Sister M. M., 3533
 Holman, C. H., 3864
 Holmes, J. H., 1408, 3928
 — J. W., 327
 — O. W., 3526-7
 — Justice O. W., 4521-4521a
 — U. T., Jr., 1632
 Holt, J., 344
 Holthausen, F., 1633
 Homeyer, H., 358
 Honda, A., 1979, 3392
 Hondo, M., 2081
 Honeybourne, M. B., 1619
 Hook, F. S., 1775
 Hooker, R., 2406
 Hooper, F. E., 4645
 Hope, R., 1634
 Hopkins, G., 3531
 — G. M., 3528-41
 — J. G. E., 715
 — V. C., 4634
 Hoppe, H. R., 1907, 2234
 Hopper, V. F., 1683
 Hopson, J. O., 3010
 Horn, S. F., 3104
 — W., 359, 501
 Hornbeak, K. G., 338, 2854
 Hornberger, T., 3105, 3273
 Horne, C. J., 321
 Horner, G., 3354
 Horsman, E. A., 1249
 Horton-Smith, L. G. H., 1075, 2265
 Hoshiya, G., 1529
 Hoskins, H. H., 2570
 — W. G., 1076
 Hotson, L., 155, 1980, 2008, 2158
 Hough, G., 3011, 4783
 Houghton, L., 794
 — W. E., 3550, 3745
 Hourd, M. L., 1409
 House, H., 3763
 Houser, Z. L., 3569
 Housman, A. E., 4522
 Houston, P. H., 2082
 Houtchens, C. W., 3547
 — L. H., 3547
 Hovland, C. I., 7
 Howard, D. M., 965
 — E., 2407
 — P. E., Jr., 2627
 — R., Franciscan, 2408
 — S., 4523
 Howarth, R. G., 4225, 4332-3, 4612
 Howe, E. M., 3012
 — I., 3502, 4646
 — M. DeW., 3750, 4521a
 — Q., 4267
 — S., 1315
 Howells, W. D., 3542-5
 Howse, W. H., 656, 1077
 Hubbard, C. D., 1078
 — C. V., 766
 Hubbell, J. B., 2859
 Hubler, E., 325, 1981
 Huchon, M., 2897
 Hudleston, C. R., 3947
 Hudson, D., 3960
 — H. H., 1776
 — L., 1476
 — W. H., 4524-6
 — W. S., 795
 Huebener, T., 3666

- Hübner, H., 1908
 Hübner, W., 2743
 Hughes, A. M. D., 3847
 — G., 4164
 — Langston, 1193, 4527
 — Leo, 1194
 — M. Y., 2474-5
 Hulbert, A. B., 3106
 — J. R., 1684
 Hull, C., 268
 — V., 332
 Hulme, T. E., 4528
 Hume, D., 2805-8
 Humiliata, Sister M., 4505
 Hummel, R. O., Jr., 2266
 Humphreys, A. R., 2571, 2958
 Humphry, J. III, 3278, 3363
 Hungerford, E., 3107
 Hungerland, H., 56
 Hunt, C., 269
 — L., 3547-9
 — R. W., 1635, 2235, 2699
 Hunt Festschrift, 327
 Hunter, G. E., 2304, 2539
 — W. B., Jr., 2476-7
 Huppé, B. F., 1724
 Husain, I., 2236
 Hussey, M., 2334, 2360
 Hutchens, J. K., 156
 Hutchinson, F. E., 796, 2478, 2549
 — R. C., 4200
 — W. H., 1494
 Huxley, A., 4529-37
 — T. H., 3550
 Hyde, M. M. C., 2237
 Hyman, S. E., 966, 4113, 4325

 I., G., 675
 Iacobelli, M., 628
 Ihlenfeld, K., 4502
 Imada, M., 3592
 Ingalls, F., 1079
 — J., 1341
 Иофик, Л. Л., 636
 Iremonger, F. A., 4268
 — V., 4223
 Ironside, R., 3108
 Иртеньева, Н. Ф., 637
 Irvine, E. G., 327
 — W., 4701
 Irving, W., 3551
 Irwin, R., 157
 Isaacs, J., 1982-4
 — L. M., 4672
 Isely, J. A., 3109
 Isenberg, A., 360
 Isham, Sir G., 2267
 Ishibashi, K., 2413
 Ishida, K., 1410
 Ishii, S., 3737

 Ishikawa, J., 589
 Ison, W., 797
 Issler, A. R., 3873
 Иванова, И. П., 629
 Ives, B., 270
 — S., 21, 394
 Iwasaki, R., 429
 Iyengar, K. R. S., 3534
 Izumii, H., 3756
 Izzo, C., 4061

 J., T., Jr., 614
 Jackson, H., 57
 — J. H., 3106, 3110-1
 — R. L., 869
 — S., 4538
 — W. A., 158-9
 Jacob, G., 2744-7
 — H. E., 3649
 Jacobs, E. L., 1250
 — N., 430
 Jaffé, M., 2326
 Jagger, J. H., 1195
 Jain, S. A., 1985
 Jakobson, R., 379
 Jamati, P., 3993
 James, D. G., 2405, 2425, 2693, 3013
 — E. O., 798
 — H., 3552-91
 — S. B., 1741
 — W., 3592
 — Admiral Sir W., 3112, 3824
 Jameson, S., 4201
 Janeway, E., 4495, 4539
 Jarrell, R., 4764
 Jarrett, J. L., 8
 Jeans, R., 1477
 Jeffares, A. N., 4784-6
 Jefferies, R., 3593-6
 Jeffers, R., 4540
 Jeffers-Johnson, S., 967
 Jefferson, T., 2809-15
 Jeffrey, F., 3598
 Jenkins, E., 271, 2762, 3221
 Jennings, R., 3732
 Jennison, K. W., 1080
 Jensen, J., 272
 — K. B., 657
 Jeremy, Sister M., 1721, 1748
 Jerrold, D., 1565
 Jespersen, O., 542-3, 703
 Jessop, T. E., 2676-7
 Jewett, S. O., 3599-601
 Joad, C. E. M., 4702
 Johansen, D. O., 799
 John, I., 2554
 — L. C., 2182
 Johns-Heine, P., 4114
 The Johns Hopkins University
 Lectures in Criticism, 328

 Johnson, A. B., 635
 — B., 456
 — C. W. M., 2159
 — E., 3393
 — E. H. D., 3893
 — E. M., 800
 — F. R., 50
 — G., 1521
 — G. W., 801-2, 4115, 4269
 — M., 2936, 4427
 — P. H., 4202, 4770
 — R., 2409
 — S., 2816-40
 — S. F., 3335
 — T. H., 1278
 Johnston, E., 327, 2873
 — R. C., 968
 Johnstone, V. L., 1828
 Jolas, E., 4116, 4559
 — M., 4548, 4559
 Jones, A., 1251
 — A. P., 4165
 — C. W., 1557
 — Daniel, 477
 — David, 1657
 — E., 2083, 4470
 — E. W., 1411
 — G. P., 1636
 — H. M., 9-10, 1412, 3014, 4117
 — H. W., 2084
 — J., 568, 3442a
 — Margo, 4703
 — Mary, 970
 — M. B., 969
 — M. E., 3113
 — P. F., 327, 2479
 — R. F., 326, 2628
 — S. R., 1081
 — V. C., 803
 Jonson, B., 2410-18
 Joost, N., 2541
 Jordan, A. M., 1252
 — J. E., 2107
 — P. D., 804, 1021
 Jorgensen, P. A., 2061
 Joseph, M., 160
 — Sister M., 1986
 Joughin, G. L., 4270
 Joy, T., 161
 Joyce, J., 4541-60
 — S., 4549
 Jucker, N. S., 2629
 Judson, A. C., 2199
 Jugaru, B., 3443
 Jump, J. D., 2538, 2572, 3208, 3825
 Jungandreas, W., 361
 Junius, 2841-3

 Kallen, H. M., 11
 Kallich, M., 4392-3, 4472

- Kallsen, T. J., 3994
 Kamp, F., 4776
 Kamps, H., 1253
 Kane, H. T., 1082
 Kano, H., 2480, 3289, 3444
 Kaplan, M. A., 4226
 — S., 591, 2630
 Karch, R. R., 231
 Kashiwakura, S., 1558
 Kato, R., 1413
 Kaufman, E., 3911, 4010, 4563
 Kaul, N. N., 1530
 Kavanagh, R. V., 2406
 Kaye-Smith, S., 3222
 Keast, W. R., 1987, 2117, 2414
 Keats, J., 3602-29
 Keeler, L., 1720
 Keim, H. W., 2794
 Kelley, J. A., 805
 — M., 2481-3
 Kellogg, A. L., 1725
 Kelly, J. F., 806
 — R. G., 4550
 Kemp, C. F., 2307
 — D. C., 1083
 — L., 4428
 Kendrick, T. D., 1566
 Kenner, H., 4429
 Kennerly, W. C., 3114
 Kenny, H., 658
 Kent, R., 3115
 — W., 807, 1084
 Kermode, F., 2351
 Kernodle, G. R., 1988, 4166
 Kerr, C., 162-5
 — E. M., 1316
 Kesselring, M. L., 3503
 Kesten, K., 3784
 Keynes, G., 2268, 2688
 Kiefer, M., 808
 Killigrew, T., 2419
 Kimball, F., 809, 2812
 — L. E., 166
 Kimmelman, E., 3290
 Kimmerle, M., 431
 Kindt, K., 1989
 King Henry VIII, 1854-5
 Kingsley, C., 3630
 Kingsmill, H., 274
 Kinnaird, C., 4685
 Kinsley, J., 2965
 Kipling, R., 4561-4
 Kirby, T. A., 1685, 2238
 Kirchner, G., 404, 551
 Kirk, R., 323, 2402, 3571
 Kirkconnell, W., 2484
 Kirkland, E. C., 971
 — J., 3631
 Kirkman, F., 2420
 Kirkpatrick, L. H., 678
 Kirschbaum, L., 1990, 2118
 Kitagawa, T., 704
 Kittredge, G. L., 4565
 Klapp, O. E., 972
 Klein, A. M., 4551
 Klemm, W., 3015
 Kliger, S., 2573
 Klingberg, F. J., 810
 Klonsky, M., 4271
 Кнабе, Г. С., 705
 Knapp, L. M., 338, 2910-11
 — M. E., 338, 2781
 Knatchbull-Hugessen, Sir H.,
 811
 Kniffen, F., 973
 Knight, E. W., 812
 — G. W., 1991
 Knights, L. C., 2058
 Knister, R., 4566
 Knoop, D., 1636
 Knopf, A. A., 167
 Knotts, W. E., 2783
 Knower, F. H., 58, 395
 Knox, J. B., 1085
 — R. A., 2318
 Knuth, P., 3116
 — W., 4533
 Kobayashi, S., 4011
 Koch, V., 4742
 Kökeritz, H., 417, 1730
 Koenig, W., 1254
 Koestler, A., 1414, 1495, 4567-
 71
 Kohler, D., 4467
 Koht, H., 4831
 Kolb, G. J., 2827
 Kondo, I., 3223
 Korshak, M., 4047
 Korson, G. G., 974
 Koszul, A., 1909
 Kottenkampf, F., 2937
 Kouwenhoven, J. A., 813
 Kraft, J., 4572
 Kramer, D., 4337
 Kramoris, I. J., 1992
 Krappe, A. H., 1606
 Кречетников, С. И., 524
 Krishnamurti, S., 2828, 3117
 Kristeller, P. O., 1799
 Kröjer, P. S., 1292
 Krog, F., 1910
 Krogvig, K., 3995
 Kroman, E., 1567
 Kronenberger, L., 2748, 3291,
 4614
 Krouse, F. M., 2485-6
 Krumpelmann, J. T., 432, 2154,
 4832
 Krutch, J. W., 168, 326, 1415-17,
 1478, 2327, 2874, 3929-31,
 4203, 4272, 4572
 Kühnelt, H. H., 3785
 Kunkel, F. L., 4552
 Kurahashi, K., 4167
 Kurath, H., 659
 Kuroda, T., 405
 Kyd, T., 1856
 Kyne, P. B., 4573
 Labaree, L. W., 814
 Labudde, K. J., 3631
 Lacey, N., 4030
 La Drière, C., 325, 1418
 Ladu, A., 4060
 LaFarge, J., 3572
 LaGuardia, F. H., 275
 Laird, C., 525
 Lalo, C., 1531
 Lamb, C., 3632-40
 Lambert, J., 59
 — U. H. H., 1086
 Lamborn, E. A. G., 815, 3838
 Lambs, 3641
 Landa, L. A., 52, 326, 2231,
 2566, 2938
 Landor, W. S., 329, 3642-4
 Lane, G. S., 362
 — J., 2269
 — R. H., 588
 Lang, A., 3645, 4574
 — C. Y., 3613, 3820, 3884-5,
 3996
 Lang of Lambeth, Archbishop
 Lord, 863
 Langland, W., 1722-7
 Langston, B., 1993, 3848
 Lanham, M., 1607
 Lanier, S., 3646-7
 La Piana, A., 4833
 Lapter, K., 4733
 Larkin, O. W., 816
 Larremore, T. A., 232
 Larrison, E. J., 1072
 Larsen, H., 327, 1737
 — S. A., 1686
 Larson, C., 615
 Lascelles, T. S., 3394
 Laser, M., 3504
 Lasky, M. J., 4570
 Lasser, J. K., 169
 Lasswell, H. D., 630
 — M., 4575
 Lasta, S., 4704
 Lattanzio, M., 1255
 Laughlin, J., 4062
 Laurentia, Sister M., 2543
 Lavender, D., 1087
 Laverty, C. D., 3786
 Lavery, E., 4168
 Law, R. A., 12, 337
 — W., 2844-6
 Lawrence, D. H., 4576-84
 — T. E., 4585

- Lawrence, W. W., 2085
 Lazare, E., 170-1
 Lazarus, E., 3649-51
 Lazerowitz, M., 363
 Leach, M., 975
 Leacock, S., 4586
 Leary, L., 60-1, 2673, 3512
 Leatherby, J. N., 3680
 Leavis, F. R., 2487, 3224, 3431,
 3573, 3728, 4370, 4430, 4578
 Lechner, J. G., 2795
 Le Clair, R. C., 3191, 3574-5,
 3669
 Le Compte, C. B., Jr., 4308
 Lee, D. W., 689
 — H., 660, 976
 — I. J., 631
 — N., 2421
 Leeds, E. T., 1568
 Lees, C. L., 1479
 — F. N., 1862
 Le Fanu, J. S., 3652
 Le Gallienne, R., 4587
 Legaré, J. M., 3653
 Legett, H. W., 4687
 Legg, L. G. W., 276
 Leggett, G. H., Jr., 2533
 Legman, G., 457
 Legouis, P., 817
 Lehmann, J., 1256, 4063-6, 4787
 — K., 2813
 — T., 4431
 Lehmann-Haupt, H., 172
 Leighly, J., 3667
 Leighton, I., 4273
 Leishman, J. B., 1777
 Leites, N., 630
 Lemke, V. J., 4834
 Lemonnier, L., 3787
 Lenk, G., 526
 Leon, D., 3826
 Leopold, W. F., 478-81
 Le Pastourel, J., 765
 Lerner, M., 1257
 Leroy, G. C., 3827
 Lescaze, M., 4071
 Lesch, A., 364, 706
 Letts, M., 1608, 1728
 Levack, P., 2708
 Levin, H., 1856, 4118, 4553-4
 — S., 638
 Levý, J., 4432
 Levy, N., 1258
 Lewes, G. H., 3654
 Lewis, C. D., 1192, 1342, 1532
 — C. S., 4588-9
 — D. B. W., 277
 — J., 4590
 — L., 818, 4305
 — L. C., 1828
 — M. G., 2847-8
 Lewis, N., 406
 — O., 173, 1088, 3118
 — R., 819
 — S., 4591
 — W. S., 338, 2700, 2959-61
 Leyburn, E. D., 338, 2674, 4031
 Leyda, J., 3697-8
 Liebe, P., 527
 Liebert, H. W., 2829
 Liebling, A. J., 1419
 Lievsay, J. L., 2548
 Lillard, R. G., 36
 Lillo, G., 2849
 Lilly, W. S., 3746
 Limentani, U., 4705, 4835
 Lincoln, A., 3655-63
 Lind, L. R., 1, 4836
 Lindsay, A., 1293
 — J., 1420, 3673
 — N. A. W., 4613
 — P., 2270
 — V., 4592
 Lindsey, J., 2631
 Link, J., 4503
 Lipman, J. H., 977
 Lipson, E., 820
 Littler, F., 4343
 Litzenberg, K., 3016
 Livesay, D., 4566
 Lloyd, C., 3119
 Lochhead, M., 2632
 Locke, J., 2422-6
 — L. G., 1196
 Lockhart, J. G. L., 4274
 Lockwood, J. E., 13
 Löfvenberg, M. T., 560, 639, 661
 Löhrer, F., 3788
 Loewenstein, F. E., 4706
 Loftis, J., 2917-19
 Logan, J., 1486, 4703
 — J. V., 4032
 Lohr, E., 1559
 Lomas, C. W., 1259
 London, J., 4593-4
 Long, E. H., 3486, 3966, 4517
 — H. W., 4744
 — J. P., 2885
 — R. A., 1687, 1752, 1851, 4309
 Longfellow, H. W., 3664-8
 Looker, S. J., 3594-6
 Loomis, C. G., 433, 978-80
 — R. S., 1594, 1658
 Lorch, F. W., 3967
 Loring, R. B., 174
 Loth, D., 278
 Lothian, J. M., 2119
 Lotspeich, H. G., 2196
 Lovat, L., 4314
 Lovejoy, A. O., 1421
 Lovelace, R., 2427
 Lovell, E. J., Jr., 3292, 3679
 Lowell, J. R., 3669-72
 — R., 4048
 Lowenthal, L., 821
 Lowery, M. R., 338, 2689
 Lownes, A. E., 2239
 Lucas, R. C., 175
 Luce, A. A., 2675-7
 Luciani, V., 1891
 Lucke, J. R., 233
 Lukman, N., 1569-70
 Lumiansky, R. M., 339, 557,
 1688-9
 Lumsdaine, A. A., 7
 Lundblad, J., 3505
 Luttrell Society, 329-30
 Luxon, N. N., 3120
 Luzzi, M., 3336
 Lydenberg, J., 3192, 4725
 Lydgate, J., 1751-3
 Lynd, R., 4595
 Lynn, K., 434
 Lynskey, W., 3359
 Lyon, H., 321
 Lyons, E., 279
 Lytle, A., 4492
 Lytton, Earl of, 3674
 Lytton, Sir E. B., Lord, 3673-4
 M., J. E., 3635
 M., J. J., 616
 Mabbe, J., 2428
 Mabbot, G., 2285
 Mabbott, T. O., 2830, 3699,
 3789-91
 Macartney, F. T. B., 4334, 4631
 Macaulay, C., 2850
 — R., 1422
 — T. B., 3675-7
 Macauley, R., 4475a
 MacCarthy, D., 3576
 MacCracken, H. N., 3121
 MacDonagh, D., 4596
 Macdonald, A., 63
 MacDonald, I., 3209
 — W. L., 2574
 MacGillivray, J. R., 3614, 4119
 MacGregor, A. A. D., 1089
 Macgregor, F., 1197
 Machen, A., 4597
 Macht, D. I., 2086
 Mack, E. C., 3122
 — E. M., 3968
 — M., 326, 2875
 Mackenzie, A., 339, 2528
 — C., 3577
 — W. M., 1090
 Mackerness, E. D., 1690, 1884,
 1886, 2350
 Mackie, W. S., 1260
 Macklem, M., 2488
 Maclean, C. M., 3515-16

- MacLean, K., 338, 2735, 2901, 2923
 MacLeish, A., 4611
 MacMillan, D., 2381
 Macnab, R., 1198
 Macnaghten, A. I., 3123
 Macpherson, J., 2851
 Macrow, B. G., 1091
 MacVicar, H. M., 3395
 Magalaner, M., 4623
 Magee, W. H., 4204
 Magill, F. N., 4837
 Magnus, Sir P., 321, 2709-10
 Magoun, F. P., Jr., 1571
 Maguire, S., 1726
 Mais, S. P. B., 1092-4, 4275
 Maisonneuve, A., 1199
 Mallam, D., 2894
 Mallik, G., 4227
 Malone, D., 2814
 — K., 366, 418, 632, 640, 1572, 1580-1
 The Man in the Moon, 1729
 Mandeville, Sir J., 1728
 Mangan, J. C., 3678
 Manley, M. de la R., 2852
 Mann, I. R., 2141, 2575
 Manning, C. A., 1496
 Manning-Sanders, R., 1095
 Mansfield, K., 4598-603
 — M., 1533
 Mansukhani, G. P., 4743
 Manwaring, E. W., 338, 3576
 March, R., 4455
 Marchand, L. A., 3256, 3293
 Marckwardt, A. H., 502, 1691
 Margoliouth, H. M., 2550, 2690
 Marlowe, C., 1857-65
 Marquand, J. P., 4604-5, 4473
 Marquardt, W. F., 1753, 2551
 Marriott, A., 822
 Marsh, I. T., 4067
 — P. M., 2779
 Marshall, B., 1497
 — M., 4276, 4654
 Marshburn, J. H., 1778
 Marston, J., 2429
 Martin, B., 3337
 — L. C., 2352, 3294
 — R., 3295
 — S. W., 280
 Martindale, H., 3124
 Martinet, A., 334, 367-8, 482
 Martz, L. L., 338, 2335, 2716
 Marvell, A., 2430-1
 Mason, D. E., 2196
 — E., 4664
 — W. S., 1317
 Massey, B. W. A., 662
 Massinger, P., 2432-3
 Masson, M., 281
 Masters, E. L., 4606-7
 Masterson, J. R., 617
 Mathew, D., 2271
 — E. G., 544
 Mathews, H. F., 823
 — J. C., 3668, 3700
 — M. M., 435
 Mathewson, R. W., 4839
 Mathison, J. K., 4033
 Matković, M., 1994-5
 Matsubara, I., 1498
 Matsumura, K., 2365
 Matthews, B., 3125
 Matthiessen, F. O., 3578-9, 4120, 4433, 4662
 Maturin, C. R., 3679
 Maude, A., 819
 Maugham, W. S., 1499, 4608-10
 Mauldin, W. H., 4277
 Maurer, D. W., 436
 — O., Jr., 337, 3458-9
 Mawdsley, N., 4068
 Maxwell, C., 3450
 — J. C., 1846, 1863, 2087, 2131, 2163, 2165, 2489, 2547, 4034
 Mayer, F. P., 327, 3721
 Mayerson, C. W., 2490
 Mayhall, J., 1996, 2200, 4228
 Mayhew, H., 3148
 Maynard, T., 282, 1854, 3506
 — W. A., 1582
 Mayo, L. S., 1096
 — T. F., 2088
 Mayor, A., 3849
 Mayorga, M. G., 4069-70
 McAdam, E. L., Jr., 338, 2796
 McAdoo, H. R., 824
 McAnally, Sir H., 825
 McAnear, B., 1829, 2577
 McCause, R. A., 2089
 McCausland, H., 826
 McCleery, A., 2090
 McClennen, J., 2331
 McCoard, W. B., 4310
 McCollom, W. G., 2342a
 McCourt, E. A., 1318
 McCrae, H., 4612-13
 McCuaig, R., 1423
 McCurdy, H. G., 1424
 McCutchan, J. W., 1866, 2105
 McCutcheon, R. P., 339, 2578
 McDavid, R. I., Jr., 437-8, 503, 597, 641, 674
 McDermott, C. L., 1874
 — J. F., 3126
 McDiarmid, E. W., 176
 — M. P., 2375
 McDonnell, M. F. J., 1834
 McDowell, F. D., 1097
 — J. H., 64
 — T., 1425
 McElderry, B. R., Jr., 3580
 McEwen, I. P., 4278
 McFadyean, A., 4476
 McFee, W., 3680
 McGaw, C. J., 64
 McGinn, D. J., 1804
 McGloin, J., 2723
 McGuire, P., 1294
 McIlwain, B., 981
 McInnis, E. W., 827
 McKay, G. L., 65
 McKee, I., 3979
 McKeithan, D. M., 337, 3969, 4838
 McKelvey, B., 1098
 McKenzie, G., 2579, 4136
 McKeown, M. F., 3127
 McKie, D., 2322
 McKillop, A. D., 326, 337, 2802, 2890, 2949, 2953
 McLane, P. E., 2201
 McLaren, M., 1997
 McLaughlin, E. T., 3615
 — M. M., 1597
 McLean, P. T., 177
 — R., 178
 McManaway, J. G., 32, 306, 2008, 2091-2
 McMillan, J. B., 663
 McMurrin, S. M., 14
 McNair, Sir A., 2831
 McNaughton, R. F., 3411
 McNeir, W. F., 1847
 McNickle, D., 828
 McNulty, J. H., 3396
 McPharlin, P., 1295
 McRaven, W. H., 1099
 McWilliams, C., 829, 1159
 Mead, D., 3128, 3195, 3751
 — H. R., 4587
 Mearns, D. C., 3659
 Meath, G., 2354
 Medford, F., 2876
 Medwall, H., 1866
 Mee, A., 1100-16
 Mégroz, R. L., 2799, 3210
 Meigs, C. L., 2633
 Meinecke, B., 3310
 Melville, H., 3681-718
 Mencken, H. L., 439-40, 593, 664, 4614-15
 Mende, G., 4434
 Mendelson, M., 4839
 Menk, P. H., 2635
 Menner, R. J., 1729
 Meredith, G., 3719-24
 — M. J., 618-19
 Meroney, H., 665
 Merrick, E., 830
 — M. M., 1805
 Merrill, W. M., 2694

- Merry Devil of Edmonton, 2434
 Mersand, J., 1480, 4169
 Mersey, Viscount, 284
 Merton, E. S., 2328-9
 — T., 4616
 Messiaen, P., 1200, 1911
 Messina, E., 3476
 Metcalf, E. M., 3701
 — J. C., 1998
 — K. D., 179
 Meyer, C., 4435
 — G. W., 339, 4035
 — H. B., 1296
 — R. T., 1609
 Meyerstein, E. H. W., 321, 2540, 3535
 Meynell, A., 4617
 Michael, W. F., 1610
 Michel, A., 3874
 — L., 1838
 Michener, J. A., 1216, 1426, 4618
 Michie, J., 4042
 Micklewright, F. H. A., 2319, 2634, 2733
 Middleton, D., 3129
 — R. D., 3747
 — T., 2435-8
 Mignon, E., 2240
 Mikami, I., 1909
 Mikimoto, R., 3828
 Milburn, R. L. P., 831
 Mild-Ledoux, H. G., 1261
 Miles, J., 1343, 2271a, 4136
 Milford, Sir H., 3265
 Milgate, W., 2366
 Mill, A. J., 3729, 4036
 — J. S., 3725-9
 Millar, O. T., 2272, 2636
 Millay, E. St V., 4619
 Miller, A., 4621
 — A. B., 1780
 — A. D., 4620
 — B., 3279, 3581
 — C. W., 2241, 2323
 — D. D., 4620
 — D. S., 2806
 — E. M., 4632
 — E. S., 1820, 1852
 — H. P., 3017
 — J., 2853
 — J. C., 2637
 — M., 4279
 — P., 1262, 2273, 2758-9
 — R. N., 3274, 4017
 — R. S., 4729
 — W., 180-1
 — W. A., 832
 Mills, L. J., 2242
 — R., 3130
 Milne, A. A., 67
 — J., 182
 Milton, G. F., 3663
 — J., 2439-525
 Minakawa, S., 3792
 Minami, F., 441
 Mincoff, M., 1263
 Miner, D., 183
 Minton, 442, 4534
 Miracle Plays, 1730-1
 Mirror for Magistrates, 1867
 Mitchell, E. V., 982-3
 — L., 2000
 — L. B., 673
 — M., 4622
 — M. B., 3816
 — S., 833
 Mitford, M. R., 3730
 Mix, M. E., 4848
 Modern Language Association, 331-2
 Mogg, W. R., 2337
 Mohl, R., 2202, 2491
 Mohr, F. K., 3793
 Moley, R., 285
 Molitor, A., 1781
 Moloney, M. F., 2355
 Molyneux, M., 2345
 Monaghan, J., 1117
 Monk, S. H., 2924
 Monro, H., 4623
 Montagu, Mrs E., 2854-5
 — Lady M. W., 2856-7
 Montague, E., 338, 2716
 Montale, E., 2093
 Moody, T. W., 754
 Mooney, E. A., Jr., 3894
 Moore, A. K., 561, 1611, 1692-3
 — C., 2160
 — D. L., 834
 — G. M., 1118
 — H. T., 4579
 — J. C., 835
 — J. R., 2134, 2749, 2832, 2920
 — M., 139, 4624
 — R. E., 338, 2580, 2638
 — T. I., 4335, 4491
 — T. S., 4625
 Mora, J. J., 984
 Morawski, S., 2711, 4311, 4564, 4788
 Mordell, A., 3650
 More, Sir T., 1868-83
 Morehouse, W., 4170
 Morgan, A. E., 1264
 — B. Q., 4848
 — C., 3517, 3722, 4626
 — D. L., 3131
 — E. M., 4270
 — E. S., 2274
 — F. C., 836
 — M. C., 1119, 3132
 Morier, J., 3731-2
 Morison, S., 234
 — S. E., 1013
 Morley, C., 184, 3421, 3794, 4371, 4627
 — T., 1884
 Morozov, M. M., 2001, 2008
 Morpurgo, J. E., 3548
 Morrell, M. M., 3133
 Morris, L. R., 3544, 4205, 4280
 — R. B., 1215
 — W., 3733-8
 Morrison, J., 4171
 — J. D., 1201
 — T., 1694
 Morse, R., 3397
 — W. I., 68
 Mortimer, R., 3465, 4480
 Morton, D., 1534
 — J. B., 4317
 Moscon, G., 2094
 Moseley, E., 3412
 Mosier, R. D., 3018
 Mosley, M., 569
 Mossé, F., 369-70, 546
 Mossner, E. C., 337, 2807-8
 Mott, F. L., 1185, 1403, 3019
 — V. I., 3020
 Moufflet, T., 1885
 Mountfort, W., 2526
 Mowat, C. L., 837
 Mozley, J. F., 1842
 MS. Nero Ax, 1732-4
 Mueller, G. E., 1427
 — W. R., 2339
 Muir, E., 1428, 3225
 — J., 4628
 — K., 2002, 2127, 2146, 2222, 2349
 — K. M., 3948
 Mulkearn, L., 2639
 Mullendorf, J. M., 483
 Muller, H. J., 1429, 4771
 Mullett, C. F., 838, 2275
 Munford, R., 2858-9
 Munio, T., 1430
 Munson, G. B., 1550
 Murdock, K. B., 2276, 3579
 Murison, D., 523
 Murphy, M., 1202
 — M. E., 1202
 — R., 327
 Murray, H. A., 3702
 — W. A., 2367
 Murry, J. M., 3616-17, 4599-600
 Musgrove, S., 4206
 Mustanoja, T. F., 69, 1595, 1736
 Muszynska-Wallace, E. S., 3355
 Mutschmann, H., 2003
 Mydwynter, J., 1735
 Myer, R., 603, 677
 Myers, W. L., 327, 3949

- Myne Awen Dere Sone, 1736
Myoga, S., 2004
- Nakahashi, K., 4121-2
Nakamura, M., 4172
Nakanishi, H., 371, 407, 4686
— S., 2005
Nakano, Y., 2006, 2095, 3795
Nangle, B. C., 338, 2714
Nardi, P., 4580
Narita, S., 3796
Nashe, T., 1886
Natal Proceedings, 333
Nath, P., 372
Nathan, G. J., 4173-5
Naumburg, E., Jr., 186
Neal, H. E., 1500
Neale, J. E., 1806
Nearing, H., Jr., 985, 1573
Needham, G. B., 2852
Needleman, M. H., 504
Neff, E., 4673
Neill, T. P., 839
Neiman, F., 2492
— G., 4229
Nelson, B. N., 840
— J., 286
Nestler, H., 986
Nethercot, A. H., 3338, 3652, 4707
Nettleton, G. H., 2898
Nevins, A., 841-2
Nevinson, H. W., 4629
Nevius, B., 4518, 4731
Newby, P. H., 2640, 3425
Newman, J. H., 3739-50
— R., 3079
Newton, E. W., 842
— Sir I., 2527
Nichol, J. W., 2386, 3703
Nicholas, E., 287, 3460
— H. S., 4176
Nicholes, E. L., 4580a
Nichols, M. E., 187
Nicholson, N., 1120, 4037
Nicolai, M., 4848
Nicolay, H., 3660-1
Nicoll, A., 2007-8, 4179, 4840
Nicolson, H., 336, 3895
— M. H., 1265
Niederstenbruch, 408
Nishikawa, M., 3445, 3932, 4354, 4738
Nishiwaki, J., 409
Nitze, W. A., 1659-60
Noble, K. W., 3134
Noblin, S., 3135
Nogami, A., 3413
— T., 4708
Nomachi, F., 3233
Nordmeyer, H. W., 1431
Nordyke, L., 843
- Norman, C., 2009, 4655
— D., 4071
North, T., 1887-8
Northrop, F. S. C., 15
Norsworthy, L. L., 1121
Nosworthy, J. M., 1782
Notopoulos, J. A., 3850-1
Nowell-Smith, S., 188, 3582
Noyes, G. E., 533
Nyland, W. S., 2059
- Obertello, A., 1344, 1596, 4436, 4841
Oblak, D., 4594
O'Brien, D., 1122
O'Casey, S., 4281
O'Connor, F., 2010
— R., 3136-7
— W. V., 1501, 4123, 4230
Odell, G. C. D., 3021
Odets, C., 4630
O'Donnell, W. G., 4486
O'Dowd, B., 4631-2
Odum, H. W., 844
Oehser, P. H., 845
Øksnevad, R., 70
O'Faoláin, S., 846, 1203, 1502, 4124
Offler, H. S., 2789
Ogawa, H., 2833, 3677
Ogden, C. K., 1437
— H. V. S., 1875, 2493
Ogg, O., 16
Ogle, A., 1807
Ogrizek, D., 1123
O'Hara, J., 4633
Okamoto, T., 1808
Okubo, Y., 1319
Oldsey, B. S., 4688
O'Leary, S., 4231
Oliphant, J. O., 3138
Olive, W. J., 2358
Oliver, E. S., 3704
— H. J., 2552
— J. W., 1204
— L. M., 2220
— R. M., 1843, 2219
O'Neill, E., 4634-8
— E., Jr., 4320
Onions, C. T., 4639
Opdycke, J. B., 570
Opler, M. E., 373
Oppé, A. P., 2641
Oppel, H., 1266, 2011-12
Oppenheimer, J. M., 2581
Oras, A., 3618, 3797
Ording, H., 4012
Origo, I., 3296-7
Origo Crucis, 1737
Orr, J., 374
Orsini, N., 2397
- Orwell, G., 4646
Osawa, M., 3477-8
Osborn, J. M., 326, 2913
Osborne, M. T., 71, 1330
Osgood, C. G., 190, 2196-7
Osler, Sir W., 4640
Osterweis, R. G., 3139
Ostrom, J. W., 3798
Oswald, V. A., Jr., 4013
Ota, T., 4344
Otsuki, K., 375
Ottosen, I., 2013
Otway, T., 2528
Ouida, 3366
Ova, A. A. E., 1280
Overbury, Sir T., 2529
Overstreet, H. A., 1267, 4125
Oviatt, A. B., 3140
Owen, J., 2530
— W., 4641-3
— W. J. B., 2120, 2203
The Owl and the Nightingale, 1738
Owsley, F. L., 847
- P., A., 3141
P., C. J., 599
Pach, W., 848
Padelford, F. M., 2196-7
Paden, I. D., 1124, 3142
Pächt, O., 72
Paechter, H., 4656
Pafford, J. H. P., 191
Page, E., 3022
— F., 3758
Pager, G., 4282
Paget, G., 716
Pahl, G. G., 308, 2803
Paine, J., 73
— T., 2860-2
Painter, W., 1775
Pallette, D. B., 1297
Palmer, A., 2014
— F., 288
— F. W., 580
— J. G., 4283
— V., 4177, 4644
Pantin, W. A., 1635
Pap, L., 443
Parandowski, J., 4555
Pargellis, S. M., 818
Park, M. C., 2884
Parker, A., 4556
— J. W., 4527
— M. H., 4126
— T., 3751
— W. R., 2494-6
Parkes, H. B., 849, 3507, 3705, 3799
Parkhurst, C. C., 552
Parkin, R. P., 2877

- Parkinson, C. N., 2642
 Parkman, F., 3752
 Parks, E. W., 3939
 — G. B., 1695
 Parkyn, R., 1889
 Parr, J., 1848
 Parrington, V. L., Jr., 850
 Parrish, W. M., 1432
 Parrott, L. M., Jr., 4127
 — T. M., 2015, 3231
 Parry, J. H., 458
 — J. J., 74, 1661
 Parsons, G., 4762
 — H., 2016, 2166
 Partoll, A. J., 3143
 Partridge, A. C., 2108, 4128
 — C., 2643-6, 3023
 — E., 454, 459, 528, 666, 2017
 Past, R. E., 1583
 Pastons, 1755
 Paszkowski, J., 2128
 Patch, H. R., 1696
 Patchell, M., 1783
 Pater, W., 3753-6
 Paterson, A. B., 4645
 Patmore, C., 3757-9
 Pattermann, W., 529
 Pattison, B., 851
 Paul, E. H., 4284
 — S., 3706-7
 — W. B., 2647
 Paulding, J. K., 3760-1
 Pavolini, C., 4372
 — M., 4372
 Paxton, K., 2724, 2761
 Payne, J. H., 3762
 — W. L., 2750
 Peacey, H., 17
 Peacock, C., 852
 — R., 1481
 — T. L., 3763-4
 Pearce, T. M., 679
 Pearson, H., 3144, 3398-9, 4709
 — N. H., 1345, 2427
 Peattie, D. C., 853
 — R., 1125-7
 Peden, W., 571
 Peery, W., 1867, 2214, 4635
 Pei, M. A., 376
 Peirce, W., 3479
 Pellegrini, A., 4437
 — G., 2310-11
 Pence, R. W., 410
 Pennant, T., 2863
 Penrose, B., 192, 1809
 Pepys, S., 2531
 Peragallo, A., 4842
 — O., 4842
 Percy, T., 2864
 — W., 2532
 Peretiatkiewicz, H., 4373
 Perkinson, R. H., 2204, 2343, 2382
 Perrine, L., 4487, 4674-5
 Perruchot, H., 4535
 Perry, R. B., 854
 Pesce, E. R. B., 3748
 Peter, J., 4438
 Peters, W. A. M., 3536
 Petersen, S., 3970
 Peterson, E. L., 327
 — H. G., 3180
 Petrie, Sir C., 855-6
 Petry, R. C., 1205
 Pettit, H., 2979
 Peyre, H. M., 328, 2648, 4129
 Pfeffer, F., 4439
 Phelps, G., 4130
 Philbrick, F. A., 633
 Philip, A. J., 193
 Phillips, C. S., 1637
 — D. C., 1433
 — G. L., 857-60, 2855
 — J. D., 3145
 Фролова, М. В., 707
 Pick, J., 3540
 — R., 4131
 Pickford, C. E., 1662
 Piekce, F., 2428
 Pierpont Morgan Library, 194
 Pike, E. G., 484
 — K. L., 444, 473, 485, 505
 Pingel, M. M., 3146
 Pintelon, P., 1697
 Pinto, E. H., 861
 Piper, H. W., 3619
 Pitou, S., 2834
 Pivano, F., 4468
 Plat, Sir H., 1810
 Plucknett, T. F. T., 1638-9
 Pochmann, H. A., 1206, 3147
 Poe, E. A., 3765-3813
 Policardi, S., 2183, 2393
 Polišíenský, J., 2277
 Pollard, G., 124
 — H., 2973
 — J. A., 4004
 — L., 75
 Pomfret, J., 2533
 Pooler, L. H., 987
 A Poore Help, 1890
 Pope, A., 2865-83
 — E. M., 2008, 2132, 2497
 — W. M., 1298-9
 Pope-Hennessy, J., 1811
 — U., 3630, 3839
 Popkin, H., 3582a
 Porter, W. S., 4517
 Poteat, H. M., 981
 Potter, A. A., 305
 — D. M., 3364
 — G. R., 862
 Pottle, F. A., 338, 2701
 Potts, L. J., 321, 1482, 2415
 — W. H., 1128
 Poucher, W. A., 1129-31
 Pound, E., 4646-59
 — L., 411, 445, 460-1, 582, 602, 606, 988-9, 4660
 Powell, A., 2297-8
 — A. F., 1300
 — G., 2534
 Powers, A., 1132
 — A. J., 4661
 Poynter, F. N. L., 1837
 Pratt, F., 289, 4207
 — R., 1133
 — R. A., 1612, 1698-9
 — W. W., 337, 3298-301
 Praz, M., 1320, 1757, 2243, 4440
 Prenner, M., 412
 Prescott, J., 4557
 Prettyman, V. L., 338, 2205, 2895
 Price, C., 2426
 — G. R., 2436-7
 — H. T., 1613, 1912
 — L. M., 76
 Price-Jones, A., 4132
 Priestley, F. E. L., 2791, 3896
 — J., 2884
 Prince, F. T., 2498, 4843
 Pringle, H. F., 290
 Prins, A. A., 1700
 Prior, M. E., 1483
 Pritchett, V. S., 1321, 1350, 4074, 4208
 The Proverbs of Alfred, 1739
 Psalmanazar, G., 2885
 Pudney, J., 4075
 Punshon, E. R., 2529
 Purdie, E., 4844
 Purdy, M. M., 327, 2184
 Pusateri, S. J., 1162
 Putnam, P., 4662
 — S., 4814
 Putney, R. D. S., 338, 2925
 Pyle, F., 2499
 Pyles, T., 377-8, 579, 2096, 3302, 3464
 Quadri, G., 2018
 Quasimodo, S., 3708
 Queensberry, Marquis of, 4014
 Quennell, P., 2878, 3148, 3303-4, 3829
 Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 4663
 Quinlan, M. J., 2775, 2835
 Quinn, D. B., 754, 1812
 R., B., 3267
 R., S., 2532, 3347
 R., V., 2836

- Raabe, D., 2751
 Race, S., 3980
 Rackham, B., 863
 Radcliffe, Mrs A., 2886
 Radzinowicz, L., 864
 Raeth, C. J., 3583
 Rago, H., 4441
 Rahv, P., 1268, 1434
 Rainwater, F., 3305
 Raith, J., 1207
 Raiziss, S., 4233
 Rajan, B., 2500, 4133, 4442, 4789
 Raleigh, Sir W., 1891-3a
 Ralph, P. L., 2278
 — R. G., 195
 Ramsey, R. W., 2279
 Randall, D. A., 3400, 3875
 — J. H., Jr, 1799
 Rankins, W., 1894-5
 Ransom, J. C., 328, 4664-5
 Rao, A. V., 4845
 — K. B., 3636
 Raphael, D. D., 2726
 Raphaelson, S., 1484
 Rashbrook, R. F., 2432, 2950,
 3620-3
 Rashley, R. E., 3422
 Rasmussen, E., 3800
 Razor, C. L., 3801
 Ratcliff, E. C., 1830
 Rathbone, M. G., 196
 Rattenbury, J. E., 2970
 Ravenscroft, E., 2536
 Rawson, G., 3149
 Ray, G. N., 3906-7
 Rea, R. R., 2975
 Read, G., 3150
 — H., 328, 1208-9, 2598, 3339
 Reade, C., 3814-15
 Reaney, J., 4364
 Reaver, J. R., 595
 Rebora, P., 2019
 Reboul, P., 4846
 Reddaway, T. F., 3151
 Reddick, D. W. C., 1551
 Redding, J. S., 1269
 Redford, J., 1896
 Redman, B. R., 4134, 4443
 Redstone, L. J., 1134
 Reece, E. J., 197
 Reed, D. W., 486
 — G., 3584
 Reichard, G. A., 379
 Reichen, C.-A., 3908
 Reid, C. L., 865
 — J. H. S., 827
 — L. D., 2649
 Rein, D. M., 3545
 Reinsberg, M., 4444
 Reisiger, V. H., 3997
 Reisman, L., 4178
 Reitz, H., 4571
 Reman, E., 866
 Remords, G., 4525
 Renwick, W. L., 2206
 Repplier, A., 4666
 Resnick, N., 3998
 Rexroth, K., 4076
 Reyher, P., 2020
 Reynolds, E., 4179
 — E. E., 2712
 — E. K., 990
 — G., 3024, 3152
 — G. F., 2021-2
 — H., 446
 — J., 1270
 — Sir J., 2887-9
 — P. R., 1435
 — R., 2976
 Rhodenizer, V. D., 77
 Rhodes, E. M., 4667-8
 — H. W., 1436
 Ribner, I., 2185
 Rice, G. P., Jr., 1271
 — L. L., 4746
 Rich, B., 1897-8
 — E. E., 2280
 Richard of Bury, 1740
 Richards, H. G., 3153
 — I. A., 380, 1437
 — M. C., 3480-1
 — T. H., 1135
 Richardson, A. E., 2650
 — D. M., 4669
 — E. P., 3154
 — H. G., 867
 — S., 2890-2
 Rickert, E., 1701
 Riddehough, G. B., 1614
 Riddles, 1592
 Ridgely, M. L., 291
 Riegal, R. E., 3155
 Riley, J. W., 3816
 Riling, M., 2879
 Rinehart, M. R., 292
 Rippy, F. W., 4180
 Risley, C. E., 991
 Robbins, C., 2281
 — J. A., 3025
 — R. H., 634, 1784
 Robert, A., 4847
 Roberts, A. D., 198
 — F., 528
 — H. E., 1640
 — J. R., 3446
 — K., 4670
 — L., 1136
 — S. C., 4358
 Robertson, D. A., Jr., 323
 — D. W., Jr., 1641
 — G., 2651
 — M., 3226
 Robinson, E. A., 4671-7
 — H., 868
 — J., 293
 — L. B., 1137
 Robotti, F. D., 869
 Robson, R. J., 2652
 Roby, R. C., 4445
 Rochedieu, C. A. E., 78
 Rochester, J. W., Earl of, 2537
 Roddy, J., 4540
 Rodgers, A. D., 294
 — B., 2653
 Roditi, E., 4015, 4657
 Rodker, J., 3773
 Rodman, S., 1210, 4077
 Rodney, R. N., 3971
 Rodriguez Aleman, M. A., 4601
 Roe, F. G., 870
 Roellinger, F. X., Jr., 3585
 Rogers, A., 4285
 — B., 4255
 — C. B., 2654
 — D. M., 1769
 — E. F., 1876
 — J., 4255
 — L., 2501
 — N., 3624, 3852
 Rolfe, F. P., 3401
 Rolle, R., 1741
 Rollins, H. E., 3328, 3625, 3866
 Rollo Duke of Normandy, 2538
 Roloff, W., 4848
 Rolt, L. T. C., 1138
 Romanell, P., 1438
 Romilly, G., 4581
 Rooney, W. J., 4234
 Roos, C., 3999
 Roosevelt, Eleanor, 4680
 — Elliott, 4681
 — F. D., 4678-84
 Roper, G., 3508
 Rosenberger, F. C., 1211
 Rosenthal, W. A., 2792
 Roskolenko, H., 4235
 Ross, A. S. C., 539, 1615
 — I., 2282
 — J. B., 1597
 — J. L., 1439
 — W. O., 4732
 Rossetti, C., 3817
 — D. G., 3818-20
 Rossi, A., 4558
 — M. M., 2403, 2544
 Rossiter, C. L., 295
 Roth, C., 313, 1642
 Rothberg, A., 1187
 Rothenstein, J., 3156
 Rouse, E. C., 1643
 — H. B., 79, 1322
 Rousseaux, A., 4135
 Rowe, K. T., 2186

- Rowe, N., 2893
— R. C., 871
— W. H., 872
Rowse, A. L., 873, 1018
Royal Society of Literature,
335-6
Rubow, P. V., 1440, 3306
Ruff, W., 338, 2886
Ruggles, R. D., 2582
Rugoff, M. A., 992
Rukeyser, M., 1535
Rulfs, D. J., 1301
Rundle, J. U., 2555, 4849
Runes, D. D., 3821
Runyon, D., 4685-6
Rush, B., 3821
— C. E., 199
Rushford, G. M., 796
Rusk, R. L., 3447
Ruskin, J., 3822-34
Russell, A., 3157
— B., 1644, 4687
— E., 3114
— F. D., 2804
— G. H., 2221
— I. W., 572
— J. C., 1645
— Percy, 1051
— Phillips, 3158
Русско-английский словарь,
530
Russo, D., 4740a
Rutledge, A. W., 874
Ryan, A. S., 4488
Ryder, F. G., 3026
Rynell, A., 562
Rynin, D., 635
Sack, F. L., 381
Sackton, A. H., 337, 1785, 2416
Sackville, T., 1899
Sackville-West, E., 1441
Sadleir, M., 296, 3950
Saheki, A., 3802
Saint-Pierre, M., 3972
Saito, T., 2023, 3803
Saksena, P. K., 3432
Salaman, R. N., 875
Sale, W. M., Jr., 338, 2891
Salisbury, A., 876
— J., 876
Salyer, S., 3196
Salzman, L. F., 1139
Saminsky, L., 4286
Samuel, I., 2502-3
— W. S., 2755
Samuels, E., 3193
Sandburg, C., 3662, 4688
Sanders, C. R., 2024
— O., 462
Sandwell, B. K., 4345, 4586
Sandys, G., 2539
Sano, E., 3159, 4038, 4324
Santayana, G., 4689
Sapieha, L., 4374
Sargent, D., 3537
— R. M., 2170
Sarzano, F., 3160
Sassoon, S., 3723
Sastri, C. L. R., 4595
Sato, K., 3804, 3853, 4039, 4446
— M., 463
Sauers, P., 327, 2939
Savage, D. S., 4643, 4790
— H., 1702, 1855
— H. L., 200
— J. E., 2312
Saville, M., 877
Savelli, G., 3586, 3805
Savery, C., 3027
Saveth, E., 878
Sawazaki, K., 708
Sawyer, R. G., 80
Saxl, F., 879
Saye, A. B., 1039
Sayers, D., 4690
Sayles, G. O., 1646
Scarfe, F., 4312
Schaar, C., 1586
Schach, P., 642
Schapiro, J. S., 3161
Schappes, M. U., 3651
Schary, D., 1442
Schede, W. M., 2691
Schell, F., 620
Schenk, H. G., 4850
— W., 2244, 2283, 4851
Schick, F. L., 201
Schiffman, J., 4682
Schiller, A., 2025
Schimanski, S., 2983
Schirmer, W. F., 1272
Schlesinger, A., Jr., 4691
— A. M., 880
Schmid, K., 2880, 2940
— P., 4755
Schmidthues, K., 4504
Schmiele, W., 1212
Schmitz, R. M., 2680
Schneider, E., 3538
— H. W., 881, 2902
Schoberlin, M., 3360
Schoder, R. V., 3540
Schoeck, R. J., 1877-8, 2207
Schönberger, F., 1273
Scholes, P. A., 2655
Schorer, M., 3227, 4136
Schreiber, O. I., 3742
Schreiner, O., 3835
Schrempf, C. W., 3307
Schriftgiesser, K., 4137
Schröder, R. A., 1913
Schröer, M. M. A., 2142
Schubiger, M., 487
Schücking, L. L., 1579, 2026-7
Schultz, H., 2504, 4852
Schutz, J. A., 2656
Schuyler, R. L., 3466
Schwartz, D., 4447
— W. L., 447
Schwegmann, G. A., Jr., 81
Schweinitz, G. W., 1553
Scott, D. F. S., 4853
— H., 1140
— K. W., 3348, 3815
— N., 3854, 3978
— Sir W., 3836-9
— W. S., 3855
— W. T., 4363
Scouten, A. H., 1194
Scrope, S., 1756
Scudder, H. H., 3526, 3806
Seaby, H. A., 882
Sealock, R. B., 667
Sealts, M. M., Jr., 3709-11
Seeger, C., 993
Sehr, E. T., 2028
Seibel, G., 4355
Seigler, M. B., 3670
Seiler, G., 3879
Selden, S., 4802
Selmer, C., 1574
Senhouse, R., 4396
Sensabaugh, G. F., 2505-6
Serle, P., 297
Sethna, K. D., 413, 1536, 2029,
4791, 4854
Seton-Anderson, J., 2725
Severs, J. B., 1703
Sewall, R. B., 338, 2837
Seznec, J., 3587
Shaaber, M. A., 22, 202, 573,
1914
Shaffer, R. B., 3831
Shakespeare, W., 1900-2178
Shanker, S., 2061a
Shannon, E. F., 3897
Shapiro, I. A., 1813, 2008, 2245,
2368, 2374
— K., 1554, 4048, 4236, 4646
Sharma, D. C., 4138
Sharpe, R. C., 1663
Shaw, G. B., 1485, 4692-715
— H., 1184
— P., 2284
Sheean, V., 4716
Sheffield, F. D., 7
Shelley, P. A., 2977
— P. B., 3840-63
Shelton, W. L., 82
Shenstone, W., 2894-5
Shepard, O., 4526
Shera, J. H., 203

- Sherbo, A., 1704, 2387-8, 2391
 Sheridan, R. B., 2896-8
 Sherman, G. W., 3482
 — P., 3933
 Sherwood, I. Z., 338, 2583
 — R. E., 4683, 4717
 Shewring, W., 4287
 Shield, H. A., 2030
 Shiga, M., 1443, 3448
 Shimada, K., 1274, 3807
 Shine, H., 3028
 — H. C., 3028
 Shipley, J. T., 1444
 Shipp, C., 4155
 Shippey, L., 883
 Shipton, C. K., 3162
 Shirk, S. B., 1302
 Shirley, A., 3163
 — F. J., 1814-15
 — J. W., 1892
 Shockley, M. S., 4383
 Short, C., 3483
 Shuckburgh, Sir J., 3402-3
 Shulman, D., 464, 574
 Shumlin, H., 4703
 Sibley, A. M., 2881
 Sidney, Sir P., 2179-88
 Siegel, P. N., 2187, 2369
 Siegenthaler, B. M., 488
 Sievers, W. D., 4181
 Silman, T. I., 1280
 Silver, G., 2188
 — H. M., 204
 — J. W., 3164
 — R. G., 3029, 3991
 Simison, B. D., 3551
 Simmons, J., 3868
 Simms, W. G., 3864
 Simon, I., 1323, 4669
 Simonds, B., 338, 2657
 Simonini, R. C., Jr., 2176
 Simpson, C. M., Jr., 994
 — W. D., 1141
 Sims, D. L., 493
 Sinclair, F. D., 1275
 — L. S., 884
 — U., 4718
 Sioussat, St G. L., 205
 Sirluck, E., 2208
 Sitwell, A., 1142
 — E., 2031, 4719-20
 — Sir O., 2912, 3724, 4288,
 4471, 4721
 — S., 834, 4722
 Skelton, J., 2189
 Skillin, M. E., 235
 Skinner, E. L., 3951
 Skórzewska, T., 4448
 Slater, J., 3030, 3973
 — M., 2285, 3808
 — ughter, E. E., 1705
 Sledd, J., 337, 1786
 Slochow, H., 1213
 Slocum, W., 4237
 Slonim, M., 4855
 Small, H. A., 3468
 Smalley, D., 2731, 3268, 3959
 — V. E., 532
 Smart, C., 2899-900
 Smeets, M., 4636
 Smiles, S., 3865
 Smit, J. H., 4490
 Smith, A., 2901-2
 — A. J. M., 1214
 — C. A., 995
 — D. C., Jr., 206
 — E. W., 3165
 — F. M., 1706
 — G., 3414, 4449-50
 — G. A., 885
 — Harrison, 4209, 4650
 — Horace, 3866
 — H. A., 4723
 — H. M., 1816
 — H. N., 1503, 3031
 — J. A., 1276, 3588, 3876
 — J. C., 1204
 — J. E., 207
 — J. H., 2246
 — J. T., 3867
 — L., 4724
 — L. P., 3166
 — Raymond, 83
 — Red, 4078
 — Robert, M., 2097
 — Roland, M., 558, 1647
 — W., 2032-3
 — W. C., 1143
 — W. H., 338, 2962-3
 Smith-Dampier, J. L., 298
 Smollett, T., 2903-12
 Snell, G., 1324
 Snelling, V. M., 2984
 Snow, E. R., 996
 Snyder, K. E., 2404
 — L. L., 1215
 — M. P., 3167
 Sobel, E., 465
 Sobry, P., 4856
 Soleta, C. A., 3764, 3856
 Soule, G., 208
 Southern, R., 1817
 — R. W., 1635
 Southey, R., 3868-9
 Southwell, R., 2190
 Southworth, J. G., 1707, 3484
 Spaeth, J. D., 2098
 Spargo, J. W., 1708
 Sparrow, J., 2370
 Spears, M. Y., 506
 Speirs, J., 1716
 Spence, J., 2913
 Spence, J. R., 2951
 Spencer, B. T., 1277
 — H., 2034
 — T., 1915
 Spender, S., 4139-40, 4289-90,
 4712
 Spens, J., 2209
 Spenser, D., 2191-2211
 Sper, F., 1303
 Sperber, H., 2099
 Spiller, R. A., 1278
 — R. E., 18, 4299
 Spingarn, J. H., 4291
 Spitzer, L., 583-4, 1279, 1445,
 4000
 Spivey, H. E., 3275
 Spoerri-Sigel, E., 2371
 Średnicki, S., 4733
 Staebler, W., 2035
 Stafford, J., 3032
 Stallman, R. W., 4079, 4210,
 4375-6
 Stamm, R., 4451, 4637
 Stanislawski, C., 1486
 Staples, L. C., 3404-5
 Stapylton, R., 2540
 Starkey, L. G., 209
 — M. L., 2286
 Starkie, W., 3280
 Starnes, D. T., 337, 533, 1787,
 2161
 Starr, H. W., 2800
 Starrett, A. L., 327
 — V., 210, 3361
 Startsey, A. I., 1280
 Statham, H., 2287
 Stauffer, D. A., 1537, 2036, 4792
 Stearns, M. W., 1750
 Steche, H., 414
 Steck, J. S., 2383
 Steegman, J., 3168
 Steele, M. A. E., 3626
 — Sir R., 2914-20
 Steen, E., 3248
 — R. W., 886
 Steese, E., 211
 Steffan, G., 3308-9
 Steffens, L., 4725
 Stegner, W., 1504
 Stein, A., 2507, 4793
 — G., 4726-30
 — J., 590
 — L., 489
 Steinbeck, J., 4731-4
 Steinberg, J., 4386
 Steinhauer, H., 4582, 4638
 Stene, A., 553
 Stephens, G. M., 4141
 — H., 2541
 Stephenson, W. H., 4749
 Stepney, G., 2542

- Sterling, W., 4018
 Stern, G. B., 3222
 — M. B., 211, 3197
 — P. V. D., 3809
 Sterne, L., 2921-5
 Stesse, E., 212
 Stetson, S. P., 2658-9
 Stevens, H. R., 3712
 — W., 325, 1446, 4735-6
 Stevenson, B., 534
 — D. L., 1304
 — E., 3589
 — G. H., 2100
 — L., 2981, 3340, 4767
 — R., 1831, 2968
 — R. L., 3870-7
 — W. B., 84
 Stewart, G. R., 213, 668-9
 — J. I. M., 2037-8
 — M., 1172
 — P., 236, 337, 2247, 2853
 — R., 3509
 — W. M., 4857
 Stibbs, J. H., 1853, 1893
 Stiling, F., 3310
 Still, B., 1144
 Stillingfleet, B., 2926
 Stimson, D., 887
 Stirling, B., 2039
 St John, C., 238
 Stobie, M. R., 1709, 3539, 3759
 Stock, A. G., 4794
 Stocking, F. H., 4665
 Stöger, A. K., 2752
 Stössinger, F., 4536
 Stokes, G. S., 4666
 Stoll, E. E., 2101, 2508
 Stone, E., 2941
 — G., 3713
 Stonier, G. W., 3867
 Stopes, M. C., 4394
 Storms, G., 1575
 Stout, G. D., 3549
 — R., 1505
 Stowe, H. B., 3878-9
 Stowell, R. F., 3934
 Stoye, J. W., 2419
 Strachey, L., 4737-8
 Strange, R., 3880
 Strasberg, L., 4703
 Strathmann, E. A., 1818, 1893a
 Straumann, H., 3311, 4559
 Streeter, D. C., 3169
 Stringer, A., 4336
 Strnad, M., 2040
 Stromberg, R. N., 3935
 Strong, Mrs P. N., Sr., 888
 Stroud, T. A., 1727
 Strout, A. L., 3524
 Stroven, C., 1216
 Struik, D. J., 3170
 Stuart, J., 4292
 Sturtevant, E. H., 383
 Stutterheim, C. F. P., 384
 Suga, Y., 1447
 Suhrkamp, P., 4452
 Sullivan, F., 19, 997, 1346, 1448,
 2759a, 4318
 — T., 4740a
 Summery, G., 713
 Sundt, K., 4453
 Super, R. H., 329
 Suppan, A. A., 3341
 Surrey, H. H., Earl of, 2212
 Surtz, E. L., 1879-81
 Sussams, T. W., 1538
 Suter, J. W., 1832
 — R., 2759b
 Sutherland, J., 326, 2584, 2784
 Sutton, W., 3356
 Suzuki, J., 1281
 — S., 1282, 4356
 Svendsen, K., 2509-12
 Swallow, A., 2223, 4142, 4384
 Swan, B. F., 2288
 — H. S., 3171
 — M. W. S., 122
 Swart, J., 1742, 1899
 Swedenberg, E., 2542
 — T., 2542
 Swift, J., 2927-46
 Swinburne, A. C., 3881-5
 Swindler, W. F., 85
 Swinnerton, F., 1449, 3518
 Sydnor, C. S., 3172
 Syfret, R. H., 2289
 Sylvester, W. A., 4624
 Symonds, R. W., 889
 Symons, A., 3886
 Sypher, W., 3627
 Sypherd, W. O., 4858
 Taborski, A., 2190
 Tachibana, T., 1864, 4859
 Tagore, R., 4739
 Tait, J., 1619
 Takagi, N., 4454
 Takenaka, J., 448
 Takenobu, Y., 535
 Talman, J. J., 3033
 Talon, H. A., 2336
 Tambimuttu, 4455
 Tamoney, P., 3491
 Tannenbaum, D. R., 86, 1788
 Tansini, G., 3909
 Taplin, G. B., 3259
 Tarkington, B., 4740-4740a
 Tarlton, R., 621
 Tarnawski, W., 4377
 Tate, A., 328, 1358, 1539, 2838,
 3810, 4326, 4646, 4658, 4741-2
 Tavender, A. S., 1648
 Tayler, H., 2660
 Taylor, A., 575, 998, 1740, 4860
 — A. J. P., 3081
 — A. M., 415
 — B., 3888
 — E., 2543
 — G. C., 2041, 2513
 — I. E., 2514
 — J., 3173
 — P. M., 4743
 — R. L., 4182
 Teasdale, S., 4744
 Tedlock, E. W., Jr., 4515, 4583
 Teerink, H., 2942-3
 Temple, Sir W., 2544
 Templeman, W. D., 2980
 Tennant, S., 4357
 Tennyson, A., Lord, 3889-900
 — Sir C. B. L., 3898
 Terhune, A. M., 3454
 Texas Studies in English, 337
 Thackeray, W. M., 3901-8
 Thaler, A., 2043, 3899, 4005
 Thecla, Sister M., 327, 1882
 Theis, O. F., 1283
 Theobald, L., 309, 2947
 Thielen, J. A., 4616
 Thirkell, A., 3406, 3952, 4745
 Thomas, C. K., 507
 — D., 4746-7
 — E., 999
 — G., 1305
 — G. J., 490
 — J. W., 3461-2
 — M. H., 3231
 — R., 643
 — S., 2136, 2155-6, 2164
 Thompson, A. H., 1145
 — F., 1146, 3909
 — F. J., 1731
 — G. W., 596
 — H. W., 1000-2
 — K. F., 2162, 2702
 — S., 1003-4
 — W. N., 4293
 Thomson, E. H., 254
 — G. S., 1147
 — J., 2948-52
 — J. (B. V.), 3910-11
 — J. A. K., 4861
 — P., 2372
 — P. D., 890
 — S. H., 87
 Thoreau, H. D., 3912-37
 Thorndike, Dame S., 4185
 Thorne, S. E., 1622
 Thornton, B., 2953
 — F. B., 1217
 — M. L., 88
 Thorp, M. F., 3174
 — W., 214, 1278, 3811

- Thorpe, J., 4565
 Thorson, P., 508
 Thorsteinsson, S., 4862
 Thune, N. B., 891
 Thurow, F., 2944
 Tidwell, J. N., 622
 Tilford, J. E., Jr., 3242-3
 Tillotson, G., 326, 2882, 3877
 Tillyard, E. M. W., 1284, 1450-1, 1540, 2044, 2224, 2515-16, 3211
 Tilton, E. M., 3527
 Timmer, B. J., 1591
 Timmler, W. M., 4713
 Timrod, H., 3938-9
 Tingay, L. O., 3953
 Tingling, M., 2662
 Tinker, C. B., 1452, 3342
 Tinker Studies, 338
 Todd, M. L., 3415
 — W. B., 2847
 Togeby, K., 385
 Tolhurst, G. C., 491
 Tolles, F. B., 2661, 3175
 Tomita, E., 449, 644
 Tompkins, H. W., 1148
 Tooley, R. V., 1149
 Topsoë-Jensen, H., 4867
 Torrence, R., 4294
 Torres-Rioseco, A., 4001, 4863
 Tortoreto, A., 4864
 Toulmin, H., 2662
 Tourneur, C., 2545-7
 Towne, F., 2212
 — L., 3940
 Townsend, F. L., 2417
 Toynbee, A. J., 4748
 — P., 4496
 Tracy, C. R., 2839
 Traversi, D., 2167
 Travous, R. L., 215
 Trease, G., 1325-6
 Treece, H., 2983, 4747
 Tremaine, F. O., 1506
 Treneer, A., 4362
 Trent, W. P., 4749
 Trevelyan, G. M., 4750-1
 Treviño, S. N., 492
 Trevisa, J., 1742
 Trewin, J. C., 299
 Trilling, L., 4, 3212, 4143
 — O., 4804
 Tristram, H., 3749
 Trollope, A., 3941-57
 — F., 3958-9
 Trotier, A. H., 89-90
 Troyer, H. W., 2964
 Truax, S., 4183
 Tryon, W. S., 216
 — ucci, N., 1453
 — ker, J. E., 2248
 Tucker, S. I., 1649
 Tulane Studies in English, 339
 Tully, G. G., 4684
 Tupper, Rev. M. E., 3960
 Turnbull, J. M., 3637-40
 — L. S., 4765
 Turnell, M., 2356
 Turner, Alberta, 2249, 2346, 2353
 — Arlin, 3318-19, 4006
 — A. C., 4339
 — E. S., 1327
 — L. D., 419
 — M. L., 1150
 — O., 2438
 — P., 3900
 — W. A., 2384, 2431, 2517-18
 Turnor, R., 1151
 Tuve, R., 1347
 Tuveson, E. L., 892
 Tuvill, D., 2548
 Twain, M., 3961-77
 Tyler, P., 1507, 4295
 — W., 3978
 Tymms, R., 1454
 Tyndale, W., 2213
 Udall, N., 2214-15
 Ueki, G., 4734
 Ueno, N., 4519
 Umpleby, A. S., 1190
 Underwood, A. M. W., 4296
 Unger, L., 4456
 Untermeyer, L., 1183
 Ure, P., 2129, 2216, 2429, 4795-7
 Utz, H. W., 2398
 Vachell, H. A., 3407
 Vail, C. C. D., 3857
 — R. W. G., 1285
 Vale, E., 1152
 Vallese, T., 1455, 2519
 Vallins, G. H., 645
 Van Brakell Buys, W. R., 2045, 3628
 Vanbrugh, Sir J., 2954
 Van Coettem, F., 509
 Vandegans, A., 3312
 Vanderschmidt, F., 4297
 Van der Steen, J., 4144
 Van Doren, C., 2776
 — M., 1541, 3510, 4145, 4238
 van Heyningen, C., 4184
 Van Maanen, W., 3858
 Van Norden, L., 2290
 Van Patten, N., 217
 Van Sinderen, A., 2692
 Van Tieghem, P. V., 2046
 Van Vechten, C., 4730
 Van Vyve, H., 4585
 Van Weddingen, M., 4602
 Vardac, A. N., 1306
 Vaughan, H., 2549-50
 — W., 2551
 Venturi, L., 809
 Vercelli Book, 1593
 Verner, C., 2815
 Vesey-Fitzgerald, B., 1153
 Viereck, P., 1542-3, 4239, 4752
 Villard, L., 4603
 Villiers, G. H., 2320
 Vinaver, E., 1754
 Vincent, E. R., 3934, 3313
 — H. P., 3714-15
 Vinograd, S. S., 4457
 Винокурова, Л. П., 694
 Visser, F. Th., 554, 1718
 Viswanathan, K., 2047, 3213, 4458
 Vivian, F., 2663
 Voegelin, C. F., 386-7
 Von Blarer, B., 1883
 Von Dem Knesebeck, P., 4772
 Von Erhardt-Siebold, E., 1592
 Von Heiseler, B., 2121, 4798
 Von Lindheim, B., 587
 Von Schaubert, E., 559
 Voorhees, R. J., 4537, 4756
 Воронцова, Г. Н., 695
 Vosburgh, J. R., 300
 Voss, A. W. M., 3671-2
 Vrepont, B., 4240
 Vulliamy, C. E., 1456
 Vyvyan, C. C., 1154
 W., N. B., 2664
 Wade, A., 3590
 — M., 3752
 Waddell, H., 1616
 Wagenknecht, E. C., 2985, 4389
 Waggoner, H. H., 50, 3511
 Wagner, B. M., 2048
 — G., 3234
 Wainwright, N. B., 1155
 Waith, E. M., 2250, 2392, 2433
 Walbank, F. A., 1328
 Walcutt, C. C., 4002, 4516
 Waldo, A. J. A., 2520
 Waldson, C. M., 4459
 Walker, R., 2102, 2130
 — R. A., 3231a-32
 — S. J., 1286
 Wallace, L., 3979
 — R. M., 2763
 — S. A., 3176
 — W. S., 3177
 Wallerstein, R. C., 325, 2373, 2521
 Wallis, C. L., 3936
 Wallis, L. B., 2313
 Wallrich, W. J., 684
 Walpole, H., 2955-63

- Walser, R., 3880
 Walsh, C., 4588-9
 — M. J., 92
 Walton, I., 2552
 Walz, H., 4146
 Ward, A., 4460
 — E., 2964
 — K. M., 2534
 — M., 3750
 — R., 1544
 — W. S., 3314
 Warfel, H. R., 544, 3257
 Warner, O., 893
 — S. T., 1156
 — W., 2216
 Warren, A., 1457-8
 — S., 894
 Warton, J., 2965
 Washington, G., 2966-7
 Wasserman, E. R., 2585-6
 Watanabe, H., 536
 Waterman, R. A., 1005
 Waterston, G. C., 2168
 Watkin, Dom A., 1157
 Watkins, R., 2049
 — W. B. C., 2210
 Watson, J., 1833
 — M. R., 1717, 2703, 3249-50
 — V., 3730
 Watt, I. P., 2753, 2764, 2892
 Watts, I., 2968
 Waugh, A., 4109
 — E., 4753-6
 Wavell, F.-M. Earl, 3624
 Wayne, P. A., 1218
 Wead, E., 218
 Wearmouth, R. F., 3178
 Weaver, B., 3859
 — R. L., 1508
 Webb, H. J., 1789
 — M., 4757
 Weber, B., 4071, 4385
 — C. C., 3601
 — C. J., 219-20, 3484a, 3601
 — W., 3716
 Webster, A. B., 4574
 — D., 4690
 — E. M., 4147
 — H. C., 3485
 — H. T., 4378-9
 — J., 2553-4
 — J. M., 1158
 — M., 4703
 Wecter, D., 3975-6, 4298-9
 Weed, K. K., 93
 Weedon, M. J. P., 221
 Weever, J., 2217-18
 Weingarten, J. A., 538
 Weintraub, W., 4751
 Weiss, R., 4865
 Weld, R. F., 1202
- Wellek, R., 1458, 4866
 Wellman, M. W., 3179
 Wells, E., 3180
 — H. G., 4758
 — H. W., 1545, 2103, 3416, 4241
 — M., 2704
 — M. W., 3181
 Welty, E., 1509
 Wendt, V. S., 4611
 Wengler, H., 3229
 Wentersdorf, K., 2003
 Werkmeister, W. H., 895
 Wertebaker, T. J., 2665
 Werth, E., 379
 Wertham, F., 1329, 1459
 Wesley, J., 2971-3
 Wesleys, 2969-70
 West, A., 4758
 — E. J., 2177, 3182
 — F. H., 2291
 — J., 1510
 — R., 4759
 — R. B., Jr., 1159, 4210
 — R. H., 2522
 Weste, L., 4329
 Westergaard, W. C., 4867
 Wetherbee, W., Jr., 4341
 Weyand, N. T., 3540
 Whalley, G., 3343-4, 3869
 Wheat, C. H., 1790, 1821, 1890, 2215
 — C. I., 3036, 3326
 Wheatley, K. E., 416
 Wheeler, R. R., 3937
 Whicher, G. F., 3417-18
 Whiffen, M., 1160, 3832
 Whistler, L., 2954
 Whitaker, H., 1161
 Whitbread, L., 1560, 1584, 1589
 White, G., 2974
 — H. K., 3980
 — J. R., 1162
 — L. D., 2666
 — M. G., 3182
 — R. P., 682
 — T. De V., 4300
 — W., 714, 3860, 4560, 4584, 4605, 4640
 Whitehill, W. M., 94, 896
 Whitehouse, J. H., 3833
 Whiting, B. J., 576, 3449, 4211
 — G. W., 2523
 Whittington, R., 2104
 Whitlock, R., 1163
 Whitman, S. H., 3775, 3812
 — W., 3981-4002
 Whittier, J. G., 4003-6
 Whitton, M. O., 301
 Whitworth, G., 4493
 Whorf, B. L., 388
- Whyte, A. G., 3184
 Whyte-Melville, G. J., 4007
 Widén, B., 420
 Wiede, E., 2765
 Wieler, J. W., 2344
 Wienpahl, P. D., 390
 Wiget, E., 4777
 Wilberforce-Bell, H., 1164
 Wilbur, M. E., 3185
 Wilcox, J., 2143
 — S. C., 3345, 3629, 3861-3
 Wilde, O., 4008-16
 Wilder, R. C., 604
 — T., 4760-1
 Wildi, M., 3037
 Wildman, J. H., 3957
 Wiley, A. N., 3315
 — M. L., 2395
 Wilkes, J., 2975
 Wilkins, E. H., 1710
 — H. E., 4868
 Wilkinson, Berti, 1650-1
 — Burke, 222
 Willard, C. P., 1024
 — R., 337, 1590, 1593-4
 Willcocks, M. P., 2766
 Willey, B., 2357, 3038
 — M. M., 223
 Williams, A., 3269
 — A. W., 3361
 — B. A., 3068
 — C., 4762
 — C. B., 3238
 — D. P., 4659
 — F., 4301-2
 — G., 4318
 — G. W., 2122
 — Harold, 326, 2945-6
 — Harry, 1165
 — J. K., 3186
 — M., 1664
 — Mother M., 1598
 — M. L., 3717, 3760-1, 3977
 — O., 1219
 — O. P. D., 3591
 — P., Jr., 2172
 — Mrs R., 1006
 — R. M., 338, 2756, 2952
 — S., 4017
 — T., 4763
 — W. C., 4303, 4764
 Williamson, A., 4185
 — C., 897
 — H. R., 2292
 — J. A., 1819
 Willis, R. E., 3346
 Willison, G. F., 2324
 Willoughby, E. E., 237, 306
 Wils, J., 671
 Wilson, A. H., 2050
 — D., 3251

- Wilson, E., 1460, 2438, 4474
 — F. P., 322, 1791
 — G. P., 450
 — H. S., 1711, 1850
 — J. D., 302, 1916, 2008, 2051,
 2110-11, 2171, 2418
 — J. H., 2251
 — J. W., 4148
 — R., 2219
 — R. A., 389
 — R. R., 3663
 — Willard, 1307
 — Woodrow, 4765
 Wiltse, C. M., 3187
 Wimberly, L. C., 1184
 Wimsatt, W. K., Jr., 325, 338,
 1546, 2840, 2883, 3039
 Winburne, J. N., 578
 Wind, E., 2889
 Wingfield-Stratford, E., 2293-4
 Winsten, S., 4714-15
 Winterich, J. T., 224
 Wintermute, E., 1734
 Winters, Y., 3541, 4080, 4766
 Wise, J. W., 393
 Witham, W. T., 1287
 Withington, R., 577
 Withycombe, E. G., 672
 Witt, M., 4799
 Wittkower, R., 879
 Wodehouse, P. G., 4767
 Wolf, E., 2ND, 2252
 Wolfe, B., 3490
 — T., 4768-72
 Wolff, Emil, 2052
 — Ernst, 4869
 Wolle, M. V. S., 898
 Woller, R., 2754
 Wollheim, D. A., 4212
 Wolhuis, G. W., 1865
 Wood, F. T., 623, 4149
 — J., 1437
 — J. P., 225
 Wood, J. S., 4150
 — R., 1007
 — R. G., 226
 Woodall, M., 2667
 Woodcock, G., 2314, 4016
 Woodes, N., 2220
 Woodhouse, A. S. P., 2211,
 2524-5
 Woods, C. B., 2767
 — K. S., 899
 Woodward, P., 2221
 — S., 1288
 Woolf, H. B., 1585
 — V., 4773-7
 Woolman, J., 2976
 Worcester, D. K., 2668
 Wordsworth, W., 4018-40
 Work, J., 1008
 — J. A., 338, 2768
 — W., 4186
 Wormhoudt, A., 1461, 2692a,
 2845-6, 4461
 Wortham, J., 1845
 Worthington, J., 4462
 Wrangham, F., 2977
 Wrench, Sir E., 900
 Wrenn, C. L., 391
 Wright, A., 95, 3041
 — E. H., 20
 — H., 1964
 — J., 4081
 — L. B., 901
 — L. H., 96
 — N., 3718
 — Richard, 4071
 — Richardson, 766
 — W. F., 4380
 Wroth, L. C., 32
 Wuorio, E.-L., 4390
 Wurtzbaugh, J., 2305
 Wyatt, E. A., 97
 — Sir T., 2222-4
 Wycherley, W., 2555
 Wylie, P., 4778
 Wyman, M., 4040
 Yale, Rev. R., 1166
 Yamamoto, S., 4187
 Yamato, M., 1462, 3813
 Yamoto, T., 2053
 Yano, H., 1547, 4151
 Yarmolinsky, A., 4803
 Yates, M. W., 3188
 — N., 1009
 — R. F., 3188
 Yeats, W. B., 4779-99
 Yeomans, H. A., 304
 Yoakam, G. A., 327
 Yoder, A., 2054
 Yoshida, K., 1463-4, 2055
 Yoshikawa, Y., 545
 Yost, E., 305
 Yosy, A., 4041
 Young, A. M., 1010
 — E., 2978-80
 — F. G., 1652
 — J. H., 3042, 3189
 — S., 4188
 — V., 3834, 4189, 4381
 Zabel, M. D., 3408, 4477
 Займовский, С. Г., 531
 Zanco, A., 2736
 Zandvoort, R. W., 546-7, 710
 Zaturenska, M. A., 3817
 Zebrowski, J., 711
 Zeichner, O., 902
 Зенкевич, М., 3316
 Жигадио, В. Н., 709
 Ziegler, J., 1712
 Zimansky, C. A., 2536
 Zimmerman, J. D., 510
 Zipf, G. K., 392
 Zobell, A. L., Jr., 903
 Zukofsky, L., 1220

43 94

TRENT UNIVERSITY



0 1164 0180647 0

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

89074

